STOURHEAD LIBRARY.

1671.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

HOARE LIBRARY

AT

STOURHEAD,

Co. WILTS.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

AN ACCOUNT OF THE MUSEUM OF

British Antiquities;

A CATALOGUE OF THE PAINTINGS AND DRAWINGS,

AND A

DESCRIPTION OF THE MANSION:

BY THE LATE SIR RICHARD COLT HOARE, BART.

PRINTED FOR PRIVATE USE.

LONDON:

PRINTED BY JOHN BOWYER NICHOLS AND SON,

25, PARLIAMENT STREET.

1840.

TO

SIR HENRY HUGH HOARE, BART.

THE PRESENT LIBERAL OWNER OF STOURHEAD,

THIS CATALOGUE

OF PART OF THE VALUABLE HEIRLOOMS IN HIS

NOBLE MANSION,

IS GRATEFULLY AND RESPECTFULLY

DEDICATED

BY THE COMPILER.

PREFACE.

The late Sir Richard Colt Hoare having by his Will bequeathed his Library to be preserved, for the use of his Successors, his Executors and Trustees were pleased to entrust to me the compilation of the present Catalogue, which I was induced to undertake from the sincere regard and respect I entertained for the late learned, indefatigable, and amiable possessor of Stourhead, who had for many years been the warm patron and kind friend of my late Father and myself.

The foundation of the Library, as of the mansion itself, was originally laid by the munificent Henry Hoare, Esq. whose book-plate occurs in many of the volumes, particularly in the departments of Classics, General History, and Belles Lettres. But the great mass of the Library was collected by the late Sir R. C. Hoare, whose attention was particularly devoted to the Topography, both of the United Kingdom and Foreign Countries.

When on his travels on the Continent, between the years 1785 and 1791, Sir R. C. Hoare formed a large collection of books relative to the History and Topography of Italy. Of these he printed in 1812 a separate Catalogue, the impression of which was limited to twelve copies. This remarkable collection he afterwards presented to the British Museum, where also a copy of the Catalogue may be seen. It is arranged in the following order: General History of Italy, City of Rome, &c. Ecclesiastical States, Piedmont, Savoy, Sardinia, Lombardy, Milanese, Montova, Parma,

Placentia, &c. Venetian States, Republics of Genova, S. Marino, and Lucca, Etruria and Tuscany, Kingdom of Naples, Island of Sicily, Mountains of Etna and Vesuvius, Supplement. The Preface of this very rare volume is worthy of repetition; and the latter part of it has happily proved, in a great measure, prophetic:

"This Collection of Books, relating to the History and Topography of Italy, was made between the years 1785 and 1791, at a period when the Italian States had, for a long succession of years, remained undivided and undisturbed; at a period when foreigners from every corner of the world flocked annually to the Imperial City, to reflect on its past history, to admire the vestiges of its ancient grandeur, and to acquire or improve a taste for the Fine Arts, which still seemed to linger with partiality on the shores of Latium.

"A love for drawing and literature induced me to visit this once happy and enlightened country; and a desire of examining the less frequented and most picturesque provinces, obliged me to search for more detailed and satisfactory information than could be found in the usual tract of modern tour-writers. I began by collecting the provincial histories; the Bibliomania increased, and at the close of two successive excursions into Italy, produced the following Topographical Collection.

"In my arrangement of this Catalogue, I have adhered to the antient Divisions of Italy, for I will not allow myself to suppose that universal empire shall always continue to prevail over this widely-extended portion of Europe, but will rather indulge the fond, though perhaps vain hope, that the happy period may again return, when these impoverished and desolated States may be restored to their rightful owners, and antient divisions; when the stately Bucentaur may again glide majestically over the waves of the Adriatic; when the sovereign Pontiff may again, amidst peals of ordnance, pour forth his benedictions to the astonished and admiring multitude; when Milan may renew her former hospitalities; and when the island of Sicily, profiting by the example of its neighbour Malta, may, under the fostering care of a British Government, revive in trade, opulence, and independence.

Stourhead, A. D. 1812. R. C. HOARE."

In 1815 Sir R. C. Hoare printed twenty-five copies of an 8vo. volume, consisting wholly of the favourite class of his Library, under the following title: "A Catalogue of Books

relating to the History and Topography of England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland." This handsome volume was thus introdueed:

"*Scire ubi aliquid invenire posses, magna pars eruditionis est.*"

"Such is the general use of Catalogues; to point out the contents of a library to those who frequent it, and by a methodical arrangement, to facilitate their researches. This is the object I have now in view; to direct my friends, and to inform myself; *Scire, ubi aliquid invenire possumus.*

"The mass of British Topography is certainly great; but still much is wanting: many Counties have been very imperfectly described, and others have not even had their historian. Many authentic documents are collected in the ecclesiastical records of the *Monasticon;* and much curious matter in the literary works of the celebrated antiquary Thomas Hearne. The *Archæologia* has for many years been considered as a valuable repository of antiquarian lore: and the lover of topography is much indebted to the indefatigable John Nichols for his *Bibliotheca Topographica.* In the old Tracts we find much information: they may be considered as the most faithful records of the occurrences of the day.

"In the arrangement of this Catalogue I have endeavoured to facilitate inquiry, by collecting under one head, or title, the different publications relating to each county, so as to be enabled, at one point of view, to see what has been written concerning it, and wherein it is deficient.

"It has been compiled and printed, not as a complete collection of British Topography, but as a memento of the library of an individual, who, for many years of his past life, has made the History and Antiquities of Great Britain his peculiar study, and who hopes "*dum spiritus hos tenet artus,*" to pursue with undiminished zeal this most pleasing and edifying line of research."

The greater part of Sir R. C. Hoare's Catalogue of British Topography has been incorporated into the present volume.

The Library is, indeed, particularly valuable on account of its rich Topographical stores; and in this Department I have ventured to deviate from former Catalogues, so far as to require, I fear, some apology. But I was induced first to follow, and afterwards to enlarge upon, the example set me by Sir R. C. Hoare, in the Catalogue just noticed.

To facilitate the labour of research, I have entered, under their respective parishes, the contents of several Collections, such as the Archæologia, Vetusta Monumenta, Hearne's Works, the Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, the Topographer and Topographical Miscellanies, the Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, &c. Where a Historian has described all the parishes in a county, the work is not analysed, as it is supposed that every place will be found by reference to the book itself. But where a Topographer has described a part only of the county, I have generally noticed the parishes described in that work; such as, the History of Northamptonshire, by Baker; the History of Staffordshire, by Shaw; and those of parts of Yorkshire, by Whitaker, Hunter, and others.

In London and its Environs I have referred to the best accounts of the several parishes in the works of Stow, Malcolm, Lysons, and other Topographers; which will assist research, in cases where Indexes are deficient.

Under Wiltshire (as particularly interesting from the name of its Historian, and its locality in connexion with Stourhead) I have given references to the descriptions of each place in "Antient and Modern Wilts," thus forming a slight local index to the valuable labours of Sir R. C. Hoare in his favourite county.

It was my intention to have referred, under each county, to the Topographical articles to be found in that rich storehouse of information, the GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE; and indeed, had prepared lists for that purpose; but the references were so extremely numerous, they would have extended this volume to an inconvenient size. A search, however, through the Indexes will generally reward the enquirer with valuable information.

J. B. NICHOLS.

Dec. 21, 1810.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Memoir of Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart.	xi
Chronological List of the Works of Sir R. C. Hoare	xix
Classics, Greek and Latin, Translations and Commentaries,	1
History,	23
General Topography,	93
Drawings, Prints, Maps, &c.	121
Topography of the several Counties of England, alphabetically arranged,	129
Topography of Wales,	477
Topography and History of Scotland,	496
Islands belonging to Great Britain,	510
Topography of Ireland,	514
Foreign Topography, Foreign History, Voyages and Travels,	543
Numismatics, Antiquities, and Works on the Fine Arts—Painting, Sculpture, Architecture, Music, &c.	597
Biography, English and Foreign,	640
Divinity and Ecclesiastical Affairs,	659
Works on Natural History, Science, Law, Medicine, Agriculture, and the Useful Arts,	669
Poetry, Romances, Novels, English Authors, Belles Lettres, Magazines, &c.	678
Grammars, Dictionaries, Bibliography, Catalogues, &c.	705
Addenda,	714
List of Books at the Rectory,	721
An Account of the Museum of British Antiquities at Stourhead. By Sir R. C. Hoare	723
Catalogue of the Paintings and Drawings at Stourhead; with a Description of the Mansion, by Sir R. C. Hoare	733
Index of Names in the Books,	755

and coheiress of James Macartney, Esq. of Longford, and removed on that occasion to a house on the Adelphi Terrace, where a son was born, and christened Henry. Shortly after this period, his grandfather, being far advanced in years, abandoned the idea of any further residence at Stourhead, and retiring to his villa on Clapham Common, resigned all his landed property in Wilts, Dorset, and Somerset to his grandson, Richard Colt Hoare; an instance of uncommon liberality.

"But he was not doomed long to enjoy the married state, for in August 1785, his wife, after having given birth to two sons (the youngest of whom died in infancy), breathed her last; and in the following month of September, his grandfather and kind benefactor, Henry Hoare, of Stourhead, departed this life.

"New plans and new scenes now became necessary to alleviate his mind from his late family losses, and no project appeared so expedient and consonant to his wishes as a visit to the classical shores of Italy, where he might indulge his taste for drawing and the study of Antiquities.

"Being therefore unconnected with the banking concerns in Fleet Street, and left at liberty, he quitted England in September 1785, accompanied by a friend of his family.

"Proceeding through Cassel and Lisle to Paris, he passed through Lyons, Turin, Milan, Parma, Bologna, and Florence, to Naples, where he remained till Feb. 1786; during which period he experienced the loss of his friend and companion, whose death was occasioned by the malaria fever, caught in passing the Pontine Marshes.

"Returning again to the Imperial City, he visited the beautiful scenery of Tivoli, Terni, Loreto, &c. in his way to Marseilles: from whence he extended his tour to Switzerland, making a complete survey of that picturesque country.

"In October he made an excursion through Nismes, Avignon, &c. into Spain, with a view chiefly of seeing the singular hill of Montserrat in Catalonia. From Barcelona he followed the coast by Nice, &c. and again quartered himself at Florence, having visited Pisa and Leghorn.

"In 1787 he returned once more to Rome, and Florence and its States; crossed Mount Cenis, explored and made draw-

ings of the romantic scenery around the Grande Chartreuse, made a short stay at Paris, and on the 13th of July landed safely on British ground, after an absence of twenty-two months.

"After a year's residence in his native country, during which period he lost his father Sir Richard Hoare, he was induced to make a second excursion into Italy, with a view to gain fresh information, and visit those districts which were the least frequented by tourists.

"In July 1789, in order to vary his former route, he proceeded through Flanders to Hanover, Berlin, Dresden, Vienna, and Trieste, where he made an interesting sea excursion to visit the fine remains of antiquity at Pola in Istria. He spent the winter between Florence and Siena; and in the spring of 1789 he traversed the district of ancient Etruria, a country little explored by the generality of travellers; and took this opportunity of visiting the Island of Elba, making drawings of every town within it. In October he revisited Rome, following the course of the Via Appia to Naples; from whence he made excursions to the Islands of Capri and Ischia.

"In March 1790 he commenced a tour through the Island of Sicily, exploring every remarkable remnant of antiquity, and adding 150 large views to his portfolio.

"Returning from this satisfactory tour to Naples, he visited the picturesque little town of Isernia, and journeyed once more to Rome, over the track of the ancient Via Latina, stopping at the celebrated convent of Monte Casino on the road.

"In April 1791, he made excursions in Abruzzo to the Lago di Celano, Sora, Tivoli, Palestrina, and Rome; thence to the three romantic convents of Laverna, Camaldoli, Vall' ombrosa and Florence; from whence he made his departure for England, through the Tyrol and Flanders, and arrived in London in August 1791.*

"He meditated further excursions into Portugal and Spain, but the continental war put a stop to these projects.

* A minute detail of these rambles was printed in 4 vols. 8vo. See pp. xxi, xxvi, 566.

"The picturesque scenery of Wales now attracted his attention, and afforded interesting objects for his pursuit, in accompanying his friend Archdeacon Coxe through Monmouthshire, and taking drawings for his history of that county:* but he found a still more attractive tour by following, *pari passu*, Archbishop Baldwin and Giraldus Cambrensis through the principality of Wales. These excursions occupied the summers of 1793, 1796, 1797, and 1798. In 1800 he took a tour in the North of England; and in 1801, 1802, 1803, and 1804, he revisited North and South Wales. †

"In 1805 he served the Office of High Sheriff for the County of Wilts; and on the 16th of September his son Henry attained the age of twenty-one.

"In June 1806 he made an excursion into Ireland, with the view of visiting the Giant's Causeway, and the Lakes of Killarney.

"In 1808 his son contracted a marriage with Charlotte, the daughter of Sir Edward Dering, Bart. of Surrenden, co. Kent, and had a daughter born in December 1808, who was married in 1835 to Capt. G. Mathew, M.P. for Shaftesbury.

"The next and grandest object in view, was the History of his own County, in which the remarkable relics of British Antiquity were situated—namely, Abury and Stonehenge. From a neighbouring antiquary, Mr. W. Cunnington, of Heytesbury, who, during his rides over the open Downs, had made many new and important discoveries, especially as to the history of the ancient British inhabitants, he became infected with the mania of antiquarianism, which increased to such a degree, as to enable him to complete, in 1821, two folio volumes of the History of Ancient Wiltshire." ‡

The labours of all former writers upon British Antiquities and Roman Roads bear no comparison to those of Sir

* See p. xix. † See p. 477.

‡ From a MS. deposited by Sir R. C. Hoare, in the hands of Mr. Nichols, some time previous to his decease.

R. C. Hoare. The first volume of this splendid work is confined to South Wiltshire and to British Antiquities; and includes several plans, elevations, &c. of that interesting monument Stonehenge. The second volume commences with North Wiltshire; Part I. of which is confined to the British æra; and a full account is given of that wonderful circle of Abury. Part II. of the second volume is allotted to the Roman period; and an accurate survey is taken of all the Roman roads and tessellated pavements in the county of Wilts.

"Being still blessed," continues Sir R. C. Hoare, "with a tolerable degree both of health and energy of mind, I am anxious that the *Modern* History of our County should be the sequel of the former work, and am now, in this Hundred of Mere, laying the foundation of a structure, which I earnestly hope a future generation will see advanced to a happy termination."

Of the Modern History of Wilts, the parts published consist of, 1. Hundred of Mere, 1822; 2. Hundred of Heytesbury, 1824; 3. The Hundred of Branch and Dole, 1825. In this portion of the work Sir R. C. Hoare was associated with the Rev. John Offer, whose untimely death, Dec. 23, 1822, was a serious loss both to Sir R. C. Hoare and to the History of Wiltshire. Mr. Offer's labours gave a promise of great excellence in this department of literature. These three portions form the first volume, under the title of the "Vale of Wily." 4. Hundreds of Everley, Ambresbury, and Underditch, 1826; 5. Hundred of Dunworth and Vale of Noddre, by James Edward Baron Arundell and Sir R. C. Hoare, 1829; 6. Hundred of Westbury, by Mr. Richard Harris and Sir R. C. Hoare, 1830; and Hundred of Warminster, by Henry Wansey, Esq. and Sir R. C. Hoare, 1831; 7. Hundred of Chalk, by Charles Bowles, Esq. and Sir R. C. Hoare, 1833; 8. Hundred of South Damerham, by William Henry Black, Esq.; Hundred of Downton, by George Matcham, Esq. LL. D.; Hundred of Cawden, by Sir R. C. Hoare, 1835.

This great work must entitle Sir Richard to a distinguished place in the first rank of Topographical Histo-

rians. His latest wish, to see the History of South Wiltshire completed, has been happily accomplished. Of the parts still unpublished, the Hundreds of Alderbury and Frustfield, are (by the kindness of Mr. Matcham) nearly completed at the press; and the History of Salisbury, so far advanced by the joint labours of Robert Benson, Esq. the present Recorder, and Mr. Hatcher, as to be ready for the printer.

Sir Richard had suffered much from rheumatic gout, and for some years had been afflicted with deafness. His memory and sight were, however, little impaired by the advance of age. He was always cheerful and resigned, and he conversed with vivacity and pleasure on his antiquarian pursuits, and on the improvement he had made in his beautiful and picturesque demesne. In regard to his health, nothing occurred to create apprehension till Wednesday the 16th May 1838, and on the following Saturday he closed his long, honourable, and useful career, in his 80th year.

His life latterly had been quite retired, from the severe attacks of his complaint, which so enfeebled his frame, that he sank into the arms of death with the Christian resignation and calm placidity of one who felt that he was summoned to another and a better world. He departed deeply regretted by an extensive circle of the great and good; but by none more than his tenantry, and the inhabitants of his various and extensive manors.

The merits and virtues of Sir R. C. Hoare, as an individual, will long live in the memory of those who knew him best. As a writer, and patron of liberal pursuits, he took the most lively interest in the history and antiquities of the country generally, and of his own district in particular; and his purse, his advice, his assistance, were always ready to promote any attempt, however humble, for their elucidation. In this, as in other respects, no man better exemplified his own remark, "We ought to consider ourselves as existing not solely for ourselves, and to bear in mind the *non sibi sed posteris;* we should leave as a legacy for posterity, whatever useful information we have been able to collect, during the existing period of our lives."

In consequence of the death of his son, Henry Hoare, Esq. September 18, 1836, the Baronetcy devolved on his eldest half-brother, Henry-Hugh Hoare, Esq. of Wavendon, co. Bucks, and the head partner of the eminent banking-house, No. 37, Fleet Street. The whole of the landed estates of Sir R. C. Hoare, in the counties of Wilts, Somerset, and Dorset, are, by his will, strictly entailed upon the male descendants of the family.

The remains of Sir Richard Colt Hoare were deposited in a Mausoleum he had previously erected at the east end of Stourton Church-yard, which bears the following inscription:

Hoc Sepulchretum
sibi et Posteris
RICARDUS COLT HOARE,
Fieri Curavit
Anno MDCCCXIX.

On the beautiful monument he had placed in the chancel of Stourton Church to the memory of his lady, appears also the following addition:

"In the adjoining Mausoleum are deposited the remains of her husband Sir R. C. Hoare, Bart. who died the 19th of May 1838, in the 80th year of his age; and ordered this Inscription to be placed on the Tablet:

——————— "Inque Sepulchro,
Si non Urna, tamen nos Litera; si non
Ossibus ossa tuis, at nomen nomine tangam."

But a more important memorial of Sir R. C. Hoare, as an eminent Antiquary and Historian, is about to be erected in the Cathedral of the County, the history and antiquities of which he so mainly contributed to illustrate. This cenotaph is from the chisel of Mr. R. C. Lucas, an eminent sculptor, who is a native of Salisbury. The learned Baronet is represented seated, in the act of writing; and at his feet are seen some of the chief examples of British Vases discovered in Wiltshire. The figure, of the full size, is at once both natural and dignified; and the resemblance, we may pronounce, happy, since the Sculptor has united thought

with benevolence: which, while it marks his genius as an Artist, faithfully portrays the original. The inscription has been penned by a classical friend of the deceased.

[illegible]

MEMORIAE

RICARDI · COLT · HOARE · BARONETTI

[illegible] · SEPULCHRAE · IN · [illegible] · WILTON

[illegible] · PRISCA · FIDE · ARMENIS · MUSEIS · INSIGNIS

LITTERARUM · STUDIIS · EXCULTI

HISTORIAE · PATRIAE · SCRIPTORIS

QUAE · EFFOSSIS · VETERUM · MONUMENTIS

ILLUSTRAVIT

VIXIT · ANNOS · LXXVIII

DECESSIT · XIV · CAL. JUN. A. D. M · DCCC · XXXVIII

[illegible] · EST · AUCT · STOURTON · IN · SEPULCHRA · FAMILIAE · SUAE

HENRICUS · HUGO · HOARE · BARONETTUS

FRATRI · OPTIMO · CARISSIMO

POSUIT.

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF THE WORKS

OF SIR R. C. HOARE.

1800.

1. A Description of the House and Gardens at Stourhead, Wilts, the seat of Sir Richard Hoare, Bart. with a Catalogue of the Pictures, &c. 12mo. J. Easton. 48 pages. *Salisbury*, 1800

2. In 1800 sixty-three drawings were contributed to his friend Mr. Archdeacon Coxe's "Tour through Monmouthshire," by Sir R. C. Hoare, "whose persevering activity claimed the author's warmest thanks."

1804.

3. Itinerarium Cambriæ, seu laboriosæ Baldvini Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi per Walliam Legationis accurata Descriptio, auctore Silv. Giraldo Cambrense. Cum Annotationibus Davidis Poweli, Sacræ Theologiæ Professoris. *Londini*, 1804

   Forty large and 200 small printed, with engravings of the Effigy and Tomb of Giraldus at St. David's, and a Chorographical Table of Wales.

1806.

4. The Itinerary of Archbishop Baldwin through Wales, A.D. 1188, by Giraldus de Barri, translated into English, and illustrated with Views, Annotations, and a Life of Giraldus, by Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart. F.R.S. F.A.S. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1806

   Vol. I. has 32 Plates; vol. II. has 27 Plates and a large Map. Of these 31 are views drawn by Sir R. C. Hoare.

5. Of a Portion of the Second Volume Sir Richard Colt Hoare printed a few separate Copies under the following title: "The Progress of Architecture, from the time of William the Conqueror to the Sixteenth Century: illustrated by Designs selected from Examples in South Wales, [by John Carter, F.S.A.]

   With the permission of Sir R. C. Hoare, a new Edition of this useful Tract was printed for sale in 1830.

1807.

6. Journal of a Tour in Ireland, A.D. 1806. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807

1812—1821.

7. The Antient History of South Wiltshire. Folio. Preface dated Jan. 1, 1810. 259 pages. *Lond.* 1812

This work originated from the personal investigations of Mr. W. Cunnington, whose portrait is prefixed to the work.

8. The Antient History of North Wilts. 128 pages. *Lond.* 1819

9. The Ancient History of Wiltshire, vol. II. The Roman Period. 130 pages. *Lond.* 1821

10. A Catalogue of Books relating to the History and Topography of Italy, collected during the years 1786 to 1790. 8vo. 1 vol. Twelve Copies printed. 102 pages. 1812

This Collection was presented to the British Museum in 1825.

1814.

11. A Tour through the Isle of Elba [in the year 1789], by Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart. illustrated with Eight Views drawn by John Smith, Esq. from Sketches from Nature, by Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart. 4to. 32 pages, and the following Plates:

1. View of the Island from the Coast of Tuscany, Frontispiece. 2. Map of the Island, p. 1; 3. The Village of Rio, p. 2; 4. Entrance to the Iron Mines, p. 4; 5. Fortress of Volterrajo, p. 7; 6. Chapel of Santa Catherina, p. 11; 7. Hermitage of Monferrato, p. 12; 8. Porto Ferrajo, p. 14; 9. Porto Longone, p. 16.

1815.

12. A Journal of the Shrievalty of Richard Hoare, Esquire, in the years 1740-1. Printed from a MS. Copy in his own Handwriting [in the Library at Stourhead]. Bath. Printed by Richard Cruttwell, A. D. 1815. "Twenty-four Copies are printed of this Journal. Richard Cruttwell." Large 4to. 106 pages.

13. A separate Tract, in Quarto, uniform with the above, consisting of 12 pages, as a "Supplement to the Account of the Shrievalty." It consists of, "The Names of the Subscribers, and the Sums by them subscribed, to the Subscription opened by the Lord Mayor, &c. 27 Nov. 1745, for the Relief, &c. of Soldiers during this Winter Season employed towards the Suppression of the present unnatural Rebellion."

14. A Catalogue of Books relating to the History and Topography of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, at Stourhead, Wilts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815

Of this Volume 25 Copies were printed.

15. Hints to Travellers in Italy. By R. C. H. 12mo. 117 pages. *Lond.* 1815

1817.

16. On the Conduct of the Directors of the British Institution in regard to their Patronage of British Artists: with some Account of the present State of the Arts in England. By Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart. &c. 19 pages. *Stourhead, Aug.* 30, 1817

Printed in Annals of the Fine Arts, vol. II. No. IV.

17. Recollections Abroad; Journals of Tours on the Continent between the years 1785 and 1791. 8vo. 4 vols. *Bath*

Of these four Volumes a few Copies were printed for the gratification of himself and friends.—Of Vols. I. and II. 25 Copies. Of Vols. III. and IV. 50 Copies.

1818.

18. Classical Tour in Italy and Sicily, tending to illustrate some Districts which have not been described by Mr. Eustace in his Classical Tour. 1818

19. Hints on the Topography of Wiltshire. By Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart. 8vo. 44 pages. To which is appended, Queries submitted to the Nobility, Gentry, and Clergy of the County of Wilts, with a view to promote a General History of the County. 8 pages. *Salisbury, Jan.* 1, 1818

The following extracts from this little publication, are interesting:

"A natural love of Topography, 'which has grown with my years and strengthened with my strength,' induced me to employ a well-known artist, Mr. Buckler, to perambulate the whole county of Wilts, and to make Drawings of every Church, every remarkable Mansion House, and every singular relick of antiquity within it. This series has been happily accomplished, and consists of ten folio volumes."—p. 19. *(See p. 412 of this Catalogue.)*

"Some few years ago, I purchased the MS. Collections for Wilts made by Mr. Collinson, the Historian of Somersetshire; but I fear no great mass of information can be collected from these papers, which were left, at the time of his decease, in an incomplete state."—p. 19. *(See p. 418.)*

"I can fix on no spot where British remains can be seen to greater advantage than in the neighbourhood of Deptford Inn.—See Wily and Langford Camps; and near there a British village, and a British town at Stockton Wood Common.

"If I live to see the completion of this proposed undertaking [his History of Modern Wiltshire], I shall review it with double satisfaction, as having been suggested by the love I bear towards my county, and being accomplished by the hands of *many*, instead of *one*."—p. 8 of "Queries."

20. A Guide to Stourhead House and Demesnes. 8vo. Published by J. Ford. *Bath*, 1818

1819.

21. Pedigrees and Memoirs of the Families of Hoare of Rishford, com' Devon; Hoare of Walton, Bucks; Hoare of London; Hoare of Mitcham; Hoare of Stourton; Hoare of Barn Elms; Hoare of Boreham, Essex. Collected and compiled by Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart. A. D. 1819. Imperial 4to. 64 pages. Privately printed for his Family and Friends. *Bath*

This rare Volume has the following Portraits:

I. His own Portrait by Edridge (same as in his History of Wilts).

II. Four Portraits on one Plate (ovals): 1. Sir Richard Hoare, Knt. Lord Mayor of London in 1713, and the founder of his family. He died in 1718. 2. Henry Hoare, his third son, the purchaser of Stourton Castle in 1720, who died in 1724-5. 3. Henry, his son, of Stourhead, who died in 1785; and, 4. Sir Richard Hoare, Knight, his younger brother, Lord Mayor of London 1745-6, who died 1754.

III. Portrait of Richard Hoare, Esq. of Barne Elms, Surrey. Created a Baronet 10 June 1786, and died 1 Oct. 1787.

IV. Portrait of Henry Hoare, Esq of Stourhead, Wilts, obiit A. D. 1724-5. This gentleman bought Stourton Castle of the Lord Stourton in 1720, and built the present seat, to which he gave the name of Stourhead.

V. Portrait of Henry Hoare, Esq. of Mitcham Grove, Surrey. Painted by Sir Thomas Lawrence, P.R.A. Engraved by Henry Meyer.

1821.

22. Monasticon Wiltunense; containing a List of the Religious Houses in North and South Wiltshire, compiled chiefly from Bishop Tanner's Notitia Monasticon. fol. 46 pages. *Shaftesbury*, 1821

Twenty-five Copies were printed of this work, for the use of Sir R. C. Hoare and his coadjutors in the History of Wilts.

23. Repertorium Wiltunense. Printed with a View to facilitate Inquiry into the Topography and Biography of Wiltshire. Collected by Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart. Foolscp. folio. Printed for Private Circulation. *Bath*

Contents:

1. A List of all the Cities and Boroughs within the County of Wilts which send Representatives to the British House of Commons.

2. Knights of the Shire for Wilts, 26 Edw. I. to ann. 1820.

3. Lists of Members for each Borough, beginning with 1 May 1553.

4. List of Sheriffs for Wiltshire. [Total of the above, 66 pages.]

5. Wiltshire Gentry, circa temp. Caroli I. et II. (From the Harleian MS. No. 1057.) 8 pages, 1 to 8.

6. List of Wiltshire Gentry, anno 1565. (From the Harleian MS. 1111, folio 1 to 6.) Pages 1 to 9.

7. Second List of Wiltshire Gentry. P. 10 to 14.

8. Justices of the Peace, anno 1667. P. 15 to 17.

9. Wiltshire Gentry who contributed to the Defence of the Country at the Time of the Spanish Invasion, anno 1588. P. 18 to 20.

10. List of those Persons' Names who were fit and qualified to be made Knights of the Royal Oak, with the value of their Estates, in 1660. P. 21.

11. Names of those Personages who came to England with the Conqueror, and whose families appear to have been connected with the County of Wilts. P. 22.

12. Wiltshire Nobility. P. 23.
13. ——— Baronets. P. 24.
14. List of Bishops of Sherborne and Wilton. P. 25.
15. ——————— Salisbury. P. 26 to 29.
16. Nomina Villarum. Names of Villages in Wilts, 9 Edward II. P. 30 to 43.

1823.

24. Hungerfordiana; or, Memoirs of the Family of Hungerford. 8vo. 1 vol. With plates. 1823

One hundred Copies printed, fifty of them for sale.

1824.

25. Monastic Remains of the Religious Houses of Witham, Bruton, and Stavordale, com' Somerset. With Plates and Seals. 50 Copies printed for Private Circulation. 4to. 1824

This handsome volume contains the following Plates:

1. Witham Friary, p. 5. 2. Two Seals of ditto, p. 15; 3. Witham House, p. 27; 4. Seal of Bruton Abbey, p. 45; 5. Another ditto, p. 45; 6. Two other Seals, p. 49; 7. Bruton Church, p. 61; 8. Ornaments in Bruton Church, p. 72; 9. Bruton Hospital, p. 74; 10. Stavordale Priory, exterior, by Buckler, p. 103; 11. Another View of ditto, by Crocker, ibid.; 12. Arms in ditto, p. 117; 13. Interior View, p. 124; 14. Seal of Taunton Priory, p. 145; 15. Seal of Stavordale Priory, 148.

1827.

26. A short Treatise on the antient Roman Town of Camulodunum, now Colchester, in Essex. 8vo. *Shaftesbury*, 1827

In answer to Rev. John Skinner, who fixed that Roman Station at Camerton, Somersetshire.

27. Registrum Wiltunense, Saxonicum et Latinum, in Museo Britannico asservatum, ab anno Regis Alfredi 892, ad annum Regis Eadwardi 1045. Nunc demum Notis illustraverunt J. I. Ingram, S.A.S.; Sharon Turner, S.A.S.; T. D. Fosbroke, S.A.S.; Thomas Phillipps, Bart. S.A.S.; Richard Colt Hoare, Bart. S.A.S. Sumptibus R. C. Hoare. Londini, Typis Nicholsianis. 100 Exemplaria impressa. Anno 1827.

Printed for Private Circulation, and dedicated to George Earl of Pembroke. fol. 56 pages.

1828.

28. Antiquitates Wiltunenses, in Ædibus apud Stourhead asservatæ. Shastoniæ, typis Rutterianis, anno 1828; or, an Account of the Relics found in the Wiltshire Barrows. 12mo. 18 pages. 1828

This is a Catalogue Raisonnée of the Antiquities preserved at Stourhead; and is reprinted in the present volume, pp. 723—731.

1829.

29. Tumuli Wiltunenses; a Guide to the Barrows on the Plains of Stonehenge. By Sir Richard Colt Hoare. Printed by J. Rutter. With 2 Plates of Barrows and 4 Plates of Urns. 8vo. 52 pages. *Shaftesbury*, 1829

1830.

30. Chronicon Vilodunense; sive de Vitâ et Miraculis Sanctæ Edithæ Regis Edgari Filiæ Carmen Vetus Anglicum. E Codice unico Cottoniano in Museo Britannico asservato, nunc demum in lucem editum; curâ Gulielmi Henrici Black; Sumptibus Ricardi Colt Hoare. Typis Nicholsianis. Centum exemplaria impressa. *Londini*, 1830

Printed for Private Circulation. fol. 142 pages.

1831.

31. The Roman Pavement at Pitney, co. Somerset, described and illustrated with Plans and Designs. Large 8vo. 1 vol. 50 Copies for Private Circulation. *Frome*, 1831

This Tract was reprinted for sale by Mr. Nichols in 1832.

1834.

32. Course of Wansdyke through Wiltshire and Somersetshire. R. C. H. A folio foolscap sheet. *Stourhead*, 1834

33. Sketches of Tours in North and South Wales. Each one leaf of small folio. (Suggested Routes.)

34. Sepulchral Urns. 1. Sepulchral urn; 2. Drinking Cup; 3. Small Cups, probably to burn incense. These models of Urns discovered in our Wiltshire Barrows are executed by Wedgwood, and are exact imitations of the originals in the Museum at Stourhead.

A folio foolscap half-sheet, to recommend Wedgwood's models.

1822—1841.

35. History of Modern Wiltshire. Hundred of Mere. *Lond.* 1822

To this Volume is prefixed his own Portrait.

This first Volume of his History of Modern Wilts is thus dedicated: "To my Fellow Countrymen in Wilts. To rescue from total oblivion the relics of ancient Britain; to illustrate the remaining vestiges of its conquerors the Romans; to investigate the monastic and ecclesiastical history of our Country; to trace the genealogy of distinguished families, and the descent of property; to record the monumental inscriptions, and the biography of celebrated characters; and, above all, to endeavour by this example, to excite the zeal of my fellow countrymen in the same desirable cause; is the sole purport of this my humble undertaking. R. C. Hoare. June 1822."

36. Ditto .. Hundred of Heytesbury. Dedicated to the Marquess of Bath, whose mansion and demesnes of Longleat form so distinguished a feature in this Hundred. *Lond.* 1824

37. Ditto .. Hundred of Branch and Dole. By the Rev. John Offer and Sir R. C. Hoare. Dedicated to the Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, whose noble mansion at Wilton is in this Hundred. The History of Wilton is by the Rev. John Offer. *Lond.* 1825

38. Ditto .. Hundred of Dunworth and Vale of Noddre. By James-Everard Baron Arundell, and Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart. *Lond.* 1829

39. Ditto .. Hundreds of Everley, Ambresbury, and Underditch. *Lond.* 1826

40. Ditto .. Hundred of Westbury. By Mr. Richard Harris and Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart. *Lond.* 1830

This Hundred is dedicated to Sir Robert Peel, Bart. M. P. for Westbury.

41. Ditto .. Hundred of Warminster. By Henry Wansey, Esq. and Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart. *Lond.* 1831

This Hundred is dedicated to the Marquess of Bath.

42. Ditto .. Hundred of Chalk. By Charles Bowles, Esq. of Shaftesbury. *Lond.* 1833

This Volume was printed at the expense of Sir R. C. Hoare, as a part of his History, and dedicated by him to its author, C. Bowles, Esq. Aug. 1, 1833. It contains as a frontispiece a Portrait of C. Bowles, Esq.

A small impression had been printed previously of this Hundred in octavo, for private circulation, and for the improvements and additions of friends.

43. Ditto .. The History of Downton Hundred. By George Matcham, Esq. LL. D. of New House. *Lond.* 1834

This Hundred (which was printed at the expense of Sir R. C. Hoare, as a portion of his History of Modern Wilts, was wholly from the pen of Mr. Matcham.

44. Ditto .. Hundred of South Damerham. By William Henry Black, Esq. and Sir R. C. Hoare, Bart. 1835

The History of this Half Hundred (for the greater part is undescribed, being in *North* Wilts) was completed by Mr. Black, from the Original Records in the Harleian and Bodleian Libraries.

45. Ditto .. Hundred of Cawden. By Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart. *Lond.* 1835

This Volume is dedicated to the Earl of Radnor, whose mansion of Longford Castle forms the principal feature in this Hundred.

46. Ditto .. Hundred of Alderbury. By Sir R. C. Hoare, Bart. *Lond.* 1837

This Hundred is dedicated to Wadham Wyndham, Esq. To this Hundred, particularly in the account of Clarendon, Mr. J. G. Nichols, F.S.A. contributed largely.

47. Ditto .. Hundred of Frustfield. By George Matcham, Esq. LL. D. of New House. *Lond.* 1841

With the Hundreds of Alderbury and Frustfield are to be published Addenda to the preceding Hundreds, and an Index to the whole Work.

48. Ditto .. The City of Salisbury. By Robert Benson, Esq. Recorder of Salisbury, and Henry Hatcher, Esq. of Salisbury. *Lond.* 1841

49. Sir R. C. Hoare made the following communications to the Archæologia of the Society of Antiquaries :

In 1817, "An Account of a Stone Barrow in the parish of Wellow at Stoney Littleton, co. Somerset, which was opened and investigated in May 1816." Vol. XIX. pp. 43—48, with three Plates.

In 1823, "An Account of Antiquities found at Hamden Hill, with fragments of British Chariots." Vol. XXI. pp. 39—42, with three Plates ; and

In 1827, "Observations upon Four Mosaic Pavements discovered in the County of Hants." Vol. XXII. pp. 49—54.

50. Among his Communications to the Gentleman's Magazine were,

In 1823, "An Account of a Roman Bath found at Farley, Wilts," in vol. XCIII. with a Plate.

In 1827, "An Account of a Roman Villa at Littleton, co. Somerset," in vol. XCVII. with a Plan ; and

In 1830, "An Account of the Roman Villa at Pitney, Somerset," in vol. C. with a Plan.

51. An Account of the numerous large Drawings by Sir R. C. Hoare, in Italy, Etruria, Elba, Sicily, Spain, Switzerland, and France, will be found in pp. 543, 544.

They amount in all to about 900 Drawings, either by his own hand or copied by superior artists from his sketches ; and are a wonderful proof of his taste and perseverance. In the same collection are above 200 large Drawings by Carlo Labruzzi, made for Sir Richard C. Hoare, and executed in a similar style of art. The whole are handsomely bound in twenty very large volumes.

52. The Collection of Drawings by Sir R. C. Hoare in Wales, is described in p. 477.

CLASSICS,

GREEK AND LATIN:

TRANSLATIONS AND COMMENTARIES.

ADAM (Alexander) Roman Antiquities, or an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Romans. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1792

ÆLIANUS (Claudius) Varia Historia, Gr. et Lat. Notis Var. et A. Gronovii. 4to. 2 vol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1731

Ælianus (Claudius) de Naturâ Animalium Libri XVIII. Gr. et Lat. curâ Gronovii. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1744

ÆSCHINES: Socraticus, Dialogi tres; Gr. et Lat. Notis J. Clerici. 8vo. *Amst.* 1711

Æschines. *Vide* DEMOSTHENES.

ÆSCHYLUS: Tragediæ, cum Scholiis Gr. Versione Lat. et Commentario T. Stanleii, cur. J. C. de Pauw. 4to. 2 vol. *Hag. Com.* 1745

Æschylus: the Tragedies of Æschylus, translated by R. Potter. 2d edit. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1779

Æschylus: Illustrations of Æschylus, engraved from the compositions of John Flaxman, R.A. fol. *Lond.* 1805

Bound with the Illustrations of Homer.

ÆSOPUS: Fabulæ. *Venetiis, apud Aldum, mense Octobri*, MD.V. fol.

Æsopus: Fabulæ, Gr. et Lat. edit. J. M. Hensinger. 8vo. *Isenaci et Lips.* 1756

Æsopus: Fables, with his Life, in English, French, and Latin, illustrated with one hundred and twelve Sculptures, and thirty-one Plates representing his Life, engraved by Thomas Dudley. By Francis Barlow. fol. *Lond.* 1687

AGRARIA: Rei Agrariæ Auctores Legesque variæ: curâ Wilelmi Goesii, cujus accedunt Indices, Antiquitates Agrariæ, et Notæ. L. P. 2 parts in 1. 4to. *Amst.* 1674

AILMER (John) Musæ Sacræ; seu Jonas, Jeremiæ Threni, et Daniel, Græco redditi Carmine. 12mo. *Oxon.* 1652

ALCIPHRON: Epistolæ, recensuit Stephanus Bergler. 8vo. *Lips.* 1715

ALEXANDRI ab Alexandro Genialium Dierum Lib. VI. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lugd. Bat.* 1673

Ammonius Alexandrinus: De Adfinium Vocabulorum Differentia, cum Animadvers. et Notis L. C. Valckenaeri. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1739

Ammonius (A.) C. L. Valckenaeri Animadversationes ad Ammonium. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1739

Anacreon: Opera, Græcè, à M. Maittaire. 4to. *Lond.* 1725

Anacreon: Odaria. L. P. 4to. *Parmæ*, 1785

Anacreon. 12mo. *Parmæ*, 1791

Anacreon: Odes of Anacreon, translated by Thomas Moore. 3d edit. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1803

Analecta Veterum Poetarum Græcorum, edit. R. F. Ph. Brunck. 4to. 3 vol. *Arg.* 1772—6

Anecdota Græca, e Regia Parisiensi et e Veneta S. Marci Bibliothecis deprompta, edit. J. B. C. D'Ansee De Villoison. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. *Venet.* 1781

Vol. I. Eudociæ Violarium, Græcè.
Vol. II. Diatriba de quibusdam Codicibus Græcis Venetæ S. Marci Bibliothecæ, cum variis Opusculis nunc primùm editis.

Anthologia, sive Epigrammatum Græcorum Lib. VII. Græcè. fol. *Par. apud H. Steph.* 1566

Anthologia: Epigrammata Græca, Annotationibus J. Brodæi et Variorum. fol. *Franc.* 1600

Anthologia Veterum Latinorum Epigrammatum et Poematum; cum Notis variorum, curâ P. Burmanni Secundi. 4to. 2 vols. *Amst.* 1759—73

Anthologia. Gr. et Ital. 4to. 4 vol. *Neapoli*, 1788—92

Antoninus (Marcus Aurelius, Imperator) de Rebus suis, Studio operâque T. Gatakeri. fol. *Traj. ad Rh.* 1697

Antoninus (M. A. I.) Conversation with himself, translated by Jeremy Collier. 8vo. *Lond.* 1701

Antoninus (M. A. I.) Itineraria. *Vide* Ptolemæus.

Apicius (Cœlius) de re Culinariâ Libri X. Præterea (P. Platina) De Tuenda Valetudine et P. Æginetæ de Alimentis. 4to. *Basil*, 1541

Apollodorus Atheniensis: Ad Apollodori Atheniensis Bibliothecam Notæ, auctore C. G. Heyne. 12mo. 4 vols. *Gœttingæ*, 1783

Apollonius Pergæus: Conicorum Libri VIII. et Sereni Antissensis de Sectione Cylindri et Coni Libri II. Gr. et Lat. E. Halley. fol. *Oxon.* 1710

Apollonius Rhodius: Argonauticorum Libri Quatuor. Edit. à J. Shaw. 2 vol. in 1. 4to. *Oxon.* 1777

Apollonius. *Vide* Philostratus.

Appianus Alexandrinus: Romanæ Historiæ. fol. *Lutetiæ*, 1551

Apuleius (Lucius) Opera; illustravit Jul. Floridus, in usum Delphini. 4to. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1688

Aratus Solensis: Phænomena et Diosemea, Gr. et Lat. curavit Jo. Theo. Buhle. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lips.* 1793—1801

Archimedes: Opera, Gr. et Lat. ex edit. Jo. Torelli. fol. *Oxon.* 1792

ARETÆUS Cappadox: De Causis et Signis Morborum, edit. Johannes Wigan. fol. *Oxon.* 1793

ARISTÆNETUS: Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. curante J. C. de Pauw. 12mo. *Traj. ad Rh.* 1737

Aristænetus: Epistles, translated into English. 8vo. *Lond.* 1771

ARISTIDES (Ælius) Opera Omnia, Gr. et Lat. edit. Sam. Jebb. 4to. 2 vol. *Oxon.* 1722

ARISTOPHANES: Comediæ, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis et Notis Variorum et Lud. Kusteri. fol. *Amst.* 1710

ARISTOTELES: Opera Omnia, Gr. et Lat. ex edit. et cum Notis, Gul. Duval. fol. 2 vol. *Paris,* 1629

Aristoteles: De Poeticâ liber, à T. Tyrwhitt. 4to. *Oxon.* 1796

Aristoteles: Ethics and Politics, translated by John Gillies. 2d edit. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1804

Aristoteles: Treatise on Poetry, with Notes and Dissertations. By Thomas Twining. 2d edit. By Daniel Twining. 2 vol. in 1. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812

ARRIANUS (Flavius) Opera. 8vo. *Amst.* 1683

Arrianus: Expeditionis Alexandri Lib. VII. Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Geo. Raphaelii. 8vo. *Amst.* 1757

Arrianus: Histoire des Expéditions d'Alexandre; trad. par P. Chaussard, avec Atlas. 8vo. 3 vol. *Paris,* 1802

Arrianus: A volume of the same edition, containing the plates. 4to. *Paris,* 1802

Arrianus: the History of Alexander's Expedition and the Indian History, with Notes. By John Rooke. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1814

ARTEMIDORUS Daldianus, et Achmet: Oneirocritica, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis N. Rigaltii. 4to. *Lutet.* 1603

ATHENÆUS: Deipnosophistarum Lib. XV. Latinè à Natale de Comitibus. fol. *Venet.* 1556

Athenæus: Deipnosophistarum Libri XV. Gr. et Lat. ex Interpr. et cum Notis Jac. Dalechampi, et Animadvers. Is. Casauboni. fol. 2 vol. *Lugd.* 1657—64

Athenæus: Deipnosophistarum Libri XV. Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Var. et S. Schweighæuseri. 8vo. 14 vol. *Arg.* 1802—7

AURELIUS. *Vide* VICTOR.

AUSONIUS (Decimus Magnus Burdigalensis) Opera, Jacobus Tollius recensuit. 8vo. *Amst.* 1671

Ausonius: Opera, in usum Delphini. 4to. *Paris,* 1730

AVIANUS (Flavius) Fabulæ, curante Jo. Ad. Nodell. 8vo. *Amst.* 1787

BARBERINI, postea Urbani P. P. VIII. Poemata. Edit. Josephus Brown. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1726

BARCLAIUS (J.) Argenis. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lugd. Bat. et Rotterdam.* 1664—1669

Barclaius (J.) Euphormionis Luconini Satyricon. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1674

Bion et Moschus: Opera, notis Johannis Heskin ex Ædc Christi. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1748

Bion. *Vide* Theocritus.

Boethius (Amicius) The Consolation of Philosophy, translated by Philip Ridpath. 8vo. *Lond.* 1785

Bourne (Vincent) Poemata. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1750

Bourne (V.) Another edition. 12mo. *Lond.* 1764

Bowles (Thomas) Aristarchus; with a Critical Dissertation on the Roman Classics. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1748

Buchlerus (Joannes) Thesaurus Phrasium Poëticarum. 12mo. *Amst.* 1671

Buchlerus (J.) Institutio Poëtica, à Jacobo Pontano. 12mo. *Amst.* 1671

Cæsar (C. Julius) Commentarii. fol. *Paris*, 1543

Cæsar (C. J.) Opera, curâ Fr. Oudendorpii. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1737

Cæsar (C. J.) Commentaries made English. By Col. Martin Bladen. 8vo. *Lond.* 1737

Cæsar (C. J.) Commentaries of Cæsar, translated by W. Duncan. 8vo. *Lond.* 1779

Caius (Johannes) Opera, recogn. S. Jebb. L. P. 8vo. *Lond.* 1729

Callimachus: Ὕμνοι τε και Επιγραμματα, edit. Bodoni. fol. *Parmæ*, 1792

Callimachus: Greek and Italian, edit. Bodoni. fol. *Parmæ*, 1792

Callimachus Cyrenæus: Hymni, Epigrammata, et Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Var. et Jo. Aug. Ernesti. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1761

Calpurnius. *Vide* Poetæ.

Caractacus (Masoni) Græco carmine redditus, cum versione Latinâ, à G. H. Glasse. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1781

Carmina Quadragesimalia ab Ædis Christi Oxon. Alumnis composita. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1723

Carmina Græcorum. *Vide* Poetæ.

Catullus (Caius Valerius, Veronensis) Tibullus et Propertius; cum Notis Variorum, ex recensione J. G. Grævii. 8vo. *Traj.* 1680

Catullus (C. V.) Opera, cum novo Commentario J. A. Vulpii. 4to. *Patav.* 1737

Cebes: Κεβητος Θηβαιου Πιναξ. 8vo. *Parmæ*, 1793

Cebes: *Vide* Epictetus.

Cellarius (C.) Geographica Antiqua; recensuit Samuel Patrick, 8vo. *Lond.* 1755

Censorinus: Liber de Die Natali, cum perpetuo Commentario Hen. Linderbrogii et Notis Variorum: ut et C. Lucilii Satyrarum quæ supersunt reliquiæ, cum Notis et Animadversationibus F. J. F. Douzæ, ex recensione Sigeberti Havercampi. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1767

CHARITON Aphrodistensis: De Chærea et Callirrhoë Amatoribus, cum Animad. J. Phil. D'Orville. 4to. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1750

CHRISTIANÆ pietatis prima Institutio, Gr. et Lat. 12mo. *Lond.* 1575

CICERO (Marcus Tullius) Opera, cum delectu Commentariorum, ex edit. Jos. Oliveti. 4to. 9 vol. *Patav.* 1753

Cicero (M. T.) Translations of the Works of. 8vo. 16 vol. *Lond.* 1776—1812

Vol. I. Brutus and Orator, translated by E. Jones.
Vol. II. III. and IV. Orations, translated by W. Guthrie. 4th edit.
Vol. V. The Tusculan Disputations, translated by a Gentleman.
Vol. VI. VII. VIII. Letters, by William Melmoth. 3d edit.
Vol. IX. X. XI. Epistles to Attica, translated by W. Guthrie.
Vol. XII. XIII. Oratory and Orators.
Vol. XIV. Essays on Old Age and Friendship, by W. Melmoth.
Vol. XV. De Finibus, or of Moral Ends, by S. Parker.
Vol. XVI. Pleadings against Verres, translated by Charles Kelsall.

Cicero (M. T.) The History of Cicero's banishment, translated from the French of Mons. Morabin. 8vo. *Lond.* 1725

Cicero (M. T.) Observations on the present collection of Epistles between Cicero and Brutus, by James Tunstall. 8vo. *Lond.* 1744

Cicero (M. T.) Remarks on the Epistles of Cicero to Brutus, and of Brutus to Cicero, by Jer. Markland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1745

Cicero (M. T.) Tully's compendious Treatise of Old Age, translated by William Massey. 8vo. *Lond.* 1753

Cicero (M. T.) Cato, or an Essay on Old Age, translated by W. Melmoth. 8vo. *Lond.* 1773

Cicero (M. T.) Les Livres de Cicéron, de la Vieillesse et de l'Amitié, avec les Paradoxes. Lat. et Franc. par M. Du Bois. 12mo. *Paris*, 1725

Cicero (M. T.) Les Offices de Cicéron, traduit par M. Du Bois, de l'Académie Françoise. 12mo. *Paris*, 1729

Cicero (M. T.) Lettres de Cicéron à Atticus. Lat. et Franc. par M. l'Abbé Mongault. 12mo. 6 vol. *Paris*, 1738

CLARKE (Adam) The Bibliographical Miscellany: containing 1. An account of the English Translations of the Greek and Roman Classics, and Ecclesiastical Writers; 2. A list of Arabic and Persian Grammars, &c. 12mo. *Lond.* 1808

MS. notes by Sir R. C. Hoare.

CLAUDIANUS (Claudius) Opera, cum Notis Variorum, ex recensione Pet. Burmanni Secundi. 4to. *Amst.* 1760

Claudianus (C.) Opera; Nic. Heinsius recensuit. 8vo. *Amst.* 1665

CLUVERIUS (P.) Introductio in Universam Geographiam, à Johanne Bunone. 4to. *Amst.* 1697

COMMON Prayer Book in Greek. 12mo. *Camb.* 1705
Greek Testament. 12mo. *Lond.* 1701
Book of Psalms in Greek. 12mo. *Camb.* 1704

These three books are bound together and lettered "Septuagint."

CRUSIUS (L.) Lives of the Roman Poets. 12mo. 2 vol. 1753

Cuperus (Gisbertus) Observationum libri tres. 12mo. *Ultrajecti*, 1670

Curtius (Quintus Rufus) De Rebus Gestis Alexandri Magni, cum Notis Variorum; curavit et digessit Hen. Snakenburg. 4to. 2 vol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1724

Curtius (Q. R.) History of the Life and Reign of Alexander the Great, translated. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1809

Curtius (Q. R.) Quinte-Curce, de la vie et des actions D'Alexandre le Grand, de la Traduction de M. de Vaugelas, De Freinshemius, traduits par Monsieur Durier. 12mo. 2 vol. *à la Haye*, 1727

Cyrus: Travels; by Chevalier Ramsay. 12mo. 2 vol. 1728

Cyrus: Another Edition of the same. 12mo. 1752

Dawes (Ricardus) Miscellanea Critica, curavit Thomas Burgess. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1781

Demosthenes: Fol. *Venetiis in Ædib. Aldinens. Novem.* MDIII.

Demosthenes et Æschines: Opera Gr. et Lat. Interpret. Hieron. Wolfii, cum Comment. Ulpiani, ex recens. et cum Variis Lect. H. Wolfii. fol. *Francof.* 1604

Demosthenes, Æschines, &c.: Gr. et Lat. Orationes, edit. J. Taylor, 4to. 3 vol. in 4. *Cantab.* 1747

Demosthenes. *Vide* Oratores Græci.

Demosthenes: Several Orations of Demosthenes, translated in the years 1702 and 1744, by the Earl of Peterborough, Lord Lansdowne, and others. 12mo. *Lond.* 1744

Demosthenes: Orations, translated by Thomas Leland. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1814

Dibdin (Thomas Frognall): An Introduction to the Greek and Roman Classics, with an account of Polyglot Bibles, Psalters, Hebrew Bibles, Greek Bibles and Testaments; and the Greek and Latin Fathers. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1827

Dictys Cretensis, et Dares Phrygius: De Bello et Excidio Trojæ, cum Notis Annæ Daceriæ et variorum integris. 4to. *Amst.* 1702

Diodorus Siculus: Bibliotheca Historica cum Fragmentis Gr. et Lat. ex recens. P. Wesselingii, et cum Notis Variorum. fol. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1746

Diodorus Siculus: The Historical Library of Diodorus the Sicilian, made English by G. Booth, of the city of Chester. fol. *Lond.* 1700

Diodorus Siculus: Histoire Universelle de Diodore de Sicile; traduite en François par M. l'Abbé Terrasson. 12mo. 7 vol. *Paris*, 1737

Diogenes Laertius: De Vitis, Dogmatibus, et Apophthegmatibus Clarorum Philosophorum, Lib. x. Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Variorum, et Marc. Meibomii. 4to. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1692

Dion Cassius Nicæus: Historiæ Romanæ Libri xlvi. Gr. et Lat. cum Annot. Hen. Valesii et J. A. Fabricii, edente H. S. Reimaro. fol. 2 vol. *Hamb.* 1750—52

Dion (C. N.) History, abridged by Xiphilin; translated from the Greek by Francis Manning. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1704

Dion Chrysostomus: Orationes, edit. Morelli. fol. *Lutetiæ*, 1604

Dionysii Alex. et Pomp. Melæ Situs Orbis Descriptio. Æthici Cosmographia; C. J. Julii Polyhistor. (Henr. Stephanus). 4to. 1577

Dionysius (A.) Orbis Descriptio. *Vide* Geographia.

Dionysius Halicarnasseus: Opera Gr. et Lat. cum Annot. edit. Jo. Hudsoni. fol. 2 vol. *Oxon.* 1704

Dionysius (H.) Les Antiquités Romaines de Denys d'Halicarnasse, traduites en François. 4to. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1723

D'Orville. *Vide* Chariton.

Duport (Jacobus) Musæ Subsecivæ: seu Poetica Stromata. 8vo. *Cantab.* 1676

Ennius (Quintus) Fragmenta quæ supersunt, recusa accurante Francisco Hesselio. 4to. *Amst.* 1707

Epictetus: Manuale, Sententiæ, et Tabula Cebetis; et alia affinis argumenti, curâ Hadriani Relandi. 4to. *Traj. Bat.* 1711

Epictetus: Quæ supersunt Dissertationes; Notis et Indice illustravit J. Upton. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1741

Epictetus: Ἐγχειρίδιον. L. P. 4to. *Parmæ*, 1793

Epictetus: Works, with Notes by Mrs. Eliz. Carter. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1807

Epigrammata Græca. *Vide* Anthologia.

Epistolæ Græcanicæ Mutuæ, Gr. et Lat. à Jacobo Cujacio magnam partem Latinitate donata. fol. *Aurel. Allobr.* 1606

Erasmus: Stultitiæ Laus. 8vo. *Basil*, 1676

Erasmus: Enchiridion Militis Christiani. 12mo. *Cantab.* 1685

Eton: Musæ Etonenses. 2 vol. in 1. 8vo. *Lond.* 1755

Euclidis quæ supersunt omnia. fol. *Oxon.* 1703

Euripides: Medea. 4to. *Lond.* 1734

Euripides: Tragœdiæ, recensuit Sam. Musgrave. 4to. 4 vol. *Oxon.* 1778

Euripides: Nineteen Tragedies and Fragments, translated by Michael Woodhull. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1809

Eutropius (Flavius) Breviarium Historiæ Romanæ, cum Metaphrasi Græca Pæanii: accedit Rufus Festus, cum Notis Variorum, ex recens. H. Verheyk. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1793

Faerni (G. C.) Fabulæ centum ex antiquis auctoribus, et ejusdem carmina varia. L. P. 4to. *Parmæ*, 1793

Farnabius: Τροποσχηματολογία, ex Indice Rhetorico Farnabii deprompta, in usum Scholæ S. Edm. Burgi. 8vo. *Lond.* 1767

Felix Minutius (Marcus Octavius), cum Notis Variorum, ex recensione Jac. Gronovii. Accedunt Cæcilius Cyprianus de Idolorum Vanitate; et J. F. Maternus de Errore Profanarum Religionum. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1709

Felix Minutius (M. Octavius), and Tertullian's Apology, rendered into English. 8vo. *Lond.* 1708

Felton (Henry): A Dissertation on reading the Classics. 12mo. *Lond.* 1730

Festus (Sextus Pompeius) et Marcus Verrius Flaccus:—De Verborum Significatione Libri xx. Notis et Emendat. illustravit And. Dacerius in usum Delphini. 4to. *Amst.* 1699

Florus (Lucius Annæus) Epitome Rerum Romanarum, cum Notis Variorum et C. A. Dukeri. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1744

Florus (L. A.): The Roman Histories of Florus, translated into English, by E. M. B. 12mo. *Lond.*

Frontinus (Sextus Julius) Strategematicon, cum Notis Variorum et Francisci Oudendorpii. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1731

Frontinus (S. J.) Strategematicon, or Greek and Roman Anecdotes concerning the Science of War, translated by Lieut. R. B. Scott. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811

Gatakerus (Thomas) Opera Critica. fol. *Traj. ad Rh.* 1798

Gatakerus (T.) *Vide* Antoninus.

Gellius (Aulus) Noctium Atticarum Libri xx. illustraverunt Gronovii. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1706

Gellius (A.) The Attic Nights of Aulus Gellius, translated by the Rev. William Beloe. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1795

Geographia: Geographiæ Veteris Scriptores, Græci Minores, cum Interpretatione Latinâ, Dissertationibus, ac Annotationibus. Edidit Jo. Hudson. 8vo. 4 vol. *Oxon.* 1698—1712

Geographica Antiqua, Scylax, Agathemer, &c. cum Notis Gronovii, Gr. et Lat. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1700

Geographia Classica: An Atlas of the Ancient World. 4to. *Lond.* 1721

Geoponica; sive de re Rusticâ Libri xx. Gr. et Lat. ab J. N. Niclas. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lipsiæ*, 1781

Geoponica: Agricultural Pursuits, translated by the Rev. T. Owen. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1806

Grotius (Hugo) de Veritate Religionis Christianæ, recensuit Joannes Clericus. 12mo. *Hagæ Comitum*, 1718

Harpocration (Valerius) Lexicon decem Oratorum, Gr. et Lat. N. Blancardi. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1683

Harwood (Edward) Biographia Classica. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1778

Harwood (E.) View of the various editions of the Greek and Roman Classics. 12mo. *Lond.* 1778

Harwood (Thomas) Grecian Antiquities. L. P. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801

Herodianus: Historiarum Lib. viii. (Exc. Henr. Stephanus). 4to. 1581

Herodianus: Historiarum Libri viii. Gr. et Lat. Notis Variorum, curante T. G. Irmisch. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lips.* 1790—1792

Herodianus: History of his Own Times, translated by J. Hart. 8vo. *Lond.* 1749

Herodianus: another copy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1749

Herodotus Halicarnasseus: Historiarum Libri xi. Gr. et Lat. edi-

tionem curavit et suas itemque Lud. Casp. Valckenerii Notas adjecit Pet. Hesselingius. fol. *Amst.* 1763

Herodotus (H.) the History of Herodotus, translated by Isaac Littlebury. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1720

Herodotus (H.) the History of Herodotus, translated from the Greek, with Notes, by the Rev. William Beloe. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1806

Hesiodus Ascræus: Opera, edidit Thomas Robinson, S. T. P. 4to. *Oxon.* 1737

Hesiodus Ascræus: Opera. 4to. *Parmæ*, 1785

Historia Augusta: Historiæ Augustæ Scriptores Sex, cum Notis Variorum. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1671

Ælius Spartanus. Ælius Lampridius. Trebellius Pollio.
Julius Capitolinus. Vulcatius Gallicanus. Flavius Vopiscus.

Hierocles: Commentarius in Aurea Carmina, Gr. et Lat. edit. R. Warren, S. T. P. 8vo. *Lond.* 1742

Homerus: Opera, Gr. et Lat. Cur. Lederlino et Berglero. 12mo. *Ex offic. Wetsten. Amst.* 1707

Homerus: Ilias, Gr. et Lat. ex edit. cum Notis S. Clarke, S. T. P. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1729

Homerus: Ilias et Odyssea, Gr. et Lat. ex edit. cum Notis S. Clarke, S.T.P. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1740

Homerus: Ilias, Gr. et Lat. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1747

Homerus: Hymnus in Cererem nunc primum editus, à Davide Ruhnkenio. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1782

Homerus: Iliad, translated by Alex. Pope. 12mo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1736

Homerus: Odyssey, translated by Alex. Pope. 12mo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1725

Homerus: Illustrations of Homer, engraved from the compositions of John Flaxman, R.A. fol. *Lond.* 1805

Homerus: De la Motte Floudart, L'Iliade, Poëme, avec un discours sur Homère. 12mo. *Amst.* 1714

Homerus: L'Iliade d'Homère, traduite avec des Remarques par Madame Dacier. 12mo. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1741

Homerus: L'Odyssée d'Homère, traduite avec des Remarques par Madame Dacier. 12mo. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1741

Horatius (Quintus Horatius Flaccus) Opera. 16mo. *Cantab.* 1701

Horatius (Q. F.) Ex Recensione et cum Notis Ricardi Bentleii. 4to. *Amst.* 1713

Horatius (Q. F.) Opera, Æneis tabulis incidit Johannes Pine. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1733

Horatius (Q. F.) Opera, excud. Rob. Foulis. 12mo. *Glasgow*, 1744

Horatius (Q. F.) Opera, edidit W. Sandby. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1749

Horatius (Q. F.) Emblemata: curâ Stephani Mulinari. 4to. *Florent.* 1777

Horatius (Q. F.) Opera, cum variis Lectionibus, Notis Variorum, et Indice locupletissimo, à Car. Combe. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1792—93

Horatius (Q. F.) Vita, ordine chronologico, studio Joannis Masson, A.M. 12mo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1708

Horatius (Q. F.) The Odes and Satires of Horace, translated by Lord Roscommon. 12mo. *Lond.* 1715

Horatius (Q. F.) The Odes, Epodes, and Carmen Seculare of Horace in Lat. and Eng. with Notes, by the Rev. Philip Francis. 12mo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1747

Horatius (Q. F.) A Poetical Translation of the Works of Horace, with the Original Text and Critical Notes, by the Rev. Philip Francis. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1753

Horatius (Q. F.) Epistolæ ad Pisones et Augustum; with an English Commentary and Notes, by Dr. Rich. Hurd, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1776

Horatius (Q. F.) Œuvres d'Horace, traduites en François par M. Dacier, et Le P. Sanadon. 12mo. 8 vol. *Amst.* 1735

Horatius (Q. F.) Découverte de la Maison de Campagne d'Horace. Par M. l'Abbé Capmartin de Chaupy. 8vo. 3 vol. *Rome*, 1767—9

Horatius (Q. F.) Opera, edidit J. N. de Azara. L. fol. *Parmæ*, 1791.

Horatius (Q. F.) Opera. Latin and English. 12mo.

Horapollinis Hieroglyphica, Gr. et Lat. Curâ J. C. de Pauw. 4to. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1727

Hyginus. Quæ hodie extant adcurante Joanne Scheffero. 8vo. *Hamburgi*, 1674

Iamblicus, Proclus, Porphyrius, Synesius, Psellus, Alcinous, Speusippus, Pythagoras, Xenocrates, Mercurius Trismegistus, Marsilius Fixinus. fol. *Venetiis in Ædibus Aldi*, MDXVI.

Iamblicus: De Vitâ Pythagoricâ Liber Gr. et Lat. ex emendatione et cum Notis Lud. Kusteri. 4to. *Amst.* 1707

Isocrates: Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Ath. Augeri. 4to. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1782

Job: Ορηνοθριαμβος, sive Liber Job. Græco carmine redditus, par J. D[uport], S.T.B. 12mo. *Cantab.* 1653

Jonstoni (A.) Psalmi Davidici, in usum Principis. 4to. *Lond.* 1741

Josephus (Flavius) Opera omnia Gr. et Lat. Notis Var. et J. Hudsoni, ex recens. Sig. Havercampi. fol. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1726

Julianus Imperator: Opera quæ supersunt, Gr. et Lat. et Sancti Cyrilli contra eundem Lib. x. recensuit Ez. Spanhemius. fol. 2 vol. *Lips.* 1696

Julius Obsequens. *Vide* Obsequens.

Justinianus (C.) Institutiones. fol. *Sine loco*, 1558

Justinus (Marcus Junius) Historiæ Philippicæ, cum Notis Variorum et Abr. Gronovii. 8vo. 2 parts. *Lugd. Bat.* 1760

Justinus (M. J.) The History, translated into English, by Robert Codrington. 8vo. *Lond.* 1664

JUVENAL (Decimus Junius): Juvenalis et Persii Satyræ, cum Scholiis et Commentariis ferè omnium eruditorum, ex recensione et cum Animadversione Isaaci Casauboni, operâ et studio Merici Casauboni. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1695

Juvenal (D. J.) Aulus Persius Flaccus: Satyræ, edidit G. Sanby. 12mo. *Cantab.* 1763

Juvenal (D. J.) and A. F. Persius, translated by Dryden. 12mo. *Lond.* 1754

KENNETT (Basil) Romæ Antiquæ Notitia. 8vo. *Lond.* 1776

KNIGHT (R. P.) Essay on the Greek Alphabet. 4to. *Lond.* 1791

LACTANTIUS (Lucius Cælius Firmianus): Opera omnia, à I. B. Le Brun, et N. Lenglet Dufresnoy. 4to. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1748

LIBANIUS Sophista: Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. ex MSS. Codd. plurimum auctæ et Notis C. Wolfii illustratæ. fol. *Amst.* 1738

LIVIUS (Titus Patavinus) Historiarum quod extat. 8vo. 3 vol. *Amst.* 1665

Livius (T. P.) Historiarum ab Urbe Condita Libri qui supersunt omnes, cum Notis Variorum, curante Arn. Drakenborch. 4to. 7 vol. *Amst.* 1738—46

Livius (T. P.) Roman History, with the Supplement of John Freinsheim. 12mo. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1761

Livius (T. P.) The History of Rome; translated from the original, with Notes and Illustrations by George Baker, A.M. 8vo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1814

LONGUS Sophista: Pastoralium de Daphnide et Chloë Lib. IV. Gr. et Lat. ex recensione et cum Animadversionibus J. B. C. D'Ansse De Villoison. 8vo. *Paris*, 1778

Longus Sophista. Another edition. L. P. 4to. *Parma*, 1786

LONGINUS (Dionysius Cassius) Opera quæ supersunt, Græcè et Latinè: recensuit, Notasque suas atque Animadversiones adjecit, Joannes Toupius; accedunt emendationes Dav. Ruhnkenii. 4to. *Oxon.* 1778

Longinus (D. C.): On the Sublime, with Notes, translated by W. Smith, D.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1770

Longinus (D. C.): De Sublimitate, Gr. et Lat. bound together, Bodoni's edit. L. P. fol. *Parmæ*, 1793

LUCANUS (Marcus Annæus) De Bello Civili, accurante Corn. Schrevelio ex officinâ Hackiana. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1669

Lucanus (M. A.) Pharsalia: cum Scholaste inedito, et Notis et Excerptis Variorum; curante Fr. Oudendorpio. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1728

Lucanus (M. A.) Pharsalia: translated into English verse by Nicholas Rowe. fol. *Lond.* 1718

Lucanus (M. A.) Pharsalia: translated by Nich. Rowe. 2nd edit. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1722

LUCIANUS Samosatensis: Opera, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Variorum; ex edit. Tib. Hemsterhusii et J. F. Reitzii. 4to. 4 vol. *Amst.* 1743—46

Lucianus: The Works of Lucian, translated by several hands. L. P. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1710

Lucianus: Lucien de la Traduction de N. Perrot, Sr d'Ablancourt. 12mo. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1733

Lucianus: The works of, translated with Notes by T. Franklin. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1780

Lucretius (Titus Lucretius Carus) De Rerum Naturâ, Lib. VI. Edit. T. Creech. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1695

Lucretius (T. L. C.): De Rerum Naturâ Libri VI. cum Notis Variorum, curante Sigeb. Havercampo, qui et suas et Abr. Preigeri Adnotationes adjecit. 4to. 2 vol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1725

Lucretius (T. L. C.): On the Nature of Things; translated into English Verse by Thomas Creech. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1714

Lucretius (T. L. C.): The Nature of Things; translated by Thomas Busby, Mus. Doc. Cantab. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1813

Lycophron Chalcidensis: Alexandra, Gr. et Lat. cum Joan. Tretzæ Commentario; edidit Joan. Potterus. fol. *Oxon.* 1702

Lysias: Orationes et Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. edidit J. Taylor. 4to. *Lond.* 1739

Macrobius Ambrosius (Aurelius Theodosius) Opera, cum Notis Variorum et J. Car. Zeunii. 8vo. *Lips.* 1774

Manetho: Apotelesmaticorum Lib. VI. Gr. Lat. cum Notis Jacobi Gronovii. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1698

Manilius (M.) Astronomicon: ex recensione et cum Notis Ric. Bentleii. 4to. *Lond.* 1739

Marcellinus (Ammianus) Rerum Gestarum, qui de XXXI. supersunt Libri XVIII. Notis Lindenbrogii et Valesii: recognit. J. Gronovio. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1693

Martialis (Marcus Valerius) Epigrammata, illustravit Vincentius Collesso J. C. in usum Delphini. 4to. *Paris*, 1680

Martialis (M. V.) Epigrammata, ad usum Delphini. 8vo. *Amst.* 1701

Martialis (M. V.) Epigrammata, in usum Delphini. 8vo. *Lond.* 1701

Mathematica: Veterum Mathematicorum Opera, Gr. Lat. nunc primum edita. fol. *Paris*, 1693

Athenæus Apollodorus.	Bito.	Julius Africanus.
Philo.	Hero.	Anonymus.

Massey (William) Corruptæ Latinitatis Index, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1755

Maximus Tyrius: Dissertationes, Gr. Lat. ex recens. Jo. Davisii, et cum Notis Jer. Marklandi. 4to. *Lond.* 1740

Mela (Pomponius) De Situ Orbis Libri III. cum Notis Var. et Abr. Gronovii. 8vo. 2 Parts. *Lugd. Bat.* 1748

Menander et Philemon: Reliquiæ: Gr. Lat. cum Notis H. Grotii et Joan. Clerici. 8vo. *Amst.* 1709

Meursius (J.) Elegantiæ Latini Sermonis. 12mo. *Sine anno aut loco.*

Middleton (Dr. Conyers) Treatise on the Roman Senate. 8vo. *Lond.* 1748

Moll (Herman) Bowles's Geographia Classica. 4to. *Lond.* 1784

Moschus. *Vide* Bion *et* Theocritus.

Musarum Anglicanarum Analecta. 12mo. 3 vol. *Oxon.* 1717

Musæ Anglicanæ. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1741

Musæus: Μουσαιου του Γραμματικου τα καθ' Ηρω και Λεανδρον. L. P. 4to. *Parmæ*, 1793

Musica: Antiquæ Musicæ Auctores septem. Gr. Lat. M. Meibomii. 4to. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1652

Mythographia: Auctores Mythographi Latini, cum Commentariis, curante Aug. Van Staveren. L. P. 4to. *Lugd. Bat. et Amst.* 1742

Mythologia: Opuscula Mythologica, Physica, et Ethica, Gr. et Lat. Thom. Gale. 8vo. *Amst.* 1688

Palæphatus, Heraclitus, Anonymus } De Incredibilibus.
Eratosthenes, Catasterismi.
Phurnutus de Naturâ Deorum.
Sallustius de Diis et Mundo.
Homeri Vita.
Heraclides Ponticus, Allegoriæ Homericæ.
Ocellus Lucanus de Universi Naturâ.
Timæus Locrus, de Animâ Mundi.
Theophrastus, Characteres Ethici.
Demophilus, Similitudines.
Democrates, Sententiæ.
Secundus et Sextus, Sententiæ.
Ex Pythagorcorum libris Fragmenta.

Neander (M.) Anthologicum Græco-Latinum. 8vo. *Basil*, 1556

Nemesianus. *Vide* Poetæ.

Nepos (Cornelius) De Vitâ Imperatorum. fol. *Franc.* 1608

Nepos (C.) Opera, edit. And. Shotti. fol. *Franc.* 1609

Nepos (C.) Vitæ Excellentium Imperatorum; cum Notis Variorum et Aug. Van. Staveren. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1773

Obsequens (Julius) Quæ supersunt ex libro de Prodigiis, curante Francisco Oudendorpio. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1720

Oppianus Cilex, Poeta: De Venatione Libri iv. et de Piscatione Lib. v. cum Paraphrasi Græcâ Librorum de Aucupio, Gr. et Lat. curavit Joh. Gottlob Schneider. 8vo. *Argent.* 1776

Oratores Græci: edidit Henr. Stephens. fol. 1575

Oratores Græci, cum Notis Variorum et Indicibus: edidit Græce et partim Latine, J. J. Reiskius. 8vo. 12 vol. *Lipsiæ*, 1770—75

Demosthenes.
Æschines.
Dinarchus.
Lycurgus.
Andocides.
Lysias.
Isæus.
Antiphon.
Lesbonax.
Herodus Atticus.
Antisthenes.
Alcidamas.
Georgias.

Orosius (Paulus) Adversus Paganos Historiarum Libri vii. ut et Apologeticus contra Pelagium de Arbitrii Libertate; cum Notis Variorum: recensuit et illustravit Sigebertus Havercampus. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1738.

Orpheus: Argonautica, Hymni, Libellus de Lapidibus, et Fragmenta; cum Notis Var. et Jo. Matt. Gesneri, curante G. Chr. Hambergero. 8vo. *Lips.* 1764

Orpheus: De Lapidibus, Gr. et Lat. recensuit J. Tyrwhitt. 8vo. *Lond.* 1781

Ortelius (Abrahami) Tabulæ. fol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1618
Bound with Ptolomæi Geographia, 1618.

Ovidius (Publius) Opera Omnia, cum Notis Variorum; curâ P. Burmanni. 4to. 4 vol. *Amst.* 1727

Ovidius (P.) Opera Omnia. 12mo. 3 vol. *Amst.* 1746

Ovidius (P.) Heroides ex edit. Petri Burmanni. 8vo. *Lond.* 1789

Ovidius (P.) Metamorphoseon, sive Transformationum Ovidianarum Libri xv. Æneis formis ab Ant. Tempesta (in 150 copper plates) sm. 4to. *Amst.*

Ovidius (P.) Metamorphoses, Lat. and English, adorned with Sculptures, by B. Picart. fol. *Amst.* 1732

Ovidius (P.) Art of Love; with his Remedy of Love; translated into English Verse by several eminent Hands. 12mo. *Lond.* 1735

Ovidius (P.) Epistles; with his Amours; translated into English Verse by the most eminent hands. 12mo. *Lond.* 1736

Palladius: Fourteen Books of Palladius on Agriculture, translated by T. Owen, M.A. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807

Panegyrici Veteres: illustravit Jacobus De la Baune, Soc. Jesu in usum Delphini. 4to. *Paris,* 1676

Paterculus (Caius Velleius) Historiæ Romanæ Libri II. curante P. Burmanno. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1744

Pausanias: Græciæ Descriptio, Gr. et Lat. accesserunt Gul. Xylandri et Frid. Sylburgii Annotationes, ac novæ Notæ Joach. Kuhnii. fol. *Lips.* 1696

Pausanias: The Description of Greece, with Notes, by Thomas Taylor. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1794

Pausanias: ou Voyage Historique de la Grèce, traduit en François avec des Remarques par M. l'Abbé Gedoyn. 4to. 2 vol. *Paris,* 1731

Pausanias: Account of Statues, Pictures, and Temples of Greece, translated by Uvedale Price. 8vo. *Lond.* 1780

Persius (Aulus Persius Flaccus Severus). *Vide* Juvenal.

Pervigilium Veneris, Incerti Auctoris. 8vo. *Hagæ Com.* 1712

Petronius Arbiter (Titus) Satyricôn concinnante Michaele Hadrianide. 8vo. *Amst.* 1669

Petronius Arbiter (T.) Satyricôn quæ supersunt, cum Notis Variorum et Pet. Burmanni. 4to. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1743

Petronius Arbiter (T.) Pétrone Latin et François, traduction entière. 12mo. 2 vol. 1713

Peutingerus: Tabula Itineraria. fol. *Antwerp,* 1968
Bound with Ptolemæi Geographia, 1618.

Phædrus: Fabulæ P. Burmanni. 4to. *Leidæ,* 1727

Phædrus: The Fables of Phædrus in Latin and English, by Francis Fowke. 8vo. *Lond.* 1776

Phalaris: Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. Commentario illustravit J. D.

à Lennep : Prefat. et Adnotat. præfixit L. C. Valckenaer : accessit Ric. Bentleii Dissertatio. 4to. 2 vol. *Groningæ*, 1777

Philе (Manuel) Versus Iambici de Animalium Proprietate, Gr. et Lat. recensuit J. C. De Pauw ; et Versione Latina Gregorii Bersmanni. 4to. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1730

Philo Judæus : Opera in Libros Mosis, &c. fol. *Paris*, 1552

Bound with Cornelius Nepos. fol. *Franc.* 1609.

Philo Judæus : Opera, Gr. et Lat. ex recensione nova et eum Notis Th. Mangey. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1742

Philosophers : The Lives, Opinions, and Sayings of the Ancient Philosophers, translated into English. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1696

Philostratus (Flavius et Lemnius) Philostratorum quæ supersunt omnia, Gr. et Lat. recensuit et Notis illustravit Gottfridus Olearius. fol. *Lips.* 1709

Philostratus : The Life of Apollonius of Tyana, translated from the Greek of Philostratus, by the Rev. E. Berwick. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809

Photius, Patriarca Constantinopolitanus : Bibliotheca, Græce edidit Dav. Hoeschelius, et Notis illustravit ; Latine reddidit et Scholiis auxit Andr. Schottus. fol. *Rothomagi*, 1653

Pindarus : Opera. fol. *Oxon.* 1697

Pindarus : The Odes of Pindar, translated by Francis Lee, A.M. 4to. *Lond.* 1810

Plato : Opera. Gr. et Lat. ex novâ Joannis Serrani Interpretatione perpetuis ejusdem Notis illustrata. 3 vols. in 4. fol. *Paris*, 1578

Plato : The Cratylus, Phædo, Parmenides, and Timæus, translated by Tho. Taylor, with notes on the Cratylus. 8vo. *Lond.* 1793

Plautus (Marcus Accius) Comœdiæ, edit. Lambini. fol. *Lutet.* 1577

Plautus (M. A.) Comœdiæ, illustravit Jacobus Operarius in usum Delphini. 4to. *Paris*, 1678

Plautus (M. A.) Comedies, translated into familiar Blank Verse by Bonnell Thornton and Rich. Warner. 8vo. 5 vol. *London*, 1769—74

Plautus (M. A.) Comedie de Plaute, traduite en François, par Mademoiselle Le Fevre. 12mo. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1683

Plinius (Caius Secundus) Historia Naturalis (apud Haekios). 8vo. 3 vol. *Lugd. Bat. et Rotterod.* 1669

Plinius (C. S.) Historiæ Naturalis Libri xxxvii. quos Interpretatione et Notis illustravit Joan. Harduinus, ad usum Delphini. fol. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1723

Plinius (C. S.) Panegyricus, curante Joanne Arntzenio. 4to. *Amst.* 1738

Plinius (C. S.) Epistolæ et Panegyricus, cum Annot. J. M. Gesneri. 8vo. *Lips.* 1770

Plinius (C. S.) The History of the World, commonly called, The Natural History of C. Plinius Secundus, translated into English by Philemon Holland, Doc. of Physic. fol. *Lond.* 1634

Plinius (Caius Plinius Cæcilius Secundus) Epistolarum Libros x. cum Notis Variorum recensuerunt suisque Animadvers. illustrarunt Gottlieb. Cortius et Paullus Dan. Longolius. 4to.
Amst. 1734

Plinius (C. P. C. S.) The Letters of Pliny translated. 8vo. 2 vol.
Lond. 1747

Plinius (C. P. C. S.) The Letters of Pliny the Younger, translated by John Earl of Orrery. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1751

Plinius (C. P. C. S.) Another copy of the same.

Plutarchus Chæronensis: Opera. fol. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1624

Plutarchus: Lives, translated with Notes, by John and William Langhorne, edited by Rev. F. Wrangham, M.A. F.R.S. L. P. 8vo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1809

Plutarchus: Les Vies des Hommes Illustres de Plutarque, par M. Dacier. 4to. 8 vol. *Paris*, 1721

Poetæ Græci *Principes*, Heroici Carminis, et alii nonnulli; Græce, studio Henr. Stephani. fol. *Par. apud Henr. Stephanum*, 1566

Homerus.	Theocritus.	Musæus.
Hesiodus.	Moschus.	Theognis.
Orpheus.	Bion.	Phocylides.
Callimachus.	Dionysius.	Pythagoras, Aurea Carmina.
Aratus.	Coluthus.	Fragmenta Aliorum.
Nicander.	Tryphiodorus.	

Poetæ: Opera et Fragmenta Veterum Poetarum Latinorum Profanorum et Ecclesiasticorum: à Mich. Maittaire. fol. 2 vol.
Lond. 1713

Poetæ: Miscellanea Græcorum aliquot Scriptorum Carmina à M. Maittaire. 4to. *Lond.* 1722

Poetæ Latini Rei Venaticæ Scriptores, et Bucolici Antiqui; cum Notis Variorum; quibus nunc primum accedunt Gerardi Kempheri Observationes in tres priores Calpurnii Eclogas. 4to.
Lugd. Bat. 1727

Poetæ Latini Minores, curâ Pet. Burmanni. 4to. 2 vol.
Leidæ, 1731

Gratius Faliscus Cynegeticon.
Marcus Aurelius Olympius Nemesianus, Cynegeticon; et Eclogæ IV.
Titus Calpurnius Siculus, Eclogæ VII.
Claudius Rutilius Numatianus, Iter.
Quintus Serenus Samonicus, de Medicinâ.
Vindicianus, sive Marcellus, de Medicinâ.
Quintus Rhemnius Fannius Palæmon, de Ponderibus et Mensuris.
Sulpitius, Satyra.

Poetæ: Selecta Poemata Italorum qui Latinè scripserunt, cura cujusdem Anonymi anno 1684 congesta; accurante A. Pope. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1740

Poetæ: Another copy of the same.

Poetæ Quinque Illustrium Poetarum. 8vo. *Paris*, 1791

Poetæ. *Vide* Musarum Anglicanarum Analecta.

Polignac (M.): Anti-Lucretius; Sive de Deo et Naturâ Lib. IX. Eminentissimi S. R. E. Cardinalis Melchioris de Polignac Opus Posthumum. 8vo. *Paris*, 1747

Pollux (Julius) Onomasticum, Gr. et Lat. cum Commentariis, edidit Tib. Hemsterhuis. fol. 2 parts. *Amst.* 1706

Polybius: Historia, edit. Isaac Casaubonus. fol. 3 vol. *Paris,* 1609

Polybius: Historia, Gr. et Lat. J. Gronovius recensuit. 8vo. *Amst.* 1670

Polybius: The General History of Polybius, translated by James Hampton. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1772

Polybius: Histoire de Polybe; traduite du Grec par Vincent Thuillier, avec un Commentaire et Supplément de M. de Folard. 4to. 7 vol. *Paris,* 1727—30. *Amst.* 1759

Pomponius Mela. *Vide* Mela.

Popham (Edward) Illustrium Virorum Elogia Sepulchralia. 8vo. *Lond.* 1778

Porphyrius Tyrius: De Abstinentia ab usu Animalium, edit. Jacobus de Rhœr. 4to. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1747

Porphyrius Tyrius: De Antro Nympharum, edit. R. M. van Goens. 4to. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1765

Potter (John) Archæologia Græca: Antiquities of Greece. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1775

Priapeia, sive Diversorum Poetarum in Priapum Lusus, cum Notis Schoppii, Scaligeri et Lindenbrogii. 12mo. *Patavii,* 1664

Propertius (Sextus Aurelius) Opera, cum Comment. J. Passeratii, et Notis J. Broukhusii et J. A. Vulpii. 4to. 2 vol. *Patavii,* 1755

Propertius (S. A.) Elegiarum Libri iv. cum Commentario Burmanni Secundi et Notis Variorum; Absolvit Laur. Santenius. 4to. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1780

Prudentius (Aurelius Prudentius Clemens) Opera Omnia, nunc primum cum Codd. Vaticanis collata: Prefatione, variantibus Lectionibus, Notis, ac Rerum Verborumque Indice locupletissimo, aucta et illustrata. 4to. 2 vol. *Parmæ,* 1789

Ptolemæus (Claudius Alexandrinus) Geographia. fol. *Venetiis,* 1511

Ptolemæus (Claud.) Geographia, Gr. et Lat. cum Annot. Gerardi Mercatoris in Tabulas à se delineatas; recensuit Pet. Bertius Baverus: accedunt Itineraria duo Antonini Pii, præterea Provinciarum Romanarum Libellus. fol. *Amst.* 1618

Pythagoras: Pythagoræ, Carmina Aurea, Phocylidis, Theognidis, et aliorum Poëmata, curâ Michaëlis Neandri Soraviensis. 2 vol. in 1. 8vo. *Lips.* 1577

Quinctilianus (Marcus Fabius) De Institutione Oratoria Libri xii. et Declamationes xix. et Calpurnii Flacci Declamationes; cum Notis Variorum, curante Pet. Burmanno. 4to. 2 vol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1720

Quinctilianus (M. F.) De Oratoria Institutione Libri xii. recensente Claudio Capperonnerio. fol. *Paris,* 1725

Quinctilianus (M. F.) Institutes of Eloquence; translated by W. Guthrie. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1805

QUINTUS Calaber (Smyrnæus) Prætermissorum ab Homero Libri XIV. Gr. et Lat. curante Joan. Corn. De Pauw. 8vo.
Ludg. Bat. 1735

RHETORICA: Antiqui Rhetores Latini: recognovit C. Capperonnerius. 4to. *Argent.* 1756

ROMAN Antiquities. *Vide* ADAM.

RUTILIUS Numatianus: Galliæ Itinerarium. 16mo. *Amst.* 1687

SALLUSTIUS (Caius Crispus) Opera, cum Notis Variorum, curâ Sigeberti Havercampi. 4to. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1742

Sallustius (C. C.) Works; translated by Arthur Murphy. 8vo.
Lond. 1807

SANAZARIUS: Sanazarii et aliorum quorundam Poetarum Carmina. 8vo. 1 vol. in 2. *Amst.* 1728

SCRIPTORES Historiæ Romanæ Latini Veteres, quæ extant. fol. 3 vol. *Heidelbergæ*, 1743—48

Scriptores Rei Rusticæ Latini, J. M. Gesneri. 4to. 2 vol.
Lipsiæ, 1773

Cato. Varro. Columella.
Palladius. Vegetius de Mulo-Medicina. Gargilii Martialis fragmentum.

SECUNDUS (J. N.) Kisses. A Poetical translation of the Basia, with the original Latin. 8vo. *Lond.* 1778

SENECA (Lucius Annæus): Opera omnia. fol. *Ant.* 1652

Seneca (L. A.) et Marcus Annæus Seneca: Opera, cum Notis Variorum et J. Fr. Gronovii. 8vo. 3 vol. *Amst.* 1672

Seneca (L. A.) Tragœdiæ, cum Notis Variorum; recensuit J. Casp. Schröderus. L. P. 4to. *Delphis*, 1728

Seneca (L. A.) Works, translated by Thomas Lodge, Doctor in Physic. fol. *Lond.* 1614

Seneca (L. A.) The Tragedies of L. Annæus, translated by Sir Edward Sherburne, knight. 8vo. *Lond.* 1702

SEPTUAGINTA: Ἡ Παλαια Διαθηκη ex versione Septuaginta Interpretum. 12mo. *Lond.* 1653

SILIUS Italicus (Caius): Punicorum Libri XVII. cum Notis Variorum, curante Arn. Drakenborch. 4to. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1717

SMETIUS (H.) Prosodia. 8vo. *Lond.* 1668

SOLINUS (Caius Julius): Polyhistor, ex Veteribus Libris emendatus: cum Claudii Salmasii Plinianis Exercitationibus. fol. 2 vol. in 1.
Traj. ad Rhen. 1689

SOLOMON: Σολομῶν ἔμμετρος, sive tres libri Solomonis Græco carmine donati, per Jac. Duportum. 12mo. *Cantab.* 1646
Bound with Duport's Job.

SOPHOCLES: Tragœdiæ septem, cum vers. Latinâ. 12mo.
Lond. 1722

Sophocles: Operum quæ supersunt, Gr. et Lat. cum Veterum Grammaticorum Scholiis; recensuit, Versione et Notis illustravit, Deperditarum Fragmenta collegit, Rich. Franc. Phil. Brunck. 4to. 2 vol. *Arg.* 1786

Statius (Publius Papinius) Opera, cum Notis Variorum et illustrat. à Johanne Veenhusen. 8vo.
ex officinâ Hackiana. Lugd. Bat. 1671

Statius (P. P.) The Thebaid in English Verse, by W. L. Lewis. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1767

Stephanus Byzantinus: Gr. et Lat. edit. Abrahamus Berkelius. fol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1688

Stobæus (Johannes) Sententiæ ex Thesauris Græcorum Delectæ: accesserunt ejusdem Stobæi Eclogarum, Physicarum, et Ethicarum Libri Duo: item Loci Communes Sententiarum, collecti per Antonium et Maximum, monachos; cum Indicibus, Gr. et Lat. fol. *Aurel. Allobr.* 1609

Bound with Cornelius Nepos. fol. *Franc.* 1609.

Stobæus (J.) Dicta Poetarum apud Jo. Stobæum exstant. Græcè. Emendata et Latino Carmine reddita ab Hugone Grotio. Accesserunt Plutarchi et Basilii Magni de Usu Græcorum Poetarum libelli. 4to. *Paris*, 1623

Strabo: Geographia. fol. *Basil*, 1539

Strabo: Geographia, Lib. xvii. Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Is. Casauboni et aliorum. Subjiciuntur Chrestomathiæ, Gr. et Lat. fol. 2 parts. *Amst.* 1707

Strabo: Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Casauboni et aliorum annotavit Thomas Falconer. fol. 2 vol. *Oxon.* 1807

Strada (Famianus) De Bello Belgico. 12mo. 2 vol. *Sine loco* 1700—1

Sturmius (Joannes) Thesaurus Ciceronianus Linguæ Latinæ. 8vo. *Argent.* 1590

Suetonius (Caius Suetonius Tranquillus) Opera, Notis Variorum et S. Pitisci. 4to. 2 vol. *Leovardiæ*, 1714

Suetonius (C. T.) The Lives of the first Twelve Cæsars; with Annotations, and a Review of the Government and Literature of the different Periods, by Alexander Thomson, M.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1796

Suetonius (C. T.) Histoire des Douze Césars de Suétone, traduite par Henri Ophellot de la Pause. 8vo. *Paris*, 1771

Sulpicius (Severus) Opera: accurante G. Hornio. 8vo.
Lugd. Bat. 1647

Sybillina Oracula, Gr. et Lat. cum Variorum Commentariis; et Dissertationibus de Sibyllis earumque Oraculis: operâ Servatii Gallæi. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Amst.* 1688—89

Tacitus (Caius Cornelius): Opera: recognovit, emendavit, supplementis explevit, Notis, Dissertationibus, Tabulis Geographicis, illustravit Gabriel Brotier. 4to. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1771

Tacitus (C. C.) Histoire de Tacite en Latin et en François par J. H. Dotteville, de l'Oratoire. 12mo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1772

Tacitus (C. C.) Annales de Tacite en Latin et en François, Regnes de Claude et de Néron, par J. H. Dotteville, de l'Oratoire. 12mo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1774

Tacitus (C. C.) Traduction complète de Tacite. 12mo. 4 vol.
Paris, 1779

Tacitus (C. C.) The Works of Cornelius Tacitus, with an Essay on his Life and Notes, by A. Murphy. 4to. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1793

Tacitus (C. C.) The Germany and Agricola, by E. H. Barker. 12mo. *Lond.* 1813

Tatius (Ach.) Gr. et Lat. à B. G. Boden. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1776

Terentius (Publius Terentius Afer) Comœdiæ Sex: Commentario Perpetuo illustratæ. Accedunt Interpretes Vetustiores: curavit Arn. Henr. Westerhovius. 4to. 2 vol. *Hag. Com.* 1726

Terentius (P. A.) J. T. Gronovii Notæ in Terentium. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1750

Terentius (P. A.) Comœdiæ, edit. W. Sandby. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1751

Terentius (P. A.) Comœdiæ, edit. Carolus Coequelines. fol. 2 vol. *Romæ*, 1767

Terentius (P. A.) Comedies: translated into familiar Blank Verse, by George Colman. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1768

Terentius (P. A.) Les Comédies De Terence avec la Traduction et les Remarques de Madame Dacier. 12mo. 3 vol. *Amst.* 1767

Testament: Greek. *Lond.* 1703

Testament. *Vide* Septuaginta.

Themistius (Euphrades) Orationes xxxiii. è quibus Tredecim nunc primum in lucem editæ: Gr. et Lat. curavit Joan. Harduinus. fol. *Paris*, 1684

Theocritus Syracusius: Idyllia quæ supersunt; Græcè. Cum Scholiis, Animad. Glossis selectis et Indicibus. Accedunt Editoris et Variorum Notæ perpetuæ. Edidit Tho. Warton. 4to. 2 vol. *Oxon.* 1770

Theocriti, Bionis et Moschi Idyllia omnia, à Bernardo Zamagna Rhacusino. 8vo. *Senis*, 1788

Theocritus: The Idyllia, Epigrams and Fragments of Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus, with the Elegies of Tyrtæus; translated by the Rev. Richard Polwhele. 8vo. 2 vol. *Bath*, 1792

Theophrastus: Historia Plantarum Gr. et Lat. Bodæi. fol. *Amst.* 1644

Theophrastus: Characterum Ethicorum Theophrasti Eresii capita duo, &c. illustravit Johannes Christopherus Amadutius. L. P. 4to. *Parmæ*, 1786

Thomas Magister: Atticorum Nominum Eclogæ, Græcè, ex dispositione Nic. Blancardi; cum Notis Variorum; collegit partim digessitque Johan. Steph. Bernard, qui et suas Notas adjecit. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1757

Thucydides: Gr. et Lat. C. A. Dukeri. fol. *Amst.* 1731

Thucydides: History of the Peloponnesian War; translated by William Smith. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1805

Thucydides: The History of the Grecian War; translated by Thomas Hobbes of Malmesbury. 2 vol. in 1. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812

Tibullus (Albius) Opera quæ exstant. 4to.
Ex officinâ Wetstenianæ, Amst. 1708

Tibullus (A.) Carmina, cum Jo. Ant. Vulpii novo Commentario. 4to.
Patavii, 1749

Tibullus (A.) Carmina, Libri III. cum Libro IV. Sulpiciæ et aliorum; novis curis castigavit Chr. G. Heyne. 8vo. *Lips.* 1777

Translations of the Classics. *Vide* Clarke.

Trapp (J.) Prælectiones Poeticæ in Scholâ Naturalis Philosophiæ Oxon. habitæ. 8vo. *Lond.* 1722

Trapp (J.) Another edition of the same. 12mo. 2 vol.
Lond. 1736

Tryphiodorus: The Destruction of Troy, being the sequel of the Iliad; in English, Greek, and Latin; with Notes by J. Merrick. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1739

Valerius Flaccus (Caius Valerius Flaccus Setinus Balbus) Argonauticon, Libri VIII. cum Notis Variorum, curante Pet. Burmanno. 4to. *Leidæ*, 1724

Valerius Maximus (Quintus) Libri Novem Factorum Dictorumque Memorabilium: cum Notis Variorum et Abr. Torenii. 4to. 2 vol.
Leidæ, 1726

Valerius. *Vide* Paterculus.

Valla (Laurentius) de Elegantiis Linguæ Latinæ libri VI. 12mo.
Apud Seb. Gryphium, Lugduni, 1535

Varro (Marcus Terentius) Three Books concerning Agriculture, translated by the Rev. T. Owen. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800

Vegetius (Flavius Renatus) et alii Scriptores Antiqui, De Re Militari, cum Notis Variorum et Appendice. 8vo.
Vesaliæ-Clivorum, 1670

Victor (Sextus Aurelius) Historia Romana, curâ Joanne Arntzenio. 4to. *Amst.* 1733

Viger (F.) De præcipuis Græcæ Dictionis Idiotismis. 12mo.
Lond. 1678

Virgilius Maro (Publius) Opera Omnia, studio Cornelii Schrevelii 8vo. 2 vol. *Ex officinâ Hackiana, Lugd. Bat. et Rotterod.* 1666

Virgilius Maro (Publ.) Opera, accedunt Observationes Emmenesii, 8vo. 3 vol. *Apud J. Hackium, Lugd. Bat. et Amst.* 1680

Virgilius Maro (Publ.) Opera, in Locos Communes ad Acad. Turnoniæ utilitat. digesta. 12mo. *Duaci*, 1695

Virgilius Maro (Publ.) Opera, cum Notis Variorum et Pet. Burmanni. 4to. 4 vol. *Amst.* 1746

Virgilius Maro (Publ.) Opera, edit. W. Sandby. 12mo. 2 vol.
Lond. 1750

Virgilius Maro (Publ.) Fragmenta ex Cod. Vaticanâ. fol.
Romæ, 1762

Virgilius Maro (Publ.) Bucolica et Georgica, Tabulis Æneis olim a Johanne Pine Sculptore Regio defuncto Illustrata, Opus Paternum in Lucem profert Robertus Edge Pine. 2 vol. in 1. 8vo.
Lond. 1774

Virgilius Maro (Publ.) Opera, à C. G. Heyne. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lips.* 1768—75

Virgilius Maro (Publ.) Opera, curâ C. G. Heyne. 4 vol. in 8. L. P. 8vo. *Lond.* 1793

Virgilius Maro (Publ.) Opera. Bodoni's edition. fol. 2 vol. *Parmæ*, 1793

Virgilius Maro (Publ.) Opera, curâ Henrici Justice armigeri, Rufforthii Toparchæ. 8vo. *Sine loco aut anno.*

The Bucolics and Georgics engraved entirely on copper plates.

Virgilius Maro (Publ.) Georgics and Bucolics, translated by John Martyn, F.R.S. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1741—9

Virgilius Maro (Publ.) Works in Latin and English; translated by Christopher Pitt and Joseph Warton, with Notes. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1778

Virgilius Maro (Publ.) Works; translated into English Verse by Richard Earl of Lauderdale. 12mo. *Lond.*

VITRUVIUS Pollio (M.) De Architecturâ Libri x. cum Notis Variorum, Lexicon Vitruvianum, &c. omnia in unum collecta, digesta et illustrata, à Joanne de Laet. fol. *Amst.* 1649

WESTMINSTER. Lusus, sive Epigrammatum et Poematum Minorum Delectus. 8vo. *Westmonasterii*, 1730

XENOPHON: Λόγος περὶ Ιππικῆς. Ιπαρχικός Κυνηγετικός. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1703

Xenophon: Opera, Gr. et Lat. ex recensione, et cum Notis, Edvardi Wells. 8vo. 5 vol. *Oxon.* 1703

Xenophon: De Cyri Institutione Libri VIII. Gr. et Lat. à Thomâ Hutchinson. 4to. *Oxon.* 1727

Xenophon: De Cyri Expeditione, Libri VII. Gr. et Lat. à Thomâ Hutchinson. 4to. *Oxon.* 1735

Xenophon: Cyropœdia: or the Institution of Cyrus, translated by the Hon. Maurice Ashley. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1728

Xenophon: The Expedition of Cyrus into Persia; and the Retreat of the Ten Thousand Greeks; translated by Edward Spelman. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1811

Xenophon: The Minor Works of Xenophon. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813

XENOPHON Ephesius: De Anthia et Habrocome Ephesiacorum, Lib. v Gr. et Lat. 4to. *Lond.* 1726

XIPHILIN. *Vide* Dion Cassius Nicæus.

ZOSIMUS: Historiæ: Gr. Lat. Recensuit, Notis criticis et Commentario historico illustravit, Jo. Frid. Reitemeier: ad calcem subjectæ sunt Animadversiones nonnullæ C. G. Heynii. 8vo. *Lips.* 1784

HISTORY.

ABULFEDÆ: Annales Muslemici, edidit J. G. C. Adler. 4to. 5 vols. *Hafniæ*, 1789—94

ACTA REGIA: or, an Account of the Treaties, Letters, and Instruments between the Monarchs of England and Foreign Powers; abridged from Rapin, and grounded upon Rymer's Fœdera. Folio. *London*, 1733

ADAMS (John) Defence of the Constitution of the United States. 3 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1794

ÆTESTINORUM Principum de Calamitatibus Commentarii. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1755

ADMINISTRATION: Conduct of the late Administration with regard to Foreign Affairs from 1722 to 1742 (wherein Sir R. Walpole is particularly vindicated). 8vo. *Lond.* 1742

ADOLPHUS (John) British Cabinet; containing Portraits of Illustrious Personages, with Memoirs. 2 vol. in 1. 4to. *Lond.* 1799

Adolphus (John) Hist. of England, 3 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802

AIKIN (John) Annals of the Reign of Geo. III. to 1815. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1816

Aikin (Lucy) Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1818

ALFORDUS (R. P. Michaele) *alias* Griffith: Fides Regia Britannica. fol. 4 vol. *Leodii*, 1663

ALFRED, *see* ASSER *and* SPELMAN.

ANDERSON (James) Genealogical Hist. of the House of Yvery. 2 vol. large 8vo. privately printed. *Lond.* 1742

With the Portraits, a fine Copy.

ANDREWS (James Petit) History of Great Britain connected with the Chronology of Europe. 4to. *Lond.* 1794

Andrews (J. P.) Continuation of Henry's History of Great Britain from Henry VIII. to the Accession of James I. 4to. *Lond.* 1796

ANGLICA, Normanica, Hibernica, Cambrica, à Veteribus Scripta: ex Bibliothecâ Guil. Camdeni. fol. *Franc.* 1603

Asser Menevensis.
Anonymus de Vitâ Gulielmi Conquestoris.
Thomas Walsingham.
Thomas de la More.
Gulielmus Gemiticensis.
Giraldus Cambrensis.

Annals of King James and King Charles I. fol. *Lond.* 1681

Antes (John) Observations on the Manners and Customs of the Egyptians. 4to. *Lond.* 1800

Aretinus (Leonard) De Bello Italico adversus Gotthos. Sm. fol. *Venet.* 1471

Aretinus (L.) La Historia Universale de suoi tempi. 4to. *In Venetia*, 1561

Armada: History of the Spanish Armada. 4to. *Lond.* 1759

Arnold (Richard) The Customs of London, called Arnold's Chronicle; containing, among divers other matters, the original of the celebrated Poem of the Nut-brown Maid. Reprinted from the first edition, with the additions included in the second. 4to. *Lond.* 1811

Ashmole (Elias) The Institution, Laws, and Ceremonies of the most noble Order of the Garter. fol. *Lond.* 1672

Asser (Joan) Annales Rerum Gestarum Ælfredi Magni, recensuit Franciscus Wise. Large paper. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1722

Asser (J.) The same, small paper.

Authors (Noble) Two volumes of Portraits, published by S. Harding. 4to. *Lond.* 1798—1801

Ayloffe (Sir Joseph, Bart.) Calendars of the Ancient Charters, and of the Welch and Scottish Rolls, now remaining in the Tower of London. 4to. *Lond.* 1774

Bacon (John) Liber Regis, vel Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum. 4to. *Lond.* 1786

Baker (Sir Richard) Chronicle of the Kings of England from the time of the Roman Government to the death of King James I. fol. *Lond.* 1733

Bale (Johan) A brefe Chronycle concernynge the Examynacyon and Death of the Blessed Martyr of Christ, Syr Johan Oldecastell, the Lorde Cobham. Large paper. 8vo. *Lond.* 1729

Banks (Thomas C.) the Dormant and Extinct Baronage of England from the Norman Conquest to the Year 1809. 3 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1807—9

Banks (Thos.) Stemmata Anglicana; a miscellaneous Collection of Genealogy. 4to. *Lond.* 1825

Barnes (Joshua) History of Edward III. together with that of Edward the Black Prince. fol. *Camb.* 1688

With four Portraits.

Baronage. *See* Dugdale, Collins, Burke.

Baronet: Manual of the Baronetage of the British Empire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1834

Baronet: Two Reports of a General Meeting of Baronets, 26th May and 22nd June, 1835. fol.

Baronetage. *See* Betham, Kimber.

Barrington (Sir Jonah) Historic Anecdotes, or Secret Memoirs, relative to the Legislative Union between Great Britain and Ireland. Large 4to. Four parts. *Dublin*, 1809

Bath: Statutes of the Order. 4to. *Lond.* 1725

Bayle (Pierre) Dictionnaire Historique et Critique. fol. 4 vol. *Rott.* 1720

Bayle (P.) Nouveau Dictionnaire Historique et Critique, pour servir de Supplement, ou de Continuation de Bayle, par J. Geo. De Chaufepié. fol. 4 vol. *Amst.* 1750—56

Bayle (P.) Œuvres Diverses; contenant tout ce que cet Auteur a publié pendant sa vie, en Philosophie, en Critique, en Histoire, en Littérature, &c. fol. 4 vol. *Haye*, 1725

Beatson (Rob.) Political Index to the Histories of Great Britain and Ireland; or, A Complete Register of the Hereditary Honours, Public Offices, and Persons in Office. 3 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806

Beatson (R.) Chronological Register of both Houses of Parliament from 1708 to 1807. 3 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807

Beauchamp (Alphonso) Histoire de la Guerre de la Vendée et des Chouans. 8vo. 3 vol. 1809

Beauchamp (M. de) Narrative of the Invasions of France, 1814, 1815. 8vo. 2nd edit. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1816

Beaufort (de) La République Romaine, ou Plan Général de l'Ancien Gouvernement de Rome. 4to. 2 vol. *A la Haye*, 1766

Bæda (S. Venerabilis) Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Gentis Anglorum Lib. v. Lat. et Sax. curâ Joh. Smith. Large paper. *Cant.* 1722

On a fly-leaf is this inscription :—" Eruditissimo viro, Scientiarum vindici, bonarumque artium fautori, amico suo suavissimo, Kennedy, M.D. Hoc parvulum magni amoris et reverentiæ pignus dono dat Lyttelton."

" Die solis, penul. Calen. Feb. vul. Æræ mdcclxxv."

Beckington (Bp. Thomas) Journal of, &c. in 1442; edited by Sir N. Harris Nicolas. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828

Bedford: Anecdotes of the House of. 8vo. *Lond.* [*No Date.*]

Bell (Henry Nugent) Account of the Huntingdon Peerage. 4to. *Lond.* 1820

Beltz (Geo. Fred.) Review of the Chandos Peerage Case, and of the Pretensions of Sir Sam. Egerton Brydges. 8vo. *Lond.* 1834

Bembi (Petri) Historiæ Venetiæ Libri xii. (Aldus.) fol. *Venet.* 1551

Berington (Joseph) Literary History of the Middle Ages: comprehending an account of the State of Learning, from the Close of the Reign of Augustus to its Revival in the Fifteenth Century. 4to. *Lond.* 1814

Berry (William) Encyclopedia Heraldica, or Complete Dictionary of Heraldry. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1828

Berry (W.) County Genealogies for Kent, Sussex, Berks, Bucks, and Surrey. fol.

Berthier (Gen.) Rélation des Campagnes du Gén. Bonaparte en Egypte et en Syrie. 8vo. *Paris, An. VIII.*

Berthier (Gen.) Rélation des Campagnes du Général Bonaparte en Egypte et en Syrie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1799

[Pamphlet.]

Bertrand de Moleville (M.) Annals of the French Revolution. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1801—1802

Betham (Rev. W.) Baronetage of England; or, the History of the English Baronets, and such Baronets of Scotland as are of English Families. 4to. 5 vol. *Ipswich*, 1801—1805

Bianchini (F.) La Istoria Universale. 4to. *Romæ*, 1747

Bigland (John) History of England, from the earliest Period to the close of the year 1812. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1813

Bingham (Joseph) Origines Ecclesiasticæ. 8vo. 10 vol. *Lond.* 1710

Blackstone (Sir William, Knt.) Great Charter, and Charter of the Forest, with other authentic Instruments; to which is prefixed an introductory Discourse concerning the History of the Charters. 4to. *Oxford*, 1759

Blackwell (Thomas) Memoirs of the Court of Augustus. 4to. 3 vol. *Edinb. and Lond.* 1753—63.

Blair (John LL.D.) Chronology and History of the World, illustrated in LVI Tables, with 14 Maps, and a Dissertation on the Rise and Progress of Geography. fol. *Lond.* 1779

Bochat (Louis de) Mémoires Critiques de l'Histoire Ancienne de la Suisse. 4to. 3 vol. *Lausanne*, 1747

Boderie (Antoine le Févre de la) Ambassades en Angleterre sous le Regne d'Henri IV. et la Minorité de Louis XIII. depuis les Années 1606 jusqu'en 1611. 8vo. *Amst.* 1733

Bolingbroke (Henry Saint John, Viscount) Letters on the Study and Use of History. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1752

Bolingbroke (H. St. John, Viscount) Remarks on the Hist. of England. 8vo. *Lond.*

Bolingbroke (H. St. John, Viscount) Three Letters to Sir W. Windham, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1753

Bolton (Solomon) Extinct Peerage of England. 8vo. *Lond.* 1769

Bonanni (P.) Ordinum Religiosorum in Ecclesiâ Militante Catalogus. 4to. 2 vol. *Romæ*, 1706

Bonaparte (Napoleon) Pièces diverses relatives aux Operations Militaires du Général. *Paris, An. VIII.*

Bonaparte (N.) and the French People under his Consulate. *Lond.* 1804

Book (The) [Princess of Wales's Case.] [Title, &c. torn out.] Edwards's edit. *Lond.* 1813

Bossuet (Jacques-Benigne, Evêque de Meaux) Histoire Universelle. 12mo. 4 vol. *Amst.* 1738

Bossuet (J. B.) Discours sur l'Histoire Universelle. 12mo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1771

Boswell (John) An Historical Account of the Knights of the most noble Order of the Garter. 8vo. *Lond.* 1757

Bourcet (M. de) Mémoires Militaires sur les Frontières de la France, &c. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802

Bower (Archibald) History of the Popes, from the Foundation of the See of Rome to the present Time. 4to. 7 vol. *Lond.* 1748—66

Brabazon Family: Genealogical History of. 4to. *Paris*, 1825

Brady (Robert, M. D.) Introduction to the old English History, comprehended in three several Tracts. fol. *Lond.* 1648

Brady (R., M.D.) Historical Treatise of Cities, and Burghs or Boroughs. fol. *Lond.* 1704

Brandt (Gerard) History of the Reformation and other Ecclesiastical Matters in and about the Low Countries. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1720, 1721

Brent (Sir Nath.) History of the Council of Trent. fol. *Lond.* 1676

Britain: History of the Church of Great Britain from the Birth of Christ to 1667. 4to. *Lond.* 1675

Britain: Account of the Constitution of Great Britain. 12mo. *Lond.*

Britannia: Commentarioli Britannicæ Descriptionis fragmentum, auctore Humf. Lhuyd. 12mo. *Col. Agripp.* 1572

Britannia: De Rebus Gestis Britanniæ Commentarioli tres. Ad ornatissimum virum M. Henricum Broncarem, armigerum, E. S. 12mo. *Lond.* (about 1580)

Britannicarum Gentium Historiæ Antiquæ Scriptores tres:

1. Ricardus Coriensis.
2. Gildas Badonicus.
3. Nennius Banchorensis.

Edidit Carolus Bertramus, S. S. &c. 12mo. *Havniæ*, 1757

Brodrick (Thomas) History of the late War in the Netherlands, together with an Abstract of the Treaty of Utrecht. 8vo. *Lond.* 1713

Brooke (Ralph) Discoverie of Errours in Camden's Britannia, with Camden's Answer to the above. 4to. *Lond.* 1724

Second Discoverie of Errors in Camden. 4to. *Lond.* 1723

Another Copy of the First Two Articles. 4to. *Lond.* 1723

[These three are bound together.]

Broughton (Richard) Ecclesiastical Historie of Great Britaine, deduced by Ages from the Nativity of our Saviour unto the happy conversion of the Saxons. fol. *Doway*, 1633

Broughton (R.) *Monasticon Britannicum:* or, Narrative of first founding of Monasteries, &c. in Great Britain. 12mo. *Lond.* 1655

Brown (John) Estimate of the Manners and Principles of the Times. 8vo. *Lond.* 1757

Brydges (Sir Samuel Egerton). *See* Beltz, Collins.

Brydson (Thomas) Summary View of Heraldry in reference to the Usages of Chivalry, and the general Economy of the Feudal System. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1795

Burghley (W. Cecil, Lord) Collection of State Papers relating to Affairs in the Reigns of King Henry VIII., Edward VI., Queen Mary, and Queen Elizabeth, from 1542 to 1596, collected by Samuel Haynes and William Murdin. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1740—1759

Burke (Edmund) Reflections on the French Revolution. 8vo. *Lond.* 1791

Burke (John) General and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage of the United Kingdom for 1826. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826

Burke (J.) General and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerages of England, Ireland, and Scotland, Extinct, Dormant, and in Abeyance. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831

Burke (J.) History of the Commoners of Great Britain and Ireland. large 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1833—1836

Burnet (Bishop Gilbert) History of the Reformation of the Church of England, with Supplement. fol. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1681—1715

Burnet (Bishop Gilbert) History of his own Time. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1724—1734

Burnet (Bishop Gilbert) History of his own Time. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1753

Burnet (Bishop Gilbert) Memorial to the Princess Sophia, on the Constitution and Policy of England. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815

Burton (Richard) History of the Kingdom of Ireland, being an Account of all the Battles, Sieges, and other considerable Transactions, both Civil and Military, during the late Wars there, till the entire Reduction of that Country by the victorious Arms of King William. New edit. 4to. L. P. *Westminster*, 1811

Calendarium Rotulorum Patentium in Turri Londinensi. fol. *Lond.* 1802

> Containing Grants of Offices and Lands, restitution of temporalities to Bishops, Abbots, and other Ecclesiastical Persons, Patents of Creation, and all Commissions which pass the Great Seal. They commence in the third year of K. John, and terminate in the twenty-third year of Edward IV.

Calendarium Rotulorum Chartarum et Inquisitionum ad quod Damnum; temp. Reg. Joan. ad Hen. VI. fol. *Lond.* 1803

> Taken by virtue of Writs directed to the Escheator of each County, when any Grant of a Market, Fair, or License of Alienation of Lands was solicited.

Calendarium Inquisitionum post Mortem sive Escaetarum, temporibus Reg. Hen. III. Edward I. II. III. Ric. II. et Hen. IV. Hen. V. Hen. VI. Edw. IV. et Ric. III. fol. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1806—28

> These Records shew what lands any person died seised of, by what rents or services the same were held, who was the next heir, and of what age the heir was, that the King might be informed of his right of escheat or wardship.

Camden (William) Remains concerning Britain. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1657

Camden (W.) *See* Anglica Scripta.

Campion (Edward) Narratio de divortio Henrici VIII. ab uxore Catherinæ. (printed with Harpsfeld's Historia Ecclesiastica.)

Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi de Antiquitate Britannicæ Ecclesiæ, cum Archiepiscopis ejusdem lxx. Recensente Saml. Drake, S.T.P. fol. *Lond.* 1729

> At the end is bound up, Academiæ Historia Cantabrigiensis, being a Latin Catalogue of the Chancellors, &c. and List of Graduates, from 1550 to 1571. See Gough's British Topography, vol. I. page 219.

CAREW (Thomas) Historical Account of the Rights of Elections of the several Counties, Cities, and Boroughs of Great Britain, collected from Public Records and the Journals of Parliament, with a Preface. fol. *Lond.* 1755

CARTE (Thomas) General History of England to the year 1654. fol. 4 vol. L. P. *Lond.* 1747—55

(CATROU, &c.) Histoire Romaine, depuis la Fondation de Rome, avec des Notes Historiques, Geographiques, et Critiques; des Gravures en Taille-douce; des Cartes Geographiques, et plusieurs Medailles authentiques, par les RR. PP. Catrou et Rouillé, de la Compagnie de Jésus. 4to. 20 vol. *Paris*, 1725—37

CAUSE: The Mystery of the good old Cause unfolded. 8vo. *Lond.* 1660

CHAMBERLAYNE (John) Magnæ Britanniæ Notitia, or the present State of Great Britain. 8vo. *Lond.* 1755

CHARLES (Prince) Letter to the Commanders of his Majesties forces; his Commission to Col. Joyce, and a Letter by Hugh Peters. 4to. 6 pp. *Lond.* 1648

CHARLES I: Memoirs of his Reign, by Sir Philip Warwick. 8vo. *Lond.* 1703

Charles I: Memorials and Letters relating to the History of Britain in the Reign of Charles the First. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1766

CHARLES II: The Secret History of his Court and Reign. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1792

Charles II: An Account of the Preservation of King Charles II. after the Battle of Worcester, drawn up by himself, with his Letters to several persons. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803

CHARLES IX. *See* FRANCIS II.

CHARLES XII, Roi de Suède: Histoire de, par M. de V * * * *Basle*, 1732

CHARTA (Magna) cum Statutis antiquis, 12mo.

[Printed by Richard Tottell, 1576.]

Charta (Magna) History of. 8vo. *Lond.* 1769

CHAUNCY (Maurice) Historia aliquot nostri Sæculi Martyrum cum pia, tum lectu jucunda, nunquam antehac Typis excusa. 4to. *Moguntiæ*, 1550

CHICHELE: Stemmata Chicheleana, or a Genealogical Account of the Families descended from Thomas Chichele. 4to. *Oxf.* 1765

This volume was written by Dr. Benjamin Buckler and Judge Blackstone. See Gent. Mag. 1792, pp. 224, 397.

CHINIAC: Histoire des Celtes. 8 tom. 12mo. *Paris*, 1770-71

CHOISEUL-DAILLECOURT: De l'Influence des Croisades sur l'Etat des Peuples de l'Europe. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809

CHRONOLOGY of Public Events, &c. for fifty years, 1770 to 1820. 12mo. *Lond.* 1821

See TRUSLER.

Civil War *in the 17th Century: Proclamations, Ordinances, and other Pamphlets relating thereto, 8vo. 9 vol.*

VOL. I. contains:

1. His Majesties Letter and Declaration to Sheriffs of London, Jan. 17, 1642. 6 pages.
2. Declaration of Lords and Commons in Parliament, 23 Martii, 1642. 8 pages.
3. Declaration or Ordinance of Lords and Commons, 12 April, 1643. 8 pages.
4. The second Declaration of ditto, 19 May, 1642. 59 pages.
5. His Majesties Answer to a Book entitled, The Declaration, or Reasons of the Lords and Commons, 19 May, 1642. 30 pages.
6. Some few Observations on the above. 16 pages.
7. A Declaration of the Lords and Commons concerning His Majesties Proclamation at York, 27 May 1642.
8. A Declaration of both Houses, May 5, 1642.
9. His Majesties Declaration to his loving Subjects at York, 16 June, 1642.
10. Declaration of Lords and Commons concerning His Majesties Letter, 15th June, 1642.
11. New Declaration of Lords and Commons, 20 June, 1642.
12. Declaration of Lords and Commons, 20 June, 1642.
13. Declaration of Lords and Commons, 27 May, 1642.
14. Another Declaration, 15 July, 1642.
15. Another ditto, 13 July, 1642.
16. Six several Orders of Lords and Commons, July 18, 1643.
17. Declaration of Lords and Commons 25 July, 1643.
18. Declaration of Lords and Commons, 25 Oct. 1642.
19. Declaration of ditto, Nov. 16, 1642.
20. Brief answer to a Book, intituled, His Majesties Letter and Declaration to the Sheriffes and City of London, 1642.
21. Declaration of the valliant Resolution of the famous Prentices of London, 1642.
22. A Declaration of the valliant Resolution of the famous Prentices of London, with their Protestation. Lond. 1642.
23. London's Declaration in defence of the Citizens now in Armes, 1642.
24. A Declaration of the King's Resolution to bring up his Armie to the City of London, &c. 1642.
25. A Declaration against a crosse Petition by the Commissioners of the General Assembly, 1642.
26. His Majesties Declaration concerning Leaves, 1642.
27. His Majesties Answer by way of Declaration, 1642.
28. Declaration and Vindication of Isaac Pennington, Lord Mayor of London, 1643.
29. An Answer to Prince Rupert's Declaration, 1643.
30. Declaration and Ordinance of Lords and Commons, March 31, 1643.
31. A Remonstrance presented to the Lords the States of Zealand, concerning the welfare of the Church of England, 1643.
32. His Majesties Proclamation for forbidding the Vow, &c. 1643.
33. Declaration of Lords and Commons concerning the seizing of Horses for the Army, 1643.
34. His Majesties Declaration after his Victories over the Lord Fairfax in the North, 1643.
35. Declaration of the Proceedings of the Hon. Committee of House of Commons at Merchant Taylor's Hall for raising the People as one man under Sir William Waller, Aug. 3, 1643.
36. A Declaration of the Lords and Commons concerning His Majesties Proclamation, 1643.
37. Two Declarations of Lords and Commons, Jan. 3, 1645.
38. Declaration of the Commons, April 18, 1646.
39. Declaration of Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Commons of London, 1647.
40. Declaration from the City of London, May 27, 1648.

41. Declaration of Citizens of London, 12 July 1648.
42. Declaration and Vindication of the Carriage of Edward Barber at the Parish Meeting House of Bennetfinck, London, 14 July, 1648.
43. Declaration of Lieut.-Gen. Cromwell concerning the Citizens of London, 1648.
44. The same.
45. Declaration of the Army concerning the King's Majesty and the Treaty, Oct. 9, 1648.
46. Declaration of Lord General Fairfax concerning supply of bedding required from City of London, 1648.
47. Declaration of the well-affected Inhabitants of London to join with Thomas Lord Fairfax and the Army, 1648.
48. Declaration of the Armie concerning the City of London, 1648.
49. The same.
50. Declaration of Lord Gen. Fairfax concerning the Military Government of this Kingdom, 1648.
51. Declaration of the well-affected Non-Subscribers, &c. 1648.
52. Declaration concerning the King from Citizens of London, 1648.
53. Remembrancer, or Declaration touching the re-establishment and sitting of Parliament at Westminster, 1659.
54. Apologetical Declaration of the Presbyteriaus of London, &c. Jan. 24, 1649.

VOL. II.

1. Ordinance for levying Money, 8 Feb. 1648.
2. Ordinance exhorting to duty of Repentance, 15 Feb. 1642.
3. Ordinance for assisting those who have not contributed sufficiently for raising Money, 1642.
4. Ordinance that no Coals shall be paid above 23*s.* a Chaldron, and after 1st April 20*s.*, 1642.
5. Ordinance for raising Money, Feb. 22, 1642-3.
6. Ordinance to fortify City of London, 1642.
7. Ordinance that His Majesty's Array is against Law, &c. 1642.
8. Ordinance that all the Regiments in City of London shall march to the Earl of Essex, 23 Sept. 1642.
9. Ordinance for observing Sunday, 1642.
10. Ordinance for assessing Citizens of London, 1642.
11. Ordinance not to pay Rent to Archbishops and Bishops, 27 March 1643.
12. Ditto.
13. Ditto. Papists' Rents comprehended in same Order.
14. Ditto.
15. Ordinance for explaining the weekly assessment in London, 1643.
16. Two Ordinances for the Trained Bands of London and Westminster.
17. Two Ordinances: one concerning £2,300 lent by the Mayor, &c. of London, and the other concerning Debts and Rents of Houses, 1643.
18. Ordinance concerning the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1643.
19. Ordinance concerning divers Knights and Gentlemen to be added to Committee in Kent and Sussex, 1643.
20. Ordinance concerning the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1643.
21. Ditto.
22. Ordinance concerning Customs, 30 May, 1643.
23. Eight Special Orders of Parliament, June 2, 1643.
24. Two Ordinances about Assessments and Delinquents, 2 June, 1642.
25. Ordinance about seizing Horses, 7 June, 1643.
26. Ordinance against Archbishop of Canterbury, 10 July, 1643.
27. Ordinance for calling an Assembly of learned and Godly Divines, 1643.
28. Ordinance for raising Money, 22 July 1643.
29. Ordinance for Oath or Covenant to be taken, 1643.
30. Ordinance for raising Horse and Defence of London, 1645.
31. Ordinance for levying Money 1645.
32. Ordinance for disposing of the Rents of Church of Westminster, 1645.
33. Ordinance for Court Martiall in London and Westminster, 1646.
34. Ordinance for making Covent Garden parochial, 1646.

35. Ordinance for setting the Militia in Southwark, 1642.
36. Ordinance for Subsidy, &c. 1644; and repealing the Ordinances prohibiting Importation of Currants.
37. Ordinance for providing Horses for the Artillery, 1644.
38. Ordinance for Instructions to Admiralty and Cinque Ports, 1645.
39. Ordinance to apprehend Desserters, 1645.
40. Ordinance to Court of Wards, &c. 1645.
41. Ordinance for discharging Members of Parliament from all Offices both Military and Civil, 1645.
42. Two Ordinances to tender Oaths, and to discharge Members of Parliament from Offices, &c. 1645.
43. Ordinance for raising Money, 1645.
44. Ordinance to apprehend Persons who steal Children, 1645.
45. Ordinance to raise Money to redeem Captives, 1645.
46. Ordinance to enable Commissioners to execute Martiall Law, 1645.
47. Ordinance relating to subscribing the Articles and Oaths, 1645.
48. Ordinance for raising Money, 1645.
49. Ordinance for taking Fifth of Delinquents' Estates.
50. Ordinance about Estates of Papists, 8 Sept. 1645.
51. Ordinance, Buyer and Seller liable to Fines, 1645.
52. Ordinance, Public Thanksgiving, 27 Sept. 1645.
53. Ordinance for paying Army, 1645.
54. Two Ordinances about Wards and Liveries; and Fifth Parts of Delinquents' Estates, Nov. 7, 1645.
55. Ordinance for additional Excise, 1645.
56. Ordinance about Hospitalls, &c. 1645.
57. Ordinance about Spies, 1645.
58. Ditto.
59. Ordinance for settling the Militia, 2 Dec. 1642.
60. Ordinance to forbid Persons from King's Army going armed about London, 1646.
61. Ordinance about solemn League and Oaths, 1646.
62. Ordinance for better Accompts, 1645.
63. Ordinance for further Assessments, 1646.
64. Ordinance for Commissioners to regulate the Herald's Office, and to supply the Constable and Marshal of England in matters of Armes, 1646.
65. Ordinance to command all Papists to depart out of the lines of Communication before 6th April, 1646.

VOL. III.

1. Petition of London to Parliament, 22 Jan. 1641.
2. Citizens of London Petition to Commons. 11 Dec. 1641.
3. His Majesties Letter and Declaration to the Sheriffs and Citizens of London, Jan. 17, 1642.
4. Observations on the same, 13 Jan. 1642.
5. Two Speeches by Earl of Manchester and Mr. Pym, as a Reply to His Majesties Answer.
6. His Majesties Answer to the Petition of both Houses concerning disbanding his Guard, 23 May, 1642.
7. An Answerable Remonstrance of His Majesties Kingdoms of England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales, May 31, 1642.
8. Full Answer to the humble Remonstrance to all His Majesties Posts of England, &c.
9. Petition of Parliament sent to York, 18 June. 1642, &c.
10. London's Remonstrance to the Parliament, June 23, 1642.
11. His Majesties Answer to Petition of Parliament, 17 June, 1642.
12. Petition and Advice of both Houses, with 19 Propositions and Conclusions sent to His Majesty, 2 June, 1642.
13. Observations on some of His Majestics late Answers and Expresses.
14. Petition of Parliament to King, 15 July, 1642.
15. Two Petitions to His Majesty, with His Majesties Answer, 1642.
16. A Petition or Declaration to His Majesty by all his Loyal Subjects, 1642.
17. Remonstrance and Petition to Parliament from London, 1642.
18. Petition of Inhabitants of Westminster to Parliament, 20 Dec. 1642.
19. Petition and Remonstrance of London, 1642.

20. Master Pym's Speech, Feb. 13, 1643.
21. Remonstrance of Commons, 1643.
22. Remonstrans Redivivus—an Account of the Remonstrance and Petition, &c. July 25, 1643.
23. Humble Remonstrance to His Majesty in Vindication,—
    Isaac Pennington, Lord Mayor.
    Alderman Foulkes.
    Capt. Venn.
    Capt. Manwaring, 1643.
24. Petition of the City of London, and His Majesty's gracious Answer, 1643.
25. Petition of Lord Mayor, &c. concerning Church Government to House of Peers, with Answer, 16 Jan. 1645.
26. Petition of City to Commons, and Answer, 1645.
27. Petition of City of London, and Answers, 1646.
28. Petition of London to House of Lords, and Answer, 1646.
29. Remonstrance of London to the Lords, 1646.
30. Petition to the Commons from London, with Representation of Grievances, 1646.
31. Humble Acknowledgments and Petition from London to the Commons, 2 June, 1646.
32. Petition from London, 1646.
33. Remonstrance and Petition from London, 1646.
34. City Remonstrance remonstrated, &c. 1646.
35. Petition from London, and Representation of Grievances, 1646.
36. Vindication of London's Remonstrance, 1646.
37. Further Answer to the City Remonstrance, 1646.
38. Petition from London, and Commons' Answer, 1647.
39. Petition from London to House of Lords, and Answer.
40. Remonstrance of divers moderate and peaceable Citizens of London, with 12 Propositions, 1647.
41. Petition from London to Commons, and Answer to it, 1648.
42. Petition from divers Inhabitants of London in behalf of the Poor of this Nation, 1648.
43. Two Petitions from City of London, July 5, 1648.
44. Three Petitions—1st, To the Lord Mayor, &c.; 2nd, To the Commons; 3rd, To the Lords, Aug. 31, 1648.

VOL. IV.

1. Speech made by Capt. Venn, M.P. to the Apprentices of London, who rose in Cheapside, upon the Combustion at Westminster, Dec. 29, 1641. As also the Randezvowes they had at the Counter in Wood-street, with a description of the Estate of Ireland, 1641.
2. The Downfall of Old Common Councilmen, composed by John Bond, 1641.
3. Animadversions on the Observator, 1642.
4. A Discourse, with success of the former Parliament, 1642.
5. Malignancy unmasked, 1642.
6. The Contra Replicant; his complaint to his Majestic.
7. His Majestie's Answer to the 19 Propositions of both Houses of Parliament, 1642.
8. A Discourse, showing the true State of the Comptroller, or Postmaster-General of England.
9. The Envy of the Popish Prelates against the City of London, &c. 1642.
10. Considerations upon the present State of Affairs of this Kingdom, 1642.
11. The Citie's Propositions, and the Parliament's Answer, 1642.
12. Three Speeches at Guildhall concerning His Majesty's Refusal of Peace, also Votes of both Houses, 1642.
13. A frivolous Paper in Form of a Petition, framed by a disaffected Party in this Citie of London, 1642.
14. Propositions agreed upon at a Court of Common Council, Feb. 21, 1642.
15. The Citie's Propositions, and the Parliament's Answer, 1642.
16. What kind of Parliament will please the King, and how well he is affected to this present Parliament, by A. J. B. 1642.
17. The King's Charge sent to all the Judges of England, 1642.
18. A perfect Diurnall, or Proceedings in Parliament, 18 July to 25, 1642.
19. Desire and Advice of the Lords and Commons in Parliament to His Ma-

jesty that the next Assize and General Gaol Delivery may not be holden, &c. with His Majestie's Answer, Feb. 21. 1642.
20. Two Messages from the King's Majestie to both Houses of Parliament, concerning a Cessation of Arms for 20 days, 1642.
21. Privileges of House of Commons in Parliament assembled, 1642.
22. A Counter-plot against Popery, 1642.
23. Lord Willoughby's Letter to an M.P. &c. &c. 1642.
24. A Plea for the Parliament, 1642.
25. Oath taken by the Parliament, 1642.
26. A Proclamation forbidding all Levies of Forces without His Majestie's Pleasure, &c.
27. Two Proclamations by the King for the more free Passage of his Subjects, &c. 1642.
28. The wonderful effects of a true and religious Fast, 1642.
* At last page is a curious Wood-cut of St. Paul's Cathedral, and Paul's Cross, with a Label, "Repentance prevents Destruction."
29. Letters to the High Court of Parliament, signed "Eleanor, 3 Jan. 1642. The Holy Ghost's New Year's Gift."
30. Instructions for Deputy Licutenants, &c. June 17, 1642.
31. Proclamation to request Loan of Money, 14 June, 1642.
32. Votes of House of Commons, 12 July, 1642.
33. Propositions of Accommodation, 9 July, 1642.
34. Proclamation of King for paying of Money due for Customs, 23 Feb. 18 Car. 1.
35. Catalogue of Lords that subscribed to levie Horses to assist His Majestie, York, 22 June, 1642.

VOL. V.

1. Two Letters, one written by the Pope to Prince of Wales; the other an Answer, &c. 1642.
2. Lord Digbie's Apologie for himself, 4 Jan. 1642.
3. Articles of Peace and Commerce between Charles I. and John IV. King of Portugal, 1642.
4. General Resolution of two Kingdoms of England and Scotland, 1642.
5. Speech of Mr. Pym, June 15, 1642.
6. Speech of Denzil Holles, Esq. 22 June, 1642.
7. New Propositions propounded by Earls of Pembroke, Northumberland, Essex, and Holland, to City of London, 11 June, 1642.
8. Form of Government of Kingdom of England, 1642.
9. Certain Propositions of both Houses of Parliament about raising of Horse, &c. 1642.
10. Mercurius Aulicus, &c. Oxford, 1642.
11. The State of the Kingdom, &c. 1642.
12. King's Resolution concerning Robert Earl of Warwick, &c. July 12, 1642.
13. Earl of Warwick to a London Parliament, July 4, 1642.
14. Catalogue of Lords who have absented themselves from Parliament, 1642.
15. Abstract touching the King's Revenue, by Sir Rob. Cotton, Knt. and Bart. 1642.
16. Life and Death of King Richard II. 1642.
17. A Plot against the Citie, Jan. 8, 1641.
18. Relation of that tumultuous behaviour of Citizens at Guildhall, Dec. 12, 1642.
19. A Common Council held Dec. 31, 1641.
20. London's Declaration, or Defence of the Citizens, 1642.
21. Propositions by the City for raising a Million of Money, &c. 1642.
22. Newes from Blackheath, 29 April, and News from York, 1642.
23. A Letter from Serj. Major Ogle to Sir N Crisp at Oxford, Feb. 27, 1642.
24. Many remarkable Passages concerning the King's Letter to the Lord Mayor, Jan. 21, 1642.
25. Propositions propounded by the Commons to all true Subjects, &c. 1642.
26. Brief Note of the Benefits that grow, by the observance of Fish Days, 1642.
27. His Majestie's Resolution concerning the Magazine in Tower of London, 1642.
28. Honest Letter to a doubtful Friend about the 20th part of his estate, 1642.
29. Warrant sent by the Lord Mayor to the Trained Bands, 1642.

30. An exact Coranto from most parts of Christendom, Lond. July 20, 1642.
31. Perfect Diurnall of the Passages in Parliament, 11 to 18 July 1642.
32. A Currant, 12 July, 1642, or some Passages of great Consequence to France; also present state of Germany, 1642.
33. Votes of Lords and Commons concerning a Treatie with His Majestie's Answer, 1642.

VOL. VI.

1. Two Ordinances of Lords and Commons, March 4, 1642.
2. Speech to His Majesty in name of Sheriffs of London, by Richard Martin, 1643.
3. Two Speeches of the Earl of Manchester and J. Pym, 13 Jan. 1642.
4. Ditto, 1642.
5. Three Speeches at Common Hall at reading a Proclamation from the King, Aug. 1, 1643.
6. Discovery of a Plot for ruin of City of London, 8 June, 1643.
7. Narrative of the late Designe, &c. 15 June, 1643.
8. Mercurius Civicus—London's Intelligencer, Aug. 11—17, 1643. No. 12.
9. Observations on Earl of Newcastle's Declaration, 1643.
10. Cunning Plot to divide and destroy the Parliament and City of London, Jan. 16, 1643.
11. Confutation of the Earl of Newcastle's Reasons, &c. 1643.
12. Examinations of Theophilus Riley, 4 Jan. 1643.
13. Instructions drawn up by divers well affected Persons in City of London, July 7, 1643.
14. Discovery of a great Plot against City of London; also Victory at Arundell, 1644.
15. An exact Diary, or brief relation of Proceedings of Sir W. Waller, &c. July 19, 1644.
16. Relation of the marching of the Trained Bands of London, Oct. 2, 1643.
17. The Right and Legal Churchwarden, by Richard Day, Lond. 1643.
18. Notice to meet at Merchant Taylor's Hall, 19 July, 1643.
19. Votes of Parliament, 1643.
20. Proclamation to all of all Sorts, by W. C. a well wisher to all men's souls.
21. Look about you, a Discourse to the Lords, &c. Jan. 21, 1643.
22. Instructions by Committee on Sequestration of Delinquents' Estates, April 11, 1643.
23. Order about Persons coming from Oxford, 10 April, 1643.
24. Act to abolish the Bishops, 1643.
25. Knowe Lawes, &c. 1643.
26. Touching the Fundamental Laws of this Kingdom, the King's negative Voice, and the Power of Parliaments, 1643.
27. Right and Legal Churchwarden, &c. 1643.
28. Plaine English, or Discourse concerning the Accommodation, the Armie, and the Association, 1643.
29. Look about you, a Discourse to Lords of Upper House, &c. 1643.
30. Protestant Informer, by Gregory Theins, Gent. 1643.
31. The Publique Confider, 1643.
32. Records of Things done in Parliament, 1643.
33. Vow and Covenant by Parliament, 29 July, 1643.
34. Letter addresst to the Father Rector at Brussels, 1643.
35. Articles of Cessation of Lords and Commons, March 22, 1642.
36. Protestation of Her Majestie given at her Departure for Scheveling, Feb. 25, 1643.
37. New England's first Truths, 1643.

VOL. VII.

1. A Dialogue betwcen a Citizen and a poor Countryman and his wife, &c. 1646.
2. London's Trumpet sounding in the Country (with a curious wood-cut of the Trumpeter.)
3. Accompt of the Passages between the Parish of St. Michael, Corn Hill, the Minister and Elders of the 4th Classe of the Province of London, &c. Feb. 1, 1646.

4. Propositions presented to Citizens of London concerning the Discipline of the Church, 1646.
5. Lord Mayor's Farewell from his Office.
6. John White's Defence, 1646.
7. Considerations agreed upon by the Ministers of London and Westminster, June 19, 1646.
8. Looking Glass for Soap Patentees, 1646.
9. Glass for weak eyed Citizens, 1646.
10. Alarm to England, more especially to London, also design of Army to change the Government, 1647.
11. Vox Civitatis. Cry of London against the Army, 1647.
12. Vindication of John Warner, Lord Mayor, &c., Jan. 14, 1647.
13. Alarm for London, 1647.
14. Letter from London to Sir T. Fairfax, with Answer, Nov. 27, 1647.
15. Letter from Sir T. Fairfax to Lord Mayor, 1647.
16. Answer of Lord Mayor to ditto, 1647.
17. Several Letters from Lord Faixfax, &c. to Lord Mayor, &c. 1647.
18. Three Letters from Lord Fairfax, &c. June 18, 1647.
19. Plain Dealing, or a Fair Warning, in a Letter to Alderman Foulks, 1647.
20. London's Accounnt, or a Calculation of the Arbitrary Exactions, &c. during the four years of this unnatural War, 1647.
21. Letter from the Armie concerning the King and Army, and manner of the late fight at Dedford neare London, 1647.
22. Two Letters,—one from Lord Mayor, &c. and the other from Sir Thomas Fairfax to Lord Mayor, 1647.
23. Two Letters from Sir T. Fairfax, July 29, 1647.
24. Answer from Lord Mayor to Sir T. Fairfax, 1647.
25. Narrative of Lord Mayor, &c. 1647.
26. Bloody Plot to surprise the Tower, 1647.
27. An Alarum. To the last warring Piece to London, &c. June 1647.
28. Letter from Sir T. Fairfax to Lord Mayor, &c. Nov. 22, 1647.
29. New Questions resolved concerning the City of London's Petition, &c.

VOL. VIII.

1. Westminster Projects, or Mysteries of Darby House discovered, 1648.
2. King's joyfull Letter to City of London 1648.
3. Notice to City of London by way of Advice, 1648.
4. A Cap for the City and her Adherents, 1648.
5. A Pair of Christall Spectacles with which any Man may see into the Councils of the Army, &c. 1648.
6. Resolution of the Army concerning the Citizens of London, 1648.
7. Look to it; London threatened to be fired by Wild-Fire-Zeal, &c., July 15, 1648.
8. Collection of Passages concerning His Excellency and Officers at Tower of London, Feb. 1, 1647-8.
9. Vicissitude's Progress, with its Convoy through Essex, Kent, Surrey, Sussex, and Middlesex to Westminster and to London, &c. 1648.
10. Eye Salve for London, 1648.
11. A Candle for the blinde Citizens of London, 6 July, 1648.
12. We have spun a faire thread, or London's Recantation, 1648.
13. Rising and Routing of the Mutineers in City of London, 9th and 10th April, 1648.
14. Full Narrative of the riotous Tumult in City of London, April 1648.
15. Looking Glass for the well-affected in City of London, 1648.
16. Declaration of Lord Mayor, &c. concerning the great danger of the City, &c. 25 April, 1648.
17. Designes unmasqued, or Reasons of the three Militias of Westminster, the Hamblets of the Tower, and Burrough of Southwark, against the intended Union with the Militia of London, 1648.
18. Speedy Cure to open the Eyes of the Blind, and Ears of the Deaf Citizens of London, 1648.
19. The Citie Litany, 1648.
20. No Martial Law, but advice to Grand Inquests of London and Middlesex. By a London Apprentice, 1648.
21. Serious Advice to all honest Presbyterians in City of London, 1648.

22. Alarm to London by the Scotch Army, 1648.
23. Designes unmasqued (same as 17).
24. Letter from States of Holland to City of London, 1648.
25. Full Narrative of the late riotous Tumult in London, April 1648.
26. Collection of Passages concerning His Excellency, &c. at the Tower Feb. 1, 1648.
27. Letter of Thomas Lord Fairfax to Lord Mayor, with an Order to seize the Treasures of Goldsmith's, Weaver's, and Haberdasher's Halls, Dec. 9, 1648.
28. Vindication of Abraham Reinaldson, late Lord Mayor of London, &c. April 2, 1648.
29. Trial and Examination of Lord Mayor at Bar of the House of Commons, April 2, 1649.

VOL. VIII.*

1. Instructions by the Lords and Commons for Sir William Brereton, Bart. and Sir Geo. Booth, Bart. Jan. 9, 1642. *Lond.* 1642
2. Declaration of the Lords and Commons for raising of Forces to destroy the Papists, with Instructions to Lord Lieutenants, &c. Dec. 22, 1642.
3. The Soveraignty of Kings, or an Absolute Answer and Confutation of that groundless Vindication of Psalme 105, 15, &c. *Lond.* 1642
4. A new Plea for the Parliament, and the reserved man resolved, &c. *Lond* 1642
5. A Vindication of Psalme 105, 15, &c., 1642.
6. Pro-Quiritatio Παραινετικη, or a Petition to the People for a Christian and unbloudy Decision of Cases of Conscience, &c. 1642
7. A Complaint to the House of Commons, and Resolution by the free Protestant Subjects of London and Westminster, and the Counties adjacent. *Oxford*, 1642
8. A moderate Reply to a Declaration published under His Majestie's Name, Dec. 8, 1642, against an Ordinance of Parliament for assessing. *Lond.* 1643
9. A Declaration of Lords and Commons in Answer to His Majestie's Declaration after his late Victory against the Rebels, 23 Oct. 1642, with a Catalogue of the Papist Officers under the command of the Earl of Newcastle, &c. 1642
10. An Answer to misled Dr. Fearne. 1642
11. The convinced Petitioner, from the serious consideration of a late printed Answer to the Cities Petition for Peace, presented to His Majesty, with his Reply, Jan. 13. *Lond.* 1643
12. Two Speeches by the Earle of Manchester and John Pym, Esq. as a Reply to his Majestie's Answer to the City of London's Petition. *Lond.* 1642
13. The bloody Almanack, to which England is directed to fore-know what shall come to passe, by that famous Astrologer, Mr. John Booker, &c. *Lond.* 1642
14. A fuller Answer to a Treatise written by Doctor Fearne, entituled "The Resolving of Conscience," &c. &c. *Lond.* 1642
15. Equitable and necessary Conditions and Resolutions for Association of Arms, &c. *Lond.* 1642
16. The same as (7)
17. His Majestie's Royall Declaration and Protestation to all his loving subjects in England, &c., with his gracious Resolution for the maintenance of the true Protestant Religion, &c. &c. *Oxford.*
18. All the Ordinances and Declarations of the Lords and Commons for assessing all such as have not contributed Money, &c. for the Defence of the King, &c. Also divers Orders of the Committee of Lords and Commons for advance of Money, &c. for the Army, Feb. 14, 1642. *Lond.* 1642

CIVIL WAR TRACTS ON WALES.

1. The Declaration and Resolution of Col. John Poyer, Governour of Pembroke Castle, &c. together with an Account of the last great Fight betwixt the Forces of the said Col. Poyer and Col. Fleming; with the manner thereof, and the taking of Tinby Castle. *Lond.* 1648
2. Col. Powell and Col. Poyer's Letter to the Prince of Wales, &c. 1648
3. A declaration of divers Gentlemen of Wales against Col. Poyer, &c. *Lond.* 1648
4. The Declaration, &c. of Gen. Langhorne and Col. Rice Powel, in the name of themselves, and the Army of South Wales, &c. together with Sir Marmaduke Langdale's propositions, &c. *Lond.* 1648
   Duplicate of the same.
5. A Declaration and Resolution of the Sheriffs, Justices of the Peace, and other well affected subjects in the Counties of Flint and Denbigh, at a General Meeting at Wrexham, 9 May, 1648. *Lond.* 1648
6. A Letter from the Marquesse of Worcester to the Committee of Parliament, sitting in the County of Monmouth, concerning his Son's landing with Irish Forces. *Lond. June* 9, 1646
7. A Letter to William Lenthal, Speaker, &c. from Col. Morgan, Governor of Gloucester, concerning the whole proceedings of the Siege before Raglan Castle, &c. *Lond.* 1646
8. A Declaration of the Inhabitants of the County of Brecknock, &c. *Lond. Dec.* 6, 1645
9. An Alarum to Corporations, &c. being a Narrative of the unjust and barbarous practices of some of the Anabaptists, and others, at the Town of Brecknock, in opposing the legal election of William Thomas, Esquire, &c. *Lond.* 1659
10. A true relation of the routing his Majestie's forces in the County of Pembroke, under the command of the Earl of Carbery, &c. &c. *Lond. April* 12, 1644
11. An Ordinance in Parliament for associating the Counties of Pembroke, Carmarthen, and Cardigan, &c. *Lond. June* 14, 1644
12. Two Letters sent to William Lenthal, Esq. Speaker, concerning the great Victory obtained at Cardiffe by Gen. Langhorn; the other concerning Sir Thomas Fairfax's March into Cornwal. *Lond. March* 2, 1645
13. An Ordinance of Parliament for raising troops for the Garrison of Gloucester, and for the Counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Monmouth, Glamorgan, Brecknock, and Radnor. *Lond. May* 13, 1644
14. A Letter from Captain Richard Swanley to the Earl of Warwick, being a full relation of the taking of the Town and Castle of Cardigan, in Wales, by Gen. Langharne, &c. *Lond.* 1645
15. Prince Charles, his Letter, &c.; also sad news from South Wales of the defeating the Parliament's Forces by Col. Poyer, &c. &c. *Lond.* 1648
16. A Letter to William Lenthall, Speaker, concerning the Surrender of Ruthin Castle to Colonel Mitton, &c. &c. *Lond. April* 14, 1646
17. Several Letters of Consequence, intercepted by Col. Mitton near Ruthyn in Wales, &c. *Lond. Feb.* 17, 1645
18. An Ordinance in Parliament concerning the proceedings of divers ill-affected persons in North Wales, &c. &c. *Lond. July* 11, 1643
19. An addition to the relation of some passages about the English-Irish Army before they came to the siege at Namptwich, wherein are set down the occurrences at Hawarden Castle. *Lond.* 1643
20. Letters from Sir William Brereton, Sir Thomas Middleton, and Sir John Mendrum, on the great victory given them in raising the seige from before Mountgomery Castle, &c. &c. *Lond. Sept.* 23, 1644

CIVIL WAR TRACTS ON SCOTLAND.

1. The Remonstrance of the Commissioners of the General Assembly of Scotland to the great Convention of Estates, convcined at Edinburgh, 22 June. *Edinburgh, July* 13, 1643
2. A Declaration of His Majestie's Privy Councell in Scotland, together with a Plot of the Papists, discovered by the Apprehension of the Earl of Antrim, &c. *Edinburgh. June*, 27, 1643
3. A Remonstrance, &c. from the Kirk of Scotland to the Convention of Estates. *Lond.* 1643
4. A Letter from the Lord General Cromwell, concerning the Rendition of the Castle of Edinburgh. *Lond.* 1650
5. Packets of Letters from Scotland, &c. to Members of the House of Commons concerning the Transactions of the Kingdom of Scotland, &c. *Lond.* 1648
6. The Declaration of the Citizens of Edenborough concerning the maintaining a Warre for the King against the Parliament. Also the taking of Appleby Castle in Westmoreland. *Lond.* 1648
7. The Scottish Determination and Loyaltie, &c. *Lond.* 1642
8. The Petition of the Kingdom of Scotland to His Majestie's Privy Council, presented 31 May, 1642.
9. Terrible Newes from Edenburgh. *Lond. June* 22, 1642
10. The Petition of the Nobility, Gentrie, &c. of the Kingdom of Scotland to His Majestie's Privy Councell. *Lond.* 1642
11. Two Petitions from the Noblemen, &c. of Scotland to the Commissioners of Peace, 6 Jan. 1643. *Lond.*
12. The true Petition of the entire Body of the Kingdome of Scotland, May 31, 1642. *Lond.*
13. A Declaration of James Earl of Darby, Lord Stanly, Strange of Knocking, and of the Isle of Man, concerning his Resolution to keep the Isle of Man, for His Majesty's Service, &c. *Lond.* 1649
14. A Declaration of Sir Marmaduke Langdale, and Sir Lewis Dives, in Vindication of James Earl of Darby, &c. *Lond.* 1649
15. An Account of the late Scotch Invasion, as it was opened by Lord Haversham, in the House of Lords, 25 Feb. 1708-9, with a Plan of Sterling Castle. 1709

A Collection of Tracts, relative chiefly to the CIVIL WAR, *arranged according to the respective Counties to which they belong.*

BERKSHIRE.

1. A relation of the royal entertainment given by Lord Knowles at Cawsome house, neere Redding, to Queen Anne, in her progress towards Bath, 28 April, 1613, by Thomas Campian. *Lond.* 1613
2. Newes from Barkshire, being a true relation how several families at Helmsheath, near Hungerford, known by the names of Noons, Cannoons, Curs, all related to each other by birth or marriage, &c. have committed all manner of villainy above thirty years, at length, being discovered, four of them were hanged at the Assizes at Redding, &c. *Lond.* 1675
3. The late famous victory, describing the battle fought within two miles of Reading, &c. *Lond.* 1643
4. The second intelligence from Reading, 24 April. *Lond. April* 25, 1643
5. Lieut.-Gen. Middleton's letter to Sir William Waller, wherein is set forth a victory obtained at Farringdon, Aug. 28, 1644.
6. A letter relating a victory obtained by the Parliament army neer Newbery, 27 October. *Lond. Oct.* 29, 1644
7. A true Copie of the Berkshire petition, Dec. 2. *Lond.* 1648
8. A true relation of the most chiefe occurrences at, and since the battell at Newbery, by Simon Ash, Chaplain. *Lond.* 1644

9. The Lord Digbie's designe to betray Abingdon, by Serj. Major Gen. Brown, together with the cipher sent by Lord Digby. *Lond.* 1644
10. Proposals, &c. resolved upon at a councill of warre held at Reading, 17 July, 1647. *Lond.* 1647
11. Papers from Sir Thomas Fairfax delivered to the Commissioners of Parliament at Alisbury. *Lond.* 1647
12. A further proposal from Sir Thomas Fairfax, dated Reading, 21 July, 1647. *Lond.* 1647
13. Two other letters from the same, dated 8 July, 1647. *Lond.* 1647

BUCKS.

1. The Humble Petition of the Captains, Offieers, and Soldiers of the trained bands and volunteers of Bucks, assembled at Alebury, June 17, 1642. *Lond. June* 25, 1642
2. An ordinanee of Parliament for the maintenance of the garrisons of Newport Pagnel, Bedford, Lyn Regis, and other garrisons of the Eastern Association. *Lond. Sept.* 4, 1645
3. Light shining in Buckinghamshire. 1648
4. Petition of the inhabitants of Bucks eoncerning Hampden, Hollis, Pym, Sir Arthur Haslerigge, and Mr. Strowde, with his Majestie's answer, &c. *Lond.* 1641
5. The remonstrance and protestation of the Gentry and Commonalty of the Counties of Bucks, Bedford, Hartford, and Cambridge, shewing the reason why they take up armes, &c. *Lond. Dec.* 9, 1642
6. An ordinance for maintaining a garrison at Newport Pagnall. *Dec.* 20, 1643
7. A declaration of the well-affected in the County of Bucks, &e. 1649
8. Duplieate of No. 4.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

1. A declaration of Parliament eonecrning the estates, rents, &c. belonging to all the colleges, &c. of the University of Cambridge, 6th Jan. *Lond. Jan.* 8, 1643
2. An ordinanee of Parliament for regulating the University of Cambridge, 14th Feb. *Lond.* 1645
3. A sad relation of a dreadful fire at Cottenham, four miles distant from Cambridge, on the 29th April. 1676
4. A desperate and dangerous designe diseovered concerning the Fen Countries. *Lond.* 1642

CHESHIRE.

1. The resolution of the Protestant gentry and commonalty of Cheshire eoncerning their petition presented to the King at Yorke. *Lond. June* 6, 1642
2. A declaration of parliament concerning the late treaty of peace in Cheshire. *Lond. Jan.* 9, 1642
3. Two declarations of parliament concerning the relcasing of diverse worthy ministers and others his Majestie's good subjects in the County of Cheshire, &c. *Lond. Sept.* 9, 1642
4. A true relation of his Majestie's coming to Shrewsbury, Sept. 20, and his passage thence Sept. 23, together with the L. Grandison's surprising Nantwich, &e. *Lond. Sept.* 29, 1642
5. A true relation of a great victory obtained by the Parliament's forees against the eavaliers neere Chester. *Nov.* 27, 1643
6. Good newes from West Chester. *Aug.* 18, 1642
7. The Earle of Essex, his loyaltie and love to his King and Country, &c. *Lond. Oct.* 20, 1642
8. Duplieate of No. 5.
9. The advice and direction of Parliament to Sir W. Brereton, and to the rest of the Deputy Lieutenants for the County of Chester, &c. *Lond. Aug.* 19, 1642
10. A true and exact relation of the King's entertainment in the City of Chester, &e. *Lond. Oct.* 4, 1642
11. The suceesses of our Cheshire forees as they eame related by Sir William Brereton's own pen, &c. to which is added, Newes from Lancashire, &e. *Lond.* 1644

12. Joyful Newes from Namptwich. *Lond. Jan.* 15, 1644
13. Letters, &c. giving an account of a great victorie at Malpesse, as also a parley about the surrendring of Liverpoole. *Lond.* 1644
14. Sir William Brereton's letter concerning the surrender of the city of Chester. *Lond. Feb.* 6, 1645
15. Letter from the same concerning all the passages and treaties of the siege and taking of the city of Chester. *Lond. March* 6, 1645

CORNWALL.

1. Anna Trapnel's report and plea, or a narrative of her journey from London to Cornwall. *Lond.* 1654
2. A letter concerning Sir Thomas Fairfax's gallant proceedings in Cornwall, where they have taken divers Prisoners, and Prince Charles driven into Pendennis Castle. *Lond. March* 7, 1645
3. A letter concerning his routing the enemy near Bodmin, 8th March. *Lond. March* 12, 1645
4. Another letter, in which the taking of S. Mawes, the principal fort of Pendennis Castle, is related. *Lond. March* 18, 1645
5. Prince Charles his message to the levellers in the West, likewise an account of a great fight near Plymouth, &c. *Lond. Sept.* 13, 1649
6. A true relation of the sad passages between the two armies in the West, with an account of the horrid crueltie offered to the souldiers in their March from Foy. *Lond. Oct.* 2, 1644
7. Letter from Sir T. Fairfax's army in Truro. *Lond. March* 17, 1645
8. A Second Powder Plot discovered, &c. *Lond. Sept.* 5, 1644
9. A declaration of Parliament for the prevention of a most horrid, wicked, and unnatural design pursued by Sir Ralph Hopton and his adherents in Cornwall and Devon, &c. *Lond. Jan.* 30, 1642
10. The Protestation taken by the Commissioners of Cornwall and Devon at Stonehouse, near Plymouth, on the 5th of March. 1642
11. A Summons from Sir T. Fairfax to Sir Ralph Hopton and his forces in Cornwall. *Lond. March* 11, 1645
12. The Petition of the Knights, Justices of the Peace, &c. of the Countie of Cornwall. *Lond.* 1642
13. A Declaration made at Bodmin, 21 Nov. 1642. *Oxford, Feb.* 3, 1643
14. The Declaration and Remonstrance of the County of Cornwall agreed on 10 Oct. 1642. *Lond. Oct.* 13, 1642
15. The Apologie of Colonell John Were. *Lond.* 1645

DEVONSHIRE.

1. Letters respecting the surrendering up of Exeter, the taking of the works about Pendennis Castle, and the probability of the delivering up of Barnstaple; also, News from Ireland. *Lond. April* 13, 1646
2. A letter sent to the Major of Excester, with his answer. *Lond.* 1642
3. A letter to Sir Thomas Fairfax, subscribed by the Committee of Devonshire concerning the souldiers, &c. 10 Nov. *Lond.* 1647
4. A letter from Col. Carre, Governor of Plimworth to the Lord Admiral; also, Good News from Ireland, and Hastings' Forces routed in Derbyshire. *Lond. Aug.* 5, 1644
5. Sir John Dighy's letter to Col. Kerr, Governor of Plymouth, with Col. Kerr's Answer. *Lond. Jan.* 2, 1645
6. Sir Thomas Fairfax's letter to Parliament relating the taking of Dartmouth, &c. *Lond. Jan.* 24, 1645
7. Letter from the same to W. Lenthall concerning all the passages of his Army since his advance from Exeter, and the manner of routing the Prince's and Lord Hopton's forces at Torrington, &c. *Lond. Feb.* 24, 1645
8. A true relation of the wonderful victory obtained by the Parliament's forces under the command of the Earl of Stamford, in the county of Devon, against the army of Cavaliers raised by Sir Ralph Hopton. *Lond.* 1643
9. A declaration made by the Earle of Bath to the whole Country of Devonshire; also, A true relation of the battle of Worcester. *Lond. Sept.* 29, 1642

10. The answer of the Deputy Lieutenants of the Countie of Devon to the Declaration of Sir Ralph Hopton. *Lond.* 1642
11. Exploits discovered, in a Declaration of more proceedings of Serj. Major Chudley against Sir Ralph Hopton, &c. *Lond. May* 2, 1643
12. Serjeant Major James Chudleigh his Declaration to his countrymen. 1643
13. A Declaration published in the County of Devon by that grand *Ambo-dexter* Sir George Chudleigh, Bart. *Lond.* 1643
14. An Ordinance of Parliament for the Defence of Plymouth, &c. *Nov.* 20, 1643
15. Three Letters of great importance,—1st, containing the brave exploits of the Lyme men at Axminster; the 2nd, the late affairs at Duncannon Fort, and the city of Corke in Ireland, &c.; the 3rd, concerning the late losse of Monmouth. *Lond. Dec.* 6, 1644

DORSETSHIRE.

1. The last speeches and confession of Capt. John Cade, and John Mils, Constable, who were hanged at Waymouth for endeavouring to betray that garrison to the enemy, &c. by W. Sydenham, Col. Governor of Waymouth, and Captain W. Batten, Vice Admiral of the Navy. *Lond.* 1645
2. Matters of great note and consequence: 1. Divers Questions upon his Majestie's last answer concerning the Militia. 2. A true relation of the strange and untimely deaths which hath successively befallen all the Nobility and others which have beene the possessors of Sherborne Castle, since that it was unlawfully usurped and taken from the Church by King Stephen in 1100. *Lond.* 1641
3. A loyal declaration of the county of Dorset. 1648
4. The King's Answer to the propositions for Peace, with directions to the inhabitants of Dorset and Wilts. *Lond.* 1645

DURHAM.

The Articles or Charge exhibited in Parliament against D. Cozens of Durham, anno 1641 *Lond.* 1641

ESSEX.

1. The Resolution, &c. of the Gentry and Commonalty of the County of Essex presented to Parliament, 20 June, 1642. *Lond. June* 25, 1642
2. The Demands and Proposals of the Earl of Norwich, and Sir Charles Lucas, in the name of themselves and the rest of His Majesty's officers and soldiers in the City of Colchester to Gen. Fairfax, concerning the surrendering of the said City. *Lond.* 1648
3. A Message sent from the Prince of Wales to the Mayor of Yarmouth concerning the landing of his Forces there for the relief of Colchester. *Sept.* 6, 1642
4. A Declaration concerning abuses lately done in the County of Essex. *Sept.* 6, 1642
5. The Declaration of the Grand Jury and other Inhabitants of the County of Essex, presented to Parliament, 4 May, 1648, with a Method of putting the said County in a Posture of Defence. 1648
6. The Declaration concerning the Counties of Essex and Kent, with an Account of a great Fight at Pontefract Castle in Yorkshire. *Lond.* 1648
7. The Declaration of the Prince of Wales to Sir Marmaduke Langdale, likewise terrible News from Colchester, also the Declaration of Derbyshire. *Lond.* 1648
8. The Demands of the Earl of Norwich, &c. concerning the surrender of Colchester, &c.; also the proceedings of the Scots Royalists near the Parliament Doors, and their animating on the People to cudgell the Parliament; likewise the Discovery of a great Designe in the City of London to massacre the Parliament, and the apprehending the Prince's Agent. *Lond.* 1648
9. A Declaration of the besieged Soldiers in the City of Colchester. *Lond.* 1648
10. Declaration of the County of Essex. *Lond.* 1642
11. Charge given to the Committee of the County of Essex. *Lond. Oct.* 3, 1642

12. Four Petitions to Sir Thomas Fairfax from the Inhabitants of the County of Essex, Norfolk, and Suffolk, Buckingham and Hertford, 18 June. *Lond. June* 18, 1647
13. The Resolution of the Captains and Soldiers of the Trained Bands and other Inhabitants of Essex addressed to the Parliament.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

1. Two Ordinances for maintaining Horse and Foot for the Garrison of Gloucester and Oxford. *May* 29, 1645
2. A brief and exact Relation of the most material Passages that happened in the Siege laid before the City of Gloucester, collected by John Dorney, Esq. Towne Clarke of the said City. *Lond.* 1643
3. A true Relation of the Expedition of Robert Earl of Essex for the Relief of Gloucester, with the Description of the Fight at Newbury. *Lond.* 1643
4. A true Relation of the late Attempt made upon the Town of Cicetcr, on 7 Jan. 1642, by the Lord Marquesse Hartford, &c. *Lond.* 1642
5. Duplicate of the same.
6. The Petition of the Inhabitants of Cyrencester, with His Majesty's Answer, *Oxford, Feb.* 28, 1642
7. Mercurius Civicus, London's Intelligencer, No. 16. *Lond. Sept.* 7 to 14, 1643
8. Strange News from Dursly in Gloucestershire, being a true and perfect Relation how a godly Farmer, having his barn full of Corn burnt down, it hath pleased Almighty God to reward him with a Crop of Wheat having generally full Fifteen good full Ears on every Stalk. *Lond.* 1675
9. The Spirit of Prelacie yet working in a Relation of that great and publike Contestation had at Gloucester, July 1644, by Robert Bacon, M.A. *Lond.* 1646
10. The Lord's loud Call to England, containing various Letters, &c. from Gloucestershire, and a Discourse on the odious Sin of Drinking Healths, by William Prynne. *Lond.* 1660
11. The lying Wonders, or rather the Wonderful Lyes which was lately published in a lying Pamphlet, called Strange and true News from Gloucester, with some Observations on the like Pamphlet, "The Lord's Call," &c., by Robert Clarke of Northleach. *Lond.* 1660

BRISTOL.—See under *Somersetshire*, p. 42.

HAMPSHIRE.

1. A true Discovery of the great and glorious Victory of Sir William Waller. at Christ Church. *Lond.* 1644
2. A Declaration of the Three Deputy Governors of the Isle of Wight to Lord Fairfax, &c. *Lond.* 1648
3. His Majestie's Declaration in the Isle of Wight concerning Col. Hammond and Mr. Osburn, and touching the Preservation of His Royal Person from Poyson, &c., likewise the Surrender of Pembrook to Cromwel. 1648
4. An Ordinance of Parliament, enabling the Committee of Southampton to put in Execution all Ordinances of Parliament for the Safety of the County. *Lond. June* 14, 1645
5. *Pseudo Christus*, or a true Relation of the grand Impostures, &c. spread abroad, and acted in the County of Southampton, by *William Frankelin* and *Mary Gadbury*, by Humphry Ellis, Minister in the City of Winton. *Lond.* 1650
6. A Declaration of the Proceedings of the Prince of Wales, and his coming to the Isle of Jersey, &c. *Lond.* 30 *March* 1649
7. Articles exhibited against Sir Philip Carteret, Governor of the Isle of Jersey, &c. 1642

HEREFORDSHIRE.

1. A Covenant for Religion, King, and Country, &c. whereunto is annexed His Majesty's Entertainment at Hereford, October 1. *Lond. Oct.* 7, 1642
2. True Newes out of Herefordshire, being an exact Relation of a Batell fought betweene the Lord Marquesse Hertford, and others, against the Earle of Stamford, &c. 1642
3. A Wonderful Deliverance of the Town of Draiton, &c. *Lond. Oct.* 20, 1642
4. A Declaration of the County of Hereford. *Lond.* 1642

HERTFORDSHIRE.

1. An Ordinance for Addition of Power to the Committee in Herts. *Lond. Dec.* 20, 1643
2. The Petition of the Counties of Herts and Bedford to His Majesty, with his Majestie's Answer thereto. *Oxford, Jan.* 7, 1642
3. Two Petitions of the Knights, Gentlemen, and Freeholders of Hertford, delivered Jan. 25, 1641. *Lond.* 1642
4. An Ordinance for raising £450 weekly in the County of Hertford, 31 March, 1643. *Lond. April* 1, 1643

HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

The Arminian Nunnery; or a briefe Description and Relation of the late ercected monasticall Place, called the Arminian Nunnery at Little Gidding, with a Wood-cut representing a Nun of the Order. 1641

KENT.

1. A Declaration and Ordinance for the better securing and settling the Peace of the County of Kent. *Lond. June* 1, 1643
2. The Groans of Kent. *Lond.*
3. Ordinance for constituting Commissioners in the County of Kent. *May* 1, 1645
4. Ordinance for constituting Commissioners and Council of War in the County of Kent, and for making void the late Ordinance. *June* 10, 1645
5. Duplicate of No. 1.
6. A Letter to the Royalists in Kent, declaring the Sense of the Royal Navy, &c., and the great Triumph at Colchester, likewise the Declaration of the Eastern associated Counties. *Lond.* 1648
7. Prince Charles his Message sent from his Court at St. Germans, concerning the seizing of Dover Castle, &c. sent to Mr. William Swan, Governor of Dover Castle. *Lond.* 1648
8. The Resolution of the County of Kent, wherein they declare their Love and Loyalty to the Parliament, &c. *Lond. Nov.* 28, 1642
9. The Petition of the same. *Lond.* 1642
10. An Ordinance of Parliament appointing a Committee in the County of Kent, 4 April, 1648. *Lond.* 1648
11. A Duplicate of No. 8.
12. The Declaration of the Knights, Gentry, and Trained Bands of the County of Kent, 22 Dec. 1642
13. A Narrative of the dangerous Design carried on in Kent against the Parliament and Kingdom. *Lond. June* 8, 1648
14. A Declaration of the Knights, Gentry, and Freeholders (bound in vol. xx. with Welsh Tracts.) *Lond.* 1648

LANCASHIRE.

1. Order of Parliament to the Sheriff of the County of Lancaster, 28 May, 1642. *Lond.* 1642
2. Letters from the Committees in several Counties, wherein is related how the townmen of Manchester put themselves in arms against the Lord Strange, who came to seize on the Magazine, &c. *Lond.* 1642
3. An Ordinance of Parliament concerning the Duchy Seal of Lancaster. *Lond. Sept.* 4, 1645
4. The beginning of Civil Warres in England, or a Skirmish betweene the Lord Strange and the Inhabitants of Manchester, 4 July. *Lond. July* 9, 1642
5. The Petition of divers of His Majestie's faithful Subjects in the County Palatine of Lancaster, with His Majestie's Answer, June 6, 1642. *Lond.* 1642
6. The Petition of divers Recusants and others in the County of Lancaster. *Lond. Nov.* 15, 1642
7. Lancashire's Valley of Achor, is England's Doore of Hope: set wide open in a brief History of the Wise Hand of Divine Providence, ordering and managing the Militia of Lancashire, with an Account of divers Sieges of Castles, Towns, &c. *Lond.* 1643

LEICESTERSHIRE.

1. Two Petitions of the Knights, Gentlemen, Freeholders, and others of the

County of Leicester to the Parliament delivered on the 15 February, 1641. *Lond.* 1641

2. His Majesty's Letter to the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of London, with the humble Petition of the Knights and Inhabitants of the Countie of Leicester to the King *Lond.* 1642
3. A Declaration of Parliament upon the Statute of Array; as also His Majesty's Letter to the Sherif of Leicestershire, 1 July. *Lond.* 1642

LINCOLN.

1. Two Ordinances of Parliament for the safety of Lincolnshire, 23 Sept. *Lond. Sept.* 27, 1645
2. An Ordinance for the Maintenance of the Garrisons of the County of Lincoln, and for reducing of Belvoir and Newark, Aug. 11, 1645. *Lond. Aug.* 12, 1645
3. An Ordinance of Parliament for a monthly Charge and Tax of £2200 upon the County of Lincoln, for the Defence of the same, 3 April, 1645. *Lond. April* 8, 1645
4. A true Relation of a great Victory obtained by the Lord Willoughby of Parham, Lieutenant of the County of Lincoln, against the Forces of the Earl of Newcastle infesting the said County. *Lond.* 1643
5. Declaration of divers Knights, and others of the Counties of Lincoln and Nottingham, against the unjust oppressions of the Earl of Newcastle and his Cavaleers. *Lond.* 1643
6. Declarations of divers Knights, Gentry, Freeholders, and others of the foresaid County, to the Rt. Hon. Francis Lord Willoughby, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Lincoln, June 24. (In vol xvi, with Cambridge Tracts.) *Lond.* 1642

LONDON AND MIDDLESEX.

1. News from the Session-house, Old Bayley, being a full Relation of the Trial of Three Shoemakers for murdering a Woman near Kentish Town. 1676
2. The Triumphs of London, performed 29 October, 1683, for the Entertainment of Sir Henry Tulso, Lord Mayor of London. 1683
3. City Addresses on His Majesty's Accession to the Crown, and on various other Occasions.
4. The last Will and Testament of Charing Crosse, very useful for the Wits of the Times. 1646
5. The downe-fall of Dagon, or the taking downe of Cheapside Crosse this second of May. 1643
6. Wood and Stone, a Satyre upon the Stone Lion over the entrance Gate to Sion House, the Seat of the Duke of Northumberland.
7. An Ordinance of Parliament that no Wharfinger, Woodmonger, or other Seller of Newcastle Coales, within the Cities of London and Westminster, shall, after the making hereof, sell any New Castle Coales, above the rate of 23*s* the Chaldron, and after the 1st of April next, above 20*s*. at the most, &c. 21 Feb. 1642. (In vol. xv. under "Northumberland Tracts.") *Lond. Feb.* 23, 1642

NORFOLK.

1. Certain Quæres in a Petition dispersed abroad through the County of Norfolk and City of Norwich. *Lond.* 1648
2. The four Petitions of Huntingdonshire, Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex. *Lond.* 1641
3. Bloody Newes from Norwich. 1641
4. Petition to Parliament from the Inhabitants of Norwich. *Lond. July* 16, 1642

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

1. A true and faithful Relation of the late Fire at Northampton, on Monday 20 Sept. *Lond.* 1675
2. Sad and lamentable News from Northampton relating to the same Fire. 1675
3. A Declaration of Parliament concerning an insolent Letter sent from Mr.

Clarke at Craughton neere Brackley, from Sir John Biron, Knight, &c. *Lond. Sept.* 14, 1642

4. Two Ordinances of Parliament for the assessing all Men of ability within the Counties of Northampton, Leicester, Derby, Rutland, Nottingham, Huntingdon, Bedford, and Buckingham. *Lond. Jan.* 17, 1642
5. The Intelligence of Prince Rupert's Proceeding in Northamptonshire, also Colonel Goodwin's at Brill. *Lond. Feb.* 2, 1642
6. An Ordinance of Parliament for continuance of the Assessment in the County of Northampton. *Lond. Aug.* 20, 1645
7. Informations taken by the Deputy Lieutenants of Northampton coucerning the cruel Murthers and Abuses of the Troopers, &c. *Lond. Aug.* 11, 1642
8. A great Wonder in Heaven, showing the late Apparitions, &c. seen on Edge Hill neere Keinton. *Lond. Jan.* 23, 1642

NORTHUMBERLAND.

1. A Declaration made by the Governor of Newcastle, &c. for his Resolution of marching into Yorkshire. 1642
2. The taking of Gateshead Hill and blocking up of Newcastle. *Lond.* 1644
3. A Letter from Newcastle containing a Relation of the taking that Town by Storm, dated 19 Oct. 1644. *Lond. Oct.* 26, 1644
4. The Resolution of Major General Monro concerning Lieut. General Crumwell and his Rendezvous at Hexham Moor, also a Letter of the Proceedings of the Prince of Wales, and the Proceedings of the King's Party, in the Town of Yarmouth. [*No Date.*]
5. Two Petitions presented to Lord Fairfax; one by the Garrisons of Newcastle, Tinmouth, Hartlepoole, Holy Isle, &c., the other by the Officers and Soldiers commanded by Colonel Hewson. *Lond.* 1648
6. The humble Representation of the desires of the Officers and Souldiers in the Regiment of Horse for the County of Northumberland to Lord Fairfax. 1648
7. Letters and Papers from Newcastle concerning Peace. *Lond.* 1646
8. The Parliament's Resolution for sending an Army to the North, the Earl of Essex to be General, and Earl of Bedford, General of Horse; also the true Relation of a Fight performed at Newcastle. *Lond.* 1642
9. An Ordinance of Parliament for the speedy raising of Forces to reduce the Town of Newcastle. *Lond. June* 8, 1643
10. An Ordinance of Parliament that no Wharfinger, Woodmonger, or other Seller of Newcastle Coales, within the Cities of London and Westminster, shall, after the making hereof, sell any New Castle Coales above the Rate of 23*s.* the Chaldron, &c. 21 Feb. 1642. *Lond. Feb.* 23, 1642
11. The Scots Army advanced into England, with the summoning of the County of Northumberland. *Lond.* 1644
12. Letters from the Committee of Estates at Newcastle and the Commissioners of Scotland. *Lond.* 1646

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

1. A true Narrative of the strange and grevous Vexation by the Devil of seven Persons in Lancashire, and W. Somers of Nottingham, by John Darrell, Minister. 1600
2. His Majesty's Two Speeches to the Knights, Gentlemen, and Freeholders of the County of Nottingham, at Newark, and also to the County of Lincoln, and His Majesty's Message to Parliament, July 11. *Lond.* 1642
3. A Letter from Sir T. Fairfax concerning the Forces of the Northern Association, and Nottinghamshire Horse joining with the Army, &c. *Lond.* 1647
4. A Letter from the Commissioners employed by Parliament for the reducing of Newark. *Lond. April* 6, 1646
5. A Catalogue of the Names of the new Lords created by the King, &c. together with General Poyntz his Summons to Shelford House, also a true Relation of the King's Escape from Newark. *Lond. Nov.* 10, 1645
6. Nottinghamshire's Petition to the King, &c. Sept. 6. *Lond.* 1642
7. Joyfull Newes from the King, or the true Proceedings of His Majesty's Army at Nottingham, Lichfield, Tamworth, Warwick, Coventry, and Medingham. *Lond. Sept.* 3, 1642

OXFORDSHIRE.

1. The humble Petition of Prisoners in Oxford Castle to the Earl of Forth, General of His Majesty's Army. *Lond. Feb.* 15, 1642
2. A Declaration of Parliament concerning a Proclamation of His Majesty for keeping the Trinity Term at Oxford. *Lond. June* 2, 1643
3. An Ordinance of Parliament for the raising £20,000 to be employed towards the reducing Oxford. *Lond.* 1645
4. An Oath to be administered unto all Officers and Soldiers within the Garrison of Oxford. *Oxford and London*, 1646
5. An Ordinance of Parliament for the Relief of the Counties of Oxon, Bucks, Berks, and Southampton. *Lond.* 1645
6. A true Copy of a Letter from Oxford, setting forth the State of Affaires at Oxford. *Lond. Dec.* 21, 1642
7. His Majesty's two Letters to the Vice-Chancellor and High Sheriff of Oxford. *Lond. Aug.* 3, 1642
8. A Declaration of the Agreement of the 11 Jan. betwixt His Majesty and the Inhabitants of the County of Oxon. *Oxford*, 1642
9. An Ordinance of Parliament for the Visitation and Reformation of the University of Oxford. *Lond.* 1647
10. A Petition of the University and City of Oxford for a speedy Accommodation of Peace between the King and the Parliament. *Oxford and Lond.*
11. Part of a Tract containing a Petition of Parliament to the King, concerning Lord Kimbolton, Hollis, Haslerig, Pym, Hampden, and Strode; His Majesty's Answer to two Petitions of the Parliament, delivered Feb. 2, 1641; His Majestie's Consent for the Princesse Marie's going to Holland. and Her Majestie's accompanying her thither; and Her Majestie's Answer to a Message of both Houses. (First four pages wanting.)
12. The Petition of the University of Oxford to Parliament on behalfe of Episcopacy and Cathedrals. 1641
13. Exceeding joyfull News from Oxfordshire, being a true Relation of a victorious Battle fought by the Apprentices of London against the Cavaliers, 17 August. *Lond. Aug.* 17, 1642
14. A Letter, being a full Relation of the Siege of Banbury Castle. *Lond. Sept.* 4, 1644
15. The King's Resolution concerning his coming from Banbury to London, 25 October. *Lond. Oct.* 25, 1642
16. New Plots discovered against the Parliament, with an exact Relation of the treachery of Master Montague, who delivered Banbury to the Cavaliers without resistance. *Lond. Nov.* 3, 1648
17. The King found at Southwell, and the Oxford Gigg played and sung at Witney Wakes, with the Masque, &c. by Mr. Lloyd, Student of Christ Church, and Captain of that Garrison. *Lond.* 1646
18. God's strange and terrible Judgment in Oxfordshire, being a true Relation how a Woman at Atherbury, having used divers loud Imprecations, was suddenly burned to ashes all on one side of her body, when there was no fire neer her, the other part of her remaining untouched, and not so much as singed. *Lond.* 1677
19. Newes from the Dead, or a true and exact Narration of the miraculous Deliverance of Anne Greene, who being executed at Oxford, 14 December, 1650, afterwards revived. (Second Impression, with Additions.) *Oxford*, 1651

RUTLANDSHIRE.

An Ordinance of Parliament for raising Monies for the Defence of the County of Rutland, June 26, 1645.

SHROPSHIRE.

1. Joyfull and welcome Newes from Shrewsbury, declaring the Proceedings of both Armies near Shrewsbury, 3 October, 1642; also a true Relation of a Battle fought in Wiltshire by the Earl of Pembroke. *Oct.* 7, 1642
2. Exceeding joyful Newes from the Earl of Essex, manifesting how the Lord Pawlet was taken Prisoner by him at Bridgenorth. *Lond. Oct.* 10, 1642

3. A Letter from Sir Thomas Middleton to W. Lenthall, concerning the raising of the Siege of Oswestree, 3 July. *Lond. July* 10, 1644
4. Shrewsbury taken; a copie of Sir W. Brereton's Letter to the Parliament. *Lond.* 1645

SOMERSETSHIRE.

1. The Somerset Petition, with an Answer. *Lond.* 1642
2. A second Letter from John Ashe, Esq. to W. Lenthall, Esq. relating to divers Messages, &c. between His Majesty's Commissioners and those for the County of Somerset. *Lond. Aug.* 16, 1642
3. Letter from the Marquesse of Hartford to the Queen in Holland; also a Letter from the Committee in Somersetshire to Parliament. *Lond. Aug.* 8, 1642
4. Truths discovered from the West in a Letter from George Hinton. 1646
5. Bristol. An Ordinance of Parliament, appointing Philip Skipton to be Governor of the City and Garrison of Bristol. *Lond.* 1645
6. Orders given out, the Word, *Stand Fast*, as it was delivered in a farewell Sermon, by Major Samuel Kem, to his Regiment at Bristol, 8 November, 1646. *Lond.* 1647
7. A briefe Relation of a most hellish, cruell, and bloody Plot against the City of Bristoll. *Lond.* 1642
8. The humble Petition of the City of Bristoll, presented to His Majesty at Oxford. *Oxford*, 1643
9. Articles agreed upon at the surrender of the City of Bristoll, 26 July, 1643. *Lond.*
10. Articles of impeachment and Accusation exhibited in Parliament against Colonel Nath. Fiennes, touching his dishonourable surrender of the City of Bristoll. *Lond.* 1643
11. A Relation made in the House of Commons by Col. Nathaniel Fiennes concerning the surrender of Bristoll, August 5, 1643. *Lond.*
12. A full Declaration of all Particulars concerning the March of the Forces under Col. Fiennes to Bristoll, as also a Relation of the Conspiracy against the City. From a Noble Hand. *Lond. April* 18, 1643

STAFFORDSHIRE.

A more exact and perfect Relation of the Treachery, Apprehension, and Execution of Frances Pitt, for endeavouring to betray the Garrison of Rushall-hall, in the County of Stafford, to the Enemy. *Lond. Oct.* 18, 1644

SUFFOLK.

1. Copy of a Letter from the General's Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax his Quarters at Bury, June 2, 1647. News from the Army. *Lond.* 1647
2. Two Letters of Sir Thomas Fairfax, with the humble Advice of the Councel of Waire, held at St. Edmundsbury in Suffolke. *Lond.* 1647
3. The Red Ribbond News from the Army, written by a Minister of God's Holy Word, in the County of Suffolk, who loveth a Souldier as he doth his own Life. *Lond.* 1647

SURREY.

1. A Declaration of the Knights, Gentry, and Freeholders of the County of Surrey. 1648
2. The monstrous Devourer, or great Feeder, being a true and perfect Relation of a Man that travels about Farnham and Guilford, feeding upon Horses, Dogs, and Cats, &c. *Lond.* 1675
3. A true Declaration of Kingston's Entertainment of the Cavaliers on the 13 November. *Lond. Nov.* 22, 1642
4. A true Relation of the late Hurliburly at Kingston-upon-Thames, on Wednesday the 12 January. 1642

SUSSEX.

1. A wicked Plot against Sir William Waller, with the true Passages of every Dayes service from the first besieging of Arundell Castle, till the Surrender of it to Sir William Waller. *Lond. Jan.* 11, 1644

2. The true Relation concerning the Manner of besceging and taking of Chichester. (This is in the volume containing Essex Tracts.) *Lond.* 1643

WARWICKSHIRE.

1. An Ordinance concerning the Association of the Counties of Warwick, Coventry, Salop, and Chester. *Lond.* 1643
2. The two Petitions of the County of Warwick and Coventry, presented to Parliament. 12 February, 1641. *Lond.*
3. A Declaration of the Lords and Commons, touching the Association of the Counties of Warwick and Stafford, &c. *Lond. Jan.* 4, 1642
4. The King's Majesties Instructions for putting the Commission of Array in Execution in the County of Warwick. *Lond.* 1642
5. Strange and certain News from Warwick of the King of the Gypsies' dreadful Tragedy. 1673
6. His Majesty's Propositions for the Mayor, &c. of Coventry, concerning the Delivering up the said City. *Lond. Oct.* 22, 1642
7. A great Wonder in Heaven, shewing the late Apparitions, &c., seen on Edge Hill, neere Keinton in Warwickshire. *Lond. Jan.* 23, 1642
(This is in the vol. containing Northamptonshire Tracts.)

WILTSHIRE.

1. Arraignment and Conviction of Mervin Lord Audley, Earl of Castlehaven, who was by twenty-six Peers of the Realm found guilty on Monday 25 April, 1631, with his Portrait. *Lond.* 1642
2. Two Pamphlets relating to the said Earl; the one entitled "The *blasphemous Charge* against her," printed in 1649; the other entitled "The *crying Charge*," 1649, in vindication of the Earl, with his Confession made on the Scaffold.
(Lord Audley was possessor of the Fonthill Estate, and resided there.)
3. A Letter from Sir William Waller to Robert Earl of Essex, giving an Account of a great Victory obtained at Malmsbury on the 23 March. *Lond. March* 28, 1643
4. Sir Edward Hungerford's Vindication for the surrendering of Malmsbury to the King. *Lond. May* 6, 1643
5. A great Victorie obtained by Sir William Waller and Lieut.-Gen. Cromwell against Col. Sir James Long, High Sheriffe of Wiltshire. *Lond.* 1645
6. The humble Petition of the well-affected Inhabitants of Warminster to the Parliament. 1648
7. Mercurius Civicus, No. 122, containing the Account of the taking of Devizes by Lieut.-Gen. Cromwell, &c. *Sept.* 18 *to* 25, 1645
8. Wiltshire's Resolution presented with the Contribution of divers Gentlemen to His Majesty's Commissioners at Oxford; also, the Resolution of the principall Gentlemen of the County of Salop for raising and maintaining Forces for the King. *Oxf.* 1642
9. A Declaration written by John Ivie the Elder, of New Sarum, and one of the Aldermen. *Lond.* 1661

WORCESTERSHIRE.

1. The latest remarkable Truths from Worcester, Chester, Salop, Warwick, Stafford, Somerset, Devon, Yorke, and Lincoln Counties. Amongst other things is a cruel and bloody Speech of the Lord Paulet, which he spake to his fellow Soldiers in Sherbourne, Dorsetshire. *Lond.* 1642
2. The Declaration of the Counties of Worcester, Warwick, Hereford, and Salop, &c *Lond.* 1648
3. A Letter from Lord Falkland to Henry, Earle of Cumberland, 30 September, 1642, concerning the late conflict before Worcester. *York*, 1642
4. A true Relation of the late Proceedings of His Majesty's Forces in Worcestershire. *Lond.* 1642
5. Two Letters read in the House of Commons on Monday 24 January, 1647, of a great bloody Plot discovered at Broadway. *Lond.* 1648

YORKSHIRE.

HULL. 1. A Letter from the Leaguers before Hull, July 13, 1641. *Lond.*
2. An Alarum to Arms, with the last News from Hull. *Lond. July* 29, 1642
3. A Letter from the Mayor, &c. of Hull, to the High Sheriff of York now to attend his Majesty on Heyworth Moore, June 3, 1642. *Lond. June* 17, 1642
4. The last Newes from Yorke and Hull, &c. *Lond. July* 7, 1642
5. A Declaration of Parliament in answer to that of the King concerning Hull. *Lond. May* 26, 1642
6. His Majesty's Message to Parliament 11 July, 1642, with his Proclamation, declaring his purpose to go to Hull. *Lond.* 1642
7. A true Relation of a great Discovery intended against Hull, &c. *Lond. June* 4, 1642
8. A new Plot against Hull, &c. *May* 30, 1642
9. A Declaration of Parliament for the preservation and safety of the town of Hull, &c. *Lond. July* 13, 1642
10. The Petition of the Gentrie of the Countie of York, and his Majesty's message concerning Sir John Hotham's refusal to give his Majesty entrance into Hull. *Lond.* 1642
11. The Declaration of Captain Hotham, shewing the reasons of his marching into the County of York. *Lond. Oct.* 11, 1642
12. A Declaration of Parliament concerning his Majesties advancing with his army toward London, concerning the death of Sir John Hotham, &c. *Lond. Oct.* 17, 1642
13. Resolved upon the question, or a question resolved, concerning the right which the King hath to Hull, by PETER BLAND, of Gray's Inn. 1642
14. A Letter from the inhabitants of Hull. *Lond.* 1647
15. A Declaration of Letters relating to all the Proceedings at York and Hull, &c. *Lond. June* 3, 1642
16. A Declaration of Sir John Hotham's Proceedings at Hull, &c. *Lond. July* 8, 1642
17. The Declaration and Votes of Parliament concerning the Magazine at Hull, and Sir John Hotham, Governor thereof. *Lond.* 1642
18. A Declaration of the great Affaires that hath passed between his Majesty and the Parliament, from the 22 to the 29 April, 1642. Also, the Petition of the County of York, and his Majesty's Message to Parliament concerning Sir John Hotham's refusal to give his Majesty entrance to Hull. *Lond.* 1642
19. The Declaration and severall Votes of Parliament, &c. another edition of No. 17. *Lond.* 1642
20. The Declaration of the garrison of Hull, March 1. *Lond.* 1649
21. A Declaration of the most remarkable passages betwixt his Majesty and the town of Kingston upon Hull. *Lond.* 1642
22. The Declaration of Parliament, &c. a 3rd edition of No. 17, with his Majesties answer. *Lond.* 1642
23. A Remonstrance of Parliament 26th May, 1642, in answer to a Declaration under his Majesty's name, concerning the businesse of Hull, in a message sent to both Houses 21st May. (In vol. 18, bound with Yorkshire tracts.) *Lond.* 1642
24. His Majesty's answer to the above concerning the above. (In vol. 18, with Yorkshire Tracts.) *Lond.* 1642

YORKSHIRE. 1. His Majesty's Speech to the Gentry of the County of York, on Thursday 12 May, with their answer, &c. *Lond.* 1642
2. Two Letters; the one from Sir Hugh Cholmley to Captain Gotherick, advising him to quit Wrestle Castle; the other, Captain Gotherick's answer and honest advice. *July* 12, 1643
3. A Letter from Lord Fairfax and others, together with a Relation of all the passages at the great meeting at York on the 12 of May. *Lond.* 1642
4. Fourteen Articles of Peace propounded to the King and Parliament by the Gentry, &c. of the County of York. Also, a letter from Prince Rupert to his Majesty. *Lond. Oct.* 4, 1642

5. The good and prosperous Successe of the Parliament's forces in Yorkshire, &c. *Lond. Jan.* 31, 1642
6. A Letter sent by a Yorkshire Gentleman, being a Relation of the Proceedings betweene his Majesty and the County of York at Heworth Moore, upon Friday, 3 June. 1642
7. Advertisements from Yorke and Beverly, July the 20th, 1642. *Lond.* 1642
8. A Catalogue of the noble Lords not yet gone to his Majesty at Yorke, also a Relation of the particular Passages at York on Heworth Moore, with the names of the Dukes, &c. who are now with his Majesty at Yorke. *Lond. June* 8, 1642
9. The best Newes from York that ever came to London and Westminster. *Lond. July* 1, 1642
10. Exceeding joyful Newes from York. *Lond.* 1642
11. A Letter from the Lord Generall, and a Letter from the North. *Lond.* 1642
12. The Declaration and Votes of Parliament concerning the late Treaty of Peace in Yorkshire. *Lond. Oct.* 5, 1642
13. A Letter concerning the great Victory gained over the forces of Prince Rupert at Marston Moor, near York, 2 July. *Lond. July* 10, 1644
14. A new-come Guest to the Towne: that is, the discriminant oath which the Earl of Newcastle imposeth upon the County and Citie of Yorke, &c. *Lond. June* 5, 1644
15. Exact and certain Newes from the Siege at York; also the taking of Mulgrave Castle, and Morpeth Castle. *Lond. July* 3, 1644
16. Newes from York. *Lond.* 1642
17. A true and exact Relation of Sir Hugh Cholmley's Revolt, with the regaining of Scarborough Castle. *Lond. April* 7, 1643
18. Most joyful Newes by sea and land, being a true Relation of a glorious Victory obtained at Cawood Castle; also, the taking of two ships at Fulmouth in Cornwall, with the proceedings of his Majesties forces at Oxford. *Lond. Nov.* 3, 1642
19. An Abstract from Yorke of seven dayes passages, from 24 June to 1 July. *Lond.* 1642
20. A new Plot discovered at York acted by the Cavaliers against the whole City, 16 June. *Lond.* 1642
21. A diurnall out of the North. *Lond. July* 18, 1642
22. Truth's Discovery, or a Black Cloud in the North, set forth in several Letters from Northumberland and Yorkshire, July. 1646
23. The last Newes from York, June 23rd. 1642
24. Newes from Yorke, being a true Relation of the Proceedings of Sir Hugh Cholmley since his coming to Scarborough. *Lond.* 1642
25. Exceeding welcome Newes from Beverley, or Yorkshire's Love to London. *Lond. Aug.* 4, 1642
26. Strange Newes from Yorke, Hull, Beverley, and Manchester, July 25. *Lond.* 1642
27. A true Relation of the great Victories obtained against the Earl of Newcastle's army in the North. *Oct.* 19, 1643
28. Cures without Care, by virtue of the Mineral Waters near Knaresboro. *Lond.* 1632
29. The humble Petition of the County of York to his Majesty, &c. *Lond. Nov.* 25, 1642
30. The Petition of the Clothiers of Leeds to his Majesty, April 14th, 1642, with his Majesty's answer. *Lond.* 1642
31. The Petition of the County of York to his Majesty, April 5, 1642. *Lond.* 1642
32. Several Petitions presented to Parliament, with one of the Gentry and Commonalty of Cleveland, in the County of York, &c. February 10, 1641. *Lond.* 1641
33. Two Petitions of the County of Yorke, June. *Lond.* 1642
34. The Petitions of Parliament presented to his Majesty at York, March 26, with his Majesties answer; likewise Petitions from Ireland and Lincoln. *Lond.* 1642
35. The Petitions of Parliament to his Majesty, presented to him at Yorke, April 18, 1642, with his Majesties answer. *Lond.* 1642

36. Severall Petitions to Lord Fairfax by different Regiments, and Lieut.-Gen. Cromwel's letter concerning the same. 1648
37. A real Protestation of many and very eminent persons in the County of Yorke. (*wood plate.*) *Lond.* 1642
38. The Declaration of the High Sheriffe of Yorkshire, May 19, 1642, &c. *Lond.* 1642
39. A Declaration of Matters of Consequence from the 9th of April to the 16th, 1642. A Speech to the King at Yorke by the High Sheriffe, also terrible Newes from Yorke. *Lond.*
40. His Majesty's Declaration to the Ministers, Freeholders, &c. assembled at Heworth Moore, 3 June, 1642. *York and Lond.* 1642
41. The King's Declaration, and the Prince's honour made Captaine of the troupe for the County of Yorke, &c. *Lond. June* 4, 1642
42. His Majesty's Declaration, made 13 June, 1642, to the Lords attending his Majestie at York. Also, a letter from Knights and Gentlemen of Nottinghamshire. *York and Lond.*
43. His Majesties Declaration to the Ministers, &c. assembled at Heworth Moore.
    Another edition of No. 40. *York and Lond.* 1642
44. Duplicate of No. 41.
45. A Declaration of Parliament; also, some Observations and Directions to the Knights and other inhabitants of Yorkshire. *Lond. Aug.* 22, 1642
46. The Declaration of Parliament for suppressing of divers Papists, &c. in the County of Yorke, &c. *Lond Nov.* 25, 1642
47. A Declaration of the House of Commons in vindication of divers of its members from a false and scandalous pamphlet, entitled "the humble Petition of Capt. William Booth, of Killingholme, co. Lincoln," which was delivered to the King at York. *Lond. July* 22, 1642
48. A Declaration of the Northerne Army, &c. *York and Lond.* 1648
49. A Declaration of the Brigade of Col. John Lambert, now lying before Pontefract Castle, &c. *Lond.* 1648
50. Hull.—Three Proclamations. 1. Against seizing or removing any Magazine of any County. 2. Forbidding the relieving of the towne and county of Kingston upon Hull. 3. His Majesties pardon to all officers and soldiers with that Town and County. *York and Lond. July* 9, 1642
51. A Proclamation forbidding all levies of forces without his Majestie's expresse pleasure. *York and Lond.* 1642
52. A Proclamation published through all the garrisons of the North, &c. The sentence of war passed upon divers souldiers that mutinyed at Halifax, &c. *Lond.* 1648
53. An Ordinance in Parliament for associating the several counties of York, Lancaster, &c. &c. *Lond. June* 24, 1645
54. Two Ordinances of Parliament for the maintenance of some preaching ministers in the Cities of Yorke, Durham, &c. &c. Dec. 26, 1645. *Lond.* 1645
55. Votes of Parliament: also an Order to all officers of the peace within 150 miles of the City of York, &c. May 28. *Lond.* 1642
56. Duplicate of No. 55.
57. Votes of Parliament 20th of May, 1642, and Petition of Parliament to the King at York. *Lond. May* 24, 1641
58. The Petition of Parliament presented to the King at Yorke, May 23rd, 1642, with his Majesties answer. *York and Lond.* 1642
59. His Majesties Resolution concerning the setting up of his Standard at York, &c. *June* 18, 1642
60. The Parliament's Message to the King at Yorke. 1642
61. Proclamation of the King at York 20th May, 1642, forbidding the Militia to rise. *York and Lond. May* 31, 1642

Clarendon (Edward Hyde, Earl of) History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England; to which is added, an Historical View of the Affairs of Ireland. 8vo. 6 vol. *Oxford*, 1707

Clarendon (Edw. Earl of) Appendix to the History of the Grand Rebellion. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1724—27

Clarendon (Edw. Earl of) Collection of several Tracts, published from his Lordship's original MSS. fol. *Lond.* 1727

Clarendon (Edw. Earl of) History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in Ireland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1756

Clarendon and Rochester. The Correspondence of Henry Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, and of his brother Laurence, Earl of Rochester; with the Diary of Lord Clarendon, from 1687 to 1690, and the Diary of Lord Rochester, during his Embassy to Poland in 1676; edited from the original MSS. by Samuel W. Singer. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1828

Clark (Hugh) Concise History of Knighthood. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1784

Clark (H.) Introduction to Heraldry. 12mo. 1812

Clark (H.) Another edit. 1829

Clarke (Mary Anne) The Rival Princes. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1810

Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica. 7 vol. 1833, &c.

Collier (Jeremy) Ecclesiastical History of Great Britain from the First Planting of Christianity, to the End of the Reign of K. Charles II. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1708

Collins (Arthur) The Baronetage of England. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1720

Collins (A.) Baronetage of England, with an Account of such Nova Scotia Baronets as are of English Families. 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1741

Collins (A.) Peerage of England; Genealogical, Biographical, and Historical, greatly augmented and continued to the present time, by Sir Egerton Brydges. 8vo. 9 vol. *Lond.* 1812

Comber (Thomas) History of the Parisian Massacre of St. Bartholomew, collected from unpublished MSS. and other authentic Sources. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810

Concilia Magnæ Britanniæ et Hiberniæ à Synodo Verolamiensi, A. D. 446, ad Londinensem 1717; accedunt Constitutiones et alia ad Historiam Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ spectantia; à D. Wilkins. fol. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1737

Connor (Francis, Bishop of Down and Connor) Defence of the Ancient Historians. 8vo. *Dublin,* 1734

Cooper (Thomas) Chronicle, conteininge the whole Discourse of the Histories as well as of this Realme as all other Countries. 4to. *Lond.* 1560

Cotton's Records. *See* Prynne.

Courthope (William) Synopsis of the Extinct Baronetage of England. 8vo. *Lond.* 1835

Cox (Richard) *Hibernia Anglicana;* or, the History of Ireland from the Conquest thereof by the English, to the Death of Charles II. fol. in two parts, bound together. *Lond.* 1689

Coxe (William) Memoirs of the Life and Administration of Sir Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford, with original Correspondence and authentic Papers. Large paper. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1798

Coxe (W.) Memoirs of Horatio Lord Walpole, selected from his Correspondence and Papers, and connected with the History of the Times from 1678 to 1757. 4to. *Lond.* 1802

Coxe (W.) History of the House of Austria, from the Foundation of the Monarchy, by Rhodolph of Hapsburgh, to the Death of Leopold the Second, 1218 to 1792. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1807

Coxe (W.) Memoirs of the Kings of Spain of the House of Bourbon, from the Accession of Philip V. to the Death of Charles III, 1700 to 1788. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1813

Coxe (W.) Memoirs of John Duke of Marlborough, with his original Correspondence, collected from the Family Records at Blenheim, and other authentic Sources; illustrated with Portraits, Maps, and Military Plans. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1818, 19

Coxe (W.) The private and confidential Correspondence of Charles Talbot, Duke of Shrewsbury, principal Minister to King William for a considerable Period of his Reign. 4to. *Lond.* 1821

[With a Portrait of the Duke after Sir Peter Lely.]

Coxe (W.) Memoirs of the Administration of the Right Hon. Henry Pelham, chiefly drawn from Family Documents, and illustrated with original Correspondence. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1829

[Illustrated with Portraits.]

Cressy (Hugh Paul de) Church History of Brittany from the beginning of Christianity to the Norman Conquest. fol. 2 vol. L. P. 1668

Crests, Heraldry of. 12mo. *Lond.* 1829

Cromwell (Oliver) Memoirs of the Protector, Oliver Cromwell, and of his Sons, Richard and Henry; with original Letters, and other Family Papers. 4to. *Lond.* 1820

Cromwelliana: A Chronological Detail of Events, in which Oliver Cromwell was engaged, &c. fol. *Lond.* 1810

Dallaway (James) Inquiries into the Origin and Progress of the Science of Heraldry in England, with explanatory Observations on armorial Ensigns. 4to. *Gloucester*, 1793

Dallaway (J.) Heraldic Miscellanies, with Lives of Dugdale and King, &c. (being part of the preceding Article). *Lond.* [*No Date.*]

Danby (Earl of). *See* Leeds.

Daniel (Gabr.) History of France, from the Time the French Monarchy was established in Gaul to the Death of Louis XIV. translated into English. 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1732

D'Anville (J. B. B.) Geographie Ancienne, abrégée. 12mo. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1768

D'Argentre (Bertrand) L'Histoire de Bretaigne. fol. *Paris*, 1588

Dawson (Thomas, D.D.) Memoirs of St. George, the English Patron; and of the Order of the Garter. 8vo. *Lond.* 1714

Debates in the House of Lords, 1660—1742. 8vo. 8 vol. *Lond.* 1742, 43

Debates in the House of Commons, 1660—1743. 8vo. 14 vols. *Lond.* 1740, 41

Debates in both Houses of Parliament, 1743 to 1774. 8vo. 7 vols. *Lond.* 1792

Debrett (John) Peerage. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1805

Debrett (J.) Baronetage. 12mo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1808

De Lolme (J. L.) The Constitution of England. 8vo. *Lond.* 1781

Denina (Carlo) Delle Rivoluzioni d'Italia. 4to. 2 vols. *Torino*, 1769

Denina (C.) Istoria Politica et Litteraria della Græcia Libera. 8vo. 4 vol. *Venez.* 1784

Denyaldus (Robert) Rollo Northmanno-Britannicus. fol. *Rothomagi*, 1660

Digestorum seu Pandectarum libri. fol. 2 vols. *Florentiæ*, 1553

Dillon (Sir John) Case of the Children of the Duke of Sussex elucidated. 4to. *Lond.* 1832

Dodington (George Bubb, Baron of Melcombe Regis) Diary from March 8, 1748, 49 to Feb. 6, 1761, with an Appendix containing some curious and interesting Papers, which are either referred to or alluded to in the Diary. Published by H. P. Wyndham. 8vo. *Salisbury*, 1784

Dodington (G. B.) Another Edition of the preceding. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809

Domesday Book, seu liber censualis Willelmi Primi Regis Angliæ inter Archivos Regni in domo Capitulari Westmonasterii asservatus. fol. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1783

Vol. IV. fol. 1816. Additamenta. Exon Domesday. Inquisitio Eliensis. Liber Winton. Boldon Book. fol. *Lond.* 1816

Domesday Book, illustrated by Robert Kelham. 8vo. *Lond.* 1788

Domesday Book: Translated by the Rev. W. Bawdwen. 4to. 2 vol. *Doncaster*, 1809—12

Vol. I. Counties of York, Lancaster, Westmorland, Cumberland, Derby, Nottingham, Rutland, and Lincoln.

Vol. II. Middlesex, Hertford, Buckingham, Oxford, and Gloucester.

Douglas (Sir Robert) Baronage of Scotland. fol. *Edinb.* 1798

Douglas (Sir R.) Peerage of Scotland; second Edition revised and corrected, with a continuation to the present period, by John Philip Wood. fol. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1813

Du Chesne (Andr.) Neustria Pia, seu de omnibus abbatiis, etc. totius Normanniæ. fol. *Rothomagi*, 1663

Du Chesne (A.) Histoire d'Angleterre, d'Escosse, et d'Irlande, &c. fol. *Paris*, 1641

Another Copy of this.

Duff (William) History of Scotland, from Robert Bruce to Mary Queen of Scots. fol. *Lond.* 1749

Dugdale (Sir William) Works arranged in order of publication—

Monasticon Anglicanum. fol. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1658—1673

Continuation of the preceding, by John Stevens, Gent. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1722, 1723

Monasticon Anglicanum, translated into English. fol. *Lond.* 1718

The Antiquities of Warwickshire illustrated. fol. *Lond.* 1656

The same, by Thomas. fol. 2 vol. 1730

History of St. Paul's Cathedral. fol. *Lond.* 1658

History of the embanking and draining the Fens and Marshes. fol. 1662

Baronage of England; or, an Historical Account of the Lives of our English Nobility in the Saxons' Time to the Norman Conquest, and from thence of those who had their rise before the 11th of Richard II. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1675, 76

A brief Discourse touching the Lord Chancellor of England. 12mo. *Lond.* 1677

Origines Juridiciales. fol. *Lond.* 1680

A short View of the late Troubles in England. fol. *Oxf.* 1681

Ancient Usage of bearing Arms, with a Catalogue of the Nobility of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 12mo. *Oxf.* 1682

Perfect Copy of all Summons of the Nobility to the Great Councils and Parliaments of this Realm, from 49 Hen. III. to 1685. fol. *Lond.* 1685

[The whole of Dugdale's Works bound by Roger Payne.]

Dugdale (Sir W.) A small Specimen of the many Mistakes in Sir William Dugdale's Baronage. 8vo. *Lond.* 1730

Dugdale (Sir W.) Usage of Arms, Office of Chancellor, and Title of Honour, by T. C. Banks. fol. *Lond.* 1811

Durazzo (Giacomo) Istoria Pratica. Large 4to. *Firenze*, 1778

Eadmeri Monachi Cantuariensis Historiæ Novorum sive Sui Sæculi Libri VI. fol. *Lond.* 1623

Ecclesiastical Survey: Valor Ecclesiasticus temp. Hen. VIII. auctoritate Regia institutus. fol. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1810—25

[The Report of an Ecclesiastical Survey, made in pursuance of an Act of Parliament 26 Hen. VIII. and returned into the Court of First Fruits and Tenths, and now in the office of First Fruits, for ascertaining the yearly values of all the Possessions, Manors, Land, Tenements, and Hereditaments, appertaining to any Monastery, Priory, Church, Parsonage, Vicarage, and Free Chapel, in England, Wales, Calais, Berwick, and the Marshes.]

Echard (Laurence, M. A.) Roman History, from the building of the City to the taking of Constantinople by the Turks. 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1726—1734

*** In the Fly-leaf of vol. 1. is the following anecdote, in the handwriting of Sir R. C. Hoare, " This identical volume is rendered interesting by the following anecdote, recorded by Gibbon in his Life, page 30, 4th edition, " In the Summer 1751 I accompanied my father to Mr Hoare's at Stourhead, but I was less delighted with the beauties of Stourhead than with discovering in the library a common book, the *Continuation of Echard's Roman History.* To me the reigns of the Successors of Constantine were absolutely new, and I was immersed in the Passage of the Goths over the Danube, when the Summons of the Dinner Bell reluctantly dragged me from my intellectual Feast." Mr. Gibbon's Remark applies, however, to the next article.

Echard (L.) History of the German Empire from Charlemagne down to the present Emperor Charles VI. being a Continuation of Mr. Echard's Roman History. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1731

Ecton (John) Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum, revised, &c. by Browne Willis. 4to. *Lond.* 1763

Edmondson (Joseph) Complete Body of Heraldry. fol. 2 vol. L. P. *Lond.* 1780

Edmondson (J.) *See* Segar (Sir William).

Egypt: Copies of original Letters from the French Army. Part 3. *Lond.* 1800

Eliot (W. Granville) Treatise on the Defence of Portugal. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810

Ellis (Henry) Original Letters, illustrative of English History; including numerous Royal Letters from Autographs in the British Museum, and one or two other Collections, with Notes and Illustrations. 1st Series. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1824

Ellis (H.) ———— 2d Series. 12mo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1827

Emillianne (Gabriel d') History of the Monastical Orders. 8vo. *Lond.* 1693

England: The History of England, declaring the Estate of the Ile of Britannie under the Roman Empire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1602

England: Hereditary Right of the Crown of England asserted. fol. *Lond.* 1713

England: England's Black Tribunal: containing 1. The Trial of Charles I.; 2. The Loyal Martyrology; 3. An History Registry of the Slain in Defence of the King; 4. The Loyal Confessors. 6th edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1737

England: Parliamentary or Constitutional History of England. 8vo. 4 vol. 1751

England: Chronological Abridgment of England. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815

Erpenius (Thomas) Historia Saracenica (Arabic and Latin). fol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1625

Espriella (Manuel Alvarez) Letters from England. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1807

Estimate of the Manners and Principles of the Times, by the Author of Essays on the Characteristics. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1757, 58

Europe: Present State of Europe. 8vo. 1753

Eusebius (Pamphilius) History of the Church from our Lord's Incarnation to the 12th year of the Emperor M. Tiberius, A. D. 594, translated. fol. *Lond.* 1709

Evelyn (John) Memoirs, Diary, and Correspondence; edited by William Bray, Esq. 2d edit. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1819

Evelyn (J.) Miscellaneous Writings, with Notes, edited by William Upcott. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1825

Excerpta Historica: or, Illustrations of English History. royal 8vo. *Lond.* 1831

Fabyan (Robert) The New Chronicles of England and France. 4to. *Lond.* 1811

Fawkes (Walter) Chronology of the History of Modern Europe. 4to. *York*, 1810

Fenn (Sir John) Original Letters written during the Reigns of Hen. VI. Edward IV. Edward V. Richard III. and Hen. VII. by various Persons of Rank and Consequence. Digested in Chronological Order; with Notes, historical and explanatory. 4to. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1787—1823

Flanchino (F.) De Kalendario et Cyclo Cæsaris ac de Paschali Canone S. Hippolyti Martyris Dissertationes duæ. fol. *Romæ*, 1703

Fleury (Claude) Ecclesiastical History; with the Chronology of Tillemont. Translated by G. Adams. 4to. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1727—32

Florence of Worcester: Chronicon ex Chronicis ab Initio Mundi usque ad Annum Domini 1118 deductum. Accessit etiam Continuatio usque ad Annum Christi 1141. 4to. *Lond.* 1592

Forbes (Patrick, M.D.) Full View of the Public Transactions in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1740, 41

Fosbroke (Thomas Dudley) British Monachism; or, Manners and Customs of the Monks and Nuns of England. 8vo. 2 vol. bound in 1. *Lond.* 1802

Fox (John) Acts and Monuments of Matters most special and memorable happening in the Church; with an Universal History of the same. fol. 3 vol. in 6. *Lond.* 1684

Fox (Rt. Hon. Charles James) History of the early Part of the Reign of James the II., with an introductory Chapter. To which is added an Appendix. 4to. *Lond.* 1808

Francis II. Memoirs of the Reigns of Francis II. and Charles IX. of France. fol. *Lond.* 1724

Franciscans, Collectanea Anglo-Minoritica, or Antiquities of the English Franciscans. By A. P. 4to. *Lond.* 1726

A second Copy which belonged to Lady Elizabeth Germain and the Rev. J. Brand.

Froissart (Jehan) Chronycles translated by John Bourchier, Knt. Lord Berners. fol. *Lond.* 1525

Froissart (J.) Histoire et Cronique Mémorable. fol. 3 vol. *Lyons*, 1560

Froissart (J.) Chronicles of England, France, and the adjoining Countries, from Edward II. to Henry IV., translated by Thomas Johnes. 4to. 4 vol. with Supplement. *Hafod.* 1803—10

Froissart (J.) Chronicles of England, France, Spain, Portugal, Scotland, Brittany, Flanders, and the adjoining Countries, translated by John Bourchier, Lord Berners, with a Memoir of the Translator. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1812

Fromageot (M.) Annales du Règne de Marie-Thérèse. 12mo. *Paris*, 1775

Fronde (M. La) L'Intrigue du Cabinet sous Henry IV. et Louis XIII. 4 vol. *Maestricht*, 1782

Fuller (Thomas) Church History of Britain to the year 1648. fol. *Lond.* 1656

Fuller (T.) History of the Worthies of England, arranged according to the Counties of which they were Natives. fol. *Lond.* 1662

Fuller (T.) —— new edition by Nichols. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1811

Geoffrey of Monmouth: The British History, translated, with a large Commentary, by Aaron Thompson. 8vo. Large paper. *Lond.* 1718

George III. his Court and Family. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1820

Germanes (M. l'Abbé de) Histoire des Revolutions de Corse. 12mo. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1776

Germany: History of the Campaigns of Germany, Italy, Switzerland, &c. in 1796 to 1799. 2nd edit. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1812

Gibbon (Edward) Miscellaneous Works, with Notes, by John Lord Sheffield. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1796—1815

Gillies (John) History of Ancient Greece, its Colonies and Conquests, from the earliest Accounts till the Division of the Macedonian Empire in the East; including the History of Literature, Philosophy, and the Fine Arts. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1786

Gillies (J.) History of the World from Alexander to Augustus. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1807

[Lettered vol. III. and IV. of the History of Greece.]

Giustiniano (B.) Istoria Cronologiche di tutti gl' Ordini Equestri e Religioni Cavalleresche. 4to. *Venet.* 1672

Godwin (Francis) De Præsulibus Angliæ Commentarius, omnium Episcoporum et Cardinalium ejusdem Gentis Nomina, Tempora, Seriem, atque actiones maxime memorabiles ab ultimâ Antiquitate repetita complexus, curâ Gul. Richardson. fol. *Cantab.* 1743

Godwin (William) History of the Commonwealth of England from its Commencement to the Restoration of Charles II. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1824—28

Goldsmith (Oliver) Grecian History, from the earliest State to the Death of Alexander the Great. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1785

Goldsmith (O.) Roman History from the Foundation of the City of Rome to the Destruction of the Western Empire. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1786

Goldsmith (O.) History of England from the earliest Times to the Death of George II. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1787

Gordon (Alexander) Lives of Pope Alexander VI. and his Son Cæsar Borgia. fol. *Lond.* 1729

Gordon (Sir Robert, Bart.) Genealogical History of the Earldom of Sutherland from its Origin to the year 1630, with a Continuation to the year 1651. fol. *Edinb.* 1813

Goudemetz (H.) Historical Epochs of the French Revolution. 8vo. *Bath*, 1796

Gourgaud, Gen.: Campaign in 1815. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818

Grace (Sheffield) Memoirs of the Family of Grace. *Lond.* 1823

[Privately printed. Presented to the Author. This is a large copy, printed on paper of a straw colour.]

Grants: Collection of Ancient Grants, Charters, and Precedents. fol. 3 vol.

Greece: Essai sur la Religion des Anciens Grecs. 8vo. 2 vol. *Genera*, 1787

Grimaldi (Stacey) Origines Genealogicæ, published expressly for the Assistance of Claimants to hereditary Titles, Honours, or Estates. 4to. *Lond.* 1828

Guillim (John) Display of Heraldry. Sixth edition. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1724

Gutch (John) *Collectanea Curiosa;* or, Miscellaneous Tracts relating to the History and Antiquities of England and Ireland, the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, and a Variety of other Subjects. 8vo. 2 vol. *Oxford*, 1781

Hallam (Henry) View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1818

Halliday (Sir Andrew, M.D.) Annals of the House of Hanover. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1826

Halstead (Robert) Succinct Genealogies of the noble and ancient Houses of Alno, or de Alneto, Broc of Shephale, Latimer of Duntish, Drayton of Drayton, Mauduit of Werminster, Greene of Drayton, Vere of Addington, Fitz-Lewes of West Hornedon, Howard of Effingham, and Mordaunt of Turvey, justified by public Records, ancient and extant Charters, &c. fol. *Lond.* 1685

[This book was drawn up by Henry second Earl of Peterborough, with the aid of his Chaplain, Mr. Rans, Rector of Turvey, co. Bedford, and printed at the charge of that Nobleman. Only 24 copies were struck off. The name attached as the compiler is fictitious.]

Harding's Biographical Mirrour: a Series of ancient and modern English Portraits. 4to. *Lond.* 1795

[Lettered "English Portraits."]

Hardy (Thos. Duffus) Description of the Close Rolls in the Tower of London, &c. 8vo. Printed for private Circulation. 1833

Hardyng (Jhon) Chronicle of England to the Reign of Edward IV. with a Continuation to this our Tyme. Sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1543

HARDYNG (Jhon)
The Chronicle of John Hardyng, containing an Account of the Public Transactions from the earliest Period of English History to the beginning of the Reign of King Edward the Fourth. 4to. *Lond.* 1812

HARGRAVE (Francis) State Trials, with a new Preface. fol. 11 vol. bound in 6. *Lond.* 1776—81

HARLEIAN Miscellany: a Collection of Pamphlets and Tracts. 4to. 8 vol. *Lond.* 1744

HARPSFIELD (Nicolas, LL.D.) Historia Anglicana Ecclesiastica. Adjecta Narratione de Divortio Henrici VIII. Regis ab Uxore Catherina, et ab Ecclesia Romana Discessione, scripta ab E. Campiano, et edit. à R. Gibbono. fol. *Duaci*, 1622

HARRINGTON: Nugæ Antiquæ, of the Family of Harrington. Edited by T. Park, F.S.A. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1804

HARRIS (William) The History of the Life and Reign of William-Henry, Prince of Nassau and Orange, Stadtholder of the United Provinces, King of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, &c. fol. *Dublin*, 1749

HEARNE (Thomas) Various Works on the History and Antiquities of England; all large paper copies, arranged in the order of their publication.

HEARNE (T.) MS. Catalogue of the contents of the Works of Thomas Hearne. fol. 45 pages.

[The object of this Catalogue is to save trouble and inform us of the contents of several miscellaneous Works containing a great variety of matter. R. C. HOARE.]

Dodwell (Hen.) De Parma Equestri Woodwardiana Dissertatio: Accedit Tho. Noli Dialogus in quo de Academiæ Ædificiis præclarè agitur. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1713

Leland (Joan.) De Rebus Britannicis Collectanea. 8vo. 5 vol. *Oxon.* 1715

Acta Apostolorum, litteris majusculis. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1715

Ross (Joan.) Warwicensis, Historia Regum Angliæ: Notisque et Indice adornavit Tho. Hearnius. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1716

Aluredus Beverlacensis, Annales, sive Historia de Gestis Rerum Britanniæ, Libris IX. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1716

Roperus (Guil.) Vita D. Thomæ Mori Equitis Aurati, Lingua Anglicana contexta. 8vo. 1716

Titus Livius Foro-Juliensis, Vita Henrici Quinti, Regis Angliæ. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1716

Camden (Guil.) Annales Rerum Anglicarum et Hibernicarum, regnante Elizabetha. 8vo. 3 vol. 1717

Sprott (Thos.) Chronica. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1719

Neubrigensis (Gul.) Historia, sive Chronica Rerum Anglicarum, Libris V. 8vo. 3 vol. *Oxon.* 1719

Avesbury (Robertus de) Historia de Mirabilibus gestis Edvardi III. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1720

Hearne (Thomas)

A Collection of curious Discourses, written by eminent Antiquaries, upon several Heads in our English Antiquities, and now first published by T. Hearne, M.A. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1720

The same. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1775

Textus Roffensis. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1720

Johannes de Fordun, Scotichronicon genuinum, una cum ejusdem Supplemento ac Continuatione. 8vo. 5 vol. *Oxon.* 1722

Hemingus, Chartularium Ecclesiæ Wigorniensis. 8vo. 2 vol. *Oxon.* 1723

Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle, now first published from a MS. in the Harleyan Library. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1724

Peter Langtoft's Chronicle. 8vo. 2 vol. *Oxon.* 1725

Johannis Confratris et Monachi Glastoniensis Chronica, sive Historia de Rebus Glastoniensibus. 8vo. 2 vol. *Oxon.* 1726

Adam de Domerham, Historia de Rebus gestis Glastoniensibus. 8vo. 2 vol. *Oxon.* 1727

Thomas de Elmham, Vita et Gesta Henrici V. Anglorum Regis. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1727

Liber Niger Scaccarii; necnon Wilhelmi Worcestrii Annales Rerum Anglicarum. 8vo. 2 vol. *Oxon.* 1728

The same. 2nd edit. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1771

Johannes de Trokelowe, Annales Edvardi II. Angliæ Regis. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1729

Historia Vitæ et Regni Ricardi II. Angliæ Regis, a Monacho quodam de Evesham consignata. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1729

Caius (Thomas) Vindiciæ Antiquitatis Academiæ Oxoniensis, contra Joannem Caium Cantabrigiensem. 8vo. 2 vol. *Oxon.* 1730

Hearne (Tho.) Vindication of those who take the Oath of Allegiance. 8vo. 1731

Walteri Hemingford, Canonici de Gisseburne, Historia de Rebus gestis Edvard. I. II. et III. 8vo. 2 vol. *Oxon.* 1731

Duo Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores veteres, viz. Thomas Otterbourne et Johannes Wethamstede, ab Origine Gentis Britannicæ usque ad Edvardum IV. 8vo. 2 vol. *Oxon.* 1732

Chronicon, sive Annales Prioratus de Dunstaple, una cum Excerptis e Chartulario ejusdem Prioratus. Accedit Appendix. 8vo. 2 vol. *Oxon.* 1733

Benedictus, Abbas Petroburgensis, de vitâ et gestis Henrici II. et Ricardi I. 8vo. 2 vol. *Oxon.* 1735

Leland (John) Itinerary, published from the original MS. in the Bodleian Library, by Thos. Hearne. 3rd edit. 8vo. 9 vol. bound in 3. *Oxon.* 1769

The Life of Mr. Thomas Hearne, John Leland, and Anthony à Wood, &c. 8vo. 2 vol. *Oxon.* 1772

Hearne (Thomas) and Byrne (William) Antiquities of Great Britain. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1786

Heath (James) Chronicle of the late Intestine War in England, Scotland, and Ireland, with the intervening Affairs of Treaties. fol. *Lond.* 1679

Henry (Robert) History of Great Britain from the first Invasion of it by the Romans under Julius Cæsar. 4to. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1771—93

Heraldry in Miniature. 12mo. *Lond.* 1803

Heraldic Anomalies. 12mo. 2 vol. 1823

Heralds' Visitations. Index to the Heralds' Visitations of the different Counties in British Museum. 12mo. *Lond.* 1823

Herbert (Edward, Lord of Cherbury) Life and Reign of Henry VIII. fol. *Lond.* 1672

Heylin (Peter) Help to English History, with great additions. Published by Paul Wright, B.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1773

Higden (Ralph), The Polychronycon, conteynying the Berynges and Dedes of many Tymes, in eyght Books, &c. fol. *Southwark*, 1547

Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores X. ex vetust. MSS. nunc primum editi, var. lect. et glossario illustrati per Rogerum Twysden. fol. *Lond.* 1652

Simeon Monachus Dunelmensis.
Johannes Prior Hagustaldensis.
Ricardus Prior Hagustaldensis.
Ailredus Abbas Rievallensis.
Radulphus de Diceto Londiniensis.
Johannes Brompton Jorvallensis.
Gervasius Monachus Dorobornensis.
Thomas Stubbs Dominicanus.
Gulielmus Thorn Cantuariensis.
Henricus Knighton Leicestrensis.

Historiæ Britannicæ et Anglicanæ Scriptores XX. Saxonicæ, Anglo-Danicæ Scriptores XV. necnon Hist. Angl. Scriptores V. ex Vet. Cod. MSS. edit. Operâ Thomæ Gale. fol. 2 vol. *Oxon.* 1684

Gildas. Eddius. Nennius.
Asserius. Rand. Higden.
W. Malmesburiensis.
Anonymus Malmesburiensis.
Anonymus Ramesensis.
Anonymus Elyensis.
Thomas Elyensis.
Joan. Wallingfordensis.
Rad. de Diceto.
Anonymus de Partitione Provinciæ.
Joan. Fordun.
Alcwinus Flaccus.
Annales Marginnesis.
Chronicon Thomæ Wikes.
Annales Waverleienses.
Galf. Historia Vinesalvi.
Walt. de Hemingford.

Historical Collections, relating the Originals, Conversions and Revolutions of the Inhabitants of Great Britain to the Norman Conquest. 8vo. *Lond.* 1706

History of the Churches in England and Scotland from the Reformation to the present time. By a Clergyman. 8vo. 3 vols. *Newcastle*, 1771, 72

Hoare: Journal of the Shrievalty of Richard Hoare, Esq. in the year 1740-41. Written by Himself. 4to. *Bath*, 1815

[Whole bound in calf, with a mezzotinto portrait of Sir R. C. Hoare inserted.]

Hodgson (Christopher) Account of the Augmentation of Queen Anne's Bounty. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826

Holinshed (Raphael, William Harrison, and others) Chronicles of England, Ireland, and Scotland, continued by John Hooker, *alias* Vowell, Gent. to the year 1586. fol. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1586

Holinshed (R.) Chronicles of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 4to. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1807

Holland: View of the Genius, Character, Manners, Government, and Polities of the Dutch. 8vo. *Lond.* 1788

Hooke (Nathaniel) Roman History from the building of Rome to the Ruin of the Commonwealth. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1757—1764

Hooke (N.) Roman History. 4th edit. 8vo. 18 vol. *Lond.* 1766

Hooker (Richard) Ecclesiastical Policy and other Works. fol. *Lond.* 1705

Hospinianus: De origine et progressu Monachatûs. *Tiguri*, 1609

Houard: Traités sur les contumes Anglo-Normandes. 4to. 4 vol. *Rouen*, 1776

Howard (Hon. Charles, afterwards tenth Duke of Norfolk) Historical Account of the Howard Family. 8vo. *Lond.* 1769

Howard Family: Memorials of; by Henry Howard, Esq. of Corby. (*unpublished.*) fol. 1836

Howard Family: Analysis of the Genealogical History of the Family of Howard, with its Connexions; showing the legal Course of Descent of those numerous Titles, which are generally, but presumed erroneously, attributed to be vested in the Dukedom of Norfolk. 8vo. 54 pages. *Lond.* 1812

Howell (William) *Medulla Historiæ Anglicanæ;* or, the ancient and present State of England; being a compendious History of all its Monarchs from the Time of Julius Cæsar: illustrated with Sculptures. 8vo. *Lond.* 1666

Howell (James) Epistolæ Ho-Elianæ. Familiar Letters, domestic and foreign. 10th edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1737

Hughes (——) Letter in relation to the Conspiracy against the King of Portugal. 8vo. *Lond.* 1759

Hughes (John) *Horæ Britannicæ;* or, Studies in antient British History, with Disquisitions on Natural and religious Antiquities. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1818

Hugo (Jacobus), Vera Historia Romana. 4to. *Romæ*, 1655

Hume (David) History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Revolution in 1688. 4to. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1762

Hume (D.) History of England. 8vo. 8 vol. *Lond.* 1778

Hunter (Joseph) Preface to the Great Roll of the Exchequer. 8vo. 1833

[With Autograph Letter of Mr. Hunter.]

Hunter (Joseph) Letter to P. F. Tytler, Esq. on the evidence lately given by him respecting a plan of publication applicable to the National Records. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837

Innes (Misses) Annual Peerage of the British Empire. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1829

Inquisitions: Nonarum Inquisitiones in Curiâ Scaccarii, temp. Regis Edwardi III. fol. *Lond.* 1807

[An Account of Subsidies granted to the King of the ninth Lamb, ninth Fleece, ninth Sheaf, and the very ninth of all Goods and Chattels.]

Inquisitionum ad Capellam Domini Regis retornatarum, quæ in publicis Archivis Scotiæ adhuc servantur, Abbreviatio. fol. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1811—16

An Abridgment of all those proceedings by "Inquest," or the verdict of an "Assize," which originate in certain Writs issuing from Chancery, and which are all ultimately transmitted to that office.

Invernizi (Phil.) De Rebus Gestis Justiani Magni. 12mo. *Roma*, 1783

Ireland: The Historie of Ireland, collected by three learned Authors, viz. Hanmer (Meredith), Campion (Edmund), and Spenser (Edmund). fol. *Dublin*, 1633

Ireland: Pacata Hibernia—Ireland appeased and reduced. fol. *Lond.* 1633

Ireland: The Antiquities and History of Ireland, by the Right Hon. Sir James Ware, Knt.; with his Life prefixed. fol. *Dublin*, 1705

Ireland: The History of the Irish Rebellion, traced from many preceding Acts to the Grand Eruption 23rd of Oct. 1641, to which are added letters to and from Oliver Cromwell, Ireton, Preston, &c. fol. *Dublin*, 1743

Irwin (Eyles) An Enquiry into the Feasibility of the supposed Expedition of Buonaparte to the East. (pamphlet). 8vo. *Lond.* 1798

James I.: The Secret Correspondence of Sir Robert Cecil with James VI. King of Scotland. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1766

James I.: Memorials and Letters relating to the History of Great Britain, in the reign of James the First. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1766

Jerusalem, Order of: Memorie de' Gran Maestri del sacro militar Ordine Gerosolimitano. 4to. 3 vol. *Parma*, 1780

Jesuites: Histoire des. 12mo. 2 vol. 1768

Johnstone (Chevalier de) Memoirs of the Rebellion in 1745 and 1746. 4to. *Lond.* 1820

Joinville (Jean Sire de) Histoire de Saint Louys IX. du nom Roy de France. fol. *Paris*, 1668

Jones (Edward) Index to the Records called the Originalia in the Exchequer. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1793

[This work contains references to all the grants of abbey lands, &c. by the Crown, from the suppression of the religious houses; grants to those houses; charters to public bodies; Commissions to survey estates, &c. &c.]

Jovius (P.) Descriptio Britanniæ, Scotiæ, Hyberniæ, et Orchadum. sm. 4to. *Venet.* 1548

Junius: Letters. 8vo. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1812

Junius: Tracts relating to the Author of. 8vo. 4 vol.

Vol. I. contains:

1. An attempt to ascertain the Author of Junius. 8vo. *Shrewsb.* 1813
2. Discovery of the Author of Junius (Sir P. Francis). 8vo. *Lond.* 1813
3. Inquiry concerning the Author of Junius, with reference to the Memoir of a celebrated Literary and Political Character (Leonidas Glover). 8vo. *Lond.* 1814
4. The Author of Junius ascertained (Hugh Boyd). By George Chalmers, F.R.S. & S.A. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817

Vol. II. contains:

5. An Inquiry concerning the Author of Junius, proving that the Letters were written by the Rt. Hon. Edward Burke. By John Roche, Esq. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813
6. Facts tending to prove that General Lee was the author of Junius. By Thomas Girdlestone, M.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813

Vol. III. contains:

7. Letters to a Nobleman proving a late Prime Minister (Duke of Portland) to have been Junius. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816. (Including a Reprint of the Case of his Grace the Duke of Portland.) 8vo. *Lond* 1768
8. Arguments and Facts demonstrating that the Letters of Junius were written by J. L. de Lolme, LL.D. By Thomas Busby, Mus. Doc. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816

Vol. IV. contains:

9. The Identity of Junius with a distinguished Living Character (Sir Philip Francis, K.B.) 8vo. *Lond.* 1816
10. A Supplement to Junius Identified (the last preceding). 8vo. *Lond.* 1817
11. The Author of Junius discovered in the person of the celebrated Earl of Chesterfield. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821

Keith (Robert) History of the Affairs of Church and State in Scotland, from the beginning of the Reformation in the Reign of James V. to the Retreat of Q. Mary, 1568. fol. *Edinb.* 1734

Kelham (Robert) Domesday Book illustrated. 8vo. *Lond.* 1788

Kennett (White, Bp. of Peterborough) Case of Impropriations, and of the Augmentation of Vicarages and other insufficient Cures, stated by History and Law; with an Appendix, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1704

Kimber (Edward) and Richard Johnson: Baronetage of England; with such Nova Scotia Baronets as are of English Families. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1771

KIT-CAT CLUB, Memoirs of, with 48 Portraits from the originals, by Sir Godfrey Kneller. 4to. *Lond.* 1821

[On a fly-leaf is the following remark relative to this publication by Sir R. C. Hoare.]

"*Note.* I feel particularly interested about this publication, as, in my younger days, I recollect seeing all the original paintings hung up in a handsome room built on purpose to receive them, by Tonson, who then rented a house adjoining the mansion of the Hoare family at Barn Elms, and their property.

"*Stourhead*, 1 Dec. 1821. R. C. H."

LAMBARD (William) Αρχαιονομια, sive de priscis Anglorum Legibus Libri, Sermone Anglico, Vetustate antiquissimo, aliquot adhinc Seculis conscripti, atque nunc demum, magno Jurisperitorum et Antiquitatis omnium commodo, e Tenebris in Lucem vocati, Gulielmo Lambardo, Interprete. 4to.

Lond. Ex Officinâ Joannis Daii, 1568

LAND Revenues: Reports of the Commissioners of the Woods and Forests, of the Crown. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1787

Land Revenues: Reports of the Commissioners. fol. (17 Reports.) *Lond.* 1792

LEEDS (Thomas Osborne, Duke of) Copies and Extracts of some Letters written to and from the Earl of Danby (now Duke of Leeds), 1676—78, with particular Remarks upon some of them. 8vo. *Lond.* 1710

LELAND (Thomas) The History of Ireland from the Invasion of Henry II.: with a preliminary Discourse on the Ancient State of that Kingdom. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1773

LHUYD (Edward, M.A.) *Archæologia Britannica:* giving some account of the Languages, Histories, and Customs of the original Inhabitants of Great Britain. fol. *Oxford*, 1707

LIGUE: Histoire de la Ligue faite à Cambray, &c. 12mo. 2 vol. *A la Haye*, 1710

LINGARD (John) The Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church. 8vo. 2 vol. *Newcastle*, 1806

Lingard (J.) History of England from the first Invasion by the Romans to the Revolution in 1688. 4to. 8 vol. *Lond.* 1819—1830

LLOYD (John) *Thesaurus Ecclesiasticus:* or, an improved edition of the Liber Valorum. 8vo. *Lond.* 1796

LLOYD (Gen. Henry) Political and Military Rhapsody on the Invasion and Defence of Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803

LOBINEAUX: Histoire de Bretagne. fol. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1707

LODGE (John) Peerage of Ireland, revised, enlarged, and continued, by Mervyn Archdall. 8vo. 7 vol. *Lond. and Dublin*, 1789

LODGE (Edmund) Illustrations of British History, Biography, and Manners, in the Reigns of Henry VIII. Edward VI. Mary, Elizabeth, and James I. exhibited in a series of original Papers from the MSS. of the noble Families of Howard, Talbot, and Cecil. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1791

Lodge (E.) The Biographical Mirrour of ancient and modern En-

glish Portraits of eminent and distinguished Persons. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1795—98

Lodge (E.) Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain, engraved from authentic Pictures in the Galleries of the Nobility, and in the Public Collections of the Country, with Biographical and Historical Memoirs of their Lives and Actions. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1821

Lodge (E.) Life of Sir Julius Cæsar, Knt. with Memoirs of his Family and Descendants; to which is added, *Numerus Infaustus*, an Historical Work, by Charles Cæsar. 4to. *Lond.* 1827

[Illustrated by 18 Portraits, after original Pictures, with a Pedigree and other Engravings.]

London: A Chronicle of, from 1089 to 1483. (Edited by Sir N. Harris Nicolas.) 4to. *Lond.* 1827

Ludlow (Edmund) Letter to Sir E[dward] S[eymour], who had obtained a Grant of Ludlow's Estate, comparing the Tyranny of the first four years of King Charles the Martyr, with the Tyranny of the four years Reign of the late Abdicated King. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1691

Bound with this is a Letter from General Ludlow to Dr. Hollingworth, defending his former Letter to Sir E. S. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1692

Ludlow (E.) Memoirs of, with a Collection of Original Papers, and the case of King Charles the First. 4to. *Lond.* 1771

Ludlow (E.) Three Tracts published at Amsterdam in the years 1691 and 1692, under the name of Letters of General Ludlow to Sir Edward Seymour and other Persons, comparing the oppressive Government of King Charles I. in the first four years of his Reign, with that of the four years of the Reign of King James II. 4to. *Lond.* 1812

Lyttelton (George, Lord) History of the Life of Henry II. and of the Age in which he lived, with a History of the Revolutions of England from the Death of Edward the Confessor to the Birth of Henry II. 8vo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1777

Mabley, Abbé: De la Manière d'écrire l'Histoire. 12mo. *Lond.* 1783

Mackintosh (Sir James, Knt.) *Vindiciæ Gallicæ;* or, Defence of the French Revolution. 3rd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1791

Macpherson (James) Introduction to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. 4to. *Lond.* 1771

Madox (Thomas) *Formulare Anglicanum;* or, a Collection of ancient Charters and Instruments, from the Norman Conquest to Hen. VIII. fol. *Lond.* 1702

Madox (T.) History and Antiquities of the Exchequer of the Kings of England, from the Norman Conquest to the End of the Reign of Edward II. fol. 1711

[The Index to this Volume is at the end of the "Baronia Anglia."]

Madox (T.) *Firma Burgi;* or, an Historical Essay concerning the Cities, Towns, and Boroughs of England. fol. *Lond.* 1726

Madox (T.) *Baronia Anglica;* or, History of Land-Honors and Baronies, and of Tenure in Capite. With an Index to the History of the Exchequer. fol. *Lond.* 1736

Mailly: L'Esprit des Croisades. 12mo. 4 vol. *Dijon*, 1780

Malmesbury: The History of the Kings of England, and the Modern History of William of Malmesbury, translated by the Rev. John Sharpe, B.A. 4to. *Lond.* 1815

Manuscripts: Ancient Grants, Charters, and Precedents. fol. 3 vol.

Manwood (John) Treatise and Discourse of the Lawes of the Forest. sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1598

Manwood (J.) Third Edition of the preceding. sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1665

Map of the World, by Bowles and Sayer. fol.

Map of the World, by Faden. Large fol. *Lond.* 1786

Marès: Precis Historique de la Campagne du Général Massena. (pamphlet.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1798

Marmontel: Les Incas; ou, La Destruction de l'Empire du Pérou. 2 vol. *Berne*, 1777

Martyrology: Western Martyrology: or, Bloody Assizes in the West of England, 1678. 5th edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1705

Maseres (Francis) Historiæ Anglicanæ Selecta Monumenta: being extracts from Duchesne's "Normannorum Scriptores." 4to. *Lond.* 1807

Matthæus Paris: Historia Major, editore W. Watts. fol. Large paper. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1640

Matthew of Westrinster, and Florence of Worcester. Flores Historiarum per Matthæum Westmon. collecti, ad ann. 1307; Chronicon ad ann. 1618, auctore Flor. Wigorn. et Continuatio ad ann. 1641. fol. *Francof.* 1601

May (Thomas) History of the Parliament of England, which began Nov. 3, 1540, with a short and necessary View of some precedent years. 4to. *Lond.* 1812

Mehegan (M. le Chevalier de) Tableau de l'Histoire Moderne. 12mo. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1772

Memoires Secrets sur la Russie, et particulièrement sur la Fin du Règne de Catherine II. et le Commencement de celui de Paul I. 8vo. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1800

Memoires sur la dernière Guerre entre la France et l'Espagne dans les Pyrénées Occidentales. 8vo. *Paris*, 1801

Mercier: Portraits des Rois de France. 8vo. 4 vol. *Neufchatel*, 1783

Mercurius Rusticus; or, The Countries Complaint of the barbarous Outrages committed by the Sectaries, from the beginning of the War to 1646. 8vo. *Lond.* 1685

Meighan: Britannia Sancta. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1745

Merlin (Ambrose): Prophetia Anglicana. 12mo. *Francof.* 1603

Mezeray, De: Abrégé Chronologique; ou, Extrait de l'Histoire de France. 4to. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1668

Millar (John) Historical View of the English Government, from the Settlement of the Saxons in Britain to the Revolution in 1688. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1803

Millar (J.) Origin of the Distinction of Ranks in Society. Fourth edition, with the Life of the Author, by John Craig. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1806

Mills (Charles) History of the Crusades for the Recovery and Possession of the Holy Land. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1820

Mills (C.) History of Chivalry; or, Knighthood and its Times. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1825

Moleville, Bertrand de: History of England. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1812

Monasteries, Nunneries, and Colleges, belonging to the English Papists, in several Papist Countries beyond Sea. 4to. *Lond.* 1700

Monastic orders: Histoire des Ordres Monastiques, Religieux, et Militaires. 4to. 8 vol. *Paris*, 1714

Monmouth (Earl of) Memoirs of Robert Cary, Earl of Monmouth, written by himself. 8vo. *Lond.* 1759

Monstrelet (D'Enguerran de) Chroniques de France depuis 1400 jusqu'en l'an 1467, avec la Continuation jusqu'en 1516. fol. 3 vol. in 2. *Paris*, 1672

Monstrelet (D'Enguerran de) Chronicles of France, translated by Thomas Johnes. 4to. 4 vol. *Haford*, 1809

Montfaucon (Bernard de) L'Antiquité expliquée et représentée en Figures. Part I. fol. tom. 5. *Paris*, 1719

Montfaucon (Bern. de). Part II. fol. tom. 5. *Paris*, 1719

Montfaucon (Bern. de) Supplément au Livre de l'Antiquité Expliquée et Représentée en Figures. fol. 5 tom. *Paris*, 1724

Montfaucon (Bern. de) Les Monuments de la Monarchie Française. fol. 5 tom. *Paris*, 1729—33

Moore (James) Narrative of the Campaigns of Sir J. Moore in Spain. 3rd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809

Mores (Edward Rowe) Nomina et Insignia gentilitia Nobilium Equitumque sub Edvardo I. rege militantium: accedunt classes exercitus Edvardi III. regis Caletem obsidentes. *Ex Theatro Sheldoniano*, 1748

Morgan (Lady) France. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1817

Moule (Thomas) *Bibliotheca Heraldica Magnæ Britanniæ*, an Analytical Catalogue of Books on Genealogy, Heraldry, Nobility, Knighthood, and Ceremonies. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822

Musgrave (Sir Rich. Bart.) Memoirs of the different Rebellions in Ireland from the Arrival of the English. 2nd edit. 4to. *Dublin*, 1801

Musgrave (William, M.D.) Antiquitates Britanno-Belgicæ, præcipue Romanæ, Figuris illustratæ. 8vo. *Isræ Dunm.* 1711

Nares (Edward, D.D.) Memoirs of the Life and Administration of William Cecil, Lord Burghley. 4to. 3 vol.
Lond. 1828—30, 31

Natalis Comitis: Historiarum sui Temporis Libri x. 4to.
Venetiis, 1572

Nennius: Eulogum Britanniæ et Historia Britonum. 12mo.
Hauniæ, 1758

Nennius: Historia Britonum, with an English Version and Notes, by the Rev. W. Gunn. Royal 8vo. *Lond.* 1819

Neustria Pia; seu, de omnibus Abbatiis et Prioratibus totius Normanniæ, auctore Arturo du Monstier. fol. *Rothom.* 1663

Nevill: Testa de Nevill; sive, Liber Foedorum in Curia Scaccarii, temp. Hen. III. et Edw. I. fol. *Lond.* 1807

[This Record is preserved in the Queen's Remembrancer's Office, and is so called from Johan de Nevill, a Justice itinerant in the Reign of Henry III. It contains an Account of Fees, Serjeanties held of the King, of Widows and Heiresses of Tenants in Capite, whose marriages were in the gift of the King, with the values of their Lands; of Churches in the gift of the King, and in whose hands they were; of Escheats, and by what services held; and of the sums paid for Scutage and Aid, by each Tenant.]

Nevilli (Alex.) Kettus: sive, de furoribus Norfolciensium Ketto Duce, Liber unus. 12mo. *Lond.* 1582

[In vol. lettered "Antiqua, vol. 2."]

Newenham (Thos.) View of the Natural, Political, and Commercial Circumstances of Ireland. 4to. *Lond.* 1809

Nichols (John) Collection of Royal and Noble Wills from William the Conqueror to Henry VII. 4to. *Lond.* 1780

Nichols (J.) The Progresses and Processions of Queen Elizabeth. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1788

Nichols (J.) The Progresses and Processions of King James I. his royal Consort, Family, and Court. 4to. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1828

Nichols (J.) Illustrations of Ancient Times in England (sometimes called "Churchwardens' Accounts.") 4to. *Lond.* 1797

Nichols (John Gough) Autographs of Personages conspicuous in English History, engraved by C. J. Smith, with Memoirs. fol.
Lond. 1829

Nicolai IV. (P.) Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ, A. D. 1291. fol. *Lond.* 1802

[A most important record, because all taxes both to our Kings and the Popes were regulated by it, until the Survey entitled "Valor Ecclesiasticus," made in the 26th year of Hen. VIII. and because the Statutes of Colleges founded before the Reformation are also interpreted by this criterion.]

Nicolas (Sir Nicholas Harris) Notitia Historica. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824

Nicolas (N. H.) Synopsis of the Peerage of England. 12mo. 2 vol.
Lond. 1825

Nicolas (N. H.) Testamenta Vetusta. royal 8vo. 2 vol.
Lond. 1826

Nicolas (N. H.) Privy-purse Expenses of Henry VIII. from Nov. 1529 to Dec. 1532. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827

Nicolas (N. H.) History of the Battle of Agincourt, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827

Nicolas (N. H.) Rolls of Arms of the Reigns of Henry III. and Edw. III. 4to. *Lond.* 1829

Nicolas (N. H.). *See* LONDON and PARLIAMENTARIUM Flagellum.

NIEUPOORT (G. H.) Historia Reipublicæ et Imperii Romanorum. 2 vol. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1723

Nieupoort (G. H.) Rituum apud Romanos Explicatio. 12mo. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1723

NOBILITY: Arms of the Nobility, published by Kearsley. (Plates only.) 1778

NOBLE (Mark) Memoirs of the Illustrious House of Medici, from 1428 to 1737; illustrated with several Genealogical Tables. 8vo. *Lond.* 1797

Noble (M.) Lives of the English Regicides and other Commissioners of the pretended High Court of Justice, appointed to sit in Judgment upon their Sovereign. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1798

Noble (M.) History of the College of Arms, and the Lives of all the Kings, Heralds, and Pursuivants, from the Reign of Richard III. Founder of the College, until the present Time. 4to. *Lond.* 1804

NORRY: Relation de l'Expedition d'Egypte. (pamphlet.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1798

OBSERVATIONS sur l'État actuel de la France et de l'Europe, relativement aux Bourbons et à Buonaparte, par M. J. H. J. S. H. (pamphlet.) 8vo. *Lond.* 1816

OCKLEY (Simon) The Conquest of Syria, Persia, and Egypt, by the Saracens. 8vo. *Lond.* 1708

OCLAND (Christopher) EIPHNAPXIA, sive Elizabetha. 12mo. *Lond.* 1582

[In vol. lettered "Antiqua, vol. 2."]

Oclandus (C.) Anglorum Prælia ab anno 1327 ad 1558. 12mo. *Lond.* 1582

D'ORLEANS (F. J.) History of the Revolutions in England under the Family of the Stuarts, from the year 1603 to 1690, with an Introduction, by Laurence Echard, M.A. Second edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1722

ORMONDE (James Butler, Duke of) History of his Life, from his Birth in 1610 to his Death in 1688. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1736

Ormond (James Butler, Duke of) Collection of Letters, written by the Kings Charles I. and II. the Duke of Ormonde, the Secretaries of State, the Marquess of Clanricarde, and other Great Men, during the Troubles of Great Britain and Ireland. fol. *Lond.* 1735

ST. PALAYE (M. de) Mémoires sur l'Ancienne Chevalerie. 12mo. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1781

St. Palaye (M. de) Memoirs of Ancient Chivalry. 8vo. *Lond.* 1784

PARKER (Matthew, Abp. of Canterbury) De Antiquitate Britannicæ Ecclesiæ, et Privilegiis Ecclesiæ Cantuariensis, cum Archiepiscopis ejusdem LXX. fol. *Hanov.* 1605

PARLIAMENTARY History, 1102 to 1660, with Index. 8vo. 24 vol. *Lond.* 1762

PARLIAMENT: Succession of: Lists of Members from the Restoration to 1761. 8vo. *Lond.* 1764

PARLIAMENTARY Register. vol. 1. 1775 to vol. 76.

PARLIAMENTARIUM Flagellum: Sarcastic Notices of 200 Members, 1661 to 1678. 8vo. (Edited by Sir N. Harris Nicolas.) *Lond.* 1827

PEERAGE: Report on the Dignity of a Peer of the Realm. fol. *Ho. of Lords*, 1820

Peerage: Fourth Report on the Dignity of a Peer of the Realm. fol. *Ho. of Lords*, 1825

Peerage: *Baronagium Genealogicum;* or, the Pedigrees of the Peers of England. By Joseph Edmondson, Esq. Mowbray Herald. L. P. fol. 6 vols. *Lond.* 1764—84

PEERAGE. *See* DUGDALE, TOWNSEND, NICOLAS, COLLINS, DEBRETT, and LODGE.

PEGGE (Samuel, LL.D.) The Form of Cury, a Roll of ancient English Cookery, compiled about 1300 by the Master Cook of King Richard II. presented afterwards to Q. Elizabeth, by Edward Lord Stafford. 8vo. *Lond.* 1780

PEGGE (Sam. Esq. F.S.A.) *Curialia;* or, an historical Account of some Branches of the Royal Household, &c. &c. In three parts. 4to. *Lond.* 1791

[Bound with Nichols's Illustrations of Ancient Times; see p. 71.]

PEPYS (Samuel) Memoirs of; comprising his Diary from 1659 to 1669, deciphered by the Rev. John Smith, from the original shorthand MS. in the Pepysian Library, and a Selection from his private Correspondence. Edited by Richard Lord Braybrooke. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1825

PERRIN (John Paul) History of the Waldenses and Albigenses. fol. *Lond.* 1711

PHILIPPART (John) Campaigns in Germany and France. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1814

PIAZZA (Bartholomew) Account of the Inquisition in Italy, in Italian and English. 4to. *Lond.* 1723

PICOT (Jean) Histoire des Gaulois. 8vo. 3 vol. *Genève*, 1804

PLACITORUM in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservatorum Abbreviatio, temp. Regum Ric. I. Johann. Hen. III. Edw. I. et Edw. II. fol. *Lond.* 1811

[Illustrating the early History of our Courts of Judicature, as well as the Laws and Customs, and the Constitution of the Country, and consisting of Abstracts of Pleadings before the King in Parliament, in Council, and before the constituted Authorities.]

PLANTA (Joseph) History of the Helvetic Confederacy. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1800

Plowden (Francis) Historical Review of the State of Ireland from the Invasion of that Country under Henry II. to its Union with Great Britain on the 1st Jan. 1801. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1803

[Vol. II. in two parts, making 3 vol.]

Political and other Pamphlets. 8vo. 20 vol.

Vol. I.

1. Speeches in Parliament against continuing the Army. 1718
2. Letters from Earl of Shaftesbury to R. Molesworth, Esq. 1721
3. Free Briton Extraordinary. By Francis Walsingham, Esq. 1730
4. Observations on the Craftsman. 1730
5. Sequel to ditto. 1730
6. Observations on the List. 1733
7. Letter on Duties of Wine and Tobacco. 1733
8. Rise and Fall of Excise. 1733
9. Letters between King, Queen, Prince, and Princess of Wales on the Birth of the young Princess. 1737
10. Congratulary Letter to a Rt. Hon. Person on his Disappointment. [*No date.*]
11. Treatise on Whist. 1743
12. Bp. Berkeley on Tar Water. 1744

Vol. II.

1. Description of Ventilators. 1743
2. A Defence of several proposals for raising £300,000. By Sir John Barnard. 1746
3. State of Nation considered.
4. The Thistle.
5. Memoirs of John Murray, Esq. 1747
6. Present Condition of Great Britain. 1746
7. Present State of British and French Trade in Africa and America. 1745
8. Supplement to 2nd part of Memoirs of J. Ashley, concerning Trade and Reveuues of British Colonies. 1744
9. Articles of Agreement for an Expedition to Hudson's Straights, for Discovery of the North-west Passage to America. 1745
10. Defence of Capt. Ambrose at a late Court Martial. 1745

Vol. III.

1. Series: a Chain of Reflexions on Four Wars. By Bp. Berkeley. 1744
2. New Method of extracting foul Air out of Ships. By Sam. Scutton. 1745
3. Appeal to Cæsar on public Affairs. 1746
4. Smart, John: Number of Houses in every Precinct of the 25 Wards in London, with the respective Parishes to which they belong. Total Number 21,649; and the Number of Houses in every Parish in London, with the respective Wards and Precincts to which they belong. [Two curious Lists.]
5. Danger of Great Britain becoming a Province to France. 1745—46
6. Natural Interest of Great Britain demonstrated in a Discourse dedicated to the Lord Mayor [Sir R. Hoare]. 1746
7. Same as No. 2.
8. Reports of Sir Edward Coke, knt. in verse. *Lond.* 1742

Vol. IV.

1. Address to People of England on Declaration at Holyrood House. 1745
2. Remarks on Pretender's Declaration. 1745
3. Remarks on the young Pretender's 2nd Declaration. 1745
4. Journal of Siege of Cape Bretou, North America. By James Gibson. 1745
5. Seasonable Advice. By a Sailor. 1746
6. Account of several Wards and Precincts in London.

7. The yearly and quarterly Subscriber, or, circulating Library of F. and J. Noble, Otway's Head, St. Martin's-court, St. Martin's-lane (with the Picture of their Shop. J. Bonneau fecit.)
8. Examination of the Conduct of several Comptrollers of London with respect to the City Estate in Conduit Mead. 1743
9. Plain Narrative, and Journal of the late Rebellion in 1745. *Lond.* 1746

Vol. V.

1. Historical Tracts.—Case of Elizabeth Canning. By H. Fielding. 1753
2. History of E. Canning. By Dr. Hill. 1753
3. Monmouthshire: Small Specimen of the many Mistakes in Sir W. Dugdale's Baronage, being a Reprint of a Pamphlet, by Dr. R. Rawlinson, and addressed to T. Hearne, &c. *Monmouth*, 1801
4. Connak, Richard: Account of Prince of Wales, 8vo. *Lond.* 1751
5. Life of J. Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, p. 197 to 220.
6. Life of Richard Nevill, Earl of Warwick, p. 221 to 240.
7. History of the Popish Archbishops of Canterbury from Austin to Poole. 8vo. *Lond.* 1732
8. Character of Bishop Burnet, 2nd edition. 1715

Vol. VI.

1. Essay on Ways and Means for raising Money. 1756
2. Fourth Letter to People of England. 1756
3. Letters to Lord B——y. 1757
4. Essay on Political Lying.
5. Letter to D— of N[ewcastle.] 1757
6. Thoughts on reading the Test and Contest. 1757
7. Letters to the Estimator of the Manners and Principles of the Times. 1758
8. Expedition against Rochefort. 1758
9. Military Arguments, in the Letter to a Right Hon. Author fully considered. 1758
10. Letter to the People of England. 1760
11. Letter to an Hon. Brig.-General, Commander-in-Chief in Canada. 1760
12. Objections to the Taxation of our Colonies by the Legislature of Great Britain, briefly considered. 1765

Vol. VII.

1. Letter to a great Man in Wells. By a Stocking-maker. 1765
2. Letter to the Common Council of the City of London. [Title wanting.]
3. Second Letter to the Common Council. 1764
4. Scheme for a Coalition of Parties. 1772
5. Short View of New England Colonies. By Israel Mauduit. 1776
6. Theology and Philosophy in Cicero's Somnium Scipionis explained. 1751
7. Observations on the internal Use of the Solanum, or Night Shade. By Thomas Gataker. 1757
8. On Magnesia Alba. 1764
9. Pincott, Daniel, on Artificial Stone. 1770
10. Observations on Number and Misery of the Poor. [No Title.]
11. Gilbert, Thomas, Plan for better Relief and Employment of the Poor. 1781
12. Narrative of the Riots in London, &c. 1780

Vol. VIII.

1. History of the Opposition. 1779
2. Tucker, Dean, Cui Bono? or, Inquiry what Benefit can arise from the War, &c. 1781
3. Tucker, Dean: Four Letters on important Subjects. 1783
4. King John: Thoughts on the Difficulties in which the Peace has involved England. 1783
5. Report of Debates on Articles of Peace. 1783
6. Debates in the Lords. 1783
7. Speech of C. J. Fox. *July* 1782

VOL. IX.

1. Letter to Richard (Watson), Bishop of Landaff. 1783
2. Fanaticism and Treason; or, a dispassionate History of the Rise, Progress, and Suppression of the Rebellious Insurrection in 1780. *Lond.* 1780
3. Narrative of the Riots in 1780. 1780
4. Considerations on the late Disturbances. 1780
5. An English Green Box, &c. 1779
6. Letters to a Nobleman on Conduct of the War. 1780
7. Essay on Origin and Progress of Government. 1782

VOL. X.

1. Narrative of Sir H. Clinton. 1783
2. Reply to ditto. 1783
3. Earl Cornwallis's Answer. 1783
4. Letter to Archbishop of Canterbury. By Richard (Watson), Bishop of Landaff, dated Nov. 12, 1782. 1782

VOL. XI.

1. Pownall, T. Memorial to the Sovereign of America. 1783
2. The Ministerialist. 1783
3. Defence of Conduct of Court of Portugal. 1783
4. Account of the Loss of the Grosvenor Indiaman, 4th Aug. 1782. 1783
5. Instructions to a Statesman. 1784
6. Letter to a Country Gentleman. 1784
7. Second Letter to ditto. 1784

VOL. XII.

1. History of Disputes with America. By John Adams. 1784
2. Franklin, Dr. Two Tracts; Information to those who would remove to America, and Remarks on the Savages of North America. 1784
3. Pulteney, Wm., Effects to be expected from the East India Bill. 1784
4. Burke's Speech on the India Bill. 1784
5. Scott, Major John: Reply to ditto. 1784
6. Observations on India Bill. 1784
7. Case of East India Company. 1784
8. Account of Proceedings at Westminster, 14 Feb. 1784, with a Print of "Mr. Fox addressing his Friends from the King's Arms Tavern." 1784

VOL. XIII.

1. History of the Opposition. 1779
2. Defence of the Opposition. 1779
3. Burke's Speech, 11 Feb. 1780. 1780
4. Eden, Wm. Four Letters to Earl of Carlisle. 1779
5. Ditto, Fifth Letter. 1780
6. Facts addressed to Landholders, &c. &c. and generally to all Subjects of Great Britain and Ireland.

VOL. XIV.

1. Account of Treatment of English Prisoners at Reduction of Bednore by Tippoo Saib. 1785
2. Essay on the Origin and Progress of Government. 1785
3. Letter to Prince of Wales on a second Application to Parliament to discharge Debts wantonly contracted.
4. Review of the political State of Great Britain, 7th edition. 1787
5. Reply to ditto. 1787

VOL. XV.

1. Acland, John, Plan to render the Poor independent. 1786
2. Plan of Police, &c. 1786
3. Short Review of Political State of Great Britain. 1787
4. People's Answer to the Court Pamphlet. 1787
5. Estwick, Dr. Samuel, Considerations on the Negro Cause. 1788

VOL. XVI.

1. Life of T. Payne. By Frances Oldys. 1791
2. Paine, Thomas, Rights of Man; being an Answer to Mr. Burke's Pamphlet on the French Revolution. 1791
3. Protest against the Rights of Man. 1792

VOL. XVII.

1. Hill, T. F. Observations on the Politics of France, 8vo. 1792
2. Idea of the present State of France, &c. 1795
3. Letter from Burke to a noble Lord, &c. 1796
4. Two Letters addressed to a British Merchant. 1796
5. Thoughts on the Prospect of a Regicide Peace. 1796
6. Burke, E. Two Letters to a M.P. on Proposals for Peace with the Regicide Directory. 1796

VOL. XVIII.

1. Erskine, Thomas, View of the Causes and Consequences of the present War with France. 1797
2. Burke, E. Letter to Duke of Portland. 1797
3. Speech of Earl of Clare, in House of Lords in Ireland, Feb. 19, 1798. 1798
4. Watson, Bp. Address to the People of Great Britain, 8vo. 1798
5. Wakefield, Gilbert, Reply to the above. 1798
6. Harper, Robert Goodloe, Observations on the dispute between the United States and France. 1798

VOL. XIX.

1. Remarks on State of Parties. 1803
2. Plain Answer to the above. 1803
3. Brief Answer to the same. 1803
4. Fitz-Albion's Letter to Mr Pitt and Mr. Addington. 1804
5. Plain Reply to a Plain Answer, &c. 1804
6. Observations on Cursory Remarks of a Near Observer on State of Parties, &c. 1803
7. Reply of a Near Observer to some of their Answers. 1804
8. General Review of Men and Manners. 1804

VOL. XX.

1. Watson, Richard, Bishop of Landaff, Speech intended to have been delivered in House of Lords, Nov. 22, 1803. 1803
2. Letters of Valerius on State of Parties, the War, the Volunteer System, &c. 1804
3. Ward, Robert, View of the relative Situations of Mr. Pitt and Mr. Addington. 1804
4. Letter to R. Wood, Esq. on the preceding. 1804
5. Thoughts on the Old and New Administrations. 1804
6. Thoughts on a Coalition. 1804

POOR: Abstract of the Returns made to Parliament relating to the Maintenance of the Poor in England. fol. *Lond.* 1804

POPISH Plot: A Discourse concerning the Origin of the Powder Plot, &c. 4to. *Lond.* 1674

Popish Policies and Practices: represented in the Histories of the Parisian Massacre, Gunpowder Treason, Conspiracies against Queen Elizabeth, and Persecution of the Protestants in France. 4to. *Lond.* 1674

Bound with this is:—

Narrative of the Gunpowder Treason, translated from the Latin of Thuanus. 4to. *Lond.* 1674

Popish Plot. A folio volume containing the following Tracts, all printed at London in 1679, 1680, and 1681 :

1. True Narrative of the Horrid Plot, &c. By Titus Oates, D.D. 1679
2. Narrative. By Capt. William Bedlow.
3. Narrative; containing the Depositions taken before Sir J. Williamson and Sir W. Waller.
4. Narrative. By Mr. Miles France, of Covent Garden.
5. An impartial Account of Proceedings in Parliament.
6. Depositions and Examinations of Mr. Edmund Everard.
7. The Witch of Endor. By Titus Oates, D.D.
8. The Narrative of Mr. John Smith, of Walworth, co. Durham.
9. The Narrative of Robert Jenison, of Gray's-inn, Esq.
10. Mr. Thomas Dangerfield's Narrative.
11. Narrative of the horrid Conspiracy of Knox, Osborne, and Lane, to invalidate the Testimonies of Oates and Bedlow. By Titus Oates.
12. Jesuits Assassins; or, the Popish Plot further declared, extracted out of Dr. Tong's Papers.
13. An Answer to certain scandalous Papers scattered abroad under colour of a Catholic Admonition.
14. The further Information of Stephen Dugdale, Gent. at the Bar of the House of Commons.
15. Narrative. By David Fitz-Gerald, Esq.
16. Information of Thomas Dangerfield, Gent. at the Bar of the House of Commons.
17. Information of Edward Turbervill, Gent. at the Bar of the House of Commons.
18. Information of Francisco de Feria, at the Bar of the House of Commons.
19. Information of Stephen Dugdale, Gent. at the Bar of the House of Commons.
20. Examination of Capt. W. Bedlow, taken in his last Sickness, by Sir F. Norton.
21. Information of Robert Jenison, Esq. given to the House of Commons.
22. The Popish damnable Plot laid open in the Breviats of threescore and four Letters.
23. The Narrative of Segnior Francisco de Faria.
24. The Information of William Lewis, Gent. delivered at the Bar of the House of Commons.
25. Letters and other Writings, from the Originals in the Hands of Geo. Treby, Esq. Chairman of the Committee of Secrecy of the House of Commons. 1681
26. The Narrative of Mr. John Fitz-Gerald. 1681
27. Information of J. Mac-Namara, M. Fitzgerald, and J. Nash, Gents.
28. Information of John Macnamara, Gent.
29. Information of Hubert Bourk, Gent.

[The first ten of these tracts bear the date 1679; and the remainder, with the exceptions of Nos. 25 and 26 of 1680.]

Popish Plot: History of Gunpowder Plot. Arranged by James Caulfield. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804

Population: Abstract of Answers and Returns made pursuant to an Act for taking an Account of the Population of Great Britain. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1801

Porny (Mark Anthony) Elements of Heraldry. 8vo. *Lond.* 1777

Portugal: Narrative of the Campaign which preceded the Convention of Cintra. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809

Portugal: Letters from Portugal and Spain, written during the March of Sir J. Moore. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809

Postlethwayt (Malachy) Great Britain's True Policy, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1757

Prestwich (Sir John, Bart.) *Respublica:* or, a Display of the

Honours, Ceremonies, and Ensigns of the Commonwealth, under the Protectorship of Oliver Cromwell, &c. 4to. *Lond.* 1787

Prestwich (Sir John, Bart.) Another Copy of the preceding.

Prisæus (John) Historiæ Britannicæ Defensio. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1573

Procopius: In Italian. By Benedetto Egio de Spoleti, "Procopius de la Longa et aspon Guerra de Gothi." 12mo. *Venet.* 1549

Procopius: De la Guerra de Gidestiano contra i Persiani et de la Guerra contra i Vandali. 12mo.

Protests: a complete Collection of Protests, from 164- to 1737. 8vo. *Lond.* 1737

Prynne (William) The Antipathie of the English Lordly Prelacie, both to regall Monarchy and civill Unity. 4to. *Lond.* 1641

Prynne (W.) An exact Abridgment of the Records in the Tower of London; collected by Sir R. Cotton. fol. *Lond.* 1657

Prynne (W.) Chronological Vindication and Historical Demonstration of the Supreme Ecclesiastical Jurisdictions of our Kings. fol. *Lond.* 1668

Prynne (W.) The History of King John, K. Henry III. and the most illustrious K. Edward I. fol. Two Parts. *Lond.* 1670

[This is the third Volume of Prynne's Records, with a new Title-page.]

Radin (Dreux de) Memoires Historiques, Critiques, et Anecdotes des Reines et Regentes de France. 8vo. 6 vol. *Paris*, 1808

Rammusii (Pauli) de Bello Constantinopolitano, etc. fol. *Venet.* 1634

Ranken (Alex.) History of France. 8vo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1801—18

Rapin de Thoyras (Paul) Histoire d'Angleterre. 2nd edit. 4to. 10 vol. *A la Haye*, 1727

Rapin de Thoyras (Paul) History of England to the end of James II. translated from the French, with additional Notes. By N. Tindal, and continued from the Revolution to the Accession of George II. fol. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1732—1747

Rastell (John) The Pastime of People compiled, with Wood-cuts, Portraits of Popes, Emperors, and Kings of England. 4to. *Lond.* 1811

Records: Index to the Records, and Directions where they are to be found. 8vo. *Lond.* 1739

Record Commission: First General Report and Appendix, from the Commissioners appointed by His Majesty to execute the Measures recommended by a Select Committee of the House of Commons respecting the Public Records of the Kingdom, with an Account of their Proceedings, 1800—12. With an Appendix to the Second Report. fol. *Lond.* 1819

Record Commission: Description of the Contents, Objects, and Uses of the various Works printed by the Authority of the Record Commission. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831

[The Works of the Record Commission are catalogued under their respective names.]

REFORMATION: Memoirs of the Antiquities of Great Britain, relating to the Reformation. 12mo. *Lond.* 1743

RENAUDOT (M.) Révolutions des Empires, Royaumes, Républiques, &c. 12mo. 2 vol. *Vienna*, 1772

RERUM Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam præcipui, ex vetustissimis Codicibus MSS. in lucem editi. fol. *Franc.* 1601

Will. Malmesburiensis.
Hen. Huntingdoniensis.
Rogerus de Hoveden.
Chronicon Ethelwerdi.
Ingulphus Abbas Croylandiensis.

RERUM Anglicarum Scriptores veteres. fol. *Oxon.* 1684

Ingulfus Croylandensis.
Petrus Blesensis.
Chronica de Mailros.
Annales Burtonenses.
Historiæ Croylandensis Continuatio.

See HISTORIÆ ANGLIE. SCRIPTORES XX. &c. in p. 63.

RERUM Gallicarum et Francicarum Scriptores; ou, Recueil des Historiens des Gaules et de la France, par Dom Martin Bouquet, et autres Religieux de St. Maur. fol. 15 vol. *Paris*, 1738—1808

Tome i. Contenant tout ce qui a été fait par les Gaulois, et qui s'est passé dans les Gaules avant l'Arrivée des François: et plusieurs autres choses qui regardent les François depuis leur origine jusqu'à Clovis.

Tomes ii and iii. Contenant ce qui s'est passé dans les Gaules, et ce que les François ont fait sous les Rois de la première Race.

Tome iv. Contenant les Lettres Historiques, les Loix, les Formules, les Diplomes, et plusieurs autres Monumens, qui concernent les Gaules et la France sous les Rois de la première Race.

Tome v. Contenant ce qui s'est passé sous les Règnes de Pepin et de Charlemagne, c'est-à-dire depuis l'an DCCLII. jusques à l'an DCCCXIV.

Tome vi. Contenant les Gestes de Louis le Débonnaire, d'abord Roi d'Aquitaine, et ensuite Empereur, depuis l'an DCCLXXXI. jusques à l'an DCCCXL. avec les Loix, les Ordonnances et les Diplomes de ce Prince, et autres Monumens Historiques.

Tome vii. Contenant les Gestes des fils et des petit-fils de Louis le Débonnaire, depuis l'an DCCCXL. jusques à l'an DCCCLXXVII. avec les Capitulaires de Charles le Chauve, et autres Monumens Historiques, les Diplomes étant rejetés dans le Volume suivant.

Tome viii. Contenant ce qui s'est passé depuis le commencement du Règne de Louis le Bégue fils de Charles le Chauve, jusqu'à la fin du Règne de Louis V. dernier Roi de la seconde Race, c'est-à-dire, depuis l'an DCCCLXXVII. jusqu'à l'an DCCCCLXXXVII. Avec les Diplomes des fils et des petits-fils de Louis le Débonnaire, qui n'ont pu entrer dans le Volume précédent.

Tome ix. Contenant ce qui restoit a publier des Monumens de la seconde Race des Rois de France, depuis le commencement du Règne de Louis le Bégue fils de Charles le Chauve, jusqu'aux premières années du Règne de Hugues Capet, chef de la troisième Race: c'est-à-dire, depuis l'an DCCCLXXVII. jusqu'à l'an DCCCCXCI.

Tome x. Contenant surtout ce qui s'est passé depuis le Commencement du Règne de Hugues Capet jusqu'à celui du Roi Henry I. fils de Robert le Pieux.

Tome xi. Contenant principalement ce qui s'est passé sous le Règne de Henri premier, fils du Roi Robert le Pieux; c'est-à-dire depuis l'an MXXXI. jusqu'à l'an MLX.

Tome xii. Contenant une partie de ce qui s'est passé sous les trois Règnes de Philippe I. de Louis VI. dit le Gros, et de Louis VII. surnommé le Jeune, depuis l'an MLX. jusqu'en MCLXXX.

Tome xiii. Contenant la suite des Monumens de trois Règnes de Philippe I. de Louis VI. dit le Gros, et de Louis VII. surnommé le Jeune, depuis l'an MLX. jusqu'en MCLXXX.

Tome xiv. xv. La suite des Monumens de trois Règnes de Philippe I. de Louis VI. dit le Gros, et de Louis VII. depuis l'an MLX., jusqu'en MCLXXX.

REYNER (Clem. D.D.) Apostolatus Benedictinorum in Anglia; sive, Disceptatio historica de Antiquitate Ordinis, Congregationesque Monachorum nigrorum Sancti Benedicti in Regno Angliæ. fol. *Duaci*, 1626

RICHERS (Thomas) Abridgment of the History of Spain. 8vo. *Lond.* 1724

RIDOLFI (Bernard) In Funer. Caroli III. Hispaniar. Regis Catholici Oratio. 4to. *Parmæ*, 1789

RITCHIE (Thomas Edward) Translation of the Campaign of General Buonaparte in Italy in 1796, 97. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1799

ROBERTSON (William) History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V. with a View of the Progress of Society in Europe, from the Subversion of the Roman Empire to the beginning of the sixteenth Century. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1769

Robertson (W.) Another Edition of the preceding. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1777

Robertson (W.) History of Ancient Greece, from the earliest Times till it became a Roman Province. 2nd edition. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1778

Robertson (W.) History of America. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1780

Robertson (W.) History of Scotland, during the Reigns of Queen Mary and King James VI. till his Accession to the Crown of England. With a Review of the Scotch History previous to that Period; and an Appendix containing original Papers. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1776

ROCHESTER (Lawrence Hyde, Earl of). *See* CLARENDON.

ROLLIN (Charles) Histoire Romaine depuis la Fondation de Rome jusqu'à la Bataille d'Actium. 12mo. 8 vol. *Paris*, 1738—42

Rollin (C.) de la Manière d'enseigner et d'étudier les Belles-Lettres, &c. 4to. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1740

Rollin (C.) Histoire Ancienne, &c. 4to. 6 vol. *Paris*, 1740

ROSE (Rt. Hon. George) Observations on the Historical Work of the late Rt. Hon. C. J. Fox; with a Narrative of the Events which occurred in the Enterprize of the Earl of Argyle in 1685, by Sir Patrick Hume. 4to. *Lond.* 1809

[Bound with Fox's History.]

ROTULORUM Originalium in Curia Scaccarii abbreviatio, temporibus Reg. Hen. III. Edw. I. Edw. II. Edw. III. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1805—10

[The Originalia are the Estreats transmitted from the Court of Chancery into the Exchequer, of all Grants of the Crown inrolled, whereon any rent is reserved, any salary payable, or any service to be performed.]

Rotuli Hundredorum temp. Hen. III. et Edw. I. in Turr. Lond. et in curia Receptæ Scaccarii Westm. asservati. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1812—18

[These Rolls contain Inquisitions taken in pursuance of a Special Commission issued under the Great Seal, dated 11th October, 1274 (11 Edw. I.) in consequence of the Revenues of the Crown, arising from Knight's Fees, Escheats, Wardships, and Marriages, having in the Reign of Henry III. been considerably diminished by tenants in capite alienating without licence, and by the Clergy as well as Laity withholding the just dues and rights of the Crown, and assuming the power of holding Courts and other Jura Regalia.]

Rotuli Scotiæ in Turri Londinensi et in domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservati: temporibus regum Angliæ Edw. I. II. III. Ric. II. Hen. IV. V. VI. Edw. IV. Ric. III. Hen. VII. VIII. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1814—19

[An important Collection of Records, illustrative of the political transactions between England and Scotland: they commence with the Nineteenth Year of Edward I. and end with the Eighth Year of Henry VIII.]

Rotuli Parliamentorum: ut et Petitiones et Placita in Parliamento, tempore Edwardi R. I. ad Ann. 19 Hen. VII. fol. 6 vol. *Lond.*

Index to the Rolls of Parliament. *Lond.* 1829

Roustan (A. J.) Abrégé de l'Histoire Ancienne. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1776

Royal Investigation. 12mo. *Lond.* 1807

Rushworth (John) Historical Collections of private Matters of State, weighty Matters in Law, remarkable Proceedings in five Parliaments, from 1618 to 1648; also the Tryal of Thomas, Earl of Strafford, upon an Impeachment of High Treason. fol. 8 vol. *Lond.* 1721

Russell (Wm.) Hist. of Modern Europe. 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1786

Russia: Anecdotes of the Russian Empire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1784

Russia: Memoires secrets sur la Russie. Part I. tom. 3. *Paris*, 1802

Rymer (Thomas) Fœdera, Conventiones, Literæ et cujuscunque generis Acta Publica, inter Reges Angliæ et alios quosvis Principes vel Communitates, ab Anno 1101 ad Ann. 1654. Editio Secunda, collata et emendata, studio Georgii Holmes. fol. 20 vol. *Lond.* 1727—35

Sacheverell (Henry) The Tryal of Dr. H. Sacheverell. fol. *Lond.* 1710

Sadler (Sir Ralph) State Papers and Letters from 1539 to 1570, edited by Arthur Clifford; with a Memoir of the Life of Sir R. Sadler, and Historical Notes, by (Sir) Walter Scott. 4to. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1809

Salamé (A.) Narrative of the Expedition to Algiers in 1816. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819

Salmon (Nathaniel) Chronological Historian, containing a regular Account of all material Transactions and Occurrences, Ecclesiastical, Civil, and Military, relating to the English Affairs, from the Invasion of the Romans to the present Time. 8vo. *Lond.* 1723

Salmon (Thomas) New Historical Account of St. George for England, and the Original of the most noble Order of the Garter, illustrated with Cuts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1704

Salmon (T.) A new Abridgment and critical Review of the State Trials and Impeachments for High Treason, from Richard II. to George II. fol. *Lond.* 1738

Salmon (T.) Short View of the Families of the present English Nobility. 12mo. *Lond.* 1751

Sammes (Aylett) *Britannia Antiqua Illustrata ;* or, the Antiquities of Ancient Britain, derived from the Phœnicians. fol. *Lond.* 1676

Sandford (Francis) Genealogical History of the Kings of England and Monarchs of Great Britain, &c. from the Conquest 1066 to 1677, &c. fol. *Lond.* 1677

Sansovino (Francisco) del Governo di diversi Regni e Republiche, &c. 4to. *Venezia,* 1583

Sarrazin (Gen.) History of the Wars in Spain and Portugal. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815

Sawyer (Edmund). *See* Winwood.

Saxo-Grammaticus : Historiæ Danicæ Libri xvi. Stephanus Johannis Stephanius recognovit. fol. *Soræ,* 1644

Saxon Chronicle : Chronicon Saxonicum, edidit Edm. Gibson. 4to. *Oxf.* 1692

Saxon Chronicle : another copy.

Scotland : Memoirs concerning the Affairs of Scotland from Queen Anne's Accession to the Throne to the Commencement of the Union of Scotland and England in May 1707. 8vo. *Lond.* 1714

Scrope and Grosvenor Roll, e Turre Londinensi. Large 8vo. 2 vol.

Segur (Gen. Count Philip de) History of the Expedition to Russia in 1812 by Napoleon. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1825

Selden (John) Analecton Anglo-Britannicon Libri ii. Sm. 4to. *Francof.* 1615

Shaw (James) Sketches of the History of Austrian Netherlands. 8vo. *Lond.* 1781

Sheridan (Charles Francis) History of the Revolution in Sweden. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1783

Sheringham (Robert) De Anglorum Gentis Origine Disceptatio. 8vo. *Cantab.* 1670

St. Simon, Le Marquis : Histoire de la Guerre des Alpes. 4to. *Amst.* 1770

Sinclair (Sir John, Bart.) History of the Public Revenue of the British Empire. fol. *Lond.* 1785

Smeeton (George) Historical and Biographical Tracts.

Vol. I. contains Reprints of—

1. Clark (Samuel) England's Remembrancer; or, an Account of the Spanish Armada. 4to. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1588

2. Clark (Samuel) The Fatal Vespers, a Narrative of the Judgment on the Papists by the Fall of the House in Black Friars, London. 4to. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1623
3. The History of the Gunpowder Treason. 4to. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1679
4. King James's Declaration concerning Lawful Sports. 4to. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1618
5. Weldon (Sir A.) The Court and Character of King James. 4to. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1650
6. Cotton (Sir Robert) A Narrative of Count Gondamor's Transactions during his Embassy in England. 4to. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1659
7. Memoirs of George Villiers, first Duke of Buckingham. 4to. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1819
8. The Life and Death of Queen Henrietta Maria. 4to. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1685
9. Remarks on the Life and Death of the Famed Mr. Blood. 4to. pp. 34. *Lond.* 1680

Vol. II. contains Reprints of—

1. Historical Account of the Life and Actions of James, Duke of Monmouth. 4to. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1683
2. Vicar's England's Worthies, with Portraits. 4to. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1647
3. An Historical and Critical Account of Hugh Peters, after the Manner of Mr. Bayle. 4to. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1751
4. A short View of the long Life and Reign of Henry III. presented to King James. 4to. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1627
5. The Dumb Philosopher Cronke: an Account of Dickory Cronke of Cornwall. 4to. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1719
6. No Jest like a true Jest: the Life of Captain James Hind. 4to. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1652
7. Second Captain Hind: The Notorious Life and Actions of Captain John Simpson, *alias* Holiday. 4to. pp. 14. *Lond.* [165-.]

Somers (John, Lord) Collection of scarce and valuable Tracts on the most interesting and entertaining Subjects, selected from public and private Libraries, particularly that of Lord Somers. 4to. 16 vol. 1748—51

South Sea Bubble, Account of. 12mo. *Lond.* 1825

Sparke (Jos.) Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores varii, e Codd. MSS. nunc primum editi. fol. L. P. *Lond.* 1723

[The volume contains (1.) Chronicon Johannis Abbat. S. Pet. de Burgo. (2.) Chronicon Anglicanum per Rob. de Boston. (3.) Historiæ Cœnobii Burgensis Scriptores varii (quinque). (4.) Vita S. Thomæ Cantuar. W. Stephanide.]

Speed (John) History of Great Britaine, under the Conquests of ye Romans, Saxons, Danes, and Normans; with the Coins, Seals, and Lives of all the English Monarchs to K. James I. Royal folio. *Lond.* 1611

Speed (J.) Theatre of the Empire of Great Britain. fol. *Lond.*

Spelman (Sir John, Knt.) Ælfredi Magni Anglorum Regis invictissimi Vita, tribus Libris comprehensa, Latine reddita et Annotationibus illustrata. fol. *Oxon.* 1678

[This book is thus inscribed: "The Gift of the Master and Fellows of University College in Oxford to me Rob. Peterboro', Octobr. 30, 1730." (That is, Dr. Robert Clavering, Bishop of Peterborough.) Afterwards: "E Libris R^di^ Warner, ex Aulâ Baliol Oxon."]

Spelman (Sir H. Knt.) *Reliquiæ Spelmannianæ;* or, his Posthumous Works relating to the Laws and Antiquities of England. fol. *Oxf.* 1698

STARKE (Mariana) Letters from Italy between the years 1792 and 1798, containing a view of the Revolutions of that Country from the Capture of Nice by the French Republic to the Expulsion of Pius VI. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1800

STATUS Ecclesiæ Gallicanæ, from the first Plantation of Christianity up to this Time. 4to. *Lond.* 1676

[Bound with "The History of the Church of Great Britain."]

STAVELEY (Thomas) History of Churches in England. Second Edition with Improvements. 8vo. *Lond.* 1773

STEVENS (Capt. John) General History of Spain. fol. *Lond.* 1699

STILLINGFLEET (Edward, Bishop of Worcester) Origines Britannicæ. fol. *Lond.* 1685

STOTHERT (Capt. William) Narrative of the Events of Campaigns in Spain and Portugal, 1809-11. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812

STOW (John) Annales, or Generall Chroniele of England, continued and augmented with Matters forraigne and domestique, aneient and moderne, unto the End of the Yeere 1631. By Edmund Howes. fol. *Lond.* 1631

STRAFFORDE (Thomas Wentworth, Earl of) Letters and Dispatches, with an Essay towards his Life. By Sir George Radcliffe; eolleeted by William Knowles. fol. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1739

STRATCH (L. M.) Beauties of History. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1773

STRUTT (Joseph) View of the Manners, Customs, Arms, Habits, &c. of the Inhabitants of England, from the Arrival of the Saxons till the Reign of Henry VIII.; with a short Aecount of the Britons, during the Government of the Romans. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1775—76

Strutt (J.) Chronicle of England, from the Arrival of Julius Cæsar to the Norman Conquest. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1777, 78

Strutt (J.) Biographical Dietionary of all the Engravers from the earliest Period. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1785, 86

Strutt (J.) Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of England. 4to. *Lond.* 1793

Strutt (J.) Complete View of the Dresses and Habits of the People of England from the Establishment of the Saxons in Britain to the present Time; to which is prefixed an Introduetion eontaining a general Deseription of the ancient Habits in use among Mankind. 4to. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1796—99

Strutt (J.) Sports and Pastimes of the People of England; including the rural and domestic Reereations, May-games, Mummeries, Pageants, Processions, and pompous Spectaeles, from the earliest Period to the present Time. 4to. *Lond.* 1801

STRUVIUS (B. G.) Corpus Historiæ Germanicæ. 4to. 2 vol. *Dresden*, 1755

Strype (John) Annals of the Reformation and Establishment of Religion and other various Occurrences in the Church of England during Q. Elizabeth's happy Reign, &c. fol. *Lond.* 1709

Strype (J.) Ecclesiastical Memorials relating chiefly to Religion, and the Reformation of it, and the Emergencies of the Church of England, under K. Henry VIII. K. Edward VI. and Q. Mary I. with large Appendixes. fol. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1721

Stukeley (William) The Medallic History of Marcus Aurelius Valerius Carausius, Emperor in Britain. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1722

Suffolk (Henrietta, Countess of) Letters to and from Henrietta Countess of Suffolk, and her second Husband, the Hon. George Berkeley, from 1712 to 1767, with historical, biographical, and explanatory Notes. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1824

Sydney (Sir Henry and Sir Philip, Knights,) Letters and Memorials of State in the Reign of Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth, King James, King Charles the First, part of the Reign of King Charles the Second, and Oliver's Usurpation. Edited by Arthur Collins. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1746

Taylor (Arthur) The Glory of Regality, an historical Treatise of the anointing and crowning the Kings and Queens of England. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820

Tegg (T.) Chronology. 12mo. *Lond.* 1811

Temple (Sir John, Knt.) The Irish Rebellion; or, an History of the Attempts of the Irish Papists to extirpate the Protestants in the Kingdom of Ireland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1746

Testa de Nevill. *See* Nevill, Testa de. p. 71.

Thane (J.) British Autography. A Collection of Fac-similes of the Hand Writing of royal and illustrious Personages, with their authentic Portraits. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* [*No date.*]

Thomson (Richard) Historical Essay on the Magna Charta of King John. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829

Thoresby (Ralph) Diary. Edited by Rev. Joseph Hunter. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1830

Thurloe (John) Collection of State Papers from 1638 to 1660, with his Life. By Thomas Birch. fol. 7 vol. *Lond.* 1742

Townsend (Francis) Prospectus and Specimen of a Stemmata Baronialia. fol.

Tracts.

A small volume of quarto Tracts, lettered His Majesty's Standard at Nottingham, containing :—

1. A Relation of the Manner of His Majesties setting up of His Standard at Nottingham, 22 Aug. 1642. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1642
2. Nottinghamshire's Petition to the King, and a Petition for the taking downe of the Standard. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1642
3. A true Relation concerning the Nottinghamshire Petition, &c. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1642
4. A second Copy of No. 2.
5. The King's Proposition to the County of Nottingham. 4to. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1642

A vol. lettered "TRACTS," 4to. containing :—

1. The Tryal of the pretended Judges that signed the Warrant for the Murther of King Charles the I. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1660
2. Letter from his Excellencie the Earl of Essex to the Gentlemen, &c. in Essex. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1643
3. A Proclamation forbidding Levees. pp. 8. 1642
4. The Manner of the Arraignment of those Twenty-eight Persons appointed to be tried 10th Oct. 1660 [the Regicides]. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1660
5. Speech of Maj.-Gen. Harison on his Tryal. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1660
6. Tryall of Serope, Carew, Scott, Clement, and Jones [five of the Regicides]. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1660
7. Tryall of Cooke and Peters. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1660
8. Letter from Lord Fairfax, &c. Committees residing at York to the House of Commons. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1642
9. Declaration of Parliament for the Preservation of Hull. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1642
10. Letter from the Inhabitants of Hull to the Sheriff and Gentry of the Co. of Yorke. pp 6. *Lond.* 1642
11. Short Discourse tending to Pacification. pp. 8.
12. Appeale to the World in these Times of extreame Danger. pp. 8.
13. Bland's (Peter) Argument in Justification of the Five Members. pp. 16.
14. Two Speeches by the Earl of Manchester and Jo. Pym, Esq. in reply to His Majesties Answer to the City of London's Petition. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1643

A vol. lettered "TRACTS," 4to. containing :—

1. Mercurius Cambro-Britannicus; or News from Wales, touching the Propagation of the Gospel, &c. pp. 24. *Lond.* 165–
2. Newes from Dennington Castle. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1646
3. Newes from the Sessions-house in the Old Bayley, being the Tryal of Smith, &c. for stealing plate from the Church of St. Giles's-in-the-Fields, and other Tryals. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1676
4. The Triumphs of London, performed Oct. 29, 1683, for the Entertainment of Sir Henry Tulse, Lord Mayor. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1683
5. The Life and Death of the illustrious Robert Earle of Essex, &c. By Robert Codrington, Master of Arts. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1646
6. Claustrum Regale Reservatum; or, the King's Concealment at Trent, published by A. W. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1667
7. A brief Review of Parliamentary Proceedings and other Transactions, from 1640 to 1652. pp. 30. and 36. *Lond.* 1652

A vol. 4to. labelled "Thomson's Poems on Liberty," containing :—

1. Thomson (James) A Poem on Liberty, in five Parts. *Lond.* 1735
2. The Institution of the Order of the Garter. By Gilbert West.
3. Glover (Richd.) London, or the Progress of Commerce, a Poem. *Lond.* 1739
4. Roscomuon (Earl of) An Essay on translated Verse. *Lond.* 1684

A vol. 8vo. containing :—

1. The honest Quaker; or, the Forgeries and Impostures of the pretended French prophets exposed. *Lond.* 1707
2. Nouveaux Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire des trois Camissars. *Lond.* 1708
3. Lettre écrite par Ordre et au Nom de l'Eglise Françoise de Threadneedle-street à my Lord Evêque de Londres.

A vol. labelled "Pamphlets," 8vo. containing :—

1. Anticipation, containing the Substance of His M——'s Most Gracious Speech to both H—s of P—l—t, &c. *Lond.* 1778
2. The Green Box of Monsieur de Sartine. 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1779
3. Opposition Mornings, with Betty's Remarks. *Lond.* 1779

4. Shortest Way with the French Prophets, who attempted lately to pervert several Inhabitants of Birmingham. *Lond.* 1708
5. A Caveat against New Prophets, in two Sermons, at the Merchants' Lecture in Salters'-hall, on Jan. 6 and June 20, 1707, 8. By Edmund Calamy. *Lond.* 1708
6. Remarks on ditto. By Sir Richard Bulkeley.
7. A Sermon on ditto. By Edm. Chishull. *Lond.* 1708
8. The Right Way of Trying Prophets by one of the Sect of those called Prophets, with an Answer thereunto. By G. Philadelphus. *Lond.* 1708
9. The Prophets, an heroic Poem. By William King. *Lond.*
10. A Letter from Dr. Emes to the Mob, assembled at his Grave.
11. The French Prophet's Resurrection, with his Speech to the multitude that beheld the Miracle.

A vol. lettered "Woodward's Remarks," 8vo. containing:—

1. Remarks on the Modern Prophets, and some Arguments lately published in their Defence. By Josiah Woodward. *Lond.* 1708
2. Mr. Lacy's Letter to the Rev. Dr. J. Woodward concerning his Remarks on the Modern Prophets. *Lond.* 1708
3. Answer to ditto. By Dr. Woodward. *Lond.* 1708
4. An Answer to several Treatises lately published on the Subject of the Prophets. By Sir Rich. Bulkeley, Bart. *Lond.* 1708
5. A Relation of the Dealings of God to his unworthy Servant John Lacy. *Lond.* 1708
6. Reflections on Sir Richard Bulkeley's Answer to several Treatises. *Lond.* 1708
7. An Account of the Lives and Behaviour of three French Prophets. *Lond.* 1708
8. An Appeal to Country Friends. By James Jackson. *Lond.* 1708
9. The Falsehood of the New Prophets. By Henry Nicholson. *Lond.* 1708
10. The New Prophets' Warnings, &c. proved to be Divine.
11. A Collection of Prophetical Warnings of the Eternal Spirit.
12. Brief van N. N. rakende de Propheten in en Gelant. *Rotterdam*, 1708
13. A Sermon preached before the Queen at St. James's. By Thomas Manningham, D.D. *Lond.* 1709

A small quarto volume lettered "Historical Tracts," and containing:—

1. MS. extracts from Bp. Sprat's Life of Gen. Fairfax and George Duke of Buckingham, a MS. in the possession of the Earl of Oxford, May 1734.
2. A few Anecdotes and Observations relating to Oliver Cromwell and his Family, serving to rectify the Errors of Nich. Comnenus Papadopoli. *Lond.* 1763
3. Walker (Rev. G.) True Account of the Siege of Londonderry. *Lond.* 1689
4. Tempora Mutantur; or, the Great Change from 73 to 93. [An Attack on Bishop Burnet.] pp. 12. 1694
5. A Catalogue of Books of the Newest Fashion; to be sold by Auction at the Whigg's Coffee-house, at the Sign of the Jackanapes, in Prating-alley, near the Deanery of St. Paul's. pp. 8.
6. Happy be Lucky; or, a Catalogue of Books; to be sold by Lottrey, in Rebel-lane. Pars Secunda. pp. 8. 1694
7. A Letter from Mr. Maccartney to a Friend in London, giving an Account of the Duel between the Duke of Hamilton and Lord Mohun. *Lond.* 1713

Trials.

A vol. labelled "Trials," 8vo. containing:—

1. Apology for the Conduct of the Gordons, containing the whole of the Correspondence, Conversation, &c. with Mrs. Lee, &c. By Loudoun Harcourt Gordon. *Lond.* 1804
2. Trial of Richard Patch for the wilful Murder of Isaac Right at Rotherhithe, 23 Sept. 1805. *Lond.* 1806
3. Trial of James Hatfield, for Attempt on the Life of Geo. III, June 26, 1800.

Trivetus (Nicol.) Chronicon; sive, Annales Sex Regum Angliæ ab 1136 ad 1307, eorumque continuatio; ut et Adami Murimuthensis Chronicon. Edidit A. Hall. 8vo. 2 vol. *Oxon.* 1719—22

Trusler (Dr. John) Chronology; or, the Historian's Vade Mecum. 2 vol. in 1. 14th edit. 12mo. *Lond.* 1792

Tucker (Josiah) Tracts by.

1. Four Tracts on Political and Commercial Subjects. 1776
2. Humble Address and Earnest Appeal [recommending a Separation from America]. 1775
3. Four Letters to Earl of Shelburne on National Subjects. 1783

Tufton Family. Memorials of the Family of Tufton, Earls of Thanet. 8vo. *Gravesend*, 1800

Turner (William) Compleat History of the most remarkable Providences both of Judgment and Mercy; to which is added whatever is curious in the Works of Nature and Art. fol. *Lond.* 1697

Turner (Sharon) History of the Anglo-Saxons, from their first Appearance above the Elbe to the Death of Egbert. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1799—1805

Turner (S.) Second Edition of the preceding. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1807

Turner (S.) History of England during the Middle Ages, from the Norman Conquest to the Accession of Hen. VIII. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1814, 15, 23

Turner (S.) History of the Reign of Henry VIII. comprising the Political History of the Commencement of the English Reformation. 4to. *Lond.* 1826

Twinus (Joh.) Commentarius de Rebus Albionicis, Britannicis et Anglis. 8vo. *Lond.* 1590

Universal History from the earliest accounts of time to the present, compiled from original Authors, and illustrated with Maps, Cuts, Notes, &c. fol. 7 vol. *Lond.* 1736—1744

[Vol. I. and VII. bound in two parts each, making 9 vols.]

The Modern part of the Universal History, compiled from original Writers by the Authors of the Ancient. fol. 16 vol. *Lond.* 1759—1765

A volume of Maps to ditto. fol. *Lond.* 1766

Usher (James, Abp. of Armagh) Britannicarum Ecclesiarum Antiquitates. 4to. *Dubl.* 1639

Usher (James, Abp. of Armagh) Another edition of the preceding. fol. *Lond.* 1687

Varenius.—Cosmography and Geography, in two Parts. fol. *Lond.* 1693

Part I. taken from the Notes and Works of M. Sanson.

Part II. taken from M. Sanson by Richard Blome.

Velasquez (Louis Joseph) Annales de la Nacion Española, &c.

Verstegan (Richard) Restitution of Decayed Intelligence in Antiquities concerning the English Nation. 4to. *Antwerp*, 1605

VERTOT (R. A. de) Histoire des Revolutions de Portugal. 12mo. *Amsterdam*, 1722

Vertot (R. A. de) Revolutions in Portugal, done into English. 8vo. *Lond.* 1724

Vertot (R. A. de) Histoire des Chevaliers Hospitaliers de S. Jean de Jerusalem, apellez depuis les Chevaliers de Rhodes, et aujourd'hui les Chevaliers de Malte. 4to. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1726

Vertot (R. A. de) Histoire des Révolutions de la République Romaine. 3 vol. 12mo. *Paris*, 1767

Vertot (R. A. de) Histoire des Révolution de Suède. 12mo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1768

Another Edition. *Paris*, 1778

Vertot (R. A. de) Révolution de Portugal. 12mo. *Paris*, 1773

VERTUE (George) The Heads of the Kings and Queens of England, illustrative of Rapin's History. l. p. fol. *Lond.* 1736

VIRGILIUS (Polydorus) Historia Anglicana. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1651

[On the title-page is the autograph of "R. Farmer."]

VIRUNNIUS (Pontieus) Britannia Historia: and, Itinerarium Cambriæ Giraldi Cambrensis. 12mo. *Lond.* 1585

[In vol. lettered "Antiqua," vol. I.]

W. O. *See* Walker (Obadiah).

WALDEGRAVE (James, Earl of) Memoirs from 1754 to 1758: with a biographical and critical Preface, (said to have been written by Lord Holland.) Sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1821

WALKER (Obadiah) Greek and Roman History, illustrated by Coins and Medals, in two Parts, by O. W. 8vo. *Lond.* 1692

WALKER (Sir Edward, Knt.), Circumstantial Account of the Preparations for the Coronation of King Charles II.: with ten plates of the regalia, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820

WALKER (John) An Attempt towards recovering an Account of the Numbers and Sufferings of the Clergy of the Church of England who were sequestered, harassed, &c. in the Grand Rebellion. fol. *Lond.* 1714

WARDEN (William) Letters written on Board the Northumberland, and at Saint Helena, in which the Conduct and Conversations of Napoleon Buonaparte and his Suite during the Voyage, and the first Months of his Residence, are faithfully described and related. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816

WARE (Sir James) The whole Works concerning Ireland, translated into English, revised and improved by Walter Harris. fol. 2 vol. *Dublin*, 1764

See "IRELAND," p. 65.

WARNER (Ferdinando) Ecclesiastical History of England to the eighteenth century. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1759

Waterloo, Battle of. By a near Observer. 9th edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816

Watts (J.) Short View of the whole Scripture History, with a Continuation of the Jewish Affairs from the Old Testament till the time of Christ. 10th edit. 12mo. *Lond.* 1774

Welwood (James) Memoirs of the most material Transactions in England for the last 100 years preceding the Revolution in 1688. 8vo. *Lond.* 1736

Wharton (Hen.) *Anglia Sacra;* sive, Collectio Historiarum de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis, ad ann. 1640. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1691

Wheare (Degory) Method and Order of reading Civil and Ecclesiastical History. 12mo. *Lond.* 1698

Whitelocke (Sir Bulstrode) Memorials of the English Affairs, from the beginning of the Reign of King Charles the First to the Restoration of King Charles the Second. fol. *Lond.* 1732

Wilkes (John) English Liberty; being a collection of interesting Tracts from the year 1762 to 1769, containing the Private Correspondence, Public Letters, Speeches, and Addresses of John Wilkes, Esq. fol. *Lond.* 1769

Wilkins (David) Leges Anglo-Saxonicæ Ecclesiasticæ et Civiles: accedunt Leges Edvardi Latinæ, Gulielmi I. Gallo-Normannicæ et Henrici I. Latinæ: subjungitur H. Spelmanni Codex vet. Statutorum Angliæ. fol. *Lond.* 1721

Wilkins (D.) Concilia Magnæ Britanniæ et Hiberniæ. fol. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1737

Williams (Helen Maria) Narrative of Events in France, in 1815, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815

Wilson (Arthur) History of the Life and Reign of King James the First. 4to. *Lond.* 1653

Wilson (Sir Robert Thomas) History of the British Expedition to Egypt. With Maps, and a Portrait of Sir Ralph Abercromby, by Meyer. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1803

Wilson (James) History of Egypt, from the earliest Accounts of that Country till the Expulsion of the French from Alexandria in 1801. Sm. 8vo. 3 vol. *Edinb.* 1805

Winckelmann (M.) Recueil de Lettres (translated into French). 8vo. *Paris*, 1784

Winwood (Sir Ralph, Knt.) Memorials of Affairs of State in the Reigns of Q. Elizabeth and K. James I., collected chiefly from the original Papers of the Rt. Hon. Sir Ralph Winwood, Knt. by Edmund Sawyer. fol. *Lond.* 1725.

Wood (Anthony à) Athenæ Oxonienses: an exact History of all the Writers who have had their Education in the University of Oxford: to which are added the Fasti, or Annals of the said University. A new Edition, with Additions, by Philip Bliss. 4to. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1813-15

Woods and Forests. *See* Land Revenues.

Worthington (W. H.) Portraits of the Sovereigns of England. 4to. *Lond.* 1824

Wraxall (N. W.) History of France, under the Kings of the Race of Valois, from the Accession of Charles the Fifth, in 1364, to the death of Charles the Ninth in 1574. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1777

Wyatt: The Historie of Wyates Rebellion by John Proctor. (bl. l.) 12mo. *Lond.* 1554

Wyntown (Andrew of) Orygynale Cronykil of Scotland, with Notes, a Glossary, &c. by David Macpherson. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1795

Wyntown (Andrew of) Chronychil of Scotland. 4to. 2 vol. 1815

Zschokke (Henri) Histoire de la Destruction des Républiques Démocratiques de Schwitz, Uri, et Unterwalden. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802

Zschokke, (H.) History of the Invasion of Switzerland by the French. *Lond.* 1803

Note. Some Works of an historical character have been placed in the division of Foreign Topography and History; and a few under that of General Topography. In cases of difficulty, a reference to the Index at the end of this Catalogue is recommended.

GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY:

MONASTIC HISTORY; AND BOOKS ON ENGLISH ANTIQUITIES.

ADAMS (John) Index Villaris, with the Map. fol. *Lond.* 1680

AIKIN (John) England delineated, with Maps of all the Counties. 3rd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1795

Aikin (J.) England described, with a Map. 8vo. (1 vol. bound in 2.) *Lond.* 1818

ALIEN PRIORIES: (Edited by Richard Gough and John Nichols.) Some Account of the Alien Priories, and of such lands as they are known to have possessed in England and Wales. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1779

ALLEN (Benjamin) Natural History of the Chalybeat and Purging Waters of England, with their particular Essays and Uses. 12mo. *Lond.* 1699

ANCIENT RELIQUES, or Delineations of Monastic, Castellated, and Domestic Architecture, with Historical and Descriptive Sketches. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1812, 13

ANGUS (William) Seats of the Nobility and Gentry of Great Britain. 4to. *Lond.* 1779, &c.

ANTIQUARIAN REPERTORY. 4to. 4 vol. in 2. *Lond.* 1775

ANTIQUARIAN and TOPOGRAPHICAL CABINET, containing a Series of Elegant Views of the most interesting Objects of Curiosity in Great Britain, with Descriptions. 8vo. 10 vol. L. P. *Lond.* 1807—11

ANTIQUARIAN ITINERARY, comprising Specimens of Architecture, Monastic, Castellated, and Domestic, with other Vestiges of Antiquity in Great Britain, accompanied with Descriptions. 8vo. 7 vol. *Lond.* 1815—17

ANTIQUARY'S MAGAZINE. 3 Nos. (Sir R. Phillps.) 8vo. 280 pages.

ARCHÆOLOGIA: or, Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity. Published by the Society of Antiquaries of London. 4to. 27 vol. *Lond.* 1779

[The contents of each article, as far as relates to Great Britain and Ireland, are entered in this Catalogue under each county.]

Architecture: Rudiments of Ancient Architecture; published by T. Taylor. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1794

Architecture: Essays on Gothic Architecture, by T. Warton, J. Bentham, Captain Grose, and Dr. Milner. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802

[Bound with the preceding.]

Barrow (J. C.) Views and Descriptions of Churches, mostly near London. fol. 1790

Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica. Published by J. Nichols. 4to. 8 vol. *Lond.* 1780

Miscellaneous Antiquities in continuation. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1780

[The Contents of this Work are entered in this Catalogue under each Place in each County.]

Blore (Edward) Monumental Remains of noble and eminent Persons. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1820

Blount (Thomas) *Fragmenta Antiquitatis*; or, Ancient Tenures of Land and jocular Customs of Manors, with considerable Additions by H. M. Beckwith. 4to. *Lond.* 1815

Border Antiquities of Great Britain. 4to. 1814

Boroughs: Entire and complete History, Political and Personal, of the Boroughs of Great Britain. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1792

Boswell (Henry) Antiquities of England and Wales displayed. fol. *Lond.* 1795

Brand (John) Observations on Popular Antiquities. 8vo. *Newcastle*, 1777

Brewer (J. N.) Introduction to the Beauties of England and Wales. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818

Britannia Magna et Hibernia, Antiqua et Nova. 4to. 6 vol. *Westminster*, 1720

Britannica Curiosa. 2nd edit., with Copper Plates. 8vo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1777

Britayne: The Light of Britayne. 8vo. *Lond.* 1588

British Traveller; or, Topographical and Statistical Accounts of the different Counties in England. 12mo. 26 vol. *Lond.*

Britton (John) Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain. L. P. Proofs on India Paper. 4to. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1814

Vol V. or Chronological History and Illustrations of Christian Architecture. *Lond.* 1826

Britton (J.) History and Antiquities of English Cathedrals. L. P. viz.

1. Salisbury . . 1814
2. Norwich . . 1816
3. Winchester . 1817
4. York . . . 1819
5. Exeter . . 1820
7. Canterbury . 1821
8. Oxford . . 1821
9. Wells . . 1824
10. Bath Abbey . 1825
11. Peterborough . 1828

12. Gloucester . 1829
13. Bristol . . 1830
14. Hereford . . 1831
15. Worcester . . 1835
16. St. Mary Redcliffe 1813

[Here the Work was, unfortunately, discontinued, but is resumed by Mr. Billings.]

Brome (James) Travels over England, Scotland, and Wales, 2nd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1707

Buck (Samuel and Nathaniel) Views in England. 3 vol. In Wales, 1 vol., and of Cities and folded Plates, 1 vol. fol. 5 vol.

Buckler (John) Cathedrals and Churches of England and Wales; a large Portfolio Volume, bound in Russia, consisting of Drawings, Etchings, and finished Prints, labelled on the side "Buckler's Cathedrals." 93 Prints. 1814

Buckler (John Chessell) Descriptions and Views of the Cathedrals of England and Wales. L. P. 4to. 1822

Burlington's Universal British Traveller. fol. *Lond.* 1776

Burn (John Ilderton) Registrum Ecclesiæ Parochalis: History of Parish Registers in England. *Lond.* 1829

Burton (William) Commentary on Antoninus his Itinerary or Journies of the Roman Empire, so far as it concerneth Britain. With a chorographicall Map of the several stations, and Indexes to the whole Work. fol. *Lond.* 1658

Burton (Richard) Admirable Curiosities, Rarities, and Wonders of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Reprinted by Stace. 4to. *Lond.* 1811

Camden (William) *Britannia;* sive, florentissimorum Regnorum Angliæ, Scotiæ, Hiberniæ et Insularum adjacentium ex intima Antiquitate chorographica Descriptio. 8vo. *Lond.* 1586

Another Edition of the preceding. 8vo. *Lond.* 1587

Anglica, Hibernica, Normannica, Cambrica et Veteribus scripta; ex Bibliothecâ Gulielmi Camdeni. fol. *Francof.* 1602

Britannia: First English Edition. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1610

Britannia: translated newly into English by Philemon Holland, M.D.; finally revised, &c. by the said Author. fol. *Lond.* 1637

Britannia: translated into English, with Additions and Improvements by Edmund Gibson, D.D. late Lord Bishop of London. fol. *Lond.* 1695

Another Edition of the preceding, by Bishop Gibson. L. P. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1722

Britannia; abridged by Brockwell. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1701

Britannia: translated from the Edition published by the Author in 1607. Enlarged by the latest Discoveries; by Richard Gough. fol. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1789

Remains concerning Britain. 4to. *Lond.* 1657

CAMPBELL (Colin) John Woolfe, and James Gandon: *Vitruvius Britannicus;* or, the British Architect; containing the Plans, Elevations, and Sections of the regular Buildings in Great Britain. fol. *Lond.* 1725

[Only the IIId. volume.]

CAPPER (Benj. Pitts) Statistical Account of the Population, Cultivation, Produce, and Consumption of England and Wales. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801

Capper (B. P.) Topographical Dictionary of the United Kingdom, with Maps. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1808

CARLISLE (Nicholas) Topographical Dictionary of Great Britain and Ireland. 4to. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1808—13

This useful publication is thus divided:—

England - - - - -	2 vol.	1808
Ireland - - - - -	1 vol.	1810
Wales - - - - -	1 vol.	1811
Scotland and the Islands in the British Seas	2 vol.	1813

CARTER (John) Specimens of the ancient Sculpture and Painting now remaining in this Kingdom, from the earliest Period to the Reign of Henry ye VIII. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1780—87

Carter (J.) Ancient Architecture of England, during the British, Roman, Saxon, and Norman Æras. fol. *Lond.* 1795

[Mr. Carter continued this Work only to the end of the reign of King Edward III.]

Carter (J.) Specimens of Ecclesiastical Costume. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817

CARY (John) New Itinerary; or, an accurate Delineation of the Great Roads, both direct and cross throughout England, Wales, and Scotland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798

Interleaved in two volumes.
Vol. I. Direct Roads.
Vol. II. Cross Roads.

CHARITY SCHOOLS: an Account of Charity Schools lately erected in England, Wales, and Ireland. 6th edition. 4to. *Lond.* 1707

CLERICAL Guide; or, Ecclesiastical Directory. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822

COLLECTANEA ANGLO-SAXONICA: a MS. in folio, so labelled. Not paged.

COLLECTANEA TOPOGRAPHICA. *See* before, p. 53.

COLLIER (Joel) Musical Travels through England. 3rd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1775

COLLINSON (John) Beauties of British Antiquity; selected from the Writings of esteemed Antiquaries. With Notes and Observations. 8vo. *Lond.* 1779

COOKE (G. A.) British Traveller; Topographical and Statistical Description of the Counties. 16mo. Bound in 26 volumes. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. Bedford and Cambridge.
Vol. 2. Berks and Bucks.
Vol. 3. Cornwall and Devon.
Vol. 4. Cumberland and Westmoreland.
Vol. 5. Essex and Hertford.
Vol. 6. Derby and Leicester.
Vol. 7. Dorset and Somerset.
Vol. 8. Gloucester and Oxford.
Vol. 9. Hereford and Shropshire.

Vol. 10. Kent.
Vol. 11. Lancaster.
Vol. 12. Lincoln, Huntingdon, and Rutland.
Vol. 13. Norfolk and Suffolk.
Vol. 14. Northumberland and Durham.
Vol. 15. Nottingham and Northampton.
Vol. 16. Middlesex.
Vol. 17. Monmouth and British Isles.
Vol. 18. Stafford and Cheshire.
Vol. 19. Surrey and Sussex.
Vol. 20. Wilts and Hants.
Vol. 21. Worcester and Warwick.
Vol. 22. York.
Vol. 23. Wales.
Vol. 24. Northern Scotland.
Vol. 25. Middle of Scotland.
Vol. 26. Southern Scotland.

CRUTTWELL (Clement) Tour through the whole Island of Great Britain, divided into Journeys. 8vo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1801

DANIEL (W. B.) Rural Sports, with Supplement. 4to. 4 vol. L. P. *Lond.* 1805—13

DANIELL (William) Picturesque Voyage round Great Britain, commencing from the Land's End, Cornwall; with a Series of Views illustrative of the Character and prominent Features of the Coast. 4to. 8 vol. L. P. *Lond.* 1814—25

DESCRIPTION of England. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801

Description of England and Wales, illustrated with many additional Plates. 8vo. 10 vol. *Lond.* 1769

DOUGLAS (Rev. James) *Nænia Britannica;* or, a Sepulchral History of Great Britain, derived from the ancient Barrows of the Britons, from the earliest Period to its general Conversion to Christianity. L. P. blue morocco. fol. *Lond.* 1793

Douglas (J.) Another copy of the preceding. Large paper. This copy has the Plates beautifully coloured.

DRAYTON (Michael) *Poly-olbion;* or, a chorographical Description of Great Britain, digested in a Poem, with a Table. fol. *Lond.* 1613

DUGDALE (Sir William) Works of. *See* HISTORY, p. 56.

DYER (George, of Exeter) Restoration of the ancient Modes of bestowing Names on the Rivers, Hills, Vallies, Plains, and Settlements of Britain: not recorded by any Author. 8vo. *Exeter,* 1805

ECCLESIASTICAL TOPOGRAPHY; a Collection of 100 Views of Churches in the Environs of London, with Descriptions from the best Sources. 4to. *Lond.* 1811

This volume is a valuable one. The descriptions were written by Sir H. Ellis, K.H. F.R.S. Sec. S.A. It embraces—

In Middlesex - - -	51 parishes.
Kent - - -	10
Essex - - -	10
Herts - - -	3
Surrey - - -	26
Total - -	100

ENGLAND: Description and State of England, containing the Maps of the Counties of England and Wales, in fifty-three Copper Plates. 8vo. *Lond.* 1701

England illustrated. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1764

England: Geography and History of England; done in the Manner of Gordon and Salmon's Geographical and Historical Grammar. 8vo. *Lond.* 1765

England and Wales: Beauties of; or, Delineations, topographical, historical and descriptive. 8vo. 18 vol. [By J. Britton, F.S.A. E. W. Brayley, F.S.A. and others.] 1801—1813

England and Wales, Description of. 12mo. 10 vol. *Lond.* 1769

ENGLISH CONNOISSEUR; or, an Account of whatever is curious in Painting, Sculpture, &c. in the Palaces and Seats of the English Nobility and Gentry. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1766

EPITAPHS. *Monumenta Anglicana.* By Le Neve. 8vo. 5 vol. 1719

Epitaphs. By Jones. A Collection of above 900 Epitaphs. 8vo. 2 vol. *Westminster*, 1727

Epitaphs. By Toldervie. 8vo. *Lond.* 1755

Epitaphs. By Hacket. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1757

Epitaphs. By Webb. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1775

Epitaphs. By Caldwall. 8vo. *Lond.* 1797

Epitaphs. By Frobisher. New Select Collections of Epitaphs. 12mo. *Lond.*

Epitaphs: Collection of Epitaphs selected from preceding Publications. 8vo. 1802

Epitaphs: Collection of Epitaphs and Inscriptions, ancient and modern. 12mo. *Lond.* 1802

Epitaphs: Collection of, with Anecdotes of distinguished Persons. 8vo. *Ipswich*, 1806

Epitaphs: Collection of historical, biographical, &c. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1806

Epitaphs: Collection of Epitaphs and Monumental Inscriptions, with an Essay by Dr. Sam. Johnson. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1806

FOWLER (William) Mosaic Pavements, Stained Glass, &c. a miscellaneous Collection, in a Portfolio. Large fol. 60 Plates.

GALE (Thomas) Antonini Iter Britanniarum Commentariis illustratum, Thomæ Gale opus posthumum. Accessit Anonymi Ravennatis Britanniæ Chorographia. 4to. *Lond.* 1709

Gale (Roger and Samuel) Reliquiæ Galeanæ, forming No. II. of Bibliotheca Topographica Britannia. See p. 94. 4to. *Lond.* 1784

GILPIN (William) Observations relative to Picturesque Beauty, made in the year 1772, on several Parts of England; particularly the Mountains and Lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland. 2nd edit. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1788

Observations on the Wye and several Parts of South Wales, &c. relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty: made in the Summer of 1770. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1789

GILPIN (William)

Observations, relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty, made in the year 1776, on several Parts of Great Britain, particularly the Highlands of Scotland. With plates. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1789

Remarks on Forest Scenery, and other Woodland Views (relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty) illustrated by the Scene of New Forest in Hampshire. In three Books. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1791

Essay on Prints. 4th edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1792

Three Essays: on Picturesque Beauty; on Picturesque Travel; on sketching Landscape: to which is added, a Poem on Landscape Painting. 8vo. *Lond.* 1792

Observations on the Western Parts of England, relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty. To which are added, a few Remarks on the Picturesque Beauties of the Isle of Wight. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798

Observations on the Coasts of Hampshire, Sussex, and Kent, relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty, made in the Summer of the Year 1774. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804

Observations on several Parts of the Counties of Cambridge, Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex; also several Parts of North Wales, relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty; in two Tours, the former in 1762, the latter in 1773. With plates. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809

GOEDE (C. A. G.) The Stranger in England; or, Travels in Great Britain. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1807

GOUGH (Richard). *See* CAMDEN'S BRITANNIA, p. 95.

Gough (R.) Sepulchral Monuments in Great Britain, applied to illustrate the History of Families, Manners, Habits, and Arts, at the different Periods from the Norman Conquest to the Seventeenth Century. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1786—96

["I cannot dismiss this article without recording in a more particular manner that splendid work, for the origin and publication of which the literary world stands indebted to the zeal of an individual; a work that would do honour to the exertions of a nation. It is to be hoped, that Mr. Gough's plans, began with such energy, and executed with so much ability, will, at no distant period, be completed; for this work terminates with the fifteenth century." Sir R. C. Hoare, Catal. p. 25.]

Gough (R.) British Topography; or, an historical Account of what has been done for illustrating the Topographical Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1780

[Interleaved, and bound in 4 vol.]

Gough (R.) Catalogue of the Books relating to British Topography, and bequeathed to the Bodleian Library at Oxford in the year 1799. 4to. *Oxon.* 1814

Gough (R.) Another copy of the preceding. 4to. *Oxon.* 1814

GRAY (Thomas) Catalogue of the Antiquities, Houses, Parks, Plantations, Scenes, and Situations in England and Wales, arranged according to the alphabetical Order of the several Counties. 12mo. *Lond.* 1787

Grose (Francis) Antiquities of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. large 4to. 10 vol. 1773

Grose (F.) Military Antiquities. A new Edition, with material Additions and Improvements. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1801

Gutch (John) *Collectanea Curiosa;* or, Miscellaneous Tracts, relating to the History and Antiquities of England and Ireland, the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, and a Variety of other Subjects. 8vo. 2 vol. *Oxf.* 1781

Higgins (Godfrey) The Celtic Druids. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1829

Highways: The general History of the Highways in all Parts of the World; more particularly in Great Britain. 8vo. *Lond.* 1772

Hoare (Sir Richard Colt, Bart.) Catalogue of Books relating to the History and Topography of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, at Stourhead, Wilts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815

[Only 25 copies printed for private distribution.]

Another Copy, on thicker paper, probably unique.

Horsley (John) *Britannia Romana;* or, the Roman Antiquities of Britain, interleaved and bound in 4 vols. with MS. Notes by Sir R. C. Hoare. fol. *Lond.* 1732

Horsley (John) Another copy of the same. fol. *Lond.* 1732

Houseman (John) A Topographical Description of Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancashire, and a Part of the West Riding of Yorkshire. 8vo. *Carlisle,* 1800

Ireland (S.) Picturesque Tour through Holland, Brabant, and part of France; made in the Autumn of 1789. Illustrated with Copper-plates in Aquatinta, from Drawings made on the Spot. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1790

Ireland (S.) Picturesque Views on the River Thames; from its Source in Gloucestershire to the Nore; with Observations on the public Buildings and other Works of Art in its Vicinity. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1792

Ireland (S.) Picturesque Views on the River Medway, from the Nore to the Vicinity of its Source in Sussex; with Observations on the public Buildings and other Works of Art in its Neighbourhood. 8vo. *Lond.* 1793

Ireland (S.) Picturesque Views of the Warwickshire Avon, from its Source at Naseby to its Junction with the Severn at Tewkesbury; with Observations on the public Buildings and other Works of Art in its Vicinity. 8vo. *Lond.* 1795

Ireland (S.) Picturesque Views on the River Wye, from its Source at Plinlimmon Hall, to its Junction with the Severn below Chepstow; with Observations on the public Buildings and other Works of Art in its Vicinity. 8vo. *Lond.* 1795

Ireland (S.) Picturesque Views; with an historical Account of the Inns of Court in London and Westminster. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800

Ireland (S.) Picturesque Views on the Severn; with historical and topographical Illustrations by Thomas Harral. The Embellishments from Designs by the late Samuel Ireland. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1824

Itinerant (The) Views in Great Britain and Ireland, engraved by J. Walker. 100 Prints, with Descriptions. fol. *Lond.* 1799

King (Edward) *Munimenta Antiqua;* or, Observations on ancient Castles, including Remarks on the whole Progress of Architecture, ecclesiastical as well as military, in Great Britain; and on the corresponding Changes in Manners, Laws, and Customs. fol. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1799—1805

Kip (I.) Nouveau Théâtre de la Grande Bretagne; ou, Description exacte des Palais et des Maisons les plus considérables des Seigneurs et des Gentilhommes de la Grande Bretagne. Drawn by L. Knyff, and engraved by I. Kip. fol. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1715

*** The second volume contains views of Towns and Churches.
The third volume contains views of Castles in Scotland, and a series of Maps.

Lambard (William) Dictionarium Angliæ Topographicum et Historicum; an alphabetical Account of the chief Places in England and Wales. With a Portrait of the Author by Vertue. 4to. *Lond.* 1730

Leland (John) Itinerary. 8vo. 9 vol. bound in 3. *Oxon.* 1770

Leman (Thomas) A MS. Collection of Extracts relating to Roman Roads in England. By the Rev. T. Leman, from his own Observations, from the MSS. of the late Dr. Mason, and from various printed Works. fol. 140 pages and Index.

Leman (T.) A Manuscript Volume on Roman Roads in England. Sm. 4to. 372 pages.

Le Neve (John) *Monumenta Anglicana;* being Inscriptions on the Monuments of several eminent Persons deceased. 8vo. 5 vol. (see p. 98.) *Lond.* 1717—19

Le Neve (J.) *Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ;* or, an Essay towards a regular Succession of the Dignitaries in each Cathedral, Collegiate Church, or Chapel, now in being in those Parts in England and Wales, from the first Erection thereof to the year 1715. fol. *Lond.* 1716

Lhuyd (Edward) Archæologia Britannica. fol. *Oxon.* 1707

Liber Ecclesiasticus; An authentic Statement of the Revenues of the Established Church, compiled from the Report of the Commissioners appointed "To inquire into the Revenues and Patronage of the Established Church in England and Wales." 8vo. *Lond.* 1835

Lipscomb (George) Journey into Cornwall through the Counties of Southampton, Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, and Devon; interspersed with Remarks. 8vo. *Warwick,* 1799

*** Bound with Warner's Walk, &c.

Lloyd (John) *Thesaurus Ecclesiasticus;* an improved Edition of the Liber Valorum. 8vo. *Lond.* 1796

Lluyd (Humphrey) Commentarioli Britannicæ Descriptionis Fragmentum. 12mo. *Col. Agrip.* 1572

Luckombe (Philip) England's Gazetteer. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1790

Lysons (Daniel and Samuel) *Magna Britannia;* being a concise

topographical Account of the several Counties of Great Britain. 4to. *Lond.* 1806

*** This work proceeded only to describe the following counties: Bedfordshire, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Cheshire, Cornwall, Cumberland, Derby, and Devon.

[Sir R. C. Hoare thus speaks of the *Magna Britannia*. "This work is undertaken by two expert and zealous Antiquaries upon so comprehensive a scale, that, according to the usual duration of human life, we can hardly expect to see the whole plan completed by the same authors. Much new information has already been gained by the publication of those counties which have not had their regular historian; and I most sincerely wish that those indefatigable authors may live to perform their laborious task, and the literary world enjoy the result of it."]

Lysons (Samuel) An Account of Roman Antiquities, discovered at Woodchester near Minching Hampton, in the County of Gloucester. Large fol. *Lond.* 1797

Lysons (Samuel) *Reliquiæ Britannico-Romanæ*, containing Figures of Roman Antiquities, discovered in various Parts of England. Large fol. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1813—17

Vol. I. contains—

Part 1. Figures of Mosaic Pavements discovered at Horkstow in Lincolnshire.
Part 2. Remains of two Temples, and other Roman Antiquities, discovered at Bath.
Part 3. Figures of Mosaic Pavements discovered near Frampton in Dorsetshire.
Part 4. Roman Antiquities discovered at—
Sydenham, Kent.
Malpas, Cheshire.
Binchester and Lanchester, Durham.
Manchester.
Carlisle.
Combe St. Nicholas, Somerset.
Weldon, Northamptonshire.
Littlecote Park, Wilts.

*** At the end of this volume are Vertue's plates of the Littlecote Pavement. Also a plan of a Roman villa at North Leigh, Oxfordshire.

Vol. II.

Part 1. Containing Roman Antiquities discovered in the county of Gloucester.
Part 2. Remains of Roman military ensigns, discovered near Stony-Stratford, Bucks, and Barkway, Herts.

Vol. III.

Remains of a Roman Villa, discovered at Bignor in Sussex.

Magna Britannia; a new Survey of Great Britain. 4to. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1720—1731

[This work was by the Rev. Thomas Cox. It has great merit. Only the English Counties were published.]

Malcolm (James Peller) First Impressions; or, Sketches from Art and Nature, animate and inanimate. 1st edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807

Malcolme (David) Essay on the Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1738

Maton (Dr. Wm. George) Observations relative chiefly to Natural History, Picturesque Scenery, and Antiquities of the Western Counties of England in the years 1794 and 1796. Illustrated by

a mineralogical Map and 16 Views in aquatinta. By Aiken. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Salisbury*, 1797

Meyrick (Sir Samuel Rush). *See* Smith (C. Hamilton), p. 105.

Middiman (Samuel) Select Views in Great Britain. Engraved by S. Middiman, from Pictures and Drawings by the most eminent Artists; with Descriptions. 4to. *Lond.* 1784, &c.

Midland Counties, Tour in 1772 and 1774. *See* "Tracts," p. 110.

Mogg (Edward) Survey of the High Roads of England and Wales. Part I. 4to. *Lond.* 1817

Monro (Donald) Treatise on Mineral Waters. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1770

Moore (James) A List of the principal Castles and Monasteries in Great Britain. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798

Mudge (William) An Account of the Operations carried on for accomplishing a Trigonometrical Survey of England and Wales. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1799—1811

Musgrave (William) Antiquitates Britanno-Belgicæ, præcipue Romanæ, Figuris illustratæ. 8vo. 4 vol. *Iscæ Dunm.* 1711—20

Nasmyth (James) Itineraria Symonis Simeonis et Willelmi de Worcestre. 8vo. *Cantab.* 1778

Neale (John Preston) and John Le Keux. Views of the most interesting collegiate and parochial Churches in Great Britain, including Screens, Fonts, Monuments, &c. With historical and architectural Descriptions. 4to. 2 vol. L. P. *Lond.* 1824—25

Nicolson (William, Bishop of Carlisle) The English, Scotch, and Irish historical Libraries. fol. *Lond.* 1736

Ogilby (John) *Britannia;* or, an Illustration of the Kingdom of England and Dominion of Wales, by a geographical and historical Description of the principal Roads thereof. fol. *Lond.* 1698

Oulton (William Chamb.) Traveller's Guide; or, English Itinerary. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1805

Paterson (Daniel) Roads in Britain. 12mo. *Lond.* 1771

Paterson (D.) Roads in England and Wales. 12mo. *Lond.* 1792

Paterson (D.) Traveller's Dictionary; or, alphabetical Tables of the Distances, &c. 12mo. *Lond.* 1792

Pennant (Thomas) Tour in Scotland. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1776

Pennant (T.) Journey from Chester to London. 4to. *Lond.* 1782

Pennant (T.) Tour in Wales. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1784

Pennant (T.) Some Account of London (with the Additions). 4to. *Lond.* 1793

Pennant (T.) History of the Parishes of Whiteford and Holywell. 4to. *Lond.* 1796

Pennant (T.) Tour from Downing to Alston Moor. 4to. *Lond.* 1801

Pennant (T.) A Journey from London to the Isle of Wight. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1801

Pettus (Sir John) *Fodinæ Regales;* or, the History, Laws, and

Places of the chief Mines and Mineral Works in England, Wales, and the English Pale of Ireland. fol. *Lond.* 1670

Peutinger (Conrad) Tabula Itineraria. fol. *Vindobonæ*, 1753

Phillips (John) A general History of Inland Navigation, with two Addenda. 5th edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803

Pinkerton (John) Geography of England. 8vo. *Lond.* 1765

Pointer (John) *Britannia Romana ;* or, Roman Antiquities in Britain. 8vo. (*See* "Tracts," p. 108.) *Oxf.* 1724

Poor Law Commissioners : Second Annual Report for 1836. 8vo. *Lond.* 1836

Population Abstracts 1800.

Registers, vol. I.
Enumeration, vol. II.

Ditto 1811, vol. III.
Ditto 1821, vol. IV.
Ditto 1831, vol. V.

Potts (Thomas) Gazetteer of England and Wales, with two large Maps. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1810

Pugin (A.) Specimens of Gothic Architecture, selected from ancient Edifices in England, with historical and descriptive Accounts. 4to. 2 vol. bound in 1. *Lond.* 1821—23

Pyne (W. H.) History of the Royal Residences, viz.—

Windsor Castle.
St. James's Palace.
Carlton House.
Kensington Palace.
Hampton Court.
Buckingham House.
Frogmore.

Illustrated with 100 coloured Engravings. Large 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1819

Ray (John) Select Remains of; with his Itineraries and Life, by William Derham. 8vo. L. P. *Lond.* 1760

Relicts of Antiquity ; or, Remains of ancient Structures, with Descriptions. 4to. *Lond.* 1811

[Published by W. Clarke, with 39 plates, drawn by S. Prout. &c. in Anglesea, Brecknock, Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Essex, Glamorganshire, Hants, Herefordshire, Kent, Lincolnshire, Northamptonshire, Shropshire, Somerset, Sussex, Warwickshire, and Yorkshire.]

Religious Houses, Summary of, in England and Wales. 8vo. *See* "Tracts," p. 108.

Reynolds (Thomas) *Iter Britannicarum ;* or, that part of the Itinerary of Antoninus which relates to Britain, with a new Comment. 4to. *Camb.* 1799

Richard of Cirencester : The Description of Britain, translated from Richard of Cirencester ; with the original Treatise de Situ Britanniæ ; and a Commentary on the Itinerary. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809

Richard of Cirencester : Another copy of the preceding, small paper, interleaved with numerous MS. Notes by the Rev. T. Leman. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809

Robertson (Archibald) Topographical Survey of the great Road from London to Bath and Bristol, with historical and descriptive

Accounts of the Country, Towns, Villages, and Gentlemen's Seats on and adjacent to it. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1792

Robson (G. F.) Picturesque Views of the English Cities, from Drawings by G. F. Robson. Edited by John Britton, and bound with Britton (J.) Picturesque Antiquities of the English Cities. 4to. *Lond.* 1828—30

Roman Antiquities: Survey of, in some of the Midland Counties. 8vo. *Lond.* 1726

Roman Stations: Account of, in Great Britain. 8vo. *Lond.* 1726

Roy (William) The Military Antiquities of the Romans in Britain. Imp. fol. *Lond.* 1793

Russell P. and Owen Price: England displayed. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1769

Salmon (Nathaniel) Roman Stations in Britain, according to the Imperial Itinerary, upon the Watling Street, Ermine Street, Ikening or Via ad Icianos, so far as any of these Roads lead through Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridgeshire, Essex, Hertfordshire, Bedfordshire, Middlesex. 8vo. (*See* "Tracts," p. 108.) *Lond.* 1726

Salmon (N.) New Survey of England, wherein the Defects of Camden are supplied, and the Errors of his Followers remarked; the opinions of our Antiquaries compared; the Roman Military Ways traced; and the Station settled according to the Itinerary, without altering the Figures, with some Natural History of each County. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1728, 29

Sammes (Aylett) *Britannia Antiqua illustrata;* or, the Antiquities of ancient Britain. fol. *Lond.* 1676

Saunders (William) Treatise on the Chemical History and Medical Powers of some of the most celebrated mineral Waters. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800

Schnebbelie (Jacob) The Antiquaries' Museum, illustrating the ancient Architecture, Painting, and Sculpture of Great Britain, from the Time of the Saxons to the Introduction of the Grecian and Roman Architecture by Inigo Jones. 4to. 13 Nos. in 1 vol. *Lond.* 1791—1800

[Edited by R. Gough and J. Nichols.]

Simpson (Samuel) The agreeable Historian; or, complete English Traveller. With Maps. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1746

Simpson (Francis, jun.) Chronological Series of ancient Baptismal Fonts. Engraved by R. Roberts, from Drawings by Francis Simpson, jun. with Letter-press Descriptions. Imp. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828

Skrine (Henry) A general Account of all the Rivers of Note in Great Britain. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801

Smith (William) Memoir to the Map and Delineation of the Strata of England and Wales, with Part of Scotland. 4to. *Lond.* 1815

Smith (Charles Hamilton) Selections from ancient Costume of Great Britain and Ireland. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1814

Smith (C. H.) and (Sir) Samuel Meyrick's Costume of the original Inhabitants of the British Islands. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1814

Southern Coast of England: Picturesque Views, from Drawings made principally by J. M. W. Turner, R.A. and engraved by W. B. Cooke, George Cooke, &c. 4to. *Lond.* 1826

Spanish Armada: Names of the Nobility, Gentry, and others who contributed to the Defence of the Country in 1588, arranged in Counties. T. Tracts. *Lond.* 1798

Speed (John) Works. *See* History, p. 84.

Spencer (Nathaniel) The complete English Traveller; a Survey and Description of England and Wales. fol. *Lond.* 1772, 73

Storer (James) History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Churches of Great Britain, illustrated with a Series of highly-finished Engravings. 8vo. 4 vol. L. P. 1814—19

Strutt (Joseph) Works. *See* History, p. 85.

Stukeley (Dr. William) *Itinerarium Curiosum;* or, an Account of the Antiquities and remarkable Curiosities in Great Britain. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1776

Sulivan (R. J.) Tour through Parts of England, Scotland, and Wales in 1778. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1785

Tanner (Thomas, Bp. of St. Asaph) *Notitia Monastica;* or, an Account of all the Abbies, Priories, and Houses of Friers, formerly in England and Wales. And also of all the Colleges and Hospitals founded before A. D. 1540; with many Additions by James Nasmith. fol. *Camb.* 1787

Topographer: The English Topographer; or, an historical Account of all the Pieces that have been written relating to the Antiquities, Natural History, or Topographical Description of any Part of England. By an Impartial Hand. 8vo. L. P. *Lond.* 1720

Topographer: The Topographer for the years 1789, 1790, and 1791, containing a variety of original Articles, illustrative of the Local History and Antiquities of England, with Engravings. 8vo. 4 vol. Edited by Rev. Stebbing Shaw and (Sir) S. E. Brydges. *Lond.* 1789—91

Topographical Miscellanies; containing antient Histories and modern Descriptions of Mansions, Churches, Monuments, and Families throughout England. 4to. By the same Editors. *Lond.* 1792

[Only Seven Numbers were published.]

Tour through the whole Island of Great Britain. By a Gentleman. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1724—27

Tracts: British Topography: A Collection of Tracts bound in volumes; contents:—

Vol. I.

1. Smeaton, John, Report on Ramsgate Harbour. 2nd edit. *Lond.* 1791
2. The antient and present State of Navigation of Lynn, Wisbeach, Spalding, and Boston. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1751
3. Hastings Guide. Published by J. Stell. 8vo. *Lond.* 1794
4. Relhan, Dr. Anthony, Short History of Brighthelmstone. 8vo. *Lond.* 1761

VOL. II.

1. Catcatt, George Symes, Account of Penpark Hole, in the Parish of Westbury-upon-Trim, Gloucestershire. 8vo. *Bristol*, 1792
2. Carrick, A. M.D. Dissertation on Bristol Hotwell Water. 8vo. *Bristol*, 1797
3. Sutherland, A. M.D. Nature and Qualities of Bristol Water. 8vo. *Bristol*, 1788

VOL. III.

1. Dr. Layard's Account of Somersham Water, in Huntingdonshire. *Lond.* 1767
2. Hoffman, Fred. M.D. Treatise on Effects of Asses' Milk. 8vo. *Lond.* 1754
3. Treatise on Buxton Waters, Derbyshire. [*No Title*]. 68 pages.
4. Alexander, William, M.D. on the Harrowgate Waters. *Edinb.* 1773
5. Dr. Wilson and Dr. Hall on Cock's Lodge Water. *Newcastle*, 1770
6. Shaw, Dr. Peter, on Scarborough Waters. *Lond.* 1734
7. Andrée, Dr. John, Account of the Tilbury Water. *Lond.*

VOL. IV.

1. Macaulay (Rev. Aulay) History of Claybrook, co. Leicester. 8vo. *Lond.* 1791
2. Account of the Riots at Birmingham in 1791. 8vo. *Birmingham*, 1791
3. Appendix to Ditto, with the Claims of the Sufferers. 36 pages.
4. Index of Places mentioned in Mr. Horsley's Map of Northumberland. *Edinb.* 1753
5. Index Villarum Eboracensium. Index of all the Towns and Villages in the County of York. *York*, 1768

VOL. V.

1. Heath, Charles, Excursion down the Wye from Ross to Monmouth. 8vo. *Monmouth*, 1796
2. Heath, Charles, Account of Tintern Abbey. *Monmouth*, 1793
3. Heath, Charles, Accounts of Persfield and Chepstow. *Monmouth*, 1793

VOL. VI.

1. An Exmoor Scolding in the Propriety and Decency of Exmoor Language. 10th edition. *Exeter*, 1788
2. Hodges, W. Account of Ludlow Castle. *Ludlow*, 1794
3. Reeve, Joseph, Ugbrooke Park, Devonshire. *Exeter*, 1794
4. Russell, J. History of Guildford, Surrey. 1777
5. Description of the Library of Ralph Willet, Esq. at Merley, Dorsetshire. [*No Title.*]
6. Account of Lincoln Cathedral. *Lincoln*, 1771

VOL. VII.

1. Moss, Wm. Liverpool Guide. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1797
2. Dodsworth, Wm. Guide to Cathedral at Salisbury; and Account of James Wyatt's Improvements therein. 8vo. *Salisbury*, 1792
3. Suffolk County Poll, 1790. *Ipswich*, 1790

VOL. VIII.

1. City Latin. Inscription on Blackfriars Bridge, London. By Rev. Busby Birch. 8vo. *Lond.* 1760
2. Eden, Sir F. Morton: Porto Bello; or, a Plan for Improvement of Port of London. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798
3. Waddington, Wm. Considerations on the Royal Hospital of Bridewell. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798
4. Charter of the Bank of England. *Lond.* 1788

VOL. IX.

1. Batteley, Archdeacon, Antiquities of Richborough and Reculver, translated from the Latin. 8vo. *Lond.* 1774

2. Pointer, John, Britannia Romana; or, Roman Antiquities in Britain; viz. Coins, Camps, and Public Roads. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1724
3. Salmon, Nath. A Survey of the Roman Antiquities in some of the Midland Counties of England. 8vo. *Lond.* 1726

Vol. X.

1. Excerpta Antiqua; or, a Collection of Original Manuscripts. *York*, 1797
2. Ibbotson, James, Three Dissertations on the Saxons and Normans. 2nd edit. *Lond.* 1782

Vol. XI.

1. Toland, John, Description of Epsom, Surrey. *Lond.* 1711
2. Pocock, R. Gravesend Water Companion. 12mo. *Gravesend*, 1798
3. Description of the Royal Hospital of Greenwich. 12mo. 1796
4. Descriptive Account of East Bourne. 12mo. *Lond.* 1787

Vol. XII.

1. Shiercliff, E. Bristol and Hotwell Guide. 12mo. *Bristol*, 1793
2. Gloucester Guide. 12mo. *Lond.* 1792
3. Companion to the Leasowes, Hagley, and Enville, with a Sketch of Fisherwick, and present State of Birmingham. 12mo. 1789

Vol. XIII.

1. The Cambridge Guide. 12mo. *Camb.* 1796
2. Miller, Edmund, Account of the University of Cambridge. 12mo. *Lond.* 1717

Vol. XIV.

1. Rodenhurst, T. Description of Hawkstone, Salop. 12mo. *Lond.* 1796
2. Complete Guide to Cardiff. 12mo. *Cardiff*, 1796
3. Weymouth Guide. *Weymouth*, 1798
4. Rites and Monuments of Durham Cathedral. 12mo. *Lond.* 1672
5. Description of St. Mary's Church at Warwick. 12mo.

Vol. XV.

1. A Description of the Gardens of Kew, Surry. *Brentford.*
2. A short Account of the principal Seats and Gardens in and about Richmond and Kew. *Brentford.*
3. Smith, Samuel, Account of the late dreadful Fire at Tiverton. *Lond.* 1732
4. Summary of all the religious Houses in England and Wales. 8vo. *Lond.* 1717
5. History of Norwich. 8vo. *Norwich*, 1728

Vol. XVI.

1. Blake, Malachi, Account of the Fire at Blandford Forum, Dorset. 1731 12mo. *Lond.* 1735
2. Customs and Privileges of the Manors of Stepney and Hackney, Middlesex. 12mo. *In the Savoy*, 1736

Vol. XVII.

1. Wilson, Thomas, Description of Bromley, Kent. 12mo. *Lond.* 1797
2. Frauds and Abuses of Dagenham Breach, Essex. 12mo. *Lond.* 1717
3. Marmor Norfolciense: Essay on an ancient prophetical Inscription in Monkish Rhyme, lately discovered near Lynn in Norfolk. 12mo. *Lond.* 1739

Vol. XVIII.

1. Chester Biography, Lives and Anecdotes of Eminent Characters of County and City of Chester. 12mo. *Chester*, 1796
2. Ludlow Guide. 2nd edition. 12mo. *Ludlow*, 1797
3. Barrett, Rev. J. Description of Malvern. 12mo. *Worcester*, 1796
4. Brief Account of Stratford-upon-Avon. 12mo. *Stratford.*
5. History of Kenilworth Castle. 3rd edit. 12mo. *Birmingham*, 1790

VOL. XIX.

1. Southampton Guide. 13th edit. *Southampton*, 1797
2. New Oxford Guide. 12mo. *Oxford.*
3. Description of Winchester City, College, and Cathedral. 12mo. *Lond.*

VOL. XX.

1. Falconer, Dr. Wm. Dissertation on Bath Waters. 8vo. *Bath*, 1798
2. Charleton, Dr. R. Three Tracts on Bath Waters. 8vo. *Bath*, 1774
3. Charleton, Dr. R. Tract on an Inquiry into the Efficacy of Bath Waters in Palsies. 2nd edition. 8vo. *Bath*, 1774

VOL. XXI.

1. Account of Wardens at Christ's College Church, Manchester, from 1422 to present Time. *Lond.* 1773
2. Charters of the Collegiate Church, Grammar Schools, and Blue Coat Hospital, Manchester. *Manchester* [*No date.*]
3. Description of Tutbury, Staffordshire. *Lond.*
4. Description of Borough and Abbey of Burton-upon-Trent (in preceding Tract).
5. Jackson, John, jun. History of Cathedral of Lichfield. 8vo. *Lichfield* [*No date.*]
6. History of City and County of Lichfield, &c. 8vo. *Lichfield*, 1796

VOL. XXII.

1. Walker, Dr. Joshua, Essay on Harrogate and Thorp Arch Waters, Yorkshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1784
2. Essay on the Waters of Thorp Arch. 8vo. (Bound with preceding).
3. Garnett, Dr. Thomas, Treatise on Harrogate Waters. 12mo. *Lond.* 1779
4. History of North Allerton, co. York; with Description of the Castle Hills. By Miss A. Crossfield, North Allerton. 8vo. 1791

VOL. XXIII.

1. Address to the Inhabitants of B. C. [Barnard Castle, Durham,] on present State and Means of Improvement, and care of Trade and Police.
2. Description of the High Peak of Derbyshire. 8vo. *Manchester*, 1799
3. History of Peterborough Cathedral. *Peterboro'* [*No date.*]
4. Southeran's York Guide. 12mo. *York*, 1799
5. Scarborough Guide, and Route through Hull and Beverley. *Hull*, 1786
6. Scarborough Guide, and Route through Hull and Beverley. 12mo. *Hull*, 1791

VOL. XXIV.

1. History of Peterborough Cathedral. 2nd edit. *Peterborough*, 1786
2. History of Lincoln Cathedral. 2nd edition. *Lincoln*, 1791
3. De Foe, Daniel, Comparison between York and Lincoln Cathedrals. *York*, 1800
4. Genuine Account of Trial of Eugene Aram for Murder of Daniel Clark. 12mo. 8th edit. *York*, 1792
5. Life of John Metcalf, or Blind Jack of Knaresborough. 12mo. *York*, 1795

VOL. XXV.

1. Todd's York Guide. 2nd edit. *York*, 1796
2. History of Leeds, Kirkstall Abbey, and Leeds Directory. 12mo. *Leeds.*

VOL. XXVI.

1. An Account of Scots Society in Norwich. 8vo. 2nd edition. *Norwich.*
2. Todd, T. Account of the Rise, &c. of the Orphans' Hospital, Edinburgh. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1785
3. Cappe, Catharine, Account of Two Charity Schools for Education of Girls in York. 8vo. *York*, 1800
4. Wood, J. Some Account of Shrewsbury House of Industry, &c. 8vo. *Shrewsbury*, 1800

Vol. XXVII.

1. Mawe, John, Mineralogy of Derbyshire. *Lond.* 1802
2. A Short Tour in the Midland Counties of England in 1772, together with a similar Excursion in September 1774. *Lond.* 1775
3. Cumberland, George, an Attempt to describe Hafod. 8vo. *Lond.* 1796
4. Paul, Sir Geo. Onesiphorus, Address to Co. of Gloucester on Expediency of a new Shire Hall. 8vo. *Gloucester*, 1803
5. General Regulations for Inspection and Control of the Gaol and Penitentiary for Co. of Gloucester. *Gloucester*, 1790
6. General Regulations, and Rules and Orders for the Government of the Houses of Correction within the County of Gloucester. 1790

Vol. XXVIII.

1. An Examination of the Life and Character of Nathaniel, Lord Crewe, Bishop of Durham. 8vo. *Lond.* 1790
2. Bartell, Edmd jun. Observations on Cromer, &c. 8vo. *Hott*, 1800
3. Beaumaris Bay, a Poem, &c. 8vo. *Chester.*
4. Hutton, W. Description of Blackpool, Lancashire. 2nd edit. *Lond.* 1804
5. Swaine, John, Memoirs of Osney Abbey near Oxford. 8vo. *Lond.* 1789
6. Throsby, John, Letter to Earl of Leicester on the Roman Cloaca, or Sewer, with some thoughts on the Jewry Wall. 8vo. *Leicester*, 1793
7. Catalogue of the Curiosities in the Museum of W. H. Yate, Esq. at Bromesberrow Place, near Gloucester; being the Collection of the late Dr. Greene of Lichfield, with many Additions, collected by the present Proprietor. 8vo. *Gloucester*, 1801
8. Catalogue of the Pictures, Statues, and Busts in Hagley Hall, 1804. 8vo. *Stourbridge.*

Vol. XXIX.

1. Regulations for Inspection and Control of all the Prisons, with Rules, Orders, and Bye Laws for the County of Gloucester, 1790. 2nd edit. *Gloucester*, 1790
2. General Regulations for Houses of Correction in County of Gloucester. 1790
3. Gloucester New Guide. *Gloucester*, 1802
. Tour to Royal Spa at Cheltenham; or, Gloucestershire displayed. 12mo. 1793

Vol. XXX.

1. Charters and Statutes of Society of Antiquaries of London. 12mo. *Lond.* 1790
2. Chichester Guide. 12mo. *Chichester.*
3. History of Parish of Wresle, in the county of York. *Howden.*
4. Tour in Teesdale. 12mo. *York*, 1803
5. Gibbes, Geo. Smith, Treatise on Bath Waters. 12mo. *Bath*, 1800
6. History of Howlen Church. *Howden*, 1799
7. Tintern Abbey, with other original Poems. 12mo. *Lond.* 1800
8. Salisbury Guide 19th edit. (Euston's). *Salisbury*, 1797

Vol. XXXI.

1. Companion to the Watering and Bathing Places of England. 12mo. *Lond.* 1800
2. London's Gratitude: An Account of Guildhall. 12mo. *Lond.* 1783
3. Faulkner, T. Account of the Royal Hospital and the Royal Military Asylum, Chelsea. 12mo. *Lond.* 1803
4. Tour to Worthing; or, Idle Hours not idly spent. 12mo. *Lond.* 1805

Vol. XXXII.

1. New Description of Blenheim, Oxfordshire. 12mo. *Lond.* 1800
2. Bristol Guide (Edwards's). 12mo. *Bristol*, 1801
3. Description of Bury St. Edmund's, Suffolk. 12mo. 3rd edit. *Bury*, 1782
4. Rollo, John, M.D. Short Account of Royal Artillery Hospital at Woolwich. 12mo. *Lond.* 1801

Vol. XXXIII.

1. Bankes's Manchester and Salford Directory. 12mo. *Manchester*, 1800
2. Llwyd, Richard, Gayton Wake (in Cheshire), or Mary Dod, and her List of Merits, a Poem. 12mo. *Chester*, 1804
3. Chester Guide. 12mo. 4th edit. *Chester.*

Vol. XXXIV.

1. Hedinger, J. M. Description of Castleton, Derbyshire. 12mo. *Castleton.*
2. Account of a Cottage and Garden near Tadcaster; with Observations upon Labourers having Freehold Cottages and Gardens, &c. *Lond.* 1797
3. Account of the Chapel of Roslin, Scotland. 12mo. *Edinb.*
4. View of the Village of Hampton, from Moulsey Hurst; with the Original Lancashire Collier Girl. By the same Author [Capt. Joseph Budworth, (afterwards Palmer), Author of a Fortnight's Ramble to the Lakes]. 12mo. *Lond.* 1797
5. Warner, Richard, jun. Companion round Lymington, Hampshire, the New Forest, Isle of Wight, Southampton, Christchurch, &c. 12mo. *Southampton.*
6. East Bourne, Sussex, Guide. *Lond.* 1787
7. Authentic Documents relative to the miraculous Cure of Winefrid White at Wolverhampton, 28 June 1805, with Observations thereon. By Dr. J. Milner, &c. *Lond.* 1804

Vol. XXXV.

1. Robbins's Bath Directory. 12mo 1801
2. Some Account of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. *Lond.* 1800
3. Companion to Netley Abbey; with Netley Abbey, a Poem. By Geo. Keate. 12mo. *Southampton*, 1800
4. Sturch, John, View of the Isle of Wight. 12mo. *Newport*, 1787
5. Lipscomb, Dr. George, Description of Matlock Bath, with Account of Chatsworth and Kedleston, and Mineral Waters of Quarndon and Kedleston. 12mo. *Birmingham*, 1802
   [At the end is a List of Dr. Geo. Lipscomb's Works.]

Vol. XXXVI.

1. Swansea Guide. 12mo. *Swansea*, 1802
2. New Bath Guide (Cruttwell's). 12mo. 1796
3. Rodenhurst, T. Description of Hawkstone, Salop. 12mo. *Lond.* 1799
4. Description of Stonehenge, Wilts. 12mo. *Salisbury*, 1795
5. Brief History of Birmingham, and Guide to Strangers. 2nd edit. 12mo. *Birmingham.*

Vol. XXXVII.

1. Harrod, W. History of Market Harborough, Leicestershire. 8vo. *Market Harborough*, 1808
2. Lyte, Capt. Thos. Sketch of the History of Island of Jersey. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808
3. Account of Winchester Cathedral. 8vo. *Winton.* 1801
4. Guide to the Cathedral Church of Ely. 8vo. *Camb.* 1805

Vol. XXXVIII.

1. Beverley, John, Poll for the University of Cambridge, Feb. 7, 1806. 8vo. *Camb.* 1806
2. Saunders, Sam. Description of the Curiosities of Glastonbury, co. Somerset. 8vo. *Lond.* 1780
3. Klaproth, Martin Henry, Observations on the Mineralogical and Chemical History of the Fossils of Cornwall, translated from the German. By John Gottlieb Groschke, M.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1787
4. Wood, J. Account of the Shrewsbury House of Industry. 8vo. *Shrewsbury*, 1795
5. The Canonization of Thomas W[eld], Esq. who has lately erected at East L[ulworth], Dorset, a Monastery, and therein established a Body of

Monks. The Stanzas by Sternhold and Hopkins. The Notes by Addison, Archbishop Tillotson, Hume, Duigenan, Rennell, Bishop Newton, Voltaire, Bishop Sherlock, and Judge Blackstone. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801

6. Payton, J. History of the Castle and Priory of Dudley. 8vo. *Dudley*, 1794
7. Denman, Dr. Jos. Observations on Buxton Water. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801

Vol. XXXIX.

1. Description of the Diocese of Norwich *Lond.* 1735
2. Swaine, John, Memoirs of Osney Abbey, Oxford. 1769
3. Paulden, Capt. Tho. Account of taking Pontefract Castle, 1648. *Oxf.* 1747
4. Manby, G. W. History and Beauties of Clifton Hotwells. 18 Views. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806
5. A few Observations on Mineral Waters, particularly Horwood Well, near Wincaunton, Somerset. 11 pages. [*No Title*].
6. Inquiry into the New Saline Mineral Spa Water at the Tennis Court-house, Hotwells Road, Bristol. 8vo. *Bristol* [*No date.*]
7. Williams, Stephen, Experimental History of Road Water in Wiltshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1731
8. Bliss, John, Experiments and Observations on the Medicinal Waters of Hampstead and Kilburn. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802

Vol. XL.

1. Woodward, Dr. John, Account of some Roman Urns and other Antiquities lately digged up near Bishops-gate. 8vo. *Lond.* 1713
2. Origines Divisianæ; or, the Antiquities of the Devizes, 1750 and 1751. 8vo. *Lond.* 1754
3. History of the Brotherhood or Guild of the Holy Ghost in the Chapel of the Holy Ghost near Basingstoke, Hants. 8vo. *Reading*, 1742
4. Pointer, John, Account of a Roman Pavement found at Stunsfield, Oxfordshire. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1713

Vol. XLI.

1. Walks through the Walls and City of Chester. *Chester.*
2. Seward, Wm. Tour to Yordes Cave, Yorkshire. *Kirkby Lonsdale*, 1801
3. Seward, Wm. An Attempt to illustrate the Dialect spoken in Burton in Lonsdale, Yorkshire. 1801
4. History of Rochester Cathedral. 8vo. *Rochester.*
5. Bugden, Richard, Passage of the Hurricane from the Sea at Bexhill to Newingdon Level, 20th May, 1729. 8vo. *Lond.* 1730
6. An Account of the Charities in Tyndale Ward, co. Northumberland. 8vo. *Newcastle*, 1713
7. History of Norwich. 1728
8. Topographical Description of Gloucestershire. [By Mr. Lewis, A.B. of Edmund Hall, Oxon.] 8vo. Price 2*d.* 1712
9. Eunson, G. Antient and present State of Orkney, particularly the borough of Kirkwall, &c. 8vo. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1788
10. Observations on the intended Worcester Canal. [No Title.]—[said to be written by Lord Coventry]. 27 pages.

Vol. XLII.

1. Historical and descriptive Account of Bath and Environs. 12mo. [Cruttwell's Guide.] *Bath*, 1802
2. Modern Delineation of Kingston-upon-Hull. 12mo. *Hull*, 1805
3. Description of Manchester. 12mo. *Manchester*, 1783

Vol. XLIII.

1. Llwyd, Richard, Gayton Wake (in Cheshire), or Mary Dod; and her List of Merits, a Poem. 12mo. *Chester*, 1804

2. Williams, Edward, The Fair Pilgrim, a Poem, translated from Dafydd ap Gwilym, a Poet about 1350. 3rd edit. 12mo. *Bath.*
3. Journey to Llanrindod Wells, Radnorshire. 2nd edit. 12mo. *Lond.* 1746
4. Account of Devil's Bridge, Hafod, Strata Florida Abbey, and Scenery in Cardiganshire. 12mo. *Hereford*, 1796
5. Short Account of Bedd-Kill-Hart, or Bethgelart, and its Neighbourhood. 12mo. *Carnarvon*, 1801
6. Pocket Vade Mecum through Monmouthshire and part of South Wales. 12mo. *Lond.* 1785

Vol. XLIV.

1. Hereford Guide. 2nd edit. *Hereford*, 1808
2. Lipscomb, Dr. Geo. Description of Matlock Baths and Birmingham. 12mo. 1802
3. Names in the Cambridge Triposes, 1754 to 1807. *Bath*, 1818

Vol. XLV.

1. Report of Institution for Relief of the Poor of London, in New-street, Black Friars. 12mo. *Lond.* 1800
2. The Bath Contest [no Title] about Election of Master of the Assemblies. [64 pages; the end wanting.] 1769
3. Correct List of Bishops and Mayors of Salisbury. 12mo. *Salisbury*, 1798
4. Picture of Liverpool. 12mo. 1805

Vol. XLVI.

1. History of Sudeley Castle. 12mo. *Cheltenham*, 1803
2. Woolmer, S. Account of Exeter. 12mo. *Dock.*
3. Walk round Mount Edgecumbe. 12mo.
4. Raworth, A. B. Cambridge University Calendar for 1801.
5. Catalogue of Curiosities in Lichfield Museum. (Mr. Greene's). *Lichfield*, 1736

Vol. XLVII.

1. Triumphs of London, Sir James Edwards, Mayor. By Thomas Jordan. 4to. (20 pages). 1678
2. The Image of the Malignant's Peace; or, a Representation of the seditious Carriage of the London Cavaliers for the Saccage and Plunder of the City, &c. 4to.
3. The Surrey Demoniack; or, an Account of Satan's Actings with Richard Dugdale, of Surrey, near Whalley, Lancashire. 4to. *Lond.* 1697
4. A Vindication of the Surrey Demoniack as no Impostor; a Reply to Mr. Zach. Taylor's Pamphlet. By T. J. 4to. *Lond.* 1698
5. Survey of Oakham Castle, Rutlandshire, 1795, with the Inscriptions on all the Horseshoes up to that Date. *Manuscript.*
6. An Explication of the Dial set up in the King's Garden at London, An. 1669. *Liege*, 1673
7. Sketch of St. Catharine's Hermitage near Bath. 4to. *Bath*, 1787

Vol. XLVIII.

1. Relation of Proceedings against Magdalen College, Oxford. 1687
2. Queries and Reasons by Sir T. Parkyns about County Hall, Nottingham. 4to. *Nottingham*, 1724
3. Tinker, Philip, Worcester's Affliction, Verses on the Plague, 1637 and 1638. *Worcester.*
4. Case of Edmund Heming, who set the New Lights in London. 4to. *Lond.* 1689
5. London's Resurrection to Joy and Triumph, Sir G. Waterman, Mayor. By Thomas Jordan. 4to. (18 pages.) *Lond.* 1671
6. The Art of Living in London, &c. By H. P. 4to. 8 pages. *Lond.* 1642

Vol. XLIX.

1. The Boy of Bilson, co. Stafford. [Imposture of Wm. Perry.] 4to. *Lond.* 1622

2. The Second Part of the Boy of Bilson; or, a true and particular Relation of the Impostor, Susanna Fowls, wife of J^no^ F. of Hammersmith, in the County of Middlesex, who pretended herself to be possessed of the Devil, giving an exact Account of the Beginning, Progress, Conferences, Discovery, Commitment, Confessions, &c. of the said Impostor. 4to. The whole attested by Robert Howson, Clerk, Capt. John Bonsey, and Mr. Nicholas Wade, &c. 24 pages. 4to. *Lond.* 1698
3. Orders and Ordinances for Bartholomew Hospital, London. *Lond.* 1652
4. Orders for Orphans and their Portions. *Lond.* 1652
5. Brief Discourse of the Laudable Customes of London. 4to. *Lond.* 1652
6. His Maiesties Commission to enquire of the Decayes of St. Paul's Cathedral. 4to. *Lond.* 1631
7. Funebriæ Floræ; the Downfall of May Games. By Thomas Hall. *Lond.* 1661
8. Londini quod Reliquum; or, London's Remains, in Latin and English. *Lond.* 1667
9. Carew, T. Cœlum Britannicum; a Masque at Whitehall, in the Banquetting House, on Shrove Tuesday Night, 18 Feb. 1633. 4to. Printed for Thomas Walkley, and are to be sold at his Shop neare Whitehall. 1633
10. An Exact Relation of a Murder committed by Miles Lewis and his Wife, a penmaker, upon their 'Prentice, in Barnsby-street, Southwark. *Lond.* 1646
11. Sutton's Hospitall, and Will of Thomas Sutton, Esq. &c. *Lond.* 1646
12. True and faithful Account of the dreadful Burning of London, with the Information exhibited to Parliament. *Lond.* 1667

Vol. L.

1. Lempriere, Dr. W. Report on Chalybeate Water at Sandrocks, Isle of Wight. *Newport.*
2. Hawkins, Sir Christopher, Observations on the Tin Trade of the Ancients in Cornwall. *Lond.* 1811
3. Dunkin, John, History and Antiquities of Bromley, Kent, and Holwoodhill. 8vo. *Bromley*, 1815
4. Jewitt, A. History of Buxton, Derbyshire. *Lond.* 1811

Vol. LI.

1. Vol. I. of Corry and Evans's History of Bristol. 8vo. Edit. [No Title.]

Vol. LII.

1. Dr. John Wall, and his Son Dr. Martin Wall, on Malvern Waters. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1806
2. Lyte, Thomas, Sketch of the History and present State of Jersey. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808
3. Smith, Edward, Description of the Patent Perpendicular Lift, erected on the Worcester and Birmingham Canal at Tardebig, near Bromsgrove. *Birmingham.*
4. Description of the Gardens and Buildings at Kew, Surrey, and short Account of the principal Seats in and about Richmond and Kew. *Brentford.*
5. Short Account of the principal Seats and Gardens in and about Richmond and Kew. 8vo. *Brentford.*
6. A Sketch of the History of Holy Ghost Chapel at Basingstoke, Hants, &c. 2nd edition improved. *Basingstoke*, 1808
7. Browne, John Samuel, Catalogue of Archbishops and Bishops of Provinces of Canterbury and York from the Revolution of 1688 to 1812.
8. Description of the Kennet and Avon Canal. *Lond.* 1811
9. Morgan, Wm. Long Ashton, a Poem. 8vo. *Bristol*, 1814
10. A Narrative of the Disinterment of Milton's Coffin at St. Giles's, Cripplegate, 4th Aug. 1790. 8vo. *Lond.* 1790
11. Account of the Laying the First Stone of Christ Church in Liversedge, Yorkshire. *Leeds*, 1813

Vol. LIII.

1. Jameson, Dr. Thomas, Treatise on Cheltenham Waters and Bilious Diseases. 8vo. *Cheltenham*, 1803

2. Jameson, Dr. Thomas, Treatise on Cheltenham Waters and Bilious Diseases. 3rd edition. *Cheltenham*, 1814
3. Jameson, Dr. Thomas, Treatise on Cheltenham Waters and Bilious Diseases. 2nd edition. 1809

Vol. LIV.

1. History of Winchester Cathedral. 4th edition. 8vo. *Winchester*, 1813
2. Description of St. Cross Hospital, near Winchester. 8vo. 1814
3. History of Winchester. 8vo. *Winchester*, 1812
4. Lowestoft Guide. 8vo. *Yarmouth*, 1812
5. Description of Duncombe Park and Rivaulx Abbey, Yorkshire. 8vo. *Kirbymoorside*, 1812
6. Brighton, a Poem. By Mary Lloyd. 12mo. *Lond.* 1809
7. Antiquities of Warwick and Warwick Castle. 8vo. *Warwick*, 1786

Vol. LV.

1. History of Poole, Dorset. 8vo. 1788
2. Kay's Weymouth Guide. 8vo. *Weymouth.* [*No date.*]
3. Harvey's Improved Weymouth Guide, Dorchester. [*No date.*]
4. Weymouth Guide. 2nd edit. *Weymouth.* [*No date.*]
5. Hawkins, John Sidney, Reply to Mr. John Thomas Smith's Vindication, prefixed to his Supplemental Plates to Antiquities of Westminster. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808

Vol. LVI.

1. Wood and Stone; or, a Dialogue between a Wooden Duke [Northumberland] and a Stone Lion, occasioned by the Neutrality which his Grace professed during a late extraordinary Contest in his Neighbourhood [Brentford]. 8 pages. [*No date.*]
2. Crocker, A. Account of the Storm in Somersetshire in 1808. *Frome*, 1808
3. Hutchinson's Tour through the High Peak of Derbyshire. 8vo. *Macclesfield*, 1809
4. Sketch of the Antiquities of Worcester, illustrated with 14 Copper Plates. 12mo. *Lond.* [*No date.*]
5. Jones, Wm. History of all the religious Houses in Devon and Cornwall. 8vo. *Lond.* 1779
6. Wharfdale. 12mo. *Otley*, 1813
7. View of Bath [about the Election]. 8vo. *Bath*, 1813

Vol. LVII.

1. Hutchinson, J. Remarks and Beauties of Matlock.
2. The Stranger at Castleton.
3. The Stranger at Buxton.
4. Topographical Account of Tattershall, co. Lincoln. 1811
5. Historical Account of Kirkstall Abbey [compiled by John Ramsden, Master of the Star and Garter, at Kirkstall Bridge]. *Leeds*, 1773
6. Stranger's Guide of Frauds of London. 12mo. *Lond.*
7. Historical Account of Bartholomew Fair. 12mo.
8. The Cock Lane Ghost. 12mo. 1762
9. Brief Statement of the Origin and Advantages of the New Western Road. *Exeter*, 1801
10. Account of the Fire of Drury Lane Theatre, 1809. 12mo. [Imperfect.] *Lond.*
11. Age and Long Life of Thomas Parr, written by John Taylor, 1635. Reprinted 1794. Caulfield's Edition. *Lond.* 1635
12. Guide to Hull. 12mo. *Hull*, 1805

Vol. LVIII.

1. Walk through Leicester. 12mo. *Leicester*, 1804
2. Bloomfield, Robert, The Banks of Wye. 12mo. *Lond.* 1811
3. Concise History of Worcester. By W. R. *Worcester*, 1808

VOL. LIX.

1. History of Dover Castle. 12mo. *Canterbury*, 1787
2. Historical Sketch of Dover. *Dover*, 1799

VOL. LX.

1. Bullar, John, Guide to Isle of Wight. *Southampton*, 1809
2. Albin's Companion to the Isle of Wight. 12mo. *Newport*, 1806
3. Davis, J. B., M.D. Origin and Description of Bognor and Hothamton. 12mo. *Lond.* 1807
4. Picture of Margate, Ramsgate, and Broadstairs. 12mo. *Lond.* 1809

VOL. LXI. is missing.

VOL. LXII.

1. Stranger in Liverpool. 12mo. *Liverpool*, 1807
2. Account of Leamington Spa Charity. 12mo. *Birmingham*, 1812
3. Account of Lichfield Cathedral. 12mo. *Lichfield*, 1811
4. Warner, Rev. Richard, New Guide through Bath and Environs. 12mo. *Bath*, 1811

VOL. LXIII.

1. Conjecture on Stonehenge, and History of the Druids. 12mo. *Salisbury*, 1815
2. Description of Stonehenge. *Salisbury*, 1808
3. List of the Bishops and Mayors of Salisbury. 12mo. *Salisbury*, 1798
4. Easton's Salisbury Guide. 25th edit. 1810
5. Account of the Antiquities, &c. at Wilton House. *Lond.* 1774

VOL. LXIV.

1. Political Economy and Management of the Poor of King's Lynn. 12mo. *Lynn*, 1811
2. Chichester Guide. 12mo. *Chichester*, 1811
3. Davis, John, History of Wells Cathedral. *Salisbury*, 1809
4. The Avalonian Guide to Glastonbury. 12mo. 2nd edit. *Glastonbury*, 1814
5. Brent Knoll, a Poem. By Rev. Harry Farr Yeatman, B. C. L. 12mo. *Sherborne*, 1817

VOL. LXV.

1. Account of Great Floods on the Rivers Tyne, Tees, Wear, Eden, &c. in 1771 and 1815. *Newcastle*, 1817
2. Bliss, John, on Mineral Waters at Hampstead and Kilburn. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802
3. History of Poole, Dorset. *Poole*, 1788
4. Roules, Walter, Kentish Chronologer, and Index to the principal Places and Objects worthy of Observation in the County of Kent. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807
5. Kay's New Weymouth Guide. *Weymouth*, 1823

VOL. LXVI.

1. Lomax's Account of Lichfield. *Lichfield*, 1819
2. Short Account of Lichfield Cathedral. *Lichfield*, 1818
3. Cumberland, George, Account of Bromley-hill, the Seat of Rt. Hon. C. Long [afterwards Lord Farnborough]. 8vo. *Loud.* 1816
4. Four Letters in 1775, on a Journey through Bedfordshire, Northamptonshire, Leicestershire, Notts, Derbyshire, Warwickshire, &c. 8vo. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1757

VOL. LXVII.

1. Sketch of Worthing. *Worthing*, 1817
2. New Guide to Warwick and Leamington. 12mo. *Warwick*, 1816
3. Melksham Guide. *Melksham.*
4. Tiler, Arthur, History and Antiquities of St. Saviour's, Southwark. *Lond.* 1765

Vol. LXVIII.

1. Mathews's Bristol Guide. *Bristol*, 1819
2. Bobbin, Paul, Sequel to the Lancashire Dialect; or, Part II. of the Adventures, Misfortunes, and Losses of a Lancashire Clown. *Manchester*, 1819
3. Fosbroke, T. D. Ariconensia; or, Sketches of Ross and Archenfield. 12mo. *Ross*, 1821

Vol. LXIX.

1. Aldborough described. 12mo. *Ipswich.*
2. Kingsbridge and Salcomb, with the intermediate Estuary, depicted. 12mo. *Kingsbridge*, 1819
3. Description of St. Michael's Church, Coventry. 12mo. *Coventry*, 1815

Vol. LXX.

1. History of Birmingham. 5th edition. 12mo. *Birmingham.*
2. Brooke, Arthur, Durovernum [Canterbury]; with other Poems. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818
3. Walks through Leicester. 12mo. *Leicester*, 1820
4. New Bath Directory. 12mo. *Bath.*

Vol. LXXI.

1. Fosbroke, Rev. T. D. Wye Tour; or, Gilpin on the Wye. 12mo. *Ross*, 1818
2. Account of Remains of Roman Villa at Bignor, Sussex. 12mo. *Lond.* 1815
3. Boswell, John, Worthing Guide. *Worthing.*
4. History of Kenilworth Castle. *Coventry*, 1781
5. Description of St. Mary's Church, Warwick. *Warwick*, 1815

Vol. LXXII.

1. Southampton Guide. *Southampton.*
2. History of Glastonbury. *Bridgewater*, 1808
3. Rowe, Sam. Panorama of Plymouth. *Plymouth*, 1821
4. Bullar, John, Companion to Netley Abbey. 12mo. *Southampton*, 1812

Vol. LXXIII.

1. Clay, Edward, History of Framlingham, Suffolk. *Halesworth.*
2. Stranger in Liverpool. 12mo. *Liverpool*, 1818
3. Views in Liverpool and its Vicinity, illustrative of the Stranger in Liverpool. *Liverpool*, 1818

Vol. LXXIV.

1. Noble, Mark, Two Dissertations on Mints and Coins of Durham. 4to. *Birmingham*, 1780
2. Statutes, &c. of Almshouse at Woodbridge, &c. collected by Robert Loder. 4to. *Woodbridge*, 1792
3. Journal of Wm. Dowsing, Parliamentary Visitor within the County of Suffolk. *Woodbridge*, 1786
4. Warton, Thomas, Specimen of a History of Oxfordshire [History of Kiddington]. 2nd edit. *Lond.* 1783
5. Clubb, Rev. George, History of Wheatfield, Suffolk [a hoax]. 4to. *Lond.* 1758
6. Bowen, Rev. T. Account of Bethlem Hospital. 4to. *Lond.* 1783
7. [Heron, John], Account of the Donations to Newark-upon-Trent. 4to. *Lond.* 1748
8. Survey of the present State of Aspeden Church, Herts, June 1793. *Lond.* 1796

Vol. LXXV.

1. Milner, Rev. Jno. Dissertation on the modern Style of altering antient Cathedrals, as exemplified in Cathedral of Salisbury. 4to. *Lond.* 1798

2. Gisborne, J. The Vale of Weever (Staffordshire). 4to. *Lond.* 1797
3. Jones, Henry, Vectis, or the Isle of Wight, a Poem. 4to. *Lond.* 1766
4. Cottle, Joseph, Malvern Hills, a Poem. *Lond.* 1798
5. Astle, Thomas, Account of the Tenures, Customs, &c. of the Manor of Great Tey, Essex. 4to. *Lond.* 1795
6. Summary of the Life of St. Werburgh. 4to. *Chester*, 1749
7. Highmore, J. Critical Examination of two Paintings on the Ceiling of Whitehall. 4to. *Lond.* 1754
8. View of the principal Towns, Seats, Antiquities, &c. in Dorset, compiled from Mr. Hutchins's History of Dorset. 4to. *Lond.* 1773
9. Remarks on a Medal found at Bossal, in Yorkshire, the Seat of Robert Belt, Esq. June 6, 1779.

Vol. LXXVI.

1. Clarke, Charles, Conjectures on a Piece of Money found at Eltham, Kent. 4to. *Lond.* 1751
2. History of Fairford, co. Gloucester. 4to. *Lond.* 1791
3. Diplomata et Statuta Regalis Societatis Londini. 4to. 1776
4. Nixon, J. Marmor Estonianum; seu, Dissertatio de Sella Marmorea Votiva Estoniæ. 4to. *Lond.* 1744
5. Twining, T. Avebury, in Wiltshire, the Remains of a Roman Work, erected by Vespasian and Julius Agricola, &c. 4to. *Lond.* 1723
6. Stukeley, Wm. Account of a large Silver Plate of antique Basso Relievo, found in Derbyshire 1729. 4to. *Lond.* 1736
7. Gower, Dr. Foote, Sketch of Materials for the History of Cheshire. 4to. *Chelmsford*, 1771
8. Account of a Roman Temple near Graham's Dyke in Scotland. 4to. [Wants Title.]

Vol. LXXVII. Topographical Tracts, Vol. I.

1. Whitaker, Rev. John, Principal Corrections in History of Manchester. 4to. 1773
2. Reports on Canal through the Weald of Kent, to form a Junction of the Rivers Medway and Rother. 4to. *Lond.* 1802
3. Dodd, R. Reports, with Plans, &c. of a Tunnel between Gravesend and Tilbury. 4to.
4. Clarke, Charles, Observations on the intended Tunnel beneath the Thames, 4to. *Gravesend*, 1799
5. Domestic Union; or, London as it should be; on the Municipality; on Improving London Bridge; on a New Iron Bridge, and New Street. 4to. *Lond.* 1800
6. Catalogue of the principal Members of the Cathedral of Ely from A. D. 673 to 1756. *Cambridge*, 1756
7. Notes to the Portraits at Woburn Abbey. 4to. *Lond.* 1800
8. Charter and Statutes of the Society of Antiquaries. *Lond.* 1800
9. Lindley, Joseph, and Wm. Crossley, Memoirs of a Map of the County of Surrey, from a Survey made in 1789 and 1790. 4to. *Lond.*
10. Names of Nobility, Gentry, &c. who contributed to the Defence of this Country at the Time of the Spanish Invasion, 1588. *Lond.* 1798

Vol. LXXVIII. Topographical Tracts, Vol. II.

1. Ode to the Genius of the Lakes in the North of England. 4to. *Lond.* 1780
2. Essay on Halifax. 4to. *Halifax*, 1761
3. Fosbroke, T. D. Economy of Monastic Life, a Poem. 4to. *Gloucester.*
4. Maude, Thomas, Wensley Dale, Yorkshire; or, Rural Contemplation, a Poem. 3rd edition. 4to. *Lond.* 1780
5. St. Ann's Hill, Surrey, a Poem. 4to. *Lond.* 1800
6. Chatsworth, a Poem, dedicated to the Duchess of Devonshire. 4to. [*No place or date*].

VOL. LXXIX. Antiquarian Tracts, Vol. I.

1. Stukeley, Dr. Wm. Palæographia Sacra; or, Discourses on Sacred Subjects. 4to. *Lond.* 1763
2. Twenty-three Plates of Coins of the antient British Kings, engraved under the Direction of the late Rev. Dr. Stukeley; and published by his Executor Richard Fleming, Esq. 4to. *Lond.*
3. Stukeley, Dr. Wm. Account of Richard of Cirencester, Monk of Westminster, &c. with his Map of Roman Britain. 4to. *Lond.* 1757

VOL. LXXX. Antiquarian Tracts, Vol. II.

1. Stukeley, Dr. Wm. Palæographia Sacra; or, Monuments of Antiquity that relate to Sacred History, No. I. *Lond.* 1726
2. Stukeley, Dr. Wm. Palæographia Britannica, No. I. Origines Roystonianæ; Account of Oratory of Lady Roisia, &c. *Lond.* 1743
3. Stukeley, Dr. Wm. Palæographia Britannica, No. II. Origines Roystonianæ, No. II. *Lond.* 1746
4. Stukeley, Dr. Wm. Palæographia Britannica, No. III. Oriuna, wife of Carausius. 4to. *Lond.* 1752
5. Parkin, Charles, Answer to, or Remarks upon, Dr. Stukeley's Origines Roystonianæ, &c. *Lond.* 1744
6. Parkin, Charles, Reply to the peevish, weak, and malevolent Objection, brought by Dr. Stukeley, in his Origines Roystonianæ, No. II. against the Answer to his Origines Roystonianæ, No. I. 4to. *Lond.* 1758
7. The History of Carausius; or, Examination of what has been advanced by Genebrier and Stukeley, &c. *Lond.* 1762

TRAMEZINUS (Michael) Descriptio Britanniæ, Scotiæ, et Hiberniæ, et Orcadum, ex libro Pauli Jovii, per Michaelem Tramezinum. 4to. *Venet.* 1548

TRAVELLER: Cooke's Universal British Traveller. fol. *Lond.*

Traveller: Cooke's Complete English Traveller. fol. 1772

TUNNICLIFF (William) A Topographical Survey of the Counties of Hants, Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, Devon, and Cornwall, commonly called the Western Circuit. With Maps of the several Counties. 8vo. *Salisbury,* 1791

VETUSTA MONUMENTA: quæ ad Rerum Britannicarum Memoriam conservandam Societas Antiquariorum Londini sumptu suo edenda curavit. fol. [6 vols.] *Lond.* 1747, &c.

[The contents of this Work are inserted under the different counties in this Catalogue].

VISITATIONS: Index to the Heralds' Visitations of the different Counties in the British Museum. [By Sir N. Harris Nicolas. 1st edit.] 12mo. *Lond.* 1823

WAKEFIELD (Priscilla) Family Tour through the British Empire. 5th edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810

WALFORD (Thomas) Scientific Tourist through England and Wales. 12mo. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1818

WALKER (Adam) Observations, Natural, Œconomical, and Literary, made in a Tour from London to the Lakes in the Summer of 1791. 8vo.

[Bound with "An Excursion to the Lakes of Westmoreland and Cumberland," &c.]

WARNER (Richard) Antiquitates Culinariæ; or, curious Tracts relating to the Culinary Affairs of the Old English. 4to. *Lond.* 1791

Warner (R.) A Walk through some of the Western Counties of England. 8vo. *Bath*, 1800

Warner (R.) A Tour through the Northern Counties of England and the Borders of Scotland. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Bath*, 1802

Watering Places, &c. in England, Companion to. 12mo. *See* "Tracts," vol. XXXI. p. 110. *Lond.* 1800

Watering and Sea-Bathing Places: Guide to; a Description of the Lakes, and Sketch of a Tour in Wales. 12mo. *Lond.* 1804

Watts (William) Seats of the Nobility and Gentry, in a Collection of the most interesting and picturesque Views, engraved by W. Watts, from Drawings by the most eminent Artists; with a Description to each View. Oblong 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1779—86

Webb (D. C.) Observations and Remarks during four Excursions made to various Parts of Great Britain in the years 1810 and 1811. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812

Weever (John) Ancient Funeral Monuments within Great Britain, Ireland, and the Islands adjacent. fol. *Lond.* 1631

Wild (Charles) Cathedrals of Canterbury, York, Lincoln, and Worcester. See under each County.

Willis (Browne) History of the Mitred Parliamentary Abbies and Conventual Cathedral Churches. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1718, 19

Willis (B.) Notitia Parliamentaria; or, an History of the Counties, Cities, and Boroughs in England and Wales. 2nd edit. with Additions. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1730—50

Willis (B.) Survey of the English Cathedrals. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1742

Vol. I. contains Surveys of York, Durham, Carlisle, Chester, Man, Lichfield, Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester, and Bristol.
Vol. II. contains Surveys of Lincoln, Ely, Oxford, and Peterborough Cathedral.

Wilson (Thomas) Archæological Dictionary; or, Classical Antiquities of the Jews, Greeks, and Romans, alphabetically arranged. 8vo. *Lond.* 1783

Winkles (B.) Architectural and Picturesque Illustrations of the Cathedral Churches of England and Wales; with Descriptions by Thomas Moule, viz.

Vol. I.	Salisbury 7 Plates.	Vol. II.	Lincoln - 10 Plates.
	Canterbury 10 ditto.		Chichester 7 ditto.
	York - - 10 ditto.		Ely - - 10 ditto.
	St. Paul's 7 ditto.		Peterborough 7 ditto.
	Wells - 10 ditto.		Norwich - 7 ditto.
	Rochester 7 ditto.		Exeter - 10 ditto.
	Winchester 10 ditto.		Bristol - 5 ditto.
			Oxford - 4 ditto.

In 2 Vol. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1838.

Woolnoth (W.) and E. W. Brayley, jun. Ancient Castles in England and Wales. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1825

Worcestre (Wm. de) seu, Symeonis Itineraria. 8vo. 1778

Worrall (John) Bibliotheca Topographica Anglicana; a Catalogue of Books on English Topography.

DRAWINGS, PRINTS, MAPS, &c.

ATLASES, MAPS, &c.

MAP of England and Wales from the latest Survey, and published by J. Stockdale, June 1799, 20 sheets; and Map of Scotland in 12 sheets. Bound in a large Volume, lettered "Map of England and Scotland." *Lond.* 1799

ATLAS, English, a Case bound in whole Russia as a large folio Atlas volume, and labelled "Cornwall, Devon, Somerset, and Gloucester," and containing large folding Maps of those Counties.

BOWEN, KITCHIN, &c. English Atlas. 50 plates. 1787

CARY (John) Large Map of England and Wales, bound in a volume, labelled "Cary's Map of England."

DUNN (Samuel) General Atlas. fol. *Lond.* 1778

MAPS in Cases, viz.

1. Cornwall, &c.
2. Devon, &c.
3. Dorset, &c.
4. Essex, &c.
5. Hampshire, &c.
6. Kent.
7. Sussex.
8. Index.
9. Part of Ordnance Map of Kent.
10. Rocque's Map of Part of Berks, &c.
11. Various Maps of Wiltshire.

ORDNANCE SURVEYS. 4to. 3 vol. 1784—1811

The Index Map to the several Maps published by the Board of Ordnance. See under each County.

SMITH (William) Map of the Strata of England and Wales, bound in calf. Large portfolio, labelled "Map of the Strata of England."

SMITH (C.) English Atlas. Large folio. *Lond.* 1804

STACKHOUSE (T.) Universal Atlas. Large fol. 38 Maps. *Lond.* 1785

DRAWINGS AND PRINTS

ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE VARIOUS COUNTIES IN GREAT BRITAIN.

ANTIQUITIES (Anglo-Norman) A magnificent Volume of Drawings. Atlas folio size, labelled "Anglo-Norman Antiquities." By J. Buckler and J. Carter. The Title is "Anglo-Norman Ecclesiastical Architecture, drawn for Sir R. C. Hoare. By J. Buckler and J. C. Buckler." The first 34 are by J. Buckler, F.S.A.

1. Romsey, Hants, S. Transept.
2. Ditto, N. Transept.
3. St. Cross, Hants, N. View of Gateway.
4. Ditto, Hall and Gateway.
5. N. W. view of Church of St. Cross.
6. S. E. view of ditto.
7. Transept of St. Cross.
8. S. Aile of St. Cross.
9. Choir of St. Cross.
10. Door on E. side of Transept, ditto.
11. Winchester Cathedral; North Transept.
12. Monument of Bp. Edyngton at Winchester.
13. Effigy of Bp. Edyngton.
14. Wimborn Minster, S. E.
15. Stukeley Church, Bucks, N. W.
16. Interior of ditto.
17. Yeoffley (or Iffley) Church, Oxfordshire.
18. Interior, looking East, ditto.
19. Ditto, looking West, ditto.
20. Two Doors of Yeoffly Church.
21. St. Peter's Church, Oxford, S. Door and Interior of Chancel.
22. Ditto, Crypt, ditto.
23. Tutbury Church, Staffordshire.
24. West Door of ditto.
25. Interior of Elkstone Church, Gloucestershire.
26. Two Doors of Queenington Church, Gloucestershire.
27. Font at Southorp Church, Gloucestershire.
28. Two Views of Round Tower at Haddiscoe, Norfolk, and one of Bartlow Round Tower, Cambridgeshire.
29. Three Round Towers at Tasburgh, Norfolk, Little Saxham, Suffolk, and Herringfleet, Suffolk.
30. Wells: Bishop's Palace.
31. Edington Church, Wilts, interior.
32. Monument in ditto.
33. Another Monument in ditto.
34. Priory House at Edington.

To these are added, by Sir R. C. Hoare, the following Drawings by J. Carter, F.S.A.

35. Doorway at Stamford.
36. S. Doorway at Tickencote Church, Rutlandshire.
37. S. Doorway at Essendine Church, Rutlandshire.
38. Archway at Tickencote Church.
39. Doorway at Dunstable Church.
40. Chapter House at Durham. Interior; very fine.
    *** This Chapter House was destroyed in 1795, and a modern Room erected within its walls.
41. Gallilee at Durham Cathedral. Interior.

ANTIQUITIES :

Another Volume, bound in brown Calf, and labelled *Anglo-Norman Antiquities*, containing the following grand Drawings by Buckler :

1. Plan of Romsey Church, Hants.
2. Section of ditto, N. to South.
3. Ditto ditto E. to West.
4. N. Elevation of Romsey.
5. S. ditto ditto.
6. W. ditto ditto.
7. Interior. N. and S. Ailes.
8. S. and N. Entrances: Doorways.
9. Font and two Monuments.
10. S. Entrance and Figure of our Saviour.
11. S. E. View of Romsey Church : Exterior.
12. N. W. View of Ditto.
13. St. Peter's, Oxford : Exterior View of Church.
14. Gateway of Bishop's Palace at Wells, Somersetshire.

CATHEDRALS, &c. published by the Society of Antiquaries, in a large Volume, consisting of—

1. St. Alban's Abbey.
2. Bath Abbey.
3. Durham Cathedral.
4. Exeter Cathedral.
5. Gloucester Cathedral.
6. St. Stephen's Chapel, with Supplement completed (28 plates.)
7. Nash's St. George's Chapel.

[Whole bound in brown Calf.]

CATHEDRALS, Prints, &c. another Volume.

1. Topham's St. Stephen's Chapel, 14 plates only (wants plates 15 to 28). [See above No. 6.]
2. Exeter Cathedral, by Society of Antiquaries.
3. Bath Abbey, by Society of Antiquaries.
4. Prints published by Society of Antiquaries, viz.—
   - I. Le Champ de Drap d'or.
   - II. Encampment of the English at Portsmouth.
   - III. Embarkation of Henry VIII. at Dover.
   - IV. Procession of Edw. VI. through London.
   - V. Departure of Henry VIII. from Calais.
   - VI. Encampment of Henry VIII. at Marquison.
   - VII. Siege of Boulogne.

*** This volume is half-bound and labelled "Antiq. Society's Works, St. Stephen's, Exeter, Bath, and Cowdray."

VERTUE (George). Prints published by the Society of Antiquaries: viz.—

1—8. Map of London, 1570, 8 sheets.
9, 10. Chapel on London Bridge.
11, 12. Map of London, 1666.
13, 14, 15. St. Martin's Church in the Fields.
16. Stunsfield Roman Pavement, Oxfordshire.
17, 18. Egyptian Mummies.
19. Henry VII. and VIII. and their Queens.
20. Q. Elizabeth's Procession to Hunsdon House.
21. Magnates et Heroes sanguine regali Scotiæ et Angliæ progna i.
22. Battle of Carbery Hill, 1567.
23. Three Children of Hen. VII.
24. Dutchess of Suffolk and Adrian Stokes.
25. Mary Q. of France and D. of Suffolk.
26. Lady Jane Grey.
27. Edward VI. and Citizens of London, Bridewell Hospital.

28. Charles I. and his Queen.
29. Petty Canons' Houses at Windsor.
30. Lincoln's Inn Chapel.
31. Whitehall Palace.
32. Chichester Cross.
33. Sir John Hawkwood.
34. }
35. }
36. } Views of Stanton Harcourt, Oxfordshire, by Earl Harcourt.
37. }

LANDSCAPES. An Atlas folio of Prints, containing the following Views :—

	Drawn by
1. Ludlow Castle	W. Hodges.
2. Brampton, Herefordshire	Ditto.
3. Meteor, as seen at Windsor, Aug. 18, 1783	T. Sandby.
4. Kingston-on-Hull, Yorkshire	S. Malton, jun.
5. Beverley Minster, Yorkshire	Ditto.
6. Wrexham Church, N. Wales	Jos. Allen.
7. Crogden on Banks of River Dee	T. Walmsley.
8. View near Crogden	Ditto.
9. View near Bala on the River Dee	Ditto.
10. View of Bala Pool	Ditto.
11. View of Llandrillo	Ditto.
12. View between Crogden and Llandrillo	Ditto.
13. Corwen Bridge.	Ditto.
14. View between Corwen and Llangollen	Ditto.
15. Pentre Felin	Ditto.
16. Abbey Crucis	Ditto.
17. Llangollen Bridge	Ditto.
18. Overton Bridge	Ditto.
19. Erbistock Mill	Ditto.
20. Erbistock Church	Ditto.
21. Nanty Belan	Ditto.
22. East Gate, Exeter, East View	J. Hayman.
23. Ditto, West View	Ditto.
24. 1. London, Tollgate, Piecadilly	Dagaty.
25. 2. Obelisk, St. George's Fields	Ditto.
26. 3. Tottenham Court Road	Ditto.
27. 4. Tyburn Gateway	Ditto.
28. 1. Kensington Palace	F. J. Mannskirsch.
29. 2. Ditto Side View	Ditto.
30. 3. St. James's Park	Ditto.
31. 4. Ditto and Buckingham House	Ditto.
32. 5. Hampton Court Gardens	Ditto.
33. 6. Ditto, Palace	Ditto.
34. 7. Kew Gardens, Alhambra and Pagoda	Ditto.
35. 8. Kew, Queen's Lodge	Ditto.
36. Worlingworth Font, Suffolk	N. Revett.
37. Theobalds Palace, Herts. (Interior).	
38. Kedlestone House, Derbyshire. (Principal Front)	Hon. Mrs. N. Curzon.
39. Ditto, South Front	Ditto.
40. Hampton Court, Interior of Great Hall	J. Vardy.
41. St. Giles's Church, Westminster. (Interior)	J. Donowell.
42. Ditto, Exterior	Ditto.
43. Cambridge, Front of Trinity College Library	J. K. Baldrey.
44. Emanuel College, Cambridge	Ditto.
45. Oxford, Shrine of St. Fridcswide	James Roberts.
46. Oxford, from Headington Hill	J. M. W. Turner.
47. Exeter College, Oxford	Ditto.
48. Cambridge, Queen's College	J. K. Baldrey.
49. Jesus College, Cambridge	Ditto.
50. St. John's College, Cambridge	Ditto.

LANDSCAPES—Another large Portfolio, labelled, " Landscapes," containing the following Prints.

1. Great West Window at Exeter Cathedral . T. Peckitt del. R. Pranker sc.
2. Middle Temple Hall, London . . Malcolm del. et sc.
3. Another View . . . Ditto.
4. St. Mary's Church, Cambridge . R. Harraden.
5. Jesus College, Cambridge . . Ditto. T. Cartwright sc.
6. Senate House, ditto . . . Ditto. W. Edy sc.
7. Trinity College, ditto . . Ditto. J. W. Edy sc.
8. King's College, ditto . . Ditto.
9. Jesus College, ditto . . . T. Malton del. et sc.
10. King's College, ditto . . Ditto.
11. King's College Chapel, ditto . . Ditto.
12. Trinity College, ditto . . Ditto.
13. Trinity College Library, ditto . . Ditto.
14. Queen's College, ditto . . Ditto.
15. Crescent at Bath . . . Ditto.
16. Abbey, Bath . . . Ditto.
17. Pulteney Bridge, Bath . . Ditto.
18. Somerset Buildings, Bath . . Ditto.
19. New Rooms, Bath . . . T. Malton del. J. Gandon sc.
20. Town Hall, Bath . . . Ditto.
21. Circus, Bath . . . T. Malton del. et sc.
22. Charing Cross, Westminster . . Ditto.
23. St. George's, Hanover Square . . T. Malton.
24. St. Dunstan's, Fleet Street . . Ditto.
25. St. Paul's Church, Covent Garden . Ditto.
26. The Bank, London . . . Ditto.
27. New Palace Yard . . . Ditto.
28. Old Palace Yard . . . Ditto.
29. King Street, Guildhall, London . Ditto.
30. Mansion House, London . . Ditto.
31. Emanuel College, Cambridge . . Ditto.
32. Senate House, Cambridge . . Ditto.
33. Hermitage on the Braan at Dunkeld . J. Smith del. S. Alkin sc.
34. View on the Tilt near Athol . . J. Smith del. S. Alkin sc.
35. Dover Castle . . . G. Lambert del. J. Mason sc.
36. London Bridge . . . S. Scott del. P. C. Canot sc.
37. Westminster Bridge . . . S. Scott del. P. C. Canot sc.
38. Wilsdon Church, Middlesex . . M. Hollogan del. J. Hassell sc.
39. Acton Church . . . Ditto. Ditto.
40. Kirkstall Abbey . . . F. Jukes fecit.
41. St. Mary's Abbey, York . . Ditto.
42. Hanwell Church, Middlesex . . W. Ellis del. et sc.
43. Greenford, Dr. Glasse's House . . Ditto.
44. Exeter Cathedral . . . Pierce del. Page sc.
45. St. John's, Southwark . . J. Buckler del. J. W. Edy sc.
46. St. Nicholas, Newcastle . . C. Nisbett on Wood.
47. Exeter Cathedral S. E. . . W. Davey del. F. Jukes sc.
48. W. ditto . . . . Ditto.
49. Canterbury, St. Augustine's Gate and Cathedral . . . . E. Dayes del. F. Jukes sc.
50. Lymne Castle, Kent . . Ditto.

Sixteen Views near the Wye.

51. 1. Distant View of Hereford . . Ditto.
52. 2. Hereford City and Cathedral . Ditto.
53. 3. Wilton Castle . . . Ditto.
54. 4. Goodrich Castle . . . Ditto.
55. 5. Ditto . . . . Ditto.
56. 6. Monmouth . . . Ditto.
57. 7. Lanthony Abbey . . . Ditto.

58. 8. Tintern Abbey	Ditto.	
59. 9. View at Tintern	Ditto.	
60. 10. Tintern Abbey	Ditto.	
61. 11. New Weir	Ditto.	
62. 12. Doward Rocks on the Wye	Ditto.	
63. 13. Red Brook on the Wye	Ditto.	
64. 14. Chepstow Castle	Ditto.	
65. 15. Chepstow Bridge	Ditto.	
66. 16. Distant View of Chepstow	Ditto.	

Foreign Views.

67. Nice	Hon. Mary Harcourt del.	Maria Cath. Prestell sc.
68. Ditto	Ditto.	
69. Monte Nuovo, Baia	Fabris del.	P. Sandby sc.
70. Temple of Venus and Castle of Baiæ	Ditto.	Ditto.
71. Puzzuoli	Ditto.	Ditto.
72. Lake of Avernus	Ditto.	Ditto.
73. Castle on the Amalphi Coast, Gulph of Salerno	Ditto.	Ditto.
74. Castel Nuovo et Mole at Naples	Lalman del.	Ditto.
75. Part of Naples, ruined Town of St. Vincent	Ditto.	Ditto.
76. Castel del' Ovo, at Naples	Fabris del.	Ditto.
77. Isle of Procida, Ischia et Baia	Ditto.	Ditto.
78. Ancient Edifice, on high ground of Baia	Ditto.	Ditto.
79. Arco Felice	Ditto.	Ditto.
80. Maro Chiano	Ditto.	Ditto.
81. Mount Etna near Catania	J. Smith del.	W. Byrne, and T. Medland sc.
82. Mount Vesuvius	Joseph Wright del.	W. Byrne sc.

Landscapes—Another Volume.

	Painter.	*Engraver.*
1. Geyser, a hot Spring in Iceland		F. Chesham.
2. View on St. Anne's, or Grand River, New York	G. B. Fisher.	J. W. Edy.
3. St. Anthony's Nose, or North River, New York	Ditto.	Ditto.
4. Fall of Montmorency, River St. Lawrence	Ditto.	Ditto.
5. Distant View of the same	Ditto.	Ditto.
6. Cape Diamond and Town of Quebec	Ditto.	Ditto.
7. Falls of Chaudiere	Ditto.	Ditto.
8. Mountains to the East of Tetuan, Barbary	Captain G. B. F.	J. W. Edy.
9. Country near Tetuan	Ditto.	Ditto.
10. View of Gibraltar	Ditto.	Ditto.
11. Waterport Gate, Gibraltar	Ditto.	Ditto.
12. W. Rock, Gibraltar	Ditto.	Ditto.
13. S. Front of Gibraltar, Europa Point	Ditto.	Ditto.
14. River Forth, Queen's Ferry, &c.	J. Farrington.	J. Edy & F. Jukes.
15. Morning	Both.	W. Byrne and Schuman.
16. Evening	Ditto.	W. Byrne, figure by Bartolozzi.
17. Niobe	R. Wilson	S. Smith.
18. Landscape	F. Zucharelli.	W. Byrne, figures by Bartolozzi.
19. Ditto	Ditto.	Ditto.
20. Halle des Guerriers	P. J. Loutherbourg.	Chr. de Mechel.
21. Landscape	Salvator Rosa.	M. C. Prestel.
22. St. Lawrence without the Gates of Rome	C. Poussin.	Ditto.
23. View on Hampstead Heath	F. J. Sargent.	F. Jukes.
24. Park near Highgate	Ditto.	Ditto.

	Painter.	*Engraver.*
25. Dudley Castle	R. Paddy.	Ditto.
26. Sudeley Castle	J. M. Perrin.	Ditto.
27. Jedburgh Abbey	C. Catton, jun.	Ditto.
28. Ditto	Ditto.	Ditto.
29. Sterling	J. Farrington, R.A.	Ditto.
30. Tantalon Castle, Scotland	Ditto.	R. Dodd.
31. Edinburgh Castle	Ditto.	F. Jukes.
32. Abbey and Palace of Dumfermline	Ditto.	C. Catton, jun.
33. Sterling Castle	Ditto.	F. Jukes.
34. Berwick on Tweed	C. Catton.	Ditto.
35. Berwick and Bridge	Ditto.	Ditto.
36. Kelso Bridge and Abbey	Ditto.	Ditto.
37. Dryburgh Abbey	Ditto.	Ditto.
38. Chelmsford County Hall	P. Reinagle.	T. Malton.
39. Melrose Abbey	C. Catton.	F. Jukes.
40. Ditto	Ditto.	Ditto.
41. Landisferne Abbey	R. Harraden.	
42. Llanthony Abbey	Ditto.	
43. Queen's Palace, St. James's	James Miller.	T. Miller.
44. Lleweney Park Bleach Works	T. Walmesley.	T. Malton.
45. Library at Sledmere. Designed and executed by Joseph Rose in 1794	T. Malton.	Ditto.
46. York Minster, West Front	Drawn and measured by J. Malton.	J. Landseer and J. Roffe.
47. Thanksgiving at St. Paul's 1789 (with the key plate)	E. Dayes.	R. Pollard.
48. Trial of Warren Hastings in Westminster Abbey	Ditto.	R. Pollard and F. Jukes.
49. St. Paul's, Covent Garden	T. Miller.	T. Miller.
50. Hanover Square	E. Dayes.	R. Pollard and F. Jukes.
51. Grosvenor Square	Ditto.	R. Pollard and R. Dodd.
52. Queen Square	Ditto.	Ditto.
53. Bloomsbury Square	Ditto.	R. Pollard and F. Jukes.

SANDBY (Paul) a large folio Volume, a Collection of his large Plates, labelled "Landscapes."

LANDSCAPES, &c. a miscellaneous Collection.

	Painter.	*Engraver.*
1. Waterford, East View	T. S. Roberts.	S. Alken.
2. Ditto, West View	Ditto.	J. W. Edy.
3. Lismore Castle	Ditto.	S. Alken.
4. Dunbrody Abbey	T. S. Roberts.	S. Alken.
5. Carrick Castle	Ditto.	J. W. Edy.
6. Waterford Harbour	Ditto.	Ditto.
7. Black Rock Castle	Ditto.	Ditto.
8. Blarney Castle	Ditto.	S. Alken.
9. Lower Glanmire	Ditto.	Ditto.
10. Carlisle	Jos. Farrington.	T. Medland.
11. Rochester	Ditto.	B. T. Pouncey.
12. Rochester	Ditto.	Ditto.
13. Windsor	W. Hodges.	W. Byrne and J. Schuman.
14. Bridgnorth	J. Farrington.	W. Byrne and T. Medland.
15. Bath	T. Hearne.	W. Byrne and J. Schuman.
16. Lancaster	J. Farrington.	J. Landseer.
17. Durham	T. Hearne.	W. Byrne.
18. Gate of the Tomb of the Emperor Akbar at Secundrii	W. Hodges.	Brown.
19. Tomb of the Emperor Shere Shah at Sasseran in Bahar	Ditto.	Morris.

LANDSCAPES—A thin Volume (half bound) with the following Prints.

		Painter.	*Engraver.*
1.	Snowdon Hill	Wilson.	Woollett.
2.	Pembroke	Ditto.	J. Mason.
3.	Kilgarran	Ditto.	Elliott.
4.	Carnarvon	Ditto.	Byrne.
5.	Cader Idris	Ditto.	Rooker.
6.	Bridge over the Taaffe	Ditto.	Canot.
7.	Wrexham Church	Boydell.	Boydell.
8.	Snowdon	Ditto.	Ditto.
9.	Gaunant Mawr	Ditto.	Ditto.
10.	Penmaer Mawr	Ditto.	Ditto.
11.	Rhaidder Fawr	Ditto.	Ditto.
12.	Carnarvon	Ditto.	Ditto.
13.	Denbigh	Ditto.	Ditto.
14.	Chester	Ditto.	Ditto.
15.	Rhuddlan Castle	Ditto.	Ditto.
16.	Conway	Ditto.	Ditto.
17.	Carnarvon	Ditto.	Ditto.

LANDSCAPES—Another thin Volume of English Landscapes.

		Painter.	*Engraver.*
1.	Derwentwater	Wm. Bellers.	Chattelain and Ravenet.
2.	Ditto	Ditto.	Ditto.
3.	Bywell Bay	Ditto.	Mason and Canot.
4.	Windermere	Ditto.	Chatelin and Müller.
5.	Hawswater	Ditto.	Ditto.
6.	Ulswater	Ditto.	Chattelin and Canot.
7.	Ditto	Ditto.	Chattelin and Mason.
8.	Netley Abbey	Ditto.	Toms and Mason.
9.	Derwentwater	T. Smith.	T. Smith.
10.	Thirlmere	Ditto.	Ditto.
11.	Ennerdale and Broadwater	Ditto.	Ditto.
12.	Windermere	Ditto.	Ditto.

13 to 22. Ten Small Landscapes painted by W. Bellers.

TOPOGRAPHY

OF THE

SEVERAL COUNTIES OF ENGLAND.

BEDFORDSHIRE.

Collections towards the History and Antiquities of Bedfordshire, viz. Puddington, Luton, and Dunstaple. 4to. *Lond.* 1783
Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, vol. IV.

Fisher (Thomas) Collections, Historical, Genealogical, and Topographical for Bedfordshire. 115 plates. 4to. *Lond.* 1817

Monumental Remains and Antiquities in the County of Bedford. By T. Fisher. 37 lithographic drawings. 4to. *Lond.* 1828

Parry, J. D. Select Illustrations of Bedfordshire. 6 plates. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1828

Lysons (Daniel and Samuel) Topographical Account of Bedfordshire. *See Magna Britannia*, p. 102.

Britannia Depicta; a Series of Views of Bedfordshire, engraved by William Byrne to accompany Lysons. 4to. *Lond.* 1806
[Bound up with Lysons.]

Four Letters in 1775 on a Journey through Bedfordshire, &c. *See* Tracts, vol. LXVI. p. 116. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1757

Camden's Description of Bedfordshire, 1586. In *Britannia*. *See* p. 95.

Bishop Gibson's Translation of Camden, with Additions. *See* p. 95.

R. Gough's Translation of Camden, and Additions (including Leland's Description). *See* p. 95.

Cox (Rev. Thomas) Survey of Bedfordshire. In *Magna Britannia*, vol. I. *See* p. 102.

Britton (J.) and Edw. Wedlake Brayley: Delineations of Bedfordshire. In *Beauties of England*, vol. I. *See* p. 98.

Description of Bedfordshire, in *Cooke's British Traveller*. *See* p. 96.

Dugdale (Sir William) List of Monasteries, &c. in Bedfordshire; with references to the Accounts of them in the first Edition of Dugdale's Monasticon:—

Belliloci, or Moddry, Dugdale, 1. 325.
Bissemede, or Bushmead, D. 2, 157. Steevens, 2, 97.
Caddington, S. 1, 524.

Caldwell, D. 2, 257.
Chicksand, D. 2, 793.
Dunstaple, D. 2, 132.
Harewolde, or Harwood, D. 2, 202.
Mergate, or Market Street, D. 1, 350. D. 2, 872.
Newenham, D. 2, 238.
North-well, D. 3. Part ii, 141.
Todington, D. 2, 478.
Wardon, or De Sartis, D. 1, 784.
Woburn, D. 1, 829.

Batchelor (Thomas) Agriculture of the County of Bedford. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808

Ampthill Cross: Plate and Account of, by R. Gough (designed by Horace Walpole, improved by James Essex) in *Schnebbelie's Antiquaries' Museum.*

Arlesley: Charters relating to. *Collectanea*, VI. 196.

Battlesden: seat of. *Topographer*, I. 494.

Bletso Church: Epitaphs. *Topog.* II. 110.

Bromham: *Britannia; Lathonos; Villa Bromhamensis.* *Parmæ*, 1792

In Ædibus Palatinis, typis Bodonianis, Poematia Roberti Vicecomitis de Hampden, nunc primum curante filio Joanne Trevor edita.

*** One hundred copies were printed of this splendid Publication by Bodoni, at Parma. *See* Gent. Mag. vol. LXIV. 735.

Compton: Epitaphs and Extracts from Registers. *Collect.* vol. III.

Cople: Extracts from the Registers of, relating to the Family of Luke. *Collect.* V. 362.

Dunstable: *Chronicon;* sive, Annales de Dunstaple, à Thomas Hearne. *See* Hearne's Works, p. 62. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1733

Three Plates of Dunstable Church, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. I. *See* p. 94.

Drawing of Doorway of Dunstable Church. By J. Carter. *See* p. 122.

Collections for Dunstable. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. IV.

——— *Topog.* vol. I. p. 493.

Hawnes, epitaphs and registers. *Collect.* vol. III.

Henlow: Pedigree of Edwards of Henlow Grange. *Collect.* VI. 290.

Houghton Regis: Brandreth (Henry) Observations on the Roman Station *Magiovintum* (Maiden Bower) in the Parish of Houghton. *Arch.* XXVII. 96.

Luton: Collections for. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. IV.

Odell: Cooper (Oliver St. John) Historical Account of the Parish of Odell. (*Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. IV.) 4to. *Lond.* 1787

PUDDINGTON: Collections for. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. IV.

SANDY: Pownall (Governor) Account of Roman Pottery found at Sandy. *Arch.* VIII. 377.

TODDINGTON: Brass Figure of an Elephant found at. *Arch.* XXVIII. 439.

Account of Toddington. *Topog.* III. 62.

WIMMINGTON: Cooper (Oliver St. John) Historical Account of the Parish of Wimmington. (*Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. IV.) 4to. *Lond.* 1785

WOBURN: Parry (J. D.) History of Woburn and its Vicinity. 12mo. *Woburn*, 1818

Parry (J. D.) another Edition of the preceding. Two parts. 6 plates. *Lond.* 1831

Notes to the Portraits in Woburn Abbey. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800
See TRACTS, vol. LXXVII. 118.

Salictum Woburnense; or, a Catalogue of Willows, in the Collection of the Duke of Bedford at Woburn Abbey. Privately printed, 1819. "Of this work fifty copies have been printed."

[Presented to Sir Richard Colt Hoare by the Duke of Bedford.]

Outline Engravings and Descriptions of the Woburn Abbey Marbles. Large folio. *Lond.* 1822

[Presented to Sir Richard Colt Hoare by the Duke of Bedford.]

Hortus Ericaeus Woburnensis; or, Catalogue of Heaths, in the Collection of the Duke of Bedford at Woburn Abbey. 4to. Privately printed. 1825

[Presented by the Duke of Bedford.]

Anecdotes of the House of Bedford. *See* HISTORY, p. 25.

Account of Woburn. *Topog.* I. 495.

BERKSHIRE.

Ashmole (Elias) Antiquities of Berkshire; with an Appendix. 8vo. 3 vol. L. P. *Lond.* 1719

Collections towards a Parochial History of Berkshire [By Edward Rowe-Mores]; to which are added a few particulars collected by the Editor [Richard Gough, esq.] for those of Aldworth, Shottesbrooke, and White Waltham. (*Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. IV.) 4to. *Lond.* 1783

Lysons (Daniel and Samuel) Topographical Account of Berkshire. *See Magna Britannia*, p. 102.

Britannia Depicta; A Series of ten Views in Berkshire, engraved by William Byrne, to illustrate Lysons. 4to. *Lond.* 1806

[Bound with Lysons.]

Berry (William) Genealogies for Berkshire. *See* History, p. 25.

Wanting Hundred: Clarke (William Nelson) Parochial Topography of the Hundred of Wanting, with other Miscellaneous Records relating to the County of Berks. 4to. *Oxf.* 1824

Wise (Francis) Letter to Dr. Mead concerning some Antiquities in Berks, particularly the Vale of White Horse. 4to. *Oxf.* 1738

Refutation of Ditto by Philalethes Rusticus (Gilbert). *Lond.*

Answer to a scandalous Libel. By Wise. *Oxf.* 1742

Rocque (John) Large Map of Berkshire in a folio paper case, labelled "Map of Berkshire, by Rocque."

Becke (Henry) Roman Roads in and near Berkshire. *Arch.* XV. 179.

Camden's Description of Berkshire, 1586. In *Britannia*. *See* p. 95.

Bishop Gibson's Translation of Camden, and Additions. *See* p. 95.

R. Gough's Translation of Camden, and Additions (including Leland's Description). *See* p. 95.

Cox (Rev. Thomas) Survey of Berkshire. In *Magna Britannia*, vol. I. *See* p. 102.

Britton (J.) and E. W. Brayley: Delineations of Berkshire. In *Beauties of England*, vol. I. *See* p. 98.

Description of Berkshire, in *Cooke's British Traveller*, vol. II. *See* p. 96.

Civil War: Thirteen Tracts from 1643 to 1694 relating to Berkshire. *See* History, p. 39.

Dugdale (Sir W.) List of Monasteries, &c. in Berkshire; with references to the Accounts of them in the First Edition of Dugdale's Monasticon.

Abingdon, Dugdale, 1, 97. Steevens, 1, 506.
Bromhele, D. 2, 899.

Bysham, D. 2, 355. D. 3, 21.
Donyngton, D. 2, 474.
Helenstow, D. 1, 359.
Hurley, D. 1, 363.
Pougheley, D. 2, 266. S. 2, 141. Appendix, 351.
Reading, D. 1, 417.
Sandleford, D. 1, 481. D. 3, 13, 66.
Wallingford, D. 1, 326. D. 3, 11. Colleg. 34. S. 1, 506.
Windsor, D. 3. Colleg. 67.

MAVOR (William) Agricultural Survey of Berkshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809

ABINGDON: Ward (J.) On Churchwardens' Accounts of St. Helen's. *Arch.* I. 2.

Extracts from a Book written by Fr. Little, relating to Abingdon. *Hearne's Liber Niger*, vol. II.

Silver Box (probably a Reliquary) found in Land belonging to the Abbey of Abingdon. *Arch.* XXIII. 425.

St. Helen's, Church Notes. *Topog.* II. 155.

St. Nicholas Church, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. I. *See* p. 94.

Account of Abingdon. *Topog.* I. 416.

ALDERMASTON HOUSE: Account of. *Topog.* I. 33.

ALDWORTH: Collections for. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. IV.

ASCOT HEATH: Account of, in *Hakewill's Hist. of Windsor*, 293.

ASHDOWN: Paper relating to that Manor. *Hearne's Glastoniensis Chronicon*, 567.

AVINGTON: Font, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. *See* p. 94.

BANISTER: Collections for. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. IV.

BASIDEN: Smith (Charles Roach) Account of Roman Pavements found at. *Arch.* XXVIII. 447.

BEAUMONT LODGE: View and Account of, in *Hakewill's Hist. of Windsor*, 303.

BILLINGBEAR: Account of, in *Hakewill's Hist. of Windsor*, 287.

BINFIELD: Account of, in *Hakewill's Hist. of Windsor*, 288.

Collections for Binfield. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. IV.

BISHAM: Collections for. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. IV.

Letter relating to the Register of Bisham. *Hearne's Hist. Glastonbury*, 272.

BRAY: Account of in *Hakewill's Hist. of Windsor*, 322.

Account of Bray. *Collect.* VI. 185.

View and Account of Bray, in *Storer and Greig's Select Views round London*, vol. II.

CHADDLESWORTH: Collections for. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. IV.

CHILDREY: Collections for. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. IV.

Account of Childrey. *Topog.* I. 414.

CHILSWELL: Hearne (T.) Antiquities of Chilswell near Oxford. *Hearne's Liber Niger*, vol. II.

CLEWER: Account of, in *Hakewill's Hist. of Windsor*, 326.

COLESHILL: Collections for. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. IV.

COOKHAM: Account of. *Collect.* VI. 180.

COWLEY: Account of. *Topog.* I. 415.

COXWELL, GREAT: some Account of the Parish of Great Coxwell. 4to. (*Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. IV.) *Lond.* 1783

COXWELL, LITTLE: Barrington (Daines) on remarkable Pits at, called Cole's Pits. *Arch.* VII. 236.

CRANBORN LODGE: Account of, in *Hakewill's Hist. of Windsor*, 280.

CUMNER: Tighe (Hugh Usher) Historical Account of Cumner. 12mo. 43 pp. *Oxf.* 1821

Collections for Cumner. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. IV.

Account of Cumner. *Topog. Miscel.* p. 133.

Full Account of Cumner, by the Rev. Mr. Perkins, with Plates. *Gent. Mag.* vol. XCI.

DONNINGTON HOSPITAL: Collections for. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. IV.

Newes from Donnington Castle. *See* HISTORY, p. 87.

Two Plates of Donnington Castle in *Woolnoth's Castles*. *See* p. 120.

FARRINGDON: History of Farringdon and the neighbouring Towns and Seats (written by Mr. Stone, Letcombe Regis, near Wantage). 12mo. *Farringdon*, 1798

FERN HILL: Account of, in *Hakewill's Hist. of Windsor*, 282.

FIFIELD: Account of. *Topog.* IV. 183.

FROGMORE: Pyne (W. H.) Account of the Palace at Frogmore. 4to. *Pyne's Royal Palaces*. *See* p. 104.

GARSTON, EAST, Collections for. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. IV.

HAGBOURN HILL: King (Ebenezer) Antiquities discovered on. *Arch.* XVI. 348.

HAMPSTED, EAST: Narrien (John) On Roman Encampment at. *Arch.* XIX. 96.

HINKSEY, SOUTH: Account of. *Topog. Miscel.*

HUNGERFORD: Newes from Barkshire, being a true relation how several Families at Helms-heath, near Hungerford, known by the names of Noons, Cannoons, Curs, all related to each other by birth or marriage, &c. have committed all manner of villainy above thirty years, at length being discovered, four of them were hanged at the Assizes at Reading. *See* TRACTS, p. 29. *Lond.* 1675

HUNGERFORD.

Extracts from the Registers of Hungerford, relating chiefly to the Hungerford Family. *Collect.* V. 359.

HUNGERFORD FAMILY. *See* hereafter, under WILTS.

INKPEN: Collections for. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. IV.

MAIDENHEAD: Account of, in *Hakewill's Hist. of Windsor*, 321.

Account of the Foundation of the Chapel, &c. at Maidenhead, by Rev. C. Gorham. *Collect.* VI. 47. 158. Account of the Guild. *Ibid.* 174. Engraving of the Seal of the Corporation, 400.

Maidenhead Bridge: View and Account; in *Storer and Greig's Select Views round London*, vol. II.

POGHLEY: Collections for. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. IV.

Charter of the Prior of Poghley, &c. *Hearne's Hist. of Glastonbury*, 326.

READING: Coates (Charles) History and Antiquities of Reading, with Supplement. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1802—9

Man (John) History and Antiquities, ancient and modern, of the Borough of Reading. 4to. L. P. *Reading*, 1816

Tomkins (C.) Views of Reading Abbey, and Churches connected with it. 33 plates. *Lond.* 1805

Collections for Reading. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. IV.

Nares (Archdeacon Robert) On a Sarcophagus, supposed to have contained the Body of Henry I. *Arch.* XVIII. 372.

Account of Reading. *Topog.* I. 414.

ST. LEONARD'S: Account of, in *Hakewill's Hist. of Windsor*, 283.

SANDLEFORD: Collections for. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. IV.

SHAW: Collections for. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. IV.

SHEFFORD: Collections for. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. IV.

SHOTTESBROOKE: Collections for. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. IV.

Epitaph on Sarah Cherry of Shottesbrooke. *Hearne's John de Trokelowe*, 275.

SILCHESTER: Narrien (John) On Roman Roads leading to Silchester. *Arch.* XXVII. 413.

Kempe (Alfred John, F.S.A.) Remarks on Silchester, with Plan, &c. *Arch.* XXVII. 414.

SPARSHOLT: Collections for. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. IV.

SPEEN: Collections for. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. IV.

STANFORD DINGLEY: Collections for. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. IV.

SULHAMSTED ABBOT'S: Collections for. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. IV.

SUNNINGHILL: Miller (Dean) Inscriptions in Church. *Arch.* II. 129.

SUNNINGHILL PARK: View and Account, in *Hakewill's Hist. of Windsor*, 311.

THATCHAM: Notes out of the Church Register. *Hearne's History of Glastonbury*, 272.

WALTHAM, WHITE: Collections for. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. IV.

Inquisitions concerning the Manor of Feenes. *Hearne's, T. Otterbourne*, 133.

WELFORD: Extracts from the Registers, chiefly relating to the Hungerfords. *Collect.* V. 359.

WHITEHAM: Church Epitaphs. *Topog. Miscel.* p. 131.

WHITE KNIGHTS: Mrs. Hofland's Account of White Knights, the Seat of the Duke of Marlborough. (Privately printed.) fol. *Lond.* [*No date.*]

WINDSOR, NEW: Ashmole (Elias) History of the Order of the Garter. *See* HISTORY, p. 24.

Salmon (Thomas) Account of St. George for England, and original of the Order of the Garter. 8vo. *Lond.* 1706

Dawson (Thomas) Memoirs of St. George and of the Order of the Garter. 8vo. *Lond.* 1714

Bickham (George) *Deliciæ Britannicæ*; or, delineated Curiosities of Kensington, Hampton Court, and Windsor Castle. 12mo. *Lond.* 1742

Pote (Joseph) History and Antiquities of Windsor Castle; with Appendix. 4to. L. P. *Eton*, 1749—62

Three Select Poems; viz. Windsor Forest by Mr. Pope; Cooper's Hill by Sir J. Denham; and Distant Prospect of Eton College by Mr. Gray. Printed for C. Knight. 12mo. *Windsor*, 1794

Windsor Guide. By C. Knight. 12mo. *Windsor*, 1796

A compendious Gazetteer; or, Pocket Companion to the Royal Palaces, Towns, &c. within sixteen Miles of Windsor. By C. Knight. 3rd edition. *Windsor*. [*No date.*]

Short Sketches of the Lives of the most eminent Painters, whose Works are at Windsor, Kensington, and Hampton Court Palaces. 12mo. *Windsor*. [*No date.*]

Nash (F.) A Series of Views, interior and exterior, of the Collegiate Chapel of St. George, Windsor. Atlas fol. *Lond.* 1805

*** This volume is bound with "English Cathedrals." *See* p. 123.

Hakewill (James) History of Windsor and its Neighbourhood 4to. *Lond.* 1813

Pyne (W. H.) Account of Windsor Castle. *Pyne's Royal Palaces.* *See* p. 104.

Evans (John) Excursion to Windsor through Kew, Richmond, and Twickenham, including Strawberry Hill and Hampton Court, with a Memoir of the Rev. John Evans. 12mo. *Lond.* 1827

WINDSOR, NEW.

Visitors' Guide to Windsor Castle and its Vicinity. 12mo. *Windsor*, 1828

Miller's Royal Guide to Windsor Castle and its Vicinity. 12mo. *Lond.* 1829

Four Plates of Windsor Castle, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. II.

Two Plates of Windsor Castle, in *Woolnoth's Castles*. *See* p. 120.

T. Hearne's Account of some Antiquities between Windsor and Oxford. *Leland's Itinerary*, vol. V.

View of Petty Canons' Houses. *Vertue's Works*. *See* p. 123.

Vault and Body of Edw. III. &c.: his Monument, &c. with an Account by Mr. Wm. Emlyn and Bishop J. Douglas. *Vet. Mon.* III. 89.

West (Gilbert) On the Institution of the Order of the Garter. *See* HISTORY, in a volume of Tracts, p. 87.

Repairs on St. George's Chapel, temp. Henry VII. *Collect.* I.

Thirteen Plates of St. George's Chapel, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. III.

View of Windsor, by W. Hodges. *See* p. 125.

View of a Meteor, seen at Windsor Aug. 18, 1783, drawn by T. Sandby. *See* p. 124.

View of Windsor, from the Forest, and Account, in *Storer and Greig's Select Views*, vol. I.

WINDSOR, OLD, View and Account of, in *Hakewill's Hist. of Windsor*, 330.

WINKFIELD: Account of, in *Hakewill's Hist. of Windsor*, 291.

WITHAM: Account of. *Topog. Miscell.* 135.

WITTENHAM: Account of. *Topog.* III. 163.

WITTENHAM, LONG, Descent of the Estate of Clifton Ferry. *Collect.* vol. I.

WOODHAY, WEST: Account of. *Topog.* IV. 1.

YATTENDON: Collections for. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. IV.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

Lipscomb (George) History and Antiquities of the County of Buckingham. Part I. and II. L. P. *Lond.* 1831, &c.

Bawdwen (William) Domesday for Bucks. *See* History, p. 55.

Berry (William) Genealogies for Buckinghamshire. *See* History, p. 40.

Lysons (Daniel and Samuel) Topographical Account of Buckinghamshire. *See Magna Britannia*, p. 102.

Britannia Depicta: A Series of Views in Buckinghamshire to illustrate Lysons. Engraved by W. Byrne. 4to. *Lond.* 1806

[Bound with the preceding.]

Laws relating to Turnpike Roads, with a Plan of the Road from Cranford Bridge in Middlesex to Maidenhead Bridge in Bucks. 8vo. *Eton*, 1772

Camden's Description of Buckinghamshire, 1586. In *Britannia*. *See* p. 95.

Bishop Gibson's Translation of Camden, and Additions. *See* p. 95.

R. Gough's Translation of Camden, and Additions (including Leland's Description 1789. *See* p. 95.

Cox (Rev. Thomas) Survey of Buckinghamshire. In *Magna Britannia*, vol. I. *See* p. 102.

Britton (J.) and E. W. Brayley: Delineations of Buckinghamshire. In *Beauties of England*, vol. I. *See* p. 98.

Description of Bucks in *Cooke's British Traveller*, vol. II. *See* p. 96.

Civil War: Tracts relating to Buckinghamshire from 1641 to 1648. *See* History, p. 40.

Dugdale (Sir W.) List of Monasteries, &c. in Bucks; with references to the Account of them in the First Edition of Dugdale's Monasticon.

Ailesbury, D. 2. 396.
Ankerwich, D. 1. 482.
Ashridge, D. 2. 344. D. 3. 67. S. 2. 277.
Bittlesden, D. 1. 783.
Burnham, D. 1. 534. S. 1. 521.
Chetwood, D. 2. 339.
Eton, D. 3. Colleg. 2. 195.
Ivinghoe, alias Meuresley, D. 1. 490. S. 1. 526.
Lavinden, D. 2. 613.
Marlow (Little), S. 1. 521.
Mendham, D. 1. 829, 926.
Missenden, D. 1. 541.
Newington Longavilla, D. 3. 111.
Nutley, D. 2. 154. S. 2. 150.
Ravenston, D. 2. 337.
Snelleshall, D. 1. 483. S. 1. 498.
Tykeford, D. 1. 685.

Priest (St. John) Agricultural Survey of Buckinghamshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810

AGMONDESHAM: Account of. *Topog.* I. 452, 476.

ASHRIDGE: Todd (Henry John) History of the College of Bonhommes, at Ashridge, in the County of Bucks, founded by Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, compiled from original Records and other authentic Sources, with a Description of the present Mansion, erected on the Site of the ancient College. (Privately printed.) fol. *Lond.* 1823

History of Ashridge Abbey. *Topog.* II. 131.

BEACONSFIELD: Account of. *Topog.* IV. 125.

BULSTRODE: Account of, in *Hakewill's Hist. of Windsor*, 226.

BURNHAM: Cole's Collection for. *Collect.* vol. IV.

BUCKINGHAM: Willis (Browne) History of the Town, Hundred, and Deanery of Buckingham: also, some Account of the Earls and Dukes of Buckingham. 4to. *Lond.* 1755

BURNHAM ABBEY: View and Account in *Storer and Greig's Select Views round London*, vol. II.

Account of Burnham, in *Hakewill's Hist. of Windsor*, 274.

CHALFONT ST. GILES: Account of. *Topog.* II. 47.

CHENEYS CHAPEL: Epitaphs. *Topog.* II. 45.

Account of the Russell Monuments at, by Mr. Gough. *See Hutchin's Dorset*, 2nd edit. vol. II. 336—338.

CLAYDON (Middle): Church Notes. *Topog.* II. 365.

CRENDON: Account of. *Topog.* III. 63.

The Customs of the Manor of Crendon, 1558. *Collect.* V. 200.

DATCHETT, and BRIDGE: View and Account of, in *Hakewill's Hist. of Windsor*, 327.

DESBOROUGH: Langley (Thomas) History of the Hundred of Desborough, including Wycombe and Marlow. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1797

DINTON CHURCH: Claxton (John) Description of Saxon Arch in. *Arch.* X. 167.

DITTON, and DITTON PARK: Two Views and Account in *Hakewill's Hist. of Windsor*, 328.

DORNEY: Account of, in *Hakewill's Hist. of Windsor*, 276.

DROPMORE: Account of, in *Hakewill's Hist. of Windsor*, 272.

ETON COLLEGE: *Registrum Regale;* or, Catalogue of the Provosts, Fellows, and Scholars of the College of Eton. 4to. (36 pages.) *Eton*, 1776

Harwood (Thomas) Alumni Etonenses ab anno 1443 ad 1797; or, Catalogue of Provosts and Fellows of Eton College and King's College, Cambridge. 4to. *Birmingham*, 1797

Some Remarks on the Studies and Management of Eton School. By a Parent. 4th edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1834

ETON COLLEGE.

View and Account in *Storer and Greig's Select Views round London*, vol. II.

Account of, in *Hakewill's Hist. of Windsor*, 205.

Epitaphs. *Topog.* IV. 261.

Plate of Eton College in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*. vol. II. *See* p. 94.

GAWCOTT: Scott (Thomas) Sermon on the Death of Mr. J. West, Founder of the Chapelry of Gawcott. 12mo. (68 pages.) *Buckingham*, 1815

GOTHURST: Account of. *Topog.* I. 546; II. 210.

HAMBLETON. *Topog.* I. 426.

HEDSOR: Account of. *Topog.* III. 388.

HITCHAM: Epitaphs. *Topog.* IV. 26.

HORTON: Account of, in *Hakewill's Hist. of Windsor*, 333.

Runimede, *ib.* 336.

Magna Charta Island, View and Account, *ib.* 336.

IVER: Extracts from Parish Register. *Collect.* vol. III.

Account of Iver, in *Hakewill's Hist. of Windsor*, 224.

Church Notes. *Topog.* II. 73.

LANGLEY PARK: View and Account of, in *Hakewill's Hist. of Windsor*, 221

MARLOW (Great): View and Account in *Storer and Greig's Select Views round London*, vol. II.

LATHBURY: Account of. *Topog.* I. 497.

MISSENDEN, GREAT. *Topog.* I. 449, 475.

NEWPORT PAGNELL: Account of. *Topog.* I. 496.

QUARENDON: Nichols (John) Justs at the Tilt Yard 1590, and Description of Quarendon, with 2 Plates of the Church. Extracted from the "Progresses of Queen Elizabeth." 4to.

[Twelve Copies only printed separately. Presented by the Printer.]

SLOUGH: Account of, in *Hakewill's Hist. of Windsor*, 218.

STOKE GOLDINGTON: Account of. *Topog.* I. 548.

STOKE POGIS: Account of, in *Hakewill's Hist. of Windsor*, 230.

View of Mr. Penn's Seat, 254. Stoke Place, 270.

View and Account of Stoke Pogis Church. *Neale's Churches*, vol. I.

View and Account of, in *Storer and Greig's Select Views round London*, vol. II.

STONY STRATFORD: Lysons (Samuel), on Military Ensigns discovered near. *See* LYSONS, p. 102.

STOWE: Seeley (B.) Description of the House and Garden. 8vo. *Lond.* 1763

Seeley (J.) Description of the House and Gardens at Stowe. 4to. *Buckingham*, 1797

[Published by J. Seeley.]

STUKELEY CHURCH: Two Drawings of, by J. Buckler, in volume of "Anglo-Norman Antiquities." *See* p. 122.

Two Plates of Stukeley Church, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. II. *See* p. 94.

TIRRINGHAM: Account of. *Topog.* I. 497.

WESTON UNDERWOOD: A Series of Views near the Parish of Weston Underwood, illustrative of Cowper's Poems. 4to. *Lond.* 1803

WHITCHURCH: Account of. *Topog.* III. 295.

WINSLOW: Account of. *Topog.* I. 452, 476.

WOBURN DEYNCOURT: Claxton (John) Drawings of two Itinerant Musicians at. *Arch.* XVIII. 421.

WORMENHALL: Epitaphs at. *Topog.* II. 369.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

BLOOMFIELD (Francis) Collections relating to the University, Town, and County of Cambridge. 4to. *Norwich*, 1750

CARTER (Edmund) History of the County of Cambridge. 8vo. *Lond.* 1753

Another Copy of the same. 8vo. *Lond.* 1753

LYSONS (Dan and Sam.) Topographical Account of Cambridgeshire. *See Magna Britannia*, p. 102.

Britannic Depicta; Part II. a Series of Nine Views in Cambridgeshire to illustrate Lysons, by Messrs. Farington, Turner, Harne, Smith, Alexander, &c. 4to. *Lond.* 1808
[Bound with Lysons's "Cambridgeshire."]

COTMAN: (E.S.) Etchings of Antiquities in Cambridgeshire, viz.
Plate 1 to 6. St. Mary's Chapel at Sturbridge, near Cambridge.
7 and 8. Cambridge Castle.
9 and 10. Monks and Priors' Entrance at Ely Cathedral.

*** Theseten Etchings are bound with O'Neil's Sketches of Christ's Church, Oxford. *See* OXFORD.

CAMDEN'S Description of Cambridgeshire, 1586. In *Britannia*. *See* p. 95.

Bishop Gibson's translation of Camden, with Additions. *See* p. 95.

R. Gough's translation of Camden and Additions (including Leland's Description). *See* p. 95.

COX (Rev. Thomas) Survey of Cambridgeshire, in *Magna Britannia*, vol. I. *See* p. 102.

BRITTON (J.) and E. W. BRAYLEY: Delineations of Cambridgeshire, in *Beauties of England*, vol. II. *See* p. 98.

DESCRIPTION of Cambridgeshire, in *Cooke's British Traveller*, vol. I. *See* p. 96.

GILPIN (Rev. William) Picturesque Beauties of Cambridgeshire. *Gilpin's Works*, p. 98.

CIVIL WAR: Four Tracts relating to Cambridgeshire. *See* HISTORY, p. 40.

DUGDALE (Sir W.) List of Monasteries, &c. in Cambridgeshire, with references to the accounts of them in the First Edition of Dugdale's Monasticon.

Anglesey, Dugdale, 2. 258.
Barnwell, D. 2. 8.
Chateris, D. 1. 21. D. 2. 869.
Denny, D. 1. 42. D. 2. 883. Steevens, 1. 160.
Ely, D. 1. 87. S. 1. 391. S. 2. Appendix, 96.
Marmonde or Welle, D. 2. 826. D. 3. 107.
S. Radegund, or Jesus College, D. 1. 480. S. 1. 532.
Spinney, D. 2. 320.
Swavesey, D. 1. 572.
Thorney, D. 1. 242. S. 1. 493.
Waterbeche, D. 1. 493, 543. S. 1. 160.

Gooch (Rev. William) View of the Agriculture of Cambridgeshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811

Abington, Great, Account of. *Topog.* III. 49.

Abington, Little, Account of. *Topog.* III. 50.

Arrington: Account of. *Topog.* III. 39.

Babraham Deeds. *Collect.* vol. IV.

Barnwell: History of Barnwell Abbey and Sturbridge Fair. 4to. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. V. *Lond.* 1786

Gough (Richard) On a Charter of the Priory of Barnwell. *Arch.* X. 396.

Bartlow: Buckler (J. C.) Drawing of the Round Tower of Bartlow Church in volume of *Anglo Norman Antiquities.* *See* p. 122.

Bartlow Hills. *See* under Essex.

Bedford Level: Dugdale (W.) History of Embanking and Draynıng the Fens and Marshes. *See* Dugdale, p. 56.

Elstobb (William) Account of Great Level of the Fens, called the Bedford Level. 8vo. *Lynn*, 1793

Bourne: Account of Urns found there. *Arch.* XVIII. 435.

Cambridge: Fuller (Thomas) History of the University of Cambridge since the Conquest. fol. *Lond.* 1655

Loggan (David) *Cantabrigia Illustrata; sive, omnium celeberrimæ istius Universitatis, Collegiorum, Aularum, Bibliothecæ, Academicæ, Scholarum Publicarum, necnon totius Oppidi Ichnographia.* (34 Plates.) fol. *Camb.* 1688

Miller (Edmund) Account of the University. 8vo. *See* Tracts, vol. XIII. p. 108. *Lond.* 1717

Salmon (N.) Present State of the University, and of the Five adjoining Counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Bedford, Buckingham, and Oxford. 8vo. *Lond.* 1744

Carter (Edmund) History of the University of Cambridge. 8vo. *Camb.* 1753

Kilner (Rev. Joseph) Account of Pythagoras's School (Merton Hall) in Cambridge, as in Mr. Grose's Antiquities of England and Wales, and other Notices. fol. *Oxon.* 1768

Projecte containing the State, Order, and Manners of Government of the University of Cambridge. 4to. *Camb.* 1769

Rehlan (Richard) Flora Cantabrigiensis. 8vo. *Camb.* 1785

Beverley (John) Ceremonies of Cambridge. 8vo. *Camb.* 1788

Description of the University and Town of Cambridge. 8vo. *See* Tracts, vol. XIII. p. 108. *Camb.* 1796

CAMBRIDGE.

Wall (Adam) Account of the different Ceremonies observed in the Senate House of the University of Cambridge. 8vo. *Camb.* 1798

Cantabrigienses Graduati; or, Catalogue of Graduates from 1659 to 1800. 4to. *Camb.* 1800

Calendar for 1801. *See* TRACTS, vol. XLVI. p. 113. 1801

Wilson (Joseph) *Memorabilia Cantabrigiæ;* or, an Account of the Colleges in Cambridge, with Biographical Sketches of the Founders. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803

Poll for Cambridge Candidates, Lord Henry Petty, Lord Palmerston. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXXVIII. p. 3. 1806

Names of Cambridge Triposes from 1754 to 1807. 8vo. *See* TRACTS, vol. XLIV. p. 113. *Bath,* 1808

Harraden (R. B. jun.) *Cantabrigia Depicta;* a series of Thirty-five Views of the University. 4to. *Camb.* 1809

Don (James) *Hortus Cantabrigiensis;* or, a Catalogue of Plants indigenous and exotic. 8vo. *Camb.* 1811

Dyer (George) History of the University and Colleges of Cambridge, including Notices of the Founders and Eminent Men. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1814

Dyer (G.) The Privileges of the University of Cambridge, together with Additional Observations on its History, Antiquities, Literature, and Biography. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1824

Ackermann (R.) History of Cambridge University. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1815

History and Antiquities of the University of Cambridge. 8vo. Printed for J. Warner. *Lond.* [*No date.*]

Another copy of the preceding. 8vo. *Lond.*

King John's Charter. *Hearne's Annales de Dunstaple.*

Nic. Cantalupi de Antiquitate Universitatis Cantabrigiæ. Hearne's Annales de Dunstaple.

Account of the University. *Leland's Collectanea,* vol. IV. p. 185.

Parker (Richard) *Skeletos Cantabrigiensis. Leland's Collect.* vol. V.

Parker (R.) History of the University of Cambridge. (A Translation of the preceding.) *Lond.* [*No date.*]

Essex (James) on the Origin of Round Churches, with particulars on the Round Church of Cambridge. *Arch.* VI. 293.

St. Sepulchre's Round Church. *Topog.* II. 359.

Three Plates of St. Sepulchre's Church, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities,* vol. I. *See* p. 94.

CAMBRIDGE, *continued.*

Two Plates of St. Sepulchre's Church, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. III. *See* p. 94.

Richardson (Robert) concerning the Chancellor's Court. *Arch.* VII. 25.

Masters (Robert) on Stone Coffins found in the Castle. *Arch.* VIII. 63.

Kerrich (Rev. T.) on Lids of Stone Coffins found in the Castle in 1810. *Arch.* XVII. 228.

Plate of Cambridge Castle, in *Woolnoth's Castles. See* p. 120.

Reception of Charles II. at, in 1641. *Arch.* XVIII. 29.

Great St. Mary's Church: two Views and Account of. *Neale's Churches*, vol. I.

Holy Trinity Church: two Views and Account of. *Neale's Churches*, vol. II.

Roman Vase found at the Gaol. *Arch.* XIX. 409.

Caius College: Three Plates of the Portus Honoris, with an Account, by William Wilkins. *Vet. Mon.* IV. 21—23.

Corpus Christi College: History of the College of Corpus Christi and the B. Virgin Mary (commonly called Bene't), from its Foundation to the Present Time, by Robert Masters. 4to. *Camb.* 1753

Corpus C. C.: On a Horn at, by Michael Tyson. *Arch.* III. 19.

Corpus C. C.: Catalogue of Books in Abp. Parker's Library in Corpus Christi College, by James Nasmith. 4to. *Camb.* 1777

Corpus C. C.: On Illuminated Missal in Corpus Christi College, by M. Tyson. *Arch.* II. 194.

Senate House: Harraden (R.) View of. *See* p. 125.

King's College: Account of King's College Chapel, by Henry Malden. 8vo. *Camb.* 1769

Catalogue of Fellows of King's College, in Catalogue of Fellows of Eton, by T. Harwood. *See* BUCKS, p. 139.

Seven Plates of King's College Chapel, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. I. *See* p. 94.

Plate of the Interior of King's College Chapel. In *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. *See* p. 94.

Malton (T.) Seven Views of Colleges in Cambridge. *See* p. 125.

Baldrey (J. K.) Five Views of Colleges in Cambridge. *See* p. 124.

CASTLE CAMPS: Account of. *Topog.* IV. 8.

CATLAGE HALL, or Kirtling: View and Account of. *Topog. Miscel.* 147.

COTTENHAM: A sad relation of a Fire at Cottenham, on 29th April 1676. In CAMBRIDGESHIRE TRACTS. *See* p. 40.

ELTISLEY RECTORY: Impropriation of, List of Incumbents, Epitaphs, and Descent of the Manor. *Collect.* VI. 362—369.

ELY: Bentham (James) History and Antiquities of the Conventual and Cathedral Church of Ely, to the year 1771. 4to. *Camb.* 1771

Bentham (J.) Another edition of the preceding. L. P. *Norwich*, 1812

Stevenson (William) Supplement to the First Edition of Mr. Bentham's History and Antiquities of the Cathedral and Conventual Church of Ely. L. P. 4to. *Norwich*, 1817

Willis (B.) Survey of the Cathedral in 1730. Vol. II. *See* p. 120.

Millers (George) Description of Ely Cathedral, with some Account of the Conventual Buildings. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807

Guide to the City and Buildings. 8vo. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXXVII. p. 111. 1805

Historia Ecclesiæ Eliensis. *Gale's Scriptores*, vol. III. p. 163.

Storer (J.) History of the Cathedral. *See* p. 106.

Buckler (J.) Large View of the Cathedral. *See* p. 95.

Buckler (J. C.) Description of the Cathedral. *See* p. 95.

Bentham (James) Letters concerning certain discoveries in Ely Minster. *Arch.* II. 364.

Astle (Thomas) On a Charter relating to Ely. *Arch.* X. 226, 232.

Wilkins (W.) Account of the Prior's Chapel at Ely. *Arch.* XIV. 105.

Gough (Richard) Account of a Mosaic Pavement in the Prior's Chapel at Ely. *Arch.* X. 151.

Catalogue of the principal Members of the Cathedral of Ely, from A. D. 673 to 1756. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXXVII. p. 118. *Camb.* 1756

FULBOURN: Clarke (Edw. Dan.) On Roman Antiquities at. *Arch.* XIX. 56.

HORSHEATH: Epitaphs. *Topog.* II. 374.

Church Notes of. *Collect.* vol. IV.

ISLEHAM: Full Account of Church and Monuments. *Gough's Sepulchral Monuments*, II. 286.

KENNET: Account of. *Topog.* IV. 58.

KIRTLING. *See* CATLAGE.

LANWADE: Account of. *Topog.* III. 131.

MELBORNE: Account of. *Topog.* I. 183.

MELRETH: Account of. *Topog.* I. 189.

NEWMARKET: Urn found at. *Arch.* XVIII. 436.

Prickwillow (in Isle of Ely): Johnson (Goddard) on a Bronze Vessel found at. *Arch.* XXVIII. 436.

Royston: Account of. *Topog.* I. 179. *See* Hertfordshire.

Sawston: Clarke (Edw. Dan.) On Celtic Remains at. *Arch.* XVIII. 340.

Shepereth: Account of. *Topog.* I. 311.

Snailwell: Account of. *Topog.* IV. 58.

Thorney Abbey: Saxon Charters. *Collect.* vol. IV.

Wimpole: Account of. *Topog.* III. 69.

CHESHIRE.

King (Daniel) Vale Royal of England, or County Palatine of Chester illustrated: With a Discourse on the Isle of Man. fol. *Lond.* 1656

*** This work, though bearing the name of D. King the publisher, was, as we are informed in the preface, compiled by W. W. Smith and W. Webb, Gentlemen; the former was Rouge-Dragon Pursuivant at Arms, and Webb was Clerk in the Mayor's Court at Chester. The plates are neatly engraved by King, in the style of Hollar.

[The binding of this splendid copy, in blue morocco by Roger Payne, cost 4*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.* It contains many MS. Notes by Sir Peter Leycester, the Historian of Cheshire.]

Leycester (Sir Peter) Historical Antiquities; in two Parts.
Part I. Treats of Great Britain.
Part II. Of Cheshire particularly; with MS. Notes and illustrated with beautiful Drawings. L. P. fol. *Lond.* 1673

[This copy is illustrated with views by J. Buckler, F.S.A. of the old and modern mansion houses at Tabley; and a curious antique chimney piece; a portrait of the author is annexed, copied from a miniature in the possession of Lord de Tabley.]

Another copy of the preceding. S. P. fol. *Lond.* 1673

History of Cheshire: Containing King's Vale Royal, and the Observations of later Writers. 8vo. 2 vol. *Chester*, 1778

Ormerod (George) History of the County Palatine and City of Chester. L. P. fol. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1819

Gower (Dr. Foote) Sketch of the Materials for a new History of Cheshire. 4to. *See* Tracts, vol. LXXI. p. 118. *Chester*, 1778

Lysons (Dan. and Sam.) Topographical Account of Cheshire. *Magna Britannia.* *See* p. 102. *Lond.* 1810

Britannia Depicta: Part III. a Series of 13 Views in Cheshire to illustrate Lysons, by Messrs. Farington, Alexander, Smith, Turner, and Varley. Bound with Lysons's Cheshire.

Cheshire Biography, 1796. *See* Tracts, vol. XVIII. p. 108.

Jolley (John) Head Constable's Assistant; or, a Mize Book for Cheshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1726

Nixon's Cheshire Prophecy. 8vo. *Chester.*

Pennant (Thomas) Journey from Chester to London. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1782

Picturesque Illustrations of the Counties of Chester, Derby, Leicester, Lincoln, and Rutland; with Descriptions by T. Noble and T. Rose. 4to. 73 plates. *Lond.* 1837

Camden's Description of Cheshire, 1586. In *Britannia.* *See* p. 95.

Bishop Gibson's Translation of Camden, with Additions. *See* p. 95.

CAMDEN, *continued.*

R. Gough's Translation of Camden, and Additions (including Leland's Description), 1789. *See* p. 95.

COX (Rev. Thomas) Survey of Cheshire, 1738. In *Magna Britannia*, vol. I. *See* p. 102.

BRAYLEY (E. W.) and J. Britton: Delineations of Cambridgeshire. In *Beauties of England*, vol. II. *See* p. 98. 1801

DESCRIPTION of Cheshire, in *Cooke's British Traveller*, vol. XVIII. p. 97.

CIVIL WAR: Fifteen Tracts relating to Cheshire. *See* HISTORY, p. 40.

DUGDALE (Sir William) List of Monasteries, &c. in Cheshire; with references to the accounts of them in the First Edition of Dugdale's Monasticon.

Berkinhead, Dugdale, 1. 484.
Bunbury, D. 3. Colleg. 107.
Chester, D. 1. 507.
Cumbermere, D. 1. 764. D. 2. 913.
Dernhale, D. 1. 936.
Mobberley, D. 2. 269. 320.
Norton, D. 2. 185. Steevens, 2. 135.
Stanlaw, D. 1. 896.
Vale Royal, D. 2. 921.
S. Werburgh (Chester) D. 1. 199. 985. Steevens, 1. 301.

HOLLAND (Henry) Agricultural Survey of Cheshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808

BLACKFORD Registers. *Collect.* vol. IV.

BRERETON: Observations on the painting in Brereton Church, with a Plate of it, by Owen Salisbury Brereton, Dr. Pegge, and Mr. Denne. *Arch.* IX. 368, X. 50, 334.

BUCTON: Watson (Rev. J.) Account of Bucton Castle, in the parish of Mottram Longdendale. *Arch.* V. 87.

CHESTER: An Account of the City of Chester. MS. fol. 138 pages.

Sketch of the Political History of City of Chester. fol. *Chester*, 1790

Act for regulating the Poor at Chester. [*No date.*]

History of the City of Chester, by J. M. B. P. with 5 Etchings by G. Cuitt. 8vo. *Chester*, 1815

Broster's Guide and Directory. 3d edit. 12mo. *Chester* [*No date.*]

Account of a Roman Altar found at Chester. *Hearne's Annales de Dunstaple.*

Boydell (J.) View of Chester. *See* p. 128.

The Life of St. Werburgh, with an Account of her Shrine. 4to. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXXV. p. 118. *Chester*, 1749

Walk round the Walls. *See* TRACTS, vol. XLI. p. 112.

Guide to Chester. 4th edit. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXXIII. p. 111.

Plate of St. John's Church, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. II. *See* p. 94.

CHESTER, *continued.*

Ancient Swords of State belonging to the Earls of, with an account by George Ormerod. *Vet. Mon.* V. 50.

Storer's History of Chester Cathedral. 9 Plates. *See* p. 102.

Buckler (J.) Large View of the Cathedral of Chester. *See* p. 95.

Buckler (J. C.) Description of the Cathedral of Chester. *See* p. 95.

Crypt in the Cathedral of Chester. *Arch.* XVIII. 442.

Willis (B.) Survey of Chester Cathedral in 1727. *See* p. 120.

Wild (Charles) Illustrations of the Cathedral. L. 4to. Bound with Lichfield. *See* under STAFFORDSHIRE.

CREWE HALL: Plate of the Staircase, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. II. *See* p. 94.

DODDLESTON: Account of. *Topog.* I. 126.

EATON: Buckler (J.) and J. C. Buckler, Views of Eaton Hall, the seat of Earl Grosvenor (Marquess of Westminster). Atlas fol. *Lond.* 1826

*** This volume contains:
17 Lithographic Views of Eaton.
1 Eccleston Church.
1 Halken Castle, Flintshire.

ECCLESTON: View of Church, by J. C. Buckler. *See* preceding article.

EGERTON: Gold Bracelet found at the Hall. *Arch.* XVIII. 400.

FARNDON: Parish Register. *Collect.* vol. IV.

GAYTON WAKE: or, Mary Dod, and her List of Merits. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXXIII. p. 111.

Another Copy. *See* TRACTS, vol. XLIII. p. 112.

MALPAS: Roman Antiquities at. *Lysons's Reliquæ Romanæ. See* p. 102.

MORETON: Two Plates of Moreton Hall, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. II. *See p.* 94.

NORTHEN: Epitaphs at. *Topog.* III. 108.

PULFORD: Brass Vessel found near. *Arch.* XXVIII. 451.

ROSTERNE: Epitaphs in the Church. *Topog.* III. 107—8.

TABLEY: Young (John) Catalogue of Pictures by British Artists in possession of Sir J. P. Leycester. 4to. *Lond.* 1821

Plate of Tabley House Chimney Piece, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. II. *See* p. 94.

TATTON PARK: Account of. *Topog.* I. 560.

WITHENSHAW: Account of. *Topog.* I. 87.

CORNWALL.

Borlase (Wm.) Natural History of Cornwall. fol. *Oxford*, 1758

Borlase (W.) Antiquities, Historical and Monumental, of the County of Cornwall. With a Vocabulary of the Cornu-British Language. fol. *Lond.* 1769

Polwhele (Richard) History of Cornwall. 7 vol. bound in 2. 4to. *Falmouth*, 1803, &c.

Carew (Richard) Survey of Cornwall. 4to. *Lond.* 1769

Carew (R.) Survey of Cornwall, with Notes illustrative of its History and Antiquities, by Thomas Tonkin. 4to. *Lond.* 1811

Castle Hills: Account of Castle Hills in Cornwall. *Arch.* XXII. 300.

Cornish Language: Barrington (Daines) On the Expiration and Continuance of the Cornish Language. *Arch.* III. 278. V. 81.

Cornwall: Ordnance Map of, folded in a boarded 4to Case.

Gilbert (C. G.) Historical Survey of Cornwall. 4to. L. P. 2 vol. bound in 3. *Plymouth Dock*, 1820

Gilbert (Davies) The Parochial History of Cornwall, founded on the MS. Histories of Mr. Hals and Mr. Tonkin, with Additions by Davies Gilbert. 4 vols. 8vo. L. P. *Lond.* 1838

Hawkins (Sir Christopher) Observations on Tin Trade of the Ancients in Cornwall. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811

Another copy. *See* Tracts, vol. L. p. 114.

Hitchins (Fortescue) The History of Cornwall, from the earliest Records and Traditions, to the present time. Compiled by Fortescue Hitchins, and Edited by Samuel Drew, of St. Austell. 4to. 2 vol. *Helston*, 1824

Hitchins (Rev. Malachi) Account of Roman Urns discovered in Cornwall, and of a Cromlech in the parish of Madron. *Arch.* XIV. 224.

Hitchins (M.) Account of Antiquities discovered in Cornwall. *Arch.* XV. 118.

Hogg (Thomas) Fabulous History of Cornwall. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827

Jones (William) History of all the Religious Houses in Devon and Cornwall. 8vo. *See* Tracts, vol. LVI. p. 115.

Klaproth (Martin Henry) Observations on the Fossils of Cornwall. 8vo. *See* Tracts, vol. XXXVIII. p. 111.

Lipscomb (George) Journey into Cornwall, through Southampton, Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, and Devon. 8vo. *Warwick*, 1799

Lysons (Dan. and Sam.) Topographical Account of Cornwall. *Magna Britannia.* *See* p. 102. *Lond.* 1814

Lysons, *continued.*

Britannia Depicta: Part. IV. containing 24 Views in Cornwall, by J. Farington, R.A. to illustrate Lysons. 4to. *Lond.* 1814

[Bound with Lysons's Cornwall.]

Martyn (Thomas) Map of the County of Cornwall; 8 Sheets, in a case bound as a Book, and labelled "English Atlas."

Norden (John) Topographical and Historical Description of Cornwall. 4to. *Lond.* 1728

Paris (Dr. John Ayrton) Guide to the Mount's Bay and the Land's End. 12mo. *Lond.* 1824

Pearce (Thomas) The Laws and Customs of the Stannaries in the Counties of Cornwall and Devon. fol. 2 Parts. *Lond.* 1725

Pryce (William) *Mineralogia Cornubiensis:* A Treatise on Minerals, Mines, and Mining, to which is added, an Explanation of the Terms and Idioms of Miners. fol. *Lond.* 1778

Pryce (W.) *Archæologia Cornu-Britannica;* or, an Essay to preserve the Ancient Cornish Language. 4to. *Sherborne,* 1790

Rashleigh (Philip) Account of Antiquities discovered in Cornwall in 1774. *Arch.* IX. 187. XI. 83.

Rashleigh (P.) Notices of some Antiquities discovered in Cornwall in 1793. *Arch.* XVI. 137.

Stannaries: Laws of the Stannaries, at Time 27 of Geo. II. &c. Printed by order of the Convocation. 8vo. [No date].

Stannaries: Another copy of the preceding. 8vo.

Stockdale (Fred. Wilton Litchfield) Excursions in the County of Cornwall. 8vo. L. P. *Lond.* 1824

Warner (Richard) Tour through Cornwall in the Autumn of 1808. 8vo. *Bath,* 1809

Whitaker (John) Ancient Cathedral of Cornwall historically surveyed. 4to. 2 vol bound in 1. *Lond.* 1804

Camden's Description of Cornwall, 1586. In *Britannia.* *See* p. 95.

Bishop Gibson's Translation of Camden, with Additions. *See* p. 95.

R. Gough's Translation of Camden, and Additions (including Leland's Description), 1789. *See* p. 95.

Cox (Rev. Thomas) Survey of Cornwall, 1738. In *Magna Britannia,* vol. I. *See* p. 102.

Brayley (E. W.) and J. Britton: Delineations of Cornwall. In *Beauties of England,* vol. II. *See* p. 98. 1801

Description of Cornwall in *Cooke's British Traveller,* vol. III. *See* p. 96.

Civil War: Eighteen Tracts, from 1642 to 1649, relating to Cornwall. *See* History, p. 41.

DUGDALE (Sir W.) List of Monasteries, &c. in Cornwall; with references to the accounts of them in the First Edition of Dugdale's Monasticon.

Bodmyn, Dugdale, 1. 227. Steevens, 1. 154.
St. German's, D. 1. 213. D. 2. 5.
Glaseney alias Penryn, D. 3. Colleg. 56.
Launceston, D. 2. 107.
St. Michael's Mount, D. 1. 551. D. 2. 901.
St. Neot's, S. 1. 217.
Petrockstow, D. 1. 213.
Scilly, D. 1. 516.
Truwardraith, D. 1. 586.

CARRATON: Plate of Carraton Cross, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. I. *See* p. 94.

EDDYSTONE LIGHT HOUSE: Smeaton (John) A Narrative of the Building, and a Description of the Construction. fol. *Lond.* 1791

MOUNT EDGCOMBE: Walk round. *See* TRACTS, vol. XLVI. p. 113.

Maker (Redding) Mount Edgcombe, a Poem. 12mo. *Lond.* 1811

LANDULPH: Jago (Francis Vyvyan) Account of a Monument at Landulph. *Arch.* XVIII. 83.

LOOE: Bond (Thomas) History of East and West Looe. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829

PENDENNIS: Two Plates of Pendennis Castle, in *Woolnoth's Castles*. *See* p. 120.

ST. NEOT'S: Gorham (George Cornelius). For some account of St. Neot's in Cornwall, *See* Gorham's "*History of Eynesbury and St. Neot's*," under HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

TINTAGEL: Plate of Tintagel Castle, in *Woolnoth's Castles*. *See* p. 120.

TREMATON: Plate of Trematon Castle, in *Woolnoth's Castles*. *See* p. 120.

TYRWARDRETH: List of Priors, and extracts from the Calendar. *Collect.* vol. III.

SCILLY ISLANDS.

BORLASE (William) Observations on the ancient and present State of the Islands of Scilly. 4to. *Oxford*, 1756

HEATH (Robert) Natural and Historical Account of the Islands of Scilly. 8vo. *Lond.* 1750

TROUTBECK (John) Survey of the ancient and present State of the Scilly Islands. 8vo. *Sherborne*, 1793

WOODLEY (George) State of the Scilly Islands. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822

CUMBERLAND.

HUTCHINSON (William) History of the County of Cumberland. 4to. L. P. 2 vol. *Carlisle.* 1794

NICOLSON (Joseph) and Richard BURN: History and Antiquities of Cumberland and Westmoreland. 4to. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1777

CLARKE (James) Survey of the Lakes of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire: together with an Account, Topographical, Historical, and Descriptive, of the adjacent Country. To which is added a Sketch of the Border Laws and Customs. fol. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1789

Clarke (J.) Another edition. 4to. *Lond.* 1793

CUMBERLAND, Westmoreland, Durham, and Northumberland; illustrated with Drawings by J. Allom, G. Pickering, and Descriptions by T. Rose. 4to. 2 vol. 1835

DEEDS relating to Cumberland. *Collect.* vol. III.

FARINGTON (Joseph) Twenty Views of the Lakes, &c. in Cumberland and Westmoreland. fol. 1789

[Bound with John Smith's 20 Views of the same.]

GILPIN (Rev. William) Picturesque Beauties of Cumberland. *See* GILPIN'S WORKS, p. 98.

GOUGH (Richard) On Roman Altar, ascribed to Belutucader, found in Cumberland. *Arch.* X. 118.

HOUSEMAN (John) Topographical Description of Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancashire, and part of the West Riding of Yorkshire. *See* p. 100.

HUTCHINSON (William) Excursion to the Lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland, with a Tour through Parts of the Northern Counties, in the years 1773 and 1774. 8vo. *Lond.* 1776

HUTTON (William) History of the Roman Wall which crosses the Island of Britain from the German Ocean to the Irish Sea. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802

JOLLIE (J.) Cumberland Guide and Directory; containing a Descriptive Tour through the County. 8vo. *Carlisle.* 1811

LAKES: West (James) and John Houseman. Guide to the Lakes in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. 7th edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1744

Excursion to the Lakes in Westmoreland and Cumberland, August 1773. 8vo. *Lond.* 1774

Guide to the Lakes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1778

Ode to the Genius of the Northern Lakes. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXXVIII. p. 118. *Lond.* 1780

Budworth (Joseph, afterwards Palmer) a Fortnight's Ramble to the Lakes, in Westmoreland, Lancashire, and Cumberland. 2nd edit. 8vo. 1795

LAKES, *continued.*

Budworth (J.) Third Edition of the same, with Additions. 1810

Maps of the Lakes in Westmoreland and Cumberland. 8vo.

Tour to the Lakes. *Topog.* II. 329.

LYSONS (Dan. and Sam.) Topographical Account of Cumberland. *See Magna Britannia*, p. 102.

Britannia Depicta: Part V. containing 28 Views in Cumberland, by J. Farington, R.A. to illustrate Lysons. *Lond.* 1816
[Bound with Lysons's Cumberland.]

PEGGE (Samuel) Remarks on a Roman Altar, ascribed to Belutucader, found in Cumberland. *Arch.* X. 118.

PENNANT (Thomas) Journey from Downing to Alston Moor. *See* PENNANT'S WORKS, p. 103.

ROOKE (Hayman) Antiquities in Cumberland and Westmoreland. *Arch.* IX. 219.

On Druidical Remains in Cumberland. By H. Rooke. *Arch.* X. 105.

SMITH (John) Twenty Views of the Lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland. fol.
[Bound with Farington's Twenty Views of the same. *See* p. 154.]

WALKER (Adam) Remarks made in a Tour from London to the Lakes of Westmoreland and Cumberland in 1791; to which is added, a Sketch of Paris in 1785. 8vo. *Lond.* 1792

WARBURTON (John) *Vallum Romanum;* or, History and Antiquities of the Roman Wall, commonly called the Pict's Wall, in Cumberland and Northumberland, built by Hadrian and Severus, to keep out the Northern Picts and Scots. 4to. *Lond.* 1753

BAWDWEN (Rev. Wm.) Domesday for Cumberland. *See* p. 100.

CAMDEN'S Description of Cumberland, 1586. In *Britannia*. *See* p. 95.

Bishop Gibson's Translation of Camden and Additions. *See* p. 95.

R. Gough's Translation of Camden, and Additions (including Leland's Description), 1789. *See* p. 95.

COX (Rev. Thomas) Survey of Cumberland, 1738. In *Magna Britannia*, vol. I. *See* p. 102.

BRAYLEY (E. W.) Delineations of Cumberland. In *Beauties of England*, vol. III. *See* p. 98.

DESCRIPTION of Cumberland, in *Cooke's British Traveller*, vol. II. *See* p. 96.

DUGDALE (Sir W.) List of Monasteries, &c. in Cumberland; with references to the Accounts of them in the First Edition of Dugdale's Monasticon.

Armathwait, Dugdale, 1. 324.
St. Bees, D. 1. 395.
Caldre, D. 1. 774.
Carlisle, D. 2. 73.
Home Cultram, D. 1. 885. Steevens, 2. 55. Appendix, 263.
Lanercost, D. 2. 130.
Seton, D. 1. 482.
Watton, S. 2. Appendix, 388.
Wetherall, D. 1. 397. S. 1. 516. S. 2. Appendix, 305. 6. 8. 10. 13.

PRINGLE (Andrew) Agricultural Survey of Cumberland. 8vo. 1805

ALSTON MOOR: Weston (Stephen) Description of a Roman Altar found in the neighbourhood of Alston Moor. *Arch.* XVII. 229.

BEWCASTLE: *See* BRIDEKIRK.

BRIDEKIRK: Howard (Henry) Observations on Font at, and on the Runic column at Bewcastle. *Arch.* XIV. 113.

Lyttelton (Bishop) Description of an ancient Font at Bridekirk. *Arch.* II. 131.

Hamper (William) On the Font at Bridekirk. *Arch.* XIX. 379.

BROUGH ON THE SANDS: Lyttelton (Bishop) Inscription on a Roman Altar. *Arch.* I. 310.

CALDER ABBEY: Account of. *Topog.* III. 42.

CARLISLE: Willis (B.) Survey of Carlisle Cathedral. *See* p. 120.

Cole (Wm.) Account of Horns given to the Cathedral by King Henry I. *Arch.* V. 340.

Billings (R. W.) History of Carlisle Cathedral. L. P. 4to. 1839

Storer (James) History of Carlisle Cathedral. *See* p. 106.

Buckler (J.) Large View of the Cathedral. *See* p. 95.

Buckler (J. C.) Description of the Cathedral. *See* p. 95.

Lysons (Samuel) on Roman Antiquities at Carlisle. *See Lysons*, p. 102.

View of Carlisle, by J. Farrington. *See* p. 125.

CASTLESTEAD: Carlyle (J. D.) Account of some Roman Antiquities lately discovered at Castlestead. *Arch.* XI. 63.

DALSTON, GREAT: Lyttelton (Bishop) On a Roman Inscription on a Rock in Shawk Quarries in Great Dalston. *Arch.* I. 228.

ELENBOROUGH: Lyttelton (Bishop) An Account of some Discoveries made in a Barrow at Elenborough. *Arch.* II. 54.

HOWARD (Henry, of Corby) Memorials of the Howard Family. fol. Privately printed, and presented by the Author.

NETHER HALL: Senhouse (Col. H.) Account of some Roman Monuments found at, in 1766. *Arch.* II. 58.

PENRITH: Lyttelton (Bishop) On an Ancient Monument in the Churchyard. *Arch.* II. 48.

WETHERAL: Milborne (Wm.) Description of the Cells there. *Arch.* I. 84.

DERBYSHIRE.

Bray (William) Sketch of a Tour into Derbyshire and Yorkshire. 12mo. *Lond.* 1778

Bray (W.) Sketch of a Tour into Derbyshire and Yorkshire, including part of the Counties of Buckingham, Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Northampton, Bedford, and Hertford. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1783

Bray (W.) Another Copy of the preceding.

Davies (Rev. David Peter) New Historical and Descriptive View of Derbyshire to the present time. 8vo. 2 vol. *Belpar*, 1811

Davies (Rev. D. P.) Another Copy of the same in one volume. 8vo. *Belpar*, 1811

Dayes (Edw.) Tour in Derbyshire, with View of Dovedale. *See* Yorkshire.

Four Letters written in 1775, in a Journey through Derbyshire, &c. *See* Tracts, vol. LXVI. p. 116.

Lysons (Dan. and Sam.) Topographical Account of Derbyshire *See Magna Britannia* p. 102. *Lond.* 1817

Britannia Depicta: Part VI. containing Thirty-one Views in Derbyshire, to illustrate Lysons. By J. Farington, R. A. *Lond.* 1818

[Bound with Lysons's Derbyshire.]

Martin (William) *Petrificata Derbiensia;* or, Figures and Descriptions of Petrifactions collected in Derbyshire. 4to. *Wigan*, 1809

Mawe (John) Mineralogy of Derbyshire. 8vo. *See* Tracts, vol. XXVII. p. 109. *Lond.* 1802

Pegge (Sam.) The Roman Roads, Ikenild Street and Bath Way discovered and investigated through the Country of the Coritani, or the County of Derby. 4to. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. IV. *Lond.* 1784

Pegge (S.) Derbeiessira Romana. *Arch.* X. 117.

Pegge's MSS. and other Collections for Derbyshire, Catalogue of. *Collect.* vol. III.

Picturesque Illustrations of Derbyshire. *See* Cheshire, p. 148.

Pilkington (James) View of the Present State of Derbyshire; with an Account of its most remarkable Antiquities. 8vo. 2 vol. *Derby*, 1798

Rooke (Hayman) Antiquities in Derbyshire. *Arc.* XII. I.

Short (Thomas) History of the Mineral Waters of Derbyshire, Lincolnshire, and Yorkshire. 4to. *Lond.* 1734

Simpson (Robert) Collection of Fragments illustrative of the History and Antiquities of Derby. 8vo. 2 vol. *Derby*, 1826

Stukeley (William) Account of a Silver Plate found in Derbyshire. 4to. *See* Tracts, vol. LXXVI. p. 118.

Bawdwen (Rev. W.) Domesday for Derbyshire. *See* History, p. 55.

Camden's Description of Derbyshire, 1586. In *Britannia*. *See* p. 95.

Bishop Gibson's Translation of Camden, with Additions. *See* p. 95.

R. Goughs Translation of Camden, and Additions (including Leland's Description), 1789. *See* p. 95.

Cox (Rev. Thomas) Survey of Derbyshire, 1738. In *Magna Britannia*, vol. I. *See* p. 102.

Brayley (E. W.) Delineations of Derbyshire. In *Beauties of England*, vd. III. *See* p. 98. 1802

Description of Derbyshire. In *Cooke's British Traveller*, vol. VI. *See* p. 96.

Dugdale (Sir W.) List of Monasteries, &c. in Derbyshire; with references to the Accounts of them in the First Edition of Dugdale's Monasicon:

Beauchief, or, de Bello capite, Dugdale, 2. 607.
Calke, D. 3. 97.
Derby, D. 1. 505.
Little Derby or Darley, D. 2. 230.
King's Mede, or de Pratis, D. 2. 897.
Le Dale, or de parco Stanley, D. 2. 616; D. 3. 72.
Repingdon, D. 280; S. 2. 96.

Farey (John) View of the Agriculture and Minerals of Derbyshire. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1811—13

Anchor-Church: Three Idyls written at. *Topog.* II. 39.

Ashbourne: Sorrows sacred to the Memory of Penelope. [By Sir Brooke Boothby, Bart.] L. 4to. 89 pages, with Views of Ashbourne Church, Monument, Hall, Grounds, &c. *Lond.* 1796

Ashover: View of the Font. *Topog.* II. 61.

Ashover Church Notes. *Collect.* vol. II. 97.

Bakewell: Account of. *Topog.* III. 313.

Beauchief: Kalendarium Monasterii de Bello capite. *Hearne's Johannes Glastoniensis*, p. 577.

Pegge (Sam.) History of Beauchief Abbey. 4to. *Lond.* 1801

Bolsover: Pegge (Samuel) Sketch of the History of Bolsover and Peak Castles. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. IV. *Lond.* 1785

Account of Bolsover. *Topog.* III. 374.

Plate of Bolsover, in *Woolnoth's Castles*. *See* p. 120.

Bredsall: Views and Account of Church and Priory, by Mr. T. Blore. *Topog. Miscel.* 139.

Bretby: Account of. *Topog.* II. 161.

Masque at Bretby. *Topog.* IV. 38.

Buxton: Jewitt (A.) History of Buxton. 8vo. *See* Tracts, vol. L. p. 114.

Jones (John) The Benefit of the Ancient Bathes of Buckstones. 4to. Imprinted at London by Thomas East and Henry Myddleton. *Lond.* 1572

Denman (Joseph) Observations on the Effects of Buxton Waters. 8vo. *Lond.* 1793

Denman (J.) Observations on Buxton Waters. 8vo. *See* Tracts, vol. XXXIX. p. 112. 1801

Hutchinson (Wm.) The Stranger at Buxton. 12mo. *See* Tracts, vol. LVII. p. 115.

A Treatise on Buxton Waters. *See* Tracts, vol. III. p. 107.

Account of Roman Camp and Building at Buxton. *Arch.* IX. 137.

Account of Buxton. *Topog.* III. 187.

Castleton: Hedinger (J. M.) Short Description of Castleton; its Natural Curiosities and Mineral Productions. *See* Tracts, vol. XXXIV. p. 110.

The Stranger at Castleton. 12mo. *See* Tracts, vol. LVII. p. 115.

Account of Castleton. *Topog.* III. 188.

Chatsworth: A Poem, with a View. 4to. *See* Tracts, vol. LXXVIII. p. 118.

Account of Chatsworth House. *Topog.* I. 318; III. 521. *See* Matlock, p. 160.

Chesterfield: Hall (George) History of Chesterfield. 8vo. *Chesterfield*, 1823

[Bound with *Castellum Huttonicum*. *See* Yorkshire.]

Pegge (Sam.) Narrative of the Battle of Chesterfield. *Arch.* II. 276.

Account of Chesterfield. *Topog.* III. 333.

Crick: Church Notes. *Collect.* vol. I.

Cromford: Dr. Pegge on a Pig of Lead found at. *Arch.* V. 369.

Dethick: Chapel and Manor House, Account of. *Collect.* II. 94.

Derby: Hutton (William) History of Derby, from the remote Ages of Antiquity to the Year 1791. 8vo. *Lond.* 1791

Derby, Memoirs of Stanley, Earls of. *See* Lancashire.

Dovedale: Account of. *Topog.* I. 319.

Edensor: Account of. *Topog.* III. 317.

Greseley: Account of. *Topog.* I. 432, 455, 474.

Haddon: Account of Haddon Hall. *Topog.* III. 314.

Harborough Rocks: Description of some Remains on. *Arch.* IX. 206.

Hardwicke Hall: Account of. *Topog.* III. 323.

Hartington: Account of. *Topog.* III. 186.

Kedleston: Account of. *Topog.* I. 317.

Kedleston, *continued.*

Five Views of Keddleston House, by Hon. Mrs. N. Curzon. *See* p. 124. *See* Matlock.

Mackworth: Plate of, in *Woolnoth's Castles.* *See* p. 120.

Matlock: Hutchinson (J.) Remarks on the Beauties of Matlock. 8vo. *See* Tracts, vol. LVII. p. 115.

Lipscomb (George) Description of Matlock Baths, Chatsworth, Keddleston and Quarndon, and Keddleston Mineral Waters. 8vo. *See* Tracts, vol. XXXV. p. 111.

Account of Matlock. *Topog.* I. 317.

Dr. Pegge, on Pigs of Lead found at. *Arch.* VII. 170; IX. 45.

Measham: Account of. *Topog.* I. 520.

Melbourn: View of the Castle. *Vet. Mon.* I. 40.

Description of the Church. *Arch.* XIII. 290.

Mouslow: Watson (J.) Account of Mouslow Castle, in the Parish of Glossop. *Arch.* V. 89.

Norbury: Account of. *Topog.* II. 225.

Peak: Hobbes (Thomas) Poem on the Wonders of the Peak. *See Hobbes's Works.*

Description of the High Peak, 1799. *See* Tracts, vol. XXIII. p. 109.

Hutchinson's Tour through the High Peak. 8vo. *See* Tracts, vol. LVI. p. 115.

Pegge, (Dr.) on Druidical Remains in the Peak. *Arch.* VII. 19; IX. 58.

Peverell of the Peak, in *Woolnoth's Castles.* *See* p. 120.

Quarndon. *See* Matlock.

Radbourne: Account of. *Topog.* I. 280.

Repton: Priory and Town, Account of. *Topog.* II. 249, 263.

Smithesby: Account of. *Topog.* II. 158.

Staveley: Account of. *Topog.* III. 353.

Church Notes at Staveley. *Collect.* vol. I.

Sudbury: Account of. *Topog.* II. 217.

Sutton: Account of. *Topog.* III. 341.

Tissington: Account of. *Topog.* III. 57.

Walton: Account of. *Topog.* III. 338.

Whittington: Views and Accounts of the Church, Revolution House, and Rectory, by Dr. S. Pegge, in *Schnebbelie's Antiquaries Museum.*

Wingfield, South: Blore (Tho.) History of the Manor, &c. 1793. *In Continuation of Bibl. Topog. Brit.* *See* p. 94.

Account of Wingfield Manor. *Topog.* I. 568.

Winstor: Mander (John) Account of Antiquities at. *Arch.* III. 274.

DEVONSHIRE.

De-la-Pole (Sir John William) Collections towards a Description of the County of Devon. 4to. *Lond.* 1791

Risdon (Tristram) Chorographical Description, or Survey of Devonshire. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1714

Risdon (T.) Another Edition of the preceding. 8vo. *Lond.* 1723

Risdon (T.) Chorographical Description, or Survey of the County of Devon, with considerable additions. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1811

[Only fifty copies printed on large paper.]

Chapple (William) Review of Part of Risdon's Survey of Devon; with corrections, annotations, and additions. 4to. *Exeter*, 1785

Polwhele (Richard) Historical Views of Devonshire. 8vo. Vol. I. (all that was published.) *Exeter*, 1793

Polwhele (R.) History of Devonshire. fol. 3 vol. bound in 1. *Exeter*, 1793—1806

Izacke (Samuel) Alphabetical Register of divers Persons who have given Tenements, Rents, Annuities, and Monies towards the Relief of the Poor of Devon and Exeter. 8vo. *Lond.* 1736

Jones (William) History of all the Religious Houses in Devon and Cornwall. 8vo. *Lond.* 1779

Jones (J. P.) and J. F. Kingston: *Flora Devoniensis;* or, Plants in Devonshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829

Lysons (Dan. and Sam.) Topographical Account of Devonshire. 4to. 2 parts. *Magna Britannia.* *See* p. 101. *Lond.* 1822

Oliver (George) Historic Collections relating to the Monasteries in Devonshire. *Exeter*, 1824

Oliver (G.) Cliffordiana. *Exeter.* [*No date.*]

Oliver (G.) and J. P. Jones: Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Devon and Cornwall. Sm. 8vo. *Exeter*, 1828

Prince (John) *Danmonii Orientales Illustres;* or, The Worthies of Devon. fol. *Exeter*, 1701

Prince (J.) Another Edition of the preceding. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1810

Chattaway (Joseph) Historical Sketch of the Danmonii. 12mo. *Lond.* 1830

Williams (Thomas H.) Picturesque Excursions in Devon and Cornwall. Large 8vo. Two parts. *Lond.* 1804

Williams (T. H.) Six Views of Scenery in the South of Devon. fol. *Lond.* 1821

Williams (T. H.) Devonshire; or, Directions to Scenery and Antiquities. 12mo. 2 vol. *Exeter*, 1828

DEVONSHIRE, *continued.*

WILLIAMS (T. H.) Pictnresque Illustrations of "The Guide to Devonshire Scenery." *Exeter*, 1828

Scenery in Devonshire; or, Directions for visiting the most Picturesque Spots from Sidmouth to Plymouth. 2nd edit. *Exeter*, 1827

[No. I. Four views in Lithography.]

DONN (Benjamin) Twelve Sheet Map of Devon, with Index Map folded, and in a case, lettered, "*English Atlas.*"

DEVONSHIRE: Ordnance Map of, folded in a case. 4to.

CLEAVELAND (Ezra) Genealogical History of the Noble and Illustrious Family of Courtenay. Fol. *Exeter*, 1735

CAMDEN'S Description of Devonshire, 1586. In *Britannia.* *See* p. 95.

Bishop Gibson's Translation of Camden, with Additions. *See* p. 95.

R. Gough's Translation of Camden, and Additions (including Leland's Description), 1789. *See* p. 95.

COX (Rev. Thomas) Survey of Devonshire, 1738. In *Magna Britannia*, vol. I. *See* p. 102.

BRAYLEY (E. W.) and J. BRITTON: Delineations of Devonshire. In *Beauties of England*, vol. IV. 1803. *See* p. 98.

DESCRIPTION of Devonshire. In *Cooke's British Traveller*, vol. III. *See* p. 96.

CIVIL WAR: Fifteen Tracts from 1642 to 1646 relating to Devonshire. *See* HISTORY, p. 41.

DUGDALE, Sir (W.) List of Monasteries, &c. in Devonshire; with references to the account of them in the First Edition of Dugdale's Monasticon.

Barnstaple, D. 1. 684, 1024.
Bockland, D. 1. 790. 939.
Buckfastleigh, D. 1. 792.
Clovelly, D. 3, Colleg. 109.
Dunkeswell, D. 1. 925.
Exeter, D. 1. 220, 352; S. 1. 157, 513; S. 2. 209.
Ditto, S. Catharine, D. 1. 643.
Ditto, S. John, D. 2. 362, 461.
Ford, D. 1. 785.
Fristoke, D. 2. 326.
Hartland, D. 2. 285.
Legh, &c. D. 2. 204.
Modbury, D. 1. 507.
Newenham, D. 1. 928.
Otterton, D. 1. 569.
Ottery, D. 1. 549. D. 3; Colleg. 59.
Plympton, D. 1. 1000. D. 2. 6.
Tavistock, D. 1. 217, 995.
Torre, D 2. 652.
Totnes, D. 1. 1023.

VANCOUVER (Charles) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Devon. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808

ASHBURTON: Guide to the Scenery in the Neighbourhood of Ashburton. 8vo. *Exeter*, 1823

ATTER: Account of Places on the river Atter. *Topog.* III. 214.

AXMINSTER: Davidson (James) British and Roman Remains in the Vicinity of Axminster. 12mo. *Lond.* 1833

Barnstable: Account of. *Topog.* I. 261.

Bideford: Watkins (John) Essay towards a History of Bideford. 8vo. *Exeter*, 1792

Boringdon House: Plates of, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. II. *See* p. 94.

Bradninch: Account of. *Topog.* II. p. 247.

Budeley: Account of. *Topog.* I. 424.

Bury Pomeroy Castle: Account of. *Topog.* IV. 45.

Plate of, in *Woolnoth's Castles*. *See* p. 120.

Chudleigh: Six Views of, from Drawings by H. de Cort. Engraved by G. Hollis. Labelled "*Prints*." *Lond.* 1818

Clyst: Description of places on the River. *Topog.* III. 98.

Combe Martin: Account of. *Topog.* IV. 185.

Crediton: Account of. *Topog.* I. 363.

Dartmoor: Kempe (A.J.) British Antiquities at. *Arch.* XXII. 429.

Ex: Account of the River Ex. *Topog.* III. 7.

Exeter: Izacke (Richard) Remarkable Antiquities of the City of Exeter. 8vo. *Lond.* 1681

Izacke (R.) A new Edition of the preceding, enlarged. 8vo. *Lond.* 1724

[Bound by Roger Payne. Cost 18*s*.]

Vowell (John) alias Hooker: Description of Exeter. 4to. *Exeter*, 1765

Thesaurus Ecclesiasticus Provincialis; or, a Survey of the Diocese of Exeter, respecting all matters of Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction and Concern. 4to. *Exeter*, 1782

Translation of a Charter to Exeter by Charles I. by a Citizen. Sm. 4to. *Exeter*, 1785

Ancient History of Exeter, compiled from the Works of Hooker, Izacke, and others. 8vo. *Exeter*. [*No date*.]

Jenkins (Alexander) History and Description of the City of Exeter. L. P. 8vo. *Exeter*, 1806

Oliver (George) History of Exeter. 8vo. *Exeter*, 1821

Woolmer (S.) Account of. *See* Tracts, vol. XLVI. p. 113.

Plate of Bishop Stapledon's Monument in *Skelton's Pietas Oxoniensis*.

St. Nicholas Priory Cartulary. *Collect.* vol. I.

De-la-Garde (Philip Chilwell) On the Antiquity of the Lock Canal. *Arch.* XXVIII. 7.

Brief Statement of the Origin and Advantages of the New Western Road to. *See* Tracts, vol. LVII. p. 115.

Milles (Dean) An Account of Roman Antiquities discovered near Exeter. *Arch.* VI. 1.

EXETER, *continued.*

Chimney Piece in the Bishop's Palace, erected by Bishop Courtenay, with an Account by Richard Gough. *Vet. Mon.* III. 38.

EXETER CATHEDRAL: Account of the Cathedral of Exeter; published by the Society of Antiquaries. Large folio. *Lond.* 1797

[Bound in a large volume, labelled, "English Cathedrals; see p. 123]

Britton (J.) History of the Cathedral. 4to. *See* p. 95. *Lond.* 1820

Storer (J.) History of. 4to. L. P. *See* p. 106. *Lond.* 1814

Winkles (B.) Illustrations of. 4to. L. P. *See* p. 120. *Lond.* 1838

Buckler (J.) Large View of the Cathedral. *See* p. 95.

Buckler (J. C.) Description of the Cathedral. 4to. L. P. *See* p. 95. *Lond.* 1822

Conybeare (J. J.) Account of a Saxon MS. preserved in the Cathedral Library. *Arch.* XVII. 180, 189, 193.

Constitutions, Usages, &c. of the Cathedral. *Arch.* XVIII. 385.

View of Great West Window, by T. Peckitt. *See* p. 125.

Two Views of East Gate, by J. Hayman. *See* p. 124.

View of Cathedral, by Pierce. *See* p. 125.

Two Large Views of Cathedral, by W. Davey. *See* p. 125.

EXMOOR: An Exmoor Scolding, in the propriety and decency of the Exmoor language. 10th edit. *See* TRACTS, vol. VI. p. 107. *Exeter*, 1788

FORD ABBEY: The Commission to shut up John Cherde, Monk of Ford Abbey. *Leland's Johannes de Trokelowe.*

HOLCOMBE: Account of. *Topog.* I. 466.

KENTON: Account of. *Topog.* I. 466.

KENWITH or Kenwec Castle: Vidal (Robert Studley) Inquiry respecting the Site of Kenwith or Kenwec Castle. *Arch.* XV. 198.

KINGSBRIDGE and Salcomb, with the intermediate Estuary, depicted. 12mo. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXIX. p. 117. *Kingsbridge*, 1819

LUNDY (Isle of) History of. *Collect.* vol. IV.

LYDFORD: Account of. *Topog.* II. 378.

MORETON-HAMPSTEAD: Jones (J. P.) Observations on the Scenery and Antiquities near Moreton, and in the Forest of Dartmoor. 8vo. *Exeter*, 1823

MOUNT-EDGCOMBE: Walk round. *See* TRACTS, vol. XLVI. p. 113.

PILTON: Incledon (Benj.) Account of the Hospital at St. Margaret at Pilton. *Arch.* XII. p. 211.

PLYMOUTH: Picture of. 12mo. 1812

PLYMOUTH, *continued.*

Rowe (Sam.) Panorama of Plymouth. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXXII. p. 117. *Plymouth*, 1801

Tourist's Companion to Plymouth Dock, &c. 12mo. *Lond.* 1823

SALCOMB. *See* KINGSBRIDGE.

SHILLINGFORD: Account of. *Topog.* I. 466.

TAMAR: Lewis (F. C.) Scenery of the Rivers Tamar and Tavy. Imp. 4to. *Lond.* 1823

TAWMEER: Account of places on the River. *Topog.* III. 143.

TAWSTOCK: Account of. *Topog.* II. 371.

TEIGN: Lysons (Sam.) Discoveries in taking down Teign Bridge. *Arch.* XIX. 308.

TIVERTON: Dunsford (Martin) Historical Memoirs of the Town and Parish of Tiverton. 2nd edit. 4to. *Exeter*, 1790

Smith (Sam.) Account of Fire at Tiverton in 1732. *See* TRACTS, vol. XV. p. 108.

Account of Tiverton. *Topog.* I. 128.

TORQUAY: Blewitt (Octavian) Panorama of Torquay, a Sketch of the Country between the Port and the Teign. 12mo. *Lond.* 1832

TOTNESS: Account of. *Topog.* I. 195.

UGBROOKE: Reeve (Joseph) Ugbrooke Park, a Poem. *See* TRACTS, vol. VI. p. 107. *Exeter*, 1794

WIMPSTON: Account of. *Topog.* I. 178.

DORSETSHIRE.

Coker (John) Survey of Dorsetshire. fol. *Lond.* 1732

Hutchins (John) History and Antiquities of the County of Dorset. 2 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1774

Hutchins (J.) History and Antiquities of Dorsetshire; *Second Edition*, corrected, augmented, and improved by Richard Gough and John Bowyer Nichols. L. P. fol. 4 vol. 1796—1813

Hutchins (J.) View of the principal Towns, Seats, and Antiquities in Dorset, compiled from Hutchins's Dorset. 4to. *See* Tracts, vol. LXXV. p. 118. *Lond.* 1773

Hoare (Sir Rich. Colt, Bart.) Collectanea for Dorsetshire. 1815
[A red Memorandum Book.]

Hoare (Sir R. C.) *Durnovaria Antiqua;* A Sketch of a Work on the Barrows and Fortifications of Dorsetshire, intended to be described in Ten Days' Tour. Contents of the Subjects treated of, Bokerley Ditch, Barrows near Woodyates; Religious Circle, Knowlton; Chalbury and Dndsbury; Badbury Rings; Hod Hill, and Hambledon Hill. Three days' Tour only are written out; the rest were probably never composed. (A Manuscript.)

Dorset: Account of the Dorset Society for promoting the Education of the Poor. 8vo. 44 pp. *Dorchester*, 1813

Dorset Election in 1831: Candidates, Lord Ashley and the Hon. W. F. S. Ponsonby. 4to. 112 pp. *Dorchester*, 1832

Dorset: Inquisitiones post mortem, temp. Hen. III. *Collect.* vol. I.

Dorsetshire Militia: Letters between Lord Rivers, the Colonel, and the principal Officers, from 1793 to 1797, on the State of the Dorsetshire Militia. 4to. *Lond.* 1797

Boswell (E.) Civil Division of the County of Dorset, with a Map of the County prefixed. 8vo. *Sherborne*, 1795

Boswell (E.) The second Edition of the preceding. L. P. 8vo. *Dorchester*, 1833

Boswell (Edward) Ecclesiastical Division of the Diocese of Bristol. L. P. 8vo. [Containing the County of Dorset.] *Sherborne.* [*No date.*]

Ordnance Map of Dorsetshire, folded in a Case. 4to.

Frampton (George) Poll for Dorsetshire. 8vo. *Dorchester*, 1807

Strangways: The unhappy Marksman; or, Discovery of the Murther by Mr. George Strangways, [of Dorsetshire,] on his Brother-in-law John Tussell, [at London.] 4to. *Lond.* 1659

Camden's Description of Dorsetshire, 1586. In *Britannia*. *See* p. 95.

CAMDEN, *continued.*

Bishop Gibson's Translation of Camden, with Additions. *See* p. 95.

R. Gough's Translation of Camden, and Additions (including Leland's Description), 1789. *See* p. 95.

COX (Rev. Thomas) Survey of Dorsetshire, 1738. In *Magna Britannia*, vol. I. *See* p. 102.

BRAYLEY (E. W.) Delineations of Dorsetshire. In *Beauties of England*, vol. IV. *See* p. 98.

DESCRIPTION of Dorsetshire in *Cooke's British Traveller*, vol VII. *See* p. 96.

CIVIL WAR: Four Tracts from 1645 to 1648, relating to Dorset. *See* HISTORY, p. 42.

DUGDALE (Sir W.) List of Monasteries, &c. in Dorsetshire; with references to the Accounts of them in the First Edition of Dugdale's Monasticon.

Abbotsbury, Dugdale, 1. 276.
Bindon, D. 1. 911.
Cerne, D. 1. 253.
Frampton, D. 1. 571.
Horton, D. 1. 220.
Lodres, D. 1. 570.
Milton Abbas, D. 1. 193.
Shaftesbury, D. 1. 213. 983. Steevens, 1. 531.
Sherborne, D. 1. 62. 423. D. 2. 476. S. 1. 494.
Sturminster, S. 1. 516. S. 2. Appendix 208.
Tarent, D. 1. 887.
Wimburn, D. 1. 163.

STEVENSON (William) View of the Agriculture of Dorsetshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811

BLANDFORD FORUM: Blake (Malachi) Account of a dreadful Fire at Blandford. *See* TRACTS, vol. XVI. p. 108. *Lond.* 1735

BLANDFORD ST. MARY: Rackett (Rev. T.) An Account of Antiquities at. *Arch.* XXI. 576.

CANFORD, GREAT: Gough (Richard) Account of an ancient Mansion at Great Canford. *Arch.* X. 67.

CORFE CASTLE: Plate of, in *Woolnoth's Castles.* *See* p. 120.

CRANBOURNE: Chafin (William) Anecdotes respecting Cranbourne Chase, with a very concise Account of it; together with the Amusements it afforded our Ancestors in the Days of Yore. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818

West (William) Review of the Statements contained in a Treatise entitled, "Anecdotes respecting Cranbourne Chase." 8vo. *Shaftesbury*, 1818

[Bound with the preceding.]

DEVEREL: Miles (William Augustus) Description of Deverel Barrow, opened in 1824, and Account of Kimmeridge Coal Money. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826

[Bound with Sir R. C. Hoare's *Tumuli Wiltunenses; see* WILTSHIRE.]

FORDINGTON: Bryer (Robert) Account of Burial Place and Antiquities, found at Fordington near Dorchester. *Arch.* XVIII. 421.

FRAMPTON: Lysons (Samuel) Figures of Mosaic Pavements discovered near Frampton in 1794—96. *See* LYSONS, p. 102.

GILLINGHAM: Articles of Agreement concluded on the 50th Anniversary of his Majesty's Accession to the Crown, by the Inhabitants of Gillingham and Bourton, respecting the Building of a Chapel, which has since been completed in the year 1812. 4to. 8 pages.

HOLWORTH CLIFF: Observations on Holworth Cliff, by a Pedestrian. 12 pages. *Weymouth*, 1827

KIMMERIDGE: *See* DEVEREL, p. 167.

KNOWLTON: Drawing of a Druidical Circle at Knowlton. 4to.

LANGTON: Rackett (Thomas) Account of Antiquities at Langton. *Arch.* XXIII. 415.

LITCHET MAUTRAVERS: Pedigree of Family of Mautravers. *Collect.* VI. 334.

LULWORTH: The Canonization of Thomas W[eld], Esq. who lately erected at East L[ulworth] a Monastery, and therein established a body of Monks, in 1801. *See* TRACTS, XXXVIII. p. 111.

Weld (Joseph) On an illuminated MS. at. *Arch.* XXVIII. 457.

Gage-Rokewode (John) Remarks on the Louterell Psalter, an Illuminated Manuscript of the First Part of the Fourteenth Century, preserved at Lulworth. *Vet. Mon.* VI. Plates XX—XXV.

LYME: Roberts (G.) History of Lyme Regis. 12mo. *Sherborne*, 1823

Williams (T. H.) Walk on the Coast of Dorset from Lyme to Lulworth, with nine additional Plates. 8vo. *Exeter*, 1828

MERLEY: Description of the Library at Merley. *See* TRACTS, vol. VI. p. 107.

PILLESDON: Notices of the Family of Hody. *Collect.* VII. 22.

POOLE: History of. 8vo. *See* TRACTS, vol. LV. p. 115.

Another copy. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXV. p. 116.

PORTLAND ROADS: Harvey (John) Remarks on a Breakwater for. 12mo. *Weymouth*, 1827

SHAFTESBURY: Bowles (Charles) Account of the Proceedings at Shaftesbury in consequence of the Recordership. 8vo. *Shaftesbury*, 1828

History of Shaftesbury, published by T. Adams. 12mo. *Shaftesbury*. [*No date.*]

SHERBORNE: Hutchins (John) and John Bowyer Nichols: History of Sherborne. Second edition. [Extracted from Hutchins's History of Dorsetshire.] fol. *Lond.* 1815

A Discourse on Sherborne Castell and Mannor in 1620. *Leland's Collect.* vol. II.

WEYMOUTH: Ellis (George Alfred) History of Weymouth and Melcombe Regis. 8vo. *Weymouth*, 1829

WEYMOUTH, *continued.*

New Weymouth Guide. *See* TRACTS, vol. XIV. p. 108. 1798

Harvey's improved Weymouth Guide. 8vo. *See* TRACTS' vol. LV. p. 115. *Dorchester*

Kay's Weymouth Guide. 8vo. *See* TRACTS, vol. LV. p. 115.

Kay's New Weymouth Guide. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXV. p. 116. *Weymouth*, 1823

Plate of Weymouth Castle, in *Woolnoth's Castles.* *See* p. 120.

WIMBOURNE MINSTER: Hall (Peter) *Ductor Vindogladiensis;* a Guide to the Town of Wimbourne Minster. 12mo. (47 pages.) *Lond.* 1830

Buckler (J.) S. E. Drawing of Wimbourne Minster. In volume of *Anglo-Norman Antiquities.* See p. 122.

DURHAM.

Hutchinson (William) History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham. 4to. 3 vol. L. P. *Newcastle*, 1785—94

Surtees (Robert) History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham. fol. 4 vol. L. P. *Lond.* 1816—40

Raine (Rev. James) Topographical and Parochial History of North Durham. fol. Part I. L. P. *Lond.* 1830

Flower (William) Visitation for the County of Durham, 1575. fol. *Newcastle*, 1820

St. George (Richard) Visitation of the County of Durham, 1615. fol. *Sunderland.* [*No date.*]

Lakes of Durham, Views of. *See* Westmorland.

Camden's Description of Durham, 1586. In *Britannia.* *See* p. 95.

Bishop Gibson's Translation of Camden, with Additions. *See* p. 95.

R. Gough's Translation of Camden, and Additions (including Leland's Description) 1789. *See* p. 95.

Cox (Rev. Thomas) Survey of Durham, 1738. In *Magna Britannia*, vol. I. *See* p. 102.

Brayley (E. W.) Delineations of Durham. In *Beauties of England*, vol. V. *See* p. 98.

Description of Durham, in *Cooke's British Traveller*, vol. IV. *See* p. 96.

Cade (John) Conjectures on Roman Roads and other Antiquities in Durham. *Arch.* VII. 74, 82, 160; IX. 276.

Dugdale (Sir Wm.) List of Monasteries, &c. in Durham, with references to the Accounts of them in the first edition of.

Bernard Castle, Dugdale, 3. Colleg. 203.
Bishop's Auckland, D. 3. Colleg. 39.
Chester on the Street, D. 3. Colleg. 44.
Durham, D. 1. 38. S. 1. 349.
Finchale, D. 1. 512.
Gretham, D. 2. 457.
Kypier, D. 3. 90.
Lanchester, D. 3. Colleg. 38.
Shirburn, D. 2. 437.
Staindrop, D. 3. Colleg. 142.
Wearmouth, D. 1. 96.

Bailey (John) View of the Agriculture of the County of Durham. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810

Bernard Castle: Address to the Inhabitants on the present State of their Town. *See* Tracts, vol. XXIII. p. 109.

BERNARD CASTLE, *continued.*

Plate of Barnard Castle, drawn by J. Robson, in *Skelton's Pietas Oxoniensis.*

Plate of Barnard Castle, in *Woolnoth's Castles.* *See* p. 120.

BINCHESTER: Roman Antiquities at. *Lysons's Reliquiæ Romanæ.* *See* p. 102.

Cade (John) Conjectures on the Station Vnovium, or Binchester. *Arch.* VII. 160.

DURHAM: Articles of Charge exhibited against D. Cozens of Durham. *See* HISTORY, p. 42. 1641

Noble (Mark) Two Dissertations on the Mint and Coins of the Episcopal Palatines of Durham. 4to. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXXIV. p. 117. *Birmingham,* 1780

Bartlett (Benjamin) On the Episcopal Coins of Durham. *Arch.* V. 325.

View of the City of Durham and its Environs. 12mo. *Durham,* 1824

Introduction to the History and Antiquities of the County Palatine and Bishoprick of Durham, and other Places in the Northern Parts. *Gutch's Collect.* vol. II. p. 100.

Examination of the Life of Lord Crewe, Bishop of Durham. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXVIII. p. 110. 1790

DURHAM CATHEDRAL: R. (B.) Legend of St. Cuthbert. 24mo. *Lond.* 1663

Taylor (John Brough) Legend of St. Cuthbert. 4to. *Sunderland,* 1816

Davis (John) Rites and Monuments of the Church of Durham. 12mo. *See* TRACTS, vol. XIV. p. 108. 1672

Symeonis Monachi Dunelmensis Libellus de Exordio et Procursu Dunelmensis Ecclesiæ. (Edit. Tho. Bedford.) 8vo. *Lond.* 1732

Durham Cathedral as it was before the Dissolution of the Monastery. 12mo. *Durham,* 1733

Antiquities of the Cathedral of Durham. [By Patrick Sanderson.] 12mo. *Newcastle,* 1767

Carter (John) Account of the Cathedral of Durham, published by the Society of Antiquaries. Large fol. *Lond.* 1801

[Bound in a volume, labelled "English Cathedrals." *See* p. 123.]

Two fine Drawings of Chapter House and Galilee. By J. Carter, F.S.A. *See* p. 122.

Willis (B.) Survey of the Cathedral. vol. I. *See* p. 120. 1727

Storer (J.) History of Durham Cathedral. L. P. 4to. *See* p. 106. *Lond.* 1814

Buckler (J.) Large View of the Cathedral. *See* p. 95.

Buckler (J. C.) Description of the Cathedral. L. P. 4to. *See* p. 95. *Lond.* 1822

DURHAM CATHEDRAL, *continued.*

Seal of Bishop Richard de Bury. *Arch.* XXVII. 401.

Hearne (T.) View of Durham. *See* p. 127.

FINCHALE: Priory Charters. *Collect.* vol. III.

HARTLEPOOL: Sharp (Sir Cuthbert) History of Hartlepool. 8vo. *Durham*, 1816

Gage-Rokewode (John) On Sepulchral Stones found at Hartlepool. *Arch.* XXV. 479.

JARROW: Collections respecting. *Collect.* vols. I. and II.

LINCHESTER: Roman Antiquities at. *Lysons's Reliquiæ Romanæ. See* p. 102.

LINDISFARNE: Four Plates of, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. IV. *See* p. 94.

Lindisfarne Abbey. Near View. By R. Harraden. *See* p. 127.

PIERSBRIDGE: Cade (John) on the Roman Station Caractonium. *Arch.* IX. 276.

RABY CASTLE: Plate of, in *Woolnoth's Castles. See* p. 120.

SHERBURN: Allan (George) Collections relating to Sherburn Hospital; with the Life of the Founder, and an Account of the Masters. 4to. *Darlington*, 1771

[Only 50 printed at Mr. Allan's private press.]

STOCKTON-UPON-TEES: Brewster (John) Parochial History and Antiquities of Stockton-upon-Tees. 4to. *Stockton*, 1796

TEESDALE: A Tour in. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXX. p. 110.

WEARMOUTH: Garbutt (George) History of Monk Wearmouth and Bishop's Wearmouth, and Port of Sunderland. 8vo. *Sunderland*, 1819

WREKENDYKE: Hodgson (Rev. John) Observations on the Roman Road called Wrekendyke. 4to. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1828

ESSEX.

SALMON (Nathaniel) History and Antiquities of Essex, 460 pages. fol. *Lond.* 1740

[Only 19 Numbers of this History were published containing the Hundreds of Becontree, Waltham, Ongar, Harlow, Uttlesford, Clavering, Freshwell, Dunmow, Chafford, Barstaple, Rochford, Dengy and Winstree, Havering Liberty, and part of Thurstable.]

TINDAL (Nicholas) History of Essex, 104 pages. No. I. containing the History of Felsted and Pantfield, with a Map of Hinckford Hundred; No. II. the History of Rayne, Braintree, Stebbing, and part of Bocking. 4to. *Lond.* [*No date.*]

[All that was published. It was intended to compose the Work in Three Volumes 4to.]

MORANT (Philip) History and Antiquities of the County of Essex L. P. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1768

OGBORNE (Elizabeth) History of Essex. Vol. I. containing the Hundreds of Becontree, Havering, Waltham, and Ongar. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1814

[Only twenty-two parishes were published.]

LYSONS (Dan. and Sam.) Account of such Parishes in Essex as are within twelve miles of London. *Lysons's Environs of London.* Vol. IV. and *Supplement.*

NEWCOURT (Richard) Ecclesiastical Parochial History of the Diocese of London, in which is contained Descriptions of the Parishes in Essex. *See Newcourt's Repertorium*, vol. II. *under* LONDON.

BERRY (William) Genealogies for the County of Essex fol. Lithographed. [*No date.*]

BUCKINGHAM: (1) Compotus Thesaurarii de Ducis de Buckingham.

(2) Compotus Thesaurarii Ducis de Buckinghan

(3) Compte par Tresorier de la Compte D'Angolesme. Printed for the Roxburghe Club, and edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull. 4to. *Edinb.* 1836.

*** All the Manors mentioned are in Essex.

ESSEX: Excursions in the County of Essex, with Engravings, and a Map of the County. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1818-19

GILPIN (William) On the Picturesque Beauties of Essex. *Gilpin's Works.* *See* p. 98.

ESSEX: Ordnance Map, folded in a case. 4to.

CIVIL WAR: Thirteen Tracts from 1642 to 1648, relating to Essex. *See* HISTORY, p. 42.

DRAKE (William) Account of two Roman Stations in Essex. *Arch.* V. 137.

[In the Gentleman's Magazine, New Series, vol. I. p. 171, is an Essay on the Roman Stations in Essex.]

Camden's Description of Essex, 1586. In *Britannia*. *See* p. 95.

Bishop Gibson's Translation of Camden, with Additions. *See* p. 95.

R. Gough's Translation of Camden, and Additions (including Lelan's Description) 1789. *See* p. 95.

Cox (Rev. Thomas) Survey of Essex, 1738. In *Magna Britannia*. vol. I. *See* p. 102.

Brayley (E. W.) and J. Britton: Delineations of Essex. In *Beauties of England*, vol. V. 1803. *See* p. 98.

Description of Essex, in *Cooke's British Traveller*, vol. V. *See* p. 96.

Dugdale (Sr W.) List of Monasteries, &c. in Essex; with references to the Accounts of them in the First Edition of Dugdale's Monasticon

Berden, Steeves, 1, 294.
Berking, Dugde, 1, 79. S. 1, 528. S. 2. Appendix, 212.
Bileigh, D. 2, 66. S. 2, 146.
Blackmore, S. 1, 106.
Boeking, D. 2, 77.
Bykenacre, S. 1, 108.
Chelmsford, S., 208.
Chich, D. 2, 18.
Coggeshall, S. 1, 49.
Colchester, D. 44, 396, 889. S. 1, 156, 294. S., 107, 276.
Colne, D. 1, 43. D. 2, 877. S. 1, 277.
Coxall, D. 1, 8. S. 2, 49.
Dunmow, D. 275. S. 2, 109.
Hatfield Pevere D. 1, 330. S. 2, 16.
Hatfield Regis, c. S. 1, 297.
Hedingham, D., 1020.
Horkesley, D. 130. S. 2, 16.
Hornechirche, (Havering, D. 2, 418.
Ileford, D. 2, 30.
Latton and Lees, S. 2, 110.
Maldon, S. 2, 146, 184.
Ditto, S. Giles. D. 3, 95.
Mersey, D. 1, 552.
S. Osyth, S. 2, 112.
Panfield, S. 1, 298.
Pleshy, D. 3. Colleg. 130.
Prittlewell, D. 1, 619. S. 2, 16.
Stanesgate, D. 1, 623. S. 2, 17.
Stratford Langhorne, D. 1, 883. S. 2, 49.
Takeley. S. 1, 298.
Thoby, or Ginges, D. 3, 96. S. 2, 111.
Tilley, D. 1, 889. S. 2, 49.
Tiptre, S. 2, 113.
Tremhall, D. 2, 23. S. 2, 113.
Walden, D. 1, 445. S. 1, 298.
Waltham, D. 2, 11. S. 2, 113. Appendix, 336.
Wikes, D. 2, 282. S. 2, 142.
Woodham Ferrers, D. 2, 294.

Young (Arthr) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Essex. 8v. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1807

Aldham, Hy Place, Account of. *Topog.* III. *Supplement* 9.

Audley End: Braybrooke (Richard, Lord) History of Audley End and Saffron Walden. 4to. *Lond.* 1836.

Four Ples of Audley End, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities* vol. II. *See* p. 94.

Barking: History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London.*

Historyf, in *Ogborne's Essex.*

View an Account of. *Ecclesiastical Topography. See* p. 97.

Barking, *continued.*

Two Views and Account of, in *Storer and Greig's Select Views round London*, vol. I.

Bartlow Hills: Gage-Rokewode (John) Account of Roman Antiquities at Bartlow Hills. *Arch.* XXV. 1; XXVI. 300; XXVIII. 1.

*** A separate Short Number of the above. 4to. 23 pp. 1832. *See* Cambridgeshire, p. 143.

Binnacre: Major (Henniker) Account of Binnacre Priory. *Arch.* XI. 255.

Birdbrook: Walford (Thomas) Account of a Roman Military Way, and Roman Antiquities near Birdbrook. *Arch.* XIV. 61.

Borley Church: Monument of Waldegrave, View and Account. Neale's Churches, I. *See* p. 103.

Canewdon: Curious extracts from Register. *Topog.* III. 179.

Chelmsford: Reinagle (P.) View of the County Hall. *See* p. 127.

Chigwell: History of, by J. Strype, in *Stow's London.*

History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London.*

History of, in *Ogborne's Essex.*

Chingford: History of, by J. Strype, in *Stowe's London*, vol. II.

History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London.*

History of, in *Ogborne's Essex.*

View and Account of. *Ecclesiastical Topography. See* p. 97.

View and Account, in *Storer and Greig's Select Views round London*, vol. I.

Colchester: Morant (Philip) History and Antiquities. (In History of Essex.) fol. 1768

History of Colchester. 8vo. 2 vols. in 1. *Colchester*, 1803

C. (M.) i. e. Matthew Carter. A most true and exact Relation of the Expedition of Kent, Essex, and Colchester, in the year 1648. 12mo. 1650

Carter (Matthew) True Relation of the Expedition of Kent, Essex, and Colchester, in 1648. 8vo. *Colchester*, 1788

New Charter to Colchester, 1763. 8vo. *Colchester*, 1764

Hoare (Sir R. C.) Letter stating the true Site of the ancient Colony of Camulodunum. 8vo. 22 pp. *Shaftesbury*, 1827

[This was in answer to the Rev. John Skinner. *See* Somerset.]

Hay (E. W. A.) Letter to the Committee of the Essex and Colchester Hospital on the Theban Sphinx. 8vo. 68 pages. *Colchester*, 1821

Views of the Castle. *Vet. Mon.* I. 35, 36.

Three Plates of the Castle, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. I. *See* p. 94.

Griffith (Dr.) Account of a Pavement found at Colchester. *Arch.* VI. 286.

Colchester, *continued.*

Walford (Thomas) Account of a tessellated Pavement at Colchester. *Vet. Mon.* III. 39.

Walford (Thomas) Observations on the Situation of Camulodunum. *Arch.* XVI. 145.

Repton (J. A.) Account of the ancient Date at Colchester, and of Escutcheons and Shields. *Arch.* XVI. 194.

Three Plates of St. Botolph's Priory, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. I. *See* p. 94.

Boreham: Beaulieu or New Hall, in Boreham, Account of, by R. Gough, with Views. *Vet. Mon.* II 41, 42.

Dagenham: Account of Frauds and Abuses on Dagenham Breach. *See* Tracts, vol. XVII. p. 108. *Lond.* 1717

History of, in *Ogborne's Essex.*

Debden: Barrow (J. C.) View and Account of. fol. *See* p. 94.

Earl's Colne: Genealogical Notes of the Eldred Family. *Collect.* VI. 295.

East Ham: History of in *Lysons's Environs of London.*

History of, in *Ogborne's Essex.*

View and Account of. *Ecclesiastical Topography. See* p. 97.

Easton: Gough (Richard) Account of the Monument of Henry Bourchier (Earl of Essex) and his wife, at Little Easton. *Vet. Mon.* II. 53.

Epping: History of, in *Ogborne's Essex.*

Greensted: View of the Church. *Vet. Mon.* II. 7.

Hadleigh: Plate of Castle, in *Woolnoth's Castles. See* p. 120.

Harlow: Roman Station at Harlow. *Arch.* XIX. 409.

Harwich: Dale (Samuel) History and Antiquities of Harwich and Dovercourt, topographical, dynastical, and political. First collected by Silas Taylor, alias Domville, Gent. and enlarged by Samuel Dale. L. P. 4to. *Lond.* 1730

Havering: History of, in *Ogborne's Essex.*

Charters relating to the manor of Markedych, and other lands in Havering. *Collect.* VI. 1.

Hedingham: Majendie (Lewis) Account of Hedingham Castle, with Five Plates. *Vet. Mon.* III. 40-44.

Three Plates of Hedingham Castle, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. III. *See* p. 94.

Two Views of the East End of Castle Hedingham Church, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. *See* p. 94.

Ilford, Little: History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London.*

History of, in *Ogborne's Essex.*

View and Account of. *Ecclesiastical Topography. See* p. 97.

Ilford, Great, Interior and Exterior Views of Chapel at, with description. *Wilkinson's Londina.*

Hornchurch: History of, in *Ogborne's Essex.*

Lambourn: View of Interior of Church, in *Neale's Churches*, vol. I. *See* p. 103.

Layer Marney: Plate of Layer Marney House, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. I. *See* p. 94.

View and Account of Church. *Ecclesiastical Topography. See* p. 97.

Leyton: History of, by J. Strype, in *Stow's London.*

History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London.*

History of, in *Ogborne's Essex.*

Loughton: View and Account of Chapel. *Ecclesiastical Topography. See* p. 97.

History of, in *Ogborne's Essex.*

Maplestead, Little: Four Plates of the Church in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. I. *See* p. 94.

View of Church Door in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. *See* p. 94.

Marks Hall: View and Account in *Storer and Greig's Select Views round London*, vol. II.

Mersey: King (E.) Account of Roman Antiquities discovered in the Isle of Mersey. *Arch.* V. 230.

Mistley Hall: Account of. *See* Topographer, III. 52.

Nazing: History of, in *Ogborne's Essex.*

Nether Hall: Two Plates of Nether Hall, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. II. *See* p. 94.

Ockendon: Two Plates of Ockendon Church, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. I. *See* p. 94.

Ongar: History of, in *Ogborne's Essex.*

Pleshy: Gough (Richard) History of Pleshy. 4to. *Lond.* 1803

Romford: History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London.*

History of, in *Ogborne's Essex.*

View and Account of Chapel. *Ecclesiastical Topography. See* p. 97.

Saffron Walden: Account of a Mantel Piece at Saffron Waldon. *Vet. Mon.* II. 19. *See* Audley End, p. 106.

St. Osyth: Account of the Seal of the Priory of St. Osyth. *Arch.* XVIII. 445.

South Weald: Plate of the Doorway of South Weald Church, in *Britton's Architectural Antiq.* vol. V. *See* p. 94.

Stanway: Church Notes. *Collect.* vol. IV.

Manorial History of. *Collect.* vol. VII.

Stratford-le-Bow: Old Bridge, &c. *See* Middlesex.

Tey: Astle (Account) Account of the Tenures, Customs, &c. of the Manor of Great Tey. *See* Tracts, vol. LXXV. p. 118.

[Extracted from the *Archæologia*.]

Thaxted: Three Views and Account of Church, in *Neale's Churches*, vol. I. p 103.

Theydon Bois: History of, in *Ogborne's Essex*.

Theydon Gernons: History of, in *Ogborne's Essex*.

Theydon Mount: History of, in *Ogborne's Essex*.

View and Account of the Monuments of the Smith Family at Theydon Mount, in *Neale's Churches*, vol. I. *See* p. 103.

Thorndon: Account of. *Topog.* I. 13.

Tilbury: Andrée (Dr. J.) Account of the Tilbury Water. *See* Tracts, vol. III. p. 107.

Tillingham: Church Notes. *Topog.* II. 34, 187.

View of Church and Vicarage. *Ibid.* 188.

Tiltey: View of Hall. *Vet. Mon.* III. 5.

Topesfield: Walford (T.) Account of some Roman Antiquities discovered at Topesfield. *Arch.* XIV. 24.

Totham: Johnson (G. W.) History of the Parish of Great Totham 8vo. 1831

[Printed for private circulation only. 62 pages.]

Upminster: View and Account of Church. *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

Barrow (J. C.) View and Account of the Church. *See* p. 91

Hall: Account of. *Topog.* I. 169.

Particulars of the Manor of. *Collect.* vol. I.

Walden. *See* Saffron Walden.

Waltham: Fuller (Thomas) History of Waltham Abbey (at the end of his "Church History.") fol. *Lond.* 1655

Farmer (John) History of the Ancient Town and once famous Abbey of Waltham in Essex: to which is added the History of Abbies abridged, from the year 977 to the Reign of Q. Elizabeth. 8vo. *Lond.* 1735

*** In this Volume is republished the History of Waltham Abbey by Thomas Fuller.

Three Plates of Waltham Abbey, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. III. *See* p. 94.

Three Views and Account in *Storer and Greig's Select Views round London*. vol. I.

History of, in *Ogborne's Essex*.

List of Abbots of Waltham. *Gough's Sepulchral Monuments*, vol. III. App. No. II. fol.

Walthamstow: History of, by J. Strype, in *Stow's London*, vol. II.

History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London*.

Walthamstow, *continued.*

History of, in *Ogborne's Essex.*

View and Account of Church. *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

Wansted: History of, by J. Strype, in *Stow's London*, vol. II.

History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London.*

History of, in *Ogborne's Essex.*

Lethieullier (Smart) Account of Roman Antiquities in Wansted Park. *Arch.* I. 73.

West Ham: History of, by J. Strype, in *Stow's London*, vol. II.

History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London.*

History of, in *Ogborne's Essex.*

Account of Abbey. *Topog.* II. 293.

Woodford: History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London.*

History of, in *Ogborne's Essex.*

Warner (Richard) *Plantæ Woodfordienses*; or Catalogue of Plants about Woodford. 8vo. *Lond.* 1771

View and Account of Church. *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

*** An Ecclesiastical Parochial History of Essex forms the Second Volume of the excellent "Repertory" of Richard Newcourt. As it embraces every parish in the County, it is unnecessary to refer to it under each place; but it should always be consulted.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Atkyns (Sir Robert) Ancient and present State of Gloucestershire. fol. *Lond.* 1712

Rudder (Samuel) History of Gloucestershire. fol. *Cirencester*, 1779

Bigland (Ralph) Historical, Monumental, and Genealogical Collections relative to the County of Gloucester. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1791

Rudge (Thomas) History of the County of Gloucester; compressed and brought down to the year 1803. 8vo. 2 vol. *Gloucester*, 1803

Fosbroke (Thomas Dudley) Abstracts of Records and Manuscripts respecting the County of Gloucester; formed into a History, correcting the very erroneous Accounts, and supplying numerous Deficiencies, in Sir R. Atkyns and subsequent Writers. L. P. 4to. 2 vol. *Gloucester*, 1807.

Bawdwen (Rev. W.) Translation of Domesday for Gloucestershire. *See* History, p. 55.

Baker (John Lloyd) Account of a Chain of Ancient Fortresses in the South-west Parts of Gloucestershire. *Arch.* XIX. 161.

Lewis (John) Topographical Description of Gloucestershire. *See* Tracts, vol. XLI. p. 112.

Lysons (Sam.) Collection of Gloucestershire Antiquities. fol. 1803

Lysons (S.) Account of Roman Antiquities in various parts of Gloucestershire. *See* Lysons's *Reliquiæ Romanæ*, p. 102.

Malcolm (James Peller) Excursions in Gloucestershire, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807

Paul (Sir G. O.) Proceedings of the Grand Juries of the County of Gloucester. Third Edition. 8vo. *Gloucester*, 1808

Storer (J. and J. S.) and J. N. Brewer: Delineations of Gloucestershire, being 48 Views of the principal Seats. 4to. *Lond.* 1824

Taylor (Isaac) Large Map of Gloucestershire. 1777

Six Sheets (wants 1 sheet) folded, in a case bound in a large folio Volume, and labelled "English Atlas."

Camden's Description of Gloucestershire, 1586. In *Britannia*. *See* p. 95.

Bishop Gibson's Translation of Camden, and Additions. *See* p. 95.

R. Gough's Translation of Camden, and Additions (including Leland's Description). 1789. *See* p. 95.

Cox (Rev. Thomas) Survey of Gloucestershire, in *Magna Britannia*, vol. II. *See* p. 102.

Brayley (E. W.) and J. Britton: Delineations of Gloucestershire. In *Beauties of England*, vol. V. 1803. *See p.* 98.

Civil War: Eleven Tracts relating to Gloucestershire. *See* History, p. 43.

Description of Gloucestershire in *Cooke's British Traveller*. vol. VIII. *See* p. 96.

Dugdale (Sir W.) List of Monasteries, &c. in Gloucestershire, with references to the Accounts of them in the First Edition of Dugdale's Monasticon.

Beckford, S. 2. 98.
Blackney, S. 2. 185.
Brimpsfield, S. 1. 271.
Cirencester, D. 2. 89; S. 2. 99.
Deerhurst, D. 1. 547; S. 1. 273.
Flaxley, D. 1. 884; S. 2. 48.
Gaunts, or Billeswike. D. 2. 455.
Gloucester, D. 1. 108, 993; D. 3. 7. S. 1. 154, 266.
Ditto, S. Oswald, D. 2. 28.
Ditto, S. Bartholomew's, D. 2. 456.
Hayles, D. 1. 928; S. 2. 56.
Horsley, D. 1. 604; S. 2. 16.
Kingswood,* D. 1. 811.
Lanthony, D. 2. 58; S. 2. 130.
Lechlade, D. 2. 451.
Newent, S. 1. 273.
Stanley, D. 1. 119; D. 3. 64; S. 1. 275.
Tewkesbury, D. 1. 153; S. 1. 513.
Westbury, D. 1. 125; D. 3; Colleg. 202.
Winchcomb, D. 1. 187; D. 2. 854; S. 1. 275.

* Kingswood is in the hundred of Chippenham, Wilts, though locally situated in Gloucestershire.

Rudge (Thomas) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Gloucester. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807

Berkeley: Smyth (John) Abstracts and Extracts from Smyth's Lives of the Berkeleys; to which are annexed a copious History of the Castle and Parish of Berkeley, by the Rev. Thomas Dudley Fosbroke. 4to. *Lond.* 1821

Account of Berkeley Castle. *Topog.* III. 256.

Bristol: A full Declaration of all Particulars concerning the March of the Forces under Colonel Fiennes to Bristol. 4to. *Lond. April* 18, 1643

The City Charters. 4to. *Bristol*, 1736

Wood (John) Description of the Exchange. L. P. 8vo. *Bath*, 1743

Three Tracts relating to Bristol, viz.

(1.) The Bristol Poll Book, with a Caricature Portrait of one of the Candidates.—Candidates, Sir John Phillips, Richard Beckford, and the Hon. Robert Nugent. *Bristol*, 1754

(2.) The Bristol Contest, being a Collection of Papers published by both Parties on the Election of 1754.

(3.) The Bristol Infirmary Contest. 8vo. *Bristol*, 1754

Owen's Observations on the Earths, Rocks, Stones, and Minerals, for some Miles about Bristol. 12mo. *Lond.* 1754

Barrett (William) History of the City of Bristol. 4to. *Bristol*, 1789

BRISTOL, *continued.*

Description of Bristol and Clifton. 8vo. *Bristol*, 1794

Shiercliff (E.) Bristol and Hot Well Guide. *See* TRACTS, vol. XII. p. 108. *Bristol*, 1793

Matthews (N.) New Bristol Guide. 12mo. *Bristol*, 1794

Mathews's Guide. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXVIII. p. 117. *Bristol*, 1819

Edwards's New Guide. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXXII. p. 110. 1801

Seyer (Samuel) Charters of Bristol. 4to. L. P. *Bristol*, 1812

Seyer (Samuel) Memoirs, Historical and Topographical, of Bristol and its Neighbourhood, from the earliest Period to the present Time. 4to. L. P. 2 vol. *Bristol*, 1821—3

Dallaway (James) William Wyrcestre Redivivus: Notices of Ancient Church Architecture, particularly in Bristol, with Hints for practical Restorations. 4to. *Bristol*, 1823

Evans (John) History of Bristol. 8vo. *Bristol*, 1824

Evans (John) Bristol Index; or, Evans's Directory. 8vo. *Bristol*, 1816

Evans (John) New Guide; or, Picture of Bristol. 12mo. *Brtstol*, 1828

Corry (John) and Rev. John Evans's History of Bristol. 4to. 2 vol. L. P. *Bristol*, 1816

Corry and Evans's History. 8vo. vol. I. *See* TRACTS, vol. LI. p. 114.

Skelton (Joseph) Etchings and Antiquities of Bristol from Drawings by H. O'Neill, &c. 4to. 1825

Inquiry into the Nature and Quality of the New Saline Mineral Water at the Tennis Court House, Hotwell Road, near Bristol. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXXIX. p. 112.

Carrick (Dr. A.) Dissertation on the Bristol Hot Wells. 8vo. *See* TRACTS, vol. II. p. 107.

Sutherland (Dr. A.) On the Nature and Quality of the Bristol Waters. 8vo. *See* TRACTS, vol. II. p. 107. *Bristol*, 1788

Turner (Edward) Account of the Military History of Bristol in the Seventeenth Century, with a Sketch of the Outworks. *Arch.* XIV. 119.

A pious Meditation by Alderman J. Whitson, with an Account of him by the Rev. John Eden. 4to. *Bristol*, 1829

Dallaway (James) City Seal. *Arch.* XXI. 86.

Kalendaries, charter of. *Collect.* vol. IV.

Temple Church: View and Account of. *Malcolm's First Impressions.* *See* p. 102.

BRISTOL CATHEDRAL: Buckler (J.) Large View of the Cathedral. *See* p. 95.

Buckler (J. C.) Description of. 4to. L. P. *See* p. 95. 1822

Britton (John) History of. 4to. L. P. *See* p. 94. *Lond.* 1830

BRISTOL CATHEDRAL, *continued.*

Survey of, 1727, in *Browne Willis's Cathedrals*, vol. II. *See* p. 120.

Three Plates of Bristol College Gate-house, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. III. *See* p. 94.

CAMPDEN: Letter relating to the Town. *Hearne's Langtoft's Chronicle*, p. 213.

View and Account of Church. *Neale's Churches*, vol. I.

CATGROVE: Trial of Twenty-one Poachers for the Murder of William Ingram, Gamekeeper to Col. Berkeley, at Catgrove, in Jan. 1816. 8vo. pp. 65. *Gloucester*, 1816

CHELTENHAM: New Cheltenham Guide, printed by Wood and Cunningham. 12mo. *Bath* [*No date.*]

Tour to Royal Spa. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXIX. p. 110.

Smith (Dr. J.) Observations on the Cheltenham Waters. 8vo. 1796

Ruff (H.) History of Cheltenham and its Environs. 8vo. *Cheltenham*, 1803

Guide to Cheltenham. 8vo. *Lond.* 1781

Guide to Cheltenham. 8vo. *Bath*, 1806

Jameson (Dr. Thomas) on Cheltenham Waters and Bilious Diseases, three different Editions. *See* TRACTS, vol. LIII. pp. 114, 115. 1803, 1809, and 1814

Fosbroke (Tho. Dudley) Account of Cheltenham and its Vicinity. 12mo. *Cheltenham*, 1826

Griffith (S. Y.) History of Cheltenham and its Vicinity. 4to. L. P. *Cheltenham*, 1826

Fothergill (Anthony) New Experimental Inquiry into the Cheltenham Waters. 8vo. *Bath* [*No date.*]

CHERINGTON: Lysons (Sam.) Account of Discoveries in the Parish of Cherington. *Arch.* XVIII. 117.

CIRENCESTER: History of. 8vo. 2nd Edit. *Cirencester*, 1800

Lysons (Sam.) Account of a Roman Pavement at Cirencester. *Vet. Mon.* II. 44.

Lysons (S.) Account of Roman Antiquities found at Cirencester. *Arch.* X. 131; XVIII. 124.

Three Saxon Charters from the Cartulary of. *Arch.* XXVI. 255.

Three Views and Accounts of Church of Cirencester. *Neale's Churches*, vol. I.

CLIFTON: Manby (George William) Fugitive Sketches of the History and Natural Beauties of Clifton, the Hotwells, and Vicinity. 8vo. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXXIX. p. 112. (Eighteen Views.) *Lond.* 1806

COBERLEY: Account of Hall. *Topog.* IV. 174.

COLESBOURN MAGNA: Lysons (Sam.) Account of some Antiquities found at Combe End Farm. *Arch.* IX. 319; XVIII. 112.

Cotswould: *Annales Dubrensia:* Cotswould Games, written by Michael Drayton, Ben Jonson, &c. with MS. Additions. 4to. *Lond.* 1636

Dursley: Strange News from. *See* History, p. 43. 1675

Elkstone: Buckler (J.) Drawing of the Interior of Elkstone Church, in a volume of *Anglo-Norman Antiquities. See* p. 122.

Fairford: Bigland (Ralph) History of Fairford, with Plates. 8vo. *See* Tracts, vol. LXXVI. p. 118. *Lond.* 1791

Fairford Church poetically described. *Topog.* 112.

Gloucester: Corbet (John) History of the Military Government of the Citie of Gloucester, from the beginning of the Civil War to the removal of Colonel Massey. 4to. *Lond.* 1645

Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis. 4to. *Gloucester*, 1825

The originals of some of the following Tracts will be found under History, p. 43; but, as this Volume has no Table of Contents, we will enumerate the Tracts here reprinted.

1. Historical Introduction.
2. The Military Government of the City of Gloucester. By John Corbet. Page 1
3. True Relation of the Attempt upon Ciceter, 7 Jan. 1642. 153
4. An Account of the Action before Cirencester, 1642. 159
5. A Relation of the Taking of Ciceceter. 175
6. Petition of the Inhabitants of Cyrencester to the King; with his Majesties Answer, 1642. 187
7. The Victorious Proceedings of Sir W. Waller and his Force in Wales; in a Letter to both Houses of Parliament, 12 April 1643. 193
8. A True Relation of the late Fight between Sir W. Waller's Forces and those sent from Oxford. 199
9. A brief and exact Diurnall of the Siege before Gloucester. By John Dorney, Esq. 205
10. Expedition of the Earl of Essex for the Relief of Gloucester, with Description of the Fight at Newbury, 1643. 233
11. A True Relation of the Marchings of two Regiments of Trained Bands of the City of London, for Relief of the City of Gloucester, from Aug. 28 to Sept. 28, 1643. By Henry Foster. 251
12. A true Relation of the several Passages that happened to our Army since it advanced towards Gloucester, &c. 1643. 273
13. A true Relation of a Wicked Plot against the City of Gloucester to betray the same to the Cavaliers, discovered by Capt. Backhouse, &c. 1644. 283
14. Eben-ezer. A full and exact Relation of the Proceedings of Col. Massie, from May 7 to May 25, 1644. 325
15. Great Victory obtained by Col. Massey, at the Storming of Sir J. Winter's House, 1644. 339
16. Four Ordinances of the Lords and Commons for raising Moneys for the City and County of Gloucester, March 1644. 343
17. An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for uniting certain Churches, and for Maintenance of Preaching Ministers in City of Gloucester. 357

History of Gloucester. 8vo. *Cirencester*, 1781

Heming (John) Treatise on the Mineral Water discovered at Gloucester. 8vo. *Lond.* 1789

Fosbroke (Thomas Dudley) Original History of the City of Gloucester, including the Papers of Ralph Bigland, Esq. *Lond.* 1819

Gloucester Guide. 8vo. *See* Tracts, vol. XII. p. 108. *Lond.* 1792

GLOUCESTER, *continued.*

Gloucester New Guide. 8vo. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXIX. p. 110. 1802

General Regulations, &c. for all the Prisons, 1790. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXVII. and vol. XXIX. p. 110.

Houses of Correction, General Regulations, &c. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXVII. and vol. XXIX. p. 110. 1790

Paul (Sir George) Address to the County on a New Shire Hall. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXVII. p. 110. *Gloucester*, 1803

Account of a Sword and other Antiquities found at Kingsholm, in the Parish of St. Mary de Lode. By Mr. Douglas, Mr. Mutlow, and General Melville. *Arch.* VII. 374, 381.

Lysons (Sam.) Account of Roman Antiquities found at Kingsholm, near Gloucester. *Arch.* X. 131; XVIII. 121.

Lysons (Dan.) Life and Character of Charles Brandon Trye, Senior Surgeon of Gloucester Infirmary. 4to. *Gloucester*, 1812

View of the Cross at Gloucester. *Vet. Mon.* II. 8.

Plate of Gloucester Cross, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. I. p. 94.

GLOUCESTER CATHEDRAL: Ross (James) Thirty-three folio Drawings of Gloucester Cathedral; and Thirty Drawings of Tewkesbury Abbey. Bound in one volume. 1806 and 1801

[In this Collection of valuable Drawings, the buildings as well as tombs and effigies are most accurately delineated.]

Account of the Cathedral of Gloucester, published by the Society of Antiquaries. Large fol. *Lond.* 1809

[Bound in a large volume, labelled, "English Cathedrals." *See* p. 123.]

Foundation of Gloucester Abbey. *Hearne's Robert of Gloucester.*

Survey of, 1727. In *Browne Willis's Cathedrals*, vol. I. *See* p. 120.

Britton (John) History of Gloucester Cathedral. 4to. L. P. *See* p. 94. *Lond.* 1829

Storer (J.) History of the Cathedral. 4to. L. P. *See* p. 106. *Lond.* 1814

Buckler (J.) Large View of the Cathedral. *See* p. 95.

Buckler (J. C.) Description of the Cathedral. 4to. L. P. *See* p. 95. *Lond.* 1822

Bonnor (T.) Views of the interior and exterior of Gloucester Cathedral. 8vo. *Lond.* 1799

Plate of Edward the Second's Monument at Gloucester, in *Skelton's Pietas Oxoniensis.*

Lysons (Dan.) History of the three Choirs of Gloucester, Worcester, and Hereford. 8vo. *Gloucester*, 1812

LANTHONY ABBEY: Burials at. *Collect.* vol. I.

LECHLADE: History of Bridge. *Collect.* vol. I.

LYDNEY: Rooke (Hayman) Description of two Roman Camps at Lydney. *Arch.* V. 107.

QUENINGTON: Lysons (Sam.) Description of the Church. *Arch.* X. 128.

Buckler (J.) Two drawings of Doorways at Quenington, in volume of *Anglo-Norman Antiquities.* *See* p. 122.

REDLAND: View and Account of Chapel. *Malcolm's First Impressions.* *See* p. 102.

RODMARTON: Lysons (Sam.) Account of Roman Discoveries at Rodmarton. *Arch.* XVIII. 113.

SOUTHROP: Drawing of Southrop Font, by J. Buckler, in volume of *Anglo-Norman Antiquities.* *See* p. 122.

SUDELEY CASTLE: History of. 12mo. *See* TRACTS, vol. XLVI. p. 113. *Cheltenham*, 1803

Nash (Dr. Treadway) Observations on the Death and Burial of Queen Catharine Parr at Sudeley Castle. *Arch.* IX. 1.

Willyams (Cooper) History of the Castle of Sudeley. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803

View of Sudeley Castle, by J. M. Perrin. *See* p. 127.

TEWKESBURY: Ross (James) Thirty Drawings of Tewkesbury Abbey.

[Bound up with Gloucester Cathedral.]

Eleven Views and Account of Tewkesbury. *Neale's Churches*, vol. I.

Dyde (William) and Son, History and Antiquities of Tewkesbury. Large Paper. 8vo. *Tewkesbury*, 1790

Dyde (W.) History and Antiquities of Tewkesbury. 2nd edition, with considerable Additions and Corrections. 8vo. *Tewkesbury*, 1798

Cursory Disquisition of the Church of Tewkesbury. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818

Amyot (T.) Fourteen Plates of Tewkesbury, with an Account. *Vet. Mon.* V. 33—46.

Lysons (Sam.) Observations on some of the Tombs and Painted Glass at Tewkesbury. *Arch.* XIV. 143.

THORNBURY: Description of the House or Castell of Thornbury. *Leland's Collect.* vol. II.

Plate of Thornbury Castle, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. IV. p. 94.

Plate of Thornbury Castle, in *Woolnoth's Castles*, p. 120.

WATERMORE: Leemans (Dr. Conrad) Account of three Roman Sepulchral Inscriptions at Watermore, near Cirencester. *Arch.* XXVII. 211.

WESTBURY-UPON-TRIM: Catcott (George Symes) Account of Penpark Hole, in the parish of Westbury-upon-Trim. 8vo. *See* TRACTS, vol. II. p. 107. *Bristol*, 1792

WINCHCOMBE ABBEY : Index of Chartularies. *Collect.* II.

WITCOMBE: Lysons (Sam.) Account of a Roman Villa at Witcombe. *Arch.* XIX. 178.

Lysons (Sam.) Account of Remains of a Roman Villa discovered at Great Witcombe. Re-printed from the *Archæologia.* 4to. *Gloucester*, 1820

WITHINGTON: Lysons (Sam.) Account of Roman Discoveries at. *Arch.* XVIII. 118.

WOODCHESTER: Lysons (Sam.) Account of Roman Antiquities found in Woodchester, A. D. 1793. *See Lysons*, p. 102. 1797

Lysons (Sam.) Account of a Roman Pavement at Woodchester. *Vet. Mon.* II. 44.

HAMPSHIRE.

WARNER (Richard) Collections for the History of Hampshire and the Bishopric of Winchester, including the Isles of Wight, Jersey, Guernsey, and Sarke. By D. Y. With the Domesday, and translation by Richard Warner, &c. 4to. Six volumes bound in three. *Lond.* 1795

[The Rev R. Warner disclaimed being the Author of this Work. See Gent. Mag. for 1793, p. 724. It was a Bookseller's job.]

Warner (R.) Topographical Remarks relating to the South-Western Parts of Hampshire. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1793

BERRY (William) Hampshire Genealogies. Two Parts. fol. *Lond.* 1833

BRANDER (Gustavus) Fossilia Hantoniensia. 4to. 1766

CARY (John) Map of Hampshire. In a case. 1801

GILPIN (William) Picturesque Beauties of Hampshire. *Gilpin's Works.* *See* p. 98.

HANWAY (Jonas) Journal of Eight Days' Journey from Portsmouth to Kingston-on-Thames, through Southampton, Wiltshire, &c. 4to. *Lond.* 1756

HAMPSHIRE REPOSITORY. 8vo. 2 vol. *Winchester*, 1798—1801

HAMPSHIRE: Clergy of Hampshire in 1800, List of. *Hampshire Repository*, II. 35.

NOBILITY OF HAMPSHIRE: Some Account of. *Topog.* I. 459.

TAXATION of the 10th and 15th for Hampshire, in 1334. *Collect* vol. I.

CAMDEN's Description of Hampshire, 1586. In *Britannia.* *See* p. 95.

Bishop Gibson's Translation of Camden, and Additions. *See* p. 95.

R. Gough's Translation of Camden, and Additions (including Leland's Description), 1789. *See* p. 95.

COX (Rev. Thomas) Survey of Hampshire, 1738. In *Magna Britannia*, vol. II. *See* p. 102.

BRAYLEY (E. W.) and J. Britton: Delineations of Hampshire. In *Beauties of England*, vol. VI. 1807. *See* p. 98.

DESCRIPTION of Hampshire. In *Cooke's British Traveller.* vol. XX. *See* p. 97.

CIVIL WAR: Seven Tracts from 1642 to 1650, relating to Hants. *See* HISTORY, p. 43.

DUGDALE (Sir William) List of Monasteries, &c. in Hampshire, with references to the Accounts of them in the First Edition of Dugdale's Monasticon.

Andover, D. 1. 552.
Appledorecombe, Isle of Wight, D. 1. 571.
Basingstoke, D. 2. 459.
Beaulieu, D. 1. 925; D. 2. 921.
Bowes, in Guernsey, D. 2. 471.
Breamore, D. 2. 201.
Carisbrook, Isle of Wight, D. 1. 968; D. 2. 901.
Hide, D. 1. 208; S. 1. 501; S. 2. Appendix, 184
Merewell, D. 3; Colleg. 55.
Motesfont, S. 2. 140, 322.
Netley, D. 1. 933.
Quarrer, Isle of Wight, D. 1. 760.
Portchester, or Southwick, D. 2. 134; S. 2. 11.
Rumsey, D. 1. 219.
Selbourn, D. 2. 343; S. 2. 115.
Shireburne (West), D. 1. 577.
Southampton, D. 2. 108, 439; S. 1. 156.
Tichfield, D. 2. 660.
Twinham, or Christ Church, D. 2. 177.
Whorwell, D. 1. 256; D. 3. 9.
Winteneye, D. 1. 483.
Winchester, D. 1. 31, 212, 979; S. 1. 217.
Winchester, St. Elizabeth, D. 3; Colleg. 46.
Ditto, St. Mary, D. 3; Colleg. 106; S. 1. 532.
Ditto, St. Maria de Winton, S. 2; Appendix, 24.
Ditto, St. Cross, D. 2. 480.

VANCOUVER (Charles) General View of the Agriculture of Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810

ASH: Account of. *Topog.* IV. 317.

Account of. *Topog. Miscel.* 128.

AVINGTON: Account of. *Topog. Miscel.* 119.

BASING: History of Basing House and its Siege. 8vo. *Basingstoke*, 1815

BASINGSTOKE: Loggon (Samuel) History of the Holy Ghost Chapel at Basingstoke. 8vo. *Reading*, 1742

History of the Brotherhood of Holy Ghost. *See* TRACTS, vol. XL. p. 112. 1713

Sketch of the History of the Holy Ghost Chapel. Second edit. *See* TRACTS, vol. LII. p. 114. 1808

Account of. *Topog.* I. 273.

Epitaphs at. *Topog.* II. 107.

Gough (R.) Holy Ghost Chapel, View and Acount of. *Schnebbelie's Antiquaries' Museum. See* p. 105.

BEAUPAIRE: Account of. *Topog.* IV. 53.

BEDHAMPTON: Account of, in *Hampshire Repository*, vol. II. 149.

BOLDRE: Account of Schools, by Mr. Gilpin, in *Hampshire Repository*, vol. II. 128.

BOSMERE HUNDRED: Butler (Walter) Account of the Hundred of Bosmere. 4to. *Havnt*, 1817

BRAMSHOT: Account of, in *Hampshire Repository*, vol. I. 96.

BURITON: Account of, in *Hampshire Repository*, vol. II. 205.

CATHERINGTON, including Manors of Hinton Merchant and Hinton Daubeny, Account of, in *Hampshire Repository*, vol. II. 203.

CHRISTCHURCH: Ferrey (Benjamin) Antiquities of the Priory of Christchurch. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1834

Brander (Gustavus) Account of a singular Discovery of Bones in Christchurch Priory. *Arch.* IV. 117.

Pegge (Samuel) Observations on the Bones of Fowls found in Christchurch Twynham. *Arch.* IV. 414.

Pegge (S.) Observations on the Stone Coffins found at Christchurch Twynham. *Arch.* V. 224.

Grose (Francis) Description of an Ancient Fortification at Christchurch. *Arch.* V. 239.

Three Plates of Christchurch, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. III. p. 94.

Account of, in *Hampshire Repository*, vol. II. 148.

Ware's Companion to Christchurch. *See* LYMINGTON.

CLAUSENTUM, now Bittern: Account of the Roman Station, by Sir H. C. Englefield, in *Hampshire Repository*, vol. I. 112; II. 291.

DEANE: Account of. *Topog.* IV. 321.

Account of. *Topog. Miscel.* 128.

DUMMER: Account of. *Topog.* I. 23.

EASTON: Account of. *Topog. Miscel.* 123.

ELLINGHAM: Account of. *Topog.* IV. 5.

ELVETHAM: Account of, by R. Gough, with a Plate. *Schnebbelie's Antiquaries' Museum. See* p. 105.

EWHURST Account of. *Topog.* I. 39.

FAIRFIELD: Account of Painted Glass in the Church of Fairfield. *Hearne Gul. Roper, &c.* 247.

FARLINGTON: Account of, in *Hampshire Repository*, vol. II. 218.

GRANGE (The) Account of. *Topog. Miscel.* 123.

HAVANT: Account of, in *Hampshire Repository*, vol. II. 154.

HAYLING ISLAND: Account of, in *Hampshire Repository*, vol. I 100.

HOLT FOREST: Long (W. R.) On Site of ancient Pottery on Holt Forest. *Arch.* XXVIII. 453.

HURSELE: Imber (Matthew) Case of the Customs of the Manor of Meron, in the Parish of Hurseley. 12mo. *Lond.* 1707

HYDE: Howard (Henry) Enquiries concerning the Tomb of King Alfred at Hyde Abbey. *Arch.* XIII. 309.

KEMPSHOT: Account of. *Topog.* I. 29.

LYMINGTON: Warner (Richard) A Companion in a Tour round Lymington, New Forest, Isle of Wight, Southampton, Christchurch &c. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXXIV. p. 111. 1787

LYMINGTON, *continued.*

Account of Society for Females, by Mr. Gilpin, in *Hampshire Repository*, vol. II. 132.

MALSANGER: Account of. *Topog.* I. 323.

MEON, EAST: Gough (Richard) Account of Font at East Meon. *Arch.* X. 183.

Plate of the same, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. p. 94.

MOTTISFONT: Account of. *Topog.* I. 61.

NETLEY: Explanation of the Abbey Seal. *Arch.* XIII. 185.

Bellers (W.) View of Netley Abbey. *See* p. 128.

Bullar (John) Companion to Netley Abbey. 12mo. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXXII. p. 117. *Southampton*, 1812

Latham (Dr. John) Account of an Engraved Brass Plate from the Abbey. *Arch.* XV. 302.

Keate (George) Companion to the Abbey; with Netley Abbey, a Poem. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXXV. p. 111. 1800

NEW FOREST: Abstract of all the Claims on the New Forest. 8vo. *Salisbury*, 1776

Lewis (Percival) Historical Inquiries concerning the New Forest. 4to. *Lond.* 1811

Gilpin (William) Remarks on Forest Scenery. *Gilpin's Works. See* p. 99.

NURSLING, near Redbridge: Rosser (W. H.) on Brass Figure of a Stag found at. *Arch.* XXVIII. 441.

PETERSFIELD: Account of, in *Hampshire Repository*, vol. II. 205.

POPHAM: Account of. *Topog. Miscel.* 127.

PORTSMOUTH GUIDE. 12mo. *Portsmouth*, 1775

Account of burning the Store Houses at Portsmouth, in 1557. *Collect.* vol. II.

Print of Encampment of English at Portsmouth. *See* p. 123.

RINGWOOD: Hall (Peter) Topographical Remarks on Ringwood, Ellingham, Ibbesley, Harbridge, Fordingbridge, and the New Forest. 8vo. 24 pages. 1831

The Crypt; a Monthly Antiquarian Journal. 12mo. 3 vol. *Ringwood, Aug.* 1827 *to Dec.* 1828

(Edited by the Rev. Peter Hall.) See under WINCHESTER, p. 193.

ROMSEY: Latham (Dr. William) Account of ancient Sculptures and Inscription in the Abbey Church of Romsey. *Arch.* XV. 304.

Two Letters relating to the Election of an Abbess. *Hearne's Peter Langtoft*, 201.

Plan of Romsey Church, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. *See* p. 94.

Five Plates of Romsey Church, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. p. 94.

ROMSEY, *continued.*

Account of, in *Hampshire Repository*, vol. I. 109.

Plate of Romsey Church Door, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. p. 94.

Buckler (J. C.) Twelve fine Drawings of Romsey Church, in volume of *Anglo-Norman Antiquities.* *See* p. 123.

Buckler (J. C.) Two other Drawings of Romsey Church, in another volume of *Anglo-Norman Antiquities.* *See* p. 122.

ROTHERWICK: Account of. *Topog.* I. 89.

ST. CROSS: Buckler (J. C.) Eight fine Drawings of the Hospital, in volume of *Anglo-Norman Antiquities.* *See* p. 122.

Cirograph respecting the Patronage of St. Cross Hospital, A. D. 1185. *Collect.* vol. III.

View of Part of the Cloister, and Account of, in *Schnebbelie's Antiquaries' Museum.* *See* p. 105.

Description of St. Cross Hospital, near Winchester. 8vo. *See* TRACTS, vol. LIV. p. 115. *Winchester*, 1814

SELBORNE: White (Gilbert) Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. 4to. *Lond.* 1789

Another Edition of the preceding. 2 vol. in 1. L. P. *Lond.* 1802

Douce (Francis) Account of a Piece of Antiquity at Selborne. *Arch.* XVII. 115.

Account of, in *Hampshire Repository*, vol. I. 110.

SHALFLEET: Plate of the Church Doorway, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. *See* p. 94.

SILCHESTER: Narrien (John) On Roman Roads leading to Silchester. *Arch.* XXVII. 413.

Kempe (Alfred John, F.S.A.) Remarks on Silchester, with Plan, &c. *Arch.* XXVII. 414.

SOMBORNE, KING'S: Church Notes. *Gough's Sepulchral Monuments*, vol. II. p. 383.

SOUTHAMPTON: Guide to. 13th Edit. *See* TRACTS, vol. XIX. p. 109. 1797

Englefield (Sir Henry Charles) Walk through Southampton. 4to. *Southampton*, 1801

Englefield (Sir Henry C.) Account of an Ancient Building at Southampton. *Arch.* XIV. 84.

Warner's Companion to Southampton. *See* LYMINGTON, p. 190.

Guide to Southampton. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXXII. p. 117.

SOUTHWICK: Account of the Priory, in *Hampshire Repository*, vol. I. 102, 105.

STOKE CHARITY: Account of Church. *Gough's Sepulchral Monuments*, II. 383.

STEVENTON: Account of. *Topog. Miscel.* 127.

STRATHFIELD-SAYE: Account of. *Topog.* I. 191.

STRATTON: Account of. *Topog. Miscel.* 127.

THRUXTON: Hoare (Sir R. C.) Account of Roman Pavements at Thruxton, Bramdean, and Crondall. *Arch.* XXII. 49.

Conjectures on the Roman Tessellated Pavement at Thruxton. 8vo. 8 pages. *Andover*, 1823

*** There is a coloured Print of this Pavement, mounted on a Roller as a Map.

TICHFIELD: Catalogue of Abbots. *Collect.* vol. I.

VINE (The): Account of. *Topog.* I. 51.

WARBLINGTON: Account of. In *Hampshire Repository*, vol. I. 105, II. 146.

WARNFORD: Wyndham (Henry Penruddocke) Account of an Ancient Building at Warnford. *Arch.* V. 357.

WAYHILL FAIR: Account of. In *Hampshire Repository*, vol. II. 302, 304.

WEEK: Account of a Saxon Seal of Ælfric, found at Week. *Arch.* XXIV. 359.

WICKHAM: Account of the House of Industry at Wickham. In *Hampshire Repository*, vol. I. 137.

WINCHESTER: Lowth (Bishop) Life of William of Wykeham, Bishop of Winchester. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1758

History of Winchester. 12mo. 2 vol. *Winchester*, 1773

History of Winchester. 8vo. *See* TRACTS, vol. LIV. p. 115.

Milner (John) History, Civil and Ecclesiastical, and Survey of the Antiquities of Winchester. 4to. 2 vol. L. P. *Winchester*, 1798

Milner (J.) Second Edition of the preceding. 4to. 2 vol. 1809

Milner (J.) Letter to a Prebendary (Dr. Sturges). 4to. *Winchester*, 1800

Sturges (John) Reflections on the Principles and Institutions of Popery; in answer to J. Milner's History of Winchester. 4to. *Winchester*, 1799

Sturges (J.) Advertisement and Supplement to his Reflections on Popery. 4to. *Winchester*, 1800

Ball (Charles) Historical Account of Winchester. 8vo. *Winchester*, 1818

The Crypt, and West of England Magazine. New Series. demy 8vo. Vol. I. Jan. to June 1829. *See* p. 91. *Winchester*, 1829

Account of House of Industry. In *Hampshire Repository*, vol. I.; II. 134.

Account of the County Hospital. In *Hampshire Repository*, vol. I.; II. 139.

Account of the Soke of Winchester. In *Hampshire Repository*, vol. II. 305.

WINCHESTER, *continued.*

Warton (Thomas) Description of the City, College, and Cathedral of Winchester. 12mo. *See* TRACTS, vol. XIX. p. 109. *Winchester*, 1773

Five Plates of St. Cross Church at Winchester. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. *See* p. 94.

View of the Cross. *Vet. Mon.* I. 61.

Plate of Winchester Cross. In *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. I. *See* p. 94.

Schnebbelie (J.) Account of Magdalen Chapel, with Views. *Vet. Mon.* III. 1 *to* 3.

Hall (Peter) Picturesque Memorials of Winchester. 4to. 18 Plates. *Winchester*, 1830

Cassan (Stephen Hyde) Lives of the Bishops of Winchester. *See* under BIOGRAPHY. *Lond.* 1827

Petition of the City to Henry VI. in 1540, concerning the ruinous state of the City. *Arch.* I. 19.

WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL: Clarendon (Henry Hyde, Earl of) and Samuel Gale. History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Winchester. 8vo. *Lond.* 1715

History of. 4th edit. 8vo. *See* TRACTS, vol. LIV. p. 115. *Winchester*, 1813

Account of Winchester Cathedral. [Extracted from Milner's Winchester.] *See* TRACTS, vol. XXXVIII. p. 111. 1801

An Apology for those who object to the Lateral Position of an Organ in Winchester Cathedral. 4to. 36 pages. *Lond.* 1825

Buckler (J.) Drawing of the North Transept, and two Drawings of Bishop Edingdon's Monument, in Volume of *Anglo-Norman Antiquities*. *See* p. 122.

Gough (Richard) Account of the Font in the Cathedral of Winchester. *Vet. Mon.* II. 39, 40.

Plate of the same. In *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. *See* p. 94.

Gough (Richard) Account of the Monuments of Cardinal Beaufort, Bishop Wainflete, and Bishop Fox, with Six Plates. *Vet. Mon.* II. 45 to 50.

Monument of Bishop Wykeham in Winchester Cathedral. In *Skelton's Pietas Oxoniensis.*

Monument of Bishop Waynflete in Winchester Cathedral. In *Skelton's Pietas Oxoniensis.*

Monument of Bishop Fox in Winchester Cathedral. In *Skelton's Pietas Oxoniensis.*

An Account of some Paintings discovered in the Cathedral. By J. Milner. With a Plate. *Schnebbelie's Antiquaries Museum*. *See* p. 105.

Britton (J.) History of Winchester Cathedral. *See* p. 94.

Winchester Cathedral, *continued.*

Plate of the Cathedral. In *Britton's Architectural Antiquities,* vol. V. *See* p. 94.

Storer (J.) History of Winchester Cathedral. *See* p. 106.

Buckler (J.) Three fine Drawings of the Cathedral. *See* p. 122.

Buckler (J.) Large View of the Cathedral. *See* p. 95.

Buckler (J. C.) Description of the Cathedral. *See* p. 95. 1822.

Winchester College: History of. *Topog.* III. 135.

Wintney: Observations on the Nunnery of Wintney. *Hearne's Johannes de Trokelowe,* 383.

Worthy: Account of. *Topog. Miscel.* 123.

Winslade: Account of. *Topog.* IV. 176.

ISLE OF WIGHT.

Jones (Henry) *Vectis;* or, the Isle of Wight, a Poem. 4to. *See* Tracts, vol. LXXV. p. 118. *Lond.* 1766

Worsley (Sir Richard, Bart.) History of the Isle of Wight. 4to. *Lond.* 1781

Hassell (J.) Tour of the Isle of Wight. The Drawings taken and engraved in Aquatinta, by J. Hassell. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1790

Wyndham (Henry Penruddocke) Picture of the Isle of Wight. 8vo. *Lond.* 1794

Warner (Richard) History of the Isle of Wight; Military, Ecclesiastical, Civil, and Natural. 8vo. *Southampton,* 1795

Albin (John) History of the Isle of Wight. 8vo. *Newport,* 1795

Vectiana; or, a Companion to the Isle of Wight. 5th edit. 12mo. (No date.)

Another copy. 12mo. *See* Tracts, vol. LX. p. 116. *Newport,* 1806

Tomkins (Charles) Tour to the Isle of Wight in 1793. 80 Views. 4to. 2 vol. L. P. *Lond.* 1796

Pennant (Thomas) Journey from London to the Isle of Wight. 4to. L. P. *See Pennant's Works,* p. 103. *Lond.* 1801

Sturch (John) View of the Isle of Wight in 1787. *See* Tracts, vol. XXXV. p. 111.

Cooke (William) New Picture of the Isle of Wight. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1808

Bullar (John) An historical and picturesque Guide to the Isle of Wight. 12mo. *See* Tracts, vol. LX. p. 116. *Southampton,* 1809

Lempriere (William) Account of an aluminous Chalybeate Water discovered at Sandrocks in the Isle of Wight. *See* Tracts, vol. L. p. 114. 8xo. *Newport,* 1811

Barber (T.) Picturesque Illustrations of the Isle of Wight. 8vo. *Lond.* (No date.)

Englefield (Sir Henry C.) Description of the Isle of Wight. fol. L. P. *See* Lymington. *Lond.* 1816

Warner's Companion to Isle of Wight. *See* Lymington, p. 190.

Carisbrooke Castle: Three Plates of, in *Woolnoth's Castles.* *See* p. 120.

Cowes Castle: Plate of. In *Woolnoth's Castles.* *See* p. 120.

Pedestrian Tour in Isle of Wight in 1799. In *Hampshire Repository*, II. 15.

Niton: Account of. In *Hampshire Repository*, II. 225.

Yarmouth: Account of. In *Hampshire Repository*, II. 240.

HEREFORDSHIRE.

Lodge (John) Introductory Sketches towards a Topographical History of the County of Hereford. 8vo. *Kington*, 1793

Duncumb (John) Collections towards the History and Antiquities of the County of Hereford. 4to. Vol. I. and Vol. II. Part I. *Hereford*, 1804—12

Malcolm (James Peller) Excursions in Herefordshire, &c. 8vo. *See* Kent. *Lond.* 1807

Knight (Tho. And.) *Pomona Herefordiensis.* 4to. *Lond.* 1811

Meg (Old) of Herefordshire; for a Mayd Marian. Reprint of Edit. of. *Lond.* 1609

Camden's Description of Herefordshire, 1586. In *Britannia.* *See* p. 95.

Bishop Gibson's Translation of Camden, and Additions. *See* p. 95.

R. Gough's Translation of Camden, and Additions (including Leland's Description) 1789. *See* p. 95.

Cox (Rev. Thomas) Survey of Herefordshire, 1738. In *Magna Britannia*, vol. II. *See* p. 102.

Brayley (E. W.): Delineations of Herefordshire. In *Beauties of England*, vol. VI. *See* p. 98.

Description of Herefordshire. In *Cooke's British Traveller*, vol. IX. *See* p. 96.

Civil War: Four Tracts relating to Herefordshire. *See* History, p. 43.

Dugdale (Sir W.) List of Monasteries, &c. in Herefordshire; with references to the Accounts of them in the First Edition of Dugdale's Monasticon.

Acornbury, D. 2. 330.
Clifford, D. 1. 623.
Cresswell, D. 1. 504. D. 3. 17.
Dore, D. 1. 862. D. 918. S. 2. 57. Appendix, 291.
Ewias, D. 1. 114. 413.
Flanesford, D. 2. 356.
Hereford, D. 3. 180. S. 1. 15.
Ledbury, D. 2. 45 2. D. 3. Colleg. 139.
Lena, or Monkland, D. 1. 597.
Leominster, D. 1. 420.
Lymbroke, D. 1. 474.
Wigmore, D. 2. 213.
Wormley, D. 2. 261. D. 3. 48.

Duncumb (John) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Hereford. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804

Acornbury: Account of. *Topog.* I. 97.

Bishopstone: Bird (J.) Account of a Roman Pavement at Bishopstone. *Arch.* XXII 417.

Brampton: Hodges (W.) View of. *See* p. 124.

Burrington: Account of. *Topog.* III. 87.

Combe: Narrative of the discovery of a College of Jesuits at a place called the Come in the County of Hereford; to which is added a true relation of the Knavery of Father Lewis, the pretended Bishop of Landaff, now a Prisoner in Monmouth Gaol. 4to. *Lond.* 1679

Dewsall: Account of. *Topog.* I. 102.

Dilwin: Account of. *Topog.* I. 351.

Dore: Gibson (Matthew) State of the Churches of Door, Home Lacey, and Hempsted: with Memoirs of the Scudamore Family. 4to. *Lond.* 1727

Seal of the Abbey of Dore. *Arch.* XXI. 542.

View and Account of Dore Abbey. *Malcolm's First Impressions.* *See* p. 102.

Goodrich Castle: Dayes (E.) Two Views. *See* p. 126.

Three Plates of Goodrich Castle. In *Woolnoth's Castles.* *See* p. 120.

Goodrich Court: Meyrick (Sir Samuel Rush) Observations on a British Shield at Goodrich Court. *Arch.* XXIII. 92.

Meyrick (Sir S. R.) Observations on a pair of Candlesticks and Pix at Goodrich Court. *Arch.* XXIII. 317.

Hempsted. *See* Dore.

Hereford: A Covenant for Religion, King, and Country, &c. whereunto is annexed his Majesty's Entertainment at Hereford, 1 October. *See* History, p. 43. *Lond. Oct.* 7, 1642

Priory Charter. *Collect.* vol. II.

St. Ethelbert's Almshouse Charter. *Collect.* vol. II.

Black Friars Monastery. Account of. *Topog.* I. 94.

St Guthlake's Priory. Account of. *Topog.* I. 92.

Two Views of, by E. Dayes. *See* p. 125.

The Life and Gests of S. Thomas Cantalupe, Bishop of Hereford, and Lord Chancellor of England. 12mo. *Gant,* 1674

Rawlinson (Richard) History and Antiquities of the City and Cathedral of Hereford. 8vo. *Lond.* 1717

Price (John) Account of the City of Hereford, with some Remarks on the River Wye. 8vo. *Hereford,* 1796

Guide to Hereford. *See* Tracts, vol. XLIV. p. 113. 1808

View of the Chapel in the Bishop's Palace. *Vet. Mon.* I. 149.

Ancient Form of Marriage used in the Church of Hereford. *Hearne's History of Glastonbury,* 309.

Hereford Cathedral: Britton (J.) History of Hereford Cathedral. 4to. L. P. *See* p. 95. *Lond.* 1831

Willis (B.) Survey of Hereford Cathedral, vol. I. *See* p. 120.

HEREFORD CATHEDRAL, *continued.*

Storer (J.) History of Hereford Cathedral. 4to. L. P. *See* p. 106. *Lond.* 1814

Buckler (J.) Large View of Hereford Cathedral. *See* p. 95.

Buckler (J. C.) Description of Hereford Cathedral. 4to. L. P. *See* p. 95. 1822

Sections of Window and view of Porch, and account of. *Malcolm's First Impressions. See* p. 102.

HOME LACEY: Sepulchral Memorials. *Collect.* vol. IV. *See* DORE.

LEDBURY CHURCH: View and Account of. *Neale's Churches,* vol. I.

LEOMINSTER: Price (John) Historical and Topographical Account of Leominster and its Vicinity. 8vo. *Ludlow,* 1795

View and Account of Leominster Church. *Malcolm's First Impressions. See* p. 102.

Two Views and Account of. *Neale's Churches,* vol. I. *See* p. 103.

LEYE (The) Account of. *Topog.* II. 208.

MARDEN: Coningsby (Thomas Earl) Account of the Manor of Marden. Illustrated with additional Drawings and Prints. fol. 720 pages. (No date.)

[This Book was never published, and a very few copies printed by the noble Author.]

Coningsby (Thomas, Earl) Collections concerning the Manor of Marden, being an Index to the above volume. fol. 32 pages. 1813

[An account of Earl Coningsby's Topographical Works will be found in Gent. Mag. April, 1825, p. 309.]

MAWENE (now Marden): Charter of Bishop Giffard. *Collect.* vol. IV.

MONINGTON: Account of. *Topog.* II. 215.

ROSS: Fosbroke (Rev. T. D.) *Ariconensia:* or Sketches of Ross and Archenfield. 12mo. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXVIII. p. 117. *Ross,* 1821

SOLERS HOPE: History of. *Topog.* III. 86.

WEBLEY: Account of. *Topog.* II. 204.

WELLINGTON: Account of. *Topog.* I. 277.

WHITE CROSS: Plate of, and Blackfriars Cross. In *Britton's Architectural Antiquities,* vol. I. *See* p. 94.

WIGMORE CASTLE: Account of. *Topog.* I. 535.

WILTON CASTLE (Dayes E.) View of. *See* p. 125.

WYE: Gilpin (William) Picturesque Beauties of the Wye. *Gilpin's Works. See* p. 98.

Ireland (Samuel) Views on the River Wye. *Ireland's Works. See* p. 100.

Fosbroke (Rev. T. D.) Wye Tour; or, Gilpin on the Wye. 12mo. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXXI. p. 117. *Ross,* 1828

HERTFORDSHIRE.

Chauncy (Sir Henry) Historical Antiquities of Hertfordshire. fol. *Lond.* 1700

Norden (John) *Speculum Britanniæ ;* or, a Description of Middlesex and Hartfordshire. 4to. *See* Middlesex. *Lond.* 1723

Salmon (Nathaniel) History of Hertfordshire ; describing the County and its Monuments, particularly Roman : with a Character of those who have been the chief possessors of the Land. fol. *Lond.* 1728

Clutterbuck (Robert) The History and Antiquities of the County of Hertford. fol. 3 vol. L. P. *Lond.* 1816—27

Bawdwen (Rev. William) Domesday for Herts. *See* History, p. 55.

Camden's Description of Hertfordshire, 1586. In *Britannia.* *See* p. 95.

Bishop Gibson's Translation of Camden, and Additions. *See* p. 95.

R. Gough's Translation of Camden, and Additions (including Leland's Description) 1789. *See* p. 95.

Cox (Rev. Thomas) Survey of Hertfordshire. In *Magna Britannia*, vol. II. *See* p. 102.

Brayley (E. W.) Delineations of Hertfordshire. In *Beauties of England*, vol. VII. *See* p. 98. 1807

Description of Hertfordshire, in *Cooke's British Traveller*, vol. V. *See* p. 96.

Civil War : Four Tracts in 1642 and 1643, relating to Hertfordshire. *See* History, p. 44.

Dugdale (Sir W.) List of Monasteries, &c. in Hertfordshire ; with references to the Accounts of them in the First Edition of Dugdale's Monasticon.

St. Alban's, D. 1. 176. S. 1. 233. S. 2. 11.
Ditto, St. Julian's, D. 2. 376.
Cheshunt, D. 1. 512. S. 1. 526.
Flamsted, D. 1. 503.
Hertford, D. 1. 331. S. 1. 229.
Hitchin, S. 2. 184.
New Bigging, S. 1. 229.
S. Maria de prato, D. 1. 347. S. 1. 533.
Rowney, D. 1. 516.
Royston, D. 2. 264. S. 2. 101.
Sopewell, D. 1. 347.
Stansted le Thele, D. 3. Colleg. 190.
Ware, S. 1. 157.
Wimundesley, S. 2. 97.

Young (Arthur) General View of the Agriculture of Hertfordshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804

Alban, St. *See* St. Alban's.

ALBURY: Account of. *Newcourt*, 790.

AMWELL: Account of. *Newcourt*, 792.

ANSTIE: Account of. *Newcourt*, 795.

ASPEDEN: Oldfield's Survey of Aspeden Church. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXXIV. p. 117. *Lond.* 1796

BARKWAY: Lysons (Samuel) On Military Ensigns found near. *See Lysons*, p. 102.

Account of Barkway. *Newcourt*, 800.

BARLEY: Account of. *Newcourt*, 798.

BARNET, CHIPPING: History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London.*

Account of Chipping Barnet. *Topog.* I. 330.

The Foundation and Incorporation of Jesus Hospital in Chipping Barnet. *Hearne's Liber Niger*, vol. II.

BARNET, EAST: History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London.*

Account of. *Newcourt*, 805.

View and Account of East Barnet Church. *Eccles. Topog. See* p. 97.

BRAUGHING: Account of. *Newcourt*, 806.

BROXBOURNE: Account of. *Newcourt*, 809.

BUCKLAND: Account of. *Newcourt*, 813.

BUNTINGFORD: Account of. *Newcourt*, 845.

BUSHEY: Account of. *Newcourt*, 815.

CASHIOBURY: Britton (John) History and Description of Cashiobury Park, the seat of the Earl of Essex. fol. *Lond.* 1837

CHESHUNT: Account of. *Newcourt*, 817.

CHESHUNT PRIORY: Account of. *Newcourt*, 823.

CODDICOTE: Account of. *Newcourt*, 823.

EASTWICK: Account of. *Newcourt*, 824.

ELSTREE: Jones (George Henry) Account of the Murder of William Weare of Lyon's Inn, at Gill's Hill, near Elstree. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824

[Compiled by Robert Clutterbuck, Esq. in the name of his Clerk, Mr. G. H. Jones.]

History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London.*

Account of. *Newcourt*, 840.

GEDLESTON: Account of. *Newcourt*, 826.

GORHAMBURY: On the Descent of the Manor, and of the Anglo-Breton family from whom that Estate derived its name. By Rev. C. Gorham. *Collect.* V. 182, 329.

HADHAM MAGNA: Hamilton (Rev. Ant.) Account of the discovery and interment of the heart of Arthur Lord Capel at Hadham. *Arch.* XV. 300.

Account of Hadham Magna. *Newcourt*, 829.

HADHAM PARVA: Account of. *Newcourt*, 830.

HARPENDEN: Packe (C. W.) Account of Roman Antiquities at Harpenden. *Arch.* XXIV. 349.

HEMEL HEMPSTED: Girtin (Rev. J. F.) Account of Roman Antiquities at. *Arch.* XXVII. 434.

Account of. *Topog.* I. 396.

Tomb at. *Topog.* III. 244.

HERTFORD: Turnor (Lewis) History of Hertford. 8vo. L. P. *Hertford*, 1830

HEXTON: Account of. *Newcourt*, 833.

HINXWORTH: Account of. *Topog.* III. 288.

HITCHIN: Priory Seal. *Arch.* XVIII. 446.

HODDESDON: Account of. *Newcourt*, 811.

HORMEAD MAGNA: Account of. *Newcourt*, 834.

HORMEAD PARVA: Account of. *Newcourt*, 836.

HUNSDON: Account of. *Newcourt*, 838.

HUNSDON HOUSE: Queen Elizabeth's Procession. *Vertue's Works.* *See* p. 123.

LANGLEY ABBOT'S: Account of. *Newcourt*, 841.

LAYSTON: Account of. *Newcourt*, 842.

LEE, River: W. Vallans's Tale of Two Swannes: wherein is comprehended the original and increase of the River Lee, with the Antiquities of sundric Places and Towns seated upon the same. *Leland's Itinerary*, vol. V.

MESDON: Account of. *Newcourt*, 846.

NEWNHAM: Account of. *Newcourt*, 848.

NORTHALL: Account of. *Newcourt*, 849.

NORTHAMSTED: Account of. *Newcourt*, 802.

NORTON: Account of. *Newcourt*, 857.

PELHAM FURNEAUX: Account of. *Newcourt*, 854.

PELHAM SARNERS: Account of. *Newcourt*, 852.

PELHAM STOCKIN: Account of. *Newcourt*, 855.

PUCKERIDGE: Account of. *Newcourt*, 888.

REDBURNE: Account of. *Newcourt*, 857.

REED: Account of. *Newcourt*, 859.

RICKMANSWORTH: Account of. *Newcourt*, 862.

RIDGE: Account of. *Newcourt*, 863.

ROYSTON: Stukeley (Dr. W.) Origines Roystonianæ, account of Oratory of Lady Roisia, &c. Palæographia Britannica, No. I. *Lond.* 1743

Parkin (Rev. Charles) Answer to Stukeley. 1744

Stukeley (Wm.) Origines Roystonianæ, No. II. 1746

Parkin (Charles) Reply to Stukeley. 1758

[These four publications are in TRACTS, vol. LXXX. p. 119.]

ROYSTON, *continued.*

Account of Royston. *Newcourt*, 865.

SANDRIDGE: Account of. *Newcourt*, 881.

SARRET: Account of. *Newcourt*, 882.

SAWBRIDGEWORTH: Account of. *Newcourt*, 877.

Two Views and Account of Church. *Neal's Churches*, vol. I. *See* p. 103.

SHEPHALL: Account of. *Newcourt*, 884.

ST. ALBAN'S ABBEY: Newcome (Peter) History of the Abbey of St. Alban. 4to. Bound in two volumes. *Lond.* 1795

Barrow (J. C.) View and Account of the Abbey of St. Alban. fol. *See* p. 94.

Gough (Richard) Some Account of the Abbey Church of St. Alban; illustrative of the Plans, Elevations, and Sections of that Building, by John Carter (published by the Society of Antiquaries). Large fol. *Lond.* 1813

[Bound in a volume labelled "English Cathedrals." *See* p. 128.]

Eight Views and Account of. *Neale's Churches*, vol. I. *See* p. 103.

Three Plates and Account, in *Storer and Greig's Select Views round London*, vol. I.

Account of St. Alban's Abbey. *Newcourt*, 777.

Plate of St. Alban's Abbey Tower. In *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. *See* p. 94.

Gage-Rokewood (John) Account of the fall of part of the Wall and Roof of the Abbey. *Arch.* XXI. 598.

Account of. *Topog.* I. 392.

Brass of Anthony Grey at the Abbey. *Topog.* IV. 119.

Boke of St. Alban's. [Reprint, edited by Joseph Haslewood.] fol. *Lond.* 1810

Remains of Verulam. *Vet. Mon.* I. 8.

Webster (J.) On the Construction of the old wall at Verulam. *Arch.* II. 184.

STANDON: Account of. *Newcourt*, 885.

STANSTED ABBOT: Account of. *Newcourt*, 888.

STANSTED THELE: Account of. *Newcourt*, 891.

STEVENAGE: Stothard (R.) On a Monumental Female Effigy at Stevenage. *Arch.* XXI. 499.

STORTFORD: Account of. *Newcourt*, 892.

THEOBALDS: History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London.*

View of the Interior of Theobalds Palace. *See* p. 124.

[See the Gentleman's Magazine, New Series, vol. V. p. 147; vol. VI. p. 160.]

THORNLEY: Account of. *Newcourt*, 897.

THUNDERIDGE: Account of. *Newcourt*, 902.

TITTENHANGER: Account of. *Topog.* I. 391.

TOTTERIDGE: History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London.*

View and Account of Church, in *Ecclesiast. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

TRING: Four Views of a Roman Helmet found between Tring and Berkhampsted. *Vet. Mon.* V. 26—7.

WALDEN ST. PAUL: Account of. *Newcourt*, 898.

WALTHAM CROSS: Harrison (William) Letter to Sir Abraham Hume on the Crosses erected to Queen Eleanor (occasioned by the Repairs of Waltham Cross). 4to. privately printed. *Cheshunt*, 1834

[Presented by the Author.]

View of Waltham Cross. *Vet. Mon.* I. 7.

View of Waltham Cross, with an Account of, by J. C. Barrow. fol. *See* p. 94.

View of Waltham Cross by Schnebbelie, with an Account by Richard Gough. *Vet. Mon.* III. 12 to 18.

Plate of Waltham Cross. In *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. I. *See* p. 94.

WARE: Mylne (W. C.) Account of Roman Remains found at. *Arch.* XXIV. 350.

Account of. *Newcourt*, 899.

Account of Ware Priory. *Newcourt*, 904.

WATFORD: Account of. *Newcourt*, 905.

WIDEFORD: Account of. *Newcourt*, 961.

WIDIHALL: Account of. *Newcourt*, 909.

WORMLEY: Account of. *Newcourt*, 913.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

Smyth (Robert) Manuscript Collections for Huntingdonshire; the Domesday Survey; and a valuable Collection of Epitaphs for the County. Copy of the Visitation for the County, 1613. Pedigrees of English Families derived from the Scottish Kings. fol.

Smyth (R.) Another Volume of Huntingdonshire Epitaphs. 74 pages of a larger size.

Twenty small 8vo. Memorandum Books relative to the History of Huntingdonshire (Natural History, &c.)

Gorham: (Geo. Cornelius) *Monasticon Huntingdoniense*, 2 vol. 8vo.

[A valuable MS. Collection, by the Rev. G. C. Gorham, containing drawings of the following Seals of Huntingdonshire Abbies:

Ramsey Abbey. — Common Seal, 1275; Ditto, 1442. Abbots: Richard (about) 1215; Hugh Folliott, 1220; Ditto (Counterseal), 1247; Hugh de Sulgrave, 1260? William de Gurmecester, 1275? John de Sautre, 1293; Simon de Eye, 1342; Robert de Nassington, 1343; Ditto, 1345? Richard de Shenningdon, 1363; Ditto, 1378; John Stowe, 1442; John Lawrence, 1536.

St. Ives Priory.—Hugh de Sulgrave, 1250?

Huntingdon Priory.—Common Seal, 1534; Ditto (Counterseal), 1534.

St. John's Hospital, Huntingdon.—Common Seal, 1355.

Hinchinbrook Nunnery.—Common Seal, 1535.

St. Neot's Priory.—Common Seal, 1228? Ditto, 1513; Official Seal, 1459; Ditto, 1461. Priors: Reginald de St. Neots, 1228? Edward Salisbury, 1419; William Eynesbury, 1471; John Rawnds, 1513.

Sawtrey Abbey. — Common Seal, 1412. Abbots: William, 1291; Henry Clopton, 1527.

Stonely Priory. — Common Seal, 1534.

These drawings are accompanied with catalogues of Abbots, &c. and with references to charters and other MSS. which may elucidate the monastic history of the County.

Camden's Description of Huntingdonshire, 1586. In *Britannia*. *See* p. 95.

Bishop Gibson's Translation of Camden, and Additions. *See* p. 95.

R. Gough's Translation of Camden, and Additions (including Leland's Description) 1789. *See* p. 95.

Cox (Rev. Thomas) Survey of Huntingdonshire, 1738. In *Magna Britannia*, vol. II. *See* p. 102.

Brayley (E. W.) Delineations of Huntingdonshire, in *Beauties of England*, vol. VII. *See* p. 98. 1817

Description of Huntingdonshire, in *Cooke's British Traveller*, vol. XII. *See* p. 96.

Dugdale (Sir William) List of Monasteries, &c. in Huntingdonshire, with references to the accounts of them in the First Edition of Dugdale's Monasticon.

Huntingdon, D. 1. 530. D. 2. 24.
Ditto, S. Margaret's, D. 2. 417.
S. Ive's, D. 1. 255.
S. Neot's, D. 1. 368. D. 2. 876.
Ramsey, D. 1. 231. D. 2. 869. 404.
Saltrey, or Sawtre, D. 1. 851.
Stoneley, D. 2. 319.

GIDDING, LITTLE, *continued.*

PARKINSON (Richard) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Huntingdon. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811

CHESTERTON: Gough (Rich.) on Miliary found at, *Gibson and Gough's Castor*. 2nd edit. 163; Plan of Roman Camps at, 61; Coins found there, 169. *See* NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

GIDDING, LITTLE: The Armenian Nunnery; or, a briefe description and relation of the late erected monasticall place, called the Armenian Nunnery, at Little Gidding, with a wood-cut, representing a nun of the order. *See* HISTORY, p. 44. 1641

A Letter concerning the reputed Nunnery of Little Gidding. *Hearne's Langtoft's Chronicle*. 109.

The Armenian Nunnery, at Little Gidding. *Hearne's Langtoft's Chronicle*, 125.

Papers relative to the Nunnery at Little Gidding. *Hearne's Caii Vindiciæ*, 679.

GODMANCHESTER: Fox (Robert) History of Godmanchester. 8vo. L. P. *Lond.* 1831

HEMINGTON: Deeds. *Collect.* vol. IV.

RAMSEY: Concerning the Foundation and Benefactors of the Abbey. *Gale's Scriptores*, III. 385.

A Tract relating to the Abbey of Ramsey. *Hearne's Sprotti Chronicon*, 169.

Charter of King Edgar respecting the Foundation and Property of the Abbey of Ramsey. *Arch.* XIV. 154.

Halliwell (James Orchard) Catalogue of Books belonging to Ramsey Monastery. *Arch.* XXVIII. 455.

ST. NEOT'S: Gorham (George Cornelius) History and Antiquities of Eynesbury and St. Neot's, in Huntingdonshire, and of St. Neot's in Cornwall. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1824

Gorham (G. C.) On Site of Roman Antiquities near St. Neot's, and on a Figure of Mercury. *Arch.* XXI. 550.

Plate of St. Neot's Church. In *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. *See* p. 94.

SOMERSHAM: Layard (Dr. Daniel Peter) Account of Somersham Water. 8vo. *See* TRACTS, vol. III. p. 107. *Lond.* 1787

STILTON: Deeds. *Collect.* vol. IV.

KENT.

LAMBARDE (William) Perambulation of Kent: conteining the Description, Hystorie, and Customes of that Shyre, written in the yeere 1570. 4to. 2nd edit. *Lond.* 1596

Lambarde (W.) Perambulation of Kent, &c. to which is added, the Charters, Laws, and Privileges of the Cinque Ports, never before printed. 8vo. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1656

KILBURNE (Richard) Topographie, or Survey of the County of Kent. 4to. *Lond.* 1659

PHILIPOTT (Thomas) *Villare Cantianum;* or, Kent surveyed and illustrated. fol. *Lond.* 1659

Philipott (T.) *Villare Cantianum;* or, Kent surveyed and illustrated. fol. second edit. L. P. *Lynn*, 1776

HARRIS (John) History of Kent, in five Parts, containing: I. An Exact Topography or Description of the County. II. The Civil History of Kent. III. The Ecclesiastical History of Kent. IV. The History of the Royal Navy of England. V. The Natural History of Kent. fol. *Lond.* 1719

SEYMOUR (Charles) Topographical, Historical, and Commercial Survey of the Cities, Towns, and Villages of the County of Kent. 8vo. *Cant.* 1776

HASTED (Edward) History and Topographical Survey of the County of Kent. fol. 4 vol. *Cant.* 1778—99

Hasted (E.) History of the County of Kent, second Edition, improved, corrected, and continued to the present Time. 8vo. 12 vol. *Cant.* 1797—1801

[With a folio Volume of Plates.]

HENSHALL (Samuel) Specimens and Parts; containing a History of the County of Kent, and a Dissertation on the Laws, from the Reign of Edward the Confessor to Edward I. being a Specimen of a History of South Britain. 4to. *Lond.* 1798

Henshall (S.) Domesday Book, as relating to the County of Kent illustrated. 4to. *Lond.* 1799

BERRY (William) Kentish Genealogies. *See* HISTORY, p. 25.

SMITH (J. R.) *Bibliotheca Cantiana;* or, a Bibliographical Account of what has been published on the History, &c. of Kent. 8vo. L. P. *Lond.* 1837

PARSONS (Philip) The Monuments and Painted Glass of upwards of one hundred Churches, chiefly in the Eastern part of Kent. with an Appendix, containing three Churches in other Counties, &c. 4to. *Canterbury*, 1794

[The Parishes are noticed in this Catalogue.]

CARTER (Matthew) True Relation of the Expedition into Kent, Essex, and Colchester, in 1648. 8vo. *See* ESSEX, p. 176. *Colchester*, 1788

COZENS (Zachariah) Tour through the Isle of Thanet and East Kent. 4to. *Lond.* 1793

[The parishes are noticed in this Catalogue.]

STOCKDALE (Frederick Wilton Lichfield) Etchings of Antiquities in Kent. 4to. *Lond.* 1810

[Forty Views are enumerated under each Place in this Catalogue.]

SOMNER (William) Treatise on the Roman Ports and Forts in Kent. 8vo. *Lond.* 1693

Somner (W.) Treatise on Gavelkind, with the Life of the Author by White Kennett, Bishop of Peterborough. 4to. *Lond.* 1726

ROBINSON (Thomas) Common Law of Kent; or, the Customs of Gavelkind. 8vo. First printed 1746. The Reprint of 1788.

TAYLOR (Silas) History of Gavelkind. 4to. *Lond.* 1663

EXCURSIONS in the County of Kent, with Engravings and a Map of the County. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822

KENTISH Traveller's Companion. 8vo. 3rd edit. *Canterbury*, 1787

The Fifth Edition of the same. 8vo. *Canterbury*, 1799

FUSSELL (L.) Journey to the Coast of Kent. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818

GILPIN (William) Picturesque Beauties of Kent. *Gilpin's Works. See* p. 99.

LYSONS (Daniel) Account of Parishes in Kent within 12 miles of London. 4to. (See ENVIRONS of LONDON, vol. IV. and Supplement.)

MALCOLM (James Peller) Excursions in the Counties of Kent, Gloucester, Hereford, Monmouth, and Somerset, in the years 1802, 1803, and 1805. 8vo. *See* FIRST IMPRESSIONS, p. 102. *Lond.* 1807

THANET: (Earl of) Trial of Earl Thanet and others for a Riot, &c. 1799, 8vo. *Lond.* 1799

THORPE (John) Antiquities in Kent hitherto undescribed. 4to. Two parts. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. I. *See* p. 94. *Lond.* 1782

This Work contains Notices of the following Places in Kent:—

Aylesford.	Cookstone.	Penshurst.
Canterbury.	Cranbrooke.	Speldhurst.
Chatham.	Frindsbury.	Twidall.
Cliffe.	Gillingham.	Woldham.
Cobham College.	The Grange.	Wrotham.
Chalke.	Halling.	

ORDNANCE Map of Kent, in a case.

PACKE (Dr. Christopher) *Philosophico-Chorographical* Chart of East Kent. A folded Map on a very large scale, in a case, accompanied with a Dissertation on the Surface of the Earth, as delineated in a specimen of a Chart of East Kent. 4to. *Lond.* 1737

CAMDEN's Description of Kent, 1586. In *Britannia. See* p. 95.

Bishop Gibson's Translation of Camden, and Additions. *See* p. 95.

CAMDEN, *continued.*

R. Gough's Translation of Camden, and Additions (including Leland's Description), 1789. *See* p. 95.

COX (Rev. Thomas) Survey of Kent, 1738. In *Magna Britannia*, vol. II. *See* p. 102.

BRAYLEY (E. W.) Delineations of Kent. In *Beauties of England*, vol. VIII. *See* p. 98.

DESCRIPTION of Kent. In *Cooke's British Traveller*, vol. X. *See* p. 97.

ROWLES (Walter) Kentish Chronologer, and Index to the principal Places and Objects worthy of observation in the County of Kent. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXV. p. 116. *Lond.* 1807

CIVIL WAR: Fourteen Tracts, from 1642 to 1648, relating to Kent. *See* HISTORY, p. 44.

DUGDALE (Sir W.) List of Monasteries, &c. in Kent; with references to the Accounts of them in the First Edition of Dugdale's Monasticon:

Aylesford, S. 2. 184.
Badlesmere, D. 2. 351.
Bilsington, D. 2. 333. S. 2. 96.
Boxley, D. 1. 827.
Bradgare, D. 3. Colleg. 117.
Bradsole, D. 2. 244. D. 3. 69. S. 1. 39. S. 2. Appendix, 213.
Canterbury, D. 1. 18. S. 1. 109. S. 2. 185. 203. 226. S. 2. Appendix, 50. 77.
Ditto, St. Gregory, D. 2. 373.
Ditto, Christchurch, S. 1. 377. S. Sepulchre, S. 1. 518.
Ditto, Eastbridge, D. 2. 458.
Cumbwell, D. 2. 270.
Davington, D. 1. 501. S. 1. 533.
Dertford, D. 2. 357, 479.
Dover, D. 2. 1.
Ditto, St. Mary, D. 2. 423. D. 3. 86.
Feversham, D. 1. 687.
Folkstone, D. 1. 85. 560.
Greenwich, S. 1. 156.
Herbaldowne, D. 2. 418.
Hithe, D. 2. 468.
Langdon, West, D. 2. 622.
Leedes, D. 2. 110.
Lewisham, D. 2. 900.
Lille Chirche or Heyham, D. 2. 885.
Liming, D. 1. 85.
Maidstone, D. 3. Colleg. 132. S. 1. 155.
Malling, D. 1. 352.
St. Mildred, Isle of Thanet, D. 1. 83. S. 518.
Monks' Horton, D. 1. 621.
Muttinden, D. 2. 833.
Newenden, S. 2. 185.
Newington, S. 1. 530.
Reculver, D. 1. 86.
Rochester, D. 1. 27. D. 2. 844. D. 3. 1. S. 1. 453.
Rumney, D. 2. 405.
Sandwich, S. 2. 184.
Shepey, D. 1. 152.
Strode, D. 2. 434.
Tunbridge, D. 2. 258.
Wengham, D. 3. Colleg. 52.
Westwood in Lesnes, D. 2. 304.

BOYS (John) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Kent. 8vo. *Lond.* 1796

Boys (J.) Another View of the Agriculture of Kent. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805

ADDINGTON: Colebrooke (Josiah) Account of the Monument ascribed to Kattigern at Addington, near Town Malling. *Arch.* I. 107.

Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 913.

ALDINGTON: Account of. *Dearn*, I.

Account of. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. II. p. 191.

Epitaphs at. *Parsons*, 225.

ALLHALLOWS (in Diocese of Rochester) Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 741.

ALKHAM: Epitaphs at. *Parsons*, 355, 540.

ALLINGTON: Account and two Views of Castle. *Stockdale.* *See* p. 208.

Castle and Church. *Topog.* III. 247.

Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 922.

Antiquities in. *Thorpe's Cust. Roff.* 63.

APPLEDORE: Account of Church. *Topog.* I. 325.

Account of. *Dearn*, 6.

ASH, near Wrotham: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 779.

Antiquities in. *Thorpe's Cust. Roff.* 64.

Account and Epitaphs. *Cozens*, 107, 473.

ASHFORD: Epitaphs and Painted Glass. *Parsons*, 29, 531.

Two Views and Account of Church. *Neale's Churches*, vol. I. *See* p. 103.

ASHURST: Account of. *Dearn*, 11.

Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 1056.

AYLESFORD: Denne (Samuel) Inscription on a Barn belonging to Preston Hall, near Aylesford. *Arch.* XIII. 107.

Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 790.

Antiquities in. *Thorpe's Cust. Roff.* 64.

Antiquities in. *Thorpe's Bibl. Topog. Brit.* I. 1.

Account and View of. *Stockdale.* *See* p. 208.

BADLESMERE: Account and Epitaphs. *Cozens*, 256.

Epitaphs. *Parsons*, 207.

BARFRESTON: Five Plates of Church. In *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. IV. *See* p. 94.

BARHAM: Epitaphs at. *Parsons*, 309.

BARMING: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 907.

BAYHAM ABBEY. *See* SUSSEX.

BECKENHAM: History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London.*

Barrow (J. C.) View and Account of Beckenham Church. fol. *See* p. 94.

Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 815.

View and Account of Church. *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

BENENDEN: Account of. *Dearn*, 15.

BETHERSDEN: Account of. *Dearn*, 19.

Epitaphs at. *Parsons*, 445.

BEXLEY: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 922.

Antiquities in. *Thorpe's Cust. Roff.* 76.

BIDBOROUGH: View and Account of Great Bounds, a seat in Bidborough. *Amsinck's Tunbridge Wells*, 90. View of Bidborough Church, *ib.* 90.

Account of. *Dearn*, 23.

Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 1056.

BIDDENDEN: Account of. *Dearn*, 25.

BILSINGTON: Account of. *Dearn*, 34.

BIRCHINGTON: Account and Epitaphs. *Cozens*, 90, 472.

BIRLING: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 775.

BISHOPSBOURNE: Epitaphs and Painted Glass. *Parsons*, 176.

BLEAN: Account and Epitaphs. *Cozens*, 358.

BOBBING: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 125.

BONNINGTON: Account of. *Dearn*, 37.

BOUGHTON ALUPH: Epitaphs and Painted Glass. *Parsons*, 14.

BOUGHTON BLEAN: Epitaphs and Painted Glass. *Parsons*, 85.

Account and Epitaphs. *Cozens*, 279, 492.

BOUGHTON MALHERBE: Account of. *Dearn*, 40.

Account of. *Topog.* I. 417.

BOUGHTON MOUNCHELSEA: Epitaphs and Painted Glass. *Parsons*, 320.

Account of. *Dearn*, 48.

BOXLEY: Account of Abbey. *Topog.* III. 131.

Epitaphs in. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 789.

BRABOURN: Epitaphs. *Parsons*, 124.

BRASTED: Epitaphs in. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 1049.

BRENCHLEY: Account of. *Dearn*, 51.

Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 900.

BRENZETT: Epitaphs. *Parsons*, 384.

BRIDGE: Epitaphs. *Parsons*, 394.

BROADSTAIRS: Picture of. 12mo. *See* TRACTS, vol. LX. p. 116. *Lond.* 1809

BROMLEY: Wilson (Thomas) Description of Bromley. *See* TRACTS, vol. XVII. p. 108. *Lond.* 1797

Dunkin (John) History of Bromley and Holwood Hill. 8vo. *See* TRACTS, vol. L. p. 114. *Bromley*, 1815

Cumberland (George) Bromley Hill, the Seat of Rt. Hon. C. Long [afterwards Lord Farnborough]. 8vo. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXVI. p. 116. *Lond.* 1816

History of. *Lysons's Environs of London.*

Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 811.

BROOKLAND: Epitaphs. *Parsons.* 382.

BURNHAM: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 928.

CANTERBURY: *Epistolæ et Vita Divi Thomæ Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis.* 4to. *Bruxelles,* 1682

Somner (William) and Nicholas Batteley: Antiquities of Canterbury. fol. *Lond.* 1702

Gostling (William) Walk in and about Canterbury. Second edition, enlarged. 8vo. *Canterbury.* 1777

Ducarel (Andrew Coltée) Repertory of the Endowments of Vicarages in the Dioceses of Canterbury and Rochester. Second edition. 12mo. *Lond.* 1782

List of Manerial Houses which formerly belonged to the See of Canterbury. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. II. 191—220.

Contains notices of the following Palaces in Kent, viz.:

Aldington, 191.	Lyminge, 199.	South Malling, 210.
Canterbury, 192.	Maidstone, 200.	Terring, 211.
Charing, 192.	Northfleet, 203.	Teynham, 211.
Ford, 193.	Otford, 203.	Wingham, 212.
Gillingham, 193.	Pagcham, 209.	Wrotham, 213.
Hackington, 195.	Saltwood, 209.	
Knole, 199.	Slyndon, 210.	

Carey (William) Critical Description of Stothard's Chaucer's Pilgrims to Canterbury. 12mo. *Lond.* 1818

A Repertory of Deeds, &c. relating to Canterbury. 4to. 2 vol. A Manuscript. [Vol. I. 276 pages. Vol. II. 71 pages.]

Brooke (Arthur) *Durovernum,* and other Poems. 8vo. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXX. p. 117. *Lond.* 1818

Account of Northgate, by J. Thorpe. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* I. 33.

St. John's Hospital, Northgate, Account of, by Rev. J. Duncombe. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* I. 191. 250.

Eastbridge Hospital, Account of, by Nicholas Batteley. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* I. 297.

Account of the Priory of St. Gregory, the Nunnery of St. Sepulchre, the Hospitals of St. James and St. Lawrence, and Maynard's Spittle. By Rev. J. Duncombe. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* I. 420—452.

Letter of James Essex on Canterbury Cathedral. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* I. 470.

CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL: Dart (John) History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Canterbury. fol. L. P. *Lond.* 1726

[Bound as vol. III. uniform with Dart's Westminster.]

Duncombe (John) Description of Canterbury Cathedral. 8vo. *Canterbury.* 1783

Wild (Charles) Twenty-four perspective Views of the exterior and interior Parts of the Metropolitical Churches of Canterbury and York, accompanied by four ichnographic Plates, and an historical Account. 4to. *Lond.* 1809

CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL, *continued.*

Woolnoth (W.) A Graphic Illustration of the Metropolitan Cathedral Church of Canterbury. 4to. *Lond.* 1816

Britton (J.) History of. 4to. L. P. *See* p. 94. *Lond.* 1821

Storer (J.) History of. 4to. L. P. *See* p. 106. *Lond.* 1814

Winkles (B.) Illustrations of. 4to. L. P. *See* p. 120. *Lond.* 1838

Buckler (J.) Large View of. *See* p. 95.

Buckler (J. C.) Description of. 4to. L. P. *See* p. 95. *Lond.* 1822

Denne (Samuel) Observations on. *Arch.* X. 37.

Denne (S.) Observations on a Lavatory of the Benedictine Priory of Canterbury Cathedral. *Arch.* XI. 108.

Denne (S.) Survey of a part of the Cathedral as described by Eadmer and Gervase. *Arch.* XI. 375.

View of the Cathedral Church and Priory of Benedictines. *Vet. Mon.* II. 15, 16.

Todd (Henry John) Account of the Deans of Canterbury from Henry VIII. to the present Time. To which is added a Catalogue of the MSS. in the Church Library. 8vo. *Canterbury*, 1793

Seal of the Cathedral. *Vet. Mon.* II. 19.

Boys (Henry) Observations on the Monument in Canterbury Cathedral, called the Tomb of Theobald. *Arch.* XV. 291.

Portraits of Edward IV. and his Queen, from a Window in the Cathedral. Plate and Account of, by R. Gough, in *Schnebbelie's Ant. Mus.* *See* p. 105.

Plate of Two Windows in Canterbury Cathedral. In *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. *See* p. 94.

Plate of Archbishop Chichele's Monument. In *Skelton's Pietas Oxoniensis.*

Abbates Cantuariæ. *Hearne's Sprotti Chronicon.*

Grant of Land from Hugh Bovier to Christ Church, Canterbury. *Arch.* XXI. 612.

Browne (John Samuel) Catalogue of Bishops, containing the Succession of the Archbishops and Bishops of the Provinces of Canterbury and York, from the glorious Revolution of 1688 to the present time. 8vo. *See* TRACTS, p. 114. *Lond.* 1812

CANTERBURY, Parishes in.

All Saints: Account and Epitaphs. *Cozens*, 392.

Epitaphs at. *Parsons*, 307.

St. Alphage: Account and Epitaphs. *Cozens*, 400, 498.

Epitaphs and Painted Glass at. *Parsons*, 269.

Account of Church. *Topog.* I. 211.

St. Andrew's: Account and Epitaphs. *Cozens*, 170, 489.

Epitaphs at. *Parsons*, 303.

CANTERBURY, *continued.*

St. Andrew's,

Account of. *Topog.* III. 165.

Seal of St. Augustine's Monastery. *Arch.* XVIII. 424.

Dayes (E.) View of St. Augustine's Gate and Cathedral. *See* p. 12.

St. Augustine's Monastery: View and Account of Ruins. *Malcolm's First Impressions.* *See* p. 102.

Account and Epitaphs. *Cozens,* 481.

St. Augustine's Abbey: Account and three Views of Canterbury Cathedral, St. Augustine's Abbey, and part of the Ruins of the same. *Stockdale.* *See* p. 208.

Account and Views of Stranger's Hall, or Domus Hospitium, and Green Court Gate. *Stockdale.* *See* p. 208.

Black-Friars: History of. *Topog.* II. 114.

View and Account of. *Topog. Miscel.* 113.

St. Dunstan's: Account and Epitaphs. *Cozens,* 365, 494.

Epitaphs at. *Parsons,* 237.

St. George's: Account and Epitaphs. *Cozens,* 162, 488.

Epitaphs at. *Parsons,* 250.

St. Margaret's: Account and Epitaphs. *Cozens,* 176, 489.

Epitaphs at. *Parsons,* 259.

St. Martin's: Account of. *Topog.* II. 127.

Plate of St. Martin's Font. In *Britton's Architectural Antiquities,* vol. V. *See* p. 94.

View and Account. *Malcolm's First Impressions.* *See* p. 102.

Account and Epitaphs. *Cozens,* 142, 479.

Epitaphs at. *Parsons,* 291.

Account and Views of Church and Font. *Stockdale.* *See* p. 208.

View and Account of the Moat in St. Martin's Parish. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* I. 469.

St. Mary Bredin: Account and Epitaphs. *Cozens,* 183, 490.

Epitaphs at. *Parsons,* 297.

St. Mary Bredman's: Account and Epitaphs. *Cozens,* 395, 497.

Epitaphs at. *Parsons,* 266.

Holy Cross, Westgate: Account and Epitaphs. *Cozens,* 382, 495.

Epitaphs at. *Parsons,* 243.

St. Mary Magdalen, or Burgate: Account and Epitaphs. *Cozens,* 155. 488.

Epitaphs at. *Parsons,* 285.

CANTERBURY, *continued.*

St. Mildred's: Account and Epitaphs. *Cozens*, 191, 490.

Epitaphs at. *Parsons*, 228.

Account of Church. *Topog.* III. 120.

Castle and St. Mildred's Church: Account and View of. *Stockdale.* *See* p. 208.

Pillar on Dane John Hill: View and Account. *Stockdale*, *See* p. 208.

Northgate Church: Account and Epitaphs. *Cozens*, 417, 500.

Epitaphs at. *Parsons*, 258.

St. Paul's: Account and Epitaphs. *Cozens*, 149, 487.

Epitaphs at. *Parsons*, 279.

St. Peter's: Account and Epitaphs. *Cozens*, 386, 497.

Epitaphs and Painted Glass at. *Parsons*, 245.

St. Stephen's: Account and Epitaphs. *Cozens*, 371, 495.

CAPELL: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 1056.

Account of. *Dearn*, 56.

CHALKE: Clarke (Charles) Description of Church. *Arch.* XI. 317.

Denne (Samuel) An Attempt to illustrate the Figures carved in Stone in the Porch of Chalke Church. *Arch.* XII. 10.

Account of a Figure over the S. Door of Chalke Church. *Ant. Rep.* *See* p. 93.

Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 747.

Account of, by J. Thorpe. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* I. 17.

CHALLOCK: Epitaphs and Painted Glass. *Parsons*, 69.

CHARING: Epitaphs at. *Parsons*, 118.

Account of. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. II. p. 192.

CHARLTON: History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London.*

Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 841.

CHART MAGNA: Epitaphs and Painted Glass. *Parsons*, 185.

Account of. *Dearn*, 58.

CHART PARVA: Epitaphs and Painted Glass. *Parsons*, 146.

CHART, SUTTON: Account of. *Dearn*, 64.

CHARTHAM: Account and Epitaphs. *Cozens*, 208, 491.

Epitaphs at. *Parsons*, 94.

CHATHAM: View of the Chancel and Stalls. *Vet. Mon.* III. 4, 5.

Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 729.

Antiquities in. *Thorpe's Cust. Roff.* 87.

Account of, by J. Thorpe. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* I. 35.

CHELSFIELD: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 1039.

CHEVENING: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 1022.

CHIDDINGSTONE: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 889.

Account of. *Dearn*, 66.

CHILHAM: View and Account of Church. *Topog.* IV. 80.

Observations on Chilham Castle. 4 plates. *King's Monumenta Antiqua. See* p. 101.

Account and Epitaphs. *Cozens*, 221, 491.

Epitaphs and Painted Glass at. *Parsons*, 72.

CHISLEHURST: History of. *Lysons's Environs of London.*

View and Account of Church. *Eccles. Topog.* p. 97.

Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 929.

CHISLET: Account and Epitaphs. *Cozens*, 435.

CINQUE PORTS. *See* DOVER, MARGATE, and SANDWICH.

CLIFFE, near Gravesend: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 744.

Account of a Patera for Communion Service. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* I. 3.

COBHAM: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 764.

Antiquities in. *Thorpe's Cust. Roff.* 88.

History of the College, by J. Thorpe. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* I. 3.

COOKSTONE: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 769.

Account of, by J. Thorpe. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* I. 29.

COWDEN: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 911.

Account of. *Dearn*, 70.

COWLING: Account and Views of Cowling Castle and Church. *Stockdale. See* p. 208.

Plate of the Castle. In *Woolnoth's Castles. See* p. 120.

Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 742.

CRANBROOKE: Account of Antiquities in, by J. Thorpe. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* I. 38.

Anecdotes from the Register of. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* I. 41.

Account of. *Dearn*, 79.

CRAY, FOOT'S: View and Account of Church. *Eccles. Topog. See* p. 97.

History of. *Lysons's Environs of London.*

Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 954.

CRAY, ST. MARY'S: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 1017.

CRAY, NORTH: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 1006.

CRAY, PAUL'S: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 1001.

CRAYFORD: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 996.

CRUNDALL: Epitaphs and Painted Glass. *Parsons*, 60.

CUDHAM: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 935.

DARENT: Denne (Sam.) Observations on the Waldenses, who were formerly Tenants of the Manor of Darenth. *Arch.* IX. 292.

DARENT, *continued.*

Epitaphs. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 987.

Antiquities. *Thorpe's Cust. Roff.* 90.

DARENT, SOUTH: Antiquities in. *Thorpe's Cust. Roff.* 104.

DARTFORD: Account and Views of, and Remains of Priory. *Stockdale. See* p. 208.

Epitaphs. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 974.

Antiquities. *Thorpe's Cust. Roff.* 104.

DAVINGTON: Account and Epitaphs. *Cozens*, 341.

DEAL, UPPER: Epitaphs. *Parsons*, 349.

DENTON: Account of, by J. Thorpe. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* I. 11.

DENTON COURT: Account of. *Topog.* I. 235, 454.

DEPTFORD: History of, by J. Strype, in *Stowe's London*, vol. II.

Royal Charter of James II. to the Trinity House of Deptford Strond. 12mo. *Lond.* 1685

Another copy. 12mo. *Lond.* 1685

St. Nicholas: History of. *Lysons's Environs of London.*

Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 936.

St. Paul's: History of. *Lysons's Environs of London.*

Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 947.

View and Account of Deptford Strond. *Ecclesiastical Topog. See* p. 97.

DITTON: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 795.

DODDINGTON: Epitaphs and Painted Glass. *Parsons*, 315.

DOVER and the CINQUE PORTS.

Darell (William) History of Dover Castle in the Time of Q. Elizabeth, Latin and English, published by Francis Grose. 4to. *Lond.* 1786

Mantell (Thomas) Account of Cinque Port Meetings called Brotherhoods and Guestlings. 4to. *Dover*, 1811

Lyon (Rev. John) History of the Town and Port of Dover and Dover Castle, with a short Account of the Cinque Ports. 4to. 2 vol. *Dover*, 1813

Jeake (Samuel) Charters of the Cinque Ports, translated into English, with Annotations, historical and critical. fol. *Lond.* 1728

Ledger (G.) Sketch of Dover. 12mo. *Dover*, 1807

Historical Sketch of Dover and its neighbourhood. *See* TRACTS, vol. LIX. p. 116. *Dover*, 1799

History of Dover Castle. 12mo. *See* TRACTS, vol. LIX. p. 116. *Canterbury*, 1787

Lambert (G.) View of Dover Castle. *See* p. 125.

Plate of Dover Castle. *Woolnoth's Castles. See* p. 120.

Priory, View and Account of Remains. *Malcolm's First Impressions. See* p. 102.

DOVER and the CINQUE PORTS. *continued.*

Lyon (Rev. William) Description of a Roman Bath, discovered at Dover. *Arch.* V. 325.

Digge (Thomas) Briefe Discourse on Dover Haven. *Arch.* XI. 212.

Hamper (William) Explanation of a Roman Inscription found at Dover. *Arch.* XXI. 604.

Account of St. Mary's Church, Dover. *Topog.* I. 76.

Account of St. James's Church, Dover. *Topog.* I. 124.

Print of Embarkation of Henry VIII. at Dover. *See* p. 123.

St. Radigund's; or, Bradsole Abbey: Account and View of. *Stockdale.* *See* p. 208.

DOWNE: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 947.

EASTLING: Epitaphs and Painted Glass. *Parsons.* 211.

EASTRY: Epitaphs and Painted Glass. *Parsons.* 343.

EASTWELL: Epitaphs and Painted Glass. *Parsons.* 20.

EDENBRIDGE: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 898.

Account of. *Dearn.* 87.

Davis (Richard) on Roman Urns, &c. found at Skeynes, in Parish of. *Arch.* XXVIII. 462.

EGERTON: Account of. *Dearn.* 90.

ELHAM: Epitaphs. *Parsons.* 380.

ELMSTEAD: Epitaphs. *Parsons,* 53.

ELMSTONE: Account and Epitaphs. *Cozens.* 128.

Epitaphs and Painted Glass. *Parsons.* 416.

ELTHAM: History of. *Lysons's Environs of London.*

Epitaphs. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 949.

Epitaphs. *Parsons.* 380.

Clarke (Charles) Conjectures on a Piece of Money, found at. 4to. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXXVI. p. 118. *Lond.* 1751

Description of the Hall. By Edward King. *Arch.* VI.

The Statutes of Eltham made by Henry VIII. for his Privy Chamber, &c. *Antiq. Rep.* vol. III. *See* p. 93.

Buckler (John Chessell) Historical and descriptive Account of the Palace at Eltham. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828

Views and Account of Eltham Palace in *Storer and Greig's Select Views round London.* 1811

ERITH: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 955.

Stukeley (William) Account of Lesnes Abbey in the Parish of Erith. *Arch.* I. 44.

EYNESFORD: Cresy (Edward) Account and View of Eynesford Castle. *Arch.* XXVII. 391.

Epitaphs in. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 784.

Antiquities in. *Thorpe's Cust. Roff.* 106.

FARLEY, EAST: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 863.

FARLEY, WEST: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 885.

FARNBOROUGH: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 953.

FARNINGHAM: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 782.

Antiquities in. *Thorpe's Cust. Roff.* 110.

FAVERSHAM: Southouse (Thomas) *Monasticon Favershamiense in Agro Cantiano;* or, a Surveigh of the Monastery of Faversham. 12mo. *Lond.* 1671

Lewis (John) History and Antiquities of the Abbey and Church of Faversham; of the adjoining Priory of Davington, and Maison-Dieu of Ospringe, and Parish of Bocton subtus le Bleyney. 4to. *Lond.* 1727

Jacob (Edward) History of the Town and Port of Faversham. 8vo. *Lond.* 1774

Jacob (Edw.) Catalogue of the more perfect Plants growing spontaneously about Faversham. 12mo. *Lond.* 1777

Account and Epitaphs. *Cozens*, 306, 493.

FAWKHAM: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 992.

Antiquities at. *Thorpe's Cust. Roff.* 113.

Account of. *Dearn*, 110.

FOOT'S CRAY. *See* CRAY.

FORD: Account of Palace. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. I. p. 113, 171; vol. II. p. 193.

FORDWICH: Account and Epitaphs. *Cozens*, 421.

Epitaphs and Painted Glass at. *Parsons*, 165.

FRINDSBURY: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 737.

Account of Frindsbury, with View of the Church, by J. Thorpe. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* I. 31.

Antiquities in. *Thorpe's Cust. Roff.* 116.

M'Pherson (Rev. Wm.) On Roman Tesseræ, found at Cookham Wood, near Frindsbury. *Arch.* XXII. 435.

FRITTENDEN: Account of. *Dearn*, 92.

GILLINGHAM: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 822.

Account of. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. II. p. 193.

Account of, by J. Thorpe. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* I. 22.

Account of the Grange, near. *Ibid.* 25.

Account of Twidall in. *Ibid.* 26.

GODMERSHAM: Account and Epitaphs. *Cozens*, 246, 491.

Epitaphs and Painted Glass at. *Parsons*, 64.

GOODNESTONE: Epitaphs in the Church. *See Topog.* III. 171.

Account and Epitaphs. *Cozens*, 345.

GOUDHURST: Account of. *Dearn*, 94.

GOODWIN SANDS: King (Edward) Account of a Piece of Ordnance found in the Sea near Goodwin Sands in 1775, with two Plates. *Arch.* V. 147.

GRAINE, ISLE OF: St. James's, Epitaphs. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 963.

GRAVENEY: Account and Epitaphs at. *Cozens*, 347, 494.

Epitaphs and Painted Glass at. *Parsons*, 217.

GRAVESEND: Pocock (Robert) History of the incorporated Town and Parishes of Gravesend and Milton. 4to. *Gravesend*, 1797

Pocock (R.) Water Companion. *See* TRACTS, vol. XI. p. 108. 1798

Clarke (Charles) Observations on the intended Tunnel beneath the Thames. 4to. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXXVII. p. 118. *Gravesend*, 1799

Dodd (R.) Reports, with Plans, &c. of a Tunnel between Gravesend and Tilbury. 4to. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXXVII. p. 118.

Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 748.

Antiquities in. *Thorpe's Cust. Roff.* 116.

GREENWICH: History of, by J. Strype. *Stow's London*, vol. II.

History of. *Lysons's Environs of London.*

Old Church: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 955.

New Church: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 961.

College: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 960.

State of Facts relative to Greenwich Hospital. 4to. 1779

Cooke (John) and Jo. Maule: Account of Greenwich Hospital. 4to. *Lond.* 1789

Description of Greenwich Hospital. *See* TRACTS, vol. XI. p. 108.

Lambarde (William) The Order of the Maundy. *Arch.* I. 7.

View of the Palace of Placentia. *Vet. Mon.* II. 25.

[See the Gentleman's Magazine for January 1840, p. 21.]

View and Account of Greenwich Hospital, in *Storer and Greig's Select Views*, vol. I.

Three Views and Account of Greenwich Hospital. *Malton's London*, 88.

View of Hospital. *Maitland's English Architecture*, 84.

View of London from. In *Storer and Greig's Select Views round London*, vol. I.

GROOMBRIDGE CHAPEL: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 810.

HACKINGTON: Epitaph and Painted Glass. *Parsons*, 157.

Account of. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. II. p. 195.

HADLOW: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 891.

HALLING: Account and Two Views of Remains of Palace and Church. *Stockdale.* *See* p. 208.

Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 772.

Account of, by J. Thorpe. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* I. 27.

Antiquities. *Thorpe's Cust. Roff.* 117.

HALSTED: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 962.

HARBLEDOWN: Account and View of Remains of Chapel of St. Nicholas's Hospital. *Stockdale.* *See* p. 208.

Account of St. Nicholas's Hospital. By Rev. J. Duncombe. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* I. 173, 201.

Hospital: Account and Epitaphs at. *Cozens*, 361.

Account and Epitaphs at. *Cozens*, 362.

HARDRES, UPPER: Epitaphs and Painted Glass at. *Parsons*, 189.

HARLOW: Account of. *Dearn*, 101.

HARTLEY: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 1001.

HASTINGLY: Epitaphs and Painted Glass at. *Parsons*, 51.

HAWKHERST: Jennings (David) Sketch of the History and Antiquities of Hawkherst, upon the Plan suggested in the Gentleman's Magazine, for procuring Parochial Histories throughout England. MISCELLANEOUS ANTIQUITIES in Continuation of *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* *See* p. 94.

Account of. *Dearn*, 110.

HAYES: History of. *Lysons's Environs of London.*

Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 818.

View and Account of Church. *Eccl. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

HEADCORN: Epitaphs at. *Parsons*, 365.

Account of. *Dearn*, 119.

HERNE: History of, by J. Duncombe. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. I. 97. Additions by S. Denne, 181.

Account and Epitaphs. *Cozens*, 440.

See RECULVER.

HERNEHILL: Account and Epitaphs. *Cozens*, 352.

HEVER: View and Account of the Castle. *Amsinck's Tunbridge Wells*, 141.

Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 892.

Account of. *Dearn*, 124.

Antiquities at. *Thorpe's Cust. Roff.* 118.

HIGH HALDEN: Epitaphs at. *Parsons*, 453.

Account of. *Dearn*, 106.

HIGH HALSTOW: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 744.

HIGHAM: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 746.

Antiquities at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 119.

HINKSHILL: Epitaphs at. *Parsons*, 49, 539.

HOATH: Account and Epitaphs. *Cozens*, 439.

HOO: Epitaphs at Hoo. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 740.

View and Description of the Church. *Gent. Mag. June*, 1840.

HORSMONDEN: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 879.

Account of. *Dearn*, 128.

Antiquities at. *Thorpe's Cust. Roff.* 121.

HORTON KIRBY: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 786.

HORTON, MONK'S: Epitaphs and Painted Glass. *Parsons*, 128.

HOTHFIELD: Epitaphs at. *Parsons*, 145.

HUNTON: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 871.

Account of. *Dearn*, 132.

HYTHE: Account and View of Church. *Stockdale.* *See* p. 208.

ICKHAM: Account and Epitaphs. *Cozens*, 138, 479.

IFIELD: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 963.

IGHTHAM: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 979.

KEMSING: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 879.

KENARDINGTON: Account of. *Dearn*, 138.

KENNINGTON: Epitaphs at. *Parsons*, 27.

KESTON: Kempe (A. J.) and T. C. Croker: Account of Roman Discoveries at Holwood Hill near Keston, with two Plates. *Arch.* XXII. 337.

Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 1007.

Plan of Cæsar's Camp in Holwood Park, near. *Vet. Mon.* IV. 40.

KIT'S COTY HOUSE: Pegge (Samuel) Account of. *Arch.* IV. 110.

Boys (William) Observations upon. *Arch.* XI. 38.

Antiquities. *Thorpe's Cust. Roff.* 132.

KING'S DOWNE: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 1026.

KINGSGATE, THANET: Account and View of. *Stockdale.* *See* p. 208.

KINGSNORTH: Account of. *Dearn*, 141.

Epitaphs and Painted Glass. *Parsons*, 396.

KINGSTON: Epitaphs at. *Parsons*, 410.

KNOLE: Biographical Sketches of Eminent Persons, whose Portraits form part of the Duke of Dorset's Collection at Knole, with a brief Description of the Place. 8vo. *Lond.* 1795

Bridgman (John) Historical and Topographical Sketch of, with a brief Genealogy of the Sackville Family. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817

Two Views and Account of. *Amsinck's Tunbridge Wells*, 121.

Account of. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. II. p. 199.

LABORNE: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 775.

LAMBERHURST: Account of. *Dearn*, 146.

Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 909.

See SUSSEX.

LEE (near Blackheath).

History of. *Lysons's Environs of London.*

Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 850.

View and Account of the Church. *Eccl. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

LEEDS: Account and Two Views of Castle. *Stockdale.* *See* p. 208.

LEIGH, near Penshurst: Account of. *Dearn*, 151.

LENHAM: Epitaphs at. *Parsons*, 195, 540.

LESNES ABBEY. *See* ERITH.

LEVELAND: Account and Epitaphs at. *Cozens*, 258.

Epitaphs at. *Parsons*, 203.

LEWISHAM: A Treatise of Lewisham (but vulgarly called Dulwich) Wells. 18mo. *Lond.* 1681

History of Lewisham, in *Lysons's Environs of London.*

Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 845.

Antiquities in. *Thorpe's Cust. Roff.* 128.

Black (William Henry) Memorials of the Family of the Rev. Abraham Colfe, Founder of Lewisham School. 8vo. 1831

[Presented by the Author W. H. Black. Only twelve copies printed separate from the Catalogue of the School Library.]

View and Account of Church. *Eccl. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

Barrow (J. C.) View and Account of Church. fol. *See* p. 94.

LEYBORNE: Account and View of Remains of Castle. *Stockdale.* *See* p. 208.

LIDSING: Chapel to Gillingham: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 1056.

Account of, by J. Thorpe. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* I. 15.

LINTON: Account of. *Dearn*, 156.

LITTLEBOURN: Account and Epitaphs. *Cozens*, 140.

LONGFIELD: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 995.

LUDSDOWNE: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 769.

Antiquities in. *Thorpe's Cust. Roff.* 124.

LULLINGSTONE: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 1042.

Antiquities in. *Thorpe's Cust. Roff.* 126.

LYGHE: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 903.

LYMINGE: Account of. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. II. p. 199.

LYMNE: Epitaphs at. *Parsons*, 222.

Account and Views of Church and Castle. *Stockdale.* *See* p. 208.

Dayes (E.) View of Church. *See* p. 125.

LYNSTED: Epitaphs at. *Parsons*, 429.

MABLEDON (near Tunbridge): View and Account of. *Amsinck's Tunbridge Wells*, 93.

MAIDSTONE: History and Antiquities of Maidstone, the County Town of Kent, from the Manuscript Collections of William Newton, Minister of Wingham, in the said County, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1741

Rowles (William) General History of Maidstone, the Shire Town for the county of Kent, containing its ancient and present State, Civil and Ecclesiastical, collected from public Records. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809

MAIDSTONE, *continued.*

Baverstock (J. A.) Account of Maidstone, including the Parliamentary Report of the Boundary of the Borough, illustrative of a Fac-Simile of an ancient Sketch of the Market Place there, as it existed in the year 1623; with Genealogical Tables of the Bosville Family. large 8vo. *Lond.* 1832

[Only 100 copies were printed.]

Denne (Sam.) Remarks on the Stalls near the Communion Table in Maidstone Church, with an Enquiry into the Burial Place of Archbishop Courtenay. *Arch.* X. 261.

Account of Maidstone. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. II. p. 200.

MALLING, EAST: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 792.

Antiquities at. *Thorpe's Cust. Roff.* 131.

MALLING, SOUTH: Account of. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. II. p. 210.

MALLING, WEST: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 837.

Antiquities at. *Thorpe's Cust. Roff.* 128.

MARDEN: Account of. *Dearn*, 160.

MARGATE: Picture of Margate, Ramsgate, and Broadstairs, to which is added the Margate Hoy, a Poem, by Peter Pindar. 12mo. *See* TRACTS, vol. LX. p. 116. *Lond.* 1809

Pilkington (Mrs.) Sketches amply descriptive of that Place of Resort. 12mo. *Lond.* 1813

St. John's: Account and Epitaphs. *Cozens*, 5, 457.

MATHAM: M'Pherson (William) Account and Plate of an ancient Vessel found in the old Bed of the River Rother at Matham. *Arch.* XX. 553.

MEDWAY RIVER: Ireland (Samuel) Picturesque Views on the River Medway, &c. 8vo. *Ireland's Works*, p. 100. *Lond.* 1793

MEOPHAM: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 776.

MERESTONE: Antiquities. *Thorpe's Cust. Roff.* 132.

MEREWORTH: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 801.

Antiquities in. *Thorpe's Cust. Roff.* 133.

Account of. *Dearn*, 165.

View and Account of Mereworth House. *Amsinck's Tunbridge Wells*, 115.

MERSHAM: Epitaphs and Painted Glass. *Parsons*, 135.

MILTON, next Gravesend: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 1027.

Antiquities in. *Thorpe's Cust. Roff.* 134.

Pocock's History of. *See* GRAVESEND, p. 219.

MINSTER: Account and Epitaphs. *Cozens*, 68, 468.

MOLASH: Account and Epitaphs. *Cozens*, 254.

Epitaphs and Painted Glass at. *Parsons*, 221.

MONKTON: Account and Epitaphs. *Cozens*, 76, 469.

NACKINGTON: Epitaphs and Painted Glass. *Parsons*, 171.

NETTLESTED: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 806.

NETTLESTED, *continued.*

Account of. *Dearn*, 169.

NEWENDEN: Account of. *Dearn*, 170.

NEWINGTON: Account and View of Church. *Stockdale.* *See* p. 208.

Account of. *Topog.* I. 466.

Epitaphs and Painted Glass at. *Parsons*, 385.

NEWNHAM: Epitaphs and Painted Glass at. *Parsons*, 208.

NOCKHOLT: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 1029.

NONINGTON: Account of Church. *Topog.* III. 150. *Topog. Miscel.* 105.

NORTHFLEET: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 751.

Antiquities in Northfleet. *Thorpe's Cust. Roff.* 135.

Account of. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. II. p. 203.

NORTON: Epitaphs at. *Parsons*, 421.

NUTSTED: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 777.

OFFHAM: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 905.

ORLESTONE: Account of. *Dearn*, 175.

ORPINGTON: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 964.

Antiquities in. *Thorpe's Cust. Roff.* 137.

OSPRINGE: Account and Views of Church and Norman Doorway. *Stockdale.* *See* p. 208.

Epitaphs and Painted Glass at. *Parsons*, 340.

Account of. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. II. p. 203.

OTFORD: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 1008.

Account of. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. II. p. 203.

OTTERDEN: Account of. *Topog.* I. 405.

OXNEY, ISLE OF: Account of. *Dearn*, 177.

PADDLESWORTH: Antiquities at. *Thorpe's Cust. Roff.* 138.

PAGEHAM: Account of. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. II. p. 209.

PAN ISLAND: Pownall (Governor) On the Roman Earthen Ware fished up within the Mouth of the River Thames. *Arch.* V. 282; VI. 391.

Jacob (Edward) On the Roman Earthen Ware, taken from the Pan Pudding Rock. *Arch.* VI. 121.

Keate (George) On the Roman Earthen Ware found on the Kentish Coast between Whitstable and Reculver. *Arch.* VI. 125.

PATRICKSBOURN: Epitaphs at. *Parsons*, 356.

PECKHAM, EAST: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 851.

Antiquities in. *Thorpe's Cust. Roff.* 139.

Account of. *Dearn*, 182.

PECKHAM, WEST: Account of. *Dearn*, 184.

Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 875.

PEMBURY: Account of. *Dearn*, 185.

Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 862.

Antiquities at. *Thorpe's Cust. Roff.* 139.

PENSHURST: Account of. *Dearn*, 191.

Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 914.

Antiquities at. *Thorpe's Cust Roff.* 140.

Account of, by J. Thorpe. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* I. 15.

Three Views of Penshurst Place and Account. *Amsinck's Tunbridge Wells*, 129.

View and Account of South Park in Penshurst Parish. *Ibid.* 139.

PETHAM: Epitaphs and Painted Glass at. *Parsons*, 100.

PLAXTOOL: Epitaphs at, in *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 893.

PLUCKLEY: Account of. *Dearn*, 205.

Epitaphs at. *Parsons*, 226.

PLUMSTEAD: History of. *Lysons's Environs of London.*

Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 989.

View and Account of Church. *Eccl. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

POSTLING: Epitaphs at. *Parsons*, 108, 539.

PRESTON NEXT FAVERSHAM: Account and Epitaphs at. *Cozens*, 298.

Epitaphs at Faversham. *Parsons*, 370.

Account and Epitaphs at. *Cozens*, 125.

RAINHAM: Epitaphs at. *Parsons*, 360.

RAMSGATE: Smeaton (John) Historical Report on Ramsgate Harbour. 8vo. *See* TRACTS, vol. I. p. 106. *Lond.* 1791

Moses (H.) Picturesque Views of Ramsgate, with Description; to which is prefixed an historical Account of Ramsgate. Large 8vo. *Lond.* 1817

Picture of. 12mo. *See* TRACTS, vol. LX. p. 116. *Lond.* 1809

RECULVER: Duncombe (John) History and Antiquities of Reculver and Herne. 4to. *Bib. Topog. Brit.* vol. I. *See* p. 94. *Lond.* 1784

Appendix to the same, with Observations, by Mr. Denne, on the Archiepiscopal Palace of Mayfield, in Sussex. 4to. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. I. *See* p. 94.

Account and Epitaphs at Reculver. *Cozens*, 450.

RICHBOROUGH: Somner (Wm.) and C. Du Fresne. Julii Cæsaris Portus Iccius Illustratus. Edited by Bishop Gibson. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1694

Batteley (John) Antiquitates Rutupinæ, et Antiquitates S. Edmundi Burgi ad Annum 1272, perductæ. 4to. *Oxon.* 1745

RICHBOROUGH, *continued.*

Batteley (J.) Translation of the preceding. 8vo. *See* TRACTS, vol. IX. p. 107. *Lond.* 1774

Lewis (John) A short Dissertation on the Antiquities of the two ancient Ports of Richborough and Sandwich, in the Isle of Thanet. *Arch.* I. 79.

Weston (Stephen) Account of a Bronze Figure found at Richborough, representing a Roman Soldier playing on the Bagpipes. *Arch.* XVII. 176, 179.

Plate of Roman Wall at. In *Britton's Architectural Antiquities,* vol. V. *See* p. 94.

RIDLEY: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 1026.

RINGWOULD: Epitaphs at. *Parsons,* 376.

ROCHESTER: Manwood (Sir Roger) A true Discourse of the antient Woode and present Stone Bridge at Rochester, &c. collected and written by Sir Roger Manwood. A Manuscript. 4to. 1586

Essex (James) Description and Plan of the ancient Timber Bridge at Rochester, collected from two MSS. published in Lambard's Perambulation, with a Plate. *Arch.* VII. 395.

Hearne (Thomas) Textus Roffensis. 8vo. *See* HISTORY, p. 62. *Oxon.* 1720

Pegge (Dr. Samuel) Historical Account of the *Textus Roffensis.* 4to. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. I. *See* p. 94. *Lond.* 1784

Thorpe (John, M.D.) *Registrum Roffense;* or, a Collection of antient Records, Charters, and Instruments of divers Kinds, necessary for illustrating the Ecclesiastical History and Antiquities of the Diocese and Cathedral Church of Rochester. Together with the Monumental Inscriptions in the several Churches and Chapels within the Diocese. fol. *Lond.* 1769

[Bound in two Parts.]

Thorpe (John, Esq.) *Custumale Roffense;* from the original Manuscript in the Archives of the Dean and Chapter of Rochester. To which are added, Memorials of that Cathedral Church; and some Account of the Remains of Churches, Chapels, Chantries, &c. whose Instruments of Foundation and Endowment are for the most part contained in the *Registrum Roffense;* with divers curious Pieces of Ecclesiastical Antiquity, hitherto unnoticed in the said Diocese. The whole intended as a Supplement to that work. Illustrated with Copper-plates, from accurate Drawings taken principally under the Editor's Inspection. fol. *Lond.* 1788

[Bound uniform with the "Registrum," as Part III.]

Thorpe (J.) History of *Custumale Roffense,* 147—246.

Fisher (T.) History and Antiquities of Rochester and its Environs. To which is added, a Description of the Towns, Villages, and Gentlemen's Seats and antient Buildings, situate or near the Road from London to Margate, Deal, and Dover. Small 8vo. *Rochester, T. Fisher,* 1772

ROCHESTER, *continued.*

Farrington (J.) Two Large Views of. *See* p. 127.

ROCHESTER CASTLE: Denne (Sam.) Observations on Rochester Castle. *Arch.* VI. 380.

Plate of Plans of. In *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. IV. *See* p. 94.

Three Plates of. *Woolnoth's Castles. See* p. 120.

Account and Three Views of Rochester Castle and St. Margaret's Church. *Stockdale. See* p. 208.

ROCHESTER CATHEDRAL: History and Antiquities of. 8vo. Second edition. *Lond.* 1723

[This Publication is generally attributed to Dr. Richard Rawlinson. UPCOTT.]

History of. 8vo. *See* TRACTS, vol. XLI. p. 112.

Storer (J.) History of. *See* p. 106.

Winkles (B.) Architectural and Picturesque Illustrations of the Cathedral, with a Description, by Thos. Moule. 4to. *See* p. 120.

Buckler (J.) Large View of. *See* p. 95.

Buckler (J. C.) Description of. *See* p. 95.

Kempe (A. J.) Description of the Sepulchral Effigy of John de Shepey, Bishop of Rochester, discovered in Rochester Cathedral, A. D. 1825. *Arch.* XXI. 122.

Silver Bowl belonging to. *Arch.* XXIII. 392.

Ancient Inscriptions in, explained. *Topog.* I. 532.

Plate of Bishop Morton's Monument in. *Skelton's Pietas Oxoniensis.*

Remarks on Bishop Lowe's Monument. *Topog.* III. 4, 117.

Epitaphs in. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 701.

Antiquities in. *Thorpe's Cust. Roff.* 147, 184.

Memorials of the Bishops and Clergy of the Cathedral, with an Account of their Monuments. By S. Denne. *Thorpe's Cust. Roff.* 184, 242. Index to the Memorials and to the Ichnography of the Cathedral. *Ibid.* 260.

ROCHESTER, St. Margaret's: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 726.

ROCHESTER, St. Mary's: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 742.

ROCHESTER, St. Nicholas: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 721.

ROKESLEY: Antiquities at. *Thorpe's Cust. Roff.* 246, 263.

ROLVENDEN: Account of. *Dearn*, 208.

ROMNEY MARSH: The Charter of Romney Marsh; or, the Laws and Customs of Romney Marsh, framed and contrived by the venerable Justice Henry de Bathe. 8vo. *Lond.* 1686

Another copy of the same. 8vo. *Lond.* 1686

ROMNEY, NEW: Epitaphs at. *Parsons*, 329.

ROMNEY, OLD: Epitaphs at. *Parsons*, 373.

RUCKINGE: Account of. *Dearn*, 211.

RYARSH: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 906.

ST. LAURENCE: Account and Epitaphs at. *Cozens*, 50, 465.

Account and View of Church. *Stockdale. See* p. 208.

ST. NICHOLAS: Account and Epitaphs at. *Cozens*, 79, 470.

Epitaphs at. *Parsons*, 407.

Account and View of. *Stockdale. See* p. 208.

ST. PETER'S: Account and Epitaphs at. *Cozens*, 31, 462.

SALTWOOD: Plate of Castle. *Woolnoth's Castles. See* p. 120.

Epitaphs at. *Parsons*, 346.

Account of. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. II. p. 209.

SANDHURST: Account of. *Dearn.*

Epitaphs and Painted Glass at. *Parsons*, 338.

SANDWICH: Account of two Murders by Adam Sprackling. 4to. *Lond.* 1365

[This Tract is bound with the Murder by G. Strangwayes. *See* DORSETSHIRE, p. 166.]

Walker (G.) *Testacea Minuta Rariora;* A Collection of the minute and rare Shells lately discovered in the Sand of the Sea Shore near Sandwich, by William Boys, F.S.A. Considerably augmented, and all their Figures accurately drawn as magnified with the Microscope, by Geo. Walker, Bookseller at Faversham. 4to. *Lond.* 1784

Another copy of the same. 4to. *Lond.* [*No date.*]

Boys (William) Collections for an History of Sandwich, with Notices of the other Cinque Ports and Members, and of Richborough. 4to. *Canterbury*, 1792

Lewis (John) on ancient Port of Sandwich. *Arch.* I. 79.

Lyon (John) On the Situation of Portus Iccius, where Cæsar landed. *Arch.* X. 1; XXI. 501.

Account and View of St. Clement's Church. *Stockdale. See* p. 208.

See RICHBOROUGH, p. 226.

SCOTNEY. *See* SUSSEX.

SEALE: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 895.

SEA-SALTER: Account and Epitaphs at. *Cozens*, 354.

SELLINGE (in Lathe of Scray): Epitaphs and Painted Glass at. *Parsons*, 114.

Account and Epitaphs at. *Cozens*, 272.

SELLING (in Lathe of Shepway): Epitaphs and Painted Glass at. *Parsons*, 154.

SEVENOAKS: View of Church. *Amsinck's Tunbridge Wells*, 127.

Epitaphs and Painted Glass at. *Parsons*, 456.

Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 866.

SHADDOXHURST: Account of. *Dearn*, 214.

Epitaphs and Painted Glass at. *Parsons*, 423.

SHELDWICH: Epitaphs and Painted Glass at. *Parsons*, 205.

Account and Epitaphs at. *Cozens*, 268, 492.

SHIPBORNE: Account of. *Dearn*, 216.

Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 781.

SHOREHAM: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 1012.

SHORNE: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 759.

Antiquities at. *Thorpe's Cust. Roff.* 247.

SLYNDON: Account of. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. II. p. 210.

SMARDEN: Account of. *Dearn*, 218.

Epitaphs at. *Parsons*, 368.

SMEETH: Epitaphs and Painted Glass at. *Parsons*, 151.

SNODLAND: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 773.

SOMERHILL, formerly South Frith, near Tunbridge: View and Account. *Amsinck's Tunbridge Wells*, 109.

SOUTHFLEET: Rashleigh (Peter) Account of Roman Antiquities discovered at, with 7 plates. *Arch.* XIV. 37, 221.

Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 757.

Antiquities at. *Thorpe's Cust. Roff.* 248.

SPELDHURST: Account of. *Dearn*, 221.

Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 808.

Account of, by J. Thorpe. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* I. 18.

STALISFIELD: Epitaphs and Painted Glass at. *Parsons*, 216.

STANSTED: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 1021.

STAPLEHURST: Account of. *Dearn*, 225.

STELLING: Epitaphs and Painted Glass at. *Parsons*, 105.

STODMARSH: Account and Epitaphs. *Cozens*, 134.

STOKE: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 743.

Antiquities at. *Thorpe's Cust. Roff.* 252.

STONE, near Dartford: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 1052.

Antiquities at. *Thorpe's Cust. Roff.* 252.

STONE, IN OXNEY: Epitaphs at. *Parsons*, 378.

Account of. *Dearn*, 179.

STOURMOUTH: Account and Epitaphs at. *Cozens*, 131.

STOWTING: Epitaphs and Painted Glass at. *Parsons*, 133.

STROUD: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 734.

STURRY: Account and Epitaphs at. *Cozens*, 418.

Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 170.

STURRY COURT: Account of. *Topog.* IV. 119.

SUNDRISH: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 967.

SUTTON AT HONE: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 969.

SUTTON, EAST: Account of. *Dearn*, 229.

SUTTON VALENCE; or, TOWN SUTTON: Account of. *Dearn*, 231.

SWALECLIFF: Account and Epitaphs at. *Cozens*, 358.

SWANSCOMBE: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 1002.

Antiquities at. *Thorpe's Cust. Roff.* 256.

SWINGFIELD: Epitaphs at. *Parsons*, 419.

SYDENHAM: Roman Antiquities at. *Lysons's Reliquiæ Romanæ.* *See* p. 102.

TENTERDEN: Account of. *Dearn*, 233.

TERRING: Account of. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. II. p. 211.

TESTON: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 798.

TEYNHAM: Epitaphs and Painted Glass at. *Parsons*, 441.

Account of. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. II. p. 211.

THANET, ISLE OF: Lewis (John) History and Antiquities, as well Ecclesiastical as Civil, of the Isle of Thanet. Second edition. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1736

Description of the Isle of Thanet, and particularly of Margate. (Printed for J. Newbury and W. Bristow.) 12mo. *Lond.* 1763

Brayley (Edward Wedlake) Delineations, historical and topographical, of the Isle of Thanet and the Cinque Ports, illustrated with 108 Engravings, by W. Deeble. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1817

THANINGTON: Account and Epitaphs at. *Cozens*, 205.

THROWLEY: Account and Epitaphs at. *Cozens*, 260.

Epitaphs at. *Parsons*, 110.

Charters belonging to the Priory of, communicated by Sir Thomas Phillipps. *Arch.* XXI. 146.

A separate short Number of the above. *Lond.* 1833

TILMANSTONE: Epitaphs and Painted Glass at. *Parsons*, 343.

[In this work these monuments are said to be at Eastry; but they are at Tilmanstone.]

TUDELEY: Account of. *Dearn*, 245.

Epitaphs at Tudeley. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 921.

TUNBRIDGE: Account of. *Dearn*, 248.

Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 855.

Accounts and View of the Castle and Priory. *Amsinck's Tunbridge Wells*, 97.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS: Burr (Thomas Benge) History of Tunbridge Wells. 8vo. *Lond.* 1766

Sprange (J.) Tunbridge Wells Guide. *Tunbridge Wells*, 1801

TUNBRIDGE WELLS, *continued.*

Amsinck (Paul) Tunbridge Wells and its Neighbourhood, illustrated by a Series of Etchings and historical Descriptions. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1810

Britton (John) Descriptive Sketches of Tunbridge Wells and the Calverley Estate, with brief Notices of the picturesque Scenery, Seats, and Antiquities in the Vicinity, with 12 Lithographic Plates and 2 Woodcuts. 8vo. L. P. *Lond.* 1832

Account of. *Dearn*, 260.

TUNSTALL: Mores (Edward Rowe) History and Antiquities of Tunstall, to which are prefixed, by the Editor, Memoirs of Mr. Rowe Mores. 4to. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. I. *Lond.* 1780

ULCOMB: Epitaphs and Painted Glass at. *Parsons*, 392.

Account of. *Dearn*, 262.

UPCHURCH: Denne (Sam.) Observations on a triple Stone Seat at Upchurch, with two Plates. *Arch.* XII. 101.

UPNOR: Plate of Upnor Castle. In *Woolnoth's Castles.* *See* p. 120.

WALDERSHARE: Account of. *Topog.* I. 16.

Epitaphs at. *Parsons*, 401.

WALTHAM: Epitaphs and Painted Glass at. *Parsons*, 123.

WANTSUM. *See* SANDWICH, p. 229.

WAREHORN: Account of. *Dearn*, 264.

Epitaphs and Painted Glass at. *Parsons*, 348.

WATERINGBURY: Account of. *Dearn*, 267.

Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 798.

WEALD OF KENT: Dearn (T. D. W.) historical, topographical, and descriptive Account of. 8vo. *Cranbrook*, 1814

Report on Canal through, to form a Junction of the Rivers Medway and Rother. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXXVII. p. 118. 4to. *Lond.* 1802

WESTBERE: Account and Epitaphs at. *Cozens*, 429.

Epitaphs and Painted Glass at. *Parsons*, 181.

WESTERHAM: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 1029.

Antiquities at. *Thorpe's Cust. Roff.* 257.

WESTWELL: Epitaphs and Painted Glass at. *Parsons*, 24.

WESTWELL DOWNS: Account of. *Topog.* I. 407.

WHITSTAPLE: Account and Epitaphs at. *Cozens*, 355.

WICKHAM BREAUS: Account and Epitaphs at. *Cozens*, 135.

WICKHAM, EAST: History of. *Lysons's Environs of London.*

Antiquities at. *Thorpe's Cust. Roff.* 257.

Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 992.

WICKHAM, WEST: View and Account of Church. *Eccl. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

History of. *Lysons's Environs of London.*

Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 820.

WILLESBOROUGH: Epitaphs and Painted Glass at. *Parsons*, 45.

WILMINGTON: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 991.

WINGHAM: Account and Epitaphs at. *Cozens*, 116, 474.

Account of. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. II. p. 212.

WITTERSHAM: Account of. *Dearn*, 180.

WOLDHAM: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 788.

Account of, by J. Thorpe. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* I. 21.

Account and View of Starkeys, an ancient Mansion in. *Stockdale.* *See* p. 208.

WOODCHURCH: Account of. *Dearn*, 270.

Epitaphs and Painted Glass at. *Parsons*, 373.

WOOLWICH: Rollo (John) A short Account of the Royal Artillery Hospital at Woolwich, with some Observations on the Management of Artillery Soldiers respecting the preservation of Health. 8vo. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXXII. p. 110. *Lond.* 1801

History of. *Lysons's Environs of London.*

View and Account of Church. *Eccl. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 973.

WOOTTON: Account of Church. *Topog.* I. 307.

WROTHAM: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 831.

Account of, by J. Thorpe. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* I. 59; II. 213.

Antiquities at. *Thorpe's Cust. Roff.* 258.

WYE: Epitaphs at. *Parsons*, 1.

WYMENSWOULD: Epitaphs at. *Parsons*, 398.

YALDING: Epitaphs at. *Thorpe's Reg. Roff.* 882.

Account of Yalding. *Dearn*, 273.

LANCASHIRE.

Leigh (Charles) Natural History of Lancashire, Cheshire, and the Peak in Derbyshire. fol. *Oxf.* 1700

Gregson (Matthew) Portfolio of Fragments relative to the History and Antiquities of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster; with a Supplement. fol. *Liverpool*, 1817

Additions to the same. 1824

Corry (J.) History of Lancashire. 2 vol. L. P. *Lond.* 1825

Lancashire, illustrated from Drawings, by S. Austin, J. Harwood, and G. and C. Pyne, with Descriptions. 4to. *Lond.* 1831

Bobbin (Tim) View of the Lancashire Dialect, with a Glossary and Portrait of the Author. 8vo. *Manchester*, 1775

Another edition. 1789

[Written by John Collier. *See* Manchester, p. 237.]

Bobbin (Paul) Sequel to the Lancashire Dialect; or, Part II. of Paul's Adventures, Misfortunes, &c. of a Lancashire Clown. *See* Tracts, vol. LXVIII. p. 117. *Manchester*, 1819

Houseman (John) Topographical Description of Lancashire. *General Topography*, p. 101.

Clarke (James) Plans of the Lancashire Lakes. 4to. *See* Cumberland, p. 154.

Hutchinson (William) Account of Antiquities in Lancashire. *Arch.* IX. 211.

Roby (J.) Traditions of Lancashire. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1829

Roby (J.) Second Series of the same. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1831

[Vol. I. of the Second Series missing.]

Derby (Earls of): Heywood (Thomas) On the Earls of Derby, and Verse Writers and Poets of the sixteenth and seventeenth Centuries. 44 pages. 4to. *Manchester*, 1825

Stanley Family: Memoirs of the House of Stanley, and full Description of the Isle of Man. 4to. *Manchester*, 1783

Bawdwen (Rev. William) Translation of Domesday. *See* History, p. 55.

Camden's Description of Lancashire, 1586. In *Britannia*. *See* p. 95.

Bishop Gibson's Translation of Camden, and Additions. *See* p. 95.

R. Gough's Translation of Camden, and Additions (including Leland's Description), 1789. *See* p. 95.

Cox (Rev. Thomas) Survey of Lancashire, 1738. In *Magna Britannia*, vol. II. *See* p. 102.

BRITTON (John): Delineations of Lancashire. In *Beauties of England*, vol. IX. *See* p. 98. 1807

DESCRIPTION of Lancashire, in *Cooke's British Traveller*, vol. XI. *See* p. 97.

TOUR through Lancashire. *Topog.* II. 329.

CIVIL WAR: Seven Tracts relating to Lancashire. *See* HISTORY, p. 44.

DUGDALE (Sir William) List of Monasteries, &c. in Lancashire; with references to the accounts of them in the First Edition of Dugdale's Monasticon.

Burscough, Dugdale, 2. 303.
Cartmell, D. 2. 300.
Cockersand, D. 2. 631.
Conisheved, D. 2. 424.
Furnes, D. 1. 704.
Holand, D. 1. 544. D. 2. 889.
Lancaster, D. 1. 566.
Langridge, D. 2. 454.
Lytham, D. 1. 499.
Manchester, D. 3. Colleg. 174.
Penwortham, D. 1. 360.
Preston, S. 1. 154.
Warrington, S. 1. 154. S. 2. 229.

HOLT (John) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Lancaster. 8vo. *Lond.* 1795

ACCRINGTON VETUS: Account of. *Whitaker's Whalley*, 409.

*** The edition of Whitaker referred to is the third and best edition, 1818.

ALTHAM: Account of. *Whitaker's Whalley*, 401.

BLACKBURN: Account of. *Whitaker's Whalley*, 420.

BLACKPOOL: Hutton (William) Description of. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXVIII. p. 110. 1804

BOLTON MOOR: Combe (Taylor) Observations on a Saxon Arch at Bolton Moor near Lancaster. *Arch.* XVIII. 199.

BRIERCLIFFE: Account of. *Whitaker's Whalley*, 375.

BURNLEY: Account of. *Whitaker's Whalley*, 321, 553.

CARTMELL: Whitaker (Thomas Dunham) Account of the Parish of Cartmell. 4to. (Included in the 3d edition of Whitaker's History of Whalley, 553.) *Lond.* 1818

CHATBURN: Account of. *Whitaker's Whalley*, 294.

CHIPPING: Account of. *Whitaker's Whalley*, 465.

CHURCH: Account of. *Whitaker's Whalley*, 415.

CLAYTON-LE-MOOR: Account of. *Whitaker's Whalley*, 406.

CLITHEROE: Account of. *Whitaker's Whalley*, 175, 184, 187, 279.

View of Clitheroe Castle. *Vet. Mon.* II. 13.

CLIVIGER: Account of. *Whitaker's Whalley*, 345.

COCCIUM: Watson (Rev. J.) On the true Situation of the Roman Coccium, supposed by most to be at Castle Croft near Blackrod. *Arch.* I. 65.

COLDCOATS: Account of. *Whitaker's Whalley*, 257.

COLNE: Account of. *Whitaker's Whalley*, 385.

DOWNHAM: Account of. *Whitaker's Whalley*, 296.

DUNKENHALGH: Account of. *Whitaker's Whalley*, 407.

ENTWISLE: Account of. *Whitaker's Whalley*, 377.

FOULRIDGE: Account of. *Whitaker's Whalley*, 398.

FURNESS: West (Thomas) History and Antiquities of Furness. 4to. *Lond.* 1774

A new Edition of the same, by William Close. 8vo. *Ulverston*, 1805

Another copy, with Title reprinted. *Ulverston*, 1812

View of Furness Abbey. *Vet. Mon.* I. 27.

HABERGHAM EAVES: Account of. *Whitaker's Whalley*, 336.

HAPTON: Account of. *Whitaker's Whalley*, 271.

HASLINGDEN: Account of. *Whitaker's Whalley*, 416.

HENTHORN: Account of. *Whitaker's Whalley*, 253.

HUNCOTE: Account of. *Whitaker's Whalley*, 409.

INCE: (B. H.) Account of Statues, Busts, Urns, Marbles, and Paintings at. 4to. *Liverpool*, 1803

Statues at. A folio volume of 38 plates. [*No title.*]

LANCASTER: History of the Town of. 8vo. *Lancaster*, 1807

History of. 8vo. (1811) Bound with History of Thirsk. *See* YORKSHIRE. 1811

View of Lancaster Castle. *Vet. Mon.* I. 41.

West (Thomas) Antiquities discovered at, in 1776. *Arch.* V. 98.

Farrington (J.) View of. *See* p. 127.

LATHOM: Lathom Spaw, in Lancashire. 12mo. *Lond.* 1670

Journal of the Siege of Lathom House 1644. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823

Account of Stanley Legend, and Family of Lathom. *Collect.* VII.

LIVERPOOL: Enfield (William) Essay towards a History of Liverpool, drawn up from Papers by George Perry. Second edition. fol. *Lond.* 1774

Wallace's General History of the Town. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1795

Picture of, printed for W. Jones (83 Wood Engravings). 12mo. *Liverpool*, 1805

History of. 4to. Printed for W. Robinson. *Liverpool*, 1810

Moss (Wm.) Guide to. *See* TRACTS, vol. VII. p. 107. 1797

Stranger in. 12mo. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXII. p. 116. *Liverpool*, 1807

Stranger in. 12mo. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXXIII. p. 117. *Liverpool*, 1818

Views in Liverpool and its Vicinity, illustrative of the Stranger in Liverpool. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXXIII. p. 117. *Liverpool*, 1818

LIVERPOOL, *continued.*

View of Theatre 1798. *Wilkinson's Londina Illustrata*, Pl. 205.

Seal of the Town of. *Arch.* XXI. 543.

MACCLESFIELD: Cary (John) History of. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817

MANCHESTER vindicated. 12mo. *Chester*, 1749

Whitaker (John) History of. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1771—75

Second edition of the same. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1773

Cursory Remarks on the History of, by Muscipula, sen. 8vo. *Lond.* 1771

[Muscipula was John Collier, a Schoolmaster, better known by the name of Tim Bobbin. UPCOTT.]

The principal Corrections made in the History of Manchester in reprinting it. 8vo. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXXVII. p. 118. *Lond.* 1771

Account of the Wardens of Christ's Collegiate Church, with a View. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXI. p. 109. *Lond.* 1773

Description of, by a Native of the Town. *See* TRACTS, vol. XLII. p. 112. 1783

The Charters of the Collegiate Church, the Grammar School, Blue Coat Hospital, &c. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXI. p. 109. 1791

Lysons (Sam.) Roman Antiquities at. *See* LYSONS, p. 102.

Aikin (Dr. John) Description of the Country from 30 to 40 miles round. 4to. *Lond.* 1795

Bankes's Manchester and Salford Directory. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXXIII. p. 111. 1800

1. Plan of Manchester and Salford, by C. Laurent, folded.

2. Map of the Country round Manchester folded.

[Both in one case, labelled "Maps of Manchester."]

Plate of Manchester College Church. In *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. III. *See* p. 94.

MARSDEN, GREAT and LITTLE: Account of. *Whitaker's Whalley*, 398.

MERLAY MAGNA: Account of. *Whitaker's Whalley*, 290.

MERLAY PARVA: Account of. *Whitaker's Whalley*, 292.

MITTON MAGNA: Account of. *Whitaker's Whalley*, 253, 466.

MITTON PARVA: Account of. *Whitaker's Whalley*, 253.

NEW HALL by Salford: Account of boundaries. *Collect.* vol. I. 248.

OSWALDTWISTLE: Account of. *Whitaker's Whalley*, 411.

OVERBOROUGH: Rauthmell (Richard) *Antiquitates Bremetonacenses;* or, The Roman Antiquities of Overborough. 4to. *Lond.* 1746

PADIHAM: Account of. *Whitaker's Whalley*, 267.

PENDLETON: Account of. *Whitaker's Whalley*, 258.

Boundaries of. *Collect.* I. 248.

PRESTON: Description of. 8vo. 1818

[Bound with "History of Thirsk." *See* YORKSHIRE.]

History of Preston, with the Guild Merchant, and Account of the Duchy of Lancaster. 4to. *Lond.* 1822

Wilcockson (I.) Authentic Records of the Guild Merchant of Preston, in the County of Lancaster, in 1822. 8vo. *Preston*, 1822

READ: Account of. *Whitaker's Whalley*, 262.

RIBCHESTER: Plates of the Helmet, &c. discovered at. *Vet. Mon.* IV. 1—4.

Weston (Rev. Stephen) Observations on a Brass Helmet found at. *Arch.* XIII. 223.

Account of. *Whitaker's Whalley*, 460.

ROCHDALE: Whatton (W. R.) On ancient Instruments of Brass found at. *Arch.* XXI. 595.

Account of. *Whitaker's Whalley*, 436.

SEFTON: Bridgens (Richard) Description of Sefton Church. fol. *Lond.* 1822

SIMONSTONE: Account of. *Whitaker's Whalley*, 265.

SLAYDBURN: Account of. *Whitaker's Whalley*, 474.

SPEKE HALL: Hinchcliffe (Henry John) Explanation of a carving over a Chimney Piece at Speke Hall. *Arch.* XIV. 20.

STEDE: Account of. *Whitaker's Whalley*, 460.

TOWNLEY CUM BRUNSHAW: Account of. *Whitaker's Whalley*, 340.

TWISTON: Account of. *Whitaker's Whalley*, 296.

WALNEY ISLAND: Archibald (C. D.) On ancient Pieces of Ordnance, &c. found in. *Arch.* XXVIII. 373.

WARRINGTON: Scene of Delusions by R. O. (By John Lacy, Esq.) 8vo. *Lond.* 1722, 23

WHALLEY: Whitaker (Thomas Dunham) History of the original Parish of Whalley and Honor of Clitheroe, in the Counties of Lancaster and York. 4to. *Blackburn*, 1800

Whitaker (T. D.) Additions to the same. 4to. *Lond.* 1806

Whitaker (T. D.) History of the Parish of Whalley. To which is subjoined an Account of the Parish of Cartmell. Third edition. L. P. folio. *Lond.* 1818

WISWALL: Account of. *Whitaker's Whalley*, 259.

WORSTHORN: Account of. *Whitaker's Whalley*, 380.

WORSTON: Account of. *Whitaker's Whalley*, 294.

LEICESTERSHIRE.

BURTON (William) Description of Leicestershire; containing Matters of Antiquitye, Historye, Armorye, and Genealogy. fol. *Lond.* 1622

Second edition of the same. fol. L. P. *Lynn*, 1777

NICHOLS (John) History and Antiquities of the County of Leicester. 4 vol. fol. L. P. (bound in 8 parts). *Lond.* 1795—1815

Nichols (J.) Collections towards the History and Antiquities of the Town and County of Leicester. 4to. *Bib. Topog. Brit.* vol. VII. *See* p. 94. *Lond.* 1790

Nichols (J.) Additional Collections towards the History and Antiquities of the Town and County of Leicester. 4to. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vols. VII. and VIII. *See* p. 94. *Lond.* 1790

CURTIS (Rev. J.) Topographical History of the County of Leicester. 8vo. *Ashby-de-la-Zouch*, 1836

THROSBY (John) Select Views in Leicestershire. 4to. L. P. *Leicester*, 1789

Throsby (J.) Supplement to Leicestershire Views, containing Excursions in 1790, to the Villages and Places of Note in the County. To which are added, the most valuable Parts of Burton, Nichols, &c. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1790

Throsby (J.). *See* LEICESTER, p. 241.

FOUR LETTERS on a Journey through Leicestershire, &c. in 1775. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXVI. p. 116. *Newcastle*, 1777

PICTURESQUE ILLUSTRATIONS of Leicestershire. *See* CHESHIRE, p. 148.

CAMDEN'S Description of Leicestershire, 1586. In *Britannia*. *See* p. 95.

Bishop Gibson's Translation of Camden, and Additions. *See* p. 95.

R. Gough's Translation of Camden, and Additions (including Leland's Description), 1789. *See* p. 95.

COX (Rev. Thomas) Survey of Leicestershire, 1738. In *Magna Britannia*, vol. II. *See* p. 102.

BRITTON (John) Delineations of Leicestershire. In *Beauties of England*, vol. IX. *See* p. 98. 1807

DESCRIPTION of Leicestershire. In *Cooke's British Traveller*, vol. VI. *See* p. 97.

CIVIL WAR: Three Tracts relating to Leicestershire. *See* HISTORY, p. 44.

DUGDALE (Sir W.) List of Monasteries in Leicestershire, with references to the Accounts of them in the First Edition of Dugdale's Monasticon.

Bradley, Dugdale, 2. 334.
Bredon, D. 2. 39. Steevens, 2. 142. Appendix, 353.
Burton Lazars, D. 2. 397.
Cherley, S. 2. 229.
Croxton, D. 2. 603. S. 2. 148, 367.
Gerondon, D. 1. 768. S. 2. 57.
Grace Dieu, D. 1. 933. S. 2. 59.
Hinckley, D. 1. 603.
Kirkby Beller, D. 2. 344. D. 3. Colleg. 49.
Langley, D. 1. 481. S. 2. 213.
Leicester, S. 1. 154.
Ditto, S. Mary, D. 3. Colleg. 139.
Ditto, S. Leonard, D. 2. 454.
Ditto, S. Mary de Pratis, D. 2. 308.
Lodington or Landa, S. 2. 138.
Newark, or S. Mary, D. 2. 468.
Ouston, D. 2. 276. S. 2. 137.
Stockerston or Stokefaston, D. 2. 482.
Ullescroft, S. 2. 229.

PITT (William) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Leicester; with a Survey of the County of Rutland, by Richard Parkinson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809

APPLEBY: History of. *Topog.* II. 65.

ASHBY-DE-LA-ZOUCH: Account of. *Topog.* I. 80.

Plate of the Castle of. In *Woolnoth's Castles.* *See* p. 120.

ASTON FLAMVILE: Nichols (John) History and Antiquities of Aston Flamvile and Burbach, including the Hamlets of Sketchley and Smockington, and the Granges of Leicester and Horeston, in the Counties of Leicester and Warwick; with an Appendix to the History of Hinckley. 4to. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. VII. *See* p. 94. *Lond.* 1787

BARDON HILL: Account of. *Topog.* II. 89.

BEAUMANOR: Account of. *Topog.* II. 87.

BITTESBY. *See* CLAYBROOKE.

BOSWORTH: Hutton (William) Battle of Bosworth Field. To which is prefixed a History of his (K. Richard III.) Life till he assumed the regal Power. 8vo. *Birmingham,* 1788

Hutton (W.) Second edition of the same, with Additions by John Nichols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813

BRADGATE: Account of. *Topog.* II. 85.

BRAUNSTON: Account of. *Topog.* II. 82.

BURBACH. *See* ASTON FLAMVILE.

BURTON LAZARS: Seal of the Hospital. *Arch.* XVIII. 425.

CARLTON CURLEW: Account of. *Topog.* II. 26.

CHARNWOOD; or, Charley Forest: Account of. *Topog.* II. 87.

CLAYBROOKE: Macaulay (Aulay) History and Antiquities of Claybrooke; including the Hamlets of Bittesby, Ullesthorpe, Wibtoft, and Little Wigston. 8vo. *See* TRACTS, vol. IV. p. 107. *Lond.* 1791

COLE ORTON: Account of. *Topog.* II. 92.

DADLINGTON. *See* HINCKLEY.

Diseworth: Cheslyn Family, Epitaph at. *Collect.* vol. III.

Donnington Park: Account of. *Topog.* I. 85.

Foxton: Account of. *Topog.* II. 21.

Garendon: Account of. *Topog.* II. 85.

Glen, Great: Account of. *Topog.* II. 28.

Gopsal Hall: Account of. *Topog.* I. 523.

Groby: Account of. *Topog.* II. 82.

Gumley: Documents relating to the Manor, &c. *Collect.* vol. III.

Harborough, Market: Harrod (William) History of Market Harborough and its Vicinity. 8vo. *See* Tracts, vol. XXXVII. p. 111. *Market Harborough*, 1808

Account of. *Topog.* II. 19.

Hinckley: Nichols (John) History and Antiquities of Hinckley; including the Hamlets of Stoke, Dadlington, Wykin, and the Hyde. 4to. *Lond.* 1782

Nichols (J.) Second edition of the preceding; to which is added the History and Antiquities of Witherley and Manceter. fol. (50 copies printed). *Lond.* 1813

Hugglescote: Account of. *Topog.* II. 90.

Kibworth: Account of. *Topog.* II. 25.

Kirby Muxloe: Account of. *Topog.* II. 81.

Plate of Kirby Muxloe Castle. In *Woolnoth's Castles.* *See* p. 120.

Langton: Hanbury (Rev. William) History of the Rise and Progress of the Charitable Foundations at Church Langton. 8vo. *Lond.* 1767

Account of the Four Langtons. *Topog.* II. 21.

Leicester: Throsby (John) Memoirs and Antiquities of the Town of Leicester. 4to. L. P. *Leicester*, 1791

Throsby (J.) Letter to the Earl of Leicester on the recent Discovery of the Roman Cloaca at Leicester. 8vo. *See* Tracts, vol. XXVIII. p. 110. *Leicester*, 1793

Hardy (John Stockdale) Attempt to appropriate a Monument in Trinity Hospital, Leicester, to the Countess of Derby, Mother of Henry the Fifth. 8vo. *Lond.* 1836

[Presented by the Author.]

Bray (William) On Roman Milliary Stone. *Arch.* VII. 84.

[*See* Essays on this Milliary Stone by the Rev. George Ashby and Rev. Thomas Reynolds, in Nichols's History of Leicestershire, vol. I. pp. cliv, clv. 5.]

Account of Leicester. *Topog.* II. 29, 77.

Watts (Susanna) Walk through Leicester. 1804. 12mo. *See* Tracts, vol. LVIII. p. 115.

Walks through Leicester, 1820. *See* Tracts, vol. LXX. p. 117.

Leicester, *continued.*

Plate of Jewry Wall and St. Nicholas Church, Leicester. In *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. *See* p. 94.

Manceter. *See* Hinckley.

Markfield: Account of. *Topog.* II. 86.

Melton Mowbray: View and Account of Church. By J. Nichols. In *Schnebbelie's Antiquaries' Museum.* *See* p. 105.

Oadby: Account of. *Topog.* II. 29.

Packington: Account of. *Topog.* I. 519.

Raunston: Account of. *Topog.* II. 91.

Seile, Over and Nether: Account of. *Topog.* I. 522.

Smockington. *See* Aston Flamvile.

Stapleford: Account of the Family of Gorham. *Collect.* V. 329. Pedigree of, 344.

Stoke. *See* Hinckley.

Stretton in the Field: Account of. *Topog.* I. 521.

Ullesthorpe. *See* Claybrooke.

Ulvescroft Priory: Account of. *Topog.* II. 90.

Wibtoft. *See* Claybrooke.

Wigston, Little. *See* Claybrooke.

Witherley. *See* Hinckley.

Wykin. *See* Hinckley.

LINCOLNSHIRE.

Howlett (Bartholomew) Selection of Views in the County of Lincoln. 4to. *Lond.* 1805

[The Subjects introduced into this Work are noticed under each place.]

Catalogus Tenentium Terras per singulas Hundredas in Comitatu Linc. tempore R. Henrici II. *Hearne's Liber Niger*, vol. II.

Burgess (W.) Views of Churches in Lincolnshire and Cambridgeshire. fol. 10 plates in Lincolnshire and 2 in Cambridgeshire (viz. Levington and Wisbeach Churches). 1797—99

[Bound with Barrow's Views of Churches, and labelled "Views of Churches." The Lincolnshire Churches are noticed in this Catalogue. *See* p. 94.]

Picturesque Illustrations of Lincolnshire. *See* Cheshire, p. 148.

Oldfield (Edmund) Topographical and Historical Account of Wainfleet and the Wapentake of Candleshoe. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829

Bawdwen (Rev. William) Translation of Domesday. *See* History, p. 55.

Camden's Description of Lincolnshire, 1586. In *Britannia*. *See* p. 95.

Bishop Gibson's Translation of Camden, and Additions. *See* p. 95.

R. Gough's Translation of Camden, and Additions (including Leland's Description), 1789. *See* p. 95.

Cox (Rev. Thomas) Survey of Lincolnshire, 1738. In *Magna Britannia*, vol. II. *See* p. 102.

Britton (John) Delineations of Lincolnshire. In *Beauties of England*, vol. IX. *See* p. 98. 1807

Description of Lincolnshire. In *Cooke's British Traveller*, vol. XII. *See* p. 97.

Civil War: Six Tracts from 1642 to 1645 relating to Lincolnshire. *See* History, p. 45.

Dugdale (Sir W.) List of Monasteries, &c. in Lincolnshire; with references to the Accounts of them in the First Edition of Dugdale's Monasticon.

Alvingham, Dugdale, 2. 802.
Bardney, D. 1. 142. D. 2. 847. Steevens, 1. 503. S. 2. Appendix, 184.
Barlings or Oxeney, D. 2. 643.
Belvoir, D. 1. 327.
Benyngton (Long), D. 1. 597.
Bourn, D. 2. 235.
Bullington, D. 2. 794.
Burwell, D. 1. 579.
Catteley, D. 2. 814.
Cotham, or Nun Cotun, D. 1. 922.
Coverham, D. 1. 555.
Croyland, D. 1. 163. D. 2. 853. S. 1. 354.
Deping, D. 1. 469.
Ellesham, D. 2. 421.
Eppworth, D. 1. 969.
Fosse, D. 1. 502.
Freston, D. 1. 443.
Glandford Bridge, D. 2. 455.
Greenfield, D. 1. 880.
Grimsby, D. 2. 316. 898.
Hagh, D. 1. 602.
Haverholm, D. 2. 792. S. 2. 264.

Haughnaby, D. 2. 616.
Heyninges, D. 2. 815.
Holbech, D. 2. 469.
Holland Brigge, D. 2. 815.
Hyrst Axholm, D. 2. 42.
S. Innocents, D. 2. 388.
Kirksted, D. 1. 806.
Kyme, D. 2. 245.
Lekeburn, D. 1. 894.
Lincoln, D. 3. 257. S. 1. 154.
Louth Park, D. 1. 805.
Luffeld, S. 2. Appendix, 180.
Minting, D. 1. 592.
Newboth, D. 2. 612. S. 2. 148. Appendix, 367.
Newhouse, &c. D. 2. 589.
Newstede, D. 2, 444. 811.
Nocton, D. 2. 211.
Ormesby, D. 2. 809.
Revesby, D. 1. 822.
Sandetoft, D. 1. 405.
Sempringham, D. 2. 669.791.
Sixhill, D. 2. 810.
Spalding, D. 1. 306.
Stanfeld, D. 1. 506.
Stanford, D. 1. 488. D. 2. 403. 880. S. 1. 156. S. 2. 184. 208. 228.
Ditto, S. Leonard's, S. 1. 226.
Stykeswold, D. 1. 486. D. 2. 809. D. 3. 81.
Swineshed, D. 1. 773.
Tattershall, D. 3. Colleg. 194.
Thornham, D. 2. 230.
Thornton, D. 2. 198. S. 2. 141. 352.
Torkesey, D. 2. 278.
Tupholm, D. 2. 596.
Willesford, D. 1. 584.
Vaudey, or De Valle Dei, D. 1. 747. 831.

Young (Arthur) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Lincoln. 8vo. *Lond.* 1799

Addlethorpe: Account of. *Oldfield's Wainfleet*, 103.

Ancaster: Account of. *Creasy's Sleaford*, 123.

Anwick: Account of. *Creasy's Sleaford*, 133.

Ashby de la Laund: Account of. *Creasy's Sleaford*, 139.

Ashby juxta Partney: Account of. *Oldfield's Wainfleet*, 117.

Ashby Puerorum: Banks (Sir Joseph) Description of a Roman Sepulture found at Ashby Puerorum. *Arch.* XII. 96.

Ashby, West: Account of. *Weir's Horncastle*, 44.

Aswarby: Account of. *Creasy's Sleaford*, 147.

Aveland: Moore (John) Collections for a topographical, historical, and descriptive Account of the Hundred of Aveland. 4to. L. P. [Only one Number of this work was published. *See* Bourn, p. 245.] *Lincoln*, 1809

Axholme: Peck (William) Topographical Account of the Isle of Axholme, being the West Division of the Wapentake of Manley in Lincolnshire. vol. I. 4to. L. P. *Doncaster*, 1815

[Only 20 copies printed on large paper. Vol. I. of this work contains the general account of the Isle of Axholm. The second volume, which was to have contained the separate parishes (it is believed) never appeared.]

Barkston: Account of. *Turnor's Grantham*, 80.

View and Account of. *Howlett.* *See* p. 243.

Barton-upon-Humber: Plate of St. Peter's Church Tower. In *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. *See* p. 94.

Baumber: Account of. *Weir's Horncastle*, 55.

Beakeby: Account of Church. *Topog.* I. 113.

Bedford Level: Elstob (William). *See* Cambridgeshire, p. 143.

Belton: Account of. *Turnor's Grantham*, 87.

Belton House: View and Account of. *Howlett.*

Bennington: Account of. *Thompson's Boston*, 339.

Billinghay: Account of. *Creasy's Sleaford*, 155.

Bloxham: Account of. *Creasy's Sleaford*, 171.

Bolingbroke: Account of. *Weir's Horncastle*, 67.

Account of the Castle. *Topog.* I. 109.

Boston: General View and Account of. *Howlett.*

Thompson (Pishey) Account of Boston and Hundred of Skirbeck. 4to. L. P. *Boston*, 1820

View and Account of Church. *Howlett.*

Two Plates of Boston Church. In *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. IV. *See* p. 94.

Two Plates of Boston Church Tower. In *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. *See* p. 94.

Account of. *Topog.* II. 298.

View of Boston Church. *Burgess's Views. See* p. 243.

Bourn: Account and two Views of Church. *Moore's Aveland. See* p. 244.

Bowthorp: View and Account of a Great Oak in the Park. *Howlett.*

Braceby: Account of. *Turnor's Grantham*, 74.

Bratoft: Account of. *Oldfield's Wainfleet*, 121.

Brocklesby: Views and Account of Mausoleum. *Howlett.*

Bullington Priory. Covenant. *Collect.* vol. IV.

Burgh: Account of. *Oldfield's Wainfleet*, 87.

Burton Penwardine: Account of. *Creasy's Sleaford*, 175.

Burwell Park: View and Account of. *Howlett.*

Butterwick: Account of. *Thompson's Boston*, 335.

Candlesby: Account of. *Oldfield's Wainfleet*, 127.

Candleshoe (Wapentake): Account of. *Oldfield's Wainfleet.*

Cockerington: Account of. *Topog.* III. 181.

Coleby Hall: View and Account of. *Howlett.*

Colsterworth: Account of. *Turnor's Grantham*, 153.

Coningsby: Account of. *Weir's Horncastle*, 50.

Cranwell: Account of. *Creasy's Sleaford*, 183.

CROFT: Account of. *Oldfield's Wainfleet*, 133.

CROYLAND: Gough (Richard) History and Antiquities of Croyland Abbey; with an Appendix. 4to. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. III. *See* p. 94. *Lond.* 1783

Essex (James) Observations on Croyland Bridge and Abbey, being an Appendix to the History of Croyland. 4to. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. III. *See* p. 94.

Gough (R.) A second Appendix to the History of Croyland. 4to. In *Miscellaneous Antiquities* in continuation of *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* *See* p. 94.

Holditch (Benjamin) History of Crowland Abbey. 8vo. *Stamford*, 1810

Ingulphus's History, &c. *Gale's Scriptores*, vol. I. 451.

Pownall (Governor) On the Boundary Stone of Croyland Abbey. *Arch.* III. 96; V. 101; VI. 39.

Pegge (Sam.) On the Boundary Stone of Croyland Abbey. *Arch.* V. 101—5.

Three Plates of Croyland Abbey. In *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. IV. *See* p. 94.

Plate of Croyland Bridge. Ibid. *See* p. 94.

Views and Account of the Abbey and Bridge. *Howlett.*

Account of St. Guthlac, with 10 plates. By R. Gough. In *Schnebbelie's Antiquaries' Museum;* and in *Nichols's Leicestershire*, vol. IV. *Guthlaxton Hundred.*

CULVERTHORPE: Account of. *Creasy's Sleaford*, 234.

DALBY: Account of. *Oldfield's Wainfleet*, 149.

DENTON: Account of. *Turnor's Grantham*, 115.

DENTON HOUSE: View and Account of. *Howlett.*

DEXTHORPE: Account of. *Oldfield's Wainfleet*, 155.

DIGBY: Account of. *Creasy's Sleaford*, 189.

DOGDIKE: Account of. *Creasy's Sleaford*, 170.

DORRINGTON: Account of. *Creasy's Sleaford*, 193.

DRIBY: Account of. *Oldfield's Wainfleet*, 157.

EASTON: Account of. *Turnor's Grantham*, 151.

EDLINGTON: Account of. *Weir's Horncastle*, 57.

ENDERBY WOOD: Account of. *Weir's Horncastle*, 48.

ERESBY: Account of. *Topog.* I. 337.

EVEDON: Account of. *Creasy's Sleaford*, 197.

EWERBY, WITH AUSTHORPE: Account of. *Creasy's Sleaford*, 203.

FIRSBY: Account of. *Oldfield's Wainfleet*, 163.

FISHTOFT: Account of. *Thompson's Boston*, 311.

FLEET: Plate of Church. *Burgess's Views.* *See* p. 243.

FOLKINGHAM: Account of. *Creasy's Sleaford*, 209.

FOTHERINGTON: Account of. *Oldfield's Wainfleet*, 156.

FREISTON: Account of. *Thompson's Boston*, 317.

FRISKNEY: Account of. *Oldfield's Wainfleet*, 167.

GAINSBOROUGH: Stark (Adam) History and Antiquities of Gainsburgh; with a descriptive Account of Stow, considered as the Roman Sidnacester. 8vo. L. P. *Lond.* 1817

View and Account of Old Hall at. *Howlett.*

History of. *Topog.* II. 236.

Account of Antiquities near Gainsborough. *Topog.* II. 390.

GATE-BURTON: Two Views and Account of. *Howlett.*

GEDNEY: Plate of Church. *Burgess's Views.*

GLENTWORTH: Account of. *Topog.* III. 84.

GOKEWELL Nunnery: Charters. *Collect.* vol. IV.

GONERBY: Account of. *Turnor's Grantham*, 66.

GOSBERTON: Plate of Church. *Burgess's Views.*

GRANTHAM: Turnor (Edmund) Collections for the History of the Town and Soke of Grantham. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1806

Turnor (E.) On Roman Remains in the Neighbourhood of Grantham. *Arch.* XXIII. 385.

General View and Account of School. *Howlett.*

View and Account of Church. *Howlett.*

GRIMSBY: Oliver (George) History of St. James, Great Grimsby. 8vo. *Grimsby*, 1829

Account of Great Grimsby. *Topog.* I. 241.

View and Account of Church. *Howlett.*

GRIMSTHORPE CASTLE: View and Account of. *Howlett.*

GUNBY: Account of. *Oldfield's Wainfleet*, 193.

HALTHAM: Account of. *Weir's Horncastle*, 47.

HARLAXTON: Account of. *Turnor's Grantham*, 105.

View and Account of Manor House. *Howlett.*

HAVERHOLM PRIORY: View and Account of. *Howlett.*

HAYDOR: Account of. *Creasy's Sleaford*, 223.

HECKINGTON: Gough (Richard) On Holy Sepulchre at Heckington. *Vet. Mon.* III. 32.

Account of. *Creasy's Sleaford*, 237.

HELPRINGHAM: Account of. *Creasy's Sleaford*, 253.

HOLBEACH: Plate of Church. *Burgess's Views.*

HORKSTOW: Lysons (Sam.) Mosaic Pavement discovered at Horkstow. Large fol. *See* LYSONS'S WORKS, p. 102. *Lond.* 1801

HORNCASTLE: Weir (George) Historical Account of the Town and Soke of Horncastle. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1820

Account of Horncastle. *Topog.* III. 44.

HOWELL: Account of. *Creasy's Sleaford*, 261.

INGOLDMELLS: Account of. *Oldfield's Wainfleet*, 209.

IRBY: Account of. *Oldfield's Wainfleet*, 217.

IRNHAM: Account of. *Topog.* III. 260.

KIRKBY LAYTHORPE: Account of. *Creasy's Sleaford*, 267.

KIRKSTEAD: Account of. *Weir's Horncastle*, 80.

KIRTON: Account of, and View of Church. *Howlett.*

Plate of Church. *Burgess's Views.*

KYME, SOUTH and NORTH: Account of. *Creasy's Sleaford*, 273.

LANGRIVILLE: Account of. *Weir's Horncastle*, 53.

LANGTON HALL: View and Account of. *Howlett.*

LEAKE: Account of. *Thompson's Boston*, 351.

LEASINGHAM: Account of. *Creasy's Sleaford*, 291.

LEVERTON: Account of. *Thompson's Boston*, 345.

LINCOLN: History of Lincoln; with an Appendix. Printed by J. Stark. 12mo. *Lond.* 1810

Two more copies of the same.

General View of Lincoln. *Howlett.*

History of Lincoln. Printed for Drury and Sons. 8vo. *Lincoln*, 1816

View of Hypocaust at Lincoln. *Vet. Mon.* I. 57.

King (Edward) On Lincoln Castle. *Arch.* VI. 375.

Pegge (Sam.) A circumstantial Detail of the Battle of Lincoln. *Arch.* VIII. 195.

Pownall (J.) On Sepulchral Antiquities at Lincoln. *Arch.* X. 345.

Carter (John) Account of Sepulchral Monuments discovered at Lincoln. *Arch.* XII. 107.

Henry the Eighth's Entry into Lincoln in 1541. *Arch.* XXIII. 334.

Plate of Roman Gateway and Postern Tower at Lincoln. In *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. *See* p. 94.

LINCOLN CATHEDRAL: Pegge (Samuel) Life of Roger de Wesecham, Dean of Lincoln. *Lond.* 1761

Pegge (Sam.) Annales Eliæ de Trickingham; et Compendium Compertorum, per T. Legh, and R. Layton, &c. 4to. *Lond.* 1789

Pegge (Sam.) Life of Grosseteste, Bishop of Lincoln. *Lond.* 1793

LINCOLN CATHEDRAL, *continued.*

Historical Account of the Antiquities in the Cathedral Church of St. Mary, Lincoln. *See* TRACTS, vol. VI. p. 107. *Lincoln*, 1771—91

Second edition of the same. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXIV. p. 109.

De Foe (Daniel) A Comparison between York and Lincoln Minsters. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXIV. p. 109. *York*, 1800

Willis (B.) Survey of the Cathedral. *See* p. 120.

Wild (Charles) Illustrations of the Cathedral of Lincoln. fol. *See* p. 120. *Lond.* 1819

Storer (J.) History of Lincoln Cathedral. 4to. L. P. *See* p. 106. *Lond.* 1814

Winkles (B.) Illustrations of the Cathedral. *See* p. 120.

Buckler (J.) Large View of Lincoln Cathedral. *See* p. 95.

Buckler (J. C.) Description of Lincoln Cathedral. *See* p. 95.

Essex (James) Observations on Cathedral of Lincoln. *Arch.* IV. 149.

A Note relating to Lincoln Cathedral and its Great Bell. *Hearne's Caii Vindiciæ*, 82.

Lethieullier (Smart) A Letter concerning the Shrine of S. Hugh, the crucified Child of Lincoln. *Arch.* I. 26.

Johnson (Maurice) A Letter relating to the Registers of the Bishops of Lincoln. *Arch.* I. 30.

Johnson (M.) Letter respecting an extraordinary Interment at Lincoln. *Arch.* I. 31.

Lumby (William) Plans and Elevation of Lincoln Minster, with an Account. *Vet. Mon.* III. 10, 11.

Plate of Monument of Bishop Flemyng in Lincoln Cathedral. In *Skelton's Pietas Oxoniensis.*

Plate of Nave of Lincoln Cathedral. In *Skelton's Pietas Oxoniensis.*

Eleven Plates of Lincoln Cathedral. In *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. *See* p. 94.

Two Views and Account of Lincoln Cathedral. *Howlett.*

LINDSEY: Account of a Society for the Promotion of Industry in the South District of Lindsey. 8vo. *Louth*

LONDONTHORPE: Account of. *Turnor's Grantham*, 71.

LOUTH: Extracts relating to the Building of Louth Steeple. *Arch.* X. 70.

Two Plates of Louth Church. In *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. IV. *See* p. 94.

General View of. *Howlett.*

View and Account of Church. *Howlett.*

Louth, *continued.*

Plate of Louth Church Tower. In *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. *See* p. 94.

Lynn: Navigation of the Towns of Lynn, Wisbeach, Spalding, and Boston. *See* Tracts, vol. I. p. 106. *Lond.* 1751

Mareham le Fen: Account of. *Weir's Horncastle*, 48.

Mareham on the Hill: Account of. *Weir's Horncastle*, 45.

Moorby: Account of. *Weir's Horncastle*, 48.

Moulton: Plate of Church. *Burgess's Views.*

Newstead in Cadney: Charters relating to the Priory of. *Collect.* V. 157.

Nocton House: View and Account of. *Howlett.*

Norton Place: View and Account of. *Howlett.*

Orby: Account of. *Oldfield's Wainfleet*, 223.

Partney: Account of. *Oldfield's Wainfleet*, 231.

Paunton, Great: Account of Ornaments on the Steeple, with a Plate. By R. Gough. In *Schnebbelie's Antiquaries' Museum.*

Account of. *Turnor's Grantham*, 127.

Paunton, Little: View and Account of. *Howlett.*

Quarrington: Account of. *Creasy's Sleaford*, 303.

Rauceby, North and South: Account of. *Creasy's Sleaford*, 309.

Redburn: View and Account of. *Howlett.*

Revesby Abbey: View and Account of. *Howlett.*

Account of. *Weir's Horncastle*, 76.

Roughton: Account of. *Weir's Horncastle*, 46.

Rowston: Account of. *Creasy's Horncastle*, 319.

Roxby: Roman Pavement at. *Vet. Mon.* II. 9.

Roxham, or Roxholm: Account of. *Creasy's Sleaford*, 301.

Ruskington: Account of. *Creasy's Sleaford*, 325.

Saperton: Account of. *Turnor's Grantham*, 76.

Saxby: Account of. *Topog.* III. 279.

Scampton: Illingworth (Cayley) Topographical Account of the Parish of Scampton, in the County of Lincoln; with Anecdotes of the Family of Bolle. 4to. *Lond.* 1810

Schrivelsby: Account of. *Topog.* III. 46.

Scremby: Account of. *Oldfield's Wainfleet*, 241.

Scrivelsby: Account of. *Weir's Horncastle*, 62.

Sedgbrook: Church Notes. *Topog.* II. 295.

Severby: Church Notes. *Topog.* II. 95.

SKEGNESS: Account of. *Oldfield's Wainfleet*, 247.

SKENDLEBY: Account of. *Oldfield's Wainfleet*, 255.

SKIRBECK: Account of. *Thompson's Boston*, 303.

View of the Agriculture of the Hundred of. *Ibid.* 371.

SLEAFORD: Creasy (James) History of New and Old Sleaford. 8vo. L. P. *Sleaford*, 1825

General View and Account of. *Howlett.*

View and Account of Church. *Howlett.*

SOMERBY CROSS: View and Account of, by R. Gough. In *Schnebbelie's Antiquaries' Museum.* *See* p. 105.

SOMERSBY: Account of. *Weir's Horncastle*, 59.

SOMERTON: View and Account of Castle. *Howlett.*

SPALDING: *Reliquiæ Galeanæ;* or, Miscellaneous Pieces, by Roger and Samuel Gale; including an Account of the Literary Society of Spalding. 3 parts. 4to. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. III. *See* p. 94. *Lond.* 1781

Account of the Gentleman's Society at Spalding; being an Introduction to the *Reliquiæ Galeanæ.* 4to. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. III. *See* p. 94. *Lond.* 1784

Plate of Spalding Church. *Burgess's Views.*

SPILSBY: Account of. *Topog.* I. 337.

STAMFORD: Butcher (Richard) Survey and Antiquity of the Town of Stamford, and Tottenham High Cross in Middlesex. 8vo. *Lond.* 1717

Another copy of the same.

Howgrave (Francis) Essay on the ancient and present State of Stamford. Sm. 4to. *Stamford*, 1726

Peck (Francis) *Academia Tertia Anglicana;* or, the Antiquarian Annals of Stanford. fol. *Lond.* 1727

Harrod (William) Antiquities of Stamford and St. Martin's, compiled chiefly from the Annals of the Rev. Francis Peck, with Notes. 12mo. 2 vol. *Stamford*, 1785

Blore (Thomas) Account of the Public Schools, Hospitals, and other charitable Foundations in the Borough of Stamford. 8vo. *Stamford*, 1813

Drakard (John) History of Stamford. 8vo. *Stamford*, 1822

Carter (J.) Drawing of a Norman Doorway. In Volume of Anglo-Norman Antiquities. *See* p. 122.

View and Account of St. Mary's Church. *Howlett.*

Two General Views and Account of. *Howlett.*

STEEPING MAGNA: Account of. *Oldfield's Wainfleet*, 265.

STOKE: Turnor (Edmund) Roman Bath near Stoke. *Arch.* II. 26.

STOKE ROCHFORD: Account of. *Turnor's Grantham*, 133.

Stoke Rochford, *continued.*

Account of and View of Church. *Howlett.*

Stow: The Roman *Sidnacester.* Account of. *Stark's Gainsburgh*, 321.

Stow in Threckingham: Account of. *Creasy's Sleaford*, 356.

Stow Beatæ Mariæ: Account of. *Topog.* I. 477.

Two Views and Account of Church. *Howlett.*

Sudbrooke Holme: View and Account of. *Howlett.*

Summer Castle: View and Account of. *Howlett.*

Sutterby: Account of. *Oldfield's Wainfleet*, 271.

Sutton, St. Mary: Plate of Church. *Burgess's Views.*

Tallington: Grant of Church to Belvoir Priory. *Collect.* vol. I.

Tattershall: Topographical Account of Tattershall. 12mo. *Horncastle*, 1811
See Tracts, vol. LVII. p. 115.

Plate of Tattershall Castle. In *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. II. *See* p. 24.

Account of Tattershall. *Topog.* III. 326.

Account of. *Weir's Horncastle.*

Three Views and Account. *Howlett.*

Temple Brewer: Account of. *Creasy's Sleaford*, 337.

View and Account of. *Howlett.*

Thimbleby: Account of. *Weir's Horncastle*, 43.

Thornton-le-Fen: Account of. *Weir's Horncastle*, 53.

Two Views and Account of Abbey. *Howlett.*

Thorpe: Account of. *Oldfield's Wainfleet*, 293.

Threckingham: Account of. *Creasy's Sleaford*, 347.

Tidd St. Mary: Plate of Church. *Burgess's Views.*

Tointon, High: Account of. *Weir's Horncastle*, 45.

Tointon, Low: Account of. *Weir's Horncastle*, 44.

Torksey: View and Account of Castle. *Howlett.*

Tower-in-the-Moor, near Tattershall: Account of. *Weir's Horncastle*, 97.

Uffington: Epitaphs at. *Topog.* II. 75.

Wainfleet, All Saints: Account of. *Oldfield's Wainfleet*, 23.

St. Mary's: Account of. *Oldfield's Wainfleet*, 73.

Agricultural View of. *Oldfield's Wainfleet*, 303. Biography, 311.

View of School and Monument of Bishop Wainfleet's Father, with an Account, by Richard Gough. *Vet. Mon.* III. 6.

Walcott: Account of. *Creasy's Sleaford*, 163.

Welton: Account of. *Oldfield's Wainfleet*, 275.
Wilksby: Account of. *Weir's Horncastle*, 48.
Willingham: View and Account of House and Church. *Howlett.*
Willoughby, Silk: Account of. *Creasy's Sleaford*, 357.
Winterton: Three Pavements at. *Vet. Mon.* II. 9.
Winthorpe: Account of. *Oldfield's Wainfleet*, 281.
Wolsthorpe: Account of. *Turnor's Grantham*, 157.
Wrangle: Account of. *Thompson's Boston*, 357.

LONDON.

GENERAL DESCRIPTIONS OF LONDON.

FITZ-STEPHEN (William) Description of the City of London in the reign of Henry II.; containing a Description of London in his Time. *Leland's Itinerary*, vol. VIII.

[Also printed at the end of Stow's Survey, under the name of Stephanides.]

CHRONICLE of London from 1089 to 1483. *See* HISTORY, p. 68. *Lond.* 1827

STOW (John) Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster, and the Borough of Southwark; enlarged by the Rev. John Strype. fol. 2 vol. 6th Edit. *Lond.* 1754-5

[This is, on the whole, the best Topographical Work on London.]

HOWEL (James) *Londinopolis:* an Historical Discourse or Perlustration of London and Westminster. fol. *Lond.* 1657

[Mostly taken from Stow's London.]

BRYDALL (John) *Camera Regis;* or, A Short View of London. 12mo. *Lond.* 1676

ARNOLD (Richard) Customs of London. *See* HISTORY, p. 24.

BURTON (Robert) Historical Remarques on London and Westminster. 12mo. Printed for N. Crouch (to whom the Work is attributed, and the others in Burton's name.) *Lond.* 1684

A new View and Observations on the Ancient and Present State of London and Westminster. Continued by an able Hand. 12mo. 2nd Edit. *Lond.* 1730

Historical Remarks on London and Westminster. Reprint by Stace, with an Index. 4to. *Westminster*, 1810

Wars in England, Scotland, and Ireland. Reprint by Stace. 4to. *Westminster*, 1810

Admirable Curiosities, Rarities, and Wonders in England, Scotland, and Ireland. Reprint by Stace. 4to. *Westm.* 1811

HATTON (Edward) New View of London; or, an ample Account of that City. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1708

[An excellent work, descriptive of the several parishes.]

STOW (William) Remarks on London, shewing where every Street and Lane is situated in the most famous Metropolis. 12mo. *Lond.* 1722

PARISH CLERKS' SURVEY of London and Westminster, of Southwark, and Part of Middlesex and Surrey, within the Bills of Mortality. 12mo. *Lond.* 1732

CRITICAL REVIEW of the Public Buildings in London and Westminster. 8vo. *Lond.* 1734

CLIVE (Jacob) New and compleat Survey of London; By a Citizen and Native of London. Printed for S. Lyne. In Eight Parts. 8vo. 2 vol. 1742

London and its Environs described: containing an Account of whatever is most remarkable for grandeur, elegance, curiosity, or use, in the City, and in the Country Twenty Miles round it; with Plates by S. Wale. 8vo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1761

[A good work, at the time of its publication by Dodsley. Many of the Plates by S. Wale are interesting.]

Gwynn (John) London and Westminster improved: illustrated by Plans, with Observations on the State of Arts and Artists in this Kingdom. 4to. *Lond.* 1766

[Several of the Improvements suggested in the Work have been, or are likely to be, adopted.]

Chamberlain (Henry) History of London and Westminster. 4to. *Lond.* 1770

Noorthouck (John) New History of London, including Westminster and Southwark, 4to. *Lond.* 1773

Maitland (William) History of London and Westminster, continued by the Rev. John Entick. fol. 2 vol. bound in 3. *Lond.* 1775

Harrison (Walter) History of London and Westminster. fol. *Lond.* 1775-6

Drew (J.) Companion to the principal Places of Curiosity, in and about London and Westminster. 12mo. *Lond.* 1783

Thornton (William) History of London. fol. *Lond.* 1784

Malton (Thomas) Picturesque Tour through the Cities of London and Westminster, illustrated with 100 Views in Aquatinta. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1792

[Good representations of the public buildings as they appeared in 1792.]

Ambulator; or, Pocket Companion, in a Tour through London. 4th Edit. Sm. 8vo. Printed for J. Bew, &c. *Lond.* 1792

Pennant (Thomas) Account of London. 4to. *Lond.* 1793

[The most popular writer on the History of the Metropolis.]

Malcolm (James Peller) *Londinium Redivivum;* or, An Ancient History and Modern Description of London. 4to. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1802-7

[This is a very valuable work, compiled from original documents.]

Malcolm (J. P.) Anecdotes of the Manners and Customs of London, from the Roman Invasion to the Year 1700; and during the Eighteenth Century. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1808-11

[These volumes are introductory to the previous work.]

Picture of London for 1803. Small 12mo. Printed for (Sir) Richard Phillips. 1803

Modern London: or, Present State of the British Metropolis. (Published by Sir Richard Phillips.) 4to. 23 Plates. *Lond.* 1804

Hughson (David) History of London and its Neighbourhood to the Extent of 30 Miles round it. 8vo. L. P. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1805

[This Work was written by Dr. Pugh, and embraces much Parochial History in Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, Essex, Herts, Bucks, &c.]

Storer (James) and J. Greig. Select Views of London and its Environs. Published by Vernon and Hood. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1804

[The descriptions in this work were by Mr. William Herbert.]

Lambert (B.) History and Survey of London and its Environs. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1806

Wilkinson (Robert) *Londina Illustrata;* or, A Collection of Engravings, displaying the state of the Metropolis from the Reign of Elizabeth to the Nineteenth Century. 4to. L. P. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1808-34

[A valuable work; several of the descriptions are by Mr. Richard Thomson.]

Wakefield (Priscilla) Perambulations in London and its Environs. 12mo. *Lond.* 1809

Lockie (John) Topography of London; giving a concise local Description and Direction to every Square, Street, Lane, Court, and Dock in the Metropolis and its Environs. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810

Smith (John Thomas) Antiquities of London and its Environs (Illustrations to Pennant, &c.) 4to. *Lond.* 1791

Smith (J. T.) Topography of London (an additional accompaniment to the celebrated Work of Pennant.) Imp. 4to. Labelled "London." *Lond.* 1810

[The Plates in this Work shew the hand of a Master.]

(Bound with) Etchings of Remarkable Beggars, Itinerant Traders, and other Persons of Notoriety in London and its Environs (being the Plates of *Vagabondiana*, but wanting the letter-press of that Work.) 4to. *Lond.* 1815

[This Series of Plates consists of Forty-seven Specimens and Engraved Title, several of which are not in *Vagabondiana.*]

Smith (J. T.) The Cries of London: exhibiting several of the Itinerant Traders of Antient and Modern Times, with a Memoir by J. B. Nichols, F. S. A. and Portrait of Mr. Smith. L. P. 4to. *Lond.* 1839

Smith (J. T.) Rural Scenery round London. 4to. 20 Plates. *Lond.* 1797

De Foe (Daniel) History of the Great Plague in London in 1665. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819

Wallis (John) London: a Complete Guide, &c. 12mo. *Lond.* 1810

Hunter (Dr. Henry) History of London and its Environs. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1811

[Printed for J. Stockdale.]

Account of proposed Improvements of the West Part of London, &c. with Plates. 8vo. Printed for W. and P. Reynolds. *Lond.* 1814

Corry (John) The English Metropolis; or, London in 1820. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820

Britton (J.) and A. Pugin, Illustrations of the Public Buildings of London. 2 vol. L. P. 1825, &c.

[A valuable Work, more particularly to Architects.]

Brayley (Ed. Wedlake) *Londiniana:* or, Reminiscences of the Metropolis. 12mo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1829

[A pleasing collection of Historical and Topographical Anecdotes, with copies of many valuable Plates.]

Map of London, 1570. Eight sheets. *See* p. 123.

Map of, 1666. Two sheets. *See* p. 123.

Maps of London, and of the several Wards. *Maitland's Eng. Arch.* 100.

General View, by Hollar. Copy of. *Wilkinson's London*, pl. I.

View of, from the Thames, in *Storer and Greig's Select Views*, vol. I. View of, from Greenwich. *Ibid.* vol. I. View of, from Bankside. *Ibid. Vignette.*

Camden's Description of London, 1586, in *Britannia.* *See* p. 95.

Bishop Gibson's Translation of Camden, and Additions. *See* p. 95.

R. Gough's Translation of Camden, and Additions (including Leland's Description) 1789. *See* p. 95.

Cox (Rev. Thomas) Survey of London, 1738, in *Magna Britannia*, vol. III. *See* p. 102.

Brayley (E. W.) Delineations of London, in *Beauties of England*, vol X. In three Parts. Continued from p. 720 of Part II. by the Rev. Joseph Nightingale. *See* p. 98.

[Mr. Brayley's portion of this Work is a valuable addition to the Histories of Metropolis.]

Civil War. Very numerous Tracts relating to London. *See* History, pp. 30—37, 45—87.

Dugdale (Sir W.) List of Monasteries, &c. in London; with references to the Accounts of them in the First Edition of Dugdale's Monasticon.

Minories, D. 1. 543.
De Gratiis juxta Turrim, D. 1. 943.
La Salutation, D. 1. 961.
S. Trinitas, D. 2. 80.
S. Bartholomew, Smithfield, D. 2. 166, 386. S. 2. 101.
S. Mary of Bethlehem, D. 2. 381.
S. Thomas de Acon, D. 2. 411.
Domus Conversorum, D. 2. 450.
Elsing Spittel, D. 2. 462.
S. Helen's, Bishopsgate, D. 2. 894.
New Temple, D. 2. 521.
S. Catharine, near the Tower, D. 2. 460.
Berking-Chirche, ditto, D. 2. 467.
S. Paul's, D. 3. 298.
S. Martin's-le-Grand, D. 3. Colleg. 26.
S. Michael, Crooked Lane, D. 3. Colleg. 104.
Whittington's Hospital, D. 3. 99.
Pater Noster, or Whittington, D. 3. Colleg. 177.
Grey Friers, Newgate, S. 1. 111.
Minoresses, Aldgate, S. 1. 159.
Charter-house, S. 2. 241.
S. Helen's Nunnery, S. 1. 524.
Holy Trinity, S. 2. 74.
White Friers, Fleet Street, S. 2. 177.
Holborn, Dominicans, S. 2. 202.
Friers, Augustine, S. 2. 221.

ROMAN REMAINS AND OTHER ANTIQUITIES FOUND IN LONDON.

A Letter from Mr. Bagford concerning some Antiquities in London. *Lelandi Collect.* I. 58.

Woodward (John, M. D.) Account of Roman Urns and other Antiquities digged up near Bishopsgate. *Lelandi Itineraria*, vol. VIII.

Woodward (J.) An Account of Roman Urns dug upnear Bishopsgate. Second Edition. *See* Tracts, vol. XL. p. 112.

1713

Woodward (J.) Remarks upon the Ancient and Present State of London, occasioned by some Roman Urns, Coins, and other Antiquities lately discovered (near Bishopsgate), in two Letters to Sir Christopher Wren and Thomas Hearne. 8vo. 3rd Edit.

Lond. 1723

Booth (J.) Observations on some Arabic and Roman Numerals found on a Stone in the foundation of the Black Swan Inn. *Arch.* I. 149.

Griffith (Dr. Guyon) Account of Coins found in the Foundation of some old Houses near the Church of St. Mary Hill. *Arch.* IV. 356.

Forster (Thomas Furley) Account of Discoveries in Lombard Street and Birchin Lane, A. D. 1786. *Arch.* VIII. 116, 127

Forster (T. F.) A separate short number of the same. 4to.

Lond. 1787

Kempe (Alfred John) On Roman Remains on the Site of St. Michael's, Crooked Lane. *Arch.* XXIV. 190.

Kempe (A. J.) On Ancient Bricks found in forming St. Katharine's Docks, near the Tower. *Arch.* XXIV. 356.

Burges (Alfred) Account of Roman Pavement found at Crosby Hall, Bishopsgate. *Arch.* XXVII. 397.

Smith (Charles Roach) on Roman Pavements found in London in 1834, 5, and 6. *Arch.* XXVII. 140.

Smith (C. R.) On some Roman Bronzes discovered in the Bed of the Thames in Jan. 1837. *Arch.* vol. XXVIII. p. 38. On a Roman Weight found in the Thames, *ib.* 438.

Remains of an Antient Crypt in Leadenhall Street, Plate and Description. *Wilkinson's Londina*, p. 132.

Remains of London Wall: Plate and Description. *Wilkinson Londina*, pl. IV.

View of Inside of Watch Tower, near Ludgate Hill, and Account. *Smith's Antiq. Topog.* 26. View of part, near Bethlem, and Account. *Ibid.* 28.

View of Roman Wall, in St. Giles's Churchyard, and Account. *Ibid.* 36.

ECCLESIASTICAL AND PAROCHIAL HISTORY, MONASTERIES, &c.

Wharton (William) *Historia de Episcopis et Decanis Londinensibus.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1715

Newcourt (Richard) *Repertorium Ecclesiasticum Parochiale Londinense:* An Ecclesiastical Parochial History of the Diocese of London. fol. 2 vol. L. P. *Lond.* 1708-10

Vol. I. comprises all London and Middlesex, with the Parts of Herts and Bucks to the Diocese belonging.

Vol. II. comprises the whole of the county of Essex.

[This is a most valuable Work; reference to it will be found in each parish of London, Middlesex, and Herts, in this Catalogue. *See* Essex, p. 173.]

Paterson (James) *Pietas Londinensis;* or, present Ecclesiastical State of London. 12mo. *Lond.* 1714

Acts of Parliament relating to the Fifty New Churches. 12mo. *Lond.* 1721

Clarke (Charles) *Architectura Ecclesiastica Londini.* (Churches in London, Southwark, and Westminster.) 4to. Published by John Booth. *Lond.* 1820

[This Work, at the time of its publication, supplied the best Views of the Churches. They are enumerated in this Catalogue.]

St. Paul's: His Majesty's Commission to enquire of the Decayes of the Cathedral Church of. *See* Tracts, vol. XLIX. p. 114. 1631

Dugdale (Sir W.) History of St. Paul's Cathedral from its Foundation until these Times. fol. *Lond.* 1658

Dugdale (Sir W.) History of St. Paul's Cathedral. Second Edition. By Edward Maynard, D. D. To which are added, a brief Historical Account of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, and Carlisle, and the Collegiate Churches of Ripon, Southwell, and Beverley, fol. L. P. *Lond.* 1716

Wren (Stephen) Grandson of Sir Christopher Wren, *Parentalia;* or, Memoirs of the Family of the Wrens. fol. *Lond.* 1750

[Assisted by Joseph Ames.]

Hackett (Maria) Popular Description of St. Paul's Cathedral. 8vo. L. P. *Lond.* 1816

Hackett (M.) Another Edition. Smaller Paper. *Lond.* 1819

Storer (J.) History of St. Paul's Cathedral. *See* p. 106.

Buckler (J.) Large View of. *See* p. 95.

Buckler (J. C.) Description of. *See* p. 95.

St. Paul's, *continued.*

Winkles (B.) Illustrations of. vol. I. *See* p. 120.

Fundatio et statuta Cantariæ Sheringtonianæ in Ecclesiæ Cathedrali Divi Pauli Londini. *Hearne's History of Glastonbury*, p. 163.

Dr. Thorpe's Letter concerning Sherington's Library, Chapel, and Place of Burial in St. Paul's. *Ibid.* p. 307.

Denne (Samuel) On the Burning of the Steeple of Old St. Paul's. *Arch.* XI. 72.

Ware (Samuel) Sections of, with Remarks. *Arch.* XVIII. 336.

View and Account of. *Storer and Greig's Select Views*, vol. I.

View of Thanksgiving at St. Paul's in 1789. By E. Dayes. *See* p. 127.

Account of St. Paul's Cathedral. *Newcourt*, I. 1. *Hatton*, 452. *Strype*, I. 637—664. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* III. 3. *Malcolm*, III. 1. *Clarke's London Churches*, pl. I. II. III. *Wilkinson*, 3 plates and 6 pages of description.

Eight Views and Account of. *Malton*, 62, 112.

St. Alban (Wood Street) Accounts of. *Stow*, 308. *Newcourt*, I. 236. *Strype's Stow*, I. 587. *Maitland's London and Engl. Arch.* 26. *Hatton*, 95. *Malcolm*, II. 309. *Clarke*, pl. 4.

Allhallows (Barking) Accounts of. *Stow*, 130. *Newcourt*, I. 237. *Strype*, I. 375. *Hatton*, 97. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 42. *Malcolm*, II. 416. *Clarke*, pl. 5.

Allhallows (Bread Street) Accounts of. *Stow*, 392, 820. *Newcourt*, I. 244. *Strype*, 687. *Hatton*, 103. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 44. *Malcolm*, II. 5. *Clarke*, pl. 6.

Allhallows the Great (Thames Street) Accounts of. *Stow*, 251, 281. *Newcourt*, I. 247. *Hatton*, 106. *Strype*, I. 522. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 57. *Malcolm*, I. 45. *Clarke*, pl. 7.

Allhallows the Less (Thames Street) annexed to Allhallows the Great: Accounts of. *Stow*, 251. *Newcourt*, I. 250. *Strype*, I. 523. *Malcolm*, I. 41.

Allhallows (Lombard Street) Accounts of. *Stow*, 219. *Strype*, I. 478. *Newcourt*, I. 253. *Hatton*, 108. *Malcolm*, I. 50. *Clarke*, pl. 8.

Allhallows (London Wall) Accounts of. *Stow*, 184. *Newcourt*, I. 256. *Strype*, I. 437. *Hatton*, 112. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 49. *Malcolm*, II. 64. *Clarke*, pl. 9.

Allhallows (Honey Lane) annexed to St. Mary-le-Bow: Accounts of. *Stow*, 282. *Newcourt*, I. 251. *Malcolm*, II. 150. *Strype*, I. 585.

Allhallows (Staining) Accounts of. *Stow*, 222. *Newcourt*, I. 255. *Hatton*, 110. *Strype*, I. 480. *Malcolm*, II. 19. *Clarke*, pl. 10.

All Saints' College. *See* Guildhall Chapel.

St. Alphage (Aldermanbury) Accounts of. *Stow*, 305. *Newcourt*, I. 259. *Hatton*, 113. *Strype*, I. 585. *Malcolm*, I. 14.

Plate and Description of St. Alphage Church and Sion College. *Wilkinson's Londina.*

St. Andrew (Holborn) Accounts of. *Stow*, 428. *Newcourt*, I. 272. *Hatton*, 115. *Strype*, I. 725, 756. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 32. *Malcolm*, II. 185. *Clarke*, pl. 12.

St. Andrew Hubbard (or juxta Eastcheap) annexed to St. Mary at Hill: Accounts of. *Stow*, 228. *Newcourt*, I. 263. *Strype*, 491. *Malcolm*, II. 359. *Clarke*, pl. 11. *Wilkinson*, 4 plates and 10 pages of description.

St. Andrew Undershaft (St. Mary Axe) Accounts of. *Stow*, 151. *Newcourt*, I. 265. *Hatton*, 119. *Strype*, I. 399. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 25. *Malcolm*, I. 61. *Clarke*, pl. 13. Two Views and Account of, in *Storer and Greig's Select Views*, vol. I.

St. Andrew Wardrobe, or St. Andrew juxta Baynard's Castle, or Blackfriars: Accounts of. *Stow*, 408. *Newcourt*, I. 268. *Hatton*, 124. *Strype*, I. 705. *Malcolm*, II. 359. *Clarke*, pl. 14.

St. Anne and Agnes (Aldersgate) or St. Anne in the Willows: Accounts of. *Stow*, 23. *Newcourt*, I. 276. *Hatton*, 128. *Strype*, I. 605. *Malcolm*, II. 407. *Clarke*, pl. 15.

St. Anne Blackfriars (annexed to St. Andrew Blackfriars) Accounts of. *Stow*, 374, 826. *Newcourt*, I. 270, 279. *Strype*, I. 667. *Malcolm*, II. 366.

St. Anthony or St. Antholine (Budge Row) Accounts of. *Stow*, 265, 827. *Newcourt*, I. 283. *Hatton*, 133. *Strype*, I. 537. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 23. *Malcolm*, II. 348. *Clarke*, pl. 18.

St. Anthony's Hospital and Free School in Threadneedle Street, (in the Parish of St. Bennet Finke) Accounts of. *Stow*, 190. *Newcourt*, I. 285. *Strype*, I. 447.

Arches Court, belonging to Archbishop of Canterbury: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 440. *Strype*, I. 171.

St. Augustine (Austin) Watling Street: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 286. *Hatton*, 136. *Strype*, I. 637. *Malcolm*, II. 86. *Clarke*, pl. 19.

St. Augustine Papey (annexed to Allhallows, London Wall) Accounts of. *Stow*, 166. *Newcourt*, I. 258. *Strype*, I. 406, 418, 419. *Malcolm*, II. 76.

St. Augustine's Priory (near Broad Street) Accounts of. *Stow*, 185. *Newcourt*, I. 288. *Strype*, I. 438. *Malcolm*, II. 346.

St. Bartholomew's Priory (Smithfield) Accounts of. *Stow*, 418. *Dugdale*, II. 176. *Newcourt*, I. 293. *Hatton*, 141. *Strype*, I. 714. *Malcolm*, I. 266. *Clarke*, pl. 23. *Smith's Ant. Topog.* Plate and Account of, 2.

Monument of Rahcrus, and Specimen of Architecture, with an Account by Mr. Gough. *Vet. Mon.* II. 36, 37.

Seal of the Priory of St. Bartholomew. *Arch.* XIX. 119.

St. Barthiolomew's the Great (formerly the Priory Church) Six Views and Account of. *Storer and Greig's Select Views round London*, vol. II.

Interior View and Account of. *Malton*, 93.

Accounts of. *Stow*, 873. *Newcourt*, I. 295. *Strype*, I. 714. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 51. *Malcolm*, I. 266. *Clarke*, pl. 20, 21. *Wilkinson*, 4 Plates and 6 pages of Description.

St. Barthiolomew's the Less (Smithfield) Accounts of. *Stow*, 342. *Newcourt*, I. 297. *Hatton*, 146. *Strype*, I. 712. *Maitland's Engl. Arch*, 51. *Malcolm*, I. 297. *Clarke*, pl. 22. *Wilkinson*, 1 Plate and Description.

St. Barthiolomew's the Little (by the Exchange) Accounts of. *Stow*, 191. *Newcourt*, I. 290. *Hatton*, 139. *Strype*, I. 448. *Malcolm*, II. 425.

[Taken down in 1840 to make room for the new Royal Exchange. See View in Gentleman's Magazine for June 1840.]

St. Bennet Fincke (Threadneedle Street) Accounts of. *Stow*, 189. *Newcourt*, I. 299. *Hatton*, 149. *Strype*, I. 446. *Malcolm*, II. 462. *Clarke*, pl. 24. View and Account of. *Malton*, 82.

[The Tower taken down in 1840, to make room for the New Royal Exchange. See View in Gentleman's Magazine for June 1840.]

St. Bennet Gracechurch: Accounts of. *Stow*, 231. *Newcourt*, I. 300. *Hatton*, 152. *Strype*, I. 497. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 28. *Malcolm*, I. 312. *Clarke*, pl. 25.

St. Bennet, Paul's Wharf: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 300. *Hatton*, 154. *Strype*, I. 703, 710. *Malcolm*, II. 468. *Clarke*, pl. 26.

Noble (Mark) Extract from the Parish Register. *Arch.* XIII. 274.

St. Bennet Sherehog, or St. Benedict Shorne (Pancras Lane) (annexed to St. Stephen, Walbrook) Accounts of. *Stow*, 276. *Newcourt*, I. 303. *Strype*, I. 547, 567. *Malcolm*, IV. 617.

Blackfriars: Account of the Order. *Newcourt*, I. 280.

1st. Monastery in Chancery Lane, near Holborn (afterwards Lincoln's Inn) Accounts of. *Stow*, 487. *Newcourt*, I. 281.

2nd. Monastery in Blackfriars: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 281. *Strype's Stow*, I. 653, 667, 682. *Malcolm*, II. 254.

St. Botolph (Aldersgate) Accounts of. *Stow*, 330. *Newcourt*, I. 206. *Hatton*, 157. *Strype*, I. 613. *Malcolm*, II. 543. *Clarke*, pl. 27.

St. Botolph (Aldgate) Accounts of. *Stow*, 118 *Newcourt*, I. 207. *Hatton*, 165. *Strype*, I. 360. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 31. *Malcolm*, II. 532. *Clarke*, pl. 27.

St. Botolph (Billingsgate) annexed to St. George's, Botolph Lane: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 209. *Strype*, I. 487. *Malcolm*, 486.

St. Botolph (Bishopsgate) Accounts of. *Stow*, 169. *Newcourt*, I. 211. *Hatton*, 168. *Strype*, I. 421. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 17. *Malcolm*, I. 326. *Clarke*, pl. 29.

St. Bridget (otherwise St. Bride's) Fleet Street: Accounts of. *Stow*, 437. *Newcourt*, I. 315. *Hatton*, 171. *Strype*, I. 752. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 11. *Malcolm*, I. 357. *Clarke*, pl. 30.

Bridewell Precinct Chapel: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, 317. *Hatton*, 175.

Bunhill Fields: Inscriptions in the Dissenters' Burial Place near Bunhill Fields. 8vo. *Lond.* 1717

Charter House Chapel: Accounts of. *Hatton*, 188. *Malcolm*, I. 422.

Chapels, Private, in London. Registers of. *Collect.* vols. III. and IV.

Christ Church (Aldgate). *See* Trinity, p. 270.

Christ Church (Newgate Street) Accounts of. *Stow*, 341. *Newcourt*, I. 318. *Hatton*, 191. *Strype*, I. 627. *Malcolm*, III. 324. *Clarke*, pl. 31.

Christ Church (Spital Fields). Accounts of. *Strype*, II. 47. *Malcolm*, III. 386. *Clarke*, *pl.* 33.

St. Christopher le Stocks (Threadneedle Street) Accounts of. *Stow*, 192. *Newcourt*, I. 322. *Hatton*, 198. *Strype*, I. 450. *Malcolm*, II. 456.

[Pulled down in 1781 to make room for the Bank of England.]

St. Clement's Eastcheap (St. Clement's Lane) Accounts of. *Stow*, 378. *Newcourt*, I. 326. *Hatton*, 207. *Strype*, I. 503. *Malcolm*, III. 431. *Clarke*, pl. 35.

Crutched Friars Monastery (Hart Street, in parish of St. Olave) Accounts of. *Stow*, 156. *Newcourt*, I. 328. *Strype*, I. 406.

St. Dionis Backchurch (Lyme Street) Accounts of. *Stow*, 218. *Newcourt*, I. 329. *Hatton*, 209. *Strype*, I. 476, 485. *Malcolm*, III. 434. *Clarke*, pl. 36.

Domus Conversorum. *See* Rolls Chapel.

St. Dunstan's in the East (near Tower Street) Accounts of. *Stow*, 138, 140. *Newcourt*, I. 332. *Hatton*, 213. *Strype*, I. 381. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 47. *Malcolm*, III. 443. *Clarke*, pl. 37. Plate and Account in *Smith's Antiq. Topog.* 10.

St. Dunstan's in the West (Fleet Street) Accounts of. *Stow*, 431. *Newcourt*, I. 335. *Hatton*, 230. *Strype*, I. 734. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 30. *Malcolm*, III. 450. *Clarke*, pl. 38. View and Account of (as in 1800). *Malton*, 58. View of by T. Malton. *See* p. 125. Ancient Church Notes, and Extracts from the Registers of, with Notes by J. G. Nichols, F.S.A. *Collect.* vol. IV. 127, vol. V. 202, 365.

Denham (Rev. J. F.) Views exhibiting the Exterior and Interior, and principal Monuments of St. Dunstan's in the West, with an Historical Account of the Church. L. 4to. 6 Plates, from Drawings by T. T. Bury. *Lond.* 1831

[This Work contains accounts of the Monuments to the Hoare Family.]

St. Edmund the King (Lombard Street) Accounts of. *Stow*, 220. *Newcourt*, I. 342. *Hatton*, 239. *Strype*, I. 479, 484. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 41. *Malcolm*, III. 467. *Clarke*, pl. 41.

Elsing Spittle (now Sion College) Accounts of. *Stow*, 304. *Newcourt*, I. 347, 348. *Strype*, I. 585. *Malcolm*, I. 31. For Wilkinson's Plate and Description of Sion College, *see* St. Alphage Church, p. 261.

St. Ethelburghia (Bishopsgate Street) Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 345. *Hatton*, 240. *Strype*, I. 429. *Malcolm*, III. 472. *Clarke*, pl. 41.

St. Ewin (Newgate Street) given by Henry VIII. towards the erecting of Christ Church: Account of Church. *Strype*, I. 682.

St. Faith (under St. Paul's) united with St. Austin's: Accounts of. *Stow*, 355. *Newcourt*, I. 349. *Strype*, I. 641. *Malcolm*, II. 95.

Friary of the Brethren de Pœnitentiâ Jesu Christi, vel Fratrum de Saccâ, (on South of Lothbury) Accounts of. *Stow*, 287. *Newcourt*, I. 515. *Strype*, I. 569.

St. Gabriel (Fenchurch Street) annexed to Margaret Pattens: Accounts of. *Stow*, 217. *Newcourt*, I. 350. *Strype*, I. 475. *Malcolm*, IV. 98.

St. George (Botolph Lane) Accounts of. *Stow*, 826. *Newcourt*, I. 352. *Hatton*, 242. *Strype*, I. 491. *Malcolm*, III. 481. *Clarke*, pl. 44.

St. Giles without Cripplegate: Account of. *Stow*, 34. *Newcourt*, I. 354. *Hatton*, 248. *Strype*, I. 591. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 48. *Malcolm*, III. 270. *Clarke*, pl. 49.

Narrative of the Disinterment of Milton's Coffin at. 4th Aug. 1790. 8vo. *See* Tracts, vol. LII. p. 114. *Lond.* 1790

St. Gregory (by St. Paul's) united with St. Margaret's, Fish-Street: Accounts of. *Stow*, 34. *Newcourt*, I. 359. *Strype*, I. 708. *Malcolm*, III. 484.

Grey Friars Monastery (now Christ's Hospital) Accounts of. *Stow*, 340. *Newcourt*, I. 360. *Strype*, I. 627. Register of the Sepulchral Inscriptions temp. Henry VIII. *Collect.* V. 274, 385. *See* Christ Church, p. 263.

Guildhall Chapel, or College of St. Mary Magdalen and of All Saints: Accounts of. *Stow*, 283. *Newcourt*, I. 361. *Hatton*, 273. *Strype*, I. 560. *Malcolm*, III. 504. *Wilkinson*, two Plates and Description.

St. Helen's Priory Church (Bishopsgate) Accounts of. *Stow*, 181. *Newcourt*, I. 364. *Hatton*, 274. *Strype*, I. 430. *Malcolm*, III. 548. *Clarke*, pl. 51. *Wilkinson*, 7 Plates and 5 pages of Description.

Survey of the Priory. *Arch.* XVI. 29.

Judd's Almshouse (by St. Helen's) View and Description. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 151.

Sir John Crosby. His Will is printed in *Gough's Sepulchral Monuments*, vol. II. Append. 7. His Monument in St. Helen's Church. *Ib.* vol. II. 243.

Hermitage on Wall. *See* St. James's Chapel on the Wall.

St. James (Garlick Hithe, or Hill) Accounts of. *Stow*, 262. *Newcourt*, I. 365. *Hatton*, 296. *Strype*, I. 534. *Maitland's Eng. Arch.* 47. *Malcolm*, IV. 5. *Clarke*, pl. 54.

St. James (Duke's Place) Accounts of. *Stow*, 126. *Newcourt*, I. 368. *Hatton*, 293. *Strype*, I. 394. *Malcolm*, IV. 1. *Clarke*, pl. 53.

St. James Chapel on the Wall, or Hermitage on the Wall, or Lambe's Chapel (Monkswell Street, Cripplegate) Accounts of. *Stow*, 304. *Newcourt*, I. 368. *Strype*, I. 591. *Malcolm*, II. 317. *Wilkinson*, I Plate and 8 pages of Description.

St. John Baptist (upon Walbrook) annexed to St. Antholin: Accounts of. *Stow*, 246. *Newcourt*, I, 370. *Strype*, I. 516. *Malcolm*, II. 349.

St. John the Evangelist (Friday Street) annexed to Allhallows, Bread Street: Accounts of. *Stow*, 395. *Newcourt*, I. 373. *Strype*, I. 691. *Malcolm*, II. 13.

St. John Zachary (united with St. Anne, Aldersgate) Accounts of. *Stow*, 321. *Newcourt*, I. 375. *Strype*, I. 602. *Malcolm*, II. 409.

St. Katharine (near the Tower) Hospital and Church: Accounts of. *Stow*, 928. *Newcourt*, I. 381. *Hatton*, 184. *Strype*, I. 292, 392. *Malcolm*, II. 573. *Clarke*, pl. 62.

Ducarel (Dr. Andrew Coltée) History of the Royal Hospital and Collegiate Church of St. Katharine, near the Tower of London. With an Appendix. 4to. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. II. *See* p. 95. *Lond.* 1782

Nichols (John Bowyer) Account of the Royal Hospital and Collegiate Church of St. Katharine, near the Tower of London. 4to. *Lond.* 1824

[Taken down to make the St. Katharine's Docks. The Hospital was removed to the Regent's Park.]

St. Katharine Coleman (Fenchurch Street) Accounts of. *Stow*, 158. *Newcourt*, I. 377. *Hatton*, 176. *Strype*, I. 412. *Malcolm*, II. 590. *Clarke*, pl. 60.

St. Katharine Christ Church (now called Creechurch, in Leadenhall Street, on the site of the Cemetery of the Holy Trinity Christchurch Monastery) Accounts of. *Stow*, 145. *Newcourt*, I. 379. *Hatton*, 181. *Strype*, I. 396. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 24. *Malcolm*, III. 307. *Clarke*, pl. 61.

Lambe's Chapel. *See* St. James's Chapel on the Wall.

St. Laurence Jewry (near Guildhall) Accounts of. *Stow*, 284. *Newcourt*, I. 385. *Hatton*, 306. *Strype*, I. 561. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 40. *Malcolm*, IV. 14. *Clarke*, pl. 63. View and Account of. *Malton*, 72.

St. Laurence Pountney (united with St. Mary Abchurch) Accounts of. *Stow*, 239. *Newcourt*, I. 388. *Strype*, I. 508. *Malcolm*, II. 320.

Wilson (Dr. Harry Bristow) History of the Parish of St. Laurence Pountney; including an Account of Corpus Christi (or Pountney) College in the said Parish. 4to. *Lond.* 1831

Leadenhall Chapel: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 526. *Strype*, I. 415, 420.

Four Plates and 8 pages of Description. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 134—137.

Two Plates and Account. *Smith's Ant. Top.* 12.

St. Leonard (Eastcheap) united with St. Bennet, Gracechurch Street: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 390. *Strype*, I. 496. *Malcolm*, I. 320.

St. Leonard (Foster Lane) united with Christ Church, Newgate Street: Accounts of. *Stow*, 844. *Newcourt*, I. 392. *Strype*, I. 604. *Malcolm*, III. 347.

St. Magnus (London Bridge) Accounts of. *Stow*, 28. *Newcourt*, I. 396. *Hatton*, 321. *Strype*, I. 494. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 19. *Malcolm*, IV. 31. *Clarke*, pl. 66.

St. Margaret (New Fish Street, where now the Monument stands) united with St. Magnus: Accounts of. *Stow*, 230. *Newcourt*, I. 405. *Malcolm*, IV. 30.

St. Margaret (Lothbury) Accounts of. *Stow*, 292, 845. *Newcourt*, I. 300. *Hatton*, 323. *Strype*, I. 573. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 50. *Malcolm*, IV. 108. *Clarke*, pl. 67.

St. Margaret Moses (Friday Street) united with St. Mildred, Bread Street: Accounts of. *Stow*, 395. *Newcourt*, I. 402. *Strype*, I. 691. *Malcolm*, IV. 524.

St. Margaret Pattens (Rood Lane) Accounts of. *Stow*, 228. *Newcourt*, I. 407. *Hatton*, 325. *Strype*, I. 490. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 55. *Malcolm*, IV. 98. *Clarke*, pl. 68.

St. Martin's-le-Grand: Kempe (Alfred John) Historical Notices of the Collegiate Church, or Royal Free Chapel and Sanctuary of St. Martin-le-Grand, in London. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825

Gardiner (J. B.) Architectural Remains at St. Martin's-le-Grand. *Arch.* XIX. 253.

Accounts of. *Stow*, 327. *Newcourt*, I. 424. *Strype*, I. 606. *Malcolm*, III. 349. *Wilkinson*, 2 Plates and 2 pages of Description.

St. Martin Ludgate: Accounts of. *Stow*, 372. *Newcourt*, I. 413. *Hatton*, 353. *Strype*, I. 665. *Malcolm*, IV. 355. *Clarke*, pl. 72.

St. Martin Orgar (united with St. Clement, Eastcheap) Accounts of. *Stow*, 238. *Newcourt*, I. 416. *Strype*, I. 507. *Malcolm*, III. 431.

St. Martin Outwich (Threadneedle Street) Wilkinson (Robert) Antique Remains at. 4to. *Lond.* 1797

Another copy of the same. 4to. *Lond.* 1797

Accounts of. *Stow*, 187. *Newcourt*, I. 418. *Hatton*, 355. *Strype*, I. 444. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 36. *Malcolm*, IV. 407. *Clarke*, pl. 73.

St. Martin Pomeroy (Ironmonger Lane) united with St. Olave, Jewry: Accounts of. *Stow*, 282. *Newcourt*, I. 410. *Strype*, I. 557. *Malcolm*, IV. 561.

St. Martin Vintry (united with St. Michael Royal) Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 414. *Strype*, I. 532, 533. *Malcolm*, IV. 513.

St. Mary Abchurch: Accounts of. *Stow*, 275, 846. *Newcourt*, I. 430. *Hatton*, 359. *Strype*, I. 504. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 36. *Malcolm*, II. 320. *Clarke*, pl. 74.

St. Mary Aldermanbury: Accounts of. *Stow*, 302. *Newcourt*, I. 432. *Hatton*, 362. *Strype*, I. 583. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 49. *Malcolm*, II. 116. *Clarke*, pl. 76.

St. Mary Aldermary (Budge Row) Accounts of. *Stow*, 267. *Newcourt*, I. 434. *Hatton*, 364. *Strype*, I. 539. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 55. *Malcolm*, II. 320. *Clarke*, pl. 75.

St. Mary at Hill (near Billingsgate) Accounts of. *Stow*, 227. *Newcourt*, I. 449. *Hatton*, 373. *Strype*, I. 489. *Malcolm*, IV. 415. *Clarke*, pl. 77.

St. Mary Axe (annexed to St. Andrew Undershaft) Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 266. *Malcolm*, I. 62. *Strype*, I. 406.

St. Mary Bethlem (Priory in St. Botolph Bishopsgate parish, afterwards Bethlem Hospital) Accounts of. *Stow*, 173. *Newcourt*, I. 464. *Strype*, I. 17, 425. *Malcolm*, I. 352.

St. Mary Bothaw (united with St. Swithin, London Stone) Accounts of. *Stow*, 246. *Newcourt*, I. 438. *Strype*, I. 516. *Malcolm*, IV. 619.

St. Mary Cole-Church (Old Jewry) united with St. Mildred's, Poultry: Accounts of. *Stow*, 275. *Newcourt*, I. 448. *Strype*, I. 552. *Malcolm*, IV. 533.

St. Mary Graces, or New Abbey (East of East Smithfield, afterwards the Victualling Office for the Navy) Accounts of. *Stow*, 117. *Newcourt*, I. 465. *Strype*, I. 357, 358.

St. Mary-le-Bow (Cheapside) Gwilt (George) Account of the Church of St. Mary-le-Bow, with Six Plates relating to it. *Vet. Mon.* V. 61—66.

Accounts of. *Stow*, 848. *Newcourt*, I. 436. *Hatton*, 368. *Strype*, I. 541. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 16. *Malcolm*, II. 153. *Clarke*, pl. 80. View and Account of. *Malton*, 72.

St. Mary Magdalen (Milk Street) annexed to St. Lawrence Jewry, Accounts of. *Stow*, 306, 854. *Newcourt*, I. 470. *Strype*, I. 386. *Malcolm*, IV. 16. *Clarke*, pl. 82. Copy of an original Instrument concerning the Churchyard of St. Mary Magdalen, in Milk Street. *Arch.* XIII. 199.

St. Mary Magdalen College. *See* Guildhall Chapel, p. 264.

St. Mary Magdalen (Old Fish Street) Accounts of. *Stow*, 409. *Newcourt*, I. 472. *Hatton*, 390. *Strype*, I. 707. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 40. *Malcolm*, IV. 464. *Clarke*, *pl.* 82.

St. Mary Mounthaw (Old Fish Street) annexed to St. Mary Somerset: Accounts of. *Stow*, 261. *Newcourt*, I. 452. *Strype*, I. 695. *Malcolm*, IV. 427.

St. Mary Somerset (Thames Street) Accounts of. *Stow*, 400. *Newcourt*, I. 454. *Hatton*, 403. *Strype*, I. 696. *Malcolm*, IV. 427. *Clarke*, pl. 85.

St. Mary Staining (Aldersgate Ward) united with St. Michael, Wood Street: Accounts of. *Stow*, 321, 851. *Newcourt*, I. 457. *Strype*, I. 602. *Malcolm*, IV. 524.

St. Mary Woolchurch (where the Mansion House now stands) united with St. Mary Woolnoth: Accounts of. *Stow*, 244. *Newcourt*, I. 459. *Strype*, I. 513. *Malcolm*, IV. 429.

St. Mary Woolnoth (Lombard Street) Accounts of. *Stow*, 223. *Newcourt*, I. 461. *Hatton*, 410. *Strype*, I. 482. *Malcolm*, IV. 429. *Clarke*, pl. 87.

St. Matthew (Friday Street) Accounts of. *Stow*, 350. *Newcourt*, I. 474. *Hatton*, 413. *Strype*, I. 635. *Malcolm*, IV. 486. *Clarke*, pl. 89.

Mercers' Chapel. *See* St. Thomas of Acon, p. 270.

St. Michael Aldgate: Remains of a Crypt, View and Description of. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 133.

St. Michael Bassishaw: Accounts of. *Stow*, 298. *Newcourt*, I. 477. *Hatton*, 416. *Strype*, I. 580. *Malcolm*, IV. 494. *Clarke*, pl. 90.

St. Michael Cornhill: Accounts of. *Stow*, 213. *Newcourt*, I. 479. *Hatton*, 419. *Strype*, I. 468. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 56. *Malcolm*, IV. 501. *Clarke*, pl. 91. *Wilkinson*, 1 Plate and 8 Pages of Description.

St. Michael Crooked Lane: Accounts of. *Stow*, 236. *Newcourt*, I. 483. *Hatton*, 423. *Strype*, I. 505. *Malcolm*, IV. 506. *Clarke*, pl. 92.

[Taken down to make approaches to London Bridge. The parish was united to St. Magnus.]

St. Michael, Queenhithe: Accounts of. *Stow*, 400. *Newcourt*, I. 487. *Hatton*, 425. *Strype*, I. 696. *Malcolm*, IV. 512. *Clarke*, pl. 94.

St. Michael le Quern (Cheapside) annexed to St. Vedast, Foster Lane: Accounts of. *Stow*, 387. *Newcourt*, I. 488. *Strype*, I. 680. *Malcolm*, IV. 626.

St. Michael Royal, or Paternoster (College Hill): Accounts of. *Stow*, 256. *Newcourt*, I. 490. *Hatton*, 427. *Strype*, I. 528. *Malcolm*, IV. 513. *Clarke*, pl. 93.

St. Michael Wood Street: Accounts of. *Stow*, 859. *Newcourt*, I. 495. *Hatton*, 430. *Strype*, I. 590. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 44. *Malcolm*, IV. 524. *Clarke*, pl. 95.

St. Mildred, Bread Street: Accounts of. *Stow*, 392. *Newcourt*, I. 498. *Hatton*, 433. *Strype*, I. 688. *Malcolm*, IV. 529. *Clarke*, pl. 96.

St. Mildred, Poultry: Accounts of. *Stow*, 273. *Newcourt*, I. 500. *Hatton*, 437. *Strype*, I. 549. *Malcolm*, IV. 533. *Clarke*, pl. 97.

Minories. *See* Trinity.

St. Nicholas Acon (St. Nicholas Lane, Lombard Street) annexed to St. Edmund, Lombard Street) Accounts of. *Stow*, 223. *Newcourt*, I. 504. *Strype*, I. 481. *Malcolm*, IV. 467.

St. Nicholas Cole Abbey (Old Fish Street) Accounts of. *Stow*, 395. *Newcourt*, I. 506. *Hatton*, 440. *Strype*, I. 693. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 41. *Malcolm*, IV. 545. *Clarke*, pl. 98.

St. Nicholas Olave's (Bread Street Hill) annexed to St. Nicholas, Cole Abbey: Accounts of. *Stow*, 863. *Newcourt*, I. 508. *Strype*, I. 695. *Malcolm*, IV. 545.

St. Nicholas Shambles (united with Christ Church, Newgate Street) Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 627.

St. Olave, Hart Street: Accounts of. *Stow*, 134. *Newcourt*, I. 510. *Hatton*, 442. *Strype*, I. 378. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 35. *Malcolm*, IV. 551. *Clarke*, pl. 99. Registers of. *Collect.* vol. II.

St. Olave Jewry (Coleman Street Ward) Accounts of. *Stow*, 290. *Newcourt*, I. 512. *Hatton*, 447. *Strype*, I. 571. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 50. *Malcolm*, IV. 559. *Clarke*, pl. 100.

St. Olave (Silver Street) united with St. Alban's, Wood Street: Accounts of. *Stow*, 324. *Newcourt*, I. 516. *Hatton*, 97. *Strype*, I. 604. *Malcolm*, II. 308.

St. Pancras, Soper Lane (Queen Street) annexed to St. Mary-le-Bow: Accounts of. *Stow*, 866. *Newcourt*, I. 517. *Strype*, I. 545. *Malcolm*, II. 166.

St. Peter ad Vincula (in the Tower) Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 529. *Hatton*, 491. *Strype*, I. 73. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 48. *Malcolm*, IV. 630. *Clarke*, pl. 107.

St. Peter, Cheap (Cheapside, corner of Wood Street) annexed to St. Matthew, Friday Street: Accounts of. *Stow*, 337. *Newcourt*, I. 520. *Strype*, I. 624. *Malcolm*, IV. 486.

St. Peter Cornhill: Accounts of. *Stow*, 210. *Newcourt*, I. 522. *Hatton*, 485. *Strype*, I. 463. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 42. *Malcolm*, IV. 571. *Clarke*, pl. 105. *Wilkinson*, 4 Plates and 26 pages of Description.

St. Peter-le-Poor: Accounts of. *Stow*, 184. *Newcourt*, I. 528. *Hatton*, 487. *Strype*, I. 440. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 35. *Malcolm*, IV. 567. *Clarke*, pl. 106. View and Account of. *Malton*, 80.

St. Peter, Paul's Wharf: (annexed to St. Bennet, Paul's Wharf) Accounts of. *Stow*, 400. *Newcourt*, I. 527. *Strype*, I. 697. *Malcolm*, II. 5.

Rolls: Domus Conversorum, or the Rolls: Accounts of. *Stow*, 435. *Newcourt*, I. 337. *Strype*, II. 68, 69. *Hatton*, 535. *Malcolm*, II. 277.

Salters' Hall Meeting: Two Plates. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 126, 127.

St. Sepulchre, (without Newgate) Accounts of. *Stow*, 423. *Newcourt*, I. 530. *Hatton*, 545. *Strype*, I. 719. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 52. *Malcolm*, IV. 578. *Clarke*, pl. 112.

St. Stephen, Coleman Street: Accounts of *Stow*, 296. *Newcourt*, I. 535. *Hatton*, 551. *Strype*, I. 574. *Malcolm*, IV. 600. *Clarke*, pl. 113.

St. Stephen Walbrook: Accounts of. *Stow*, 244. *Newcourt*, I. 537. *Hatton*, 555. *Strype*, I. 514. *Malcolm*, IV. 612. *Clarke*, pl. 114, 115. View and Account of. *Malton*, 75.

St. Swithin (London Stone) Accounts of. *Stow*, 241. *Newcourt*, I. 541. *Hatton*, 558. *Strype*, I. 510. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 41. *Malcolm*, IV. 619. *Clarke*, pl. 116.

Sion College. *See* Elsing Spittle, p. 264.

Spital. *See* St. Mary Spital, p. 272.

Temple, and Order of the Knights of the Temple: Accounts of. *Stow*, 440. *Newcourt*, I. 544. *Hatton*, 562. *Strype*, I. 745. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 54. *Malcolm*, II. 293. *Clarke*, pl. 117, 118, 119.

Facts relating to, by Joseph Jekyll, Esq. *Clarke's Churches*, 8 pages. Sig. I.

Temple Church: Three Plates and Account of. *Smith's Antiq. Topog.* 4. Two Views and Account of. *Malton*, 56. Three Plates of. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. I. *See* p. 94. Ware (Samuel) Section of the Temple Church, with Remarks. *Arch.* XVIII. 336. Plans, Elevations, and Sections of the Temple Church. *Arch.* V. 19 to 25.

St. Thomas of Acon, or Aere's Hospital, now called Mercer's Chapel: Account of. *Newcourt*, I. 552. *Strype*, I. 545. *Malcolm*, IV. 538.

St. Thomas the Apostle (Knight Rider Street) annexed to St. Mary, Aldermary: Accounts of. *Stow*, 258. *Newcourt*, I. 550. *Strype*, I. 531. *Malcolm*, II. p. 328.

Trinity, the Holy, Priory (called Christchurch within Aldgate) Accounts of. *Stow*, 930, 145. *Newcourt*, I. 557. *Strype*, I. 391. *Malcolm*, III. 307. *Wilkinson*, 3 plates and 6 pages of description. *Smith's Ant. Topog.* 1 plate and Account, 18.

Trinity (Minories) for Nuns of St. Clare without Aldgate: Accounts of. *Stow*, 118. *Newcourt*, I. 562. *Hatton*, 573. *Strype*, I. 359. *Malcolm*, IV. 623. *Clarke*, pl. 122. Two Plates and Account: *Smith's Antiq. Topog.* 8.

Fly (Dr. Henry) Some Account of the Abbey of Nuns formerly situated in the Minories. *Arch.* XV. 92.

Trinity the Less (Knight Rider Street) annexed to St. Michael, Queenhithe: Accounts of. *Stow*, 397, 872. *Newcourt*, I. 555. *Strype*, I. 693. *Malcolm*, IV. 511.

St. Vedast, alias Foster (Foster Lane) Accounts of. *Stow*, 338. *Newcourt*, I. 563. *Hatton*, 575. *Strype*, I. 625. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 42. *Malcolm*, IV. 636. *Clarke*, pl. 123.

White Friars Monastery (near Fleet Street) Account of. *Stow*, 437. *Newcourt*, I. 568. *Strype*, I. 741.

[A List of the Churches burnt at the great fire of London, 1666, and not rebuilt, was contributed to the Gentleman's Magazine for Jan. 1824, by Henry Carrington Bowles, Esq. F.S.A. mentioning their locality, and how the ground is now occupied.]

HOSPITALS.

St. Bartholomew's Hospital: The Order of the Hospitalls of King Henry VIII. and King Edward VI. *viz.* St Bartholomew's, Christ's, Bridewell, St. Thomas's. Black Letter. 12mo. 1557

Account of. *See* Tracts, vol. XXXV. p. 111. 1800

Orders and Ordinances for. 4to. *See* Tracts, vol. XLIX. p. 114. *Lond.* 1652

Account of. *Newcourt*, I. 296. *Strype*, I. 206, 712. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 91.

Bethlem Hospital:

1st. In the old Priory of St. Mary, Bethlem, in St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate. Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 464. *Strype*, I. 196, 216, 578.

2nd. Rebuilt in 1675 in Moor Fields. Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 465. *Present State of London*, 91, 92. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 88.

View and Accounts of. *Malton*, 80. *Malcolm*, I. 353.

Two Views. *Smith's Ant. Topog.* 32.

Account of. 4to. *See* Tracts, vol. LXXIV. p. 117. *Lond.* 1783

3rd. Rebuilt in St. George's Fields, Southwark. *See* Surrey.

Bridewell Hospital: Waddington (William) Considerations on the original and proper objects for. *See* Tracts, vol. VIII. p. 107. *Lond.* 1798

Bowen (Thomas) History of Bridewell Hospital. 4to. *Lond.* 1798

Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 317. *Hatton*, 175. *Strype*, I. 68, 138, 197, 215, 216, 738. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 89. *Malcolm*, II. 554. *Wilkinson*, 2 Plates and Description, pl. 148, 149.

Bridewell Hospital, *continued.*

Fine Print of Bridewell Hospital, Edward VI. and Citizens of London. *See* p. 123.

Christ's Hospital: Wilson (John Iliffe) Brief History of. 12mo. *Lond.* 1820

Wilson (J. I.) Another Edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821

Trollope (William) History of the Royal Foundation of Christ's Hospital, with an Account of the Plan of Education, the internal Economy of the Institution, and Memoirs of eminent Blues; preceded by a Narrative of the Rise, Progress, and Suppression of the Convent of the Grey Friars in London. 4to. *Lond.* 1834

Kempe (A. J.) Observations on the Roman Column found in. *Arch.* XXVII. 410.

Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 321. *Strype*, I. 196—206. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 95. *Malcolm*, III. 350.

View and Account of, in *Storer and Greig's Select Views*, vol. I. *See* Grey Friars Monastery, p. 264.

St. Mary Spital (beyond Bishopsgate) Accounts of. *Stow*, 175. *Newcourt*, I. 466. *Strype*, I. 427.

COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.

Ackerman (R.) History of the Colleges and Public Schools of London. 4to. 1816

Buck (Sir George) Third Universitie of England: or, The Foundation of all the Colledges, Schools, and Houses of Learning and Liberal Arts, within and about the Citie of London. fol. In *Stowe's Chronicle; see* p. 85.

Charter House: Sutton's Hospital, with the Will of Thomas Sutton. *See* Tracts, vol. XLIX. p. 114. 1646

Herne (Samuel) *Domus Carthusiana;* or, An Account of the Foundation of the Charter House, with the Life and Death of Thomas Sutton, the Founder thereof, and his last Will and Testament. 8vo. *Lond.* 1677

Bearcroft (Philip) Account of Thomas Sutton, and of his Foundation of the Charter House. 8vo. *Lond.* 1737

Smythe (Robert) Historical Account of the Charter House, compiled from the Works of Herne and Bearcroft, Harleian, Cottonian, and private MSS. 4to. *Lond.* 1808

Burials at. *Collect.* vols. I. and IV. Arms at. *Ib.* vol. II.

Accounts of. *Newcourt*, 578. *Hatton*, 189. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 86. *Malcolm*, I. 380.

Two Views and Account of, in *Storer and Greig's Select Views*, vol. I.

Charter House, *continued.*

Account of. *Brayley's Londiniana*, II. 198—223.

College of Arms: Noble (Mark) History of the College of Arms, and the Lives of all the Kings, Heralds, and Pursuivants, from the Reigns of Richard III. Founder of the College, until the present Time. 4to. *See* History, p. 72. *Lond.* 1804

Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 152. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 97. *Malcolm*, II. 473.

College of Physicians (Warwick Lane) View and Account of. *Storer and Greig's Select Views*, vol. I. Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 143, 683. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 83. *Malcolm*, III. 385.

Doctors' Commons: Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 70. *Malcolm*, II. 472.

Gresham College: Ward (John) Lives of the Professors of Gresham College. fol. *Lond.* 1740

Account of Gresham College. 4to. Printed for J. Morphew. 1707

Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 129. *Malcolm*, III. 569. *Londiniana*, I. 194.

Grammar Schools: Ordinance made by Henry VI. relative to Grammar Schools, 1446. *Excerpta Historica*, p. 427. *See* p. 58.

Merchant Taylors' School. Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 189. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 96. *Malcolm*, II. 327.

St. Paul's School. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 96. View and Account, in *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 143. Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 183. *Malcolm*, III. 184.

ALMSHOUSES AND CHARITIES.

Highmore (Anthony) *Pietas Londinensis;* or, the History of the various Charities in and near London. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810

London Workhouse: Plate and Description of. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 146.

Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 223.

Merchant Taylors' Almshouses (in Threadneedle Street, 1599) Plate and Description of. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 145.

Orphans: Orders for, and their Portions. 4to. *See* Tracts, vol. XLIX. p. 114. *Lond.* 1652

Poor: Report of the Institution for the Poor in New Street, Blackfriars. *See* Tracts, vol. XLV. p. 113. 1800

TOWER OF LONDON.

Bayley (John) History and Antiquities of the Tower of London, with Memoirs of Royal and distinguished Persons. 4to. L. P. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1821—25

Britton (J.) and W. Brayley: Memoirs of the Tower. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830

A volume of Tracts, containing:

1. An Historical Description of the Tower of London.	12mo.	1767
2. An Historical Description of Westminster Abbey.	12mo.	1767
3. Contents of the British Museum.	12mo.	1762
4. Inventory of Cox's Museum.	12mo.	1774
5. New Oxford Guide.		(no date)

Milles (Dean) On some Antiquities found in the Tower, A.D. 1777. *Arch.* V. 291.

Bray (William) Copy of a Survey of the Armoury. *Arch.* IX. 97.

Nayler (Sir George) and J. Brand: Inscriptions in the Tower. *Arch.* XII. 193. XIII. 65.

Carvings by Anne Bullen, and Coffin-plate of Lord Kilmarnock. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 159, 160.

Regulations, temp. Richard II. for the Government of the Tower. *Arch.* XVIII. 275.

Charge of Prisoners in the Tower, temp. Henry VII. *Arch.* XVIII. 294.

Inventory of the Plate in the Lower Jewel Office, A.D. 1649. *Arch.* XV. 271.

Markland (J. H.) Account of a Chimney Piece found in the Tower. *Arch.* XXIII. 405.

Fourteen Plates, Plans, Views, Elevations, and Sections of the Tower. *Vet. Mon.* IV. 39—52. Plan of the Liberties of the Tower. *Vet. Mon.* I. 63. Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 69—85. *Malcolm*, IV. 624. Five Plates of. In *Woolnoth's Castles. See* p. 120. Two Views and account of. *Malton*, 86. Interior of Cell of Round Tower. Two Views and Account of. *Smith's Antient Topog.* 22. General View and Account of the Tower. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 70. Particulars of. *Brayley's Londiniana*, I. 89—120, 273; II. 272; III. 26—31; IV. 11.

HALLS.

Apothecaries' Hall: Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 683. *Malcolm*, II. 379.

Armourers' Hall: Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 575. *Malcolm*, IV. 611.

Bakers' Hall: Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 381. *Malcolm*, III. 449.

Barber-Surgeons' Hall: Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 599, 626. *Malcolm*, II. 314.

Blackwell Hall: Plate and Description of. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 128. Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 579. *Londiniana*, I. 114.

Brewers' Hall: Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 589, 598. *Malcolm*, II. 141.

Bricklayers' Hall: Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 390. *Malcolm*, III. 321.

Clothworkers' Hall: Accounts of. *Strype*, vol. I. 380. *Brayley's Londiniana*, II. 89—99.

Coachmakers' Hall: Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 622. *Malcolm*, IV. 529.

Cold Harbour: Accounts of. *Malcolm*, I. 45. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 125.

Coopers' Hall: Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 580. *Malcolm*, IV. 497.

Cordwainers' (or Shoemakers') Hall: Accounts of. *Strype*, vol. I. 537. *Londiniana*, III. 65.

Crosby Hall: Five Plates of, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. IV. *See* p. 94. Nine Plates and three pages of Description, with the Account of St. Helen's. *Wilkinson.* Plate and Account of. *Storer and Greig's Views round London*, vol. I. Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 434. *Malcolm*, III. 564.

Curriers' Hall: Account of. *Strype*, I. 589. *Malcolm*, I. 40.

Drapers' Hall: Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 444. *Malcolm*, IV. 569. *Londiniana*, IV. 281.

Fishmongers' Hall: Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 498. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 99. *Malcolm*, IV. 509. *Londiniana*, II. 121.

Founders' Hall: Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 577. *Malcolm*, IV. 120.

Gerrard's Hall: One Plate and Description. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 130. Account of. *Strype*, I. 690.

Girdlers' Hall: Account of. *Strype*, I. 582. *Malcolm*, IV. 496.

Goldsmiths' Hall: Hardwicke (P.) Roman Altar found in 1830 at Foster Lane. *Arch.* XXIV. 350.

Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 604. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 99. *Malcolm*, II. 410. *Londiniana*, I. 276.

Grocers' Hall: Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 567. *Malcolm*, IV. 544. *Londiniana*, IV. 134.

Guildhall: Copies of Orders for Monies issued by the Committee of the Guildhall Subscription in the Rebellion of 1745. 4to. MS.

London's Gratitude; or, An Account of such Pieces of Sculpture and Painting as have been placed in Guildhall at the expense of the City of London, with Plates. *See* Tracts, vol. XXXI. p. 110. 1783

Brief Memoirs of the Judges whose Portraits are in Guildhall, with Engravings of the Monuments of the Earl of Chatham and William Beckford. 8vo. L. P. *Lond.* 1791

Nichols (John Bowyer, F.S.A.) Brief Account of Guildhall. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819

Dissertation on the Giants in, by F. Douce, Esq. in *Smith's Ant. Topog.* 78.

View and Account. *Malton*, 73. Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 558. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 81. *Malcolm*, III. 534. *Londiniana*. I. 89-115.

Haberdashers' Hall: Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 590. *Malcolm*, IV. 528. *Braylcy's Londiniana*, IV. 149.

Ironmongers' Hall. Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 558. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 98. *Malcolm*, II. 32. *Londiniana*, IV. 160.

Leadenhall: Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 415, 420. *Malcolm*, IV. 574.

Leathersellers' Hall: Views and Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 436. *Smith's London Views*. *Malcolm*, III. 563.

Masons' Hall: Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 581. *Malcolm*, IV. 497.

Mercers' Hall: Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 555. *Malcolm*, IV. 537. *Londiniana*, I. 231.

Merchant Taylors' Hall: Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 458. *Malcolm*, IV. 413.

Oldbourne Hall (Shoe Lane) Two Plates and Description. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 107, 108.

Parish Clerks' Hall: Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 527. *Malcolm*, II. 318.

Pewterers' Hall: Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 420. *Malcolm*, III. 440.

Physicians, College of: Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 143, 683. *Malcolm*, 374. *Londiniana*, IV. 177.

Plasterers' Hall: Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 598. *Malcolm*, II. 149.

Sadlers' Hall: Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 625. *Malcolm*, IV. 640.

Salters' Hall: Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 518. *Malcolm*, IV. 623. *Londiniana*, II. 288.

Skinners' Hall: Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 518. *Malcolm*, II. 357.

South Sea House: Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 446. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 98. *Malcolm*, IV. 413.

Stationers' Hall: Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 683. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 99. *Malcolm*, IV. 376.

Trinity House (Tower Hill) Account of. *Malcolm*, IV. 557. View and Account of. *Malton*, 90.

Vintners' Hall: Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 527. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 99. *Malcolm*, IV. 517. *Londiniana*, II. 130.

Watermen's Hall: View and Description of. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 125. Account of. *Strype*, I. 524.

Weavers' Hall: Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 582. *Malcolm*, IV. 498.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, &c.

Bank of England: Charter of. *See* Tracts, vol. VIII. p. 107. *Lond.* 1788

Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 552, 557. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 80. *Malcolm*, II. 444.

Bank of England, *continued.*

View of by T. Malton. *See* p. 125. Three Views and Account of. *Malton*, 76.

Billingsgate: Account of. *Brayley's Londiniana*, II. 189.

City Gates (Eight) Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 15. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 67.

Conduits: Account of. *Londiniana*, II. 189.

Custom House in 1663, and View of Ruins in 1814, two Plates and Description. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 117. Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 389. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 73. *Malcolm*, II. 415. *Malton*, 85. *Londiniana*, IV. 310.

East India House (as in 1800) View and Account of. *Malton*, 81.

Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 419. *Malcolm*, I. 73.

Excise Office: Accounts of. *Malcolm*, III. 572. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 96.

Mansion House: Two Views and Account of. *Malton*, 74. Larger View, by T. Malton. *See* p. 125. Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 484. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 82. *Malcolm*, IV. 442.

May Pole (Cornhill) Account of. *Londiniana*, III. 242.

Monument: View and Account of. *Malton*, 81.

Two Plates of, and 12 pages of Description. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 161, 162. Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 500. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 78. *Malcolm*, IV. 97. *Londiniana*, I. 190.

[On the removal of the Inscriptions on the Monument in 1831, see the Gentleman's Magazine, CI. i. 492; ii. 309.]

Navy Office: Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 406, 414. *Malcolm*, IV. 557. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 76.

Post Office: Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 484. *Malcolm*, IV. 434. *Londiniana*, IV. 302.

Royal Exchange: View and Account of. *Storer and Greig's Select Views*, vol. II. Two Plates and four pages of Description. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 111, 112.

Three Views and Account of (as in 1800). *Malton*, 78. Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 461. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 79. *Malcolm*, II. 436. *Londiniana*, III. 72—96.

Stock Exchange: Account of. *Malcolm*, II. 435.

Surgeons' Theatre (Old Bailey). *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 97.

Temple Bar: View and Account of. *Malton*, 53. Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 751. *Malcolm*, III. 462. *Londiniana*, II. 171—6. View and Account of. *Storer and Greig's Select Views*, vol. I.

CORPORATION OF LONDON: TRIUMPHS, CHARTERS, CUSTOMS, &c.

Devise of the Pageant before Sir Wolstan Dixie, Lord Mayor, Oct. 29, 1585. By George Peele. In *Stow's London*, by Strype, II. 227. And in *Nichols's Leicestershire*. IV. 496.

Brief Discourse of the laudable Customes of London. 4to. *See* Tracts, vol. XLIX. p. 114. *Lond.* 1652

Ogilby (John) Relation of His Majesties Entertainment through London. fol. *Lond.* 1661

Bound with, Speech without doors, upon a Vote of 9th May 1769. *Lond.* 1769

London's Resurrection to Joy and Triumph, Sir George Waterman Lord Mayor of London, by Thomas Jordan. 4to. *See* Tracts, vol. XLVIII. p. 113. *Lond.* 1671

The Order of my Lord Mayor, the Aldermen, and Sheriffs for their Meetings throughout the year. 12mo. Printed by Andrew Clark, Printer to the City. 1673

Triumph for the Entertainment of Sir James Edwards, Lord Mayor of London. By Thomas Jordan. 4to. 20 pages. *See* Tracts, vol. XLVII. p. 113. 1678

Triumphs of London, performed 29 October, 1683, for the Entertainment of Sir Henry Tulse, Lord Mayor of London. 1683

[Two Copies. *See* History, pp. 45, 87.]

Bohun (William) *Privilegia Londini;* or, Rights and Privileges of London. 8vo. 3rd edit. *Lond.* 1723

Bohun (W.) Another Copy of the same Edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1723

Charters of London, by J. E. Printed for J. Hodges. 12mo. *Lond.* (no date).

Charters of the City of London. By J. E. 12mo. Printed for D. Farmer. *Lond.* 1738

Letter to Common Council; and Second Letter to the same. *See* History, p. 75. 1764

Domestic Union; or, London as it should be; on the Municipality; on London Bridge; on a New Iron Bridge, and New Street. 4to. *See* Tracts, vol. LXXVII. p. 118. *Lond.* 1800

Conduit Mead: Account of Comptrollers of City of London, in 1743, with respect to Conduit Mead. *See* History, p. 75.

Bartholomew Fair: Historical Account of. 12mo. *See* Tracts, vol. LVII. p. 115.

Account of Bartholomew Fair. *Brayley's Londiniana*, II. 291.

Journal of the Proceedings of my Shrievalty, 1740-41. By Richard Hoare. [The original Manuscript.] Small 4to. 178 pages.

[Abridged in Brayley's Londiniana, II. 19—32.]

Hoare (Richard) Journal of the Shrievalty of Richard Hoare, Esq. in the years 1740-41; edited by Sir R. C. Hoare from the original MS. 4to. *See* History, p. 64. *Bath*, 1815

[Only 20 copies printed.]

The Method and Rule of Proceedings upon all Elections, Polls, and Scrutinies at Common Halls and Wardmotes within the City of London. 4to. A Manuscript. By Richard Hoare, Esq. Small 4to. 177 pages, and 32 pages of Appendix.

The City Remembrancer. 8vo. 2 vol. Printed for W. Nicol. *Lond.* 1769

City Addresses on His Majesty's Accession to the Crown, and on various other occasions. Among London Tracts. *See* History, p. 45.

Powers, Jurisdictions, Rights, Privileges, and Functions of the Mayor, Commonalty, and Citizens of London. A Manuscript. 84 pages foolscap fol.

Account of the Visit of H. R. H. the Prince Regent, with the Emperor of all the Russias, and the King of Prussia, to the Corporation of the City of London in June 1814. Privately printed, 59 pages. To which is added, An Account of the Expenses of the said Entertainment. 29 pages. 1814

[Abridged in Brayley's Londiniana, I. 105.]

Nichols (John Gough) 1. Account of Sixty Royal Processions and Entertainments in the City of London; 2. A Bibliographical List of Lord Mayor's Pageants. 8vo. L. P. *Lond.* 1831

*** Many City Pageants are reprinted in Nichols's Progresses of Queen Elizabeth and King James, as noticed in this Work.

INNS OF COURT IN LONDON AND WESTMINSTER.

Account of the Inns of Court. *Brayley's Londiniana*, I. 138-147.

Bernard's Inn: Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 728, 756. *Malcolm*, II. 253.

Clement's Inn: Accounts of. *Strype*, II. 112, 576. *Malcolm*, II. 300.

Clifford's Inn: Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 737. *Malcolm*, II. 299.

Dugdale (Sir W.) *Origines Juridiciales;* or, Historical Memorials of the English Laws, Courts of Justice, Forms of Trials, Punishments, Inns of Court and Chancery, with a List of Lord Chancellors and other Law Officers. fol. 3rd edit. *Dugdale's Works. See* History, p. 56. *Lond.* 1680

Furnival's Inn: Four Plates and Description of. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 113 to 116. Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 724. *Malcolm*, II. 277.

Gray's Inn: Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 730. *Malcolm*, II. 237.

Herbert (William) Antiquities of the Inns of Court and Chancery. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1804

History of the Four Inns of Court, and Inns of Chancery, and Antiquities. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1790

Ireland (Samuel) Views of the Inns of Court. 8vo. *Ireland's Works. See* p. 100. *Lond.* 1800

Lincoln's Inn: Lane (Thomas) Student's Guide; being an Account of the Society of Lincoln's Inn. 12mo. *Lond.* 1803

Accounts of. *Strype*, II. 70. *Malcolm*, II. 254. *Londiniana*, II. 287.

Lyon's Inn: Accounts of. *Strype*, II. 576. *Malcolm*, II. 301.

New Inn: Accounts of. *Strype*, II. 576. *Malcolm*, II. 301.

Rolls' Office: Accounts of. *Strype*, II. 68. *Malcolm*, II. 277.

Scrope Inn (Holborn) Account of. *Londiniana*, III. 58.

Sergeant's Inn (Fleet Street) Accounts of. *Malcolm*, II. 189. *Brayley's*, *Londiniana*, III. 53.

Sergeant's Inn (Chancery Lane) Accounts of. *Malcom*, II. 190. *Londiniana*, III. 57.

Staple Inn: Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 729. *Malcolm*. II. 252.

Temple: Barrington (Daines) On the origin of the Arms belonging to the Societies of the Inner and Middle Temple. *Arch.* IX. 127.

Accounts of the Two Societies. *Strype*, I. 724. *Malcolm*, II. 280. *Londiniana*, III. 272-291; IV. 216.

Middle Temple Hall: Two large Views by J. P. Malcolm, F. S. A. *See* p. 125. Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 274. *Malcolm*, II. 297.

Thavies Inn: Accounts of. *Malcolm*, II. 276, 303. *Londiniana*, II. 187.

STREETS AND OLD HOUSES.

Ashmole's House (Ship Yard) Plate and Description. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 11.

Bangor House (Shoe Lane) Accounts of. *Malcolm*, II. 228. *Londiniana*, II. 185-7.

Belle Sauvage Inn: Entry on the Clause Roll, relating to. *Arch.* XVIII. 294.

Bucklersbury: Account of. *Londiniana*, III. 4.

Cheapside Cross: Four Plates and Twenty-eight pages of Description. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 119 to 122.

Ely House (Holborn) Accounts of. *Malcolm*, II. 230-237. *Londiniana*, I. 223-231.

Four Views (by Dagaty) of Toll Gate at Piccadilly, Obelisk St. George's Fields, Tottenham Court Road, and Tyburn Turnpike. *See* p. 124.

Hounsditch and Long Lane: Accounts of. *Londiniana*, I. 39.

London House (Aldersgate Street) Ground Plan. *Wilkinson's Londina*, p. 102. Account of. *Strype*, I. 602.

Prince Rupert's House (Barbican) Account of. *Londiniana*, IV. 201.

Thanet or Shaftesbury House (Aldersgate Street) Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 601. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 93.

Paternoster Row Conduit: Deed respecting. *Collect.* vol. III.

Red Cross Street: Account of. *Londiniana*, I. 274.

Wards and Precincts: Account of. *See* History, p. 74.

Whittington Palace and College: Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 528. *Malcolm*, IV. 558.

Procession of Edward VI. through London: Print. *See* p. 123.

Short Remarks and Suggestions on Improvements [in the Metropolis.] 8vo. *Lond.* 1826

[48 pages. Not published.]

Sir Paul Pindar's House: Two Plates and Description. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 99 and 100. One Plate. *Smith's Antient Topog. Londiniana*, II. 134.

Views of Houses in *Smith's Antient Topog. viz.* 2 in Sweedon's Passage; 2 in Hart Street, Crutched Friars; 1 Chancery Lane, Fleet Street; 1 Sir Paul Pindar's House; 1 Leadenhall Street; 1 Duke Street, Smithfield; 1 Hosier Lane; 1 London Wall; 1 Little Moorfields; 1 Hanover Court, Grub Street; 1 Long Lane; 1 Winchester Street.

West Cheap, in 1585; Cornhill in 1599; Bishopsgate Street in 1599; Plan of Fire in Bishopsgate Street, &c. 1765. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 5, 6, 7, 8.

THE RIVER THAMES, AND PORT OF LONDON.

Griffiths (Roger) Essay to prove that the Jurisdiction and Conservancy of the River Thames is committed to the Lord Mayor and City of London, both in point of Right and Usage, by Prescriptions, Charters, Acts of Parliament, and Decrees. 8vo. *Lond.* 1746

Binnell (Robert) Description of the River Thames, with the City's Jurisdiction, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1758

Boydell (J. and J.) History of the River Thames, with Plates, by J. Farrington, R. A. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1796

[This work was written by W. Coombe. Upcott.]

The Thames: or, Graphic Illustrations from Drawings, by Samuel Owen, Esq. Etched by W. B. Cooke. 4to. L. P. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1811

Reports of the House of Commons on the Port of London. fol. *Lond.* 1796

Eden (Sir Fred. Morton) *Porto Bello;* or, A Plan for the Improvement of the Port and City of London. *See* Tracts, vol. VIII. p. 107. *Lond.* 1798

Frost Fair, 1683-4: View of. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 8.

The Folly, a Floating House of Entertainment: Account of. *Londiniana*, III. 295.

BRIDGES.

London Bridge: Hawksmoor (Nicholas) Historical Account of London Bridge, with a Proposition for a New Stone Bridge at Westminster. 4to. *Lond.* 1736

Thomson (Richard) Chronicles of London Bridge. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827

Two Plans of the Starlings, and a Design for an alteration thereof, a large Drawing by Charles Labelye; dedicated to Sir Richard Hoare, Lord Mayor. 1746

Knight (William) Accounts of London Bridge. *Arch.* XXIII. 107; XXV. 600.

Two Plates of the Chapel of. *Vertue's Works.* *See* p. 123.

View of, by S. Scott. *See* p. 125. View of Arch of Old Bridge. *Smith's Ant. Topog.* 24. Two Plates. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 62. View and Account of. *Malton*, 83. Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 57, 499. *Malcolm*, II. 385. *Londiniana*, II. 236-72.

Blackfriars Bridge: City Latin, or Critical Remarks on the Latin Inscription on laying the first Stone at Blaekfriars Bridge, by Busby Birch [*i. e.* Bonnell Thornton]. 8vo. *See* Tracts, vol. VIII. p. 107. 1760

View and Aecount of. *Malton*, 58.

Account of. *Malcolm*, II. 385.

LONDON THEATRES.

Dorset Gardens: View and Description. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 176, 177.

Aecount of. *Malcolm*, I. 379.

Fortune Playhouse (Golden Lane) and Red Bull Playhouse (Clerkenwell) Views and Description. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 172, 173. Account of. *Malcolm*, III. 304.

Goodman's Fields: Two Views and Descriptions of. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 190, 191.

Royalty (Wellclose Square) View and Deseription of. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 192.

Sadler's Wells: View and Description of. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 195. Aceount of. *Malcolm*, III. 231. View and Account of, in *Storer and Greig's Select Views*, vol. I.

POLICE AND PRISONS.

Colquhoun (Peter) Treatise on the Commerce and Police of the River Thames. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800

Colquhoun (P.) Treatise on the Police of the Metropolis. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800

Fleet Prison: Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 733. *Malcolm*, I. 368.

Burn (John Southerden) History of Fleet Marriages, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1833

Gaol of London: Charter of 1180. *Collect.* III. 285.

Giltspur Street Compter: Account of. *Malcolm*, IV. 587.

Ludgate Prison: View of. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 147. Account of. *Strype*, II. 695. *Londiniana*, II. 176.

Newgate: An Accurate Description of Newgate. By B. L. of Twickenham. 2nd edit. 8vo. 1729

View and Account of. *Malton*, 95. Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 19, 683. *Malcolm*, IV. 582. *Brayley's Londiniana*, IV. 152—160.

Old Bailey: Accounts of. *Malcolm*, IV. 587. *Londiniana*, II. 223.

Poultry Compter: Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 567. *Malcolm*, IV. 537. Inside View and Account of. *Smith's Ant. Topog.* 39.

Wood Street Compter: Accounts of. *Strype*, I. 567. *Malcolm*, IV. 529.

FIRE OF LONDON.

Londini quod Reliquum; or, London's Remains; in Latin and English. 4to. 2 Poems. 1. *Londini quod Reliquum*, Latin, dedicated to Dr. William Langham; with an English Poetical Translation to Mrs. Mary Langham, 18 leaves; and 2. *Actio in Londini Incendarios.* A Latin Poem, dedicated to Sir Justinian Isham, Bart. 16 Pages. *See* Tracts, vol. XLIX. p. 114. *Lond.* 1667

An Account of the several informations relating to the dreadful burning of the City of London. 4to. *See* Tracts, vol. XLIX. p. 114. *Lond.* 1667

The Popish Plot of burning, discovered in a perfect Account of the late Fire in Fetter lane, 10th April 1679. *See* Tracts on Popish Plot, p. 78.

Large Map of London in 1570. 8 sheets.

Large Map after the Fire in 1666.

[Both these Maps are in Vertue's Works. *See* p. 123.]

Plan for Rebuilding London after the Great Fire. *Vet. Mon.* II. 1, 2.

Great Fire, 1666: View, Plate, and Description of. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 3.

Accounts of Great Fire. *Malcolm*, IV. 35—96. *Londiniana*, I. 148—190.

SOCIETIES AND MISCELLANEOUS.

Cock Lane Ghost. 12mo. *See* Tracts, vol. LVII. p. 115.

Cox's Museum: Descriptive Inventory of Cox's Museum. 8vo. *See* p. 274. *Lond.* 1773

Frauds: Stranger's Guide to Frauds of London. 12mo. *See* Tracts, vol. LVII. p. 115.

Glover (Richard) London; or, the Progress of Commerce, a Poem. 8vo. *See* History, p. 87. *Lond.* 1789

Irish Student's Letters from London to Dublin. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1809

Lamps: The Case of Edmund Heming, who first set the New Lights in the City of London. 4to. *See* Tracts, vol. XLVIII. p. 113. *Lond.* 1689

Law Society: Origin and Objects of the Incorporated Law Society, with its Charter, Dec. 22. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831

London Post Office Directory, 1807.

Marine Society: Bye Laws, &c. 12mo. *Lond.* 1772

Account of. *Malcolm*, III. 474.

National Society: Nineteenth Annual Report of the Society for Promoting the Education of the Poor. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830

New Buildings: "A Brief Discoverie of the great Purpresture of newe Buyldinges nere to the Cittie," temp. James I. *Arch.* XXIII. 120.

P—— (H.) The Art of Living in London. *See* Tracts, vol. XLVIII. p. 113. 1642

Riots in 1780: Tracts relating to. *See* History, p. 75, 76.

Royal Society: Sprat (Bishop Thomas) History of the Royal Society of London, for the improving of Natural Knowledge. 4to. 1734

Account of. *Londiniana*. II. 43. *See* Westminster.

Royal Humane Society: Origin and Account of. *Londiniana*, II. 301.

Smithfield: View of Pie Poudre Court and Description. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 109.

Walworth (W.) Two Wills of William de Walworth. *Excerpta Historica*, 134, 419, 421. *See* History, p. 58.

WESTMINSTER.

CAMDEN'S Description of Westminster, 1586. In *Britannia*. *See* p. 95.

Bishop Gibson's Translation of Camden, and Additions. *See* p. 95.

R. Gough's Translation of Camden, and Additions (including Leland's Description) 1789. *See* p. 95.

COX (Rev. Thomas) Survey of Westminster, 1738. In *Magna Britannia*, vol. III. *See* p. 102.

NIGHTINGALE (Rev. Joseph) Delineations of Westminster, in *Beauties of England*, vol. X. *See* p. 98. 1815

HOWEL (James) Perlustration of the City of Westminster. *See* LONDON, p. 254.

HAWORTH (Samuel) Description of the Duke's Bagnio and New Spa [near West end of Long Acre]. 12mo. *Lond.* 1683

A CRITICAL Review of the Public Buildings in Westminster. 8vo. *See* LONDON, p. 254. *Lond.* 1734

MALTON (Thomas) Tour through Westminster. fol. *See* LONDON, p. 255.

SMITH (John Thomas) Antiquities of Westminster; the Old Palace, and St. Stephen's Chapel. &c. With Sixty-two Additional Plates. 4to. Bound together. *Lond.* 1807—9

[The Literary Part of this Work was chiefly written by John Sidney Hawkins, Esq. F.S.A.]

HAWKINS (John Sidney) Reply to Mr. John Thomas Smith's Vindication, prefixed to his Supplemental Plates to Antiquities of Westminster. *See* TRACTS, vol. LV. p. 115. *Lond.* 1808

VIEW of City of Westminster from Lambeth, in *Storer and Greig's Select Views*, vol. I.

FOX'S ELECTION (1784) Tract relating to. *See* HISTORY, p. 76.

SAUNDERS (George) On the situation and extent of Westminster at various periods. *Arch.* XXVI. 225.

CHURCHES, &c.

WESTMINSTER ABBEY: Reges, Reginæ, Nobiles, &c. sepulti in Ecclesiâ, etc. ad 1600. 4to. *Lond.* 1600

[The Author of this First Account of the Abbey was the celebrated William Camden. GOUGH.—There is another Edition, with additions, in 1606.]

Keepe (Henry) *Monumenta Westmonasteriensia;* or, Historical Account of St. Peter's Church, Westminster. 8vo. *Lond.* 1682

WESTMINSTER ABBEY, *continued.*

Crull (J.) Antiquities of St. Peter's, or the Abbey Church of Westminster. 2nd edit. *Lond.* 1713

Third Edition of the same, by J. Crull and H. S. Printed for E. Bell, &c. *Lond.* 1722

Statutes of the Order of the Bath. 4to. *Lond.* 1725

Pine (John) The Procession and Ceremonies observed at the Installation of the Knights of the Bath, June 17, 1725, with the Arms, &c. L. fol. *Lond.* 1730

[Bound with Pine's Tapestry Hangings of House of Lords. See p. 290.]

Widmore (Richard) Enquiry into the Time of the first Foundation, and History of Westminster Abbey. 4to. *Lond.* 1743—51

Dart (John) Antiquities of the Abbey Church of St. Peter's, Westminster. fol. 2 vol. L. P. *Lond.*

Ackermann (R.) History of the Abbey of Westminster. 4to. 2 vol. 1812

Neale (John Preston) History and Antiquities of the Abbey Church of St. Peter, Westminster; including Notices and Biographical Memoirs of the Abbots and Deans of that Foundation, by E. W. Brayley. 4to. 2 vol. L. P. *Lond.* 1818

Cottingham (Lewis Nockalls) Plans, Elevations, Sections, Details, and Views, with Mouldings, full size, of the Chapel of K. Henry VII. at Westminster. Atlas fol. *Lond.* 1823

Harding (G. P.) and Thomas Moule. Antiquities in Westminster Abbey. 4to. *Lond.* 1825

Vertue (George) on the Monument of Edward the Confessor. *Arch.* I. 32.

Stukeley (Dr. William) On the Sanctuary at Westminster Abbey. *Arch.* I. 39.

Ayloffe (Sir Joseph) Account of the Body of Edward I. as it appeared on opening his Tomb in 1774. *Arch.* III. 376.

Ware (Samuel) Section of Westminster Abbey, with Remarks. *Arch.* XVIII. 336.

Kempe (A. J.) On the Painted Glass in the Jerusalem Chamber, illustrative of Drawings by John Barak Swaine. *Arch.* XXVI. 432.

Tomb of Edward the Confessor. *Vet. Mon.* I. 12.

Seven Plates of Monuments in Westminster Abbey, with an Account by Sir Joseph Ayloffe. *Vet. Mon.* II. 29—35.

Five Plates, representing the Death and Funeral of Abbot Islip. *Vet. Mon.* IV. 16—20.

[These are from a commemoration Obituary Roll.]

Jerusalem Chamber and Deanery: Account of. *Brayley's Londiniana*, II. 126.

Portrait of Richard II. in the Jerusalem Chamber. *Vet. Mon.* I. 4.

WESTMINSTER ABBEY, *continued.*

Queen Philippa's Monument. *Skelton's Pictas Oxoniensis.*

Queen Elizabeth's Monument. *Skelton's Pictas Oxoniensis.*

Six Views and Accounts of Westminster Abbey. *Malton*, II.

Plate of the Abbey Screen. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. I. *See* p. 94.

Nineteen Plates of Henry the Seventh's Chapel. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. II. *See* p. 94.

View and Account of Henry the Seventh's Chapel. *Malton*, 17.

Account of the Paintings on the south side, over the Monument of King Sebert, by John Sidney Hawkins, with a Plate. *Schnebbelie's Antiquaries' Museum.* *See* p. 105.

Historical Description of Westminster Abbey. *See* p. 274.

Ten Views and Account of. *Storer and Greig's Select Views*, vol. II.

Funeral Hearses at. *Collect.* vol. III. 380.

Epitaphs in. *Topog.* II. 108.

Register of Marriages in. *Collect.* vol. VII. Of Baptisms, *Ibid.* Of Burials. *Ibid.*

Accounts of. *Newcourt*, 709. *Hatton*, 493. *Strype's Stow*, II. 614. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 1. *Malcolm*, I. 87. *Clarke*, pl. 108, 109. Views of. *Malcolm's Manners and Customs*, II. 477. View of Altar-piece. *Ib.* 477.

Particulars of Westminster Abbey and of the Monuments. *Brayley's Londiniana*, I. *68—80, 85—89, 119, 203, 216—223; II. 17, 62, 91—100, 101—121: III. 34, 263; IV. 96, 105, 121, 142, 169, 174, 183—202, 217—228, 264, 302, 314.

ST. ANNE'S (Soho) Accounts of. *Newcourt*, 572. *Hatton*, 130. *Strype's Stow*, II. 659. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 20. *Malcolm*, II. 337. *Clarke*, pl. 17.

CHAPEL ROYAL. *See* KING'S CHAPEL, p. 288.

ST. CLEMENT DANES: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, 589. *Hatton*, 203. *Strype's Stow*, II. 108. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 22. *Malcolm*, III. 391. *Clarke*, pl. 34.

ST. GEORGE'S (Bloomsbury) Accounts of. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 9. *Malcolm*, II. 480. *Clarke*, pl. 43.

View and Account of. *Malton*, 96.

ST. GEORGE'S (Hanover Square) View of, by T. Malton. *See* p. 125.

Accounts of. *Strype's Stow*, II. 667. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 10. *Malcolm*, IV. 231. *Clarke*, pl. 46.

ST. GEORGE THE MARTYR (Queen Square) Accounts of. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 6. *Malcolm*, II. 305. *Clarke*, pl. 47.

ST. GILES IN THE FIELDS: Two Views of, by Donowell. *See* p. 124.

Accounts of. *Newcourt*, 612. *Hatton*, 257. *Strype*, II. 76. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 12. *Malcolm*, III. 485. *Clarke*, pl. 50.

ST. GILES'S HOSPITAL IN THE FIELDS: Account of. *Newcourt*, 611.

GRAY'S INN CHAPEL: Accounts of. *Hatton*, 271. *Strype*, I. 730.

ST. JAMES'S: Brief References to the Transfiguration by Raffaelle from which it is proposed to execute the Altar-Window in St. James's Church. by W. C. 8vo. 16 pages. *Lond.* 1819

Accounts of. *Newcourt*, 658. *Hatton*, 298. *Strype's Stow*, II. 656. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 20. *Malcolm*, IV. 222. *Clarke*, pl. 55. View and Description of. *Wilkinson*. *Brayley's Londiniana*, II. 283.

Font in St. James's Church. *Vet. Mon.* I. 4.

ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST (Westminster) Accounts of. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 25. *Malcolm*, IV. 168. *Clarke*, pl. 56.

KING'S CHAPEL, temp. K. John, Utensils for, *Excerpta Historica*, 394, 398. Payments for purchasing of lands for, 129. For Singing, 129, 393. To the Gentlemen of, to drink with a buck, *ib.* 133. *See* HISTORY, p. 58.

Accounts of. *Hatton*, 301. *Malcolm*, IV. 262.

LINCOLN'S INN: View of the Chapel. *Vertue's Works*, *See* p. 124.

Accounts of. *Strype*, II. 71. *Malcolm*, II. 270.

ST. MARGARET'S CHURCH: The Ornaments of Churches considered, with a View to the late Decoration of St. Margaret's, Westminster; with the History of that Church. Published by Dr. C. Wilson. 4to. *Oxford*, 1761

View of the East Window. *Vet. Mon.* II. 26.

Accounts of. *Newcourt*, 721. *Hatton*, 327. *Strype's Stow*, II. 640. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 1. *Malcolm*, IV. 121. *Clarke*, pl. 69. View of Altar-piece, Pulpit, &c. *Malcolm's Manners and Customs*, II. 477.

Extracts from the Churchwardens' Accompts of St. Margaret's. *Malcolm*, IV. 130—167.

ST. MARTIN'S IN THE FIELDS: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, 689. *Hatton*, 340. *Strype's Stow*, II. 645. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 7. *Malcolm*, IV. 191. *Clarke*, pl. 70, 71.

Three Views and Account of. *Malton*, 33.

Three large Plates of the Old Church. *Vertue's Works*. *See* p. 123.

Epitaphs. *Topog.* III. 106.

ST. MARY LE STRAND: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, 698. *Strype's Stow*, II. 101, 671. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 8. *Malcolm*, IV. 281. *Clarke*, pl. 81. *Londiniana*, III. 257. View and Account of. *Malton*, 52.

ST. MARY AND ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST'S, or Savoy Chapel: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, 696. *Hatton*, 399. *Strype*, II. 103, 671. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 83. *Malcolm*, III. 429.

ST. PAUL'S (Covent Garden) Accounts of. *Newcourt*, 706. *Hatton*, 478. *Strype's Stow*, II. 667. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 6. *Malcolm*, IV. 213. *Clarke*, pl. 103.

ST. PAUL'S (COVENT GARDEN) *continued.*

View and Account of. *Malton*, 45. View by T. Miller. *See* p. 127.

Account of the Church and Precincts of St. Paul's. *Londiniana*, IV. 205—216.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHAPEL: Topham (John) Account of St. Stephen's Chapel, published by the Society of Antiquaries. L. fol. *Lond.* 1795

[Bound in a large volume, labelled "English Cathedrals." See p. 123.]

Topham (J.) Account of the Collegiate Chapel of St. Stephen (Reprinted, with a Dedication and Preface, by T. C. Banks, at the time of the Fire at the Parliament Houses, from the folio Account by the Society of Antiquaries). 8vo. L. P. *Lond.* 1834

Accounts of. *Newcourt*, 745. *Strype's Stow*, II. 632. *Malcolm*, IV. 182. Plates of, with Account by J. Sydney Hawkins, in Smith's Westminster. *See* p. 285. Plate of Painting on the Wall of. In *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. *See* p. 94.

TOTHILL FIELDS CHAPEL (or Broadway Chapel) Account of. *Newcourt*, 722. *Strype's Stow*, II. 643.

TRINITY CHAPEL (Conduit Street) View and Account of. *Malcolm*, IV. 334.

PALACES, &c.

ROYAL PALACES: Guide to. 8vo. *Windsor*, 1796

BUCKINGHAM HOUSE: Pyne (W. H.) Accounts of. *Pyne's Royal Palaces. See* p. 104. *Strype*, II. 116. *Malcolm*, IV. 263. View and Account of. *Malton*, 109. View of Queen's Palace, by James Miller. *See* p. 127.

CARLTON HOUSE: Pyne (W. H.) Account of. 4to. *Pyne's Royal Palaces. See* p. 104. View and Account of. *Malton*, 111. Accounts of. *Strype*, III. 116. *Malcolm*, IV. 267.

ST. JAMES'S PALACE: Accounts of. *Strype*, II. 670. *Newcourt*, 662. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 58. *Malcolm*, IV. 237. *Brayley's Londiniana*, II. 361—309; IV. 255. Account of. *Pyne's Royal Palaces. See* p. 104. One Plate and Description of. *Wilkinson.*

WESTMINSTER PALACE: Brayley (E. W.) and J. Britton: History of the Ancient Palace of Westminster. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1836

Accounts of Westminster Palace. *Strype*, II. 626. *Malcolm*, IV. 173. Plan of, with an Account, by William Capon. *Vet. Mon.* V. 47. Interior of Powder Plot Cellar, and Description. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 123.

WESTMINSTER PALACE, *continued.*

House of Lords, Interior. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 74. Account of. *Malcolm*, IV. 189.

House of Commons, Interior. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 75.

WESTMINSTER HALL: Pine (John) The Tapestry Hangings of the House of Lords, representing the several Engagements between the English and Spanish Fleets in 1588; to which are added ten Charts of the Sea Coasts of England, and a general one of England, Scotland, &c. also an Historical Account of each day's Action. Atlas fol. *Lond.* 1739

[Bound with Pine's Installation of Knights of the Bath. See p. 286.]

Court of Wards and Liveries in Westminster Hall. [View as sitting.] *Vet. Mon.* I. 47.

Inscription on old Chesnut Pillars in, temp. Queen Elizabeth. *Arch.* XXI. 547.

Smirke (Sydney) Remarks on the Ancient History of. *Arch.* XXVI. 406, 415; XXVII. 135.

Trial of Warren Hastings: View of, by E. Dayes. *See* p. 127.

New Palace Yard (as in 1800) View and Account of. *Malton*, 5.

Accounts of. *Strype's Stow*, II. 626. *Malcolm*, IV. 175. *Brayley's Londiniana*, I. 209—212.

Views and Account of. *Storer and Greig's Select Views*, vol. I. *See* p. 256.

WHITEHALL PALACE: View and Account of. *Malton*, 25.

Vertue's Print of. *See* p. 124.

Cœlum Britannicum; A Masque in the Banquetting House, on Shrove Tuesday Night, 18 Feb. 1633. *See* TRACTS, vol. XLIX. p. 114.

Explication of the Dial set up in the King's Garden at London in 1669. *See* TRACTS, vol. XLVII. p. 113. *Leige*, 1673

Highmore (Anthony) A Critical Examination of the Paintings on the Ceiling of the Banquetting House in Whitehall. 4to. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXXV. p. 118. *Lond.* 1754

Plan of Whitehall Palace. *Vertue's Works.* *See* p. 124.

Plans, Elevations, &c. of Whitehall Palace. fol. *Inigo Jones's Works.* *Lond.* 1770

Smirke (Sydney) Notices of Whitehall. *Arch.* XXI. 113.

Three Plates and Description of Whitehall Palace. *Wilkinson.*

Accounts of. *Strype's Stow*, II. 669. *Malcolm*, IV. 271. *Londiniana*, II. 17*—56*.

View of Banquetting House. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 75.

Particulars of a Masque at in 1634. *Londiniana*, I. 291—296.

Views and Account of. *Malton*, 24, 25.

WHITEHALL GATE, AND KING'S STREET GATE. Views and Account of. *Vet. Mon.* I. 13, 14, 15.

HOUSES.

ARUNDEL HOUSE, in the Strand, with Portraits of Thomas Howard Earl of Arundel, and Family. L. P. *Lond.* 1792

Accounts of. *Strype*, II. 101. *Brayley's Londiniana*, II. 228.

BEDFORD HOUSE (Bloomsbury) Account of *Strype*, II. 83. One Plate and Description. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 103.

CLARENDON, OR ALBEMARLE HOUSE (Piccadilly) One Plate and Description of. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 94. *Malcolm*, IV. 330.

CLEVELAND HOUSE: Account of. *Malcolm*, IV. 318.

CRAVEN HOUSE (Drury Lane) One Plate and Description. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 105. Account of. *Londiniana*, IV. 299.

DURHAM HOUSE: Accounts of. *Malcolm*, IV. 303. *Londiniana*, II. 230.

View and Account of. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 98.

ESSEX HOUSE: Account of. *Londiniana*, II. 228.

EXETER HOUSE: Account of. *Londiniana*, II. 230.

GROSVENOR HOUSE: Young (John) Catalogue of the Pictures at Grosvenor House. 4to. *Lond.* 1820

HUNGERFORD HOUSE (afterwards Hungerford Market) Accounts of. *Strype*, II. 651. *Malcolm*, IV. 308. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 139.

MARLBOROUGH HOUSE: Account of. *Malton*, IV. 317.

MELBOURNE HOUSE (Whitehall) View and Account of. *Malton*, 26.

MONTAGUE HOUSE. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM, p. 293.

NORTHUMBERLAND HOUSE (Strand) Wood and Stone; a Satyre upon the Stone Lion over the Entrance Gate to Sion House, the Seat of the Duke of Northumberland. *See* TRACTS, vol. LVI. p. 115.

Accounts of. *Strype*, II. 651. *Malcolm*, IV. 309. *Londiniana*, II. 274.

View and Account of. *Malton*, 36.

PETERBOROUGH, or Grosvenor House (Milbank) One Plate and Description of. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 104.

RICHMOND HOUSE: Accounts of. *Malcolm*, IV. 279. *Strype*, II. 645.

SAVOY HOSPITAL: Views of. *Vet. Mon.* II. 4, II, 13.

Accounts of. *Strype's Stow*, II. 102. *Malcolm*, III. 394—428. *Londiniana*, II. 337—344.

Survey of the Manor of Savoy Hospital, temp. Rich. II. *Arch.* XXIV. 299.

Seal of Savoy Hospital. *Arch.* XIX. 146.

SOMERSET HOUSE: Marriages in Somerset House Chapel, and Burials in the Vault under the Chapel. 18 pages. 8vo.

[Privately printed by Sir T. Phillipps, and presented by him to Sir R. C. Hoare. No title. No date.]

Pegge (Samuel) A Succinct History of Somerset House, from the Commencement of its erection in 1549. *Pegge's Curialia*, part IV. *See* p. 73. *Lond.* 1806

Accounts of. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 60. *Strype*, II. 107, 670. *Malcolm*, IV. 642. *Brayley's Londiniana*, III. 130, 132, 154—7, 161, 169, 331.

Seven Views and Account of. *Malton*, 49, 50.

Plate and Description. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 95.

SPENCER HOUSE (St. James's) View and Account of. *Malton*, 108.

SUFFOLK HOUSE: One Plate and Description. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 96.

UXBRIDGE HOUSE (Saville Row) View and Account of. *Malton*, 106.

SALISBURY AND WORCESTER HOUSES (Strand) Views and Description of. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 98. Accounts of. *Londiniana*, II. 233—235.

YORK HOUSE (Strand) One Plate and Description of. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 97.

Accounts of. *Malcolm*, IV. 644. *Londiniana*, III. 103.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, SOCIETIES, &c.

ADMIRALTY AND HORSE GUARDS: View and Account of. *Sorer and Greig's Select Views*, vol. II.

Accounts of. *Strype*, II. 642, 670. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 77. *Malcolm*, IV. 311.

View and Account of. *Malton*, 29.

ANGERSTEIN GALLERY. *See* NATIONAL GALLERY, p. 294.

ANTIQUARIES, SOCIETY OF: Charter and Statutes of the Society. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXX. p. 110. *Lond.* 1790

Another Copy. 4to. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXXVII. p. 118. *Lond.* 1800

Markland (J. H.) Letter to the Earl of Aberdeen, President of the Antiquaries' Society, on a Museum of Antiquities. 8vo. 20 pages. *Lond.* 1828

Account of. *Malcolm*, IV. 297.

ARCHITECTS AND ANTIQUARIES SOCIETY: Britton, J. (Hon. Secretary) Essay by, Nov. 6, 1821. 8vo. 16 pages. *Lond.* 1821

Britton (J.) Address, Nov. 1, 1822.

BAGNIO (The Duke's) Long Acre: Account of. *Malcolm*, IV. 338.

BRITISH GALLERIES: Westmacott (C. M.) British Galleries of Painting and Sculpture in and near Westminster; viz. Carlton House, Buckingham House, National Gallery, Marquess of Stafford's, Kensington Palace, St. James's Palace, British Museum, Mr. Hope's, and Royal Academy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824

BRITISH GALLERY of Pictures of the Old Masters in Great Britain, published by H. Tresham, R. A. William Young Ottley, F.S.A. and Peltro William Tomkins, Esq. Atlas folio. *Lond.* 1818

BRITISH GALLERY of Pictures of the Italian, Flemish, Dutch, and English Schools, in possession of the King, &c. by Edward Forster. Atlas fol. *Lond.* 1807

BRITISH MUSEUM: Contents of. 8vo. *Lond.* 1762

Guide to the Beauties of. 12mo. *Lond.* [*No date.*]
[Published by G. and T. Underwood.]

Combe (Taylor) Veterum Populorum et Regum Numi qui in Museo Britannico adservantur. 4to. *Lond.* 1814

Combe (T.) Description of Ancient Marbles in the British Museum. 4to. 4 parts. *Lond.* 1812-20

Another Copy.

Combe (T.) Terra Cottas in the British Museum. 4to. 1810

Donations and Bequests to in 1828. 4to. 1830

Another Copy. 4to. 1830

Donations and Bequests in 1829. 4to.

Tyrwhitt (Thomas) On Inscriptions on two Ancient Marbles from Smyrna. *Arch.* III. 230.

Gough (R.) Observations on a Greek Inscription in London. *Arch.* XI. 48.

Contents of the British Museum. *See* LONDON, p. 274. 1762

One plate and Description of Montague House (now British Museum.) *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 101.

Accounts of the British Museum. *Strype*, II. 84. *Malcolm*, II. 532.

EGYPTIAN HALL: Bullock (William) Companion to his Museum. 12th edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812

Synopsis of the Roman Gallery at. 8vo. 20 pages. *Lond.* 1816

EXCHEQUER: Madox (Thomas) History of. *See* p. 68.

Interior View of Exchequer Court 1812, and Description. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 110.

FOUNDLING HOSPITAL: Account of. 8vo. *Lond.* 1759

Accounts of. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 194. View and Account. *Malcolm's Manners and Customs*, II. 9.

ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL: Account of. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 94.

HORSE GUARDS: Accounts of. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 72. *Malcolm*, IV. 312.

View and Account of. *Malton*, 27.

Two Views. *Malton*, 30.

HOUSE OF CORRECTION: Plan for, in 1561. *Arch.* XXI. 450.

INNS OF COURT. *See* LONDON, p. 279.

LEICESTER GALLERY: Catalogue of in 1817. 4to.

Carey (William) Descriptive Catalogue of, Sir J. Fleming Leicester's Gallery, by British Artists. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819

[Presented by the Collector.]

MEWS (King's) Charing Cross: Accounts of. *Strype*, II. 576. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 93. *Malcolm*, IV. 262.

Two Views and Account of. *Malton*, 32.

Smirke (Sydney) Account of Queen Elizabeth's Mews at Charing Cross. *Arch.* XXI. 589.

NATIONAL GALLERY: Ottley (W. Young) Descriptive Catalogue of the Pictures in. 12mo. *Lond.* 1826

Young (John) Catalogue of the Angerstein (now the National) Gallery. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808

Pictures in the Angerstein (now the National) Gallery. 4to. *Lond.* 1823

ROYAL ACADEMY: Account of. *Malcolm*, IV. 298.

ROYAL SOCIETY: Diplomata et Statuta Regalis Societatis Londini. 4to. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXXVI. p. 118. *Lond.* 1776

Account of. *Malcolm*, IV. 297. *See* LONDON, p. 284.

SHAKSPEARE GALLERY: Account of. *Malcolm*, IV. 319.

SOCIETY OF ARTS HOUSE (Adelphi) View and Accounts of. *Malcolm*, IV. 305. *Malton*, 44. *Londiniana*, IV. 170—174.

STAFFORD GALLERY: Perry (George) Catalogue of the Pictures in the Collection of the Marquis of Stafford. 4to. *Lond.* 1807

Britton (John) Catalogue of the Pictures at Stafford House. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808

Descriptive Catalogue of the Pictures in the Marquis of Stafford's Collection. *Lond.* 1809

Ottley (Wm. Young), Wm. Peltro, and Wm. Tomkins. Engravings in the Collection of the Marquis of Stafford. 4 vol. bound in 2. Atlas fol. *Lond.* 1818

TREASURY: Accounts of. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 17. *Malcolm*, IV. 312.

WELSH CHARITY SCHOOLS: Account of. *Malcolm's Manners and Customs*, II. 12.

WESTMINSTER BRIDGE: An Act for Building a Bridge on the Thames, in the City of Westminster to the opposite Shore in Surrey, anno 9 Geo. II. 8vo.

Langley (Batty) Survey of Westminster Bridge. 8vo. *Lond.* 1748

Labelye (Charles) Description of Westminster Bridge. 8vo. *Lond.* 1751

Accounts of. *Strype*, II. 641. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 64. *Malcolm*, II. 404. View, *etc. Malcolm's Manners and Customs*, II. 478. Two Views of. *Malton*, 4. View of, by S. Scott. *See* p. 125.

WESTMINSTER SCHOOL: Accounts of. *Strype*, II. 582. *Malcolm*, I. 211. List of Scholars of St. Peter's College, Westminster, as they were elected to Christ Church, Oxford, and Trinity College, Cambridge; collected by Joseph Welch. 4to. *Lond.* 1788

STREETS, &c.

ADELPHI: Account of. *Maitland's London*, vol. II. *continuation.* Account of. *Malcolm*, IV. 304.

BERKELEY SQUARE: Account of. *Malcolm*, IV. 330.

BLOOMSBURY SQUARE: View of, by E. Dayes. *See* p. 127.

CAVENDISH SQUARE: Account of. *Strype*, II. 668.

View and Account of. *Malton*, 101.

CHARING CROSS: The last Will and Testament of Charing Cross, very useful for the Wits of the Times. *See* TRACTS, p. 45. 1646

Malton (T.) View of. *See* p. 125.

Accounts and View of. *Malton*, 30. *Malcolm*, IV. 309.

Plate and Description. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 123.

COVENT GARDEN (as in 1800) Two Views and Accounts of. *Malton*, 45. *Malcolm*, IV. 348.

DEAN'S YARD: View and Account of. *Malton*, 10.

DRURY LANE: Account of. *Brayley's Londiniana*, IV. 292—301.

FITZROY SQUARE: View and Account of. *Malton*, 99.

GROSVENOR SQUARE: View by E. Dayes. *See* p. 127.

Accounts of. *Strype*, II. 601. *Malcolm*, IV. 331. View and Account of. *Malton*, 103.

HANOVER SQUARE: View by E. Dayes. *See* p. 127.

Accounts of. *Strype*, II. 667. *Malcolm*, IV. 336. View and Account of. *Malton*, 102.

HYDE PARK: Account of. *Malcolm*, IV. 271.

HYDE PARK CORNER: View and Account of. *Malton*, 107.

ST. JAMES'S STREET: View and Account of. *Malton*, 108.

ST. MARGARET STREET, WESTMINSTER, (with Ordnance Office as in 1800) View and Account of. *Malton*, 8.

NEW PALACE YARD: View and Account of. *Malton*, 8.

View of, by T. Malton. *See* p. 125.

OLD PALACE YARD (with Henry Seventh's Chapel) View and Account of. *Malton*, 10.

View of, by T. Malton. *See* p. 125.

PORTLAND PLACE: View and Account of. *Malton*, 99.

PRIVY GARDENS: Account of. *Malcolm*, IV. 276.

View and Account of. *Malton*, 26.

QUEEN SQUARE: View of, by E. Dayes. *See* p. 127.

SCOTLAND YARD, QUEEN'S TREASURY, AND PART OF OLD WHITEHALL: View and Description of. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 124.

Accounts of Scotland Yard. *Strype*, II. 578. *Malcolm*, IV. 278. *Brayley's Londiniana*, II. 277—280.

SEVEN DIALS: Account of. *Londiniana*, IV. 317.

STRAND: View of (before 1810). *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 11

Account of May Pole in. *Londiniana*, III. 246, 256.

WHITCOMB STREET (Ruins discovered in 1821) View and Description of. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 138.

YORK BUILDINGS AND WATER GATE: View and Account of. *Malton*, 39. Account of. *Londiniana*, III. 102—105.

THEATRES.

ADELPHI. Four Views and Account of. *Malton*, 40.

ADELPHI, or SANS PAREIL: View and Description of. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 197.

COVENT GARDEN: The Covent Garden Journal, containing a complete History of the Destruction of the late, and the rise of the present Theatre Royal, and of the Contest between the Proprietors and the Public. [The O. P. Riots.] 816 pages. 2 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810

Three Views and Description of. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 182 to 184.

DRURY LANE: Account of the Fire that consumed the Theatre in Feb. 1809. 12mo. *Lond.* 1809

Account of the Fire at, in 1809. 12mo. [Imperfect.] *See* TRACTS, vol. LVII. p. 115. *Lond.*

Four Views and Descriptions of. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 178 to 181.

HAYMARKET: Three Views and Descriptions of. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 185 to 187.

KING'S (or Italian Opera House) Two Views and Description. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 188, 189.

LYCEUM (in the Strand) View and Description of. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 203.

OLYMPIC: Views and Description of. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 194.

PANTHEON (Oxford Street) Views and Description of. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 196.

PORTUGAL STREET THEATRE: View and Description of. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 175.

REGENCY (Tottenham Street) View and Description of. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 199.

THEATRE (in Gibbon's Tennis Court, Lincoln's Inn Fields) View and Description of. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 193.

MIDDLESEX.—County Parishes.

*** There is an account of every Parish in Middlesex, by Richard Newcourt, in the First Volume of his valuable "Repertory," written about the year 1700. Every Parish in Middlesex has also had the good fortune to be described by the late Rev. Daniel Lysons, in his "Environs of London," vols. II. and III. or in his "Middlesex Parishes," vol. V. References to both Newcourt and Lysons will be found under each Parish.

Norden (John) *Speculum Britanniæ:* an Historical and Chorographical Description of Middlesex and Hertfordshire. Sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1593

Another Edition of the same. 4to. *Lond.* 1723

A Description of the County of Middlesex (A Guide to London and Middlesex.) Printed for R. Snagge. 8vo. *Lond.* 1775

Bawdwen (Rev. William) Domesday for Middlesex, Herts, Bucks, Oxford, and Gloucester. 4to. *See* History, p. 55. *Doncaster*, 1814

Lysons: (Daniel) Environs of London, being an Historical Account of the Towns, &c. within Twelve Miles. 4 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1792

Historical Account of those Parishes not described in the Environs. 4to. *Lond.* 1800

Supplement to the Environs of London. 4to. *Lond.* 1811

Illustrations to Lysons's Environs of London. (No title, and labelled Lysons's London. Large 4to. Published by Simco, Richardson, &c.)

Ellis (William) Twenty-nine Views to illustrate Lysons's Environs. Large 4to. *Lond.* 1814

Illustrations to Lysons's Environs of London, chiefly Portraits, bound in calf and lettered, "Lysons's London."

Owen (Samuel) and William Cooke, Illustrations of the Thames. 4to. 2 vol. 1811

Ireland (Samuel) Views on the River Thames. 8vo. 2 vol. *See Ireland's Works*, p. 100. *Lond.* 1792

Hamilton (Dr.) An Account of several Gardens near London, A. D. 1691. *Arch.* XII. 181.

Hassell (J.) Tour of the Grand Junction Canal through Middlesex, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819

Camden's Description of Middlesex, 1586, in *Britannia.* *See* p. 95.

Bishop Gibson's Translation of Camden, and Additions. *See* p. 95.

Camden, *continued.*

R. Gough's Translation of Camden, and Additions (including Leland's Description,) 1789. *See* p. 95.

Cox (Rev. Thomas) Survey of Middlesex, 1738, in *Magna Britannia*, vol. III. *See* p. 102.

Brewer (J. Norris) Delineations of Middlesex (the County Parishes), in *Beauties of England*, vol. X. *See* p. 98. 1816

Description of Middlesex, in *Cooke's British Traveller*, vol. XVI. *See* p. 97.

Civil War Tracts. *See* History, p. 30 to 45.

Dugdale (Sir W.) List of Monasteries, &c. in Middlesex, with references to the Account of them in the First Edition of Dugdale's Monasticon.

S. Ægidius, D. 2. 381, 400.
Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem, D. 2. 505.
S. John of Jerusalem, D. 3. 108.
Clerkenwell, D. 1. 428. S. 1. 525.
Haliwell, D. 1. 531.
Holwell, S. 1. 525.
Hounslow, S. 2. 263.
Kilburn, D. 1. 361. S. 1. 526.
Sion, D. 2. 860. S. 2. 233.
Stratford, or Bromley, S. 1. 525.
Stratford at Bow, S. 1. 525.

Middleton (John) Agricultural Report in Middlesex. 1st edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798

Acton: Account of. *Newcourt*, 569. *Lysons's Env.* II. 1. *Suppl. to Lysons*, VI. 99. View and Account of the Church, in *Eccles. Topog. See* p. 97.

View of Church, by M. Hollogan. *See* p. 125.

Ashford: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 735. *Lysons's Midd. Parishes*, 1.

Barnet, Friars: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 606. *Lysons's Env.* II. 21. *Supp.* VI. 100.

Bedfont: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 575. *Lysons's Midd. Parishes*, 6. View and Account of the Church, in *Eccles. Topog. See* p. 97.

Bethnal Green: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, 742. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 34. *Lysons's Env.* II. 27. *Supp.* VI. 102, 429. *Malcolm*, II. 47. *Clarke*, pl. 88.

Blackwall: Accounts of. *Strype's Stow*, II. 761. *Lysons's Env.* III. 469.

Bow. *See* Stratford.

Brentford: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 626. *Lysons's Env.* II. 39. *Supp.* VI. 102. View and Account of Brentford Chapel, in *Eccles. Topog. See* p. 97.

Bromley St. Leonard's: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 576. *Strype's Stow*, II. 766. *Lysons's Env.* II. 59. *Supp.* VI. 106. View and Account of Brick Gateway. *Malcolm's Manners and Customs*, II. 403.

CANONBURY. *See* ISLINGTON, p. 304.

CHELSEA:

Faulkner: (Thomas) Account of the Hospital and Military Asylum. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXXI. p. 110. 1805

Faulkner: (T.) Historical and Topographical Description of Chelsea and its Environs. 8vo. L. P. *Lond.* 1810

Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 583. *Strype's Stow*, II. 733. *Lysons's Env.* II. 70. *Supp.* VI. 107, 431. View and Account of Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

Accounts of Chelsea College. *Newcourt*, I. 586. *Lysons's Env.* II. 149.

Accounts of Chelsea Hospital. *Newcourt*, I. 588. *Lysons's Env.* II. 155. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 85. View and Account of. *Malton*, 109. View and Account, in *Storer and Greig's Select Views*, vol. II.

CHISWICK: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 588. *Lysons's Env.* II. 185. *Supp.* VI. 124, 431. View and Account of, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

CHRIST CHURCH (Spital Fields) Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 466. *Hatton*, 175. *Strype's Stow*, II. 47. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 13. *Malcolm*, III. 386. *Clarke*, pl. 32.

CLERKENWELL: Cromwell (T.) and J. and H. S. Storer, History of Clerkenwell. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828

CLERKENWELL, ST. JOHN'S: Accounts of Priory of St. John of Jerusalem. *Strype's Stow*, II. 62. *Newcourt*, 665. *Malcolm*, III. 247. *Londiniana*, I. 121. 1 Plate and Description. *Wilkinson.*

CLERKENWELL, ST. JAMES'S: Accounts of St. James's, Clerkenwell. *Newcourt*, 656. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 34. *Hatton*, 282. *Strype's Stow*, II. 68. *Malcolm*, III. 199. *Clarke*, pl. 52.

Accounts of Nunnery. *Newcourt*, 657. Accounts of James's Nunnery. *Londiniana*, I. 321. St. James's Chapel. *Ib.* II. 88, 89. Close. *Ib.* II. 287; III. 31. Pardon Church Yard. *Ib.* III. 174. Hickes's Hall. *Ib.* IV. 4—9. Angel Inn. *Ib.* IV. 270.

Clerkenwell, Pump, &c. over Well, and Plan of Vicinity. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 164.

Clerkenwell Session House: View and Account of. *Malton*, 97.

Islington Spa: Account of. *Malcolm*, III. 230.

COWLEY: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 593. *Lysons's Middl. Parishes*, 13.

CRANFORD: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 594. *Lysons's Middl. Parishes*, 19.

DRAYTON, WEST: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 596. *Lysons's Middl. Parishes*, 32. View and Account of the Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

EALING, or Yealing: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 760. *Lysons's Env.* II. 223. *Supp.* VI. 128, 432. View and Account of the Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

EDGWARE: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 598. *Lysons's Env.* II. 241. *Supp.* VI. 134. View and Account of the Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

EDMONTON: Robinson (William) History of Edmonton. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819

B. (T.) The Life and Death of the Merry Devil of Edmonton. Reprinted from the Edition of 1631. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819

Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 598. *Lysons's Env.* II. 249. *Supp.* VI. 134, 432. View and Account of, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

ENFIELD: Robinson (Wm.) History of Enfield. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1823

Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 601. *Lysons*, II. 278. *Supp.* VI. 138.

FELTHAM: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 602. *Lysons's Middl. Parishes*, 45. View and Account of the Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

FINCHLEY: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 604. *Lysons*, II. 335. *Supp.* VI. 143, 432.

FULHAM: Faulkner (Thomas) Historical and Topographical Account of Fulham, including the Hamlet of Hammersmith. 4to. L. P. *Chelsea*, 1813

Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 606. *Strype's Stow*, II. 735. *Lysons's Env.* II. 344. *Suppl.* VI. 144, 432. View and Account of the Church, in Eccles. *Topog.* *See* p. 97.

ST. GEORGE IN THE EAST: Accounts of. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 33. *Lysons's Env.* II. 424. *Supp.* VI. 158. *Malcolm*, III. 477. *Clarke*, pl. 45.

GREENFORD MAGNA: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 614. *Lysons's Env.* II. 437. *Supp.* VI. 162. View and Account of the Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

View of Dr. Glasse's House at Greenford, by H. Ellis. *See* p. 125.

GREENFORD PARVA, or PERIVALE: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 616. *Lysons's Env.* II. 444. *Supp.* VI. 162.

HACKNEY: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 617. *Strype's Stow*, II. 795. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 38. *Lysons's Env.* II. 450. *Suppl.* VI. 163, 434. View and Account of the Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

Customs and Privileges of the Manor. *See* TRACTS, vol. XVI. p. 108. *See* STEPNEY.

HADLEY: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 621. *Lysons's Env.* II. 517. *Supp.* VI. 175.

HADLEY, *continued.*

View and Account of the Church, in *Eccles Topog.* *See* p. 97. View of Church and Account. *Topog.* I. 358.

HALLIWELL PRIORY (near Shoreditch) Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 664. *Ellis's Shoreditch*, 183—314.

HAMMERSMITH: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 610. *Strype's Stow*, II. 733. *Lysons's Env.* II. 401.

Faulkner's Account of. *See* FULHAM, p. 301.

Account of Brandenburgh House. *Brayley's Londiniana*, IV. 105.

Extracts from Hammersmith Registers. *Collect.* vol. III.

HAMPSTEAD: Bliss (John) Observations on the Medical Waters of Hampstead and Kilburn. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXXIX. p. 112; vol. LXV. p. 116. 1802

Park (John James) History of Hampstead. 4to. Large Paper. *Lond.* 1814

[100 copies printed.]

Additions to the same. *Lond.* 1824

Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 625. *Lysons's Env.* II. 527. *Supp.* VI. 178. Two Views and Account of, in *Storer and Greig's Select Views*, vol. II. View and Account of the Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97. View of the Heath, by F. J. Sargent. *See* p. 126.

HAMPTON: Budworth (Capt. Joseph, afterwards Palmer,) View of the Village of Hampton from Moulsey Hurst, with the original Lancashire Collier Girl. 12mo. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXXIV. p. 111. 1797

Pyne (W. H.) Account of Hampton Court Palace. 4to. *Pyne's Royal Palaces.* *See* p. 104.

Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 622. *Lysons's Middl. Parishes*, 51. View and Account of the Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97. *See* under "Richmond" in Surrey, article "Kidd."

HAMPTON COURT: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 624. *Lysons's Middl. Parishes*, 58. Interior of the Great Hall in the Palace of, by Vardy. *See* p. 124. Two Views of Court, Palace, and Gardens, by Mannskerch. *See* p. 124. View of the Old Palace. *Vet. Mon.* II. 27.

HANWELL: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 626. *Lysons's Env.* II. 552. *Supp.* VI. 188. View of the Church, by W Ellis. *See* p. 126. View and Account of the Church of, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

HANWORTH: Barrow (J. C.) View and Account of Hanworth Church. fol. *See* p. 94.

Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 628. *Lysons's Middl. Parishes*, 92. *Topog.* IV. 50.

HAREFIELD: Genealogical Notices of the Family of Ashby of Harefield. *Collect.* V. 125.

Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 630. *Lysons's Middl. Parishes*, 103.

HARLINGTON: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 631. *Lysons's Middl. Parishes*, 125.

HARMONDSWORTH: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 633. *Lysons's Middl. Parishes*, 136. View and Account of the Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

HARROW: Notices of Harrow among Manorial Houses belonging to the See of Canterbury. *Bibl. Top. Brit.* II. 197. *See* p. 94.

Account of the School at Harrow. *Topog.* IV. 300.

Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 634. *Lysons's Env.* II. 559. *Supp.* VI. 190, 434. View and Account of Harrow Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

HAYES: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 638. *Lysons's Env.* II. 598. *Supp.* VI. 194. Notices of Hayes among the Manorial Houses of the See of Canterbury. *Bibl. Top. Brit.* II. 197. *See* p. 94.

HENDON: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 641. *Lysons's Env.* III. 1. *Supp.* VI. 195, 435. View and Account of the Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

HESTON: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 644. *Lysons's Env.* III. 22. View and Account of the Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

HIGHGATE: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 654. *Strype's Stow*, II. 807. *Lysons's Env.* III. 59. *Topog.* I. 389. View and Account of the Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

View and Account, in *Storer and Greig's Select Views*, vol. II.

View near the Park, by F. J. Sargent. *See* p. 126.

HILLINGDON: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 646. *Lysons's Midd. Parishes*, 146. View and Account of the Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

HORNSEY: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 622. *Lysons's Env.* III. 46. *Supp.* VI. 199. View and Account of the Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

Account of the Church (with a Plate), by R. Gough, in *Schnebbelie's Antiquaries' Museum.* *See* p. 105.

HOUNSLOW: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 655. *Lysons's Env.* III. 35. *Topog.* IV. 72.

HOXTON: View and Description of St. John's House. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 150.

Aske's, or Haberdashers' Almshouses: Accounts of. *Strype's Stow*, I. 236. *Ellis's Shoreditch*, 136. *Maitland's Eng. Arch.* 92.

ICKENHAM: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 663. *Lysons's Middl. Parishes* 189. View and Account of the Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

Isleworth: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 674. *Lysons's Env.* III. 79. *Supp.* VI. 201, 436. View and Account of the Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

See Syon Monastery.

Islington: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 676. *Strype's Stow*, II. 805. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 18. *Lysons's Env.* III. 123. *Supp.* VI. 206. *Hatton*, 377. View and Account of Islington Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

Nichols (John) History and Antiquities of Canonbury House at Islington. 4to. *Bibl. Top. Brit.* II. *See* p. 94. 1788

Remains of Canonbury, View and Account, in *Storer and Greig's Select Views*, vol. I.

Account of Canonbury Tower and Tavern. *Brayley's Londiniana*, III. 261, 272.

Nelson, (John) History, Topography, and Antiquities of the Parish of St. Mary, Islington. 4to. *Lond.* 1811

Plate of Old House (Queen's Head), Islington, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. II. *See* p. 94.

Arms of Islington. *Londiniana*, IV. 15—18. Tunnel, 72—73. Red Bull Inn, once the residence of Sir Walter Raleigh, IV. 246. Queen's Head, IV. 254. White Conduit House, II. 195—7.

Kensington: Bickham (George) *Deliciæ Britannicæ;* or, The Curiosities of Kensington, Hampton Court, and Windsor Castle. 2nd Edit. 12mo. Printed for E. Owen. [*No date.*]

Faulkner (Thomas) History and Antiquities of Kensington, interspersed with Biographical Anecdotes, of Royal and Distinguished Personages. 8vo. *Chelsea*, 1820

Accounts of Kensington: *Newcourt*, I. 678. *Strype's Stow*, II. 732. *Lysons's Env.* III. 170. *Supp.* VI. 214, 436. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 59. View and Account of the Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

Pyne (W. H.) Account of Kensington Palace. *Pyne's Royal Palaces.* *See* p. 104. *Lond.* 1819

Two Views of the Palace of, by Mannskirsch. *See* p. 124.

Accounts of Kensington Palace. *Strype's Stow*, II. 732. *Malcolm*, IV. 269.

Plate of Holland House, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. II. *See* p. 94.

Account of Holland House. *Londiniana*, IV. 230. Campden House, IV. 9—11.

Kentish Town: News from the Session House, Old Bayley, being a full relation of the trial of the three Shoemakers for murdering a woman near Kentish Town. *See* London Tracts, p. 45. 1676

KENTISH TOWN, *continued.*

Bennett (James) Some Account of Kentish Town. 12mo. *Kentish Town*, 1821

Accounts of Kentish Town. *Newcourt*, I. 705. *Lysons's Env.* III. 345, 360.

KILBURN: Accounts of Kilbourne Priory. *Newcourt*, I. 681. *Lysons's Env.* II. 530. *See* HAMPSTEAD.

KINGSBURY: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 682. *Lysons*, III. 231. *Supp.* VI. 222. View and Account of the Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

KINGSLAND: Account of. *Lysons's Env.* II. 450.

Ironmongers' Almshouses (Kingsland Road). Accounts of. *Strype's Stow*, I. 248. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 33.

KNIGHTSBRIDGE: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 694. *Lysons. Env.* II. 178. Two Views and Description. *Wilkinson.*

LALEHAM: Accounts of Laleham. *Newcourt*, I. 683. *Lysons's Middl. Parishes*, 196.

Bray (William) Account of Urns found at Laleham. *Arch.* XVII. 436.

LIMEHOUSE: Accounts of Limehouse. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 33. *Lysons's Env.* III. 236. *Supp.* VI. 223, 437. *Malcolm*, II. 81. *Clarke*, pl. 16. View and Account of the Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

Corner (G. R.) Account of an Ancient Sword and Spearhead, found in the Thames, near Limehouse. *Arch.* XXVI. 482.

LITTLETON, or LITLINGTON: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 688. *Lysons's Middl. Parishes*, 202.

LUKE (St.) Old Street: Accounts of. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 21. *Malcolm*, IV. 20. *Clarke*, pl. 65.

MARY-LE-BONE: Accounts of Mary-le-bone. *Newcourt*, 694. *Strype's Stow*, II. 809. *Lysons's Env.* III. 242. *Supp.* VI. 224. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 9. *Malcolm*, IV. 349.

Barrow (J. C.) View and Account of the Manor House, fol. *See* p. 94.

View of New Church. *Clarke*, pl. 79.

MIMMS, SOUTH: Accounts of South Mims. *Newcourt*, I. 727. *Lysons's Middl. Parishes*, 226. View and Account of the Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

MUSWELL HILL CHAPEL: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 653. *Lysons's Env.* III. 51.

NEWINGTON, STOKE. *See* STOKE NEWINGTON.

NORTHALL: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 701. *Lysons's Env.* 306. *Supp.* VI. 239. View and Account of the Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

NORWOOD: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 640. *Lysons*, III. 320. *Supp.* VI. 239, 437. View and Account of the Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 94.

PADDINGTON: Extracts from an ancient Manuscript concerning the Manor of Paddington. *Arch.* XV. 264.

Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 703. *Lysons's Env.* III. 328. *Supp.* VI. 241, 437. View and Account of the Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

PANCRAS: Accounts of. *Strype's Stow*, II. 808. *Newcourt*, 704. *Lysons's Env.* III. 342. *Supp.* VI. 252, 437. View and Account of the Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

View of New Church. *Clarke*, pl. 109.

Small Pox Hospital: View and Account of. *Malcolm's Manners and Customs*, II. 29.

PERIVALE. *See* GREENFORD PARVA, p. 301.

PINNER: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 638. *Lysons's Env.* II. 583. View and Account of the Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

POPLAR: Accounts of Poplar. *Newcourt*, 743. *Strype's Stow*, II. 761. *Lysons's Env.* III. 462.

RATCLIFFE HIGHWAY (Swedes' Church in Princes Square) Accounts of. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 43.

Danes' Church (in Wellclose Square) Accounts of. *Strype's Maitland, Engl. Arch.* 43. *Malcolm*, III. 479.

REGENT'S PARK: A Picturesque Guide to. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829

RISLIP: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 723. *Lysons's Middl. Parishes*, 207. View and Account of the Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

SHADWELL: Accounts of Shadwell. *Newcourt*, 708. *Hatton*, 481. *Strype's Stow*, II. 764. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 37. *Lysons's Env.* 383. *Supp.* VI. 285, 440. *Wilkinson*, 5 Plates and 8 pages of Description. *Clarke*, pl. 104. *Malcolm*, IV. 567. View and Account of the Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

SHEPERTON: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 725. *Lysons's Middl. Parishes*, 218. *Topog.* III. 297.

SHOREDITCH, ST. LEONARD: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, 685. *Hatton*, 311. *Strype*, II. 50. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 14. *Malcolm*, IV. 18. *Clarke*, pl. 64.

Ellis (Henry) History and Antiquities of the Parish of St. Leonard, Shoreditch, and Liberty of Norton Falgate, in the Suburbs of London. 4to. *London*, 1798

Lumley (Viscountess) Almshouses, near City Road. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 152. Account of. *Ellis's Shoreditch*, 148.

SOUTHGATE CHAPEL: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 600. *Lysons's Env.* II. 278.

STAINES: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 731. *Lysons's Middl. Parishes*, 239.

Narrien (John) Plan of a Roman Road from Staines (Middlesex) to Silchester (Hampshire). *Arch.* XXVII. 413.

Kempe (A. J.) Remarks on the same. *Arch.* XXVII. 414.

STANMORE, MAGNA: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 729. *Lysons's Env.* 391. *Supp.* VI. 286.

Account of the Church. *Topog.* III. 286. View and Account of the Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

STANMORE PARVA, or Whitchurch: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 731. *Lysons's Env.* 404. View and Account of Church. *Eccl. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

STANWELL: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 735. *Lysons's Middl. Parishes*, 249. View and Account of the Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

STEPNEY: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 737. *Hatton*, 218. *Lysons's Env.* 418. *Suppl.* 288, 441. *Strype's Stow*, II. 46, 755. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 27. *Clarke*, pl. 39, 40. View and Account of the Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

Two Views and Account of the Church, in *Storer and Greig's Select Views*, vol. I.

Customes of the severall Mannors of Stebbunheath and Hackney. Black letter. No title or pages. Twenty-four leaves, all headed, "Auncient Customes to be obserued."

Free Customs and Privileges of the Copyhold Tenants of the Manors of Stepney and Hackney, &c. 4to. Printed by William Jones. 2nd Edit. Eighty-eight pages. *Lond.* 1617

Customs and Privileges of the Manors of Stepney and Hackney. *See* TRACTS, vol. XVI. p. 108. *Savoy*, 1736

Plate and Account of the Residence of Dean Colet, the Founder of St. Paul's School. *Londiniana*, II. 297. *Malcolm*, III. 191.

STOKE NEWINGTON: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 700. *Strype's Stow*, II. 804. *Lysons's Env.* III. 280. *Suppl.* 287. View and Account of the Church. in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

Brown (James) Sketches of the History and Antiquities of the Parish of Stoke Newington. 4to. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. II. *See* p. 94. *Lond.* 1783

Robinson (William) History and Antiquities of the Parish of Stoke Newington. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820

STRATFORD-LE-BOW: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 742. *Strype's Stow*, II. 768. *Lysons's Env.* III. 489. View and Account of the Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

Stratford-le-Bow, *continued.*

View and Account of Stratford-le-Bow Old Bridge. *Storer and Greig's Select Views*, vol. I.

Burges (Alfred) Account of Old Bridge at Stratford-le-Bow. *Arch.* XXVII. 77.

Strawberry Hill. *See* Twickenham, p. 109.

Sunbury: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 743. *Lysons's Middl. Parishes*, 268. View and Account of the Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

Syon Monastery: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 751. *Lysons's Env.* III. 83. View and Account of Syon House, in *Storer and Greig's Select Views*, vol. II.

Aungier (George James) The History and Antiquities of Syon Monastery, the Parish of Isleworth, and the Chapelry of Hounslow. Royal 8vo. *Lond.* 1840

Milner (Dr. John) Account of the Peregrinations of the Nuns of Sion. *Arch.* XVII. 326. Seal of. *Arch.* XXI. 550. Table of Signs used During the Hours of Silence by the Nuns *Excerpta Historica*, 414. *See* History, p. 58. Rule of. *Collect.* vol. I.

Wood and Stone; or, a Dialogue between a Wooden Duke [Northumberland] and a Stone Lion, occasioned by the Neutrality which his Grace professed during a late extraordinary Combat in his Neighbourhood [Brentford]. Eight pages. *See* Tracts, vol. LVI. p. 115; and History, p. 45.

Teddington: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 755. *Lysons's Env.* 503. *Suppl.* 308. View and Account of the Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

Thokingtone (a Chapel to Harrow) Account of. *Newcourt*, I. 638.

Tottenham: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 753. *Lysons*, III. 517. *Suppl.* VI. 309, 442. View and Account of the Church. *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

Bedwell (Wilhelm) Description of the Towne of Tottenham Highcrosse. 8vo. (Printed 1631), re-printed 1718, with Butcher's History of Stamford. *See* Lincolnshire, p. 251.

Dyson (Richard Randal) History and Antiquities of Tottenham High Cross. The Second Edition, with Additions and Corrections. 12mo. *Lond.* 1792

Robinson (William) History of Tottenham. 8vo. *Tottenham*, 1818

Tottenham Court, or Toten Hall: Two Plates and Description. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 92, 93.

TWICKENHAM: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 756. *Lysons's Env.* 558. *Suppl.* VI. 312, 442. View and Account of the Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

Serle (J.) Plan of Mr. Pope's Garden, with View of the Grotto. 4to. Twenty-nine pages and three plates. *Lond.* 1745

Verses on Pope's Willow at Twickenham. *Topog.* III. 242.

Account of Pope's Villa at Twickenham. *Topog.* I. 470.

Description of the Villa of Horace Walpole at Strawberry Hill, Twickenham. 4to. *Strawberry Hill*, 1784

[Two hundred were printed of this Edition.]

See Evans's Excursion to Windsor under BERKS, p. 136.

Barrow (J. C.) View and Account of Twickenham Church. *See* p. 94.

Ironside (Edward) History and Antiquities of Twickenham, in *Miscellaneous Antiquities* in Continuation of *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* 4to. *See* p. 94. *Lond.* 1797

TWYFORD (EAST) in Wilsdon Parish: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 759. *Lysons's Env.* III. 616.

TWYFORD (WEST) Accounts of. *Newcourt*, I. 759. *Lysons's Env.* III. 605. *Suppl.* 323.

Account of the Church. *Topog.* III. 286.

UXBRIDGE: Redford (George) and Thomas H. Riches, History of the ancient Town and Borough of Uxbridge. 8vo. *Uxbridge*, 1818

Accounts of Uxbridge. *Newcourt*, I. 650. *Lysons's Middl. Parishes*, 175. View and Account of the Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p 97.

WAPPING, ST. JOHN: Accounts of. *Newcourt*, 670. *Hatton*, 302. *Strype's Stow*, II. 37. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 37. *Malcolm*, IV. 8—14. *Clarke*, pl. 57.

WHITCHURCH. *See* STANMORE PARVA, p. 307.

WHITECHAPEL (St. Mary Matfelon) Accounts of. *Newcourt*, 698. *Hatton*, 406. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 29. *Malcolm*, IV. 445—463. *Clarke*, pl. 86.

Davenant's School, Whitechapel: View and Description. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 142. *Strype's Stow*, II. 46.

Megg's Almshouses: View and Description of. *Wilkinson* pl. 144.

London Hospital, Whitechapel Road: Accounts of. *Strype's Stow*, I. 260. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 83.

Kempe (A. J.) Observations on Roman Sepulchral Urn found at Whitechapel. *Arch.* XXVII. 403.

Whitechapel, *continued.*

Bancroft's Almshouses: Accounts of. *Strype's Stow*, II. 3. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 92. View and Account of. *Malcolm's Manners and Customs*, II. 29.

Trinity Almshouses, Mile End. Accounts of. *Strype's Stow*, *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 33.

Whitton: A Particular of the House, Gardens, &c. of the Duke of Argyle. 4to. *See* Twickenham, p. 309. 1765

Wilsdon: Accounts of Wilsdon. *Newcourt*, 760. *Lysons's Env.* III. 611. *Suppl.* VI. 324. View of the Church, by M. Hollogan. *See* p. 125.

MONMOUTHSHIRE.

GALFRIDUS Monemutensis de Origine et Gestis Regum utriusque Britannici. fol. *See* HISTORY, p. 59. 1517

ROGERS (N.) Memoirs of Monmouthshire. 12mo. *Lond.* 1708

WILLIAMS (David) History of Monmouthshire; coloured Plates; by the Rev. John Gardnor. 4to. *Lond.* 1796

COXE (William) Historical Tour in Monmouthshire; illustrated with Views by Sir R. C. Hoare. 2 vols. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1801

[Only 60 copies printed on this size.]

Another copy, large paper; illustrated with the plates on satin. *Lond.* 1801

A third copy of the same, illustrated with the original Drawings by Sir R. C. Hoare. Atlas fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1808

*** In the Duke of Devonshire's Library at Chiswick, is a Copy printed in folio on vellum, with plates on Satin.

HOARE (Sir R. C.) Views in Monmouthshire, to illustrate Mr. Coxe's Tour.

[The Views bound separately.]

MANBY (G. W.) Guide through Monmouthshire, &c. 8vo. *See* under WALES. *Bristol*, 1802

WILLETT (Mark) Survey of Monmouthshire. 12mo. *Chepstow*, 1813

HEATH (Charles) Tracts on Monmouthshire, bound in 2 vols. 8vo. consisting of:

1. History of Tintern Abbey. 8vo. *Monmouth*, 1806
2. Account of Chepstow and Persfield. 8vo. *Monmouth*, 1808
3. History of Ragland Castle and its neighbourhood. 8vo. (Bound in one volume.) *Monmouth*, 1806
4. The Excursion down the Wye from Ross to Monmouth, with Accounts of Wilton and Goodrich Castles, &c. 8vo. *Monmouth*, 1808
5. History of the Town of Monmouth and its neighbourhood. 8vo. *Monmouth*, 1804
6. Descriptive Account of the Kymin Pavilion, and Beaulieu Grove, with Notices of Buckstone, and Lord Nelson's Visit to Monmouth. 8vo. *Monmouth*, 1808

(These three last form the second volume.)

MALCOLM (James Peller) Excursions in Monmouthshire, &c. *See First Impressions*, p. 102.

A GENTLEMAN'S Tour through Monmouthshire and Wales in 1774. By H. P. Wyndham, Esq. *See* under WALES. *Lond.* 1775

A PICTURE of Monmouthshire; or, an Abridgment of Mr. Coxe's Historical Tour in Monmouthshire. 12mo. *Lond.* 1802

[Bound with the preceding volume.]

HARRIS (Rev. W.) Observations on Roman Stations, Forts, and Camps in Monmouthshire. *Arch.* II. 1.

Strange (John) Account of Roman Remains in Monmouthshire. *Arch.* V. 33. VI. 6.

Pocket Vade Mecum through Monmouthshire. *See* Tracts, vol. XLIII. p. 113.

Camden's Description of Monmouthshire, 1586. In *Britannia*. *See* p. 95.

Bishop Gibson's Translation of Camden, and Additions. *See* p. 95.

R. Gough's Translation of Camden, and Additions (including Leland's Description), 1789. *See* p. 95.

Evans (Rev. J.) and J. Britton's Delineations of Monmouthshire. In *Beauties of England*, vol. XI. *See* p. 98. 1810

Description of Monmouthshire. In *Cooke's British Traveller*, vol. XVII. *See* p. 97.

Dugdale (Sir W.) List of Monasteries, &c. in Monmouthshire; with references to the Accounts of them in the First Edition of Dugdale's Monasticon.

Abergavenny, Dugdale, 1. 556. D. 2. 904.
Goldclive, or Goldcliff, D.1. 590. D. 2. 904.
Grace Dieu, D. 1. 927.
Lantony, D. 2. 58.
Llangkywan near Grosmont, D. 1. 580.
Monmouth, D. 1. 600.
Tintern, D. 1. 721. S. 2. 57.

Hassall (Charles) View of the Agriculture of Monmouthshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812

Abergavenny. *See* Ragland, p. 313.

Aberystruth: Jones (Edmond) Account of the Parish of Aberystruth. 8vo. *Trevicka*, 1779

Caldicot Castle: Plate of. In *Woolnoth's Castles*. *See* p. 120.

Chepstow: Plate of the Castle. In *Woolnoth's Castles*. *See* p. 120.

Heath's Account of. *See* p. 311; and Tracts, vol. V. p. 107.

Three Views and Account of. By E. Dayes. *See* p. 126.

Account of. *Topog.* III. 395.

Llanthony Abbey: View of. By R. Harraden. *See* p. 127.

Llanvetherine: Wright (Rev. Thomas William) Short Notices relating to the Parish of. *Arch.* XII. 99.

Monmouth: Heath (Charles) Historical and Descriptive Account of Monmouth and its neighbourhood. 8vo. [*See* p. 311.] *Monmouth*, 1804

View of. By E. Dayes. *See* p. 126.

Moyne's Court: Account of. *Topog.* IV. 125.

Pencoed: Plate of the Castle. *Woolnoth's Castles*. *See* p. 120.

Persfield: Heath's Account of. *See* Tracts, vol. V. p. 107.

RAGLAND: Heath (Charles) Account of the Castle. *See* p. 311.

Fosbroke (Rev. T. D.) Account of Ragland Castle, with Sketches of Abergavenny and Crickhowell. 12mo. *Monmouth*, 1831

Plate of the Castle. *Woolnoth's Castles.* *See* p. 120.

TINTERN: Six Prints of the Abbey, by George Cooper, in Architectural Reliques, &c. *Lond.* 1807

[Bound with Cave's Picturesque Buildings in York, and labelled "Prints."]

Heath's Account of Tintern Abbey. *See* p. 311; and TRACTS, vol. V. p. 107.

Two Views of, by E. Dayes. *See* p. 126.

Tintern Abbey, with other Poems. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXX. p. 110.

WYE: Heath (Charles) Excursions down the Wye from Ross to Monmouth. 4to. *See* p. 311; and TRACTS, vol. V. p. 107. *Monmouth*, 1799

Bloomfield (Robert) The Banks of the Wye. 12mo. *See* TRACTS, vol. LVIII. p. 115.

Sixteen Large Views of the Wye, by E. Dayes. *See* p. 125.

NORFOLK.

Blomefield (Francis) Essay towards a Topographical History of the County of Norfolk; continued by the Rev. Charles Parkin. fol. 5 vol. *Fersfield and Lynn*, 1739—75

Second Edition of the same. 4to. L. P. 11 vol. *Lond.* 1805—10

History and Antiquities of Norfolk. 8vo. 10 vol. Printed by J. Crouse (for M. Booth). *Norwich*, 1781

General History of the County of Norfolk. 2 vol. 8vo. By John Chambers, author of the History of Malvern. *Norwich*, 1829

Kett's Rebellion: Alexander Nevillus de furoribus Norfolcensium, Ketto duce. 4to. *Lond.* 1575

Alexandri Nevilli Kettus; sive, de furoribus Norfolcensium, Ketto duce. 12mo. *Lond.* 1582

Norfolk Furies and their Foyle, under Kett, their accursed Champion; with a description of the famous Cittie of Norwich, Englished by R. Woods. 4to. *Lond.* 1623

Browne (Sir Thomas) *Hydriotaphia;* Urne Buriall, in a Discourse on the Sepulchral Urnes lately found in Norfolk. 8vo. *Lond.* 1658

Norfolk Tour: Printed for R. Beatniffe. 12mo. *Norwich*, 1795

Clark (Zachary) Account of Charities to the Poor of Norfolk. 8vo. *Bury*, 1811

Cotman (John Sell) Series of Etchings illustrative of the Antiquities of Norfolk. fol. *Lond.* 1818

[Enumerated in this Catalogue.]

Cotman (J. S.) Engravings of Sepulchal Brasses in Norfolk. First edit. *Lond.* 1819

Excursions in the County of Norfolk, with Engravings, and a Map of the County. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1818—19

Gilpin (William) Picturesque Beauties of Norfolk. *Gilpin's Works*, *See* p. 98.

Roman Coins found in Norfolk. *Arch.* XX. 478.

Gurney (Hudson) On Round Church Towers in Norfolk. *Arch.* XXIII. 10.

Woodward (Samuel) On Round Church Towers in Norfolk. *Arch.* XXIII. 7.

Woodward (S.) On Roman Remains in Norfolk. *Arch.* XXIII. 358.

Poll for the County of Norfolk, March 1768. 8vo. *Norwich*, 1768

Spelman (Sir Henry) Iecnia; sive, Norfolciæ Descriptio Topographica. In *Reliquiæ Spelmannianæ*. *See* History, p. 84.

Camden's Description of Norfolk, 1586. In *Britannia*. *See* p. 95.

Bishop Gibson's Translation of Camden, and Additions. *See* p. 95.

R. Gough's Translation of Camden, and Additions (including Leland's Description), 1789. *See* p. 95.

Cox (Rev. Thomas) Survey of Norfolk, 1738. In *Magna Britannia*, vol. III. *See* p. 102.

Evans (Rev. J.) and J. Britton: Delineations of Norfolk. In *Beauties of England*, vol. XI. 1810. *See* p. 98.

Description of Norfolk. In *Cooke's British Traveller*, vol. XIII. *See* p. 97.

Civil War: Four Tracts from 1642 to 1648 relating to Norfolk. *See* History, p. 45.

Dugdale, Sir (W.) List of Monasteries, &c. in Norfolk; with references to the accounts of them in the First Edition of Dugdale's Monasticon.

Attilburgh, Dugdale, 3. Colleg. 142.
Binham, D. 1. 343. S. 1. 495.
Blackborough, D. 1. 478. S. 1. 522.
Blakeney, S. 2. Appendix, 368.
Bromhill, S. 1. 505.
Bromholme, D. 1. 632. D. 2. 909.
Buckenham (Old), D. 2. 274.
Carhovensis, or Carow, D. 1. 426.
Castleacre, D. 1. 624.
Coxford, D. 2, 234, 235.
Crabhouse, S. 1. 518.
Creyk (North), D. 2. 327.
Dereham (East), D. 1. 176. D. 2. 853.
Dereham (West), D. 2. 624.
Derham, S. 1. 496.
Dunwich, S. 2. 208.
Flitcham, S. 1. 495.
Haverland, S. 2. 138.
Hickling, D. 2. 319.
Horsham, D. 1. 414.
Hulme, D. 1. 282.
Ingham, D. 2. 833.
Langley, D. 2. 659.
Lynn, S. 1. 158.
Marham, D. 2. 929.
Mountjoy, &c. S. 1. 505.
Norwich, D. 1, 407. 1003. S. 2. 208.
Ditto, Blackfriers, S. 2. 208.
Ditto, St. Paul, D. 2. 461.
Ditto, St. Ægidius, D. 2. 461.
Ditto, St. John de Lenne, D. 2. 413.
Pentney, D. 2. 19.
Peterston, S. 1. 505.
Reinham, D. 1. 636.
Rushworth, D. 3. Colleg. 110.
Shouldham, D. 2. 820.
Slevesholm, D. 1. 638.
Thetford, D. 1. 644. D. 2. 574. S. 1. 522. S. 2. 13. 20. 208.
Toft, D. 1. 598.
Waburn, D. 1. 490.
Walsingham, D. 2. 20. S. 1. 155.
Welles, D. 1. 574.
Wendlyng, D. 2. 613.
Westacre, D. 1. 619.
Wrongey, S. 1. 505.
Wymondham, D. 1. 337.

Kent (Nathaniel) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Norfolk. 8vo. *Norwich*, 1796

Young (Arthur) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Norfolk. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804

Acle: Collections for. *Collect.* VII. 208.

Aldeby: Collections for. *Collect.* VII. 208.

ARMINGHALL: View of South Porch of the Hall. *Cotman*, pl. 21.

BARSHAM, EAST: Two Plates of Barsham House. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. II. p. 94.

Two Views of House. *Cotman*, pl. 29, 60.

BEDFORD LEVEL. *See* CAMBRIDGESHIRE, p. 143.

BENNETT'S ST. ABBEY: View of. *Cotman*, pl. 25.

BINHAM: Two Plates of Church. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. III. *See* p. 94.

Two Views of Priory. *Cotman*, pl. 13, 14.

BLICKLING: Plate of Blickling Hall. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. II. p. 94.

BROMHOLM: Grant to Abbey. *Hearne's Adam de Domerham*, 58.

BROMHOLM PRIORY. *Cotman*, pl. 16.

BURGH, ST. MARGARET: Collections for. *Collect.* VII. 197.

BURNHAM DEEPDALE: Pegge (Sam.) On an ancient Font at. *Arch.* X. 177.

CAISTOR CASTLE: View of. *Cotman*, pl. 46.

CASTLEDEN: Three Plates of the Church. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. III. p. 94.

CASTLE-ACRE PRIORY: Two Views of. *Cotman*, pl. 24, 28.

Two Views of the Priory, *Cotman*, 24, 28.

CASTLE RISING: Three Plates of the Castle. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. IV. *See* p. 94.

Two Views of the Castle. *Cotman*, pl. 26, 27.

Plate of the West End of the Church. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. Plate of Font. *Ibid.* *See* p. 94.

Two Views of the Church. *Cotman*, pl. 2, 35.

CASTOR: Layton (Charles) On Roman Kilns at. *Arch.* XXII. 412.

COLNEY: Gibson (Rev. William) Account of a burial Urn discovered at Colney, with Observations on a Stone Cross at Hemsby in the hundred of West Flegg. *Arch.* XIV. 1.

CROMER: Bartell (Edmund) Observations upon the Town of. 8vo. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXVIII. p. 110. *Holt*, 1800

Bartell (Edmund) Cromer considered as a Watering Place. Second edition much enlarged. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806

DEREHAM, EAST: Plate of Church Window. In *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. *See* p. 94.

DEREHAM, WEST, CHURCH: View of. *Cotman*, pl. 5.

FOULSHAM: Tomb of Robert Colles and Wife at Foulsham. *Vet. Mon.* I. 15.

FREEBRIDGE HUNDRED. *See* LYNN.

GILLINGHAM: View of Church. *Cotman*, pl. 31.

Hadiscoe: Buckler (J.) Drawing of the Round Tower at Hadiscoe, in volume of *Anglo-Norman Antiquities*. *See* p. 122.

Plate of Hadiscoe Church Doorway. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*. *See* vol. V. p. 94.

Two Views of Church. *Cotman*, pl. 38, 39.

Hales: View of South Doorway of Church. *Cotman*, pl. 51.

Harling: Burials at. *Collect.* vol. I.

Hemsby: Gibson (Rev. William) Account of Cross. *Arch.* XXIV. 1.

Hingham: View of Tomb of Morley in Church. *Cotman*, pl. 58.

Holkham: Dawson (J.) The Stranger's Guide to Holkham. 12mo. *Burnham*, 1817

A Volume of 23 Tracts, copied from MSS. at Holkham, and labelled "MSS. at Holkham." 4to. [No title].

Houghton: *Ædes Walpolianæ;* A description of the Pictures at Houghton Hall, by the Hon. Horace Walpole. 3rd edit. 4to. *Lond.* 1767

Houghton in the Dale: View of Chapel. *Cotman*, pl. VII.

Hunstanton: Gurney (David) Household Accounts of the Le Strange Family. *Arch.* XXV. 411.

Ingham: Three Views, and Account of the Church. *Neale's Churches*, vol. I. *See* p. 103.

Langley: Seal of the Abbey. *Arch.* XXV. 617.

View of Crypt. *Cotman*, pl. 59.

Lopham, South: View and Account of. *Neale's Churches*, vol. I.

View of Church Tower. *Cotman*, pl. 50.

Lynn: Mackerell (Benjamin) History and Antiquities of King's Lynn. 8vo. *Lond.* 1738

Marmor Norfolciense; or, An Essay on an ancient Prophetical Inscription in Monkish Rhyme, lately discovered near Lynn, by Probus Britannicus. *See* Tracts, vol. XVII. p. 108. *Lond.* 1739

Parkin (Charles) History of Freebridge Hundred, and Borough of King's Lynn. fol. *Lynn*, 1762

Richards (William) History of Lynn from the earliest Accounts to the present Time; with the ancient and modern State of Marshland, Wisbeach, and the Fens. 2 vol. *Lynn*, 1812

The antient and present State of Navigation of Lynn, Wisbeach, Spalding, and Boston. 2nd edit. 8vo. *See* Tracts, vol. I. p. 106. *Lond.* 1751

Extracts from the Corporation Books of 1450 to 1731. *Arch.* XXIV. 317.

Three Plates of St. Nicholas's Chapel. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. III. *See* p. 94.

Four Plates of Red Mount Chapel. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. III. *See* p. 94.

Lynn, *continued.*

Political Economy and Management of the Port of King's Lynn. 12mo. *See* Tracts, vol. LXIV. p. 116. *Lynn*, 1811

St. Margaret's Church: View of West Front. *Cotman*, pl. 48.

St. Nicholas's Chapel: View of South Porch. *Cotman*, pl. 47.

View of Chapel on the Mount. *Cotman*, pl. 15.

View of South Gate. *Cotman*, pl. 44.

Markeshall: Roman Urns found at. *Arch.* XVII. 436.

Methwold: View of Vicarage House. *Cotman*, pl. 8.

Middleton: View of Tower. *Cotman*, pl. 20.

Narford: Description of a Bronze Arm, an Irish Reliquiary from the Collection of the late Sir Andrew Fountaine. *Vet. Mon.* vol VI. pl. XIX.

Northwould: Holy Sepulchre at. *Vet. Mon.* III. 31.

Norwich: History of the City of Norwich. 8vo. *Norwich*, 1768

Browne (Sir Tho.) Works relating to Norwich. L.P. *Lond.* 1712

Browne (P.) History of Norwich. 8vo. *Norwich*, 1814

An Account of Scots Society in Norwich. 2d edit. 8vo. *See* Tracts, vol. XXVI. p. 109.

A complete History of Norwich. *See* Tracts, vol. XV. p. 108, and vol. XLI. p. 112. 1728

A Description of the Diocese of Norwich. *See* Tracts, vol. XXXIX. p. 112. 1735

Taylor (Richard) of Norwich, *Index Monasticus;* or, the Abbies and other Monasteries, Alien Priories, Friaries, Colleges, Collegiate Churches and Hospitals, with their Dependencies, formerly established in the Diocese of Norwich, and the Ancient Kingdom of East Anglia, systematically arranged and briefly described. fol. *Lond.* 1821

Wilkins (William) History of the *Venta Icenorum* and Norwich Castle. *Arch.* XII. 132.

Sayers (F.) Gibson (Rev. W.) and J. A. Repton. Notices concerning the Dormitory of the Cathedral Monastery of Norwich, &c. *Arch.* XVI. 311, 326, 333.

Repton (John-Adey, F.S.A.) On Sheriffs' Posts in Ancient Cities, particularly Norwich. *Arch.* XIX. 383.

Woodward (Samuel) On Chalk Pits, near St. Peter's Gate, Norwich. *Arch.* XXIII. 411. On two Ancient Swords found near Norwich. *Arch.* XXVII. 435.

Documents relating to the Riots at Norwich in 1272. *Excerpta Historica*, 252.

Views of St. Lawrence's Well. *Cotman*, pl. 11. St. Ethelbert's Gate. *Ib.* pl. 55. Erpingham Gate. *Ib.* pl. 56. Palace Gate. *Ib.* pl. 40.

Norwich, *continued.*

View of Thorpe Chapel, St. Michael's in Coslany. *Ib.* pl. 42.

Plate of Norwich Castle. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. IV. *See* p. 94.

Norwich Cathedral: Browne (Sir Thomas) Posthumous Works, containing the Antiquities of Norwich Cathedral. L. P. 8vo. *Lond.* 1712

Britton (John) History of Norwich Cathedral. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1816

[Mr. Britton was assisted by the loan of several drawings by J. A. Repton, Esq. F.S.A. to whom the work is dedicated].

Britton (J.) Memoranda relating to Norwich Cathedral. 8vo. L. P. *Lond.* 1817

Storer (J.) Hist. of Norwich Cathedral. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1814

Winkles (B.) Seven Plates of Norwich Cathedral. *See* p. 120.

Willis (Browne) Survey of Norwich Cathedral. *See* p. 120.

Buckler (J.) Large View of Norwich Cathedral. *See* p. 95.

Buckler (J. C.) Description of Norwich Cathedral. *See* p. 95.

Seven Plates of the Cloisters, from Drawings by J. A. Repton, Esq. with a Letter descriptive of the Windows. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. III. *See* p. 94.

Oxburgh: Two Plates of Oxburgh Hall. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. II. *See* p. 94.

View of Oxburgh Hall. *Cotman*, pl. 36.

Oxnead: Plate of Oxnead Hall. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. II. *See* p. 94.

Rungton, South: Two Views of Church. *Cotman*, pl. 9, 17.

Sharnbourne: Gough (Richard) Observations on the Font at. *Arch.* X. 186.

Snettisham: View of Church. *Cotman*, pl. 45.

Snoring, Little: Plate of Church Doorway. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. *See* p. 94.

View of South Door of Church. *Cotman*, pl. 6.

Southacre: Effigies of Eudo de Arsic. *Topog.* II. 188.

Stiffkey: Collections for. *Collect.* VII. 202.

Stow Heath: Repton (J. A.) Account of the Opening of the Barrow at Stow Heath near Aylsham in 1808. *Arch.* XVI. 354.

Swaffham: The Story of the Pedlar of Swaffham Market. *Hearne's Caii Vindiciæ*, 84.

Account of the Church. *Hearne's Walter Hemingford*, 180.

Tasburgh: Buckler (J.) Drawing of the Round Tower of Tasburgh Church. *See* p. 122.

Terrington: St. Clement's Church Porch. *Cotman*, pl. 57.

Thetford: Letter from Dr. Plot to the Earl of Arlington concerning Thetford. *Hearne's Antiquities of Glastonbury*, p. 277.

Martin (Thomas) History of the Town of Thetford, edited by Richard Gough. 4to. *Lond.* 1779

Thwayte: View of South Door of Church. *Cotman*, pl. 32.

Toft: View of Church Tower. *Cotman*, pl. 37.

Wallington: View of Wallington Hall. *Cotman*, pl. 30.

Walpole: Account of Figures painted on the Screen of St. Peter's Church at Walpole, with three Plates. By R. Gough. In *Schnebbelie's Antiquaries Museum*. *See* p. 105.

View of South Porch of St. Peter's Church. *Cotman*, pl. 41.

Walsham, North: Two Views and Account of Church. *Neale's Churches*, vol. I. *See*. p. 103.

Walsingham: View of the Church. *Vet. Mon.* I. 6. Two Plates of the Church. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. IV. *See* p. 94. Two Views of the Abbey. *Cotman*, pl. 12, 19. View of Church Font. *Ib.* pl. 18.

Walsoken: Three Views of Church. *Cotman*, pl. 52, 53, 54.

Walton, West: Two Views of Church. *Cotman*, pl. 33, 34.

Winwall: Plate of Winwall House. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. *See* p. 94.

Wiggenhall (St. Mary's) Gateway of Hall. *Cotman*, pl. 43.

Wimbotsham: View of South Door of Church. *Cotman*, pl. 10.

Wolverton: Two Plates of Manor House. *Vet. Mon.* IV. 24—27.

Worstead: Two Views and Account of Church. *Neale's Churches*, vol. I. *See* p. 103.

Wroxham: View of Church Doorway. *Cotman*, pl. 22.

Wymondham: Woodward (Samuel) Discoveries on excavating the Abbey. *Arch.* XXVI. 287.

Yarmouth, Great: Swinden (Henry) History and Antiquities of. 4to. *Norwich*, 1772

Parkin (Charles) History of Great Yarmouth. 8vo. *Lynn*, 1776

Druery (John Henry) Historical and Topographical Notices of Great Yarmouth and its Environs, including the Parishes and Hamlets of the Half Hundreds of Lothingland, in Suffolk. 12mo. *Lond.* 1806

Three Views and Account of Church. *Neale's Churches*, vol. I.

View of South Gate. *Cotman*, pl. 1. View of North West Tower. *Ib.* pl. 3. View of West Front of Church. *Ib.* pl. 49. View of Priory. *Ib.* pl. 4

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

Morton (John) Natural History of Northamptonshire; with some Account of the Antiquities. fol. *Lond.* 1712

Norden (John) Speculi Britanniæ *Pars altera;* or, a Delineation of Northamptonshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1720

Bridges (John) History and Antiquities of Northamptonshire; continued by Peter Whalley. fol. 2 vol. *Oxford,* 1791

Baker (George) History and Antiquities of the County of Northampton. Parts I. II. III. and IV. fol. *Lond.* 1822—36

*** All the Places that have been so fortunate as to be described [as far as Part IV.] by this most excellent Topographer are enumerated in this Catalogue.

Hyett (W. H.) Sepulchral Memorials in the County of Northampton. fol. *Lond.* 1817

[Enumerated in this Catalogue.—Bound with Artis's "Roman Antiquities." *See* Castor.]

Four Letters on a Journey through Northamptonshire, &c. in 1775. *See* Tracts, vol. LXVI. p. 116.

Camden's Description of Northamptonshire, 1586. In *Britannia.* *See* p. 95.

Bishop Gibson's Translation of Camden, and Additions. *See* p. 95.

R. Gough's Translation of Camden, and Additions (including Leland's Description), 1789. *See* p. 95.

Cox (Rev. Thomas) Survey of Northamptonshire, 1586. In *Magna Britannia,* vol. III. *See* p. 95.

Evans (Rev. J.) and J. Britton: Delineations of Northamptonshire. In *Beauties of England,* vol. XI. 1810. *See* p. 98.

Description of Northamptonshire. In *Cooke's British Traveller.* vol. XV. *See* p. 97.

Civil War: Eight Tracts from 1642 to 1645, relating to Northamptonshire. *See* History, p. 46.

Dugdale (Sir William) List of Monasteries, &c. in Northamptonshire, with references to the Accounts of them in the First Edition of Dugdale's Monasticon.

Brackley, D. 2. 375. D. 3. 84.
Canons' Ashby, D. 2. 291.
Castle Hymel, or Fynneshed, D. 2. 296.
Chacomb, D. 2, 279.
Cotherstoke, D. 3. Colleg. 96.
Daventry, D. 1. 672.
Fodringley, D. 3. Colleg. 158.
Higham Ferrars, D. 3. Colleg. 175.
Irtelingburgh, D. 3. Colleg. 108.
Katesby, D. 2. 896.
Luffeld, D. 1. 520. S. 1. 498.
Northampton, D. 1. 679. S. 1. 153.
Ditto, St. James, D. 2. 49.
Peterborough, D. 1. 63. S. 1. 469. S. 2. 159.
Peykirk, D. 1. 305.
Pipewell, D. 1. 815.
De Pratis, or S. Maria de pré, D. 1. 1011.
Sewardesley, D. 1. 496.
Sulby or Welleford, D. 2. 627.
Weden Pinkney, D. 1. 584.
Wyrthorp, D. 1. 489.

Pitt (William) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Northampton. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809

Abington: History of. *Baker*, I. 7.

Adston: History of. *Baker*, II. 17.

Alderton: History of. *Baker*, II. 119.

Althorp: History of. *Baker*, I. 104.

Catalogue of the Pictures at Althorp House. 12mo. *Northampton*, 1823

Apeltre: History of. *Baker*, I. 475.

Ashby, Canons': History of. *Baker*, II. 4.

Ashby St. Ledger: History of. *Baker*, I. 240.

Ashby, Prior's: History of. *Baker*, II. 7.

Ashton: History of. *Baker*, II. 123.

Aston: History of. *Baker*, I. 469.

Astrop: History of. *Baker*, I. 703.

Astwell: History of. *Baker*, I. 731.

Astwick: History of. *Baker*, I. 617.

Aynho: History of. *Baker*, I. 543.

Badby: History of. *Baker*, I. 253.

Barby: History of. *Baker*, I. 262.

Barnack: Henson (Robert) Views and Account of Church and Rectory House. *Gibson and Gough's Castor*, 2nd edit. 183, 184.

Billing, Great: History of. *Baker*, I. 18.

Billing, Little: History of. *Baker*, I. 26.

Gough (Richard) Description of an ancient Mansion at Little Billing. *Arch.* X. 67.

Blakesley: History of. *Baker*, II. 20.

Boddington: History of. *Baker*, I. 477.

Boughton: History of. *Baker*, I. 31.

Account of. *Topog.* I. 558.

Bowden Parva: History and View of Church. *Nichols's Leicestershire*, vol. II.

Brackley: History of. *Baker*, I. 560.

Bradden: History of. *Baker*, II. 36.

Brampton, Chapel: History of. *Baker*, I. 88.

Brampton, Church: History of. *Baker*, I. 81.

Braunston: History of. *Baker*, I. 267.

Brinavis, a Roman station: History of. *Baker*, I. 530.

Brington: History of. *Baker*, I. 89.

Monument in the South Wall of the Church. *Hyett*, pl. 6.

Brington, Little: History of. *Baker*, I. 100.

Brixworth: Plate of Church. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. Plate of Church Tower. *Ib.* *See* p. 94.

Brockhole: History of. *Baker*, I. 112.

Bugbrook: History of. *Baker*, I. 120.

Bulwich: View and Account of Church. *Neale's Churches*, vol. II. *See* p. 103.

Burcote Field: History of. *Baker*, II. 69.

Burghley House: History and Description of. 8vo. *Shrewsbury*, 1797

Drakard (John) Guide to Burleigh House. 8vo. *Stamford*, 1815

Byfield: History of. *Baker*, I. 484.

Carlton: Monument to Sir G. Palmer and his Lady in the Church. *Hyett*, pl. 15.

Carswell: History of. *Baker*, II. 69.

Castor: Gibson (Kennet) and Richard Gough. Comment on *Durobrivæ*, and History of Castor. 2d edit. L. P. *Lond.* 1819

View of the Church Tower. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. *See* p. 94.

Artis (E. T.) Roman Antiquities; or, the *Durobrivæ* of Antoninus identified, in a Series of Plates, illustrative of the excavated remains of that Roman Station in the Parish of Castor. fol. 60 Plates. *Lond.* 1828

Epitaphs at Castor. *Topog.* II. 43.

Catesby: History of. *Baker*, I. 276.

Catesby Priory: History of. *Baker*, I. 277.

Chacomb: History of. *Baker*, I. 587.

Chacomb Priory: Burials at. *Collect.* II.

Charlton: History of. *Baker*, I. 664.

Charwelton: History of. *Baker*, I. 294.

Clasthorp: History of. *Baker*, I. 159.

Cleley or Cleyley Hundred: History of. *Baker*, II. 117.

Cogenhoe: Cross-legged Effigy and Tomb; Plate and Account of, by R. Gough. *Schnebbelie's Antiquaries' Museum.* *See* p. 105.

Cosgrave: History of. *Baker*, II. 128.

Cotterstock: Plate of the Pavement at. *Vet. Mon.* I. 48.

Account of Roman Pavements and Coins found at. *Gibson and Gough's Castor.* Mr. Gough's Account of the Church, *Ibid.*

Cransley: Account of the Gorhams of Cransley. *Collect.* V. 333. Pedigree of Gorham, 345.

Croughton: History of. *Baker*, I. 598.

Culworth: History of. *Baker*, I. 604.

Dallington: History of. *Baker*, I. 129.

Daventry: History of. *Baker*, I. 304.

Deene: Altar Tomb and Monument to the Brudenell Family in the Church. *Hyett*, pl. 8.

Denshanger: History of. *Baker*, II. 195.

Dodford: History of. *Baker*, I. 349.

Duncote: History of. *Baker*, II. 69.

Duston: History of. *Baker*, I. 138.

Earl's Barton: Two Plates of the Church Tower. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. *See* p. 94.

Easton Neston: History of. *Baker*, II. 138.

Nixon (Rev. John) *Marmor Estonianum;* seu, Dissertatio de Sellâ Marmoreâ Votiva Estoniæ in agro Northamptoniensi conservata. *See* Tracts, vol. LXXVI. p. 118. *Lond.* 1744

Ecton: Cole (John) History of. 8vo. *Scarborough*, 1825

Edgecote: History of. *Baker*, I. 491.

Evenley, or Imley: History of. *Baker*, I. 611.

Everdon: History of. *Baker*, I. 363.

Eydon: History of. *Baker*, I. 501.

Farthinghoe: History of. *Baker*, I. 618.

Farthingston: History of. *Baker*, I. 370.

Fawsley: History of. *Baker*, I. 377.

Fawsley Hundred: History of. *Baker*, 1. 137.

Floore: History of. *Baker*, I. 151.

Fotheringay: History and Antiquities of the Town, College, and Castle; with several Particulars of the Execution and Funeral of Mary Queen of Scots, with an Appendix. 4to. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. IV. *See* p. 94. *Lond.* 1787

Bonney (Henry Kaye) Historic Notices of Fotheringay Castle. 8vo. L. P. *Oundle*, 1821

Foxley: History of. *Baker*, II. 30.

Furtho: History of. *Baker*, II. 156.

Gayton: Monument in the Church. *Hyett*, pl. 14.

Geddington: Gateway at, View and Account of, by R. Gough. In *Schnebbelie's Antiquaries' Museum*. *See* p. 105.

View of Geddington Cross, with an Account by R. Gough. *Vet. Mon.* III. 14, 15.

Two Plates of the Cross. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. I. *See* p. 94.

Grafton Regis: History of. *Baker*, II. 160.

Plate and Account of a Painting in the Church. By R. Gough. In *Schnebbelie's Antiquaries Museum*. *See* p. 105.

Greatworth: History of. *Baker*, I. 507.

Grimsbury: History of. *Baker*, I. 746.

Haddon, East: History of. *Baker*, I. 160.

Harleston: History of. *Baker*, I. 166.

Harpole: History of. *Baker*, I. 176.

Hartwell: History of. *Baker*, II. 183.

Hellidon: History of. *Baker*, I. 396.

Helmdon: History of. *Baker*, I. 627.

Denne (Sam.) Account of Date on the Mantle Tree at Helmdon. *Arch.* XIII. 107.

Heyford, Nether: History of. *Baker*, I. 182.

Heyford, Upper: History of. *Baker*, I. 193.

Heymundcote, or Heathencote: History of. *Baker*, II. 214.

Higham Ferrers: Account of some Bas Reliefs at Higham Ferrers Church, with a Plate. *Schnebbelie's Antiquaries Museum.*

Hinton: History of. *Baker*, I. 537.

Holdenby: History of. *Baker*, I. 194.

Holywell: History of. *Baker*, II. 197.

Hulcote: History of. *Baker*, II. 151.

Hyde, or Hide: History of. *Baker*, II. 236.

St. James's Abbey: History of. *Baker*, I. 146.

St. James's End: History of. *Baker*, I. 146.

Imley. *See* Evenley.

Irthlingborough: Account of Church, Vault, and Monuments, with three Plates. By R. Gough. *Schnebbelie's Antiquaries' Museum*. *See* p. 105.

Undercroft of the Church of. *Ibid.*

Monuments in the Church. *Hyett*, pl. XIII.

Kettering: View and Account of Church. *Neale's Churches*, vol. II. *See* p. 103.

Kilsby: History of. *Baker*, I. 400.

Kingsthorp: History of. *Baker*, I. 39.

Kirby: History of. *Baker*, II. 30.

Kislingbury: History of. *Baker*, I. 210.

Litchborough: History of. *Baker*, I. 404.

London, Little: History of. *Baker*, II. 197.

Lorton: Account of. *Topog.* I. 548.

Lowick: Monument in the Church. *Hyett*, pl. III.

Luffield: History of the Priory. *Baker*, II. 90.

Maidford: History of. *Baker*, II. 42.

Marham: Gough (Richard) Account of. *Gibson and Gough's Castor.*

Effigy of Sir William Fitzwilliam in the Church. *Hyett*, pl. 9.

Marston St. Lawrence: History of. *Baker*, I. 639.

Middleton: History of. *Baker*, I. 648.

Milton: Gough (Rich.) Account of. *Gibson and Gough's Castor.*

More End: History of. *Baker*, II. 228.

Moreton Pinkeney. History of. *Baker*, II. 49.

Exemplification of Records. *Collect.* vol. IV.

Moulton: History of. *Baker*, I. 45.

Moulton Park: History of. *Baker*, I. 52.

Muscote: History of. *Baker*, I. 119.

Naseby: Mastin (Rev. John) History and Antiquities of Naseby. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1792

Newbold: History of. *Baker*, I. 293.

Newbottle: History of. *Baker*, I. 101.

Newbottle Grove Hundred: History of. *Baker*, I. 79.

Newnham: History of. *Baker*, I. 258.

Northampton: History of Northampton and its Vicinity. 12mo. Printed for Mr. Birdsall. *Northampton*, 1815

Two Tracts on a Fire at Northampton in 1675. *See* History, p. 45.

Account of. *Topog.* I. 551, &c.

View of Northampton Cross, with an Account, by Richard Gough. *Vet. Mon.* III. 12, 13.

St. Sepulchre's Church. Three Plates, by Jacob Schnebbelie. *Antiquaries' Museum.* *See* p. 105.

Three Plates of. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. I. *See* p. 94.

Two Plates of Queen's Cross. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. I. *See* p. 94.

Three Plates of St. Peter's Church. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. II. Three Plates of St. Peter's Church. *Ibid.* vol. V. Plan of St. Peter's Church. *Ibid.* vol. V. *See* p. 94.

St. Andrew's Priory: Commissioners' Account of 36 Hen. VIII. *Gibson and Gough's Castor.*

Norton (in Fawsley Hundred): History of. *Baker*, I. 413.

Norton, Green's: History of. *Baker*, II. 57.

Norton Hundred: History of. *Baker*, II. 1.

Onley: History of. *Baker*, I. 267.

Orlingbury: Effigy of a Knight in Church. Plate and Account of, by R. Gough. *Schnebbelie's Antiquaries Museum.* *See* p. 105.

Overston: History of. *Baker*, I. 53.

Passenham: History of. *Baker*, II. 387.

Paulerspury: History of. *Baker*, II. 199.

Peterborough Cathedral: Gunton (Symon) History of the Church of Peterborough. fol. L. P. *Lond.* 1686

History of the Church of Peterborough, with Plates. *See* Tracts, vol. XXIII. p. 109.

Second edition of the same. *See* Tracts, vol. XXIV. p. 109. 1786

Britton (J.) History and Antiquities of the Cathedral. *See* p. 94.

Buckler (J.) Large View of. *See* p. 95.

Buckler (J. C.) Description of. *See* p. 95.

Storer (J.) History of. *See* p. 106.

Winkles (B.) Seven Plates of. vol. II. *See* p. 120.

Willis (B.) Survey of. *See* p. 120.

A Tract relating to the Abbey of Peterborough. *Hearne's Sprotti Chronicon*, p. 169.

Plate of Doorway of. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. *See* p. 94.

View and Account of West Front, by J. Carter. 2nd edition. *Gibson and Gough's Castor*, p. 185.

Pitsford: History of. *Baker*, I. 61.

Plumpton Cleley: History of. *Baker*, II. 213.

Plumpton Norton: History of. *Baker*, II. 95.

Potcote: History of. *Baker*, II. 69.

Potterspury: History of. *Baker*, II. 215.

Preston Capes: History of. *Baker*, I. 426.

Preston Wood, or Little Preston: History of. *Baker*, I. 431.

Purston: History of. *Baker*, I. 667.

Puxley: History of. *Baker*, II. 197.

Puxley Green: Origin of the term Puxley Law. *Topog.* III. 42.

Ravensthorpe: History of. *Baker*, I. 215.

Roade, or Rode: History of. *Baker*, II. 231.

Rockingham: Monument in the Church to Lady Arabella Oxenden. *Hyett*, pl. 10.

Rudston: History of. *Baker*, I. 670.

Rushton: Deeds relative to the Lovett Family. *Collect.* VI. 299.

Knight Templar in the Church. *Hyett*, pl. 12.

Sewardsley: History of. *Baker*, II. 153.

Sewardsley Priory: History of. *Baker*, II. 153.

Sewell: History of. *Baker*, II. 34.

Shutlanger: History of. *Baker*, II. 250.

Silveston: History of. *Baker*, II. 86.

Siresham: History of. *Baker*, I. 676.

Slapton: History of. *Baker*, II. 100.

Snoscomb: History of. *Baker*, I. 369.

Spelho Hundred: History of. *Baker*, I. 5.

Spratton: History of. *Baker*, I. 65.

Effigy of Knight in Church: Plate and Account of, by R. Gough. *Schnebbelie's Antiquaries Museum.* *See* p. 105.

Stamford Baron: History of St. Martin's. *Drakard's Stamford*, p. 537. *See* Lincolnshire, p. 251.

Stanford: History and Views of Church, Hall, &c. *Nichols's Leicestershire*, vol. IV.

Staverton: History of. *Baker*, I. 435.

Steane: History of. *Baker*, I. 181. Church described. *Nichols's Leicestershire*, IV. 837.

Stoke Bruern: History of. *Baker*, II. 237.

Stoneton, or Staunton: History of. *Baker*, I. 532, 634.

Stotesbury: History of. *Baker*, I. 689.

Stowe: History of. *Baker*, I. 439.

Stratford, Old: History of. *Baker*, II. 137.

Sudborough: Monument of Sir Robert de Vere in the Church. *Hyett*, pl. 11.

Sulgrave: History of. *Baker*, I. 512.

Sutton: History of. *Baker*, I. 692.

Gough (Richard) Account of Sutton. *Gibson and Gough's Castor.*

Sutton Hundred: History of. *Baker*, I. 539.

Teton: History of. *Baker*, I. 219.

Thenford: History of. *Baker*, I. 709.

Thorp (in Fawsley Hundred): History of. *Baker*, I. 423.

Thorpe Lubbenham Manor House: View and Account of. *Nichols's Leicestershire*, vol. II.

Thorp Mandeville: History of. *Baker*, I. 718.

Trafford: History of. *Baker*, I. 490.

Upton: History of. *Baker*, I. 221.

Effigies of the Knightley Family in the Church. *Hyett*, pl. 7.

Gough (Richard) Account of Upton. *Gibson and Gough's Castor.*

Wakefield: History of. *Baker*, II. 230.

Walmesford: View and Account of Bridge, Church, and Font, by R. Gough. *Schnebbelie's Antiquaries' Museum.* *See* p. 105.

Walton: History of. *Baker*, I. 706.

Wappenham: History of. *Baker*, I. 725.

Wardon, Chipping: History of. *Baker*, I. 521.

Wardon Hundred: History of. *Baker*, I. 467.

Warkton: Cenotaph in the Church. *Hyett*, pl. 5.

Warkworth: History of. *Baker*, I. 738.

Wedon (in Fawsley Hundred): History of. *Baker*, I. 450.

Wedon Pinckeney: History of. *Baker*, II. 104.

Wedon Priory: History of. *Baker*, II. 109.

Weekley: Monument to Lord Chief Justice Montague in the Church. *Hyett*, pl. 5.

Weldon: Roman Pavements at. *Gibson and Gough's Castor.*

Lysons (Samuel) on Roman Antiquities at. *See* Lysons, p. 102.

Welford: Account of Church. *Topog.* III. 303.

Plate of the Church Tower. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. *See* p. 94.

Wellingborough: Plate of the Church Window. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. *See* p. 94.

Welton: History of. *Baker*, I. 457.

Weston-by-Wedon: History of. *Baker*, II. 114.

Weston Favell: History of. *Baker*, I. 72.

Cole (John) History of Weston Favell. 8vo. *Scarborough*, 1827

Whilton: History of. *Baker*, I. 230.

Whitfield: History of. *Baker*, I. 750.

Whittlebury: History of. *Baker*, II. 70.

Whittlebury Forest: History of. *Baker*, II. 74.

Wicken: History of. *Baker*, II. 251.

Wold: Painting in Church: Plate and Account of, by R. Gough. *Schnebbelie's Antiquaries' Museum.* *See* p. 105.

Woodcroft House: Henson (Rob.) View and Account of. *Gibson and Gough's Castor.* 2nd edit. p. 182.

Wood End: History of. *Baker*, II. 28.

Woodford: History of. *Baker*, I. 533.

Wooden Effigies in the Church. *Hyett*, pl. 2.

Wothorpe, Great and Little: Account of. *Drakard's Stamford*, p. 589. *See* Lincolnshire, p. 251.

Wyke Dyve: History of. *Baker*, II. 253.

Wyke Hamon: History of. *Baker*, II. 251.

Yardley Gobion: History of. *Baker*, II. 226.

NORTHUMBERLAND.

Wallis (John) Natural History and Antiquities of Northumberland. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1769

Hutchinson (William) View of Northumberland, with an Excursion to the Abbey of Mailross. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Newcastle*, 1778

Hodgson (John) History of Northumberland, in three parts. L. P.

Part II. vol. I. *Newcastle*, 1827

Part II. vol. II. *Newcastle*, 1832

Part II. vol. III. *Newcastle*, 1840

Part III. vol. I. (or vol. V.) *Newcastle*, 1820

Part III. vol. II. *Newcastle*, 1828

Part III. vol. III. *Newcastle*, 1835

[The parishes described by this excellent Topographer are enumerated in this Catalogue.]

Border: Tour through Northumberland, Berwick, Roxburgh, and Selkirk. 12mo. 2nd edit. *Edinb.* 1826

Allom and Pickering's Views of the Lakes in Northumberland. *See* Cumberland, p. 154.

Thorkelin (Grimr Johnson) Nordymra; sive, Rerum in Northumbriâ à Danis Norvegisque gestarum seculis ix, x, et xi. 4to. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. VI. *See* p. 94.

Percy (Henry Algernon, Earl of) The Regulations and Establishments of the Household of Henry Algernon Percy, the fifth Earl of Northumberland, at his Castles of Wresill and Lekinfield in Yorkshire, begun anno domini 1512. 8vo. *Lond.* 1770

This volume was bound by Roger Payne; whose Bill was as follows:—

["Bound in the very best manner in red morocco—no false bands—but sewed in the very best manner on strong and neat bands.—The back lined with russia leather under the morocco covering.—Fine drawing paper coloured to suit the original colour of the book inside for flying leaves, and very neat morocco joints inside. The outsides finished in an elegant antique taste, with borders of SS. and laurel branch—an antique shield, and crescent in the borders. The crescent is used in the head-piece of the preface, which was my reason of using it in the back and borders, being suitable to the book. The greatest care has been taken to preserve the margin, gilt leaves—not cut."]

Pedigrees of the Younger Branches of the House of Percy. *Collect.* II. 57. Wills of the Percy Family. *Ib.* 65.

Claim of Percy the Trunkmaker to the Earldom of Northumberland. *Collect.* VI. 266. Will of Sir Ingram Percy, *ib.* 273. Documents relating to the Percy Family, *ib.* 370.

FLOODS: Account of Great Floods on the rivers Tyne, Tees, Wear, Eden, &c. in 1771 and 1815. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXV. p. 116. *Newcastle*, 1817

CAMDEN'S Description of Northumberland, 1586. In *Britannia*. *See* p. 95.

Bishop Gibson's Translation of Camden, and Additions. *See* p. 95.

R. Gough's Translation of Camden, and Additions (including Leland's Description) 1789. *See* p. 95.

COX (Rev. Thomas) Survey of Northumberland, 1586. In *Magna Britannia*, vol. III. *See* p. 95.

HODGSON (Rev. J.) Delineations of Northumberland. In *Beauties of England*, vol. XII. *See* p. 98.

DESCRIPTION of Northumberland. In *Cooke's British Traveller*, vol. XIV. *See* p. 97.

NORTHUMBERLAND CHARTERS. *Collect.* vol. IV.

SIEGES: Account of the State of Sieges in Northumberland, 1462. *Excerpta Historica*, 365.

CIVIL WAR: Twelve Tracts from 1642 to 1648 relating to Northumberland. *See* HISTORY, p. 46.

DUGDALE (Sir W.) List of Monasteries, &c. in Northumberland; with references to the Accounts of them in the First Edition of Dugdale's Monasticon.

Alba landa, Dugdale, 2. 611.
Alnwick, D. 2. 591.
Berwick, S. 1. 158. S. 2. Appendix, 25.
Bolton, D. 2. 458.
Brinkburne, D. 2. 203.
Halystane, or Holiscomb, D. 1. 476.
Hexham, S. 2. 134.
Holme, S. 2. 184.
Lambley, D. 1. 506.
Lindisfarn, or Holy Island, S. 1. 347.
Newcastle, St. Bartholomew's, S. 1. 518.
——— Thornton's Hospital, D. 2. 474.
Newminster, D. 1. 800. D. 2. 916.
Tinmouth, D. 1. 42. 333.

BAILEY (John) and G. Culley: General View of the Agriculture of the County of Northumberland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805

ALNWICK: Plate of Castle. *Woolnoth's Castles*. *See* p. 120.

ALSTON: History of. *Hodgson*, Part II. vol. III. 24.

ANTONINE'S VALLUM: Skinner (Rev. J.) On Roman Antiquities on the Line of. *Arch.* XXI. 455.

BAMBOROUGH: Account of theCastle. *Topog.* III. 195.

Two Plates of the Castle. *Woolnoth's Castles*. *See* p. 120.

BENWELL: A most pleasant Description of Benwell Village, by Q. Z. (Title damaged). 12mo. 1725

BERWICK-UPON-TWEED: Fuller (John) History of Berwick-upon-Tweed, including an Account of the adjoining Villages. 8vo. L. P. *Edinb.* 1799

Account of Town and Castle. *Topog.* III. 15.

BERWICK-UPON-TWEED, *continued.*

Two large Views of. By C. Catton. *See* p. 127.

BOLAM: History of. *Hodgson*, Part II. vol. I. 331.

BOTHALL: Plate of Castle. *Woolnoth's Castles. See* p. 120.

CAERVORUM: Roman Altar at. *Arch.* XXIV. 352.

CORBRIDGE: History of. *Hodgson*, Part II. vol. III. 1.

Pettingall (Rev. Dr.) Observations on an Altar at Corbridge, with a Greek Inscription. *Arch.* II. 92.

Barrington (Daines) Observations on the Corbridge Altars. *Arch.* III. 332.

CORSENSIDE: History of. *Hodgson*, Part II. vol. I. 162.

DUNSTANBOROUGH: Plate of Castle. *Woolnoth's Castles. See* p. 120.

ELSDEN: History of. *Hodgson*, Part II. vol. I. 82.

FENWICK: Brereton (Owen Salusbury) Discovery of some ancient Gold Coins at Fenwick Castle. *Arch.* V. 166.

HALTWHISTLE: History of. *Hodgson*, Part II. vol. III. 113.

HARTBURN: History of. *Hodgson*, Part II. vol. I. 251, 296.

HAYDEN: History of. *Hodgson*, Part II. vol. III. 363.

HEBBURN: History of. *Hodgson*, Part II. vol. II. 128.

HEXHAM: Abstract of a Cartulary of the Abbey. *Collect.* VI. 38.

Account of Hexham Church. 8vo. *Newcastle*, 1713

Account of. *See* NEWCASTLE CHARITIES, TYNDALE WARD.

HOLY ISLAND: Plate of the Castle. *Woolnoth's Castles. See* p. 120.

HORTON: History of. *Hodgson*, Part II. vol. II. 258.

KIRKDALE: History of. *Hodgson*, Part II. vol. I. 234.

KIRKHAUGH: History of. *Hodgson*, Part II. vol. III. 58.

KNARESDALE: History of. *Hodgson*, Part II. vol. III. 78.

LAMBLEY: History of. *Hodgson*, Part II. vol. III. 91.

LONGHORSLEY: History of. *Hodgson*, Part II. vol. II. 86.

MATFEN: Charters. *Collect.* vol. IV. 79, 80, 83.

MELDON: History of. *Hodgson*, Part II. vol. II. 1.

METFORD: History of. *Hodgson*, Part II. vol. II. 25.

MORPETH: History of. *Hodgson*, Part II. vol. II. 360.

NEWBIGGING: History of. *Hodgson*, Part II. vol. II. 213.

NEWBURGH: History of. *Hodgson*, Part II. vol. III. 389.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE: *Chorographia;* or, A Survey of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. (Reprint). *Newcastle*, 1649

Gardiner (Ralph) England's Grievance discovered in relation to the Coal Trade. 4to. *Lond.* 1655

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, *continued.*

Gardiner (R.) Reprint of the same. 8vo. *Newcastle*, 1796

Account of certain Charities left in Tyndale Ward, Newcastle; with an Account of the Parish Church of Hexham, with MS. Notes. 4to. *Newcastle*, 1713

Bourne (Henry) History of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. fol. *Newcastle*, 1736

Whitehead (William) Account of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 12mo. *Newcastle*, 1787

Brand (John) History and Antiquities of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, including an Account of the Coal Trade of that place. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1789

A Picture of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 12mo. *Newcastle*, 1807

Picture of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, &c. 12mo. *Newcastle*, 1812

Nine Plates of the Castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Vet. Mon.* V. 10—18.

Plate of the Castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Woolnoth's Castles.* *See* p. 120.

St. Nicholas's Church, Plate of Tower. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. *See* p. 94.

Very large Woodcut, View of St. Nicholas's Church, by C. Nisbett. *See* p. 126.

Newcastle Charters. *Collect.* vol. IV. 81.

NORHAM: Ellis (Sir H.) A Memoir on the State of the Castle in the Time of Henry VIII. *Arch.* XVII. 201.

Two Plates of Norham Castle. *Woolnoth's Castles.* *See* p. 120.

REDESDALE: History of. *Hodgson*, Part II. vol. I. 1.

RIVERGREEN: History of. *Hodgson*, Part II. vol. II. 21.

ROMAN WALL: Warburton (John) *Vallum Romanum;* or, History of the Roman Wall. 4to. *Lond.* 1753

Hutton (William) History of the Roman Wall. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802

History of. *Hodgson*, Part II. vol. III. 149.

STANNINGTON: History of. *Hodgson*, Part II. vol. II. 277.

TINDALE, Liberty of: History of. *Hodgson*, Part II. vol. III. 385.

TYNDALE WARD: Account of Charities in Tyndale Ward; with Account of Hexham. [By Rev. George Ritsecholl, Minister of Hexham.] *See* TRACTS, vol. XLI. p. 112.

TYNEMOUTH: Abbey of. *Topog.* I. 30.

Plate of Tynemouth Castle. *Woolnoth's Castles.* *See* p. 120.

Brand (Rev. J.) Observations on a Roman Altar and Tablet found at Tynemouth Castle. *Arch.* VII. 326.

TYNEMOUTH, *continued.*

Two Plates of Tynemouth Priory. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. IV. *See* p. 94.

ULGHAM: History of. *Hodgson*, Part II. vol. II. 173.

WALLINGTON: History of. *Hodgson*, Part II. vol. I. 265.

WARDON: History of. *Hodgson*, Part II. vol. III. 362, 401.

WARKWORTH: Three Plates of Castle. *Woolnoth's Castles. See* p. 120.

WHALTON: History of. *Hodgson*, Part II. vol. I. 369.

WHELPINGTON: History of. *Hodgson*, Part II. vol. I. 186.

WHITFIELD: History of. *Hodgson*, Part II. vol. III. 97.

WIDRINGTON: History of. *Hodgson*, Part II. vol. II. 220.

WOODHORN: History of. *Hodgson*, Part II. vol. II. 178.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

THOROTON (Dr. Robert) Antiquities of Nottinghamshire. fol. *Lond.* 1677

Thoroton (R.) Antiquities of Nottinghamshire; with Additions by John Throsby. 4to. Small Paper. 3 vol. *Nottingham*, 1790—93

Another copy of the same. 4to. L. P. 3 vol. *Nottingham*, 1790—96

FOUR LETTERS in 1775 on a Journey through Nottinghamshire &c. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXVI. p. 116.

BAWDWEN (Rev. W.) Translation of Domesday for Nottinghamshire. *See* HISTORY, p. 55.

CAMDEN'S Description of Nottinghamshire, 1586. In *Britannia*. *See* p. 95.

Bishop Gibson's Translation of Camden, and Additions. *See* p. 95.

R. Gough's Translation of Camden, and Additions (including Leland's Description), 1789. *See* p. 95.

COX (Rev. Thomas) Survey of Nottinghamshire, 1585. In *Magna Britannia*, vol. IV. *See* p. 95.

LAIRD (F. C.) Delineations of Nottinghamshire. In *Beauties of England*, vol. XII. *See* p. 98.

DESCRIPTION of Nottinghamshire. In *Cooke's British Traveller*, vol. XV. *See* p. 97.

CIVIL WAR: Six Tracts from 1642 to 1647, relating to Nottinghamshire. *See* HISTORY, p. 46; and Four Tracts in p. 86.

DUGDALE (Sir Wm.) List of Monasteries, &c. in Nottinghamshire; with references to the Accounts of them in the First Edition of Dugdale's Monasticon.

Beauvale, Dugdale, 1. 962. S. 2. 245.
Blyth, D. 1. 553. D. 3. 18. S. 1. 458.
Broadham, D. 2. 646.
Felley, D. 2. 56. S. 2. 131.
Lenton, D. 1. 645. S. 2. 18.
Mattersey, D. 2. 811. S. 2. 266.
Newark, S. 2. 228.
Nottingham, Plumtree's Hospital, D. 2. 448.
Ditto, St. John, D. 2. 447.
Ditto, Carmelites, S. 2. 184.
Rufford, D. 1. 848. S. 2. 54.
Shelford, D. 3. 65.
Sibthorp, D. 3. Colleg. 89.
Southwell, D. 3. Colleg. 10.
Stoke near Newark, D. 3. Colleg. 96.
Thurgarton, D. 2. 92. S. 2. 133. Monast. 135.
Tuxford, D. 3. Colleg. 90.
Wallingwell, D. 1. 502. S. 1. 527.
Welbeck, D. 2. 597. S. 2. 146.
Wirkesop, or Radford, D. 2. 50. 937. S. 2. 134.

LOWE (Robert) General View of the Agriculture of the county of Nottingham. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798

AUSTERFEILD: Account of. *Peck's Bawtry*, 59.

BAWTRY: Peck (Wm.) History of. 4to. *See* YORKSHIRE. *Doncaster*, 1813

[The places described by Mr. Peck are enumerated in this Catalogue].

Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 303. *See* YORKSHIRE.

BECKINGHAM: Account of. *Dickinson's Southwell*, 174.

BEVALL: Account of. *Dickinson's Southwell*, 314.

BLYTH: Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 307. *See* YORKSHIRE.

DUNHAM: Charter of Henry III. *Collect.* vol. I.

EATON: Account of. *Dickinson's Southwell*, 177.

FELLEY: Account of. *Dickinson's Southwell*, 313.

FINNINGLEY: Account of. *Peck's Bawtry*, 63.

FISKERTON: Account of. *Dickinson's Southwell*, 311.

HALLOUGHTON: Account of. *Dickinson's Southwell*, 315.

HAUGHTON: Account of. *Topog.* I. 142.

HEXGRAVE PARK: Account of antient Encampment at. *Dickinson's Southwell*, 188.

HOLME: Account of. *Dickinson's Southwell*, 168.

MANSFIELD: Harrod (William) History of Mansfield and its Environs. 4to. *Mansfield*, 1801

MANSFIELD WOODHOUSE: Rooke (Hayman) Account of two Roman Villæ, discovered near Mansfield Woodhouse, in 1786. *Arch.* VIII. 363.

Rooke (H.) Observations on Roman Roads and Camps in the neighbourhood of Mansfield Woodhouse. *Arch.* IX. 193.

History of. *Topog.* II. 47, 305.

MUSKHAM, NORTH: Account of. *Dickinson's Southwell*, 162.

MUSKHAM, SOUTH: Account of. *Dickinson's Southwell*, 160.

NEWARK: Dickinson (William) History and Antiquities of Newark. 4to. *Lond.* 1819

[The Parishes noticed in this Work are enumerated in this Catalogue.]

Account of Donations to the Parish of Newark-upon-Trent, by a Parishioner. [John Heron.] 4to. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXXIV. p. 117. *Lond.* 1748

Three Plates of the Castle. *Woolnoth's Castles.* *See* p. 120.

NEWSTEAD: Account of. *Dickinson's Southwell*, 312.

NORMANTON: Account of. *Dickinson's Southwell*, 155.

NORWELL: Account of. *Dickinson's Southwell*, 148.

NOTTINGHAM: Darrell (John) A true Narration of the strange and grievous Vexation by the Devil of seven Persons in Lancashire, and W. Somers of Nottingham. *See* HISTORY, p. 46. 1600

NOTTINGHAM, *continued.*

Parkyns (Sir Thomas) Queries and Reasons offered by Sir Thomas Parkyns, why the County Hall, Gaol, &c. should be built in the County of Nottingham, &c. Second edition enlarged. *See* TRACTS, vol. XLVIII. p. 113. 1724

Deering (Charles) *Catalogus Stirpium;* or, Catalogue of Plants growing about Nottingham. 12mo. *Nottingham*, 1738

Deering (C.) *Nottinghamia Vetus et Nova;* or, an historical Account of the ancient and present State of Nottingham. 4to. *Nottingham*, 1751

OXTON: Account of. *Dickinson's Southwell*, 155.

RAMPTON: Account of. *Dickinson's Southwell*, 177.

RUFFORD: Account of. *Dickinson's Southwell*, 303.

SCROOBY: An Account of the Hospital of St. Mary Magdalene near Scroby. *Hearne's Langtoft's Chronicle*, p. 389.

SHELFORD: Account of. *Dickinson's Southwell*, 309.

SHERWOOD FOREST: Rooke (Hayman) Roman Remains in. *Arch.* X. 378.

SOUTHWELL: Rastall (William) afterwards Dickinson: Antiquities of the Town and Church of Southwell. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1787

[The Places in the vicinity of Southwell, described in this Work, are enumerated in this Catalogue].

Account of Southwell Collegiate Church, in Dugdale's St. Paul's by Dr. Maynard. *See* p. 259.

STANFORD ON SOAR: Epitaphs at. *Topog.* II. 242.

THURGATON: Account of the Priory. *Dickinson's Southwell*, 298.

WELBECK: Account of. *Dickinson's Southwell*, 312.

Rooke (Major Hayman) Description and Sketches of some remarkable Oaks in the Park of Welbeck. 4to. *Lond.* 1790

WINCHBURNE: Account of. *Dickinson's Southwell*, 304.

WOLLATON: Three Plates of Wallaton Hall. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. II. *See* p. 94.

WOODBOROUGH: Account of. *Dickinson's Southwell*, 158.

OXFORDSHIRE.

PLOT (Robert) Natural History of Oxfordshire. Second edition, with Additions. fol. *Oxford*, 1705

KENNETT (White) Parochial Antiquities; attempted in the History of Ambrosden, Burcester, and other adjacent Villages in the Counties of Oxford and Bucks. 4to. L. P. *Oxf.* 1695

DUNKIN (John) History and Antiquities of the Hundreds of Bullington and Ploughley. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1823

[The parishes described by Mr. Dunkin are enumerated in this Catalogue].

SKELTON (Joseph) Engraved Illustrations of the principal Antiquities of Oxfordshire, from Drawings by T. Mackenzie. 4to. *Oxf.* 1823

[The larger beautiful plates in this Work, after drawings by Mr. Mackenzie, &c. are enumerated in this Catalogue].

SIBTHORP (John) Flora Oxoniensis. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1797

BAWDWEN (Rev. William) Domesday for Oxfordshire. *See* HISTORY, p. 55.

CAMDEN's Description of Oxfordshire, 1586. In *Britannia*. *See* p. 95.

Bishop Gibson's Translation of Camden, and Additions. *See* p. 95.

R. Gough's Translation of Camden, and Additions (including Leland's Description) 1789. *See* p. 95.

COX (Rev. Thomas) Survey of Oxfordshire, 1738. In *Magna Britannia*, vol. IV. *See* p. 102.

BREWER (J. Norris) Delineations of Oxfordshire. In *Beauties of England*, vol XII. *See* p. 98. 1813

DESCRIPTION of Oxfordshire. In *Cooke's British Traveller*, vol. VIII. *See* p. 97.

CIVIL WAR: Nineteen Tracts, from 1642 to 1646, relating to Oxfordshire. *See* HISTORY, p. 47.

DUGDALE (Sir W.) List of Monasteries, &c. in Oxfordshire, with references to the Accounts of them in the First Edition of Dugdale's Monasticon.

Bicester, Dugdale, 2. 283. D. 3. 96.
Bruerne, D. 1. 835.
Cogges, D. 1. 573.
Cold Norton, D. 2. 275.
Dorchester, D. 2. 197. S. 2. 95.
Ewelme, D. 2. 475.
Eynesham, D. 1. 258. S. 1. 402.
Godstow, D. 1. 525. D. 2. 884. S. 1. 533.
Osney, D. 2. 136. S. 2. 118. Appendix 336.
Rewley, D. 1. 934. S. 2. 50.

Dugdale, *continued.*

Stodely, D. 1. 486.
Tame, D. 1. 802.
Wroxton, D. 2. 326.
Oxford.—Christ Church, D. 1. 173. 983. S. 2. 102. Appendix, 329.
Gloucester Hall, D. 1. 540.
St. Bartholomew's, D. 2. 407.
St. John's, D. 2. 443.
Grey-friers, S. 1. 125.
Gloucester College, S. 1. 337.
Durham College, S. 1. 341.
Canterbury College, S. 1. 344.
St. Bernard's College, S. 2. 52.
St. George's College, S. 2. 115.
St. Mary's College, S. 2. 128.
Carmelites, S. 2. 177.
Dominicans, S. 2. 207.
Eremites, S. 2. 222.
Trinitarians, S. 2. 261.
Crouched Friers, S. 2. 269.
Friers of the Sac, S. 2. 272.

Young (Arthur) View of the Agriculture of Oxfordshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809

Adderbury: God's strange Judgment how a Woman was burnt, &c. *See* History, p. 47. 1677

Account of Adderbury. *Topographical Miscellanies,* 164.

View of Church, by F. Mackenzie. *Skelton's Oxfordshire.*

Alchester: History of. *Kennett's Parochial Antiquities,* 603.

Account of. *Dunkin,* II. 175.

Ambrosden: Accounts of. *Dunkin,* I. 1. *Kennett's Parochial Antiquities. See* p. 339.

Bampton: View of Church, by Joseph Skelton and J. Willis. *Skelton's Oxfordshire.*

Banbury: View of Old Church. *Skelton's Oxfordshire.*

Beckley: History of. *Dunkin,* I. 89.

Bicester, or Burcester: Dunkin (John) History and Antiquities of Bicester; with an Appendix, and the whole of Kennett's Glossary. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806

History of. *Dunkin,* I. 65. Accounts of. *Topog.* II. 305. *Kennett's Parochial Antiquities. See* p. 339.

Blackthorn: History of. *Dunkin,* I. 78.

Blenheim: Mavor (Dr. William) A new Description of Blenheim. Fifth edit. 12mo. *See* Tracts, vol. XXXII. p. 110. *Lond.* 1800

Bloxham: Plate of Bloxham Church Tower. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities,* vol. V. *See* p. 94.

Two Views of Church, by F. Mackenzie. *Skelton's Oxfordshire.*

Broughton: Epitaphs in Church. *Topog.* II. 110.

Two Views of Castle, by F. Mackenzie and J. Willis. *Skelton's Oxfordshire.*

Interior View of Church and Monumental Effigy, by F. Mackenzie and J. Willis. *Skelton's Oxfordshire.*

Bucknell: History of. *Dunkin,* I. 181.

Burford: Account of. *Topog. Miscel.* 176, 416; II. 348.

Two Plates of Church, by F. Mackenzie. *Skelton's Oxfordshire.*

Plate of Burford Priory, by F. Mackenzie and J. Willis. *Skelton's Oxfordshire.*

Caversham: Campian (Thomas) A relation of the Royal Entertainment given by Lord Knowles at Cawsome House neere Redding to Queen Anne in her Progress towards Bath, 28th April, 1613. *See* History, under Berkshire, p. 39. *Lond.* 1613

The same, reprinted in King James's Progresses, vol. II. p. 630. *See* p. 71.

Charlton: History of. *Dunkin*, I. 205.

Chastleton: View of the Seat of A. Jones, Esq. by F. Mackenzie and J. Willis. *Skelton's Oxfordshire.*

Chesterton, Great and Little: History of. *Dunkin*, I. 243. *Skelton's Oxfordshire.*

Chinnor: View of Church, by Jos. Skelton. *Skelton's Oxfordshire.*

Chipping Norton: View of Church, by F. Mackenzie and J. Willis. *Skelton's Oxfordshire.*

Combe: View of Church and Rectory, by J. Skelton and J. Willis. *Skelton's Oxfordshire.*

Dorchester: Three Plates of Dorchester Church. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. *See* p. 94.

Six Views of Roman Encampment, Church, Stall, Windows, and Monuments, by F. Mackenzie. *Skelton's Oxfordshire.*

Ducklington: View of Interior of Church, by F. Mackenzie and J. Willis. *Skelton's Oxfordshire.*

Einsham: Accounts of. *Topog. Miscell.* 167. *Topographer*, III. 111. *Supplement*, 22.

Ewelme: Two interior Views of Church, by F. Mackenzie. *Skelton's Oxfordshire.*

Fencott: History of. *Dunkin*, I. 236.

Hampton Gay: Epitaphs at. *Topog.* II. 369.

Hanwell: View of Castle, by F. Mackenzie and J. Willis. *Skelton's Oxfordshire.*

Henley: View of Church and Town, by J. Skelton and J. Willis. *Skelton's Oxfordshire.*

Hardwicke: View of Hardwicke House, by J. Skelton and J. Willis. *Skelton's Oxfordshire.*

Hunborough: Plate of Hunborough Church Doorway. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. *See* p. 94.

Ifley, or Yeoffley: Buckler (J.) Five fine Drawings of Ifley Church, in volume of *Anglo-Norman Antiquities*. *See* p. 122.

Five Plates of Ifley Church. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. *See* p. 94.

IFLEY, or YEOFFLEY, *continued.*

Interior View of Church and Two Doorways, by F. Mackenzie and H. O'Neil. *Skelton's Oxfordshire.*

ISLIP: History of. *Dunkin*, I. 274. Hearne (Thomas) On King Edward the Confessor's Chapel at Islip; on Oxford Castle, Oseney Abbey, &c. &c. *Hearne's Preface to curious Discourses.*

KIDDINGTON: Warton (Thomas) Specimens of a History of Oxfordshire; being the History and Antiquities of the Parish of Kiddington. 4to. Second edition. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXXIV. p. 117. *Lond.* 1783

Warton (T.) Third edition of the same. Edited by Sir H. Ellis. L. P. *Lond.* 1815

LANGLEY: Account of. *Topog. Miscel.* 175.

LAUNTON: History of. *Dunkin*, I. 215.

LEIGH, NORTH: Account of. *Topog.* III. 128.

Monumental Effigies in, drawn by F. Mackenzie. *Skelton's Oxfordshire.*

Hakewill (Henry) Account of Roman Villa at North Leigh. 8vo. *Lond.* 1836

LITTLEMORE: A prospect of Littlemore Priory. *Hearne's History of Glastonbury*, p. 285.

MAPLEDURHAM: Account of. *Topog.* I. 410.

MERCOTT: History of. *Dunkin*, I. 236.

MERTON: History of. *Dunkin*, II. 1.

MIDDLETON STONEY: History of. *Dunkin*, II. 57.

View of Church, by J. Skelton and J. Willis. *Skelton's Oxfordshire.*

MINSTER LOVELL: Account of. *Topog. Miscel.* 170.

View of Ruins of Priory, by F. Mackenzie and J. Willis. *Skelton's Oxfordshire.*

Interior View of the Church, by F. Mackenzie and J. Willis. *Skelton's Oxfordshire.*

MIXBURY: History of. *Dunkin*, I. 27, 186; II. 58.

NOKE: History of. *Dunkin*, II. 81.

ODDINGTON: History of. *Dunkin*, II. 99.

OSNEY ABBEY: Swayne (John) Memoirs of Osney Abbey. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXVIII. p. 110.; vol. XXXIX. p. 112. 1769

Two Views of South Oseney, with an Account of the Abbey. Four Views of the Abbey of North Oseney or Rewley. *Hearne's Textus Roffensis*, p. 275.

OTMOOR: History of. *Dunkin*, I. 119.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY.

NICOLAI Fierberti, Oxoniensis in Angliâ Academiæ Descriptio. 8vo. 55 pages. *Romæ*, 1602

The same in *Leland's Itinerary*, vol. IX.

Oxford University, *continued.*

Twyn (Brian) Antiquitatis Academiæ Oxoniensis Apologia. 4to. *Oxoniæ*, 1608

Langbaine (Gerard, D. D.) The Foundation of the Universitie of Oxford; with a Catalogue of the principall Founders and speciall Benefactors, and MS. Notes and Additions, by Sir Peter Leycester. 4to. *Lond.* 1651

Wood (Ant. à) Historia et Antiquitates Universitatis Oxoniensis. fol. 2 vol. in 1. *Oxoniæ*, 1674

Loggan (David) *Oxonia Illustrata;* being Views of the Colleges and Halls. 40 plates. fol. *Oxoniæ*, 1675

[Bound with *Cantabrigia Illustrata. See* p. 143.]

Ayliffe (John, LL.D.) Ancient and present State of the University of Oxford. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1714

Davies (Myles) *Athenæ Britannicæ;* or, A Critical History of the Oxford and Cambridge Writers. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1716

Wood (Ant. à) *Athenæ Oxonienses;* A History of all the Writers and Bishops educated in the University of Oxford. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1721

Wood (Ant. à) *Athenæ Oxonienses;* a new edition, with Additions, by Philip Bliss. 4to. 4 vol.; and Fasti Oxonienses, 1 vol. *Lond.* 1813—20

Humphreys (Bishop) Additions to Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses. *Hearne's Caii Vindiciæ*, p. 605.

Williams (William) *Oxonia Depicta;* sive Collegiorum et Aularium in Academiâ Oxoniensi Icnographica delineatio. fol. 1733

Terræ Filius; or, Secret History of the University of Oxford, with Remarks on "University Education," by Dr. Newton, with Frontispiece by Hogarth. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1726

Salmon (Nathaniel) The present State of the Universities, and of the five adjacent Counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Bedford, Buckingham, and Oxford. 8vo. *Lond.* 1744

Pointer (John) *Oxoniensis Academia;* or, the Antiquities and Curiosities of the University of Oxford. 12mo. *Lond.* 1749

Chandler (Richard, D.D.) *Marmora Oxoniensia.* Large fol. *Oxoniæ*, 1763

[This Work consists of Engravings of the Arundelian Marbles.]

Oxford Sausage: or, Select Poetical Pieces, by Wits of Oxford. First printed in 1764; Reprinted 1814.

Corpus Statutorum Universitatis Oxoniensis. 4to. *Oxoniæ*, 1768

Catalogue of Oxford Graduates. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1772

Peshall (Sir John) History of the University of Oxford from the Death of William the Conqueror to the Demise of Queen Elizabeth. 4to. *Oxford*, 1772

The Lives of those eminent Antiquaries, John Leland, Thomas Hearne, and Anthony à Wood, edited by William Huddesford. 8vo. 2 vol. *Oxford*, 1772

Oxford University, *continued.*

A Companion to the Guide, and a Guide to the Companion, being a complete Supplement to all the Accounts of Oxford hitherto published, with numerous Plates. [By Thomas Warton.] 12mo. *Lond.*

Roberts (William) Marmorum Oxoniensium Inscriptiones Græcæ ad Chandleri rimplar editæ. 8vo. *Oxoniæ*, 1791

A New Pocket Companion to Oxford. 12mo. *Oxford*, 1794

Wood (Ant. à) History, Antiquities, and Annals of the University of Oxford, including the Colleges and Halls, with an Appendix, published in English, from the original MS. in the Bodleian Library; with a Continuation and Additions, by John Gutch. 4to. 5 vol. *Oxf.* 1786—96

Chalmers (Alexander) History of the Colleges, Halls, and public Buildings attached to the University of Oxford, including the Lives of the Founders. 4to. 2 vol. L. P. *Oxford*, 1810

Ackermann (R.) History of the University of Oxford. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1814

Wade (W. M.) Walks in Oxford. 8vo. 2 vol. *Oxford*, 1817

Lascelles (Rowley) University and City of Oxford displayed. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821

Skelton (Joseph) Oxonia Antiqua Restaurata, containing Representations of Buildings in Oxford, now either altered or demolished. 170 plates. Imp. 4to. 2 vol. *Oxford*, 1823

Skelton (J.) Pietas Oxoniensis. 4to. *Oxon.* 1828

[The Plates in this beautiful Work are enumerated in this Catalogue.]

Oxoniana; being Selections from the Bodleian Library. 12mo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1800

Ingram (Rev. James, D.D.) Memorials of Oxford. 4to. 3 vol. L. P. *Oxford.* [*No date*].

Oxford Cabinet. 4to. Part II. imperfect. *Lond.* 1797

Duncan (Rev. P. B.) *Reliquiæ Romanæ;* or, Specimens of the Arts of the Romans found in England and Wales [in the Ashmolean Museum]. 8vo. 20 pages. *Oxford*, 1836

Several Tracts on the University. *Gutch's Collect.* vol. I. and II.

Tract on the Execution of Anne Green. *See* History, (Oxfordshire,) p. 47.

Hearne (Thomas) Account of several Antiquities in and about the University of Oxford. *Leland's Itinerary*, vol. II.

A Collection of Letters relating to the Escape of Charles I. from Oxford. *Hearne's Annales de Dunstaple*, p. 787.

Account of the Escape of Charles I. from Oxford. *Hearne's Walter Hemingford*, p. 551.

Thomæ Caii Assertio Antiquitatis Oxoniensis Academiæ. *Hearne's Caii Vindiciæ*, p. 273.

Carta Libertatum Villæ Oxoniensis. *Hearne's Annales de Dunstaple*, p. 731.

Oxford University, *continued.*

Mr. Baker's Letter concerning the Statutes of the University. *Hearne's History of Glastonbury*, p. 295.

Anthony à Wood's Notes relating to the History of Oxford and Places thereabout. *Hearne's Liber Niger*, vol. II.

Account of King James's Reception at Oxford in 1605. *Leland's Collect. Nichols's Progresses of James*, vol. I. p. 530. *See* p. 71.

Plate of Schools' Tower. *Brit. Arch. Ant.* vol. III. *See* p. 94.

View of Oxford from Headington Hill. By J. M. W. Turner, R.A. *See* p. 124.

Oxford Cathedral: Britton (J.) History and Antiquities of Oxford Cathedral. *See* p. 94.

Willis (B.) Survey of the Cathedral. *Willis*, vol. II. *See* p. 120.

Storer (J.) History of the Cathedral. *See* p. 106.

Winkles (B.) Four Plates of the Cathedral. *See* p. 120.

Buckler (J.) Large View of the Cathedral. *See* p. 95.

Buckler (J. C.) Description of the Cathedral. *See* p. 95.

Plate of Chapter House of the Cathedral. *Brit. Arch. Ant.* vol. IV. *See* p. 94.

View of Shrine of S. Frideswide, Oxford, by James Roberts. *See* p. 124.

All Souls' College: Account of Marble Tripod at. *Topog.* I. 513.

Baliol College: Savage (Henry) Account of Balliol College. 4to. *Oxford*, 1668

Christ Church: Letter of Wolsey on its Building. *Collect.* vol. I.

O'Neill (H.) Sketches of the Buildings after the Fire. 4to. *Oxford*, 1809

[This volume is bound with other Tracts, and labelled "Miscellanea."]

Corpus Christi College: Notes relating to this College. *Hearne's History of Glastonbury*, p. 285.

Exeter College: View of, by J. M. W. Turner, R. A. *See* p. 124.

Hertford College: Newton (Dr. R.) Rules and Statutes for the Government of Hertford College. 8vo. *Lond.* 1747

Magdalen College: Relation of the illegal Proceedings against St. Mary Magdalen College in 1687. *See* Tracts, vol. XLVIII. p. 113. 1687

Buckler (J. C.) Observations on Magdalen College. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823

Papers relating to Magdalen College. *Hearne's Adam de Domerham*, 59.

Plate of Magdalen College Chapel Door. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. *See* p. 94.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, *continued.*

MERTON COLLEGE: Plate of the Window of Merton College Chapel. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. *See* p. 94.

NEW COLLEGE: Papers relating to New College. *Hearne's Adam de Domerham*, 59.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE: Smith (William) Annals of University College, &c. 8vo. *Newcastle*, 1728

ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM: Catalogus Librorum MS. Viri Clarissimi Antonii à Wood. 2nd edit. fol. Printed by Sir T. Phillipps. 52 pages. *Middlehill*, 1824

[Presented by the Author.]

BODLEIAN LIBRARY: *Reliquiæ Bodleianæ;* containing the Life of Sir T. Bodley, and the first Draught of the Statutes of the Public Library at Oxford. 8vo. *Lond.* 1703

Nummorum antiquorum scriniis Bodleianis reconditorum Catalogus. fol. *Oxon.* 1750

RADCLIFFE LIBRARY: Gibbs (James) *Bibliotheca Radcliviana;* Description of Radcliffe Library at Oxford. fol. *Lond.* 1747

OXFORD CITY.

OXFORD CASTLE: Vestiges of OXFORD CASTLE. *See* ISLIP, p. 341.

King (Edward) Vestiges of Oxford Castle, &c. fol. *Lond.* 1796

Plate of the Castle. *Woolnoth's Castles. See* p. 120.

NEW OXFORD GUIDE: Printed for J. Fletcher. 12mo. 6th edit. *Oxford.* [*No date*].

New Oxford Guide. 3rd edit. 12mo. *See* TRACTS, p. 110; and p. 274. *Oxford.* [*No. date*].

POCKET Companion for Oxford. 12mo. *Oxford*, 1756

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH: View and Account. *Neale's Churches*, vol. II. *See* p. 103.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH: Two Views and Account. *Neale's Churches*, vol. II. *See* p. 103.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH: Two Views and Account of. *Neale's Churches*, vol. II. Plate of St. Peter's Church. *Britton's Architect. Antiquities*, vol. IV. Plate of Crypt of St. Peter's Church. *Ibid.* vol. V. Plate of the Plan of St. Peter's Church. *Ibid.* vol. V. *See* p. 94. Account of St. Peter's Church in the East. *Arch.* I. 151. Hearne (Thomas) On St. Peter's Church in the East, with three prints. *Leland's Collect.* vol. I.

Buckler (J.) Two Drawings of the Interior of the Chancel of St. Peter's Church in the East. In vol. of "Anglo-Norman Antiquities," *see* p. 122; and a Drawing of the Exterior, by Buckler, in another Volume of "Anglo-Norman Antiquities." *See* p. 123.

WHITE FRIERS, Seal of. *Arch.* XVIII. 437.

Piddington: History of. *Dunkin*, II. 119.

Ricot: View of Church and Mansion, by F. Mackenzie and J. Willis. *Skelton's Oxfordshire.*

Rotherfield Grey's: Account of. *Topog.* IV. 75.

Rousham: View of the Seat of Lady Cotterell, by J. Skelton and J. Willis. *Skelton's Oxfordshire.*

Sanford: Epitaphs at. *Topog.* II. 370.

Shipton Court: View of by F. Mackenzie and J. Willis. *Skelton's Oxfordshire.*

Shirburn: Two Views of Castle, by F. Mackenzie. *Skelton's Oxfordshire.*

Somerton: Account of. *Topog.* III. 89.

Stanton Harcourt: Earl Harcourt's Four Views of. *See* p. 124.

View of Church and Manor House, and Details in the Church, by F. Mackenzie. *Skelton's Oxfordshire.*

Stonor: Letters relating to the Family of Stonor of Stonor. *Excerpta Historica*, 14—16, 353. *See* p. 58.

Stratton Audley: History of. *Dunkin*, I. 149.

Studley: History of. *Dunkin*, I. 130.

Stunsfield: Hearne (Thomas) Discourse concerning the Stunsfield Tesselated Pavement, and the Custom of the Mannor of Woodstocke. *Leland's Itinerary*, vol. VIII. *See* p. 101.

Roman Pavement at Stunsfield. *Vertue's Works. See* p. 123.

Pointer (Rev. John) Account of the Roman Pavement at Stunsfield in 1713. *See* Tracts, vol. XL. p. 112.

Swinbrook: Accounts of. *Topog. Miscel.* 174.

View of Monuments in Church, by F. Mackenzie and J. Willis. *Skelton's Oxfordshire.*

Tew Lodge: Account of Paper Roofs used at Tew Lodge. 8vo. 14 pages. *Lond.* 1811

Thame: Epitaphs. *Topog.* III. 255.

View of Church, by F. Mackenzie and J. Willis. *Skelton's Oxfordshire.*

View of Chapel in Park, by F. Mackenzie. *Skelton's Oxfordshire.*

Waterperry: Church Notes. *Topog.* II. 362.

Waterstock: Account of. *Topog.* II. 179.

Watlington: View of Market Place, by F. Mackenzie. *Skelton's Oxfordshire.*

Wendlebury: History of. *Dunkin*, II. 174.

Weston-on-the-Green: History of. *Dunkin*, II. 198.

Witney: Account of. *Topog.* IV. 155.

Interior of Church, by F. Mackenzie and J. Willis. *Skelton's Oxfordshire.*

Account of Witney. *Topog. Miscel.* 168.

View and Account of Witney Church. *Neale's Churches,* vol. II. *See* p. 103.

Wittenham: Gage-Rokewode (J.) Account of the British Buckler found in the Isis at Little Wittenham. *Arch.* XXVII. 298.

Woodstock. *See* Stunsfield, p. 34.

Wroxton: Account of. *Topog. Miscel.* 153.

Interior View of Hall, by F. Mackenzie and J. Willis. *Skelton's Oxfordshire.*

Yarnton: View of the Spencer Aisle, by F. Mackenzie. *Skelton's Oxfordshire.*

Yeoffley. *See* Ifley, p. 341.

RUTLANDSHIRE.

WRIGHT (James) History and Antiquities of the County of Rutland. fol. *Lond.* 1684

[With the Additions 1687 ; and farther Additions 1714.]

BLORE (Thomas) History and Antiquities of the County of Rutland, containing the East Hundred (all that was published). fol. L. P. *Stamford*, 1811

[The Parishes described by Mr. Blore are enumerated in this Catalogue.]

PICTURESQUE ILLUSTRATIONS of Rutlandshire. *See* under CHESHIRE, p. 148.

AN ORDINANCE of Parliament for raising Monies for the defence of the County of Rutland, 26 June 1645. *See* HISTORY, p. 47.

CAMDEN'S Description of Rutlandshire, 1586. In *Britannia*. *See* p. 95.

Bishop Gibson's Translation of Camden, and Additions. *See* p. 95.

R. Gough's Translation of Camden, and Additions (including Leland's Description). 1789. *See* p. 95.

COX (Rev. Thomas) Survey of Rutlandshire, 1738. In *Magna Britannia*, vol. II. *See* p. 102.

BREWER (J. Norris) Delineations of Rutlandshire. In *Beauties of England*, vol. XII. *See p.* 98.

DESCRIPTION of Rutlandshire. In *Cooke's British Traveller*, vol. XII. *See* p. 98.

CIVIL WAR: A Tract relating to Rutlandshire. *See* HISTORY, p. 47.

BAWDWEN (Rev. W.) Translation of Domesday. *See* HISTORY, p. 55.

DUGDALE (Sir William) List of Monasteries, &c. in Rutlandshire, with references to the accounts of them in the First Edition of Dugdale's Monasticon.

Brook, D. 2. 130. S. 2. 120. 136.
Okeham, D. 2. 473.

PARKINSON (Richard) Agricultural Survey of the County of Rutland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809

BELMESTHORPE: History of. *Blore*, p. 1.

CASTERTON MAGNA: History of. *Blore*, p. 97.

CASTERTON PARVA: History of. *Blore*, p. 2.

EMPINGHAM: History of. *Blore*, p. 113.

ESSENDINE: History of. *Blore*, p. 13.

Carter (J.) A fine Drawing of Essendine Church in Volume of "Anglo-Norman Antiquities." *See* p. 122.

HARDWICKE: History of. *Blore*, p. 142.

HORNE: History of. *Blore*, p. 144.

KELTHORPE: History of. *Blore*, p. 147.

KETTON: History of. *Blore*, p. 157.

OAKHAM: Survey of Oakham Castle, taken in 1795, by Y. E. D. with the Inscriptions on all the Horse-shoes up to that time. *See* TRACTS, vol. XLVII. p. 113.

Barker (Thomas) The Rates of Wages of Servants, Labourers, and Artificers, assessed at Okeham, A. D. 1610. *Arch.* XI. 200.

PICKWORTH: History of. *Blore*, p. 187.

RYHALL: History of. *Blore*, p. 29.

SETON: Extracts from the Register. *Collect.* vol. I.

TICKENCOTE: Carter (J.) Two Drawings of Tickencote Church. In Volume of "Anglo-Norman Antiquities." *See* p. 122.

TINWELL: History of. *Blore*, p. 74.

TOLETHORPE: History of. *Blore*, p. 89.

SHROPSHIRE.

Pearson (William) Select Views of the Antiquities of Shropshire; with a descriptive Account of each Building. 40 Plates. L. P. 4to. *Lond.* 1824

[These Views are referred to in this Catalogue.]

Map of Shropshire, by Robert Baugh.

[In a folio case among folio books].

Tenants in Capite and Sub-tenants, circa temp. Edw. I. *Collect.* vol. I.

Peramulation of the Forests, 28 Edw. I. *Collect.* vol. III.

Early Deeds relating to Shropshire. *Collect.* V. 175, 290.

Camden's Description of Shropshire, 1586. In *Britannia*. *See* p. 95.

Bishop Gibson's Translation of Camden, and Additions. *See* p. 95.

R. Gough's Translation of Camden, and Additions (including Leland's Description) 1789. *See* p. 95.

Cox (Rev. Thomas) Survey of Shropshire, 1738. In *Magna Britannia*, vol. IV. *See* p. 102.

Nightingale (Rev. Joseph) Delineations of Shropshire. In *Beauties of England*, vol. XIII. *See* p. 98. 1813

Description of Shropshire, in *Cooke's British Traveller*, vol. IX. *See* p. 98.

Civil War: Four Tracts, from 1642 to 1644, relating to Shropshire. *See* History, p. 47.

Dugdale (Sir William) List of Monasteries, &c. in Shropshire; with references to the Accounts of them in the First Edition of Dugdale's Monasticon.

Alberbury, D. 1. 605.
Battlefield, D. 3. Colleg. 185.
Bildewas, D. 1. 779. D. 2. 915.
Bridgenorth, D. 2. 433.
Bromfield, D. 1. 464.
Chirbury, D. 1. 500.
Clune, D. 2. 907.
Haghmon, D. 2. 46. 933. 940.
Hales Owen, D. 2. 655.
Lilleshull, D. 2. 144. 941. 3. S. 2. 135. Appendix, 339.
Ludlow, D. 2. 449.
Newport, D. 3. Colleg. 201.
Ratlingcope, D. 2. 336.
Shrewsbury, D. 1. 375.
Ditto, S. Ægidius, D. 2. 405.
Ditto, Franciscans, S. 1. 155.
Tong, D. 3. Colleg. 143.
Wenlock, D. 1. 613. D. 2. 907. S. 2. 13. 15.
Wombrigge, D. 2. 252.

Plymley (Joseph) General View of the Agriculture of Shropshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803

Acton Burnell: Account of. *Phillips's Shrewsbury*, 237.

Two Views and Account of the Castle. *Pearson.*

View and Account of Church. *Pearson.*

Adderley: History of. *Collect.* vol. I. 227.

Alberbury: Account of Priory. *Phillips's Shrewsbury*, 234.

Battlefield: View and Account of Church. *Pearson.* Account of. *Phillips's Shrewsbury*, 231.

Boscobel: The History of His Majesty's Escape after the Battle of Worcester in 1651, with a Print of Boscobel House. 8vo. *Lond.* 1651

History of His Majesty's Preservation. 8vo. *Lond.* 1660

Wyndham (Anne) Boscobel; or, History of the Preservation of Charles II. after the Battle of Worcester in 1651. 4th edit. 12mo. *Lond.* 1725

Bridgenorth: View and Account of. *Pearson.* Account of. *Phillips's Shrewsbury*, 223.

View of Bridgenorth, by Farrington. *See* p. 127.

Townsend (Francis) Remarks on the Seal of the Bailiffs of Bridgenorth. *Arch.* XV. 380.

Bromfield: View and Account of Remains of Priory. *Pearson.*

Account of. *Phillips's Shrewsbury*, 234.

Buildewas: Two Views and Account of Abbey. *Pearson.* Account of. *Phillips's Shrewsbury*, 222.

Four Plates of Buildewas Abbey. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. IV. *See* p. 94.

Caux, or Cause: Account of the Castle and Barony of Caux. *Collect.* I. 228. Account of Castle. *Phillips's Shrewsbury*, 228.

Chirbury: Account of Priory. *Phillips's Shrewsbury*, 234.

Clune: View and Account of Castle. *Pearson.* Account of. *Phillips's Shrewsbury*, 230.

Statutes and Charters of Trinity Hospital in Clune. *Leland's Collect.* vol. IV.

Ellesmere: Account of. *Collect.* vol. I. Church Notes of. *Ibid.* vol. III.

Account of Castle. *Phillips's Shrewsbury*, 229.

Haghmond: List of Abbots and Extracts from Chartulary. *Collect.* vol. I.

Two Views and Account of Abbey. *Pearson.* Account of. *Phillips's Shrewsbury*, 220.

Hales Owen: View and Account of Abbey. *Pearson.* Account of. *Phillips's Shrewsbury*, 229.

View and Account of Church Font of. *Neale's Churches*, vol. II.

Hawkstone: Rodenhurst (Thomas) Description of Hawkstone. *See* Tracts, vol. XIV. p. 108; vol. XXXVI. p. 111.

View and Account of Red Castle at Hawkstone. *Pearson.*

Hopton: Two Views and Account of the Castle. *Pearson.*

Ightfield: Account of Ightfield Church. *Topog.* III. 386.

St. Kenelm's Chapel: View and Account of. *Pearson.*

KNOCKIN: Account of Castle. *Phillips's Shrewsbury*, 233.

LEASOWES: Pratt (S. J.) Account of the Leasowes. 12mo. 1814
[Bound with Pratt's Leamington. See WARWICKSHIRE.]

Heeley (Joseph) Letters on the Leasowes. *See* WORCESTERSHIRE.

A Companion to the Leasowes, Hagley, Enville, &c. *See* TRACTS, vol. XII. p. 108. 1789

LILLISHULL: View and Account of Lillishull Abbey. *Pearson.* Account of Abbey. *Philips*, 236. View and Account of Castle. *Pearson.*

LUDLOW: Account of. *Topog.* IV. 35.

Felton (William) Guide to Ludlow. Lettered, vol. I. 8vo. *Ludlow* [*no Date*].

Copies of Charters and Grants to Ludlow. Lettered, vol. II. 8vo. *Ludlow* [*no Date*].

Guide to Ludlow. 2d edit. *See* TRACTS, vol. XVIII. p. 108. 1797

Hodges (William) Historical Account of Ludlow Castle. *See* TRACTS, vol. VI. p. 107. *Ludlow*, 1794

Account of Ludlow Castle. *Phillips*, 224. Two Plates of Ludlow Castle. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. IV. *See* p. 94. Plate of Ludlow Castle. *Woolnoth's Castles. See* p. 120. Three Views and Account of Ludlow Castle. *Pearson.* View of Ludlow Castle, by W. Hodges. *See* p. 124.

MIDDLE: Gough (Richard) Antiquities and Memoirs of the Parish of Myddle. Small fol. 24 pages, Privately printed by Sir T. Phillipps.

View and Account of the Castle. *Pearson.* Account of. *Phillips*, 238.

MILLICHOPE: View of Hall. *Pearson.*

Account of. *Phillips*, 237.

MORETON CORBET: Two Views and Account of Castle. *Pearson.*

MORFIELD CELL: Particular of, 1548. *Collect.* vol. II.

OSWESTRY: History of Oswestry. 12mo. 1815

Account of Castle. *Phillips*, 235.

PONTESBURY: Account of. *Collect.* vol. I.

SHREWSBURY: Phillips (Thomas) History and Antiquities of Shrewsbury; with an Appendix containing particulars relative to Castles and Monasteries in Shropshire. 4to. *Shrewsbury*, 1779
[The Castles and Monasteries described by Mr. Phillips, are enumerated in this Catalogue.]

Some Account of the ancient and present state of Shrewsbury. 12mo. *Shrewsbury*, 1808

Owen (H.) and J. B. Blakeway. History of Shrewsbury. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1825

Shrewsbury, *continued.*

View and Account of Shrewsbury. *Pearson.*

Three Views and Account of Shrewsbury Abbey Church. *Neale's Churches*, vol. II.

View and Account of Abbey Church. *Pearson.*

View and Account of Oratory in Shrewsbury Abbey Garden. *Pearson.*

Shrewsbury Abbey Seal. *Arch.* XX. 576.

View and Account of Shrewsbury Castle. *Pearson.*

View and Account of Franciscan Friary, Shrewsbury. *Pearson.*

View and Account of St. Giles's Church, Shrewsbury. *Pearson.*

View and Account of Porch of St. Mary's Church, Shrewsbury. *Pearson.*

St. Peter's, Shrewsbury, Index to the Cartulary and Extracts. *Collect.* vol. I.

Wood (J.) Account of the Shrewsbury House of Industry. 8vo. *See* Tracts, vol. XXXVIII. p. 111.
Shrewsbury, 1795

Wood (J.) The fifth Edition of the same. *See* Tracts, vol. XXVI. p. 109. 1800

Welsh Bridge: View and Account of. *Pearson.*

Farmer (T.) Account of Roman Antiquities found near Shrewsbury. *Arch.* XXVI. 464.

Fragments relating to British Antiquities, by Oliver Matthews, amongst which is an Account of the Town of Shrewsbury. *Hearne's History of Glastonbury*, p. 237.

Stoke Say: Plate of Stoke Say Castle. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. IV. *See* p. 94.

View and Account of Stoke Castle Gateway. *Pearson.*

Tong: Account of Castle. *Phillips*, 233.

Upton Magna: View and Account of Church. *Pearson.*

Watlesbury: Account of Castle. *Phillips*, 234.

Wenlock: A paper concerning Edward Botiller's leaving the Monastery of Westminster, in order to retire to St. Milburgh's Priory at Wenlock. *Hearne's Adam de Domerham*, p. 56.

Two Plates of Wenlock Priory. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. IV. *See* p. 94.

Two Views and Account of Wenlock Abbey. *Pearson.* Account of. *Phillips*, 226.

Whittington: Account of Castle. *Phillips*, 231.

Winnington: Taylor (John) Age and long Life of Thomas Parr of Winnington, with Portrait: first printed in 1635, reprinted 1794. *See* Tracts, vol. LVII. p. 115.

Wroxeter: Leighton (Mr.) On the Roman Baths discovered A.D. 1780, at Wroxeter, the Uriconium of the Romans. *Arch.* IX. 323.

View and Account of the Roman Wall at Wroxeter. *Pearson.*

SOMERSETSHIRE.

A COMPLETE History of Somersetshire. Small fol. *Sherborne*, 1742

[The places described by Mr. Rutter are enumerated in this Catalogue.]

COLLINSON (John) History and Antiquities of the County of Somerset. 4to. 3 vol. L. P. *Bath*, 1791

[Only 12 Copies printed on Large Paper.]

The same, interleaved, and bound in 6 volumes. *Bath*, 1791

RUTTER (John) Delineations of the North-Western Division of the County of Somerset, and of its Antediluvian Bone Caverns, with a Geological Sketch of the District. L. P. *Shaftesbury*, 1829

[This is a Reprint of the History of the County by Rev. Thomas Cox, in *Magna Britannia*, with a few omissions.]

PHELPS (Rev. Wm.) History of Somerset. Parts I—VII. L P. 4to. *Lond.* 1836

A TRUE Report of certaine wonderfull overflow of waters in Summersetshire, Norfolke, and other places of England. 16 leaves, no paging, black letter. Imprint cut off. 4to. 1607

CROCKER (A.) Account of a tremendous storm which fell in Somersetshire, 15 July 1808. 12mo. *See* TRACTS, vol. LVI. p. 115. *Frome*

PERAMBULATION of five Forests in the County of Somerset, viz. Selewode, Neraechist, Exmore, Menedip, and North Petherton. *Hearne's Adam de Domerham*, p. 184.

[Reprinted in *Collinson's Somersetshire*, III. 56.]

AN ALPHABETICAL List of Religious Houses in the Diocese of Bath and Wells, with Somersetshire, by John Strachey. *Hearne's Walter Hemingford*, p. 643.

MALCOLM (J. P.) Excursions in Somerset, &c. *See* FIRST IMPRESSIONS, p. 102.

RECORDS of Somersetshire. fol. 93 pages.

EAST-SOMERSET Savings Bank. 8vo. *Sherborne*, 1818

SOMERSET Epiphany Sessions 1822. Rules, Orders, and Regulations. 8vo. *Taunton*, 1822

SOMERSET Rules, Orders, &c. Quarter Sessions, interleaved. *Taunton*, 1817

REPORT of a Committee of Justices relative to a County Rate in Somerset. 8vo. *Taunton*, 1818

Nomina Villarum; Alphabetical List of Places in Somersetshire, and the Hundreds in which they are situated. 8vo. 138 pages. Bound with:

List of Parishes in Somerset assessed to the County Rate. 8vo. *Taunton*, 1819

SOMERSET Visitation. 32 pages fcp. fol. (Privately printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps.)

Inquisitiones post Mortem, temp. Henry III. *Collect.* vol. II.

Day and Master's large Map of Somersetshire. 9 sheets, folded in a Case bound as a large Book, labelled "English Atlas." 1782

Greenwood's Large Map of Somerset, 6 sheets, folded in a Case. 1822

Champneys (Sir Thomas Swymmer, Bart.) Letter to Earl Poulett on the Selwood Forest Legion. 8vo. *Frome*, 1804

Report of the Trial of Messrs. Messiter for false Imprisonment of T. S. Champneys. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820

Report of the Trial of George Messiter, of Frome, for Slander on T. S. Champneys, Esq. taken in short hand by Henry Richardson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820

Report of the Trial of an Indictment by Sir T. S. Champneys, Bart. against G. Messiter, Gent. &c. 8vo. *Frome*, 1822

Champneys (Sir T. S.) Letter to the Rev. G. Rouse. 8vo. *Bath*, 1828

Camden's Description of Somersetshire, 1586. In *Britannia*. *See* p. 95.

Bishop Gibson's Translation of Camden, with Additions. *See* p. 95.

R. Gough's Translation of Camden, and Additions (including Leland's Description) 1789. *See* p. 95.

Cox (Rev. Thomas) Survey of Somersetshire, 1738. In *Magna Britannia*, vol. IV. *See* p. 102.

Nightingale (Rev. Joseph) Delineations of Somersetshire. In *Beauties of England*, vol. XIII. *See* p. 98. 1813

Britton (John) Illustrations of Bath and Bristol, with the counties of Somerset and Gloucester; with Views by H. Shepherd. 4to. *Lond.* 1809

Description of Somersetshire. In *Cooke's British Traveller*, vol. VII. *See* p. 98.

Civil War: Twelve Tracts, from 1642 to 1645, relating to Somersetshire. *See* History, p. 48.

Dugdale (Sir William) List of Monasteries, &c. in Somersetshire; with references to the Accounts of them in the First Edition of Dugdale's Monasticon.

Athelney, D. 1. 202. S. 1. 414.
Bath, D. 1. 184. S. 1. 415.
Berliz or Barlynch, D. 2. 249.
Bridgewater, D. 2. 432.
Bristol, S. Augustine, D. 2. 232. S. 2. 140. Appendix, 350.
S. Jacob, D. 1. 513.
S. Lawrence, D. 2. 438.
Franciscans, S. 1. 158.
S. James, S. 1. 516.
Bruton, D. 2. 205.
Buckland, D. 2. 438.
Cadbury (North), D. 3. Colleg. 173.
Clyve or Cliff, D. 1. 530.
Dunster, D. 1. 477.
Glastonbury, D. 1. 1. D. 2. 837. S. 1. 419. S. 2. Appendix, 110.
Hasilburge, D. 2. 113.
Hinton, D. 1. 960. D. 2. 931. S. 2. 244.
Keynsham, D. 2. 298.
Montacute, D. 1. 668. D. 3. 909.
Stavordale, D. 2. 306.
Stoke Curcy, D. 1. 577.
Taunton, D. 2. 83.
Wells, D. 1. 186.
Wells, S. John's, D. 2. 434.
Witham, D. 1. 959.
Woodspring, D. 2. 271. D. 3. 47.

BILLINGSLEY (John) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Somerset. 4to. *Lond.* 1794

[Bound with Davis's Survey of Wilts. *See* WILTS.]

ASHTON, LONG: Account of. *Rutter*, 9.

Morgan (W.) Long Ashton, a Poem. 8vo. *See* TRACTS, vol. LII. p. 114. *Bristol*, 1814

AXBRIDGE: Account of. *Rutter*, 170.

BANWELL: Account of. *Rutter*, 131.

Bowles (William Lisle) Days departed; or, Banwell Hill, a Lay of the Severn Sea. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828

Bowles (W. L.) Scenes and Shadows, or Days departed; with Selections from Poems. 32 pages. 8vo. *Lond.* 1835

BARKWELL: Account of. *Rutter*, 18.

BATH: History of the Abbey Church of Bath. (In the same Volume as the History of the Cathedral of Salisbury.) *See* WILTS. 1723

Britton (J.) History of Bath Abbey. *See* p. 94.

Storer (J.) History of Bath Abbey. *See* p. 106.

Buckler (J.) Large View of Bath Abbey. *See* p. 95.

Antiquities of the Abbey Church at Bath. 8vo. *Lond.* 1719

Plans, Elevations, &c. of the Abbey Church of Bath, &c. Published by the Society of Antiquaries. Large fol. *Lond.* 1798

[Bound in a volume labelled "English Cathedrals. *See* p. 123.]

*Jones (John) The Bathes of Bathes Ayde. 4to. *Lond.* 1572

*The Benefit of the Bathes of Buestones. 4to. 1572

*Gutta Podagrica: Treatise on the Gout, by P. H. Dr. in Physic. 4to. *Lond.* 1633

*Newes out of Yorkshire. Discovery of Mineral Water at Knaresborough. [By M. S.] 4to. *Lond.* 1627

* All these four articles in one volume, labelled "Physical Tracts."

Venner (Dr. Thomas) The Baths of Bathe. 4to. *Lond.* 1637

Another Edition. 4to. 1660

Another Copy. 4to. 1660

Guidott (Thomas) Discourse of Bathe and the Hot Waters there: with the Lives and Characters of the Physicians of Bathe. 8vo. *Lond.* 1676

Guidott (T.) De Thermis Britannicis Tractatus, &c. 4to. *Lond.* 1691

Peirce (Dr. Robert) History and Memoirs of the Bath. 12mo. *Lond.* 1713

BATH, *continued.*

Charleton (Dr. R.) Three Tracts on Bath Waters. 8vo. *See* TRACTS, vol. XX. p. 109. *Bath*, 1774

Charleton (Dr. R.) Tract on Bath Waters in Palsies. *See* TRACTS, vol. XX. p. 109. *Bath*, 1774

Falconer (Dr. William) Dissertation on Bath Waters. Second Edition. *See* TRACTS, vol. XX. p. 109. 1798

Gibbes (Dr. George Smith) Treatise on Bath Waters. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXX. p. 110. 1800

Oliver (Dr. William) Dissertation on Bath Waters. 8vo. *Lond.* 1707

A Collection of Treatises relating to the City and Waters of Bath, by Thomas Guidott and Henry Chapman. 8vo. *Lond.* 1725

Chapman (Henry) Treatises on the City and Waters of Bath. 8vo. *Lond.* 1725

Chandler (Mary) Description of Bath, a Poem. 8vo. *Lond.* 1738

The Bath Miscellany for the year 1740. 8vo. *Bath*, 1741

Wood (John) Essay towards a Description of the City of Bath. 8vo. *Bath*, 1742

Wood (J.) Description of Bath. 2d Edit. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1765

Watts (W.) Select Views of Bath and Bristol. (No Descriptions.) Engraved Title. 4to. 1794

View of Bath, by T. Hearne. *See* p. 127.

Seven large Views of Bath, by T. Malton. *See* p. 125.

New Bath Directory. 12mo. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXX. p. 117. *Bath*

Anstey (Christopher) New Bath Guide, 10th Edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1776

New Bath Guide, with Portrait of Mr. King, M. C. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXXVI. p. 111. 1796

Barratt (J.) and Son's Bath Guide. *Bath*, (no date)

Pownall (Governor Thomas) Description and Explanation of some Roman Antiquities dug up in Bath, A. D. 1790. 4to. *Bath*, 1795

Warner (Richard) Illustrations of the Roman Antiquities discovered at Bath. 4to. *Bath*, 1797

Account of Roman Roads near. *Hoare's Antient Wilts, Roman Æra*, 73. Roman Inscriptions found at, 74.

Bath Directory (Robbins's). *See* TRACTS, vol. XXXV. p. 111. 1801

Historical Sketch of St. Catherine's Hermitage near Bath. 4to. *See* TRACTS, vol. XLVII. p. 113. *Bath*, 1787

Warner (R.) Excursions from Bath in the year 1800. 8vo. L. P. *Bath*, 1801

BATH, *continued.*

Bath and West of England Society, Rules, Orders, and Premium for 1800. 8vo. *Bath*, 1800

The same for 1801. 1801

Warner (R.) History of Bath. 4to. L. P. *Bath*, 1801

Lysons (S.) Roman Antiquities discovered at Bath. *See* LYSONS, p. 102.

View of Camden Place in ruins, and Account of Bath. *Malcolm's First Impressions. See* p. 102.

View of Bath [about the Election]. 8vo. *See* TRACTS, vol. LVI. p. 115. *Bath*

An Historical and Descriptive Account of Bath and its Environs. *See* TRACTS, vol. XLII. p. 112. 1802

Nattes (John Claude) Views of Bath. fol. *Lond.* 1806

Bath Characters, or Sketches from Life, by Peter Paul Pallet. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807

Warner (Richard) A new Guide through Bath and its Environs. 12mo. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXII. p. 116. *Bath*, 1811

Wood and Cunningham's New Bath Directory. *Bath*, 1812

New Bath Directory, corrected to May 1812. 8vo. *Bath*, 1812

View of Bath, historical, political, and chronological. 8vo. *Bath*, 1813

Intercepted Epistle from a Person in Bath to his Friend in London. 8vo. *Bath*, 1815

Rough Sketches of Bath, by Q in the Corner. 8vo. *Bath*, 1817

Egan (E.) Walks through Bath. 8vo. *Bath*, 1819

Mansford (John G.) Invalid's Companion to Bath. 12mo. *Bath*, 1820

Penitentiary and Lock Hospitals of Bath, Reports from 1816 to 1824. 8vo. *Bath*, 1824

Hunter (Rev. Joseph) The Connection of Bath with the Literature and Science of England. 12mo. *Bath*, 1827

Britton (John) Illustrations of Bath and Bristol, with the Counties of Somerset and Gloucester, with Views by H. Shepherd. 4to. *Lond.* 1829

Bath and Bristol Magazine. No. III. July 1832.

Engraving of Roman Head found at Bath. *Vet. Mon.* I. 20.

[The Original Bronze Head is now in the Bath Literary Institution.]

Englefield (Sir H.) Antiquities found at Bath in 1790. *Arch.* X. 325.

Hunter (Rev. Joseph) Observations on two Roman Inscriptions found at Bath. *Arch.* XXII. 420.

The Bath Contest about Master of the Ceremonies in 1769. *See* TRACTS, vol. XLV. p. 113.

Papers relating to the Priory at Bath. *Hearne's Adam de Domerham*, p. 278.

BATH, *continued.*

Walcott (John) Descriptions and Figures of Petrifactions found near Bath. 8vo. *Bath* (no date)

Davis (William) Bath Provident Institution, Friendly Advice to Small Tradesmen, Mechanics, Servants, and Labourers. 12mo. *Sherborne*

Bath Provident Institution: Davis (William) Friendly Advice to Small Tradesmen, Mechanics, Servants, and Labourers. 12mo. *Sherborne* [*no date.*]

Map of the Country round Bath. *Bath*, 1814

BEDMINSTER: Account of. *Rutter*, 218.

BERROW: Account of. *Rutter*, 91.

BIRNBECK ISLAND: Account of. *Rutter*, 50.

BISHOPWORTH: Account of. *Rutter*, 218.

BITTON: Ellicombe (Rev. H. T.) Observations on Monuments found in the Churchyard of Bitton. *Arch.* XXII. 437.

BLAGDON: Account of. *Rutter*, 119.

BLEADON: Account of. *Rutter*, 83.

BRENT, EAST: Account of. *Rutter*, 86.

BRENT KNOLL: Yeatman (Rev. Harry Farr) Brent Knoll, a Poem. 12mo. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXIV. p. 116. *Sherborne*, 1817

BRENT, SOUTH: Account of. *Rutter*, 88.

BRIDGEWATER: Account of Castle. *Topog.* II. 268.

BRIMMORE: Account of. *Topog.* I. 177.

BRISTOL: Britton (John) Historical and Architectural Essay relating to Redcliffe Church, Bristol, including an Account of the Monuments. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813

Plate of Redcliffe Church Door. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. IV. *See* p. 94. Two Views and Account of. *Malcolm's First Impressions.* *See* p. 102.

Turner (Edmond) On the Military History of Bristol in the 17th Century. *Arch.* XIV. 119.

City of Bristol, chiefly in Gloucestershire. *See* GLOUCESTERSHIRE, p. 181.

BROCKLEY: Account of. *Rutter*, 25.

BRUTON: Minutes of the Proceedings of the Governors of the Grammar School. 8vo. 1791

Rules and Orders of the Agricultural Society of Bruton. 8vo. *Sherborne*, 1828

Cassan (Rev. Stephen Hyde) Vicar of Bruton: his Pedigree. Broadside sheet.

Account of Bruton Abbey. *Hoare's Monastic Remains*, 45. *See* p. 366.

Account of Bruton Church. *Hoare's Monastic Remains*, 61.

Account of Bruton Hospital. *Hoare's Monastic Remains*, 74.

BURNHAM: Account of. *Rutter*, 89.

BURRINGTON: Account of. *Rutter*, 115.

BUTCOMBE: Account of. *Rutter*, 122.

CAMERTON: Skinner (Rev. John) Memoir on Camerton, a Manuscript.

Fifth Letter to Sir R. C. Hoare on the subject of the Camulodunum mentioned by Tacitus. A Manuscript. 4to. 120 pages.

Camulodunum: Pamphlet on Camulodunum, by Sir R. C. Hoare, proving it not Camerton, but Colchester, in Essex. 8vo. *Shaftesbury*, 1827

Hoare (Peter Richard) of Camerton: Observations on the Increase of Population and High Price of Grain. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812

CARHAMPTON: Savage (James) History of the Hundred of Carhampton. 8vo. L. P. *Bristol*, 1830

[The Places described by Mr. Savage are enumerated in this Catalogue.]

History of the Parish. *Savage's Carhampton*, 286.

CHARLETON: Papers relating to Charleton Canville. *Hearne's Adam de Domerham*, p. 294.

CHARTER HOUSE. Account of. *Rutter*, 189.

CHEDDAR: Account of. *Rutter*, 181.

CHEW MAGNA: Account of. *Rutter*, 200.

CHEW STOKE: Account of. *Rutter*, 198.

CHRISTON: Account of. *Rutter*, 163.

CHURCHILL: Account of. *Rutter*, 106.

CLAPTON: Account of. *Rutter*, 228.

CLEVEDON: Account of. *Rutter*, 235.

COMBE ST. NICHOLAS: Roman Antiquities at. *Lysons*, p. 102.

COMPTON BISHOP: Account of. *Rutter*, 164.

COMPTON MARTIN: Account of. *Rutter*, 196.

CONGRESBURY: Account of. *Rutter*, 35.

CONQUEST: A Discourse concerning some Roman Antiquities found near Conquest. *Hearne's Langtoft's Chronicle*, p. 441.

CULBONE, or KITNORE: History of. *Savage's Carhampton*, 69.

CUTCOMBE: History of. *Savage's Carhampton*, 207.

DOLEBERRY CAMP: Account of. *Rutter*, 114.

DUNDRY: Account of. *Rutter*, 214.

View and Account of Church. *Malcolm's First Impressions.* *See* p. 102.

DUNSTER: History of. *Savage's Carhampton*, 377.

Account of, by W. Hamper, F.S.A. *Gent. Mag.* LXXVIII. p. 873.

EASTON IN GORDANO: Account of. *Rutter*, 256.

EDINGTON: Poole (Rev. J.) Account of Moulds for casting Roman Coins found near Edington. *Arch.* XIV. 99.

EXFORD: History of. *Savage's Carhampton*, 535.

FAYLAND: Account of. *Rutter*, 227.

FRICKENHAM: Account of. *Rutter*, 230.

FROME SELWOOD: Extracts from the Will of Mr. Richard Steevens relative to sundry Donations and Public Charities. 4to. *Frome*, 1796

Architectural Account of the Almshouse and School Charities within the Parish of Frome. 4to. *Frome*, 1804

Report of the Trial, Cassan (Rev. Stephen Hyde), *v.* Rev. John Ireland, for Defamation. 8vo. *Bath*, 1821

Cassan (Rev. S. H.) Who wrote the Letters? or, a Statement of Facts connected with the Trial of Cassan *v.* Ireland. 8vo. *Bath*, 1821

GLASTONBURY: Johannis Glastoniensis Chronica, sive Historia de Rebus Glastoniensibus. L. P. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1719

Hearne (Thomas) The History and Antiquities of Glastonbury. L. P. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1722

Adamus de Domerham de Rebus Glastoniensibus. L. P. 8vo. 2 vols. *Oxon*, 1727

Saunders (Sam.) Description of the Curiosities of Glastonbury. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXXVIII. p. 111. [1780

Compleat History of the Town and Abbey of Glastonbury, by a Physician. 8vo. *Lond.* [*no date*]

History and Antiquities of Glastonbury. 12mo. *Bridgewater*, 1808

The Avalonian Guide to Glastonbury, 12mo. 2nd edit. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXIV. p. 116. *Glastonbury*, 1814

Warner (Richard) History of the Abbey of Glaston, and of the Town of Glastonbury. 4to. *Bath*, 1826

History of the Town and Abbey of Glastonbury. 8vo. Printed for R. Goadby. *Lond.* [*no date*]

Five Plates of Glastonbury Abbey. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. IV. Plate of Glastonbury Cross. *Ibid.* vol. I. *See* p. 94.

Eight Plates of the Abbey of Glastonbury. *Vet. Mon.* IV. 28—38.

Buckler (J.) Illustrations of the Abbey and Town of Glastonbury, in Twenty-four magnificent Drawings. Bound in whole russia, atlas folio, labelled "Glastonbury."

History of Bridgewater. 1808

Copy of a Roll concerning Glastonbury Abbey. *Hearne's Langtoft's Chronicle*, p. 343.

GLASTONBURY, *continued.*

Dr. Archer's Account of Religious Houses in the Diocese of Bath and Wells, with Notes relating to the Abbey of Glastonbury. *Hearne's Walter Hemingford*, p. 585.

A Paper relating to the Abbey of Glastonbury. *Hearne's Hemingi Chartularium*, p. 605.

Notes relating to the Abbey of Glastonbury. *Hearne's Walter Hemingford*, p. 681.

Milner (Rev. J.) Observations on a Cup belonging to the Abbey of Glastonbury. *Arch.* XI. 411.

HAMDEN HILL: Hoare (Sir R. C.) Antiquities found at Hamden Hill. *Arch.* XXI. 39.

Account of Roman Remains at. *Hoare's Ancient Wilts. Roman Æra*, 6.

HARPTREE, EAST: Account of. *Rutter*, 189.

HARPTREE, WEST: Account of. *Rutter*, 193.

HINTON CHARTER HOUSE: Account of the Priory. *Bowles's Lacock*, 174.

HINTON ST. GEORGE: Account of. *Topog.* I. 171.

Epitaphs at. *Topog.* II. 354.

FLAT HOLM (in Bristol Channel) Account of. *Rutter*, 95.

STEEP HOLM (in Bristol Channel) Account of. *Rutter*, 93.

HOLWELL: Report of the Trial, the King *versus* Sir R. C. Hoare, and William Warry, Esq. for stopping a Path at Holwell, Feb. 9, 1809. 4to. 32 pages. *Sherborne*, 1809

HORWOOD WELL: Observations on Mineral Waters, particularly Horwood Well, near Wincanton. Fifth edition. 8vo. 24 pages. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXXIX. p. 112. [*No Title, or Date.*]

HUTTON: Account of. *Rutter*, 98.

ILCHESTER, or IVELCHESTER: The Charters of Trinity Hospital at Ilchester. *Hearne's Johan. de Trokelowe*, 711.

Rules, Orders, and Regulations for the Government of the Common Gaol. 8vo. *Taunton*, 1821

ILMINSTER; Plate of a Monument at Ilminster Church to the Wadham Family. *Skelton's Pietas Oxoniensis. See* p. 344.

IVELCHESTER. *See* ILCHESTER.

KEINSHAM ABBEY: Account of. *Topog.* I. 154.

KENN: Account of. *Rutter*, 65.

KEWSTOKE: Account of. *Rutter*, 56.

KINGSTON SEYMOUR: Account of. *Rutter*, 63.

LANGFORD, UPPER AND LOWER: Account of. *Rutter*, 110.

LEIGH, ABBOT'S: Account of. *Rutter*, 260.

LEIGH COURT: Young (John) Catalogue of the Pictures of Philip John Miles, Esq. at Leigh Court. 4to. *Lond.* 1822

LOCKING: Account of. *Rutter*, 105.

LOXTON: Account of. *Rutter*, 131.

LUCCOMBE: History of. *Savage's Carhampton*, 147.

LULLINGTON: Plate of Lullington Church Doorway. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. III. *See* p. 94.

Plate of Lullington Font. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. *See* p. 94.

LUXBOROUGH: History of. *Savage's Carhampton*, 247.

LYMPSHAM: Account of. *Rutter*, 84.

MINEHEAD: History of. *Savage's Carhampton*, 578.

NAILSEA: Account of. *Rutter*, 23.

OARE: History of. *Savage's Carhampton*, 53.

OLDMIXON: Account of. *Rutter*, 97.

PEN: Cranch (Dr. John) Inquiry concerning Pen Pits. 8vo. 26 pages. *Frome*, 1820

Plan and Account of Pen Pits. *Hoare's Antient South Wilts*, 35.

PITNEY: The Pitney Roman Pavement discovered by Samuel Hassall, Esq. of Littleton, 1828, and illustrated with his Notes, by Sir R. C. Hoare, Bart. The original MS. and Drawings and Impressions of the Plates in russia, labelled "Pitney Pavements." *Frome*, 1831

Hoare (Sir R. C.) Account of Pitney Pavement. Plates (privately printed). *Frome*, 1828

The same, printed for sale, smaller size. *Lond.* 1832

POLDEN HILL: Holford (Charles Joseph) Account of Antiquities found on Polden Hill, near Bridgewater. *Arch.* XIV. 90.

PORLOCK: History of. *Savage's Carhampton*, 83.

PORTBURY: Account of. *Rutter*, 252.

PORTISHEAD: Account of. *Rutter*, 246.

PUXTON: Account of. *Rutter*, 37.

QUANTOCK HILLS: Holford (C. J.) Account of Antiquities found on the Quantock Hills in 1794. *Arch.* XIV. 94.

ROUBERROW: Account of. *Rutter*, 111.

SELWOOD: Account of British Antiquities at. *Hoare's Antient South Wilts*, 39.

SELWORTHY: History of. *Savage's Carhampton*, 182.

SHIPHAM: Account of. *Rutter*, 112.

SIDCOTT: Account of. *Rutter*, 169.

STANTON: Account of. *Rutter*, 206.

STAVORDALE PRIORY: Account of. *Hoare's Monastic Remains*, 103. *See* WITHAM.

STOKE-PERO: History of. *Savage's Carhampton*, 201.

TAUNTON: Toulmin (Joshua) History of Taunton. 4to. *Taunton*, 1791

Toulmin (J.) History of Taunton; greatly enlarged, and brought down to the present time, by James Savage. 8vo. *Taunton*, 1822

Plate of Taunton Church Tower. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. *See* p. 94.

Taunton Priory Seal. *Hoare's Monastic Remains*, 145. *See* p. 366.

TIMBERSCOMBE: History of. *Savage's Carhampton*, 549.

TIMSBURY: Oliver (Dr. William) a Relation of an extraordinary Sleepy Person at Timsbury, near Bath. 8vo. *Lond.* 1719

TREBOROUGH: History of. *Savage's Carhampton*, 263.

TRENT: *Claustrum Regale;* or, The King's Concealment at Trent. (Printed for Henry Brome.) 12mo. 90 pages. *Lond.* [*No Date.*]

Claustrum Regale Reservatum; or, The King's Concealment at Trent, published by A. W. 8vo. *Lond.* 1722

UPHILL: Account of. *Rutter*, 75.

WALTON IN GORDANO: Account of. *Rutter*, 241.

WEARE: Account of. *Rutter*, 169.

WELLOW: Plates of three Pavements at Wellow. *Vet. Mon.* I. 50—52.

Hoare (Sir R. C.) Account of a Stone Barrow at Stoney Littleton, in the Parish of Wellow. *Arch.* XIX. 43.

WELLS: A Case concerning the Buying of Bishop's Lands, with the Lawfulness thereof; and the difference between the Contractions for the Sale of those Lands and the Corporation of Wells (ordered 1650 to be reported to the then Parliament), with the Necessity thereof, since fallen upon Dr. Corn. Burges. 4to. *Lond.* 1659

Champneys (Sir Thomas Swymmer, Bart.) Proceedings of a Trial that took place at Wells in 1808, relative to the appointment of Sexton to Frome Selwood. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809

Davis (John) History of the Cathedral of Wells. 12mo. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXIV. p. 116. *Salisbury*, 1809

Willis (B.) Survey of the Cathedral. *See* p. 120.

Storer (J.) History of Wells Cathedral. *See* p. 106.

Buckler (J.) Large View of Wells Cathedral. *See* p. 95.

Buckler (J. C.) Description of Wells Cathedral. *See* p. 95.

Britton (John) History of Wells Cathedral. *See* p. 94.

Winkles (B.) Ten Plates of Wells Cathedral. *See* p. 120.

Law (Dr. George Henry, Bp. of Bath and Wells) Charge at his first Visitation. 4to. 1825

Law (Bp.) Sermon for Bath and Wells Diocesan School. 4to. *Lond.* 1827

WELLS *continued.*

Law (Bp.) On the present Distresses of the Poor, particularly of his Diocese. 8vo. *Wells*, 1830

Law (Bp.) Pastoral Letter on the Aspect of the Times. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Wells*, 1831

Cassan (Stephen Hyde) Lives of the Bishops of Bath and Wells. 8vo. *See* BIOGRAPHY.

Buckler (J.) Drawing of Wells Palace, in a volume of Anglo-Norman Antiquities, and a Drawing of the Gateway in another volume of Anglo-Norman Antiquities. *See* pp. 122, 123.

Account of the Canonization of William de Marchia, Bishop of Bath and Wells. *Hearne's Johannes de Trokelowe*, p. 251, 378.

WESTON IN GORDANO: Account of. *Rutter*, 244.

WESTON-SUPER-MARE: Account of. *Rutter*, 41.

WINFORD: Account of. *Rutter*, 217.

WINSCOMBE: Account of. *Rutter*, 167.

WITHAM: Hoare (Sir R. C.) Monastic Remains of the Religious Houses of Witham, Bruton, and Stavordale. 4to. *Frome*, 1824

[50 copies printed—none for sale.]

Another copy, inlaid in imperial folio, and illustrated by Proof Prints, the original Drawings by Buckler, Portrait, &c. Bound in russia, labelled "Witham, Bruton, Stavordale." A most magnificent volume.

A third copy, 4to. with the original MS. in the handwriting of Sir R. C. Hoare. Fol. 72 pages. 1823

Another volume, labelled "Bruton MSS." 29 leaves (printed). Fol.

WITHYCOMBE: History of. *Savage's Carhampton*, 273.

WOODSPRING: Account of. *Rutter*, 58.

WOOTON COURTENAY: History of. *Savage's Carhampton*, 334.

WORLE: Account of. *Rutter*, 39.

WORLE HALL: Account of. *Rutter*, 52.

WRAXALL: Account of. *Rutter*, 219.

WRINGTON: Account of. *Rutter*, 126.

WYCK ST. LAWRENCE: Account of. *Rutter*, 63.

YATTON: Account of. *Rutter*, 67.

Norman (——) Authentic Anecdotes of George Lukin the Yatton Demoniac. 8vo. *Bristol*, 1788

YEOVIL: Parish Accounts, 1457—8. *Collect.* vol. III.

STAFFORDSHIRE.

PLOTT (Robert) Natural History of Staffordshire. Fol. L. P. *Oxford*, 1686

[Bound by Roger Payne.]

ERDESWICK (Sampson) Survey of Staffordshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1717

Another edition, edited by Dr. Harwood. 8vo. L. P. *Westminster*, 1820

SHAW (Stebbing) History and Antiquities of Staffordshire. Fol. L. P. Vol. I. and vol. II. part I. *Lond.* 1798, &c.

[All that was published of this work, owing to the author's unfortunate death. The parishes described by Mr. Shaw are enumerated in this Catalogue.]

PITT (William) A Topographical History of Staffordshire, including its Agriculture, Mines, and Manufactures, &c. 8vo. *Newcastle-under-Lyne*, 1817

LELAND (John) Notes of Staffordshire Families. *Collect.* III. 338—344.

CAMDEN'S Description of Staffordshire, 1586. In *Britannia*. *See* p. 95.

Bishop Gibson's Translation of Camden, and Additions. *See* p. 95.

R. Gough's Translation of Camden, and Additions (including Leland's Description), 1789. *See* p. 95.

COX (Rev. Thomas) Survey of Staffordshire, 1738. In *Magna Britannia*, vol. V. *See* p. 102.

NIGHTINGALE (Rev. Joseph) Delineations of Staffordshire. In *Beauties of England*, vol. XIII. 1813. *See* p. 98.

DESCRIPTION of Staffordshire. In *Cooke's British Traveller*, vol. XVIII. *See* p. 98.

CIVIL WAR: A Tract relating to Staffordshire. *See* HISTORY, p. 48.

DUGDALE (Sir William) List of Monasteries, &c. in Staffordshire, with references to the Accounts of them in the First Edition of Dugdale's Monasticon.

Blythbury, D. 1. 468. S. 2. 148.
Burton, D. 1. 265. D. 2. 869. S. 1. 404.
Canwell, D. 1. 439. S. 1. 497.
Croxden, D. 1. 912. D. 3. 40.
Deulacres, D. 1. 890.
Dudley, D. 1. 614.
Fairweld, D. 1. 441.
Hilton, D. 1. 942.
Lappele, D. 1. 1022.
Lichfield, D. 3. 216.
Roucester, D. 2. 267.
Sandwell, D. 1. 475.
De Sartis, or Raunton, D. 2. 143. D. 3. 53.
Stafford, S. Thomas, D. 2. 316.
Ditto, S. Maria, Colleg. D. 3. 202.
Stone, D. 2. 119.
Trentham, D. 2. 260.
Tutbury, D. 1. 354. D. 2. 873.
Wolverhampton, D. 1. 988. D. 2. 472.

PITT (William) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Stafford. 8vo. *Lond.* 1796

ALDERSHAWE: History of. *Shaw*, I. 357.

ALDRIDGE: History of. *Shaw*, II. 98.

ALREWAS: History of. *Shaw*, I. 127. Account of Alrewas. *Topog.* III. 75.

ARLEY, OVER: History of. *Shaw*, II. 253.

ARMITAGE: History of. *Shaw*, I. 207.

ASTON: Account of. *Topog.* I. 120.

BARLESTON: Account of. *Topog.* I. 66.

BARR, GREAT: History of. *Shaw*, II. 103.

BENTLEY: History of. *Shaw*, II. 93.

BILSTON: The Boy of Bilston (Imposture of William Perry). 4to. *See* TRACTS, vol. XLIX. p. 113. *Lond.* 1622

The second Part of the Boy of Bilston. 4to. *See* TRACTS, vol. XLIX. p. 114. *Lond.* 1698

BLORE: Account of. *Topog.* II. 317.

BOBINGTON: History of. *Shaw*, II. 277.

BROME: History of. *Shaw*, II. 251.

BROMLEY-REGIS: History of. *Shaw*, I. 143.

BROMWICH, WEST: History of. *Shaw*, II. 127.

BURTON-UPON-TRENT: Annales Monasterii Burtonensis. *Gale's Scriptores*, vol. I. p. 245.

History of Burton-upon-Trent. *See* TUTBURY. *Lond.* 1796

History of Burton-upon-Trent. *Shaw*, I. 1. Appendix 1.

Account of Burton-upon-Trent. *Topog.* II. 163.

Description of Burton-upon-Trent. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXI. p. 109.

BYSHBURY: History of. *Shaw*, II. 176.

CANNOCK: Church Notes. *Topog.* II. 41.

CANWELL: History of. *Shaw*, II. 22.

CLENT: History of. *Shaw*, II. 241.

CLIFTON CAMVILE: History of. *Shaw*, I. 393. Account of Clifton Camvile. *Topog.* II. 1.

CODSALL: History of. *Shaw*, II. 287.

CROKESDEN ABBEY: Annals of. *Collect.* vol. II.

CULMSDON: Account of. *Topog.* III. 397.

DARLASTON: History of. *Shaw*, II. 89.

DRAYTON: Grant to Canons of Stafford. *Collect.* vol. I.

DRAYTON BASSETT: History of. *Shaw*, II. 1.

View and Account of Drayton Bassett. *Topog. Miscell.* 193.

DUDLEY: Peyton (J.) History of Dudley. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXXVIII. p. 112. 1794

[Bound with Antiquities of Warwick. *See* WARWICKSHIRE.]

Booker (Luke) History of Dudley. 8vo. *Dudley*, 1825

View of Dudley Castle, by R. Paddy. *See* p. 127.

History of Dudley Castle. *Shaw*, II. 138.

DUNSTALL, or TUNSTALL: History of. *Shaw*, II. 173.

ECCLESHALL: Pegge (Samuel) History and Antiquities of Eccleshall Manor and Castle, and of Lichfield House in London. 4to. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. IV. *See* p. 94. *Lond.* 1784

EDINGALE: History of. *Shaw*, I. 391.

ELFORD: History of. *Shaw*, I. 380.

ENVILLE: History of. *Shaw*, II. 268.

Hecley (Joseph) Letters on Envil. *See* WORCESTERSHIRE.

Companion to Envillc. 8vo. *See* TRACTS, vol. XII. p. 108. 1789

FAIRWELL: History of. *Shaw*, I. 229.

FISHERWICK: History of. *Shaw*, I. 365.

FOOTHERLEY: History of. *Sanders's Shenstone*, 139. *Shaw*, II. 49.

FREEFORD: History of. *Shaw*, I. 359.

HANBURY: History of. *Shaw*, I. 71.

HANDSWORTH: History of. *Shaw*, II. 107. Account of Handsworth. *Topog.* IV. 253.

HARBOURN: History of. *Shaw*, II. 124.

HASELOR: History of. *Shaw*, I. 389.

HIMLEY: History of. *Shaw*, II. 223.

HINTS: History of. *Shaw*, II. 14.

ILAM: Account of. *Topog.* I. 320. Account of Ilam Church. *Topog.* III. 54. *Supp.* 23.

KINVER: History of. *Shaw*, II. 262.

LICHFIELD: Jackson (John) History of the City and Cathedral of Lichfield. 8vo. *Lichfield*, 1795

[Bound with Antiquities of Warwick. *See* WARWICKSHIRE.]

Benefactions to the City of Lichfield. 21 pages.

[Bound with Antiquities of Warwick. *See* WARWICKSHIRE.]

History of the City and County of Lichfield, &c. 8vo. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXI. p. 109. *Lichfield*, 1796

Harwood (Thomas) History and Antiquities of the Church and City of Lichfield. 4to. L. P. *Gloucester*, 1806

History of Lichfield. *Shaw*, I. 231—252.

LICHFIELD, *continued.*

Lomax's Account of Lichfield. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXVI. p. 116. *Lichfield*, 1819

Catalogue of Curiosities in Mr. Greene's Lichfield Museum. 3rd Edit. *See* TRACTS, vol. XLVI. p. 113. 1786

LICHFIELD CATHEDRAL: Jackson (John, jun.) History of Lichfield Cathedral. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXI. p. 109.

A short Account of Lichfield Cathedral, more particularly of the Painted Glass. 12mo. *See* vol. LXII. p. 116. *Lichfield*, 1811

Short Account of Lichfield Cathedral. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXVI. p. 116. *Lichfield*, 1818

Browne (Willis) Survey of the Cathedral. *See* p. 120. 1727

Wild (Charles) Illustrations of the Cathedral of Lichfield. 4to.
[Bound with Chester Cathedral. *See* p. 150.]

Britton (J.) History of Lichfield Cathedral. 4to. L. P. 1820

Buckler (J.) Large View of the Cathedral. *See* p. 95.

Buckler (J. C.) Description of the Cathedral. *See* p. 95.

Storer (J.) History of Lichfield Cathedral. *See* p. 106.

Seal of Dean and Chapter of Lichfield. *Arch.* XXVIII. 461.

LITTLE ASTON: History of. *Sanders's Shenstone*, 168. *Shaw*, II. 50.

LITTLE HAY: History of. *Sanders's Shenstone*, 159.

LONGDON: History of. *Shaw*, I. 211.

LYNNE, or LYNDON: History of. *Sanders's Shenstone*, 234. *Shaw*, II. 55.

MOSS, THE: Account of. *Sanders's Shenstone*, 131. *Shaw*, II. 47.

NEEDWOOD FOREST: History of. *Shaw*, I. 60.

NEWCASTLE UNDER LYNE: Account of. *Topog.* I. 63.

NORTON UNDER CANNOCK: History of. *Shaw*, II. 57. Church Notes. *Topog.* II. 42.

OGLEY HALL: Account of. *Shaw*, II. 56.

OKEOVER: Account of. *Topog.* I. 319; II. 313.

PATTESHULL: History of. *Shaw*, II. 280.

PATTINGHAM: History of. *Shaw*, II. 279.

PELSALL: History of. *Shaw*, II. 61.

PENNE, OVER: History of. *Shaw*, II. 218.

PIPE: History of. *Shaw*, I. 253.

RADLEY MOOR: History of. *Sanders's Shenstone*, 156.

RIDWARE, HAMSTALL: History of. *Shaw*, I. 150.

RIDWARE, MAVESYN: History of. *Shaw*, I. 166.

RIDWARE, PIPE: History of. *Shaw*, I. 161.

ROLLESTON: History of. *Shaw*, I. 28. Account of. *Topog.* II. 166.

ROWLEY REGIS: History of. *Shaw*, II. 239.

RUGELEY: Account of. *Topog.* I. 124.

RUSHALL: History of. *Shaw*, II. 62. Account of. *Topog.* II. 197.

A more exact and perfect relation of the treachery, apprehenhension, and execution of Frances Pitt, for endeavouring to betray the garrison of Rushall-hall, in the County of Stafford, to the Enemy. *See* HISTORY, p. 48. *Lond.* 1644

SANDON: Account of. *Topog.* I. 122.

SEDGELEY: History of. *Shaw*, II. 221.

SHENSTONE: History of. *Shaw*, II. 31.

Sanders (Henry) History and Antiquities of Shenstone. *See* Miscellaneous Antiquities in Continuation of Bibliotheca Topographia Britannica, vol. IX. 4to. *See* p. 94. *Lond.* 1794

STATFOLD: History of. *Shaw*, I. 410.

STONALL, UPPER: History of. *Sanders's Shenstone*, 210. *Shaw*, II. 53.

STONALL, NETHER: History of. *Sanders's Shenstone*, 219. *Shaw*, II. 54.

STONE: Account of. *Topog.* I. 116.

STOW: Account of Church. *Topog.* IV. 261.

STREETHAY: History of. *Shaw*, I. 363.

SUDBURY: Account of. *Topog.* I. 23.

SWINFORD REGIS: History of. *Shaw*, II. 226.

SWYNFEN: History of. *Sanders's Shenstone*, 288.

History and View of Swynfen Hall. *Shaw*, II. 29.

TAMWORTH: History of. *Shaw*, I. 415. Account of the Moat House, Tamworth. *Topog.* IV. 190. *See* WARWICKSHIRE.

TATENHILL: History of. *Shaw*, I. 106.

TETTENHALL: History of. *Shaw*, II. 195.

THORNES: History of. *Sanders's Shenstone*, 215. *Shaw*, II. 53.

THORPE, CONSTANTINE: History of. *Shaw*, I. 405.

TIPTON: History of. *Shaw*, II. 133.

TIXALL: Clifford (Sir Thomas and Arthur) History of Tixall. 4to. *Paris*, 1817

TRENTHAM: Account of. *Topog.* I. 65.

TRUSULL: History of. *Shaw*, II. 209.

TUNSTALL: History of. *Shaw*, II. 173.

TUTBURY: History of. *Shaw*, I. 37. Appendix, 5.

Description of Tutbury. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXI. p. 109.

Henderson (Dr. Alexander) Examination of the Imposture of Ann Moore, called *The Fasting Woman* of Tutbury. 8vo. 52 pages. *Lond.* 1813

TUTBURY, *continued.*

Henderson (Dr. A.) A full Exposure of Ann Moore, the pretended Fasting Woman of Tutbury. 3rd edit. 8vo. 30 pages. *Lond.* 1813

Pegge (Dr. Samuel) On Bull-running at Tutbury. *Arch.* II. 86.

Hawkins (Edward) Observations on Coins found in the River Dove at Tutbury. *Arch.* XXIV. 148.

Buckler (J.) Two Drawings of the Church and West Door of Tutbury, in Volume of "Anglo-Norman Antiquities." *See* p. 122.

Account of Tutbury Castle. *Topog.* I. 24; II. 169.

Jackson (J.) Description of Tutbury Castle and Priory, with an Account of Burton-upon-Trent. 8vo. *Lond.* 1796

View of Tutbury Castle. *Vet. Mon.* I. 39.

TYMMORE: History of. *Shaw*, I. 375.

WALL: History of. *Shaw*, I. 356. *Sanders's Shenstone*, 265.

WALSALL: History of. *Shaw*, II. 70.

WEDNESBURY: History of. *Shaw*, II. 83. Account of. *Topog.* II. 356.

WEEFORD: History of. *Shaw*, II. 23.

WEEVER (Gisborne J.) The Vale of Weever. 4to. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXXV. p. 118. *Lond.* 1797

WHICHNOR: History of. *Shaw*, I. 118.

WHITTINGTON: History of. *Shaw*, I. 376.

WILLENHALL: History of. *Shaw*, II. 147.

WOLVERHAMPTON: History of. *Shaw*, II. 151.

Milner (Dr. J.) Account of the Miraculous Case of Winifred White. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXXIV. p. 111.

WOMBURNE: History of. *Shaw*, II. 211.

YOXALL: History of. *Shaw*, I. 95.

SUFFOLK.

KIRBY (John) Suffolk Traveller: or, a Journey through Suffolk in 1732-3-4. 8vo. *Ipswich*, 1735

Second Edition of the same. 8vo. Small and Large Paper Copies. *Lond.* 1764

GAGE-ROKEWODE (John) History of Suffolk: Thingoe Hundred. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1838

[The Parishes so well described by Mr. Rokewode are enumerated in this Catalogue.]

JOURNAL of William Dowsing of Stratford, Parliamentary Visitor, appointed under a Warrant for demolishing the Superstitious Pictures and Ornaments of Churches within the County of Suffolk in the Year 1643. 4to. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXXIV. p. 117. *Woodbridge*, 1786

POLL for the County of Suffolk, 1790—Candidates, Sir John Rous, Sir Charles Bunbury, Sir Gerard Vanneck. *See* TRACTS, vol. VII. p. 107. *Ipswich*, 1790

VIEWS in Suffolk, Norfolk, and Northampton, illustrative of the Works of Blomefield. 4to. *Lond.* 1806

DAVY (Henry) Series of Etchings of Antiquities in Suffolk. fol. *Southwold*, 1827

[These Views are enumerated in this Catalogue.]

Davy (H.) Seats in Suffolk. 4to. Part I. (All that was published.) 1827

KIRBY (Joshua) An Historical Account of the Twelve Prints of Monasteries, Castles, Antient Churches, and Monuments in the County of Suffolk. 8vo. Inlaid in folio with the Prints. *Ipswich*, 1748

[These Twelve Views are enumerated in this Catalogue.]

COTMAN (John Sell) Suffolk Brasses, 34 Plates only, imperfect.

[Bound with O'Neill's Sketches of Christ Church. *See* OXFORDSHIRE, p. 345, and labelled "Miscellanea."]

GILPIN (William) On the Picturesque Beauties of Suffolk. *Gilpin's Works.* *See* p. 98.

EXCURSIONS in the County of Suffolk, with Engravings and a Map of the County. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1818—19

CAMDEN'S Description of Suffolk, 1586. In *Britannia.* *See* p. 95.

Bishop Gibson's Translation of Camden, and Additions. *See* p. 95.

R. Gough's Translation of Camden, and Additions (including Leland's Description,) 1789. *See* p. 95.

Cox (Rev. Thomas) Survey of Suffolk, 1738, in *Magna Britannia*, vol. V. *See* p. 102.

Shoberl (F.) Delineations of Suffolk, in *Beauties of England*, vol. XIV. *See* p. 98. 1813

Description of Suffolk, in *Cooke's British Traveller*, vol. XIII. *See* p. 97.

Civil War: Three Tracts in 1647, relating to Suffolk. *See* History, p. 48.

Dugdale (Sir William) List of Monasteries, &c. in Suffolk; with references to the Accounts of them in the First Edition of Dugdale's Monasticon.

Blakenham, D. 1. 573.
Blyburgh, D. 2. 593. S. 2. Appendix, 185.
Brisete, D. 2. 86.
Brusyard, D. 3. Colleg. 98. S. 1. 160.
Bungay, D. 1. 513.
Bury S. Edmund's, D. 1. 284. S. 1. 155.
Butley, D. 2. 245. D. 3. 110.
Campsey, D. 1. 490. S. 1. 523. S. 2. Appendix, 210.
Choppesbury, S. 1. 216.
Edwardstone, D. 1. 468.
Eye, D. 1. 356.
Flixton, S. 2. 144. Appendix, 185.
Ipswich, D. 2, 295. S. 2. 185, 208.
Ixworth, D. 2. 184.
Kersey, D. 1. 532.
Leystone, D. 2. 606. D. 3. 74.
Mendham, D. 1. 631.
Redlingfield, D. 1. 417.
Rumburgh, D. 1. 404. S. 1. 505. S. 2. Appendix, 185.
Sibton, D. 1. 866. D. 3. 32.
Snape, D. 2. 894. S. 1. 497.
Stoke Clare, D. 1, 535, 1004. D. 3. Colleg. 164.
Sudbury, D. 1. 367. D. 3. Colleg. 91.

Young (Arthur) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Suffolk. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809

Aldborough Described. 12mo. *See* Tracts, vol. LXIX. p. 117. *Ipswich*

Badwell Ash: Worth (J.) An Account of Bones filled with Lead found at Badwell Ash. *Arch.* IV. 69.

Barking Hall: Two Plates of a Bronze Statue found near Barking Hall. *Vet. Mon.* IV. 11—15.

Barrow: History of. *Gage's Thingoe*, 1.

Bartlow: Fine Drawing of Bartlow Round Tower, by Buckler. *See* p. 122.

Benhall: Church Doorway. *Davy*, 21.

Beccles: Six Views of Church, &c. *Davy*, 33—38.

Blithburgh: Church and Priory, View and Account of. *Kirby.*

Boyton: Stoddart (Edward) Torques found at Boyton. *Arch.* XXVI. 471.

Bramford: Church. *Davy*, 48.

Braysworth: Doorway. *Davy*, 23.

Brockley: History of. *Gage's Thingoe*, 347.

Bromswell: Church Doorway. *Davy*, 21.

BUNGAY: View and Account of Castle. *Kirby.*

Remains of Bungay Castle. *Davy*, 54.

Two Views of Bungay Church. *Davy*, 39, 40.

View and Account of Church and Priory. *Kirby.*

BURGH CASTLE: Ives (John) Remarks on the Gariononum of the Romans, [fixed at Burgh.] *Lond.* 1774

BURY ST. EDMUND'S:

Battely (Joan.) Antiquitates Rutupinæ, et Antiquitates S. Edmundi Burgi ad Annum 1272, perductæ. 4to. *See* KENT, p. 226. *Oxon*, 1745

Description of Bury St. Edmund's. Printed by William Green. 3rd edit. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXXII. p. 110. *Bury*, 1782

Gillingwater (Edmund) History of St. Edmund's Bury. 12mo. *Bury*, 1804

Yates (Dr. Richard) History and Antiquities of St. Edmund's Bury. 4to. Part I. L. P. *Lond.* 1805

[All that was published.]

King (Edward) Remarks on the Abbey Church of Bury St. Edmund's. *Arch.* III. 311.

King (E.) An Account of two Inscriptions found in the Ruins of Bury St. Edmund's Abbey. *Arch.* IV. 119.

Ord (Craven) Account of the Entertainment of King Henry VI. at the Abbey of Bury St. Edmund's. *Arch.* XV. 65.

Gage-Rokewode (John) On the Bell Tower at Bury. *Arch.* XXIII. 327.

Letters of Henry VI. to the Abbot of Bury for the Suppression of Lollards. *Arch.* XXIII. 339.

Porch of St. Mary's Church. *Davy*, 50.

Plate of the Porch of St. Mary's Church. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. III. *See* p. 94.

View and Account of St. James's and the Priory Church. *Kirby.*

Two Views of St. James's Tower. *Davy*, 1.

Two Plates of St. James's Tower. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. III. *See* p. 94.

Porch of St. James's Church. *Davy*, 51.

Four Plates of Bury Abbey Gate House. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. III. *See* p. 94.

Abbey Gate, Bury. *Davy*, 9.

Remains of St. Saviour's Hospital, Bury. *Davy*, 8.

Remains of the Jews' Synagogue at Bury. *Davy*, 59.

BUTLEY: Remains of Abbey. *Davy*, 6.

CAMPSEY ASH: History of. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. V. *See* p. 94.

CAVENDISH: Ruggles (F.) Notices of the Manor of Cavendish. *Arch.* XI. 50.

Account of Cavendish. *Topog.* III. 306.

CHEVINGTON: History of. *Gage's Thingoe*, 323.

CHILTON: Account of Chapel. *Topog.* III. 51.

CLARE: View and Account of Priory and Castle. *Kirby.*

Records relating to Clare. *Topog.* III. *Suppl.* 10.

Burials in the Friary of Clare. *Collect.* vol. I.

COTTENHAM: Rokewode (John Gage) Observations on a Roman Speculum found at Cottenham. *Arch.* XXVII. 359.

COVE, NORTH: Church Door. *Davy*, 22.

COVEHITHE: Remains of Church. *Davy*, 29.

DEBENHAM: Church. *Davy*, 46.

DEDHAM: Epitaphs at. *Parsons's Monuments*, p. 515, 547. *See* KENT, p. 207.

DUNNINGTON: View of Tomb of Lord Bardolf. *Kirby.*

DUNWICH: Gardner (Thomas) Historical Account of Dunwich, Blithburgh, and Southwold. 4to. *Lond.* 1754

Willis (Browne) An Ancient Indenture relating to a Burgess in Parliament for the Town of Dunwich. *Arch.* I. 205.

St. James' Chapel, Dunwich. *Davy*, 3.

ELMESWELL: Collections towards the History and Antiquities of Elmeswell and Camsey Ash. 4to. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. V. *See* p. 94. *Lond.* 1790

ERWASTON: Gateway of Hall. *Davy*, 68.

EYE: Two Views of Church. *Davy*, 43, 44.

FLEMPTON: History of. *Gage's Thingoe*, 57.

FLIXTON: View of Hall. *Davy*, 69.

FORNHAM ALL SAINTS: History of. *Gage's Thingoe*, 240.

FRAMLINGHAM: Loder (Robert) and Robert Hawes: History of Framlingham. 4to. *Woodbridge*, 1798

Clay (Edward) History of Framlingham. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXXIII. p. 117. *Hulesworth.*

History of Framlingham Castle, and Account of the principal Monuments in the Church of St. Michael. *Leland's Collect.* vol. II.

View of Tomb of Thomas Duke of Norfolk at Framlingham. *Kirby.*

View of Tomb of Henry Fitzroy, Duke of Richmond and Somerset, at Framlingham. *Kirby.*

View of Tomb of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, at Framlingham. *Kirby.*

Two Views of Framlingham Castle. *Davy*, 55, 56.

FRESSINGFIELD: Porch of Church. *Davy*, 49.

FRESTON: View of Town. *Davy*, 70.

FRITTON: Church. *Davy*, 26.

GIFFORD: Plate of Gifford Hall. *Brittou's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. II. *See* p. 94.

Gateway of Gifford Hall. *Davy*, 62.

HADLEIGH: Account of Palace, by Rev. S. Denne. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. I. 200.

Tower Gateway of Rectory of Hadleigh. *Davy*, 60.

Epitaphs at Hadleigh. *Parsons's Monuments*, p. 475, 541. *See* KENT, p. 207.

HARDWICK: Account of. *Gage's Thingoe*, 473. *Cullum's Hawsted*, 229.

Cullum (Rev. Sir John, Bart.) On remarkable Frost at Hardwick House. *Phil. Transactions.*

HARGRAVE: History of. *Gage's Thingoe*, 336.

HAWKEDON: Charter of R. Fitz Gilbert. *Collect.* vol. I.

HAWSTED: Cullum (Rev. Sir John, Bart.) History and Antiquities of Hawsted. 4to. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. V. *See* p. 94. *Lond.* 1784

Cullum (Rev. Sir J. Bart.) History and Antiquities of Hawsted and Hardwick. Second edition, enlarged, by his brother, Sir Thomas Gery Cullum. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1813

History of Hawsted. *Gage's Thingoe*, 405.

HENGRAVE: Gage-Rokewode (John) History and Antiquities of Hengrave. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1822

[Prefixed is a portrait of Mr. Gage; a private plate.]

Three plates of Hengrave Hall. *Brittou's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. II. *See* p. 94.

HENHAM: Will of William Mekilfelde. *Collect.* V. 12.

HENSTEAD: Doorway of Church. *Davy.*

HERRINGFLEET: Church. *Davy*, 13.

Herringfleet Round Tower, fine Drawing by Buckler. *See* p. 122.

HORSECROFT: History of. *Gage's Thingoe*, 514.

HORNINGSHERTH, GREAT: History of. *Gage's Thingoe*, 502.

HORNINGSHERTH, LITTLE: History of. *Gage's Thingoe*, 516.

HOXNE: Frere (John) An Account of Flint Instruments discovered at Hoxne. *Arch.* XIII. 204.

ICKWORTH: History of. *Gage's Thingoe*, 272.

IPSWICH: Letter of Wolsey on Ipswich College. *Collect.* vol. I.

Tankard Street Theatre, Ipswich, View of, 1741. *Wilkinson's Londina Illustrata*, pl. 204. *See* p. 256.

IPSWICH, *continued.*

Remains of Wolsey's College, Ipswich. *Davey*, 11.

View and Account of Christ's Hospital, Ipswich. *Kirby.*

IXNING: Account of. *Topog.* III. 192.

KELSALE: Two Doorways. *Davy*, 21.

LACKFORD: History of. *Gage's Thingoe*, 30.

LASFIELD: Two Views of Church. *Davy*, 41, 42.

LAVENHAM: Four Views and Account of Church. *Neale's Churches*, vol. II. *See* p. 103.

View and Account of Lavenham Church. *Kirby.*

Gothic Ornaments from the Church. 4to. 40 Plates. 1796

Epitaphs at. *Parsons's Monuments*, pp. 507, 546. *See* KENT, p. 207.

LEISTON: Remains of Abbey. *Davy*, 10.

LETHERINGHAM: Accounts of Monuments. *Gough's Sepulchral Monuments*, II. ccexxxiii. 27. *Nichols's Leicestershire*, III. *513.

LOWESTOFT: Gillingwater (Edmund) History of Lowestoft. 4to. *Lond.* 1790

Lowestoft Guide. 8vo. *See* TRACTS, vol. LIV. p. 115. *Yarmouth*, 1812

View and Account of Lowestoft Church. *Neale's Churches*, vol. II.

MANSTON: History of. *Gage's Thingoe*, 381.

MELFORD, LONG: Ord (Craven) Description of a carving in the Church of Long Melford. *Arch.* XII. 93.

Almack (Richard) On Roman Remains at Long Melford. *Arch.* XXIII. 394.

Six Views and Account of Melford Church. *Neale's Churches*, vol. II.

MENDHAM: Remains of Priory. *Davy*, 4.

METTINGHAM: Gateway of Castle. *Davy*, 57.

MILDENHALL: Bunbury (Sir H.) On British Antiquities at Mildenhall. *Arch.* XXV. 609.

MUTFORD: Church. *Davy*, 27.

NETTLESTEAD: Gateway of Hall. *Davy*, 66.

NOWTON: History of. *Gage's Thingoe*, 487.

ORFORD: Two Views of Castle. *Davy*, 52, 53.

ORWELL RIVER: Myers (William) Account of the River Orwell. *Arch.* X. 350.

PAKENHAM: View of Church. *Davy*, 25.

PARHAM: Gateway of Hall. *Davy*, 61.

REDE: History of. *Gage's Thingoe*, 367.

REDISHAM, GREAT: Doorway of Church. *Davy*, 20.

RICKINGHALL INFERIOR: Church. *Davy*, 31.

RISBY: History of. *Gage's Thingoe*, 69.

SAXHAM, GREAT: History of. *Gage's Thingoe*, 100.

SAXHAM, LITTLE: History of. *Gage's Thingoe*, 120.

Buckler (J. C.) Drawing of the Round Tower of Little Saxham Church. *See* p. 122.

Little Saxham Church. *Davy*, 12.

SHADDINGFIELD: Church Door. *Davy*, 24.

SIBTON: Remains of Abbey. *Davy*, 5.

SOUTHWOLD: Tower of Church. *Davy*, 30.

SOUTHWOOD: History of. *Gage's Thingoe*, 342.

SPROUTON: Charter. *Collect.* vol. IV.

STOKE: Tower of Church. *Davy*, 47.

STOVEN: Church Door. *Davy*, 24.

STOW: Plate of West Stow Hall. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. II. *See* p. 94.

Three Views of Hall. *Davy*, 63, 64, 65.

SUDBURY: View and Account of Priory. *Kirby.*

Two Views and Account of St. Gregory's Church, Sudbury. *Neale's Churches*, vol. II.

Font of Sudbury, with an Account by Richard Gough. *Vet. Mon.* III. 25.

UFFORD: Font of Ufford, with an Account by Richard Gough. *Vet. Mon.* III. 25.

WALBERSWICK: Remains of Church. *Davy*, 28.

WENHAM, LITTLE: Remains of Hall. *Davy*, 67.

WESTHALL: Two Doorways. *Davy*, 14, 15.

WESTLEY: History of. *Gage's Thingoe*, 84.

WETHERDEN: Church. *Davy*, 45.

WHEATFIELD: Clubb (Rev. George) History of the Ancient Villa of Wheatfield (a Burlesque). 4to. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXXIV. p. 117. *Lond.* 1758

WHEPSTED: History of. *Gage's Thingoe*, 387.

WINGFIELD: Castle. *Davy*, 58.

Pedigree of Wingfield Family. *Gough's Sepulchral Monuments*, vol. II. *App.* No. III.

WISSET: Doorway of Church. *Davy*, 19.

WISTON: Interior of Church and Doorway. *Davy*, 17, 18.

Woodbridge: The Terrier of. 4to. Printed by R. Loder. *Woodbridge*, 1787

Statutes and Ordinances of the Alms-houses in Woodbridge, founded by Thomas Seckford, Esq. with a Portrait and Views, collected by Robert Loder. 4to. *See* Tracts, vol. LXXIV. p. 117. *Woodbridge*, 1792

Description of Woodbridge Church [printed by J. Nichols to accompany a large Print of Woodbridge Church, by Johnson]. [Bound with "Collections for Elmeswell."]

Woolpit: South Porch of Church. *Dary*, 32.

Worlingworth: Print of Font by N. Revett. *See* p. 124.

SURREY.

Aubrey (John) Natural History and Antiquities of Surrey. 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1718

Salmon (Nathaniel) Antiquities of the County of Surrey. 8vo. *Lond.* 1736

Manning (Rev. Owen) and Bray (William) History and Antiquities of the County of Surrey; 3 vols. fol. L. P. 1804—1814

Allen (Thomas) History of Surrey. 8vo. 2 vol. L. P. *Lond.* 1831

Burton (Dr. John) ΟΔΟΙ ΠΟΡΟΥΝΤΟΣ ΜΕΛΕΤΗΜΑΤΑ, sive Iter Surriense et Sussexiense. 8vo. *Lond.* 1752

Lindley (Joseph) and William Crossley. Memoirs of a Map of the County of Surrey made in 1789 and 1790. 4to. *See* Tracts, vol. LXXVII. p. 118. *Lond.* 1793

Excursions in the County of Surrey, with Engravings, and a Map of the County. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821

Watson (John) Memoirs of the Earls of Warren and Surrey. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1782

Berry (William) Genealogies for Surrey. *See* History, p. 25.

Declaration of the Knights, Gentry, and Freeholders. *See* History, p. 48. 1648

Bray (William) On a Roman Road in Surrey. *Arch.* IX. 96.

Hensiiall (Rev. Samuel) Domesday Book, as relating to Surrey, illustrated. 4to. *Lond.* 1799

Camden's Description of Surrey, 1586. In *Britannia*. *See* p. 95.

Bishop Gibson's Translation of Camden, and Additions. *See* p. 95.

R. Gough's Translation of Camden, and Additions (including Leland's Description), 1789. *See* p. 95.

Cox (Rev. Thomas) Survey of Surrey, 1738. In *Magna Britannia*, vol. IV. *See* p. 102.

Siioberl (F.) Delineations of Surrey. In *Beauties of England*, vol. XIV. *See* p. 98. 1813

Description of Surrey. In *Cooke's British Traveller*, vol. XVIII. *See* p. 97.

Civil War: Four Tracts relating to Surrey. *See* History, p. 48.

Dugdale (Sir William) List of Monasteries, &c. in Surrey; with references to the Accounts of them in the First Edition of Dugdale's Monasticon.

Aldebury, Guildford, D. 2. 247.
Bermondsey, D. 1. 639. S. 2. 12. 19.
Chertsey, D. 1. 75.
Guildford, S. 2. 213. Appendix, 375.
Merton, D. 2. 135.
St. Mary Overy, D. 2. 84, 940. S. 2. 97.
Reygate, D. 2. 346. S. 2. 268.
Shene, D. 1. 973.
Southwark, St. Thomas, D. 2. 439.
Tanderidge, D. 2. 403.
Waverley, D. 1. 703. D. 2. 912. S. 2. 36.

Stevenson (William) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Surrey. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809

Addington: History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London.*

View and Account of Addington Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

Albury: View and Account of Albury House. *Ducarel's Croydon*, p. 225.

Ashted: Account of Ashted Park. *Topog.* IV. 135.

Bagshot: Handasyd (Talbot Blayney) Account of some Antiquities found near Bagshot, A.D. 1783. *Arch.* VII. 199.

Barnes: History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London.*

Memoirs of Kit-Cat Club. *See* History, p. 67. *Lond.* 1821

View and Account of Barnes Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

Battersea: History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London.*

History of Battersea, by J. Strype, in *Stow's London*, II. 739.

View and Account of Battersea Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

Brief Notes on, by Mr. Theobald. *Ducarel's Croydon*, p. 227.

Beddington: History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London.*

View and Account of Beddington Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

Bermondsey: History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London.*

Account of Bermondsey Abbey. *Brayley's Londiniana*, I. 206—209.

View and Account of Bermondsey Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

Account of St. Mary Magdalen Church. *Hatton*, 387. *Strype*, II. 25, 26. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 39. *Clarke*, pl. 83.

Abbey of St. Saviour, Bermondsey, nine Plates and ten Pages of Description. *Wilkinson's Londina.*

Betchworth: Account of the Castle. *Topog.* I. 12.

Bletchingley: Pedigree of Hampton Family. *Collect.* II. 294.

Bookham, Great: Bray (William) On Gravestone with a Cross found at Bookham. *Arch.* XXI. 591.

CAMBERWELL: History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London.*

History of Camberwell, by J. Strype, in *Stow's London*, II. 742.

Arms in Camberwell Church. *Collect.* vol. II.

Extracts from Parish Register. *Collect.* vol. III.

View and Account of Camberwell Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

CAPEL: Account of. *Topog.* IV. 139.

CARSHALTON: History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London.*

View and Account of Carshalton Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

Antient Church Notes. *Collect.* vol. III.

CHEAM: History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London.*

CHELSHAM: Brief Notes on, by Mr. E. Steele. *Ducarel's Croydon, p.* 228.

CHERTSEY: Barrow (J. C.) View and Account of Porch House, Chertsey. fol. *See* p. 94.

Account of Chertsey, in *Hakewill's History of Windsor*, p. 338. View and Account of St. Anne's Hill. *Ibid.* 307. Account of Botleys. *Ibid.* 309. *See* BERKS, p. 136.

St. Anne's Hill, Chertsey, a Poem. 4to. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXXVIII. p. 118. *Lond.* 1800

CHRIST CHURCH (Blackfriars) Accounts of. *Hatton*, 196. *Strype's Stow*, II. 8. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 46. *Clarke*, pl. 33.

Plan of the Parish about 1757, with View of Church. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 154.

CLAPHAM: History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London.*

History of Clapham by J. Strype, in *Stow's London*, II. 741.

View and Account of Clapham Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

COWEY STAKES, near Oatlands: Gale (Samuel) Dissertation on Julius Cæsar's Passage over the River Thames. *Arch.* I. 184.

CROYDON: Garrow (D. W.) History and Antiquities of Croydon, with a Sketch of the Life of Archbishop Whitgift. 8vo. *Croydon*, 1818

History of Croydon, in *Lysons's Environs of London.*

Ducarel (Andrew Coltée) Account of the Town, Church, and Archiepiscopal Palace of Croydon, from its Foundation to the year 1783. With an Appendix. 4to. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. II. *See* p. 94. *Lond.* 1783

The Case of the Inhabitants of Croydon, 1673; with an Appendix to the History of that Town; a Description of Trinity Hospital, Guildford, and of Albury House; with Brief Notes on Battersea, Chelsham, Nutfield, and Tasfield, in the County of Surrey. 4to. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. II. *See* p. 94. *Lond.* 1787

CROYDON, *continued.*

List of the Manerial Houses belonging to the See of Canterbury. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. II. p. 191. *See* p. 94.

[This contains Notices of the Palaces at Croydon, Lambeth, and Mortlake.]

View and Account of Croydon Church. *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

Three Views and Account of Croydon Church. *Neale's Churches*, vol. II. *See* p. 103.

View and Account of Croydon Palace. *Malcolm's Manners and Customs*, II. 453. *See* p. 255.

History of the Manor of Haling, Croydon. *Collect.* vol. III.

Extracts from Parish Registers, Croydon. *Collect.* vols. II. III. and IV.

Epitaphs formerly in the Church, and Extracts from the Croydon Registers. *Collect.* V. 40.

Some Account of the Manors of Whitehorse, Croham, and Norbury, and a Pedigree of Elmerugge. By G. Steinman Steinman, Esq. F.S.A. *Collect.* V. 161.

DORKING: Account of. *Topog.* I. 1; IV. 138.

DULWICH: Catalogue of the Collection of Pictures bequeathed to Dulwich College, by Sir Francis Bourgeois. 12mo. [*no date.*]

History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London.*

EPSOM: Toland (John) A Description of Epsom, with the Humours and Politicks of the Place. *See* TRACTS, vol. XI. p. 108. *Lond.* 1711

Account of Epsom. *Topog.* IV. 134.

EWELL: Account of. *Topog.* IV. 133.

FARNHAM: The Monstrous Devourer, or great Feeder, being a true and perfect relation of a Man that travels about Farnham and Guildford feeding upon Horses, Dogs, and Cats, &c. *See* HISTORY, p. 48. *Lond.* 1675

GODALMING:

A volume containing 13 Tracts, viz.

1. Manningham (Sir Richard, M.D.) Diary of Attendance on Mary Toft, Rabit Breeder, at Godalming. 8vo. (38 pp.) *Lond.* 1726
2. Braithwaite (Thomas) Remarks on the same. (32 pages.) *Lond.* 1726
3. Douglas (J. M. D.) An Advertisement occasioned by Sir R. Manningham's Diary. (32 pages.) 1727
4. The Anatomist Dissected. Examination of the Conduct of M. St. André. By Leonard Gulliver. 8vo. (34 pages.) 1727
5. St. André (M.) Short Narrative of an extraordinary Delivery of Rabbits performed by Mr. John Howard, Surgeon, at Guildford. 8vo. (40 pages.) *Lond.* 1727
6. Ashler (Cyriacus) Observations tending to prove the Deliveries to be a Cheat. 8vo. (28 pages.) *Lond.* 1726
7. The several Depositions of Edward Coster and five others relating to Mary Toft. 8vo. (40 pages.) *Lond.* 1727
8. Another Copy of T. Braithwaite's Tract. 1726

GODALMING, *continued.*

9. Another Copy of the Anatomist Dissected. 3rd edit. *Westminster*, 1727
10. Another Copy of C. Ashler's Pamphlet. 1726
11. Another Copy of Sir R. Manningham's Diary. 1726
12. Another Copy of Dr. Douglas's Advertisement. 1727
13. Much ado about Nothing; or, a plain Refutation of all that has been written or said concerning the Rabbit Woman of Godalming, by a full Confession from her own Mouth, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1727

GUILDFORD: Life of Abp. Abbot, and Description of his Hospital at Guildford. 8vo. *Guildford*, 1777

View and Description of Trinity Hospital. *Ducarel's Croydon*, 221.

Russell (J.) History and Description of Guildford, with Additional Plates. *See* TRACTS, vol. VI. p. 107. *Guildford*, 1777

Russell (J. and S.) History of Guildford, with an Account of the Country three Miles round. 8vo. *Guildford*, 1801

Carlos (E. J.) and J. G. Nichols, on Ancient Paintings in St. Mary's Church, Guildford. *Arch.* XXVII. 413.

Two Plates of Guildford Castle, in *Woolnoth's Castles.* *See* p. 120.

KEW: History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London.*

View and Account of Kew Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

Chambers (Sir William) Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Perspective Views of the Gardens and Buildings at Kew. Imp. fol. *Lond.* 1763

Notices of Kew Palace in Evans's Excursion to Windsor. *See* BERKS. *See* p. 136.

Description of the Gardens and Buildings at Kew, and short Account of the Principal Seats in and about Richmond and Kew. 8vo. *See* TRACTS, vol. LII. p. 114. *Brentford.*

Description of the Gardens and Buildings at Kew. *See* TRACTS, vol. XV. p. 108. Printed by P. Norbury. *Brentford.*

Account of Seats and Gardens in and about Richmond and Kew. *See* TRACTS, vol. XV. p. 108.

Two Views of Kew Gardens, by Mannskirsch. *See* p. 124.

KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES: History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London.*

Two Tracts relating to Kingston in the Time of the Civil War. *See* HISTORY, p. 48. 1642

Roots (George) Translation of the Charters of the Town of Kingston-upon-Thames. 8vo. *Lond.* 1797

View and Account of the Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

Lambeth: Nichols (John) History and Antiquities of the Parish of Lambeth; including Biographical Anecdotes of several eminent Persons; with an Appendix. 4to. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. II. *See* p. 94. *Lond.* 1785

Denne (Samuel) Addenda to the History of Lambeth. 4to. *Miscellaneous Antiquities*, in continuation of *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* *See* p. 94.

St. Mary's Church, Lambeth: Accounts of. *Hatton*, 380. *Strype's Stow*, II. 744. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 46. *Bray*, III. 503. *Clarke*, pl. 78. *Brayley's Londiniana*, IV. 268.

Allen (Thomas) History of Lambeth. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1827

History of Lambeth, in *Lysons's Environs of London. Strype's Stow*, II. 744.

View and Description of Astley's Amphitheatre. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 198. Account of. *Bray*, III. 663.

Two Views and Description of Royal Cobourg, or Victoria Theatre. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 200, 201.

Cuper's Gardens, Lambeth: Account of. *Bray*, III. 480. Three Plates and Description. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 155 to 157.

Carlisle House, Lambeth: Accounts of. *Bray*, III. 477. *Brayley's Londiniana*, II. 193—195.

Vauxhall: Accounts of. *Bray*, III. 482. Two Plates and Description. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 90, 91.

Lambeth Palace: Ducarel (Andrew Coltée) History and Antiquities of the Archiepiscopal Palace of Lambeth, from its Foundation to the present Time; with an Appendix. 4to. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. II. *See* p. 94. *Lond.* 1785

Herbert (W.) and E. W. Brayley: Lambeth Palace illustrated. fol. L. P. (Plates coloured.) *Lond.* 1806

Four Views and Account of Lambeth Palace, in *Storer and Greig's Select Views*, vol. I. Accounts of. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 61. *Brayley's Londiniana*, III. 301.

Notice of Lambeth Palace. *Bray*, III. 472. *Ducarel's Croydon.*

Letherhead: Account of. *Topog.* IV. 136.

Loseley: MSS. at Loseley, viz.—

Bray (William) On Christmas Diversions by Lords of Misrule. *Arch.* XVIII. 313.

Two Letters of James I. relative to the Duke of Somerset. *Arch.* XVIII. 352.

Account of Lottery. *Arch.* XIX. 79.

Account of the Confinement of the Earl of Southampton. *Arch.* XIX. 263.

[The Loseley Manuscripts have been subsequently edited by Alfred John Kempe, Esq. F.S.A. 8vo. 1835.]

MALDEN: History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London.* View and Account of Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

MERTON: History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London.* Account of. *Topog.* IV. 150.

View and Account of Merton Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

MICKLEHAM: Account of. *Topog.* IV. 137.

Barrow (J. C.) View of Mickleham Church. fol. *See* p. 94.

Robinson (P. F.) Illustrations of Mickleham Church. 4to. *Lond.* 1824

MITCHAM: History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London.* View and Account of Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

MORDON: History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London.* Account of. *Topog.* IV. 131.

MORTLAKE: History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London.*

View and Account of the Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

Notices of Mortlake Palace. *Ducarel's Croydon*, p. 201.

MOULSEY, EAST, CHURCH: View and Account of, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

NEWINGTON BUTTS: History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London.*

History of, by J. Strype, in *Stow's London*, vol. II. 748.

Accounts of. *Hatton*, 393. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 39. *Bray*, III. 449.

View and Account of Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

Fishmongers' Almshouses. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 92.

NONSUCH: Accounts of. *Lysons's Environs.* *Topog.* IV. 132.

Survey of Nonsuch House and Park, 1650. *Arch.* V. 429.

View and Account of, by J. G. Nichols, F.S.A. *Gent. Mag.* 1837, N. S. vol. VIII.

NORBURY: Account of. *Topog.* IV. 137.

NUTFIELD: View of Church, and Brief Notes on, by Aubrey and E. Steele. *Ducarel's Croydon*, p. 229.

OATLANDS: Account of, in *Hakewill's Hist. of Windsor*, p. 341.

Curious Wedges found at Oatlands. *Topog.* III. 88.

PETERSHAM: History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London.*

View and Account of Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

PUTNEY: History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London.* *Strype's Stow*, II. 736.

View and Account. *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

Jackson (J. G.) and G. T. Andrews: Account of Bishop West's Chapel at Putney. 4to. *Lond.* 1825

REIGATE: Account of the Church. *Topog.* III. 267.

RICHMOND: History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London.*

Maurice (Rev. Thomas) Richmond Hill, a Poem, illustrative of objects viewed from that eminence. 4to. *Lond.* 1807

Evans (Rev. Dr. John) Richmond and its Vicinity. 12mo. *Richmond*, 1824

Evans (Rev. Dr. J.) *See* EXCURSION TO WINDSOR, under BERKSHIRE, p. 136.

Kidd (William) Pocket Companion to Richmond and its Vicinity, Hampton Court, *etc.* 12mo. 1832

Views of the old Palace of Richmond, with an Account. *Vet. Mon.* II. 23, 24.

[One of these Plates is a View of Theobalds Palace, Herts. *See* Gent. Mag. 1836, ii. p. 260.]

Barrow (J. C.) View and Account of the old Palace of Richmond. Fol. *See* p. 94.

Short Account of the principal Seats and Gardens in and about Richmond and Kew. *See* TRACTS, vol. XV. p. 108; vol. LII. 114.

View and Account of Richmond Church, in *Eccles. Topog. See* p. 97.

ROTHERHITHE: History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London.*

Account of St. Mary's Church, Rotherhithe. *Hatton*, 396. *Strype*, II. 748. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 45. *Clarke*, pl. 84. View and Account. *Eccles. Topog. See* p. 97.

Account of the Thames Tunnel Establishment to March 1827. 4to. 8 pages.

Trial of Richard Patch. *See* HISTORY, p. 88.

ST. ANNE'S HILL: a Poem. 4to. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXXVIII. p. 118. *Lond.* 1800

SHENE: The Pardon of the Monastery of Shene. *Hearne's Fordun, Scotichronicon*, vol. V. p. 1399.

Seal of the Priory of West Shene. *Arch.* XX. 575.

History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London.*

SOUTHWARK:

See under LONDON, page 254, for General History of London and Southwark.

Relation of a barbarous Murder committed by Miles Lewis and his Wife upon their Apprentice in Barnsby Street, Southwark, A.D. 1646. *See* TRACTS, vol. XLIX. p. 114.

Globe, Rose and Swan Theatres, and Falcon Tavern: Accounts of. *Bray*, III. 532, 533, 545. Views and Descriptions of. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 158 to 171, and 175. *See* p. 256.

Holland's Leaguer: Account of. *Bray*, III. 531. View and Description of. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 153. *See* p. 256.

Skelton's Meeting-House: Account of. *Bray*, III. 532. Plate and Description of. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 71. *See* p. 256.

Southwark, *continued.*

St. George's: View of Old Grotto House, St. George's Street, and Description. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 158.

Accounts of. *Hatton*, 245. *Strype*, II. 18. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 15. *Bray*, III. 632. *Clarke*, pl. 48.

Kempe (A. J.) On Roman Antiquities from the Cemetery in Deveril Street, Southwark. *Arch.* XXVI. 466. XXVII. 412.

Lock's Hospital, Kent Street: Account of. *Bray*, III. 634. Plate and Description of. *Wilkinson's Londina. See* p. 256.

Marshalsea Prison: Account of. *Bray*, III. *Appendix*, xxiv. View, Plan, and Description. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 118.

View and Description of Surrey Theatre: Account of. *Bray*, III. 539. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 202.

St. John's: View of Church by Buckler. *See* p. 126.

Accounts of. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 45. *Bray*, III. 611. *Clarke*, pl. 58.

St. Olave's: Accounts of. *Hatton*, 450. *Strype*, II. 22. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 96. *Bray*, III. 597. *Clarke*, pl. 101. *Brayley's Londiniana*, I. 214—226.

Corner (G. R.) On Roman Antiquities in the Parish of St. Olave's, Southwark. *Arch.* XXV. 620.

Eight Plates and Description of Prior of Lewes's Inn. *Wilkinson's Londina. See* p. 256.

Gage-Rokewode (John) Account of the Prior of Lewes's Inn. *Arch.* XXIII. 299.

Gwilt (C. E.) On Crypt, *etc.* at Southwark. *Arch.* XXI. 604.

View and Description of St. Olave's Schools. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 140. View and Account of New School, by G. R. Corner, F.S.A. *Gent. Mag.* 1836, i. 144.

St. Saviour's, formerly St. Mary Overie's: Concanen (Matthew, Jun. and Aaron Morgan) History and Antiquities of the Parish of St. Saviour's, Southwark. 8vo. *Deptford*, 1795

Accounts of St. Saviour's. *Hatton*, 537. *Strype*, II. 12. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 53. *Bray*, III. 559. *Clarke*, pl. 110. *Wilkinson*, 5 plates, and 4 pages of Description. Two Views and Account, in *Storer and Greig's Select Views*, vol. II. *See* p. 256. *Brayley's Londiniana*, II. 181—5. III. 49—51.

Views and Description of St. Saviour's Parish School. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 141.

Account of Gower's Monument, St. Saviour's. *Bray*, III. 571. *Brayley's Londiniana*, II. 9—11.

Abstract of Deeds relating to the Dolphin and Bear Taverns, at foot of London Bridge, with Notices of the Families of Lake and Middleton of Southwark. *Collect.* V. 45.

SOUTHWARK, *continued.*

Bunyan's Meeting-House at Southwark: Account of. *Bray*, III. 592. Two Plates and Description of. *Wilkinson's Londina. See* p. 256.

Monteagle House: Account of. *Bray*, III. 566. One Plate and Description of. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 106. *See* p. 256.

Account of Monteagle House, and Gunpowder Plot. *Brayley's Londiniana*, IV. 40—57.

Moss (William George) Views of St. Saviour's Church; with Descriptions by Rev. J. Nightingale. 4to. *Lond.* 1818

Taylor (William) Annals of St. Mary Overy, and History of St. Saviour's. 4to. *Lond.* 1833

Tiler (William) History and Antiquities of St. Saviour's, Southwark. 8vo. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXVII. p. 116. *Lond.* 1765

Town Hall: Account of. *Bray*, III. 550. View and Description of. *Wilkinson's Londina*, pl. 129. *See* p. 256.

Winchester Palace: Account of. *Bray*, III. 551. View and Account of, in *Storer and Greig's Select Views*, vol. II. *See* p. 256.

ST. THOMAS: Accounts of. *Hatton*, 575. *Strype*, II. 21, 22. *Bray*, III. 614. *Clarke*, pl. 121. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 38.

Guy's Hospital: Account of. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 89. *Bray*, III. 628.

St. Thomas' Hospital: Accounts of. *Maitland's Engl. Arch.* 90. *Bray*, III. 615.

STREATHAM: History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London.*

Tower at: View and Account of, by R. Gough, in *Schnebbelie's Antiquaries' Museum. See* p. 105.

Extracts from Parish Registers. *Collect.* vol. III.

SUTTON: History of Sutton, in *Lysons's Environs of London.* View and Account of Sutton Church, in *Eccles. Topog. See* p. 97.

TATSFIELD: View of Church, and Brief Notes on, by Mr. Steele. *Ducarel's Croydon*, p. 234.

THAMES DITTON: View and Account of Church, in *Eccles. Topog. See* p. 97.

TOOTING: History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London.*

WALTON-ON-THAMES: View and Account of Church, in *Eccles. Topog. See* p. 97.

Account of the opening of the Coffin of the Countess of Anglesea. *Topog.* III. 304.

WALWORTH: History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London.* Account of St. Peter's Church. *Brayley's Londiniana*, IV. 304.

WANDSWORTH: History of, in *Lysons's Environs of London.*

View and Account of Wandsworth Church, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

Abstract of a Deed of Feoffment relating to "The Garrett," the scene of the celebrated Mock Election. *Collect.* vol. V. p. 91.

WIMBLEDON: History of, in *Lysons' Environs of London.* View and Account of, in *Eccles. Topog.* *See* p. 97.

Survey of the Manor of Wimbledon in 1649. *Arch.* X. 399.

WORPLESDON: Sibthorpe (Allen) Account of Roman Remains at Worplesdon. *Arch.* XXIII. 396.

SUSSEX.

DALLAWAY (Rev. James) History of the Western Division of the County of Sussex, including the Rape of Chichester; with the City and Diocese of Chichester. Vol. I. 4to. *Lond.* 1815

DALLAWAY (Rev. James) History of the Rape of Arundel. Vol. II. Part I. *Lond.* 1819

[This Edition was nearly all destroyed by fire at Mr. Bensley's printing-office; but the volume was reprinted by Mr. Cartwright, with additions and improvements, in 1832.]

CARTWRIGHT (Rev. Edmund) Parochial Topography of the Rape of Bramber, in the Western Division of the County of Sussex. Vol. II. Part II. 4to. *Lond.* 1830

[Mr. Cartwright's volume is in continuation of the Work of Mr. Dallaway. Their joint labours complete the Western Division of the County. It is to be regretted that the Eastern Division has not been as ably described.—The Parishes described by both these Topographers, as well as those in Horsfield's Lewes and its Vicinity, are enumerated in this Catalogue.]

BERRY (William) Sussex Genealogies. 2 parts. fol. *See* p. 25. *Lond.* 1830

PARRY (Rev. J. D.) Historical and Descriptive Account of the Coast of Sussex. 8vo. *Brighton*, 1833

TURNER (J. M. W.) Views in Sussex, engraved by W. B. Cooke; with scientific and explanatory Notices of the Drawings, by R. R. Reinagle, A.R.A. Part I. Rape of Hastings, 6 plates. Atlas fol. *Lond.* 1819

[It is believed only one Part of this very beautiful Work was published. The Six Plates it contains are enumerated in this Catalogue.]

GILPIN (Rev. William) Picturesque Beauties of Sussex. *Gilpin's Works.* *See* p. 98.

EXCURSIONS in the County of Sussex, with Engravings, and a Map of the County. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822

ORDNANCE Map of Sussex, in a boarded 4to. case.

HENSHALL (Samuel) Domesday Book as relating to the County of Sussex illustrated. 4to. *Lond.* 1799

CAMDEN's Description of Sussex, 1586. In *Britannia.* *See* p. 95.

Bishop Gibson's Translation of Camden, and Additions. *See* p. 95.

R. Gough's Translation of Camden, and Additions (including Leland's Description), 1789. *See* p. 95.

COX (Rev. Thomas) Survey of Sussex, 1738. In *Magna Britannia*, vol. V. *See* p. 102.

Shoberl (F.) Delineations of Sussex. In *Beauties of England*, vol. XIV. 1813. *See* p. 98.

Description of Sussex. In *Cooke's British Traveller*, vol. XVIII. *See* p. 97.

Civil War: Two Tracts in 1643 and 1644 relating to Arundell and Chichester. *See* History, p. 48.

Dugdale (Sir W.) List of Monasteries, &c. in Sussex; with references to the accounts of them in the First Edition of Dugdale's Monasticon.

Arundell, D. 3. 98. 126. Colleg. 101.
Battell, D. 1. 310. S. 1. 511. S. 2. Appendix, 167.
Beigham, D. 2. 636. D. 3. 77.
Boxgrave, D. 1. 592.
Chichester, D. 3. 115.
Durford, D. 3. 78.
Hastings, D. 2. 84.
Heringham, D. 2. 181.
Lewes, D. 1. 615. D. 2. 908.
Lymister, D. 1. 606.
Michelham, D. 2. 334.
Pynham, D. 2. 143.
Robertsbrigge, D. 1. 916. D. 2. 920.
Sele, D. 1. 580.
Selsey, D. 1. 153.

Young (Arthur) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Sussex. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808

Albourne: History of. *Cartwright*, 288.

Alciston: History of. *Horsfield's Lewes*, II. 12. Account of. *Topog. Miscel.* 39.

Aldingbourn: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 75. *Additions*, 6.

Alfriston: History of. *Horsfield*, II. 1. Account of Alfriston. *Topog. Miscel.* p. 22.

Amberley: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 196.

Ambresham, South: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 280.

Angmering, East: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 64.

Angmering, West: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 60.

Apuldram: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 95.

Arlington: Account of. *Topog. Miscel.* 43.

Arun: Excursion up the River. *Topog.* III. 201.

Arundel: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 83. *Parry's Coast of Sussex*, 376.

Caraccioli (Charles) Antiquities of Arundel, the peculiar Privilege of its Castle and Lordship; with an Abstract of the Lives of the Earls of Arundel, from the Conquest to the present Time. 8vo. *Lond.* 1766

Tierney (Rev. M. A.) History and Antiquities of the Castle and Town of Arundel; including the Biography of its Earls from the Conquest to the present Time. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1834

Ashburnham: Description and View of, by J. M. W. Turner, R.A. *Turner's Views in Sussex*. *See* p. 392. Account of. *Parry*, 319.

Ashington: History of. *Cartwright*, 259.

Ashurst: History of. *Cartwright*, 264.

Barcombe: History of. *Horsfield*, II. 16.

Barlavington: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 255.

Barnham: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 40.

Battle: Meyrick (Sir S. R.) On the Sword of T. Ladelow, Abbot of Battle. *Arch.* XXII. 415.

Description and View of Battle Abbey, the spot where Harold fell, by J. M. W. Turner, R.A. *Turner's Views in Sussex.* Account of. *Parry*, 310.

Batworth Park: Account of. *See Topog.* III. 202.

Bayham: View and Account of Remains of the Abbey. *Amsinck's Tunbridge Wells.* *See* Kent, p. 232.

Beachy Head: Account of. *Parry*, 209.

Beddingham: History of. *Horsfield*, II. 23.

Beeding: History of. *Cartwright*, 217, 364.

Bepton: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 203.

Bersted, or Burghsted, South: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 43.

Berwick: History of. *Horsfield*, II. 28. Account of. *Topog. Miscel.* 40.

Bexhill: Bugden (Richard) The Passage of a Hurricane from the Seaside at Bexhill to Newington Level, 20th May, 1729. *See* Tracts, vol. XLI. p. 112.

Account of. *Parry*, 217.

Bignor: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 215.

Davis (J. B.) Origin and Description of Bignor. *See* Tracts, vol. LX. p. 116.

Lysons (Samuel) Account of a Roman Pavement at Bignor. *Arch.* XVIII. 203. XIX. 176.

Davy (Sir Humphrey) On the same. *Arch.* XVIII. 222.

Lysons (Sam.) Remains of a Roman Villa discovered at Bignor. fol. *See* Lysons's Works, p. 102. *Lond.* 1815

Account of Remains of a Roman Villa at Bignor. 12mo. *See* Tracts, vol. LXXI. p. 117. *Lond.* 1815

Billinghurst: History of. *Cartwright*, 292. *Dallaway*, II. 344.

Binsted: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 76.

Birdham: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 49.

Bodecton: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 248.

Bodyam: Cotton (William) Graphic and Historical Sketch of Bodyam Castle. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831

Plate of Bodyam Castle, in *Woolnoth's Castles.* *See* p. 120.

Bognor: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 46. *Parry*, 371.

Bolebroke (in Hartfield Parish) View and Account of. *Amsinck's Tunbridge Wells*, 165. *See* Kent, p. 232.

BOLNEY: History of. *Cartwright*, 321.

BOSHAM: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 85.

ST. BOTOLPH'S: History of. *Cartwright*, 213.

BOXGROVE: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 122. *Topog. Miscel.* 88. *Parry*, 403.

Madden (Sir Frederick) Seal of Boxgrove Priory. *Arch.* XXVII. 375.

BRAMBER: History of. *Cartwright*, 172. Accounts of. *Topog.* IV. 144. *Parry*, 347.

BRAMBLETYE (in East Grinstead) View and Account of the House. *Amsinck's Tunbridge Wells.* *See* KENT, p. 232.

BRIGHTLING: Description and View of Observatory, seen from Rose Hill. By J. M. W. Turner, R.A. *Turner's Views in Sussex.*

BRIGHTON: History of. *Horsfield*, II. 32. *Parry*, 1—171.

Relhan (Anthony, M.D.) Short History of Brighthelmstone. 8vo. *See* TRACTS, vol. I. p. 106. *Lond.* 1761

Lee (Wm.) History of Brighthelmstone. *See* LEWES, p. 399. *Lewis*, 1795

Crawford (A.) Description of Brighthelmstone and the adjacent Country. *Brighthelmstone*, 1788

Attree (H. R.) Topography of Brighton, *etc.* 12mo. *Brighton*, 1809

Lloyd (Mary) Brighton, a Poem. 8vo. *See* TRACTS, vol. LIV. p. 115. *Lond.* 1809

Sickelmore (R.) Epitome of Brighton. 12mo. *Brighton*, 1815

Brayley (E. W.) Topographical Sketches of Brighthelmstone. 8vo. *Brighton*, 1825

Map of the Attack of the French on Brighton in 1545. *Arch.* XXIV. 292.

BROADWATER: History of. *Cartwright*, 22, 360. Accounts of. *Topog. Miscel.* 98. *Parry*, 359.

BROYLE PLACE AND PARK: Account of. *Topog.* IV. 282.

BUCKHURST. *See* WITHYAM, p. 403.

BURLING-GAP: Account of. *Topog.* III. 379.

BURPHAM: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 184. Account of. *Topog.* III. 204.

BURY: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 234.

BUXTED: History of. *Horsfield*, II. 41.

CHAILEY: History of. *Horsfield*, II. 54.

CHALVINGTON: History of. *Horsfield*, II. 60.

CHICHESTER, CITY: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 1—215. *Additions*, 11.

Hay (Alexander) History of Chichester; also an Account of all the Parishes in the County. 8vo. *Chichester*, 1804

Chichester City, *continued.*

Guide to Chichester. *See* Tracts, vol. XXX. p. 110; vol. LXIV. p. 116.

View of Chichester Cross. *Vet. Mon.* I. 64.

Two Plates of Chichester Cross. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. I. *See* p. 94. *See also Vertue's Works*, p. 124.

Plate commemorating Geoffrey, Bishop of Chichester in 1088. *Arch.* XXIII. 419.

King (Thomas) Colossal Head and Roman Pavement found at Chichester. *Arch.* XXVI. 466.

Account of a Roman Inscription found at Chichester. *Hearne's* Adam de Domerham. *App.* p. 40.

Miscellanies of Chichester. *Topog.* IV. 201, 204.

Account of Grey Friars, Chichester. *Topog.* IV. 215.

Account of St. Mary's Hospital, Chichester. *Topog.* IV. 216.

Account of St. Pancras Church. *Topog.* IV. 216.

Chichester Cathedral: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 117. *Additions*, 14. *Parry*, 389.

Storer (J.) History of the Cathedral. *See* p. 106.

Winkles (B.) Seven Plates of Chichester Cathedral. *See* p. 120.

Buckler (J.) Large View of the Cathedral. *See* p. 95.

Buckler (J. C.) Description of the Cathedral. *See* p. 95.

Chiddingley: History of. *Horsfield*, II. 61.

Chidham: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 82. Additions, 6.

Chillington, West: History of. *Cartwright*, 241.

Chithurst: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 225.

Chitlington, West: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 263.

Cissbury Camp: Plan and Account of. *Cartwright*, 32. Account of. *Parry*, 363.

Clapham: History of. *Cartwright*, 74.

Clymping: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 12.

Coates: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 254.

Cocking: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 205.

Combes: History of. *Cartwright*, 109.

Combwell: View and Account of the Priory. *Amsinck's Tunbridge Wells*, 87. *See* Kent, p. 232.

Compton: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 178. *Additions*, 9.

Cowdray: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 243.

Ayloffe (Sir Joseph) Account of some Historical Paintings at Cowdray. *Arch.* III. 239; VIII. 406.

Five Plates of Cowdray, with an Account by Mr. Gough. *Vet. Mon.* III. 33—37.

Account of Cowdray House. *Topog.* IV. 279.

Cowfold: History of. *Cartwright*, 318.

Cudlow: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 16.

Deane, East: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 174. *Additions*, 7. Account of. *Topog. Miscel.* 9.

Deane, West: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 163. *Additions*, 7. Accounts of. *Topog. Miscel.* 13. *Topog.* IV. 265.

Denton: History of. *Horsfield*, II. 73.

Didling: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 202.

Ditchling: History of. *Horsfield*, II. 75.

Donnington: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 53. *Additions*, 4.

Duncton: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 246.

Eartham: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 144. *Topog. Miscel.* 87. Account of Mr. Hayley's Seat. *Topog.* vol. IV.

East-Bourne: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 257. *Additions*, 10.

Description of. *See* Tracts, vol. XI. p. 108. Guide to. *See* Tracts, vol. XXXIV. p. 111. Accounts of. *Topog. Miscel.* 53. *Parry*, 195.

Eastergate: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 67.

Edburton: History of. *Cartwright*, 236.

Egdene: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 306.

Elsted: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 197. *Additions*, 9.

Eridge: Two Views and Account of Castle. *Amsinck's Tunbridge Wells*, 59. *See* Kent, p. 232.

Ernley: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 24.

Falmer: History of. *Horsfield*, II. 91.

Felpham: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 6. *Parry*, 372.

Fernhurst: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 304.

Ferring, West: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 27. Account of. *Topog.* III. 156, 209.

Findon: History of. *Cartwright*, 86.

Firle, West: History of. *Horsfield*, II. 95. Accounts of. *Topog. Miscel.* 37. *Topog.* III. 373.

Fishbourn, New: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 98.

Fittleworth: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 307.

Folkington: Account of. *Topog. Miscel.* 19, 82.

Ford: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 46.

Framfield: History of. *Horsfield*, II. 102.

Friston: Account of. *Topog. Miscell.* 1.

Funtington: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 106. *Additions*, 6.

Glynde: History of. *Horsfield*, II. 114. View and Account of Glynde. *Topog. Miscel.* p. 24, 67. 8vo. Account of Glynde. *Topog.* III. 365.

Glyndebourne: Account of. *Topog.* III. 366.

Goodwood: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 135. *Additions*, 6. *Parry*, 406.

Jacques (D.) Visit to Goodwood. *Chichester.* 1822

Goring: History of. *Dallaway.* II. 34.

Graffham: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 208. *Additions*, 10.

Gretham: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 239.

Grinstead, West: History of. *Cartwright*, 306.

Epitaph at West Grinstead. *Topog.* II. 111.

Hailsham: Account of. *Parry*, 322.

Halkaker: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 131. Accounts of. *Topog. Miscel.* 88. *Parry.* 403.

Hampnet, West: History of. *Dallaway.* I. 116. *Additions*, 6.

Hampton, Little: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 17. *Parry*, 370.

Hamsey: History of. *Horsfield*, II. 129.

Hardham: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 258. Account of. *Topog.* IV. 280.

Hastings: Stockdale (Fred. W. L.) History of Hastings, Winchelsea, and Rye, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817

Moss (W. G.) History of Hastings. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824

Guide to Hastings. *See* Tracts, vol. I. p. 106. *Lond.* 1794

Charters relating to Hastings. *Collect.* VI. 101.

Account of. *Parry.* 219.

Muster Roll of the Rape of Hastings, 13 Edw. III. *Collect.* VII. 118.

Hastings: Map of the Rape of. In *Turner's Views of Sussex.*

Hastings, South: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 187. *Additions*, 9.

Haughton: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 189.

Heathfield: Description and View of the Vale of Heathfield, by J. M. W. Turner, R.A. *Turner's Views in Sussex.* *See* p. 392.

Heighton: History of. *Horsfield*, II. 132.

Henfield: History of. *Cartwright*, 267.

Heyshot: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 206. *Additions*, 10.

Hoadley, West: Pownall (Governor) Account of a singular stone amongst the Rocks at West Hoadley. *Arch.* VI. 54.

Hoathly, East: History of. *Horsfield*, II. 84.

Horsham: History of. *Cartwright*, 334. Account of. *Topog.* IV. 141.

Horsted Parva: History of. *Horsfield*, II. 133. Account of. *Topog. Miscel.* 35.

Hothamton. *See* Bognor.

Hove: Account of. *Parry*, 176.

Hunston: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 56.

Hurstmonceaux: Plate of Hurstmonceaux Castle, in *Woolnoth's Castles*. *See* p. 120. Account of. *Parry*, 242.

Ichenor, West: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 47.

Ifield: History of. *Cartwright*, 381.

Iford: History of. *Horsfield*, II. 138.

Iping: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 226.

Isfield: History of. *Horsfield*, II. 142. Account of. *Topog.* IV. 336.

Itchingfield: History of. *Cartwright*, 328.

Kidbrooke (in East Grinstead) View and Account of. *Amsinck's Tunbridge Wells*, 170. *See* Kent, p. 232.

Kingston: History of. *Horsfield*, II. 151.

Kingston Bowsey: History of. *Cartwright*, 61.

Kirdford: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 330.

Knepp Castle: History of. *Cartwright*, 293—299.

Lamberhurst: View and Account of Church, and Court Lodge. *Amsinck's Tunbridge Wells*, 83 and 85. *See* Kent, p. 232.

Lancing: History of. *Cartwright*, 40. *Parry*, 349, 363.

Laughton: History of. *Horsfield*, II. 155. Accounts of. *Topog. Miscel.* 30. *Topog.* III. 370. *Parry*, 323.

Lavant, Mid: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 112.

Lavant, East: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 116.

Lewes: Lee (William) Ancient and Modern History of Lewes and Brightelmstone. 8vo. *Lewes*, 1795

Horsfield (T. W.) History and Antiquities of Lewes and its Vicinity. 4to. 2 vol. *Lewes*, 1824—27

[The Places described by Mr. Horsfield in this Work are enumerated in their alphabetical order.]

Account of Lewes Castle. *Topog.* III. 97.

Account of Lewes. *Parry*, 325.

Leythorne: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 60. *Additions*, 5.

Lodsworth: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 296.

Lullington: History of. *Horsfield*, II. 163.

Lurgasale: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 325.

Lymister: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 49.

Lynch: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 299.

Lynchmere: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 301.

Madehurst: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 186.

Malling, South: History of. *Horsfield*, II. 165. Account of. *Topog. Miscel.* p. 34.

Marden, East: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 184. *Additions*, 9.

Marden, North: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 185.

Marden, Up: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 182.

Maresfield: History of. *Horsfield*, II. 173.

Merston: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 65.

Mayfield: Denne (Rev. Sam.) Observations on the Archiepiscopal Palace of Mayfield. 4to. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. I. p. 200. *See* p. 94. *Lond.* 1784

Views and Account of Palace. *Amsinck's Tunbridge Wells. See* Kent, p. 232.

Michelgrove: History of. *Cartwright*, 74, 81. View and Account of. *Topog. Miscel.* 43. 73.

Middleton: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 10.

Midhurst: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 281. *Additions*, 10. Account of. *Topog.* IV. 270.

Mundham, North: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 58. Account of. *Topog.* IV. 220.

Newhanen: Account of. *Parry*, 182.

Newick: History of. *Horsfield*, II. 173.

Northchapel: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 329.

Nuthurst: History of. *Cartwright*, 361.

Offington: History of. *Cartwright*, 26. Accounts of. *Topog. Miscel.* 100. *Parry*, 361.

Ovingdean: History of. *Horsfield*, II. 179.

Oving: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 67.

Pagham: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 35.

Parham: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 201. Account of. *Topog.* IV. 342.

Patching: History of. *Cartwright*, 70.

Petworth: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 267.

Pevensey: Accounts of. *Topog. Miscel.* 63. *Parry*, 214, 256.

Plate of Pevensey Castle, in *Woolnoth's Castles. See* p. 120.

Description and View of the Bay, from Crowhurst Park, by J. M. W. Turner, R. A. *Turner's Views in Sussex.*

Piddinghoe: History of. *Horsfield*, II. 180.

Plumpton: History of. *Horsfield*, II. 181.

Poling: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 57.

Preston, near Brighton: Townshend (Rev. C.) On Fresco Paintings in Preston Church. *Arch.* XXIII. 309.

Account of. *Parry*, 177.

Preston, East: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 26.

Pulborough: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 316. Account of. *Topog.* IV. 353.

Racton: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 153. *Additions*, 7.

Ratton: Account of. *Topog.* III. 386.

Ringmer: History of. *Horsfield*, II. 186. Accounts of. *Topog.* IV. 281. *Parry*, 323.

Ripe: History of. *Horsfield*, II. 199.

Rodmell: History of. *Horsfield*, II. 201.

Rogate: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 210.

Rotherfield: View and Account of Church. *Amsinck's Tunbridge Wells.* *See* Kent, p. 232.

Rottingdean: History of. *Horsfield*, II. 208. *Parry*, 181.

Rudgewick: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 349.

Rumbaldswike: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 100.

Rusper: History of. *Cartwright*, 373.

Rustington: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 22.

Rye: Account of. *Parry*, 181. *See* Hastings, p. 285.

St. Leonard's: Account of. *Parry*, 218, 237.

Salvington: View and Account of Selden's House at. *Cartwright*, 5. *Gent. Mag.* 1834, II. 256. *Parry*, 366.

Scotney: Two Views and Account of Castle. *Amsinck's Tunbridge Wells*, 81. *See* Kent, p. 232.

Seaford: Account of. *Topog. Miscel.* 50. *Parry*, 189.

Selham: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 294.

Selmeston: History of. *Horsfield*, II. 211.

Selsey: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 4.

Miscellanies regarding Selsey. *Topog.* IV. 201, 204.

Shermanbury: History of. *Cartwright*, 322.

Shipley: History of. *Cartwright*, 293.

Shoreham, New: History of. *Cartwright*, 50. *Parry*, 341.

Five Plates of New Shoreham Church, details, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. *See* p. 94.

Shoreham, Old: History of. *Cartwright*, 113. *Parry*, 346.

Shulbrede: History of the Priory. *Dallaway*, I. 301.

Sidlesham: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 29. *Additions*, 4.

Singleton: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 170.

Slaugham: History of. *Cartwright*, 366.

Slyndon: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 148. *Additions*, 6. Account of. *Topog. Miscel.* 85.

Slynfold: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 353.

Sompting: History of. *Cartwright*, 96. Account of. *Topog.* IV. 147.

Southease: History of. *Horsfield*, II. 213.

Southwick: History of. *Cartwright*, 65. Accounts of Church. *Topog.* IV. 232. *Parry*, 340. View and Account of. *Gent. Mag.* 1834, ii. 160.

STANMER: History of. *Horsfield*, II. 215. Account of. *Topog. Miscel.* 44.

STANSTED: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 159. *Additions*, 7.

STEDHAM: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 229.

STEYNING: History of. *Cartwright*, 157. Account of. *Topog.* IV. 147. *Parry*, 347.

Three Plates of Steyning Church, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. *See* p. 94.

STOKE, NORTH: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 195.

STOKE, SOUTH: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 191.

STOKE, WEST: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 110.

STOPHAM: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 311. Account of. *Topog.* IV. 346.

STORRINGTON: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 209.

STOUGHTON: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 157.

STREET: History of. *Horsfield*, II. 223.

SULLINGTON: History of. *Cartwright*, 119, 333.

SUTTON: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 212.

TANGMERE: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 73.

TARRING, WEST: History of. *Cartwright*, I. Account of. *Topog. Miscel.* 97. *Parry*, 364.

TARRING NEVILLE: History of. *Horsfield*, II. 228.

TELSCOMBE: History of. *Horsfield*, II. 229.

THAKEHAM: History of. *Cartwright*, 242, 293.

THEYFORD: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 199.

ST. THOMAS IN THE CLIFF: Account of. *Topog. Miscel.* p. 31.

THORNEY ISLAND, or WEST THORNEY: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 80.

TICEHURST: Deeds relating to Wyleigh Manor. *Collect.* vol. II.

TILLINGTON: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 264.

TORTINGTON: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 77.

TROTTON: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 216.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS: Account of. *Parry*, 429. *See* KENT, p. 231.

TURWICKE: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 214. *Additions*, 10.

UCKFIELD: History of. *Horsfield*, II. 232.

WALBERTON: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 72.

WALTHAM, COLD: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 256.

WALTHAM, UP: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 176.

WARMINGHURST: History of. *Cartwright*, 253.

WARNHAM: History of. *Cartwright*, 366.

WASHINGTON: History of. *Cartwright*, 129.

WEST HAM: Account of. *Parry*, 217.

WESTMESTON: History of. *Horsfield*, II. 241.

WESTBOURN: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 102.

WIGGENHOLT: History of. *Dallaway*, II, 242.

WILLINGDON: Account of. *Topog. Miscel.* 77.

WILMINGTON: View and Accounts of. *Topog. Miscel.* 21. *Topog.* III. 375.

WINCHELSEA: Account of. *Parry*, 272. *See* HASTINGS, p. 398.

WISBOROUGH GREEN: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 337.

WISTON: History of. *Cartwright*, 137. Account of. *Topog.* IV. 331.

WITHERING, EAST: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 19.

WITHERING, WEST: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 13.

WITHYAM: View and Account of Church, &c. *Amsinck's Tunbridge Wells*, 161. *See* KENT, p. 232.

View and Account of Stonelands, a Mansion in Withyam. *Ibid.* 160.

View of Remains of Buckhurst, in parish of Withyam. *Ibid.* 147.

Sepulchral Memorials at Withyam. *Collect.* vol. III.

WOODMANCOTE: History of. *Cartwright*, 283.

WOOLBEDING: History of. *Dallaway*, I. 232.

WOOLAVINGTON: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 243.

WORTHING: Evans (Rev. John) Picture of Worthing. 12mo. 2 vol. in 1. *Worthing*, 1814

Tour to Worthing. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXXI. p. 110. 1805

Sketch of Worthing. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXVII. p. 116. 1817

Boswell (John) Guide to Worthing. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXXI. p. 117.

Accounts of Worthing. *Cartwright*, 32, 102. *Parry*, 351.

YAPTON: History of. *Dallaway*, II. 42. *Parry*, 372.

WARWICKSHIRE.

Dugdale (Sir William) Antiquities of Warwickshire illustrated, from Records, Leiger-Books, Manuscripts, Charters, Evidences, Tombes, and Armes. fol. *See* p. 56. *Lond.* 1656

Dugdale (Sir W.) Antiquities of Warwickshire continued by the Rev. Dr. William Thomas. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1730

Description of Warwickshire, from the Works of Sir William Dugdale and others. 8vo. *Coventry*, 1817

Graphic Illustrations of Warwickshire. 4to. L. P. *Birmingham*, 1829

[The places described in this Work are noticed in this Catalogue.]

Smith (Francis) Warwickshire delineated. 12mo. *Southam* [*no Date*].

Johnstone (John) Account of Draining Land, according to the practice of Joseph Elkington, of Princethorpe, in Warwickshire. 4to. *Edinb.* 1797

Wages of all manner of Servants in Warwickshire, 36 Car. II. From the original in the possession of Mr. John Nichols, Printer. *Arch.* XI. 208.

Letters in 1775, in a Journey through Warwickshire, &c. *See* Tracts, vol. LXVI. p. 116.

Camden's Description of Warwickshire, 1586. In *Britannia*. *See* p. 95.

Bishop Gibson's Translation of Camden, and Additions. *See* p. 95.

R. Gough's Translation of Camden, and Additions (including Leland's Description) 1789. *See* p. 95.

Cox (Rev. Thomas) Survey of Warwickshire, 1738. In *Magna Britannia*, vol. V. *See* p. 102.

Brewer (J. Norris) Delineations of Warwickshire. In *Beauties of England*, vol. XV. 1814. *See* p. 98.

Description of Warwickshire. In *Cooke's British Traveller*, vol. XXI. *See* p. 97.

Civil War: Seven Tracts in 1642 and 1643 relating to Warwickshire. *See* History, p. 49.

Dugdale (Sir W.) List of Monasteries, &c. in Warwickshire; with references to the Accounts of them in the First Edition of Dugdale's Monasticon.

DUGDALE, *continued.*

Alcester, D. 1. 470.
Asteleye, D. 3. Colleg. 92.
Atherston, S. 2. 221.
Avecote, D. 1. 367.
Bretford, D. 1. 464.
Combe, D. 1. 882.
Coventry, D. 1. 302. D. 3. 220 228. 232. S. 2. 176.
Erdbury, D. 2. 265.
Hean Wood, D. 1. 479. S. 1. 527.
Kenilworth, D. 2. 114. S. 2. 138. Appendix, 347.
Maxstoke, D. 2. 351.
Mereval, D. 1. 830.
Monks Kirby, D. 1. 562. S. 1. 231.
Nuncaton, D. 1. 518.
Pinley, D. 1. 197. S. 1. 531.
Pollesworth, D. 1. 197. S. 1. 531.
Stodley, D. 2. 99.
Stoneley, D. 1. 820.
Thelesford, D. 2. 831.
Warwick, D. 2. 573. D. 3. Colleg. 27.
Wolston, S. 1. 231.
Wotton, D. 1. 558.
Wroxhall, D. 1. 433.

MURRAY (Adam) View of the Agriculture of Warwickshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813

ARNINGTON: Account of. *Topog.* I. 530.

ASTON: Account of. *Graphic Illustrations*, 106.

ATHERSTONE. *See* MANCETER, p. 407.

AUSTREY: Account of. *Topog.* I. 525.

AVON, THE: A Poem in three parts. Printed by J. Baskerville, Birmingham. 4to. 1758

[Bound with Serle's Account of Pope's Garden at Twickenham. *See* MIDDLESEX, p. 309.]

Ireland (Samuel) Views on the Warwickshire Avon. 8vo. *Ireland's Works. See* p. 100. *Lond.* 1795

BADDESLEY CLINTON: Account of. *Graphic Illustrations*, 100.

BIRMINGHAM: Hutton (William) History of Birmingham. 8vo. 3rd edit. *Birmingham*, 1795

Hutton (W.) History of Birmingham, continued by Catherine Hutton. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819

Hutton (William) Court of Requests, particularly that of Birmingham. 8vo. *Birmingham*, 1787

Pye (Charles) Description of Modern Birmingham. 12mo. *Birmingham* [*no Date*].

Brief History of Birmingham. 2nd edit. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXXVI. p. 111.

State of Birmingham in 1789. *See* TRACTS, vol. XII. p. 108.

Riots at Birmingham, being Views of Seven Mansions injured by the Rioters, with English and French Descriptions. Oblong 4to. *Lond.* 1792

Account of Riots at Birmingham, and Account of Sufferers, 1791. *See* two TRACTS, vol. IV. p. 117.

Bisset (J.) Poetic Survey of Birmingham, and Specimen of a magnificent Directory. 8vo. *Birmingham*, 1800

BIRMINGHAM, *continued.*

History of Birmingham. 5th edition. 12mo. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXX. p. 117.

Lipscomb (Dr. George) Description of Birmingham. *See* TRACTS, vol. XLIV. p. 113. 1802

Account of Birmingham. *Graphic Illustrations*, 110.

CASTLE BROMWICH: Account of. *Graphic Illustrations*, 104.

CHARLECOTE: Stained Glass at. *Collect.* vol. IV.

COMPTON: Plate of Compton Winyate House. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. II. *See* p. 94.

COVENTRY: History of Coventry. *Hearne's Johannes de Fordun.* p. 1438.

Account of the erecting of the New Cross at Coventry. *Hearne's Liber Niger Scaccarii*, p. 601.

Account of Sir Thomas White's Loans, Benefactions, and Charities to the City of Coventry. 8vo. *Lond.* 1733

History of Coventry. Published by Rollason and Reader. 12mo. *Coventry*, 1810

Guide to Coventry. Published by Rollason and Reader. 12mo. *Coventry*, [*no Date.*]

Sharp (Thomas) Dissertation on the Pageants or Dramatic Mysteries, anciently performed at Coventry by the Trading Companies of that City. 4to. *Coventry*, 1825

Plate of the Cross, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. I. *See* p. 94.

Deeds of St. John's Hospital, Coventry. *Collect.* vol. II.

Description of St. Michael's Church. 12mo. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXIX. p. 117. *Coventry*, 1815

Account of Head from St. Michael's Church, with a Plate. By Mr. J. Nichols. *Schnebbelie's Antiquaries Museum. See* p. 105.

Account of Coventry. *Graphic Illustrations*, 78—90.

Account of Religious Phrenzy at. *See* WARWICK.

EDGE HILL: Jago (Richard) Edge Hill, a Poem. 4to. *Lond.* 1767

ERDINGTON: Account of. *Graphic Illustrations*, 105.

HALLYWELL: Hamper (William) On the Site of the Priory of Hallywell. *Arch.* XIX. 75.

HARTSHILL. *See* MANCETER, p. 407.

HORESTON GRANGE: Account of. *Nichols's History of Aston Flamvile. See* LEICESTERSHIRE, p. 240.

IDLICOTE: Pedigree of Family of Vnderhill of Idlicote. *Collect.* VI. 382.

ILMINGTON: Durham (Samuel) *Hydrologia Philosophica;* or, Account of Ilmington Waters in Warwickshire. 12mo. *Oxford*, 1685

KENILWORTH: History of the Castle of. *See* TRACTS, vol. XVIII. p. 108. 1790

History of Kenilworth Castle. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXXI. p. 117. *Coventry*, 1781

A Letter relating to the Entertainment of Queen Elizabeth at Kenilworth Castle, A. D. 1575. 8vo. *Warwick*, 1784

[Bound with Antiquities of Warwick, 1786.]

Laneham's Letter describing the magnificent Pageants before Q. Elizabeth at Kenilworth Castle, 1575. 12mo. 114 pages. *Lond.* 1821

Four Plates of Kenilworth Castle, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. IV. *See* p. 94.

Kenilworth Illustrated. 4to. L. P. *Chiswick*, 1821

[With additional Portraits of Queen Elizabeth and the Earl of Leicester.]

Account of Kenilworth. *Graphic Illustrations*, 91—98.

Two Plates of Kenilworth Castle, in *Woolnoth's Castles*. *See* p. 120.

KNOWLE: Account of. *Graphic Illustrations*, 100.

LEAMINGTON HASTINGS: Particulars of. *Collect.* vol. I.

LEAMINGTON PRIOR'S: Pratt (S. J.) Account of Leamington, Warwick, Stratford, Coventry, Kenilworth, Hagley, the Leasowes, Birmingham, &c. 12mo. *Birm.* 1814

Bisset (J.) Guide to Leamington Prior's. 12mo. *Coventry*, 1814

Account of Leamington Spa Charity. 12mo. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXII. p. 116. *Birm.* 1812

Account of the Leamington Spa Charity. 12mo. *Birm.* 1818

New Guide to Leamington. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXVII. p. 116. *Warwick*, 1816

MANCETER: Bartlett (Benjamin) History and Antiquities of Manceter, including the Hamlets of Hartshill, Oldbury, and Atherstone, and also of the Parish of Ansley. *See Miscellaneous Antiquities* in continuation of *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. IX. 4to. *See* p. 94. *Lond.* 1791

Nichols (John) History of Manceter. fol. *Lond.* 1813

[Bound with Nichols's History of Hinckley. *See* LEICESTERSHIRE, p. 241.]

NEWTON REGIS: Account of. *Topog.* I. 526.

RUGBY: Nicolas (Sir Nicholas Harris) History of Rugby. L. P. Three first Parts (all that was published.) 4to. *Coventry*, 1826

OLDBURY. *See* MANCETER.

SECKINGDON: Account of. *Topog.* I. 527.

SHUTTINGTON: Account of. *Topog.* I. 529.

STRATFORD-UPON-AVON: Account of. *See* TRACTS, vol. XVIII. p. 108.

Stratford-upon-Avon, *continued.*

Britton (John) Remarks on the Life and Writings of William Shakespeare, with a View of the House at Stratford in which he was born. *Lond.* 1818

[Presented by the Author. Not printed for sale.]

Ordination of the Chapel of Bishopton, made by Sir William de Bishopton, Knt. 1209. *Collect.* vol. V. p. 399.

Five Views and Account of Stratford-upon-Avon Church. *Neale's Churches*, vol. II.

School and Guild, deeds relating to. *Collect.* vol. III.

Account of Stratford-upon-Avon. *Graphic Illustrations*, 119.

Tamworth: Roby (John) and Henry Wood: History of Tamworth. Part I. (All that was published.) 4to. 1826

Account of Tamworth Castle and Town. *Topog.* I. 478. *See* Staffordshire, p. 371.

Temple Balsall: Account of. *Graphic Illustrations*, 101. View and Account of, by J. G. Nichols, F.S.A. *Gent. Mag.* 1838, ii. p. 268.

Warwick:

History and Antiquities of Warwick. 8vo. 1786

History of Warwick and Leamington. 8vo. L. P. [W. F.] *Warwick*, 1815

Antiquities of Warwick (from Sir W. Dugdale, &c.) 8vo. *Warwick*, 1786

Antiquities of Warwick and Warwick Castle. 8vo. *See* Tracts, vol. LIV. p. 115. *Warwick*, 1786

Edmondson (Joseph) History of the Greville Family, with some Account of Warwick Castle. 8vo. *Lond.* 1766

Pegge (Samuel) Extracts from the Black Book of Warwick, with Memoirs on Guy Earl of Warwick, and Sir Thomas More's Narrative of a Religious Frenzy at Coventry. 4to. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. IV. *See* p. 94. *Lond.* 1783

History of Guy Earl of Warwick. 8vo. *Chiswick*, 1821

Account of the Earls of Warwick, with the last Will of Richard Beauchamp Earl of Warwick, who is buried in the Lady's Chapel at Warwick. *Hearne's Vita Ricardi II.*

Description of the Collegiate Church at Warwick, with a detail of the solemnity in which the Earl of Leicester celebrated the French order of St. Michael, A. D. 1571. By John Sabin, Clerk of the Parish. *See* Tracts, vol. XIV. p. 108.

Brief Description of the Church of St. Mary, Warwick. 12mo. *Warwick*, 1818

Description of St. Mary's Church, Warwick. *See* Tracts, vol. LXXI. p. 117. *Warwick*, 1815

Six Plates of the Beauchamp Chapel, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. IV. *See* p. 94.

WARWICK, *continued.*

Account of Warwick. *Graphic Illustrations*, 53—77.

Strange and Certain News from Warwick of the King of the Gypsies dreadful Tragedy. 1673

[In Warwickshire Tracts. *See* HISTORY, p. 49.]

Plate of New House at Warwick. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. II. p. 94.

Warwick and Leamington New Guide. 12mo. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXVII. p. 116. *Warwick*, 1816

Two Plates of Warwick Castle, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. IV. *See* p. 94.

Three Plates of Warwick Castle, in *Woolnoth's Castles*. *See* p. 120.

Nichols (John Gough, F.S.A.) Description of the Church of St. Mary, Warwick, and of the Beauchamp Chapel, and the Monuments of the Beauchamps and Dudleys; also of the Chantry Chapel of Isabella, Countess of Warwick in Tewkesbury Abbey. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1839

WOOTTON WAWENS: Church, epitaphs at. *Topog.* IV. 259.

WROXALL: Account of Abbey. *Graphic Illustrations*, 98.

WESTMORELAND.

Robinson (Thomas) Essay towards a Natural History of Westmoreland and Cumberland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1709

Nicolson (Joseph) and Burn (Richard) History and Antiquities of the Counties of Westmoreland and Cumberland. 4to. 2 vol. *See* p. 154. *Lond.* 1777

Hutchinson (William) Excursion to the Lakes of Westmoreland, &c. *See* Cumberland, p. 154. *Lond.* 1776

Farringdon (Joseph) and John Smith: Views of the Lakes of Westmoreland. fol. *See* under Cumberland, p. 154, 155. 1789—95

Walker (Adam) Remarks made on a Tour to the Lakes of Westmoreland, &c. *See* Cumberland, p. 155. 1792

Budworth (Joseph) afterwards Palmer: A Fortnight's Ramble to the Lakes in Westmoreland, &c. *See* Cumberland, p. 154. 1795

Clarke (James) Plans of the Lakes of Westmoreland. 4to. *See* Cumberland, p. 154. *Lond.* 1797

West (James) and John Houseman, Guide to the Lakes of Westmoreland, &c. *See* Cumberland, pp. 154, 155. 1799

Houseman (John) Description of Westmoreland. *See* Cumberland, p. 100. 1800

Wheeler (A.) Westmoreland Dialect, in Four familiar Dialogues. 12mo. *Lond.* 1802

Clifford: *Collectanea Cliffordiana:* Anecdotes of Illustrious Personages of the name of Clifford. Part I. 8vo. *Paris,* 1817

Westmoreland Illustrated with Drawings, by J. Allom, G. Pickering, and Descriptions by T. Rose. *See* Cumberland, p. 154.

Gilpin (Rev. W.) On the Picturesque Beauties of Westmoreland. *Gilpin's Works. See* p. 98.

Lakes: Tour to. *Topog.* II. 329.

Ode to the Genius of the Lakes in the North of England. 4to. *See* Tracts, vol. LXXVIII. p. 118. *Lond.* 1780

Seven Views on the Lakes, by William Bellers. *See* p. 128.

Four Views on the Lakes, by T. Smith. *See* p. 128.

For various Works on the Lakes of Westmoreland, *see* Cumberland.

Bawdwen (Rev. W.) Translation of Domesday for Westmoreland. *See* History, p. 55.

Rooke (Hayman) Antiquities in Westmoreland, &c. *Arch.* IX. 219.

CAMDEN's Description of Westmoreland, 1586. In *Britannia*. *See* p. 95.

Bishop Gibson's Translation of Camden, and Additions. *See* p. 95.

R. Gough's Translation of Camden, and Additions (including Leland's Description) 1789. *See* p. 95.

COX (Rev. Thomas) Survey of Westmoreland, 1738. In *Magna Britannia*, vol. VI. *See* p. 102.

HODGSON (Rev. John) Delineations of Westmoreland. In *Beauties of England*, vol. XV. 1814. *See* p. 98.

DESCRIPTION of Westmoreland. In *Cooke's British Traveller*, vol. IV. *See* p. 97.

DUGDALE (Sir William) List of Monasteries, &c. in Westmoreland; with references to the Accounts of them in the First Edition of Dugdale's Monasticon.

Appelby, S. Michel, S. 2. 309. Appendix.
Shapp, D. 2. 594.

PRINGLE (Andrew) General View of the Agriculture of Westmoreland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805

BROUGHAM: Plate of Brougham Hall, in *Woolnoth's Castles*. *See* p. 120.

HAVERSHAM: Lort (Dr. Michael) Account of a Stone Hatchet found at Haversham. *Arch.* II. 125.

SANDFORD MOOR: Preston (William) Account of the opening of one of the largest barrows on Sandford Moor. *Arch.* III. 273.

WILTSHIRE.

WILTSHIRE DRAWINGS.

A MAGNIFICENT Collection of Drawings of Churches, Monuments, Fonts, and antient Mansions in Wilts, drawn under the Direction of Sir R. C. Hoare, Bart. at an unlimited Expence, by J. Buckler, F.S.A. Bound in Russia, 10 volumes, Atlas folio.

Sir R. C. Hoare, in his Catalogue, thus speaks of them :

"The love of Topography has induced me to collect as many books as could be procured relating to the General History of Britain ; but my attention has been paid in a higher degree to that of the Province in which I reside. On which account I employed for many years Mr. John Buckler, an artist every way competent to perform the task, in making Drawings of every Church, every curious Font, Brass, or Tomb, and every remarkable Mansion ; which laborious undertaking he has now happily completed, and much to my satisfaction, in Ten folio Volumes."

ARCHITECTURAL Views of Malmesbury Abbey. 47 Drawings, by John Carter, F.S.A. 1801

In the same Volume,

Architectural Views of Lacock Abbey. 14 Drawings, by John Carter, F.S.A. 1801

"These Collections from Malmesbury Abbey and Laycock made for me by Mr. J. Carter, cost £189. 3*s*. 6*d*. R. C. HOARE."

In alluding to these Drawings in his Catalogue, Sir R. C. Hoare adds :—

"The fine Saxon Abbey at Malmesbury most powerfully excited both my admiration and attention from the very moment I first viewed it. I therefore prevailed upon Mr. John Carter to devote a summer to the minute investigation of this fine relic. He also completed his Work to my satisfaction, and availed himself of the same opportunity in making plans and views of the celebrated Nunnery at Lacock. Thus have I endeavoured, by rescuing from oblivion the many curious specimens of ancient Architecture with which this County abounds, not only to hand down their merits to posterity, but to make myself acquainted with Buildings and Antiquities of which I was in a great measure ignorant. In another Volume I have had all the tombs in Salisbury Cathedral accurately delineated."

A SPLENDID Volume of Drawings of Monuments at Salisbury, Wilton, and Farley, by Thomas Trotter.

RURAL Scenery of Stourhead, consisting of 33 Magnificent Drawings, by P. Nicholson. Atlas size, bound in whole russia. A most Splendid Volume.

PEDIGREES and Memoirs of the Hoare Family : The printed Work, illustrated with Drawings, Portraits, &c. Handsomely bound, and placed in an outer case.

A MAGNIFICENT Volume, consisting of fifty-two Drawings of Vases, Celts, and other Antiquities, mostly engraved in "Ancient Wiltshire." Bound in whole Russia, with gilt clasps, and labelled, "British Antiquities."

Hungerfordiana. The printed Work, inlaid into Elephant 4to. and illustrated with numerous Drawings by Buckler, Portraits, &c. Bound in russia in a Cloth Case.

MANUSCRIPT COLLECTIONS AND DRAWINGS FOR WILTSHIRE.

WILTS MSS. Vol. I. William Cunnington's Account of Barrows, &c. 130 pages.

Vol II. The same subject continued. 268 pages.

Vol. III. The same continued. 183 pages.

Vol. IV. The same continued. 87 pages.

Vol. V. Further Account of Stonehenge, by Mr. William Cunnington. 4 pages.

HOARE (Sir R. C.) MS. Collections relating to Roman Roads in Wilts. 57 pages.

HOARE (Sir R. C.) MS. Collections relating to Castles, Camps, &c. in Wilts. 100 pages.

CROCKER (Philip) Drawings of Tumuli. 4to. Vol. I. 13 pages.

CROCKER (P.) Drawings of Views in Wilts. Vol. II. 26 pages.

HOARE (Sir R. C.) MS. Collections relating to Tumuli. 47 pages.

Contents,—

1. Tumuli on Mere Down, Rodmead, and Deverill.
2. Ditto on the Road from Sarum to Devizes.
3. Ditto near Everley.
4. Ditto on Bidcombe Hill.
5. Ditto near Chicklade.
6. Ditto on Wilsford Down near Ambresbury.
7, 8, and 9. Stonehenge.
10. Tumuli in the Neighbourhood of Stourhead, Selwood, Rodmead, and Whitesheet Hill.
11. Ditto on Long Knoll.
12. Ditto at Winterbourne Stoke.
13. Ditto North of Stonehenge.
14. Ditto North of Durrington Barn.

HOARE (Sir R. C.) MS. Collections for Wilts:—Contents,

1. Aubrey's MSS. at Oxford.
2. Roman Pavement at Rudge near Froxfield.
3. Ditto at Littlecot.
4. Letters of Visitors of Religious Houses, 1537.
5. Letter in Remembrancer's Office at Westminster.
6. Account of Silchester.
7. Account of Ogbury Camp.
8. Roman Road from Silchester to Winchester.
9. Battles fought in Wilts.
10. Camps in Wilts.

Collections for Wilts, by R. C. Hoare, *continued*.

11. Walls near Amesbury, &c.
12. Membury, &c.
13. Barbury, &c. and Great Bedwin.
14. Seymour and Bruce Families.
15. Chisenbury, and Chisenbury Camp.
16. Ikening Street, &c.
17. Aubrey's MSS. in the Royal Society's Library.
18. Account of Wilton House.
19. Account of Cunetio.
20. Account of Longleat.
21. Bowry Walls, Sidmonton—Egbury, Wellborough.
22. Account of West Dean.
23. Account of Salisbury.
24. Aubrey's MSS. in the Royal Society's Library.
25. Redcliffe Church, Bristol.
26. Portland Stone.
27. On Celts.
28. Family of Long.
29. Account of Stourton.
30. Wansdyke.
31. Epitaphs at Hungerford.
32. Anecdotes of the Hungerfords. 85 pages.

HEWLETT (Henry William) Charters of the Forests in Wilts, compared and translated from the originals in the possession of the Marquess of Bath at Longleat, A. D. 1824. fol. 41 pages. MS.

PARTS of the Register of the Priory of Edyngdon, which relate to Bratton, Dulton, and Westbury, copied by W. H. Black from the Lansdowne MS. 442. fol. 62 pages. MS.

DIGNITARIES of the Church of Sarum, copied from a MS. *penès* Wadham Wyndham, Esq. by Sir R. C. Hoare, Bart. Anno 1822. MS.

EXTRACTS from Aubrey's *Monumenta Britannica*, a Volume in the Library of William Churchill, Esq. of Henbury in Dorsetshire. Copied by Sir R. C. Hoare, as far as relates to Wilts. MS.

WILLINGTON (Francis Howard) Survey of the Tything of Grittenham, in the Parish of Brinkworth and Hundred of Malmesbury, Wilts, July 21, 1760. MS.

MANUSCRIPTS relating to Mere, Stourton, &c. lettered vol. I. fol.

MS. relating to the Family of Hungerford. fol. (blank pages).

COLLECTIONS for an Account of the Family of Hungerford. Three fol. Copy Books. MS.

1. VISITATION of Wilts, anno 1565, formerly in the possession of John Holland. MS.

[Hogarth's Print of the Holland Arms is in the Title page.]

2. VISITATION of Wilts, anno 1565, made, it is believed, by William Harvey, copied from one in the Library at Corsham House. MS.

3. VISITATION of Wilts, anno 1623, copied from one in the possession of Mr. Montague of Lackham. MS.

OTHER Copies of the same Visitation, from Copies in the British Museum, &c. in the handwriting of Thomas Leman. 359 pages. MS.

Collections for Wilts, *continued.*

THE Heralds' Visitation of Wilts, anno 1623, printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps, Middle Hill. fol. 1828. pp. 256, (not paged).

[Presentation Copy from the compiler.]

Another copy is bound with Miscellaneous Collections, printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps.

Registrum Wiltunense; Saxon Chartulary of the Monastery at Wilton. A MS. copy by Sir R. C. Hoare. 98 pages. MS.

Chronicon Vilodunense; or, The Miracles of Saint Edith at Wilton, by W. H. Black. fol. 173 pages. MS.

WILTUNENSIA: *Monasticon Wiltunense;* A List of Religious Houses in Wilts. fol. 46 pages. *Shaftesbury*, 1821

[Printed privately for Sir R. C. Hoare.]

Repertorium Wiltunense; (Privately) printed with a View to facilitate Inquiry into the Topography and Biography of Wiltshire, collected by Sir R. C. Hoare, Bart. (consisting of Members of Parliament, High Sheriffs, Gentry, &c.) fol. *Bath*, 1821

[Bound with the preceding.]

Repertorium Wiltunense; Another copy stitched.

Monasticon Wiltunense; Two separate copies stitched.

Another copy of the same Two Tracts, with Additions; second Part interleaved.

MONUMENTAL Inscriptions in South Wilts. fol. 108 pages.

[Printed privately by Sir Thomas Phillipps, and interleaved with MS. Additions.]

MONUMENTAL Inscriptions in North Wilts. fol. 268 pages.

[Privately printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps.]

MISCELLANEOUS Collections by Sir T. Phillipps, privately printed.

Contents,—

1. Preface to the Wilts Institutions. 4 pages.
2. Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum in Bibliothecâ Philippicâ. (12 copies printed). 4 pages.
3. Mariage du Prince de Hornes avec Milady Marie Bruce. 4 pages.
4. Registrum Abbatiæ de Malmesbury. 4 pages.
5. Catalogus Bibliothecæ Monasterii Corbeiensis. Codex Sæculi XI. 4 pages.
6. Codices MSS. Miscellanei ex Biblioth. Yarnold. 4 pages.
7. Codices MSS. ex Biblioth. Mecrman. 4 pages.
8. Index Registri Cartarum Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Sarum, penes Biblioth. Interioris Templi, 1822. 28 pages (3 and 4 wanting).
9. Extracts from the Rolls of Parliament relating to Peter de Subaudia. 1 page.
10. Notice of the Dominican Convent of English Nuns at Vilvorde in Flanders. From the MS. in the possession of the Dominicans at Bornhem. 2 pages.
11. Charter of King Henry V. dated at Rouen 1436. 1 page.
12. Cartularium Saxonicum Scireburense. 4 pages.
13. Wilts Close Rolls temp. Edw. III. ex MSS. Phillipps. 4 pages.
14. Leases of Lands and Grants of Offices in England temp. Edw. VI. 4 pages.

MISCELLANEOUS Collections by Sir T. Phillipps, *continued.*

15. Index to Wiltshire Fines, from 1 Edw. III. to Rich. III. from the Lansdowne MS. 306. Pages 1 to 4 and 13 to 16. (Pages 5 to 12 are wanting.)
16. Tizon de Espana sobre los Linages de los Senores de Espana. 15 pages.
17. Lands leased by Queen Mary, during her Reign, in various Countries; from Harleian MS. 1192. pro Com. Wilts.
18. Knights of Wilts and Hants.
19. A Copy of the Visitation of Wilts, A.D. 1623. *Middle Hill*, 1833
20. Pedigree of Baunfield. One leaf.
21. Index of Leases of Manors and Lands in England granted since the Reformation, annis 4 et 5 Edw. VI. *Lond.* 1832

INSTITUTIONES ex Registro Simonis de Gandavo Novæ Sarum Episcopi, A.D. 1297 ad 1810. 107 pages interleaved and bound in two volumes. No title page.

[Privately printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps.]

INSTITUTIONES 1297—1342. A MS. in the handwriting of Sir R. C. Hoare. 36 leaves, fol.

AUBREY'S Miscellanies on several curious Subjects, some of which relate to the County of Wilts. Portrait. 8vo. *Lond.* 1714

HOARE (Sir R. C. Bart.) Ancient History of Wiltshire.

Vol. I. South Wiltshire. 258 pages, 87 plates. *Lond.* 1812

[In *Hoare's Ancient North Wiltshire*, p. 123, is a valuable Map of Antiquities of South Wilts.]

Vol. II. North Wiltshire. 128 pages, 20 plates. *Lond.* 1819

Roman Period. 130 pages, 28 plates. *Lond.* 1821

Another Copy of the two Volumes of Antient History of Wilts, on Large Paper, bound in Russia.

*** In the Fly Leaf of "Southern Wilts," Large Paper, is an Autograph Letter of George IV. thanking Sir Richard for the present of his Work.

Set of Plates only of Ancient Wiltshire, bound in Russia, labelled "North Wiltshire."

A Volume half bound, with 24 Plates of Ancient Wiltshire.

Another Volume in boards, with other Plates of Ancient Wiltshire.

A Volume half bound, "Maps of Roman Roads in Wilts from Ancient Wilts."

Hoare (Sir R. C.) History of Modern Wiltshire. Small paper:

Part I. Hundred of Mere, with MS. additions. *Lond.* 1822

Part II. Heytesbury Hundred, with MS. additions. *Lond.* 1824

Part III. Branch and Dole Hundred. *Lond.* 1825

Part IV. Everley, Ambresbury, and Underditch Hundreds. *Lond.* 1826

Part V. Dunworth Hundred. *Lond.* 1829

Part VI. Westbury and Warminster Hundreds. *Lond.* 1830

[Marked on the back VIII. by mistake.]

Part VII. Chalk Hundred. *Lond.* 1833

HOARE'S MODERN WILTSHIRE, *continued.*

Part VIII. Damerham, Downton, and Cawden Hundreds. *Lond.* 1835

Part IX. Alderbury and Frustfield Hundreds.
[This Volume is in the Press.]

Part X. The City of Salisbury.
[This Volume is in the Press.]

Parts I. II. III. Mere, Heytesbury, and Branch and Dole, bound in one Volume Russia, Small Paper, and labelled "Vale of Wyly," with a Title printed to that portion of the Work. *Lond.* 1825

Part I. Mere Hundred, Large Paper, illustrated with the Original Drawings by Buckler, Portraits, &c. and bound in Russia. *Lond.* 1822

Part II. Heytesbury Hundred, Large Paper, illustrated with Drawings, Portraits, &c. *Lond.* 1824

Part III. Branch and Dole Hundred, Large Paper, illustrated with Drawings, &c. *Lond.* 1825

Part IV. Everley, Ambresbury, and Underditch Hundreds, Large Paper, illustrated with Drawings, &c. *Lond.* 1826

Part V. Dunworth Hundred, illustrated with Drawings, &c. fol. Large Paper. *Lond.* 1829

Part VI. Westbury and Warminster Hundreds. Large Paper. *Lond.* 1830

Part VII. Chalk Hundred. Large Paper. *Lond.* 1833

Part VIII. Damerham, Downton, and Cawden Hundreds. Large Paper. *Lond.* 1835

Part IX. Alderbury and Frustfield Hundreds. Large Paper.

Part X. The City of Salisbury. Large Paper.

HOARE (Sir R. C.) Memoranda on Roman Roads in Wilts. 3 vols. 8vo. Bound in Red.

Memoranda on British Dykes and Camps. Bound in Red.

HOARE (Sir R. C.) *Hungerfordiana:* or, Memoirs of the Family of Hungerford. 8vo. 1823

Another copy, with all the Cancels, and numerous Manuscript Corrections, by Sir R. C. Hoare. *Shaftesbury*, 1823

Another copy, with Corrections by G. F. Beltz, Esq. *See* p. 413.

Hungerford Family Pedigree. *Gough's Sepulchral Monuments*, vol. II.

Registers relating to the Hungerford Family at Bedwyn Magna, Wilts. *Collect.* V. 28. At Welford and Hungerford, Berks, and Bedwyn Parva, Wilts. *Ibid.* 359.

Abstracts of Wills of the Hungerford Family. *Collect.* VII. 70.

HOARE (Sir R. C.) *Monasticon Wiltunense;* containing a List of the Religious Houses in North and South Wilts, compiled chiefly from Bishop Tanner's *Notitia Monastica.* Sm. fol. *Shaftesbury*, 1821

[Of this Work 25 Copies only were printed by Sir R. C. Hoare, for the use of his Coadjutors in the History of Wilts].

HOARE (Sir R. C.) *Tumuli Wiltunenses:* Guide to the Barrows on the Plains of Stonehenge. 8vo. *Shaftesbury*, 1829

[Bound with Miles's Deverill Barrows. *See* DORSETSHIRE, p. 167.]

HOARE (Sir R. C.) Pedigrees and Memoirs of the Families of Hoare. 4to. (Privately printed, with numerous Manuscript Corrections and Additions.) *See* p. 412. 1819

Hints on the Topography of Wiltshire. 8vo. 44 pages. To which is added:

Queries submitted to the Nobility, Gentry, Clergy, and Yeomanry of the County of Wilts, with a view to promote a General History of the County. 8vo. 8 pages. *Sarum.*

Another copy, with Corrections, by Sir R. C. Hoare.

Another copy, on larger paper. 8vo. *Salisbury.*

COLLINSON (Rev. J.) Collections for the County of Wilts. MS. Two small vols. 4to. lettered "History of Wilts."

A third Volume. MS. Liber Niger Scaccarii, Wilteseire. Nomina Villarum Wiltes, 9 Edw. II. 8vo.

AUBREY (John) Collections for Wilts. (North Wiltshire.) Part I. 4to. *Lond.* 1821

Collections for Wilts. Part II. 4to. no title. 60 pages.

[This Part was presented by Sir Thomas Phillipps.]

PHILLIPPS (Sir Thomas) Collections for Wiltshire, 1818. By Tho. Phillipps, Esq. Jun. 8vo. 86 pages. Printed by J. Agg. *Evesham.*

Collections for Wiltshire, 1819. 8vo. 72 pages. By Thomas Phillipps, Esq. F.S.A. *Salisbury.*

[Bound with the preceding, both of which were presented by Sir Thomas Phillipps in 1830.]

Pedigrees of Wiltshire and Wales. 2 broadside sheets, printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps.

TOPOGRAPHICAL Map of Wiltshire, by John Andrews and Andrew Dury. 18 sheets, folded in a case, lettered "Map of Wiltshire."

Another copy of this Map, bound as a Volume, in whole russia, labelled "Map of Wilts."

BRITTON (John) Beauties of Wiltshire. 8vo. 3 vols. L. P. *Lond.* 1801 and 1825

Britton (J.) Beauties of Wilts. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1801

Another copy, 2 vols. bound together, with new Title. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814

Historical, Topographical, and Antiquarian Sketches of Wilts. 8vo. L. P. *Lond.* 1814

[This is the same Work as the Beauties of England and Wales. 25 copies only were printed with this Title.]

A BARRISTER'S Tour through Wales, Somersetshire, and Wilts; [with a Description of Stourhead and Stonehenge.] 8vo. *Lond.* 1811

[This Volume was written by Richard Fenton, Esq. author of the History of Pembrokeshire.]

WILTSHIRE REGISTER for 1825. 12mo. 44 pages. *Melksham*, 1825

AN 8vo. Book with Plans of several Wiltshire Churches.

LETTERS to Freeholders in reference to the late Election. By Sydney. 8vo. *Bristol*, 1818

THE Maid of Wiltshire, a Poem. Scene, Old Sarum. 4to. *Bristol.*

POLL for Wiltshire in 1772. Candidates: Ambrose Goddard, and Henry Herbert, Esqrs.; H. P. Wyndham, High Sheriff. 4to. 1772

ELECTION in 1818. *Kaleidoscopiana Wiltoniensia:* or, View of Wilts in June 1818. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818

POLL for the County in 1818. Candidates: Paul Methuen, John Benett, and W. Pole Tylney Long Wellesley, Esq. 4to. *Salisbury*, 1818

POLL for the County in 1819. Candidates: John Benett, and J. Dugdale Astley, Esq. 4to. *Salisbury*, 1819

[Bound with the preceding.]

ACCOUNT of the Seventh Anniversary of the Wiltshire Society, 1823. 24 pages.

RULES and Orders for the Wilts Quarter Sessions, 1819. 8vo. *Salisbury*, 1819

COMMON PRUDENCE: A Letter addressed to the Peasantry of Wiltshire on the Incendiary Practices, &c. 8vo. 8 pages. *Sherborne* [*no date*].

Two other Copies of the same.

COXE (Rev. William) Letter to J. Benett, Esq. Pit House, on his Essay relative to Commutation of Tithes. 8vo. 32 pages. *Salisbury*, 1815

CUNNINGTON (William) Account of Barrows opened at Wilts. *Arch.* XV. 122, 338.

A separate copy of the same.

LOWTHER (George) Proceedings in a Cause against Mr. Lowther, for Libel on John Thomas Batt, Esq. 8vo. 45 Geo. III. *Winchester.*

STACKHOUSE (Thomas) Illustrations of the Tumuli in Ancient Barrows in Wilts. 8vo. 33 pages. *Lond.* 1806

DESCRIPTION of the Kennet and Avon Canal. 8vo. *See* TRACTS, vol. LII. p. 114. *Lond.* 1811

WILLIAMS (Stephen) Experimental History of Road Water. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXXIX. p. 112. 1731

Another Copy of the same, separate. 1731

WYNDHAM (H. Penruddocke) A folio Volume of MSS. relating to Wilts, presented by Mr. Wyndham to Sir R. C. Hoare, with some Additions by Sir R. C. Hoare.

[In a parchment cover.]

Wyndham (H. P.) Extracts from Domesday-Book relating to Wilts; with a Plan for the History of the County. 8vo. interleaved into 3 vol. *Salisbury*, 1788

WILTS:

Acts of Parliaments relating to Wilts, List of. *Britton*, III. 402.

WILTS, *continued.*

Camps in Wilts, List of, with references to Works in which they are described. *Britton*, III. 418.

Roman Roads, Stations, and Pavements in Wilts: History of, and References to where described. *Britton*, III. 421.

Geology for Wilts (by J. P.) *Britton*, III. 411.

Monasteries in Wilts, Catalogue of. *Britton*, III. 381.

Natives or Eminent Persons in Wilts, List of. *Britton*, III. 389.

Provincial Words in Wilts, Glossary of. *Britton*, III. 369.

Seats of the Nobility and Gentry in Wilts, List of. *Britton*, III. 385.

Topographical Catalogue of Books, Maps, and Prints of Wiltshire, arranged alphabetically under each Place in the County. *Britton*, III. 422—436.

Fossils, Catalogue of, by Miss Etheldred Benett. *Hoare, Warminster Hundred*, 117.

CAMDEN'S Description of Wiltshire, 1586. In *Britannia*. *See* p. 95.

Bishop Gibson's Translation of Camden, and Additions. *See* p. 95.

R. Gough's Translation of Camden, and Additions (including Leland's Description), 1789. *See* p. 95.

COX (Rev. Thomas) Survey of Wiltshire, 1738. In *Magna Britannia*, vol. VI. *See* p. 102.

BRITTON (J.) Delineations of Wiltshire. In *Beauties of England*, vol. XV. 1814. *See* p. 98.

DESCRIPTION of Wiltshire. In *Cooke's British Traveller*, vol. XX. *See* p. 97.

CIVIL WAR: Nine Tracts in 1642, 1643, relating to Wilts. *See* HISTORY, p. 49.

DUGDALE (Sir William) List of Monasteries, &c. in Wilts, with references to the Accounts of them in the First Edition of Dugdale's Monasticon.

Amesbury, D. 1. 191. D. 2. 868. S. 1. 500. S. 2. 252.
Bradenstoke, D. 2. 206.
Edenfordesmer, S. 1. 501. S. 2. Appendix 182.
Edington, D. 2. 357. S. 2. 278.
Farley, D. 1. 620.
Heytesbury, D. 2. 483.
Ivy Church, D. 2. 273, 274.
Kington, D. 1. 534. D. 2. 887.
Lacock, D. 2. 341. S. 2. 143.
Maiden Bradley, D. 2. 156. 408.
Malmesbury, D. 1. 49. S 1. 224.
Marlborough, D. 2. 272. 437.
Ogbourn, D. 1. 582.
Pulton, D. 2. 826.
Sarum, S. Trinity, D. 2. 472.
Ditto, Franciscans, S. 1. 154.
Ditto, Cathedral, D. 3. 375.
Stanlegh, D. 1. 867.
Wilton, D. 1. 191.

DAVIS (Thomas) General View of the Agriculture of Wiltshire. 4to. *Lond.* 1794

Davis (T.) Another Edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811

ALBOURN: Accounts of. *Bowles's Lacock*, 326. *Britton*, III. 255.

Extracts from Aldbourn Parish Register and Church Notes, and Genealogical Particulars. *Collect.* VI. 385

ALDERBURY: History of. *Hoare, Alderbury Hundred*, 3.

ALDERTON: Account of. *Britton*, III. 142.

ALLINGTON: History of. *Hoare, Ambresbury Hundred*, 107, 160, 184.

ALVEDISTON, or ASTON: History of. *Hoare, Chalk Hundred*, 77.

AMBRESBURY: History of. *Hoare, Ambresbury Hundred*, 47, 156, 175, 190, 199.

Account of Monastery, *ib.* 58.

Account of British Antiquities in North District, near Ambresbury. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 113.

Account of British Antiquities in South District, near Ambresbury. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 197.

Accounts of. *Bowles's Lacock*, 327. *Britton*, II. 148—158.

Birch (Samuel) Abbey of Ambresbury, a Poem. 4to. *Lond.* 1788

ANNE'S (ST.) HILL: View and Account of British Tractway over. *Hoare, Antient North Wilts*, 9. Course of the Wansdyke over St. Anne's Hill. *Ib.* 29.

ANSTY: History of. *Hoare, Dunworth Hundred*, 59, 212.

ASHLEY: Account of. *Britton*, III. 127.

ASHTON GIFFARD: History of. *Hoare, Heytesbury Hundred*, 225.

Account of Barrows in Ashton Valley. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 76.

ASTON. *See* ALVEDISTON.

AVEBURY: Skinner (Rev. John) *Belto Pennard;* or, the British Chieftain's Grave. Lines to commemorate the opening a Barrow near Avebury. MS. (55 pages.)

Twining (Thomas) Avebury, the Remains of a Work, erected by Vespasian and Julius Agricola, &c. 4to. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXXVI. p. 118. *Lond.* 1723

Stukeley (Dr. William) Abury, a Temple of the Druids, described. fol. *Lond.* 1743

Lucas (Rev. Charles) A Descriptive Account of the Old Serpentine Temple of the Druids at Abury. In verse. 4to. 2nd edition. *Marlborough*, 1801

Brown (H.) Address to the Proprietors and Holders of Estates and Farms, on which the Serpent of Temple at Avebury are situated. 8vo. (13 pages.) *Devizes*, 1823

Bowles (Rev. Wm. Lisle) Illustrations of Avebury and Silbury, and Observations on Wansdike. 8vo. (36 pages.) *Calne*, 1827

AVEBURY, *continued.*

Bowles (Rev. W. L.) *Hermes Britannicus;* Dissertation on the Celtic Deity Teutates, and Great Temple at Avebury. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828

Rickman (John) Antiquity of Avebury. *Arch.* XXVIII. 399.

Descriptive Plans and Views of Avebury. *Hoare, Antient North Wilts,* 57—79.

Dilapidation of Abury, *Hoare, Antient North Wilts,* 85—96.

Account of the Environs. *Hoare, Antient North Wilts,* 89.

Account of. *Bowles's Bremhill,* 29. Plate of Font and Account of. *Britton,* III. 269.

Plate of Avebury Church Doorway, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities,* vol. V. *See* p. 94.

AVENE, or AVON: History of. *Hoare, Branch and Dole,* 150.

BAPTON: History of. *Hoare, Heytesbury,* 259.

BARBURY CASTLE: Plan and Account of. *Hoare, Antient North Wilts,* 41.

BARFORD (in Downton): Account of. *Hoare, Downton,* 37, 71.

BARFORD ST. MARTIN: History of. *Hoare, Dunworth,* 88, 201, 218.

BATTLEBURY CAMP: Account of. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts,* 68.

BAVERSTOCK: History of. *Hoare, Dunworth,* 96, 203, 221.

BECKHAMPTON: Account of British Antiquities at. *Hoare, Antient North Wilts,* 93.

BEDWIN, GREAT: Accounts of. *Britton,* II. 169. *Hoare, Antient North Wilts,* 15.

Account of Church, List of Vicars, and Extracts from Register. *Collect.* V. 20.

BEDWIN, LITTLE: Extracts from Registers. *Collect.* V. 36, 359.

BEMERTON: History of. *Hoare, Branch and Dole,* 156, 211. Account of. *Britton,* I. 130.

BERWICK ST. JAMES: History of. *Hoare, Branch and Dole,* 25, 184.

BERWICK ST. JOHN: History of. *Hoare, Chalk,* 48.

BERWICK ST. LEONARD: History of. *Hoare, Dunworth,* I. 193.

BIDCOMBE: Skurray (Francis) Bidcombe Hill, and other Poems. 4to. *Lond.* 1808

Skurray (F.) Second Edition of Bidcombe Hill. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824

BIDDLESTONE: Account of. *Britton,* III. 183.

BISHOPSTONE: History of. *Hoare, Downton,* 2. Account of. *Bowles's Lacock,* 311.

BISHOPSTROW: History of. *Hoare, Warminster,* 69.

Roman Station at. *Hoare, Warminster,* 88, 90, 112.

Plan and Account of Roman Station at. *Hoare, Ancient Wilts, Roman Æra,* 109.

BLACKSWELL: Account of. *Hoare, Frustfield*, 44.

BODENHAM: Account of. *Hoare, Downton*, 60.

BOREHAM: History of. *Hoare, Warminster*, 75.

BOSCUMBE: History of. *Hoare, Ambresbury*, 109, 161, 185.

BOWDEN HILL, the Banks of the Wye, Cadland, Southampton River. By Rev. W. Lisle Bowles. 4to. 8 pages. *Southampton*, 1806

Account of Bowden Park. *Britton*, III. 244.

BOWOOD: Account of. *Britton*, II. 213—227.

BOYTON: History of. *Hoare, Heytesbury*, 196, 279, 291, 322. Account of. *Britton*, III. 321.

Lambert (Aylmer Bourke) Description of the Genus Pinus, with an Appendix by Mr. Don, comprising an Account of the Lambertian Herbarium. Dedicated to Sir R. C. Hoare. Atlas folio. *Lond.* 1824

BOX: Account of. *Britton*, III. 188.

BRADENSTOKE PRIORY: Accounts of. *Bowles's Lacock*, 32. *Britton*, III. 78.

BRADFORD: Account of. *Britton*, II. 302—311.

BRADON FOREST: Account of. *Britton*, III. 22.

BRATTON: Account of. *Hoare, Westbury*, 45, 66, 75.

White Horse at Bratton, near Westbury: Account of. *Britton*, II. 208.

Account of Bratton Castle. *Britton*, II. 208.

Account of Bratton Camp. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 55.

BREMENHAM: Account of. *Britton*, III. 132.

BREMHILL: Bowles (Rev. W. Lisle) Hope, an Allegorical Sketch on recovering from Illness. 4to. 18 pages. *Lond.* 1796

[The Author then resided at Donhead].

Bowles (W. L.) Sonnets [and Local Poems, many having reference to Wilts.] 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1802

Bowles (W. L.) History of Bremhill and Abbey of Stanley, including Illustrations of Avebury, Silbury, and Wansdike. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828

Account of Bremhill. *Britton*, III. 169.

BRIGMILSTON: Account of British Antiquities at. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 185.

BRINKWORTH: Account of. *Britton*, III. 69.

BRITFORD: History of. *Hoare, Cawden*, 43, 74, 75.

BROKE HOUSE: Account of. *Hoare, Westbury*, 25, 91.

BROKENBOROUGH: Account of. *Britton*, III. 129.

BROMHAM: Account of. *Britton*, III. 229.

Account and View of Roman Pavement found at. *Hoare, Antient Wilts, Roman Æra*, 123.

BUCKHOLT FARM: Account of Roman Station *Brige* at. *Hoare, Antient Wilts, Roman Æra*, 60.

BULFORD: History of. *Hoare, Ambresbury*, 44.

BULLBRIDGE: History of. *Hoare, Branch and Dole*, 154, 211.

BRINKWORTH: Account of. *Britton*, III. 69.

BURBAGE: Extracts from Registers. *Collect.* VII. 72, 180.

BURDEN'S BALL: History of. *Hoare, Branch and Dole*, 154.

BURCOMBE, NORTH: History of. *Hoare, Branch and Dole*, 151.

BURY WOOD CAMP: Plan and Account of. *Hoare, Antient North Wilts*, 101, 103.

CADENHAM: Account of. *Bowles's Bremhill*, 80, 157.

CALNE: Account of. *Britton*, II. 228.

White Horse, near Calne: Account of. *Britton*, II. 234.

Account of Calne. *Bowles's Lacock*, 328.

Account of British Antiquities at. *Hoare, Antient North Wilts*, 40.

CANNINGS, ALL: Account of. *Britton*, III. 343.

CANNINGS, BISHOP'S: Account of. *Britton*, III. 342.

Account of Bishop's Cannings Church. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. IV. *See* p. 94.

CASTLE COMBE: Account of. *Britton*, III. 171.

Plan and Account of Castle Combe Camp. *Hoare, Antient North Wilts*, 101.

CASTLE DITCH: Account of. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 250.

CASTLE RING: Account of. *Hoare, Antient North Wilts*, 251, 253.

CHADENWYCH: History of. *Hoare, Mere*, 28. Account of British Antiquities at. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 39.

CHALFIELD, GREAT: Account of. *Britton*, III. 217.

Extracts from Registers. *Hoare, Frustfield*, 61.

CHALK: Priaulx (Dr. John) Account of the Nature, Use, and End of the Office of Rural Dean, addressed to the Clergy of the Deanery of Chalk. 8vo. 30 pages. *Lond.* 1836

CHALK, BOWER: History of. *Hoare, Chalk*, 155.

CHALK, BROAD: History of. *Hoare, Chalk*, 129.

CHAPEL PLASTER: Account of. *Britton*, III. 195. View and Account of. *Gent. Mag.* 1835, i. 143.

CHARLTON: History of. *Hoare, Dunworth*, 47, 225. Accounts of. *Hoare, Dunworth*, 59. *Britton*, III. 62.

CHARLTON HOUSE: Plate of, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. II. *See* p. 94.

CHARTER HOUSE: Account of Roman Station at. *Hoare, Antient Wilts, Roman Æra*, 42.

CHEESEBURY CASTLE: Account of. *Hoare, Antient North Wilts*, 31.

CHICKLADE: History of. *Hoare, Dunworth*, 8, 194, 209. Account of. *Bowles's Lacock*, 329.

CHIDBURY CAMP: Accounts of. *Britton*, III. 349. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 180.

CHIDBURY HILL: Account of. *Britton*, II. 155.

CHILMARK: History of. *Hoare, Dunworth*, 124, 205, 223.

CHILTON: Account of. *Britton*, III. 265.

CHIPPENHAM: Accounts of. *Bowles's Lacock*, 329. *Britton*, II. 236.

CHISBURY CASTLE: Plan and Account of. *Hoare, Antient North Wilts*, 5.

CHISELBURY RING: Account of. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 216, 249.

CHISENBURY: History of. *Hoare, Everley*, 16, 150, 170, 187, 189.

CHITTERNE, All Saints and St. Mary: History of. *Hoare, Heytesbury*, 167—177, 283, 284, 295.

Account of Chittern. *Bowles's Lacock*, 321.

CHLORUS'S CAMP: Account of. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 217.

CHOLDERTON: History of. *Hoare, Ambresbury*, 100, 158, 183.

CHRISTIAN MALFORD: Account of. *Britton*, III. 120.

CHUTE: Kelsey (Joseph) A Sermon preached at the Consecration of a Chapel in the House of John Collins, Esq. of Chute, performed by Seth Lord Bishop of Sarum, Sept. 25, 1673. *Lond.* 1674

CLARENDON FOREST and PALACE: History of. *Hoare, Adderbury*, 113—178. Account of. *Britton*, I. 117.

Survey of the Manor of Clarendon, 1272, communicated to the Society of Antiquaries by Sir Thomas Phillipps. *Arch.* XXV. 151.

A separate short Number of the same. 4to. *Lond.* 1833

Account of Clarendon Park, by Mr. Wyndham. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 227.

CLATFORD BOTTOM: View and Account of Kistvaen at. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 43.

CLAY HILL: View and Account of Camp at. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 55.

CLEARBURY CAMP: Account of. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 216, 231.

CLEVERTON: Account of. *Britton*, III. 68.

CLYFF PYPARD: Account of. *Bowles's Lacock*, 330.

CODFORD: Account of British Antiquities at. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 79.

CODFORD CIRCLE: View and Account of. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 89.

CODFORD ST. MARY, or EAST: History of. *Hoare, Heytesbury*, 220, 282, 296, 319.

CODFORD ST. PETER, or WEST: History of. *Hoare, Heytesbury*, 220, 281, 297.

COLERNE: Account of. *Britton*, III. 186.

COLLINGBOURN DUCIS, or EARL'S: History of. *Hoare, Everley*, 14, 150, 170, 187.

Extracts from the Registers of Collingbourne Ducis. *Collect.* VII. 72.

COLLINGBOURN KINGSTON: Extracts from the Registers. *Collect.* VII. 175.

COMBE (in parish of Enford): Account of. *Hoare, Everley*, 22, 171.

COMBE BISET: History of. *Hoare, Cawden*, 10.

COMPTON: History of. *Hoare, Everley*, 19.

Penruddock (Col. John) Trial, Speech, and Prayer upon the Scaffold. 1655

[Beheaded at Exeter].

COMPTON CHAMBERLAIN: History of. *Hoare, Dunworth*, 80, 212, 236.

CONHOLT PARK: Account of. *Britton*, III. 350.

CORSHAM: Britton (John) Account of Corsham House. 8vo. L. P. *Lond.* 1806

Account of Corsham. *Britton*, II. 264, 301.

Charter of Richard Earl of Cornwall. *Collect.* vol. II.

CORSLEY: History of. *Hoare, Warminster*, 63, 110, 133. Account of Beacon at, 91.

CORSTON: Account of. *Britton*, III. 131.

Account of British Antiquities. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 102.

COTTLEY HILL: Account of. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 71.

COULSTON: Account of. *Britton*, III. 318.

COVENHAM FARM: Account of Roman Station. *Hoare, Antient Wilts, Roman Æra*, 94.

COWAGE: Account of. *Britton*, III. 132.

COWSFIELD: Account of. *Hoare, Frustfield*, 69.

COWSFIELD ESTURMY: Account of. *Hoare, Frustfield*, 75.

COWSFIELD LOVERIES: Account of. *Hoare, Frustfield*, 70.

COWSFIELD SPILMAN: Account of. *Hoare, Frustfield*, 70.

CRICKLADE: Account of. *Britton*, III. 12.

Report on the Cricklade Case in Parliament. 8vo. *Lond.* 1785

Plate of Cricklade Cross. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. I. *See* p. 94.

CRUDWELL: Account of. *Britton*, III. 57.

DAMERHAM, SOUTH: History of the Hundred and Parish. *Hoare, South Damerham*, 1—68.

DANTESEY: Account of. *Britton*, III. 72.

DEAN, WEST: History of. *Hoare, Alderbury*, 17.

Account of. *Britton*, III. 333.

View and Account of West Deane House. *Gent. Mag. Oct.* 1826.

DEPTFORD: History of. *Hoare, Branch and Dole*, 8, 200.

Gourlay (Robert) Address to the Special Jury of Wilts on the Report of Two Trials at Salisbury. 8vo. *Bath*, 1816

DEVERILL, BRIXTON: History of. *Hoare, Heytesbury*, 3, 272, 293.

DEVERILL, HILL: History of. *Hoare, Heytesbury*, 8, 273, 300.

Account of Colt Kitchen Hill, Brimsdon, or Bidcomb Hill. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 40.

DEVERILL, KINGSTON: History of. *Hoare, Mere*, 137.

DEVERILL, LONGBRIDGE: History of. *Hoare, Heytesbury*, 33, 274, 309.

DEVIZES: Davies (Dr.) *Origines Divisianæ;* or, The Antiquities of the Devizes, in some familiar Letters to a Friend. Wrote in the Years 1750 and 1751. 8vo. *Lond.* 1754

Davies (Dr.) *Origines Divisianæ;* or, The Antiquities of the Devizes, 1750 and 1751. (Extracted from the Repository of Wit and Humour). 12mo. (Reprinted from the First Impression in 1754.)

Origines Divisianæ; or, Antiquities of the Devizes. 8vo. *See* TRACTS, vol XL. p. 112. 1754

Account of Devizes. *Britton*, II. 179—197.

Rules and Orders for the Penitentiary and House of Correction at Devizes. 8vo.

Three Plates of St. John's Church, Devizes. *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. II. *See* p. 94.

DILTON: Account of. *Hoare, Westbury*, 49, 73, 75.

DINTON, or DONNINGTON: History of. *Hoare, Dunworth*, 102, 199, 221.

DINTON HOUSE: Account of. *Britton*, III. 326.

DITCHAMPTON: History of. *Hoare, Branch and Dole*, 152, 211.

DONHEAD ST. ANDREW: History of. *Hoare, Dunworth*, 49, 211. Account of. *Britton*, III. 326.

DONHEAD ST. MARY: History of. *Hoare, Dunworth*, 29, 197, 211. Account of. *Britton*, III. 326.

DOWN AMPNEY: Account of. *Britton*, III. 18.

DOWNTON: History of. *Hoare, Downton Hundred*, 13, 66. Account of. *Britton*, I. 114.

DOWNTON, EAST, TYTHING: Account of. *Hoare, Downton*, 53.

DRAYCOT CERNE: Account of. *Britton*, III. 113.

DROWNFONT: Account of. *Bowles's Bremhill*, 94.

DURNFORD: Parish Register of Durnford ab anno 1574, ad annum 1650, 10 copies printed, by Sir Thomas Phillipps. 8vo. 50 pages. 1825

DURNFORD, GREAT: History of. *Hoare, Ambresbury*, 120, 162, 185, 201. Account of. *Britton*, III. 337.

Account of Church. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 219, note.

DURNFORD, LITTLE: History of. *Hoare, Ambresbury*, 125, 186.

Account of British Antiquities at. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 221, 222.

DURRINGTON, or LONG WALLS: Account of. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 169. History of. *Hoare, Ambresbury*, 41, 156, 175.

EARLDOMS, THE: Account of. *Hoare, Frustfield*, 66.

EARL STOKE PARK: Account of. *Britton*, III. 356.

Catalogue of the splendid Furniture and Works of Art of George Watson Taylor, Esq. M.P. at Earl Stoke Park. 4to. *Lond.* 1832

EASTCOURT: Account of. *Britton*, III. 60.

EASTON GREY: Account of. *Britton*, III. 133.

Account of Bas Relief found at. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, (*Roman Æra*), 100.

EASTON PIERSE: Account of. *Britton*, III. 155.

EASTON (in Hundred of Kinwardstone): Extracts from Parish Registers. *Collect.* V. 39.

EBBESBOURNE WAKE: History of. *Hoare, Chalk*, 161.

EDINGTON: Account of. *Britton*, II. 206. Account of. *Ibid.* III. 362.

Account of Battle of Edington. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 56.

Penn (John) Battle of Edington, or British Liberty, a Poem. 8vo. *Lond.* 1796

Interior of Edington Church, Two Monuments, and Priory House, Four fine Drawings by J. Buckler, in a Volume of "Anglo-Norman Antiquities." *See* p. 122.

ELDER VALLEY: Account of Earth Work in. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 78.

ENFORD: History of. *Hoare, Everley*, 19, 151.

EVERLEY: History of. *Hoare, Everley*, 3, 149, 187, 197. Account of British Antiquities near. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 178.

EVERLEY, EAST. Account of. *Britton*, III. 346.

FARLEY: History of. *Hoare, Alderbury*, 32.

FARLEY, near DEAN: Account of. *Britton*, III. 333.

FARLEY CASTLE: Account of. *Britton*, III. 210.

Drawings of Monuments at Farley, by W. Trotter. *See* p. 412.

FIGHELDEAN: History of. *Hoare, Ambresbury*, 33, 155, 174.

FISHERTON ANGER: History of. *Hoare, Branch and Dole*, 159, 194, 211.

County Gaol and Bridewell Rules and Orders. 8vo. 74 pages. *Salisbury*. [*No date*].

FISHERTON DE LA MERE: History of. *Hoare, Heytesbury*, 252, 287, 313.

FITTLETON: History of. *Hoare, Everley*, 24, 152, 171, 198.

FOLLY FARM, near MARLBOROUGH: Account and Plan of Roman Roads near. *Hoare's Antient South Wilts, Roman Æra*, 71, 91. Roman Relics found at, 72.

FONTHILL BISHOP'S: History of. *Hoare, Dunworth*, 10, 194, 210.

FONTHILL GIFFARD: History of. *Hoare, Dunworth*, 12, 195, 210, 230.

Two Pamphlets relating to the Trial and Execution of Mervin Lord Audley, Earl of Castlehaven. *See* HISTORY, p. 49.

Still (Rev. John) Sermon at Fonthill Giffard, before the Fonthill Military Association. 8th July, 1798. 4to. *Salisbury*, 1798

FONTHILL ABBEY: Accounts of. *Britton*, I. 208—252. III. 328. *Topog.* IV. 237.

Phillips's Catalogues of Furniture, &c. 4to. Aug. and Oct. 1801, and Aug. 1807.

Phillips's Catalogue of the Materials of Fonthill. Sold Sept. 16, and two following Days. 4to. *Sarum*, 1807

Storer (James) Description of Fonthill Abbey, with Views. L. P. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812

Christie (James) Catalogue of the Magnificent Effects at the Abbey. 1822

Phillips's Catalogue in Sept. and Oct. 1823. 8vo.

Rutter (John) New Descriptive Guide to Fonthill Abbey for 1823. 2 plates. 8vo. 98 pages. *Shaftesbury*, 1823

Rutter (J.) Delineations of Fonthill, Large Paper, with Duplicate Plates, Etchings, and finished Plates. 4to. *Shaftesbury*, 1823

[Bound with Britton's Fonthill.]

The same, Small Paper. *Shaftesbury*, 1823

Britton (John) Graphical and Literary Illustrations of Fonthill Abbey. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1823

Description of Fonthill Abbey. *See* STOURHEAD, p. 441.

Jefferson (John) Fonthill, a Poem. *Blandford*, 1824

[Bound with Britton's Fonthill.]

FONTHILL ABBEY, *continued.*

Nichols (John Bowyer) Historical Notices of Fonthill Abbey, with 11 Plates and 15 other Embellishments. L. P. 4to. *Lond.* 1836

[Presented by the Author.]

FOVANT: History of. *Hoare, Dunworth*, 76, 200, 216.

Account of British Antiquities near Fovant. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 236.

FOXHAM: Account of. *Bowles's Bremhill*, 157, 263.

FOXLEY: Account of. *Britton*, III. 132.

FOXLEY PARK: Account of Roman Station at. *Hoare, Antient Wilts, Roman Æra*, 94, 100, 101.

FROXFIELD: Account of. *Britton*, III. 264.

Extracts from Parish Registers of Froxfield. *Collect.* V. 36.

FUGGLESTONE ST. PETER: History of. *Hoare, Branch and Dole*, 155, 192. Account of. *Britton*, III. 336.

FYFIELD: Account of. *Hoare, Everley*, 22, 171.

FYFIELD BAVENT: History of. *Hoare, Chalk*, 115.

GARSDON: Account of. *Britton*, III. 65.

GRAVELEY FOREST: Account of. *Hoare, Dunworth*, 183, 226.

GRIMSTEAD, EAST: Account of. *Hoare, Alderbury*, 16.

GRIMSTEAD, WEST: Account of. *Hoare, Alderbury*, 9.

GRITTENHAM: Account of. *Britton*, III. 72.

Willinton (F. H.) Survey of the Parish of Grittenham, in the Parish of Brinkeworth and Hundred of Malmesbury. MS.

GRITTLETON: Account of. *Britton*, III. 145.

GROVELEY CASTLE: Plan and Account of. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 109, 110.

GUMBLETON: Accounts of. *Hoare, Alderbury*, 61.

GUSSAGE COW DOWN: Account of Roman Station at. *Hoare, Antient Wilts, Roman Æra*, 25, 31.

HACKLESTON: Account of. *Hoare, Everley*, 27, 153, 172.

HAMPTWORTH: Account of. *Hoare, Downton*, 56.

HAMSHILL DITCHES: Plan and Account of. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 109.

HANKERTON: Account of. *Britton*, III. 61.

HARESTOCK: Account of. *Hoare, Frustfield*, 47.

HARNHAM, EAST: Account of. *Hoare, Cawden*, 59.

HARNHAM, WEST: History of. *Hoare, Cawden*, 61.

HARNISH: Account of. *Britton*, III. 161.

HARTHAM PARK: Account of. *Britton*, III. 184.

HATFIELD BARROW: Account of. *Hoare, Antient North Wilts*, 45.

Haydon Hill Castle: Account of. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 188.

Heale: Account of. *Hoare, Underditch*, 141, 201.

Heddington: Account of. *Bowles's Lacock*, 315.

Heytesbury: History of. *Hoare, Heytesbury Hundred*, 82, 276, 277, 301, 316. Account of. *Britton*, II. 54.

Hoare (Sir R. C) Account of Heytesbury Hospital. fol. 8 pages. (Extracted from the History of Modern Wilts.) 1831

Account of British Antiquities near Heytesbury. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 74.

Highworth: Account of. *Britton*, III.

Hindon: History of. *Hoare, Mere*, 194.

Account of British Antiquities near Hindon. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 252.

Holt and its Spa: Account of. *Britton*, II. 309.

Eyre (Henry) Account of the Holt Waters, Wilts. 12mo. *Lond.* 1731

Homington: History of. *Hoare, Cawden*, 16.

Horningsham: History of. *Hoare, Heytesbury*, 45, 275.

Skurray (Francis) Elegy and Specimens of Psalms. 8vo. 69 pages. *Lond.* 1827

Huish Hill: Plan and Account of British Works in. *Hoare, Antient North Wilts*, 11.

Hullavington: Account of. *Britton*, III. 144.

Hunnington: Account of. *Britton*, III. 5.

Hurcott House: Account of. *Britton*, III. 337.

Hurdcot, East: History of. *Hoare, Dunworth*, 97, 220.

Idmiston: History of. *Hoare, Alderbury*, 54.

Imber: History of. *Hoare, Heytesbury*, 157, 285, 306.

Ivychurch: History of. *Hoare, Alderbury*, 180, 198.

Keynton, West: Account of. *Britton*, III. 182.

Kimble: Account of. *Britton*, III. 50.

Kingswood: Account of. *Britton*, III. 139. *See* Gloucestershire, p. 181.

Kington St. Michael: Account of. *Britton*, III. 148. View and Account of Priory, by J. Britton. *Gent. Mag. Aug.* 1803.

Knook: History of. *Hoare, Heytesbury*, 187. British Antiquities at. *Ib.* 268, 306.

Knook Down: Plan and Account of British Settlement in. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 84, 90.

Knoyle, East: History of. *Hoare, Mere*, 182.

Knoyle, West: History of. *Hoare, Mere*, 38.

Lackham: Account of. *Britton*, III. 246, 362.

LACOCK ABBEY: Carter (John, F.S.A.) A Fine Collection of Drawings. *See* p. 412.

History of Lacock Abbey from Dugdale, Stevens, &c. with Additions. Privately printed at the Rev. G. Witham's Press. *Lacock* [*no date*].

Bowles (Rev. W. Lisle) and John Gough Nichols, F.S.A.: History of Lacock Abbey. 8vo. L. P. *Lond.* 1835

Plate of Lacock Abbey, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. II. *See* p. 94.

Account of. *Britton*, III. 235.

LAKE: History of. *Hoare, Underditch*, 136. Account of British Antiquities at. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 209. Account of. *Britton*, III. 338.

LANDFORD: History of. *Hoare, Frustfield*, 81.

LANGFORD CAMP: Account of. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 108.

LANGFORD, LITTLE: History of. *Hoare, Branch and Dole*, 17, 181, 202.

LANGFORD, STEEPLE: History of. *Hoare, Branch and Dole*, 17, 180, 201. *Additions to Cawden Hundred*, 73.

LANGLEY BURRELL: Account of. *Britton*, III. 249.

Account of Maud Heath's Gift (of Langley Burrell). *Bowles's Bremhill*, 159.

Stokes (Edw.) Wiltshire Rant, or Evil Speakings of Thomas Webbe, Minister of Langley Burrell, &c. 4to. *Lond.* 1652

LANGLEY WOOD: Account of. *Hoare, Frustfield*, 62.

LAVERSTOCK: History of. *Hoare, Alderbury*, 102.

LAVINGTON, EAST, or MARKET: Account of. *Britton*, III. 315.

LEA: Account of. *Britton*, III. 68.

LEIGH PRIOR'S, and LEIGH-ON-THE-MARSH: Account of. *Hoare, Westbury*, 43, 92.

LIDDIARD TREGOZE: Account of. *Britton*, III. 24.

LIDDINGTON, or BADBURY CASTLE. Account of. *Britton*, III. 11.

Plan and Account of. *Hoare, Antient North Wilts*, 37, 38.

LITTLECOT: Account of. *Britton*, III. 258. Roman Antiquities at Littlecot Park. *See* LYSONS, p. 102. Views and Accounts of Roman Pavement at Littlecot. *Hoare, Antient Wilts, Roman Æra*, 107.

LOCKERIDGE DEN: View and Account of Sarsen Stones at. *Hoare, Antient North Wilts*, 43, 44.

LOCKSWELL: Account of. *Bowles's Bremhill*, 86, 93.

LONGFORD CASTLE: History of. *Hoare, Cawden*, 24. Account of. *Britton*, I. 95, 113.

Two Plates of Longford Castle, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. II. *See* p. 94.

LONGLEAT: History of. *Hoare, Heytesbury*, 55, 275, 305, 319. Account of. *Britton*, II. 29—45.

LONGLEAT, *continued.*

Account of Visit of George III. to Longleat. *Hoare, Warminster*, 129.

Three Plates of Longleat, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. II. *See* p. 94.

LONG STREET: Account of. *Hoare, Everley*, 22.

LUCKINGTON: Account of. *Britton*, III. 141.

LUDGERSHALL: History of. *Hoare, Ambresbury*, 83, 156, 181, 200. Account of. *Britton*, II. 156.

MACKINGDON: Account of. *Bowles's Lacock*, 331.

MADDINGTON: History of. *Hoare, Branch and Dole*, 36, 186, 206.

MAIDEN BRADLEY: History of. *Hoare, Mere*, 93. Account of. *Britton*, II. 28.

MALMESBURY: Moffat (J. M.) History of the Town and Abbey of Malmesbury. 8vo. L. P. *Tetbury*, 1805

Forty-seven Drawings of Malmesbury Abbey. By J. Carter. *See* p. 412.

Account of. *Britton*, III. 79.

Nine Plates of Malmesbury Abbey. *Vet. Mon.* V. 1—9.

Ten Plates of Malmesbury Abbey, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. I. Plates of Abbey South Doorway, and of Nave and Details, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. *See* p. 94.

Three Plates of Malmesbury Cross, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. I. *See* p. 94.

Catalogue of the High Stewards of Malmesbury. *Collect.* VI. 297. Extracts from the Parish Registers. *Ib.* 237. Memorials of the Family of Stumpe of Malmesbury. *Collect.* VII. 81.

MARDEN: Account of. *Britton*, III. 345.

MARDEN, EAST: Account of Works at. *Hoare, Antient North Wilts*, 5.

MARLBOROUGH: Account of. *Britton*, II. 171—178.

Account of British and Roman Antiquities near. *Hoare, Antient North Wilts*, 335.

View and Account of the Mount. *Hoare, Antient North Wilts*, 15.

Extracts of the Register of the Parishes of St. Peter and St. Paul. *Collect.* V. 260.

Two Views and Account of Church. *Neale's Churches*, vol. II.

MELCHET PARK: Accounts of. *Hoare, Frustfield*, 76. *Britton*, III. 335.

MELKSHAM: Account of. *Britton*, III. 219.

Bartley (O. W.) Observations on the Properties of the Saline and Chalybeate Spas at Melksham. 8vo. 28 pages. *Bath*, 1814

Guide to Melksham. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXVII. p. 116.

MEMBURY CAMP: Plan and Account of. *Hoare, Antient North Wilts*, 37.

MERE: History of. *Hoare, Mere*, 5, 14. Account of. *Britton*, I. 310. Account of British Antiquities at. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 44.

MILDENHALL, or MINAL: Account of. *Britton*, III. 267. Account and Plan of Roman Station at. *Hoare, Antient Wilts, Roman Æra*, 90, 91. Extracts from the Register of. *Collect.* V. 350.

MILSTON CUM BRIGMILSTON: History of. *Hoare, Ambresbury*, 37, 174. Account of. *Britton*, III. 366.

MINETY: Account of. *Britton*, III. 55.

MONKTON DEVERILL: History of. *Hoare, Mere*, 176.

MONKTON FARLEY: Account of. *Britton*, III. 227.

MOORE MANOR: Account of. *Hoare, Frustfield*, 48.

NETHER AVON: History of. *Hoare, Everley*, 28, 154, 172, 188.

NETHER HAMPTON: History of. *Hoare, Cawden*, 65.

NETTON: Account of. *Hoare, Ambresbury*, 124.

NEWHALL: Accounts of. *Hoare, Downton*, 61. *Britton*, III. 351.

NEWHOUSE, alias TYCHEBOURNE PARK: Account of. *Hoare, Frustfield*, 51.

NEW PARK, near Devizes: Account of. *Britton*, II. 198.

NEWPORT, in Warminster: Account of. *Hoare, Warminster*, 41.

NEWTON: Accounts of. *Hoare, Frustfield*, 47. *Britton*, III. 124.

NEWTON, SOUTH: History of. *Hoare, Branch and Dole*, 51, 191.

NEWTON-TONEY: History of. *Hoare, Ambresbury*, 103, 159, 184.

NORMANTON: Account of British Antiquities at. *Hoare's Ancient South Wilts*, 201.

NORRIDGE: History of. *Hoare, Warminster*, 67, 95, 112.

NORTON BAVENT: History of. *Hoare, Warminster*, 77, 97, 113.

NOTTON: Account of. *Bowles's Lacock*, 303.

NUNTON: Account of. *Hoare, Downton*, 60, 63.

OAKSEY: Account of. *Britton*, III. 52.

ODSTOCK: History of. *Hoare, Cawden*, 19.

OGBOURN ST. ANDREW, or LITTLE OGBOURN: Extract from the Register of. *Collect.* V. 353. Account of. *Britton*, 253.

OGBOURN ST. GEORGE, or GREAT OGBOURN: Extracts from the Register. *Collect.* V. 358. Account of. *Britton*, 253. Account of Roman Road. *Hoare, Antient Wilts, Roman Æra*, 92.

OGBURY CAMP: Accounts of. *Hoare, Ambresbury*, 124. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 188, 219.

OLDBURY CAMP: Plan and Account of. *Hoare, Antient North Wilts*, 41, 97.

ORCHESTON ST. GEORGE: History of. *Hoare, Heytesbury*, 178, 286.

ORCHESTON ST. MARY: History of. *Hoare, Branch and Dole*, 40, 187.

OLD CHAPEL: Account of. *Hoare, Antient North Wilts*, 42.

PENLEY, UPPER: Account of. *Hoare, Westbury*, 33, 92.

PENSWORTH: Account of. *Hoare, Downton*, 53.

PERTWOOD: History of. *Hoare, Mere*, 179.

PITT MEAD, near Warminster: Plan and Account of Roman Pavement at. *Hoare, Ancient Wilts, Roman Æra*, 112.

PITTON: History of. *Hoare, Alderbury*, 40.

PORTON: History of. *Hoare, Alderbury*, 73.

POULTON: Account of. *Britton*, III. 19.

PRESHUTE: Account of. *Britton*, III. 255.

Extracts from the Registers of. *Collect.* V. 346.

PURTON: Account of. *Britton*, III. 20.

RADLOW: Account of. *Hoare, Westbury*, 50.

RAINSCOMBE HOUSE: Account of. *Britton*, III. 354.

RAMSBURY: Account of. *Britton*, III. 256.

REDLYNCH: Account of. *Hoare, Downton*, 51, 71.

ROCHLEY: Account of. *Britton*, III. 254.

RODDENBURY: Trial of George Ruddock and George Carpenter, for the Murder of William Webb at Roddenbury, Dec. 28, 1812. 8vo. 32 pages. *Salisbury*, 1813

RODMEAD DOWN: Account of British Antiquities at. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 47.

ROLLESTONE: History of. *Hoare, Branch and Dole*, 32, 204.

ROLSTON: Account of British Antiquities. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 173, 174.

RUDGE: Account of Roman Pavement and Cup found at. *Hoare, Antient Wilts, Roman Æra*, 121.

RUDGE FARM: Account of. *Britton*, III. 263.

SARUM, OLD: Account of Old Sarum. *Bowles's Laycock*, 61. Visit to by Mr. Bowles, and Plan, &c. *Ib.* 361. Account of. *Britton*, I. 1.

Collections for Old and New Sarum. A small 4to volume, bound in red.

SARUM, OLD, *continued.*

Account of Roman Station at. *Hoare, Antient Wilts, Roman Æra*, 25; Roman Remains, 27.

Views and Account of Old Sarum. *Hoare, Ancient South Wilts*, 226.

Account of British Antiquities near Salisbury. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 223.

Account of Old Sarum. 4to. (no Title.) 50 pages interleaved.

SALISBURY, OR NEW SARUM: Account of Churches, Colleges, &c. at Salisbury. *Britton*, I. 75—94.

Easton (E.) Salisbury Guide. 14th edit. *Salisbury*, 1790

The same. 19th Edit. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXX. p. 110. 1797

The same. Twenty-fifth Edit. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXIII. p. 116. 1810

A correct List of the Bishops and Mayors of Salisbury. *See* TRACTS, vol. XLV. p. 113. *Sarum*, 1798

Coxe (William) Sermon on English Jurisprudence, preached at Salisbury 1799. *Sarum*, 1799

Account of Churches, Colleges, &c. at Salisbury. *Britton*, I. 75—94.

Catalogue of Jeffrey's Gallery, Market Place, Salisbury. 4to. 32 pages. *Salisbury*, 1809

Rules of the Salisbury and Wiltshire Library and Reading Society. 8vo. 46 pages. *Salisbury*, 1827

Benson (Robert) Remarks on the Office of Deputy-Recorder of Salisbury. In a Letter to the Earl of Radnor. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831

Hall (Rev. Peter) Memorials of Salisbury, 10 Parts, complete in numbers. fol. L. P. *Salisbury*, 1834

Hatcher (Rev. Henry) An Historical and Descriptive Account of Old and New Sarum, or Salisbury. 8vo. 170 pages. *Salisbury*, 1834

Duke (Rev. Edward) *Prolusiones Historicæ;* or, Essays illustrative of the Hall of John Halle. 8vo. Vol I. *Salisbury*, 1837

Antiquitates Sarisburienses, containing:

1. A Dissertation on the Ancient Coins found at Sarum.
2. The Salisbury Ballad.
3. The History of Old Sarum.
4. Historical Memoirs relating to New Sarum. Lives of the Bishops and eminent men Natives of Salisbury. By the Rev. Edward Ledwich. 8vo. *Salisbury*, 1771

Declaration written by John Ivie the Elder, and one of the Aldermen. *See* WILTSHIRE TRACTS, p. 49. *Lond.* 1661

SALISBURY PLAIN: Account of Agriculture on Salisbury Plain, &c. *Britton*, II. 57—116.

SALISBURY CATHEDRAL: Missale ad usum ae consuetudinem insignis Ecclesiæ Sarum. fol. (Printed by Jacques Cousin.) 1519

Processionale ad usum Ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis. (Printed by the Widow of Christopher Ruremundensis.) Anno 1544

Portiforium, seu Breviarium ad usum Ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis, Pars Æstivalis. 4to. *Lond.* 1555

Portiforium, seu Breviarium ad usum Ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis, Pars Hyemalis. 12mo. (Impresse Parisiis per Franciscum Regnault.) 1555

Processionale ad usum Ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis impressum. *Lond.* 1555

Portiforium, seu Breviarium ad Sarisburiensis Ecclesiæ usum. 4to. (Impresse Londini per J. Kynston.) 1556

Hore beatissime Virginis Marie ad legitimum Sarisburiensis Ecclesiæ Ritum. (Impresse Parrhisiis per Franciscum Regnault.) Anno Domini, 1586

Episcopus Puerorum in die Innocentium; or, A Discovery of an Ancient Custom in the Church of Sarum, making an Anniversary Bishop among the Choristers.

[This Tract is taken from Mr. John Gregory's Works. 4to. Lond. 1684.]

Cantica, Hymnos, Symbola Fidei et Preces ex Psalterii pervetusto Codice, MS. in Ecclesiâ Sarisburiensis conservato, Eliz. Elstobia descripsit Anno MDCCVIII. (A Saxon MS. in the Handwriting of this learned Lady.) Sm. 4to. 202 pages.

Cassan (S. H.) Lives of the Bishops of Salisbury. 8vo. *See* under BIOGRAPHY.

Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Salisbury and Bath. 8vo. L. P. *Lond.* 1719

[Bound in russia uniform with Large Paper copy of Hearne's Works.]

History of Salisbury Cathedral and Bath Abbey. 8vo. *Lond.* 1723

[The same work as the preceding, with a different title.]

The same inserted into extra large folio, interleaved and illustrated by Mr. Simco with numerous Views and Portraits. fol. 2 vol. 1723

Price (Francis) On the Cathedral of Salisbury. 4to. *Lond.* 1753

Price (F.) Description of Salisbury Cathedral. 4to. *Lond.* 1774

Two other copies, one interleaved. 1774

Dodsworth (William) Guide to the Cathedral. *See* TRACTS, vol. VII. p. 107. *Sarum*, 1792

Milner (Dr. John) A Dissertation on the Modern Style of altering Antient Cathedrals, with a view to Bishop Poore's Monument in Salisbury Cathedral, as it appeared in 1791. 4to. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXXV. p. 117. *Lond.* 1798

SALISBURY CATHEDRAL, *continued.*

Second Edition of the same. 4to. 39 pages. *Salisbury*, 1811

Dodsworth (William) Historical Account of Salisbury Cathedral. Imp. 4to. L. P. *Salisbury*, 1814

Harris (James) Copies of the Epitaphs in the Cathedral. 8vo. *Salisbury*, 1825

Storer (John) History of the Cathedral. *See* p. 106.

Britton (John) History of Salisbury Cathedral. *See* p. 94.

Winkles (B.) Architectural and Picturesque Illustrations of Salisbury Cathedral. *See* p. 120.

Buckler (J.) Large View of the Cathedral. *See* p. 95.

Buckler (J. C.) Description of the Cathedral. *See* p. 95.

Monuments at Salisbury, &c. By William Trotter. *See* p. 412.

Gough (Richard) Observations on an Ancient Tomb in the Cathedral. *Arch.* II. 188.

Bowle (Rev. John) Observations on the *Episcopus Puerorum*, whose Effigy is on a Tomb in the Cathedral. *Arch.* IX. 39.

Plate and Account of Inscriptions in the Cathedral, by R. Gough. In *Schnebbelie's Antiquaries' Museum*. *See* p. 105.

Monument of Precentor Bennet in Salisbury Cathedral, Plate and Account of, by R. Gough. In *Schnebbelie's Antiquaries' Museum*. *See* p. 105.

Account of Salisbury Cathedral. *Britton*, I. 43—74.

Four Plates of Salisbury Cathedral, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. *See* p. 94.

SAPWORTH: Account of. *Britton*, III. 138.

SAVERNAKE FOREST: Account of. *Britton*, II. 159. Antiquities at. *Hoare, Antient North Wilts*, I. 3.

SCRATCHBURY CAMP: Account of. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 68.

SEAGRY: Account of. *Britton*, III. 111.

SEDGEHILL: History of. *Hoare, Dunworth*, 5, 196.

SELWOOD FOREST: Account of. *Hoare, Westbury*, 53.

Account of British Antiquities at Selwood. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 39.

Account of Selwood. *Britton*, III. 209.

SEMLEY: History of. *Hoare, Chalk*, 22.

SEVENHAMPTON: Account of. *Britton*, III. 2.

SEVINGTON: Hawkins (E.) Account of Saxon Pennies, Spoons, Forks, &c. found at Sevington. *Arch.* XXVII. 301.

SHERRINGTON: History of. *Hoare, Heytesbury*, 234, 289.

Account of Sherrington Barrow. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 100.

SHERSTON, GREAT: Account of. *Britton*, III. 135.

SHOCKERWICK: Account of. *Britton*, III. 195.

SHREWTON: Account of British Antiquities. *Hoare, Ancient South Wilts*, 173, 174. History of. *Hoare, Branch and Dole*, 34, 186, 205. Account of. *Bowles's Lacock*, 316.

SILBURY HILL, and other Barrows: Accounts of. *Britton*, II. 109; III. 306.

View and Account of Silbury Hill. *Hoare, Antient Wilts*, 15, 79. Account of. *Bowles's Bremhill*, 29.

SLADE: Account of. *Bowles's Lacock*, 331.

SLAUGHTENFORD: Account of. *Britton*, III. 185.

SMALLBROOK: Account of. *Hoare, Warminster*, 43, 103.

SOLDIER'S RING CAMP: View of. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 231.

SOMERFORD, LITTLE: Account of. *Britton*, III. 108.

SOMERFORD MAGNA, or BROAD: Account of. *Britton*, III. 110.

STANDLYNCH: History of. *Hoare, Downton*, 46, 71.

Account of Standlynch. *Britton*, III. 340.

STANLEIGH: Account of. *Britton*, III. 247.

STANLEY ABBEY: Accounts of. *Bowles's Lacock*, 9. *Bowles's Bremhill*, 83.

STANTON FITZWARREN: Account of. *Britton*, III. 3.

STANTON ST. QUINTIN: Account of. *Britton*, III. 118.

STAPLEFORD: History of. *Hoare, Branch and Dole*, 20, 183, 202.

STEEPLE ASHTON: Account of. *Britton*, III. 203.

STOCKTON: History of. *Hoare, Heytesbury*, 240, 287, 315.

STOCKTON WORKS: Account of. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 106.

STOKE PARK: Account of. *Britton*, II. 199.

STONEHENGE: History of. *Hoare, Ambresbury*, 49.

Charlton (Walter) *Chorea Gigantum;* or, the most famous Antiquity of Great Britain, vulgarly called Stone-Heng, restored to the Danes. 4to. *Lond.* 1663

Jones (Inigo) The Antiquity of Stone-Heng restored; with Walter Charlton's *Chorea Gigantum;* and John Webb's Answer to W. Charleton. fol. (Printed first in 1655). *Lond.* 1725

The same Work on Large Paper. 1725

Toland (John) History of the Druids, among the Works of John Toland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1726

Stukeley (William) Stone-Henge, a Temple restored to the British Druids. fol. *Lond.* 1740

Frickius (——) Commentatio de Druidis. 4to. *Ulme*, 1744

STONEHENGE, *continued.*

Wood (John) *Choir Gaur;* vulgarly called Stone-Henge, described, restored, and explained. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1747

Cooke (William) Enquiry into Patriarchal and Druidical Religion, Temples, &c. particularly those of Abury and Stonehenge. 4to. *Lond.* 1755

Smith (John) *Choir Gaur;* the Grand Orrery of the Ancient Druids, commonly called Stone Henge, astronomically explained, and mathematically proved to be a Temple erected in the earliest Ages, for observing the motion of the Heavenly Bodies. 4to. *Salisbury*, 1771

Des Moulins (Jacob) *Antiqua Restaurata;* Concise Historical Account of the Ancient Druids. 12mo. *Lond.* 1794

Description of Stonehenge. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXXVI. p. 111. *Sarum*, 1795

A MS. 8vo. of 26 leaves. Collectanea from various Writers relative to the Druids. By Sir R. C. Hoare. 1807

Description of Stonehenge. 12mo. 1808

A complete History of the Druids. 8vo. *Lichfield*, 1810

Conjectures on Stonehenge. 12mo. *Salisbury*, 1821

Salmon (Thomas Stokes) Stonehenge, a Prize Poem. 8vo. 6 pages. *Oxford*, 1823

Hoare (Sir R. C.) Stonehenge illustrated. fol. 10 pages and 7 plates. (Extracted from "History of Modern Wilts.")

Weaver (R.) *Monumenta Antiqua*, with a Dissertation on Stonehenge, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840

Accounts of Stonehenge. *Britton*, II. 117—147. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 126, 128—173.

Description of Stonehenge. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXIII. p. 116. 1808

Conjectures on Stonehenge, and History of the Druids. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXIII. p. 116. 1815

Maton (Dr. Wm. George) Account of the fall of some of the Stones at Stonehenge, A. D. 1796. *Arch.* XIII. 103.

Robert of Brunne's Account of Stonehenge. *Hearne's Langtoft's Chronicle*, p. 188.

Discourse concerning Stonehenge. *Hearne's Langtoft's Chronicle*, p. 481.

Ancient Antiquities of Stonehenge, Avebury, &c. 7 large 4to. Copy Books, stitched. (Collections by Sir R. C. Hoare.)

The Druidical Antiquities of Great Britain, displayed in a Series of Medals. No. I. Stonehenge. Small 4to. 16 pages. *Bath* [*No date.*]

Rickman (John) on Antiquity of Stonehenge. *Arch.* XXVIII. 399.

STOURHEAD: Description of the House and Gardens at Stourhead. 8vo. *Salisbury*, 1800

A volume labelled "Tours in Wilts," containing:

1. Description of the House and Gardens at Stourhead, by Sir R. C. Hoare. *Bath*, 1818
2. Description of Fonthill Abbey, by J. Rutter. 8vo. 66 pages. 1822
3. History of Wardour Castle, by J. Rutter. 8vo. 1822

A Catalogue of Books relating to the History and Topography of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. By Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart. Compiled from his Library at Stourhead.

[25 Copies only were printed.]

Another Copy, on thicker paper, probably unique. *See* p. 100.

Museum Wiltunense — Antiquitates Wiltunenses, in Ædibus apud Stourhead asservatæ. 8vo. 18 pages. *Shastoniæ*, 1828

Account of Camp at Stourhead. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 38.

Account of Stourhead. *Britton*, II. 1—27.

Pedigrees and Memoirs of the Hoare Family. 4to. With Manuscript Additions by Sir R. C. Hoare. *See* p. 412. 1819

Plate of Stourhead Cross, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. I. *See* p. 94.

Miscellanies, by Henry Hoare; including several Poems addressed to various Members of the Hoare Family. 12mo. *Lond.* 1833

Hoare (Capt. of 76th Regt. of Foot) Sermon on Modern Judases. 8vo. 16 pages. *Bath*, 1831

Hoare (Sir R. C.) Essay on the Conduct of the British Institution in regard to the Patronage of the Fine Arts.

STOURTON: History of. *Hoare, Mere*, 42. Account of British Antiquities near. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 41.

STRATFORD sub CASTRA: History of. *Hoare, Underditch*, 146, 164, 187.

STRATFORD TONY: History of. *Hoare, Cawden*, 4.

STUDLEY: Account of. *Bowles's Bremhill*, 76, 8.

SUTTON BENGER: Account of. *Britton*, III. 112.

SUTTON MAGNA, or FENNY SUTTON: History of. *Hoare, Warminster*, 83, 98, 114. Account of British Antiquities at. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 103.

SUTTON MANDEVILLE: Account of. *Hoare, Dunworth*, 7, 198, 215.

SWALLOWCLIFFE: History of. *Hoare, Dunworth*, 67, 213.

SWINDON: Account of. *Britton*, III. 6. Account of British Antiquities near. *Hoare, Antient North Wilts*, 34.

TEFFONT EWYAS: History of. *Hoare, Dunworth*, 109, 203, 222, 239. Account of. *Britton*, III. 331. View and Account of Church. *Gent. Mag. Aug.* 1830.

TICHBOURNE MANOR: Account of. *Hoare, Frustfield*, 50.

TIDCOMBE: Extract from the Registers. *Collect.* VII. 72, 188.

TIDWORTH, NORTH: History of. *Hoare, Ambresbury*, 89, 157, 182, 200. Account of. *Britton*, II. 154.

TILSHEAD: History of. *Hoare, Branch and Dole*, 42, 189, 207.

TISBURY: Accounts of. *Hoare, Dunworth*, 128, 205, 223, 236. *Britton*, III. 322.

TOLLARD ROYAL: History of. *Hoare, Chalke*, 170.

TOTTENHAM PARK: Account of. *Britton*, II. 161. Account of Roman Road. *Hoare, Antient Wilts, Roman Æra*, 70.

TRAFALGAR, in Downton: Account of. *Hoare, Downton*, 48, 71.

TROWBRIDGE: Bodman (James) History of Trowbridge. 8vo. 46 pages. *Bristol*, 1814

Accounts of. *Bowles's Lacock*, 332. *Britton*, III. 196.

TYTHERINGTON: History of. *Hoare, Heytesbury*, 155, 277, 311.

TYTHERTON: Account of. *Bowles's Bremhill*, 153.

TYTHERTON CALLOWAY: Account of. *Britton*, III. 167.

UFFCOTE: Account of. *Bowles's Lacock*, 332.

UPHAM: Noticed. *Bowles's Lacock*, 333.

UPHAVEN: Account of. *Britton*, III. 344.

UPTON LOVELL: History of. *Hoare, Heytesbury*, 190, 278, 312. British Antiquities at. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 76, 85, 99.

UPTON SCUDAMORE: History of. *Hoare, Warminster*, 48, 94, 133.

WANBOROUGH: Account of. *Britton*, III. 9.

WANSDYKE, or WANSDITCH: Plan and Account of. *Hoare, Antient North Wilts*, 16, 123. Account of. *Bowles's Bremhill*, xxi.

Course of Wansdyke over St. Anne's Hill; and Junction with the Roman Road. *Ib.* 29.

Hoare (Sir R. C.) Course of Wansdyke through Wiltshire and Somersetshire. 1 sheet fol. 4 copies. 1834

WARDOUR CASTLE: History of. *Hoare, Dunworth*, 155, 226, 239.

Rutter (J.) History of. *See* STOURHEAD, p. 441.

Plate of Wardour Castle, in *Woolnoth's Castles*. *See* p. 120.

Hoare (Sir R. C.) Memoirs of the Family of Arundel of Wardour. fol. 26 pages, 5 plates.
[Extracted from the History of Modern Wilts.]

Account of. *Britton*, I. 253—305.

WARMINSTER: History of. *Hoare, Warminster Hundred*, 12, 93, 103, 106, 109, 132. Account of Roman Villas, &c. at, *Ib.* 88, 90. Account of Roman Villas near. *Hoare, Ancient Wilts, Roman Æra*, 109. Account of British Antiquities near. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 50. Account of. *Britton*, II. 46.

WASHERNE, alias WAISEL: History of. *Hoare, Branch and Dole*, 150, 211.

WEEK: Account of. *Hoare, Downton*, 58.

WESTBURY: History of: *Hoare, Westbury Hundred*, 1—58, 75, 83, 84, 85, 87, 89, 91. Noticed. *Bowles's Lacock*, 333. Account of. *Britton*, II. 210.

WHELPLEY: Account of. *Hoare, Frustfield*, 29.

WHELPLEY FARM: Account of. *Hoare, Frustfield*, 39.

WHICHBURY: History of. *Hoare, Cawden*, 67.

WHICHBURY CAMP: Account of. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 231.

WHITEPARISH: History of. *Hoare, Frustfield*, 3.

WHITE SHEET HILL: Account of British Camp at. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 42.

WICK: Account of the Roman Station *Vindomis* at. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts, Roman Æra*, 49.

WIDESCOTE: Account of. *Bowles's Lacock*, 324.

WILBURY HOUSE: Account of. *Britton*, III. 339.

WILCOT: Account of. *Britton*, III. 346.

WILSFORD: History of. *Hoare, Underditch*, 134, 163. Account of British Antiquities at. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 207.

WILTON: History of. *Hoare, Branch and Dole*, 55—149, 176, 199—214. Account of. *Britton*, I. 130.

Gambarini (C.) Description of the Earl of Pembroke's Pictures. 8vo. *Westminster*, 1731

Accounts of Wilton House. *Britton*, I. 140—207. *Topog.* IV. 234.

Account of Antiquities, &c. at Wilton House. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXIII. p. 116.

Richardson (——) *Ædes Pembrokianæ:* or, Account of the Statues, Busts, Paintings, &c. at Wilton House. 12mo. *Lond.* 1774

Pembroke (Thomas, Earl of) Description of the Antiquities and Curiosities in Wilton House, 25 plates. 4to. *Sarum*, 1786

Registrum Wiltunense. fol. [Privately printed, 100 copies.] Typis Nicholsianis. 1827

Chronicon Wiltunense. [Privately printed, 100 copies.] Typis Nicholsianis. 1830

[Bound with the preceding, and labelled "Wilton."]

Douce (Francis) Account of the Abbey Seal of Wilton. *Arch.* XVIII. 40.

A separate short number of this Tract.

Drawings of Monuments at Wilton. By W. Trotter. *See* p. 412.

WILY: History of. *Hoare, Branch and Dole*, 5, 179, 200. Account of British Antiquities near. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 96. Plan and Account of Camp at Wily, 102.

WINKLEBURY CAMP: Account of. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 216.

WINTERBOURN DAUNTSEY: History of. *Hoare, Alderbury*, 82.

WINTERBOURN EARL'S: History of. *Hoare, Alderbury*, 85.

WINTERBOURN GUNNER, or CHERBURGH: History of. *Hoare, Alderbury*, 75.

WINTERBOURN STOKE: History of. *Hoare, Branch and Dole*, 29, 181, 203. Account of Barrows near. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 121.

WINTERSLOW: History of. *Hoare, Alderbury*, 43.

WISHFORD, GREAT: History of. *Hoare, Branch and Dole*, 45, 190—208.

WITHERINGTON: Account of. *Hoare, Downton*, 51.

WOODFALLS: Account of. *Hoare, Downton*, 55.

WOODFORD: History of. *Hoare, Underditch*, 140, 163, 187.

WOODLANDS: History of. *Hoare, Mere*, 22.

WOODYATES INN: Account of British Antiquities near. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 232.

WOTTON BASSETT: Account of. *Britton*, III. 37.

WRAXHALL, NORTH: Account of. *Britton*, III. 185.

WRAXHALL, SOUTH: Account of. *Britton*, III, 224.

YARNBURY CAMP: Plan and Account of. *Hoare, Antient South Wilts*, 89.

ZEALS: History of. *Hoare, Mere*, 31.

WORCESTERSHIRE.

NASH (Dr. T. R.) Collections for the History of Worcestershire, with Supplement. fol. L. P. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1781—99

CHAMBERS (John) Illustrations of Worcestershire. 8vo. (With numerous Drawings of Portraits added.) *Worcester*, 1820

CAMDEN'S Description of Worcestershire, 1586. In *Britannia*. *See* p. 95.

Bishop Gibson's Translation of Camden, and Additions. *See* p. 95.

R. Gough's Translation of Camden, and Additions (including Leland's Description) 1789. *See* p. 95.

COX (Rev. Thomas) Survey of Worcestershire, 1738. In *Magna Britannia*, vol. VI. *See* p. 102.

LAIRD (J. C.) Delineations of Worcestershire. In *Beauties of England*, vol. XV. *See* p. 98. 1814

DESCRIPTION of Worcestershire. In *Cooke's British Traveller*, vol. XXI. *See* p. 97.

CIVIL WAR: Five Tracts, from 1642 to 1648, relating to Worcestershire. *See* HISTORY, p. 49.

DUGDALE (Sir William) List of Monasteries, &c. in Worcestershire; with references to the Accounts of them in the First Edition of Dugdale's Monasticon.

Bordesley, D. 1. 803.
Bredon, D. 1. 122. S. 1. 230.
Dodford, D. 2. 307.
Evesham, D. 1. 144. D. 2. 851. S. 1. 459. S. 2. Appendix, 128.
Fladbury, D. 121.
Heanbury, D. 1. 123.
Kemesey, D. 1. 127.
Malvern, D. 1. 365. D. 2. 876. S. 1. 353.
Pershore, D. 1. 203. S. 1. 496. S. 2. Appendix, 174.
Stour, D. 1. 121.
Westbury, D. 1. 125.
Westwood, D. 1. 574. S. 252. Appendix, 377.
Withington, D. 1. 121.
Worcester, D. 1. 120. S. 1. 463. S. 2. Appendix, 151.

PITT (William) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Worcester. *Lond.* 1810

BOSCOBEL HOUSE. *See* SHROPSHIRE, p. 352.

BROMSGROVE: Smith (Edward) Description of the patent perpendicular Lift erected on the Worcester and Birmingham Canal at Tardebig, near Bromsgrove. 8vo. *See* TRACTS, vol. LII. p. 114. *Birmingham.*

DUDLEY. *See* STAFFORDSHIRE, p. 369.

EVESHAM: Tindal (William) History and Antiquities of the Abbey and Borough of Evesham. 4to. *Evesham*, 1794

Rudge (E. J.) History and Antiquities of Evesham. 12mo. 1820

[Bound with Pye's Birmingham, &c. *See* WARWICKSHIRE, p. 405.]

Rudge (E. J.) Description of the Reading Desk of the Abbey Church of Evesham. *Arch.* XVII. 278. Abbey Seal. *Ib.*

Rudge (E. J.) Remains of Henry of Worcester, Abbot of Evesham. *Arch.* XX. 561. Plan and Portions of the Abbey. *Vet. Mon.* V. 67—69.

All Saints' Church: View and Account of. *Neale's Views*, vol. II.

Plate of St. Lawrence Church, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. Plate of Abbot's Tower. *Ib.* *See* p. 94.

HAGLEY: Heely (Joseph) Letters on the Beauties of Hagley, Envil, and Leasowes. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1777

Trifles, in Verse, by William-Henry Lord Lyttelton. 52 pages. (Privately printed.) 1803

Catalogue of the Pictures, Statues, and Busts in Hagley Hall, 1804. *Stourbridge*, 1804

Catalogue of Pictures, &c. at Hagley Hall, new Edition. 8vo. *Stourbridge*, 1811

Pratt (S. L.) Local and Literary Account of Hagley. 12mo. *Birmingham*, 1814

[Bound with Pratt's Leamington, &c. *See* WARWICKSHIRE, p. 407.]

Companion to Hagley. 8vo. *See* TRACTS, vol. XII. p. 108.

A Catalogue of the Pictures and Portraits at Hagley Hall, taken by Sir R. C. Hoare, Bart. A MS. 8vo. [In the same Volume are some Sketches and Memoranda made in Wales.]

KNIGHTWICK: Charter relating to. *Collect.* IV. 238.

MALVERN, GREAT: Thomas (William) Antiquitates Prioratûs Majoris Malverne in agro Wicciensi. 8vo. *Lond.* 1748

[Bound by Roger Payne. Cost 19*s.* 6*d.*]

Cottle (Joseph) Malvern Hills, a Poem. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXXV. p. 118. *Lond.* 1798

Wall (Dr. J.) Experiments and Observations on the Malvern Waters. 3rd Edit. 8vo. *Worcester*, 1762

Wall (Dr. J.) and his Son, Dr. Martin Wall: Account of Malvern Waters. 8vo. (Reprinted.) *See* TRACTS, vol. LII. p. 114. *Oxford*, 1806

Barrett (Rev. J.) Description of Malvern. *See* TRACTS, vol. XVIII. p. 108. *Worcester*, 1796—*Dudley*, 1798

Booker (Luke) Malvern, a Poem. 4to. *Dudley*, 1798

Chambers (John) History of Malvern. 8vo. *Worcester*, 1817

Malvern, Great, *continued.*

Three Views and Account of Abbey Church. *Neale's Churches*, vol. II.

Malvern, Little: Two Views and Account of Church. *Neale's Churches*, vol. II.

Charters of Little Malvern Priory. *Collect.* IV. 238.

Pershore: Inscription at Pershore to the honour of William Newnton, Abbot of that Place. *Hearne's Collectanea.*

Whitley, Great: Account of. *Topog.* IV. 37.

Worcester: Tinker (Philip) Worcester's Affliction, written on occasion of the Great Plague in that City in 1637 and 1638. *See* Tracts, vol. XLVIII. p. 113.

Green (Valentine) Survey of Worcester. 8vo. 1764

Green (V.) History and Antiquities of the City and Suburbs of Worcester. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1796

A Concise History of Worcester. 8vo. *Worcester*, 1808

Sketch of the Antiquities of Worcester, with 14 copper plates 8vo. *See* Tracts, vol. LVI. p. 115. *Lond.*

Concise History of Worcester. By W. R. *See* Tracts, vol. LVIII. p. 115. *Worcester*, 1808

Worcester Guide. 12mo. *Worcester*, 1799

An Account of the Preservation of King Charles II. after the Battle of Worcester, drawn up by himself, with Portraits, 8vo. *Lond.* 1803

Observations on the intended Worcester Canal. [By Lord Coventry.] 8vo. *See* Tracts, vol. XLI. p. 112.

Worcester Cathedral: Abingdon (Thomas) Antiquities of the Cathedral of Worcester. 8vo. *Lond.* 1717

Hearne (Thomas) Hemingi Chartularium Ecclesiæ Wigorniensis. *Hearne's Works. See* p. 62.

Thomas (William, D. D.) Survey of the Cathedral Church of Worcester, with an Account of the Bishops thereof, from the Foundation of the See to the Year 1660 (1610); also, an Appendix of many original Papers and Records never before printed. 4to. *Lond.* 1736 or 1737

Storer (J.) History of the Cathedral. *See* p. 106.

Buckler (J. C.) Description of the Cathedral. *See* p. 95.

Buckler (J.) Large View of the Cathedral. *See* p. 95.

Wild (Charles) Illustrations of Worcester Cathedral. fol. *Lond.* 1823

Willis (Browne) Survey of the Cathedral. *See* p. 120.

Various Documents relating to the Church of Worcester. *Hearne's Hemingi Chartularium.*

YORKSHIRE.

BURTON (John) *Monasticon Eboracense;* and the Ecclesiastical History of Yorkshire. fol. L. P. *York*, 1758

BAWDWEN (William) Domesday Book for the County of York. including also Amounderness. Lonsdale, and Furness, in Lancashire; and such Parts of Westmoreland and Cumberland as are contained in the Survey; also the Counties of Derby, Nottingham, Rutland, and Lincoln; translated by William Bawdwen. *See* HISTORY, p. 55.

Nomina Villarum Eboracensium; An Alphabetical Index to the Towns and Villages in the County of York. 8vo. *See* TRACTS, vol. IV. p. 107. *York*, 1768

HUNTER (Joseph) *Hallamshire.* The History and Topography of the Parish of Sheffield, with Descriptive Notices of the Parishes of Ecclesfield, Hansworth, Treeton, Whiston, and of the Chapelry of Bradfield. fol. L. P. *Lond.* 1819

HUNTER (J.) *South Yorkshire;* The History and Topography of the Deanery of Doncaster. fol. L. P. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1828—31

ALLEN (Thomas) History of the County of York. 4to. L. P. 3 vol. and 2 vol. of Plates. *Lond.* 1828, &c.

LANGDALE (Thomas) Topographical Dictionary of Yorkshire. 8vo. *Northallerton*, 1809

Another Edition. 8vo. 1822

THE PRAISE of Yorkshire Ale; by G. M. 12mo. *York*, 1697

DAYES (Edward) Works of; containing Tour in Yorkshire and Derbyshire, and Essays on Painting. 4to. *Lond.* 1805

[This Work has Seven good Plates of Abbies, &c. in Yorkshire, which are enumerated in this Catalogue.]

YORKSHIRE described in part by Houseman. *See* p. 100.

BRAY (William) Tour in Yorkshire. *See* DERBYSHIRE, p. 157.

LODGE (E.) On the Insurrection in Yorkshire in 1536. *Arch.* XVI. 330.

WILLAN (Robert) A List of Ancient Words at present used in the Mountainous District of the West Riding. *Arch.* XVII. 128—137.

MAP of the Roman Roads with Yorkshire Wolds. *Arch.* XXVII. 404.

ROMAN Roads in Yorkshire. *Vet. Mon.* I. 31.

DISCOURSE concerning some Antiquities found in Yorkshire. *Hearne's Leland's Itinerary*, vols. I. and IV.

POLL for the County of York in 1807—Candidates, W. Wilberforce, Lord Milton, Henry Lascelles. 8vo. *York*, 1807

CAMDEN'S Description of Yorkshire, 1586. In *Britannia*. *See* p. 95.

Bishop Gibson's Translation of Camden, and Additions. *See* p. 95.

R. Gough's Translation of Camden, and Additions (including Leland's Description), 1789. *See* p. 95.

COX (Rev. Thomas) Survey of Yorkshire, 1738. In *Magna Britannia*, vol. VI. *See* p. 102.

BIGLAND (John) Delineations of Yorkshire. In *Beauties of England*, vol. XVI. 1812. *See* p. 98.

DESCRIPTION of Yorkshire. In *Cooke's British Traveller*. *See* p. 97.

CIVIL WAR: Tracts from 1642, &c. relating to Yorkshire. *See* HISTORY, pp. 50—52, 87.

DUGDALE (Sir William) List of Monasteries, &c. in Yorkshire, with references to the Accounts of them in the First Edition of Dugdale's Monasticon.

Alverton Malleverer, D. 1. 599.
Arden, D. 1. 500.
Arthington, D. 1. 691. S. 1. 520.
Basedale, or Hoton, D. 1. 840.
Beverley, D. 1. 169. S. 1. 154.
Bolton, D. 2. 100. S. 2. 139. Appendix, 348.
Bridlington, S. 2. 129.
Brunnum, or Nun-burnham, D. 1. 498.
Burlington, D. 2. 161. S. 2. Appendix, 337.
Burstall-garth, D. 1. 587.
Byland, D. 1. 775, 1027.
Chilling, or Nun Kelinge, D. 1. 474.
Codenham, D. 1. 910.
Coverham, D. 2. 648.
Drax, D. 2. 96. S. 2. 141. Appendix, 351.
Egleston, D. 2. 196.
Ellerton, D. 2. 821. D. 3. 108.
Esseholt, S. 2. 58. Appendix, 297.
Flixton, or Carman's Spitell, D. 2. 372.
Fountains, D. 1. 733.
Gisburn, D. 2. 147. S. 2. 138. Appendix, 340.
Grenedale, D. 1. 427.
Grosmont, D. 1. 597.
Hackness, D. 1. 414.
Hampole, D. 830.
Hedley, D. 1. 565.
Hedon, D. 2. 418.
Helagh, D. 2. 227.
Hemingburgh, D. 3. Colleg. 97.
Hode, D. 2. 194.
Howdenprice, D. 2. 347.
Joreval, D. 1. 869. S. 2. 57. Appendix, 291.
Kelden, D. 1. 914.
Killingwold, D. 2. 415.
Kingston upon-Hull, D. 1. 966. D. 2. 930.
Kirkham, D. 2. 105. S. 2. Appendix, 353.
Kirkleys, D. 1. 487.
Kirkstall, D. 1. 854. S. 2. 36. Appendix, 243.
Knaresborough, D. 2. 833.
Lastingham, D. 1. 62.
Malton, D. 2. 816. S. 2. 265. Appendix, 387.
Mareis, Little, D. 1. 496.
Marton, D. 2. 98.
Maryke, D. 1. 484.
Melsa, or Meaux, D. 1. 792.
Middlesburgh, D. 1. 413.
Middleham, D. 3. Colleg. 204.
Monk Bretton, D. 1. 660.
Mount Grace, D. 1. 968.
Newburgh, D. 2. 190.
Newton, D. 2. 898. D. 3. 88.
Nostell, D. 2. 333. S. 2. 139.
Nun Appleton, D. 1. 907.
Nun Monketon, D. 1. 476.
Pontefract, D. 1. 648. D. 2. 461, 473. D. 3. Colleg. 106. S. 2. 20. Appendix, 219.
Richmond, D. 1. 401. D. 2. 479, 649. S. 1. 501. S 2. Appendix, 183.
Rippon, D. 1. 172. D. 2. 380. D. 3. Colleg. 89.
Rivaulx, D. 1. 727. S. 2. 56. Appendix, 289.
Roche, D. 1. 835.
Rosedale, D. 1. 507.
Rotherham, D. 3. Colleg. 204.
Salley, D. 1. 841. S. 2. 49.
Scarborough, S. 1. 158.
Scardeburgh, D. 2. 404.
Scarthe, D. 2. 153.

Dugdale, *continued.*

Selby, D. 1. 371.
Senningthwaite, D. 1. 827. S. 2. 57. Appendix, 292.
Sutton, D. 2. 437.
Swinhey, D. 1. 834, 1026.
Thickhed, D. 1. 529.
Tockwith or Scokirke, D. 2. 43.
Tykhill, D. 2. 1017.
Warter, D. 2. 172.
Wasedade, S. 1. 532. S. 2. Appendix, 216.
Watton, D. 2. 798. S. 2. 266. Appendix, 388.
Welle, D. 2. 461. D. 3. 89.
Wensley, D. 3. Colleg. 137.
Whitby, D. 1. 71, 988.
Wilberfosse, D. 1. 524. D. 3, 12.
Widkirk or Kirkwode, S. 2. 142.
Wyckham, D. 916.
Yarum, D. 2. 400.
York, St. Mary, D. 1. 383.
St. Clement's, D. 1. 510.
St. Trinity, D. 1. 563.
St. Leonard, D. 2. 367.
St. Peter, D. 2. 392.
St. Nicholas, D. 2. 469.
St. Andrew, D. 2. 808.
St. Peter, D. 3. 128.
St. Mary's, S. 1. 389.
St. Clement's, S. 1. 533. S. 2. Appendix, 78, 216, 305.

Brown (Robert) Agricultural Survey of the West Riding of Yorkshire. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1799

Tuke (John) Agricultural Survey of the North Riding of Yorkshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800

Strickland (H. E.) View of the Agriculture of the East Riding of Yorkshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812

Acklam: History of. *Graves's Cleveland*, 467.

Addingham: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 221.

Adel: History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 174.

Adwick-le-Street: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 352. Account of. *Miller*, 289.

Adwick-upon-Dearne: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 388.

Aldborough: Brooke (John Charles) Illustration of a Saxon Inscription in the Church of Aldborough in Holdernesse. *Arch.* VI. 39. Notices of Aldborough. *Thompson's Holderness*, 245. Pegge (Samuel) Observations on Aldborough Church. *Arch.* VII. 86.

Aldingham: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmondshire*, II. 386.

Aldwark: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 51. Account of. *Miller*, 321.

Alkley: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 80.

Allerton, Chapel: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 123.

Allerton-Gledhow: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 129. *App.* 122.

Allerton-Grange: History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 123. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 132.

Allerton-Moore: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 134. *App.* 122. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 123.

Almonbury: History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 327*.

Alverley: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 129.

Amunderness (Wapentake of) Account of. *Whitaker's Richmondshire*, II. 415.

Anstan, North and South: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 304.

Appleton upon Wisk: History of. *Graves*, 115.

Appletreewick: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 438.

Ardsley: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 278.

Aredale: General Account of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 149.

Arksey with Bentley: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 323. Account of. *Miller*, 228.

Armley: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 186. *App.* 125. History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 100.

Armthorp: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 86. Account of. *Miller*, 211.

Arnecliffe: History of. *Graves*, 120. *Whitaker's Craven*, 490.

Arnford: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 131.

Arnset Tower: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmondshire*, II. 302.

Asgarth Force: Account of. *Dayes's Tour.*

Aske: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmondshire*, I. 115.

Askern: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 474.

Aston: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 161.

Attercliffe cum Darnall: History of. *Hunter's Hallamshire*, 238.

Aughton: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 172.

Austerfield: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 79.

Aynderby Steeple: History of. *Whitaker's Richmondshire*, I. 258.

Ayrton: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 195.

Aysgarth: History of. *Whitaker's Richmondshire*, I. 391.

Ayton: History of. *Graves*, 194.

Badsworth: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 435. Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 369.

Balby: Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 218.

Bank Newton: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 182.

Barden: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 236.

Bardsey: History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 160.

Barmston: Monument of Sir Martin de la Mare at. *Thompson's Holderness*, 199.

Barnborough: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 371. Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 272.

Barnby on the Don: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 208. Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 231.

Barney Castle and Hertle-pole: Antient Act of Parliament respecting. *Topog.* III. 115.

BARNINGHAM: History of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* I. 202.

BARNSLEY: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 252. Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 367.

BARTON ST. CUTHBERT'S: History of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* I. 80.

BASEDALE: History of. *Graves*, 265.

BATLEY: History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 234.

BAWTRY: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 69. *Miller's Doncaster*, 303.

Peck (William) Topographical History of Bawtry and Thorne, with the Villages adjacent. 4to. *Doncaster*, 1813

Supplement to Ditto. 4to. *Doncaster*, 1814

A Letter relating to the Hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, near Bawtry. *Hearne's Langtoft's Chronicle*, p. 206.

BEDALE: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmondshire*, II. 5, 473.

BEESTON: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 125, 205, 268. *App.* 130. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 102.

BEESTON, CAT: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 212, 268.

BELL-HILL: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 223.

BENTHAM: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmondshire*, II. 342.

BENTLEY: Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 227.

BERNOLDSWICK: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 59.

BERWICK IN ELMET: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 233. *App.* 130. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 152.

BESSACARR: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 84.

BEVERLEY: Oliver (Rev. George) History of Beverley. 4to. *Beverley*, 1829

Poulson (George) and G. Seacom. *Beverlac;* or, History of Beverley. 4to. 2 vol. L. P. *Lond.* 1829

Ellis (Sir Henry) Account of the Register of persons who sought Sanctuary at St. John of Beverley. *Arch.* XVII. 198.

Account of the Foundation of the Church of Beverley. *Leland's Collect.* V. 42.

Account of Beverley, in Dugdale's St. Paul's, by Dr. Maynard. *See* p. 259.

View of Beverley Minster, by Malton, junior. *See* p. 124.

Franciscan Monastery, Beverley, Burials. *Colleet.* I. 129.

BIERLY HALL: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 164.

BILHAM: History of. *Miller's Doncaster*, II. 151.

BILHAM HOUSE: Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 277.

BILLINGLEY: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 126.

BINGLEY: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 152.

BIRSTALL: History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 248.

Bishopdale: History of. *Whitaker's Richmondshire*, I. 404.

Bispham: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmondshire*, II. 445.

Bolton Abbey: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 368—427.

Description of Bolton Abbey. 12mo. *Skipton*, 1834

Bolton Castle: Room at Bolton Castle in which Mary Queen of Scots was confined. *Arch.* XXI. 160.

Two Plates of Bolton Castle, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. IV. *See* p. 94.

Accounts of Bolton Castle. *Whitaker's Richmondshire*, I. 378. *Dayes's Tour.*

Bolton juxta Bowland: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 110.

Bolton upon Dearne: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 381. Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 333.

Bolton upon Sands: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmondshire*, II. 282, 476.

Borwick: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmondshire*, II. 310.

Bossal: Remarks on a Medal found at Bossal, the seat of Robert Belt, Esq. June 6. 1779. *See* Tracts, vol. LXXVI. p. 118; *Gent. Mag. Oct.* 1823.

View and Account of Bossall Hall. *Gent. Mag. June*, 1823.

Bowes: History of. *Whitaker's Richmondshire*, I. 189.

Bowling Hall: History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 356.

Bracewell: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 80.

Bradfield: History of. *Hunter's Hallamshire*, 268.

Bradford: History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 350.

Bradley juxta Skipton: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 170.

Braithwell: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 130. Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 246.

Bramley: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 136. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 175, 267. *App.* 123. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 115.

Brampton: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 74, 179.

Brampton Byerley: Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 333.

Bramwith: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 475.

Bretton Priory: Hunter (Joseph) Catalogue of the Library. 4to. *Lond.*

Bretton, West: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 239.

Bridlington: Prickett (Marmaduke) History of the Priory Church of Bridlington. 8vo. L. P. *Cambridge*, 1831

Brierley: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 401.

Brightside-Byerlow: History of. *Hunter's Hallamshire*, 226.

Brignall: History of. *Whitaker's Richmondshire*, I. 193.

Brimham: Rooke (Major) Account of Brimham Rocks. *Arch.* VIII. 209.

BRIMHAM CRAGGS: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmondshire*, II3.

BRINSWORTH: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 35.

BRODSWORTH: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 314. Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 277.

BROTHERTON: Drake (Rev. William) Discoveries in the Church of Brotherton. *Arch.* IX. 253.

BROUGHTON: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 87.

BROUGHTON IN FURNESS: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmondshire*, II. 407.

BROWSHOLME: Parker (Thomas Lister) Description of Brownsholme Hall, and of the Parish of Waddington, in the West Riding of Yorkshire. (Privately printed). 4to. *Lond.* 1815

Two Plates of Brownsholme Hall, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. II. *See* p. 94.

BROMPTON PATRICK: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmondshire*, II. 59, 473.

BURGH: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 378.

BURGH IN CATTERNE: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmondshire*, II. 36.

BURGH-WALLIS: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 483. Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 292.

BURLEY: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 152.

BURNESTON: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmondshire*, II. 125.

BURNSAL: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 428.

BURSTWICK: Notices of. *Thompson's Holderness*, 232.

BURTON, BLACK: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmondshire*, II. 353.

BURTON IN LONSDALE: Seward (William) Attempt to illustrate the Dialect. *See* TRACTS, vol. XLI. p. 112.

BYLAND ABBEY: Account of. *Dayes's Works.* View by J. C. Buckler. *Gent. Mag. August*, 1812.

CADEBY: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 351. Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 270.

CALDCOTES: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 111. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 135.

CALDER: History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 265.

CALTON: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 196.

CALVERLEY: History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 216.

CAMPSAL: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 463. Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 345.

CAMPSMOUNT: Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 345.

CANTLEY: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 81. Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 212.

CARLETON: History of. *Graves*, 159. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 395. *Whitaker's Craven*, 171.

CASTLEFORD: History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 261.

CATCLIFFE: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 35.

Catterick: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmondshire*, II. 18.

Cawthorne: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 227.

Chevet: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 392.

Churlwell: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 219, 268.

Clapham: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmondshire*, II. 345.

Claughton: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmondshire*, II. 245, 475.

Clayton: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 150, 364.

Cleveland: Graves (John) History of Cleveland, with an Account of each Parish within the Wapentake of Langbargh. 4to. L. P. *Carlisle*, 1808

[The Parishes described by Mr. Graves are noticed in this Catalogue.]

History of Cleveland in general. *Graves*, 31—50.

Cleasby: History of. *Whitaker's Richmondshire*, I. 300.

Clifton: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 122.

Coatham: Hutton (William) Trip to Coatham. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810

Cockeram: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmondshire*, II. *325.

Collinge: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 167.

Collingham: History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 163.

Colton: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmondshire*, II. 410.

Coningsborough: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 98. Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 257—269. Views and Account, by Mr. Mackley Browne, *Gent. Mag. March* 1801.

Two Plates of Coningsborough Castle, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. IV. *See* p. 94.

Account of. *Dayes's Tour.*

Coniston: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 451, 455.

Coniston, Cald: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 182.

Cononley: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 168.

Cookridge: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 157, *App.* 123.

Cotherston: History of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* I. 141.

Cottingham: Seal of the Abbey Church. *Vet. Mon.* I. 5.

Cottingley: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 217.

Coverham: History of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* I. 350.

Cowton, East: History of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* I. 243.

Cowton, South: History of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* I. 78.

Craven: Whitaker (Thomas Dunham) History and Antiquities of the Deanery of Craven. 4to. *Lond.* 1805

[The references to the places described by Dr. Whitaker in this Catalogue are to the second and best edition of 1812.]

Croft: History of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* I. 237.

Crook-hill: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 124.

Crosse-Flats: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 211. *App.* 129.

Cudworth: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 398.

Cumberworth: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 250.

Cundall: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond*. II. 194.

Cusworth: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 348.

Dalton: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 36. Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond*. II. 373.

Danby: History of. *Graves*, 270.

Danby Wiske: History of. *Whitaker's Richmond*. I. 254.

Darfield: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 103. Account of. *Miller*, 335.

Darton: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 366.

Denby: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 350.

Dennaby: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 395.

Denton: History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 193. *App.* 36.

Dewsbury: History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 298.

Ecclesiastical History of Dewsbury, by Rev. Joseph Hunter. *Collect.* vol. I. 149, 211.

Dinnington: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 137.

Dodworth: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 260.

Doncaster: Miller (Edward) History and Antiquities of Doncaster and its Vicinity; with Anecdotes of Eminent Men. 4to. *Doncaster*, 1804

[The places described by Dr. Miller are noticed in this Catalogue.]

History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 1—64.

View of Doncaster Cross. *Vet. Mon.* II. 10.

Watson (John) On the Ancient *Campodunum*. *Arch.* I. 222.

Downholme: History of. *Whitaker's Richmond*. I. 316.

Duncombe Park: Description of Duncombe Park, Rivaulx Abbey, &c. 8vo. Tracts, vol. LIV. p. 115. *Kirbymoorside*, 1812

Account of. *Dayes's Tour*.

Easby: History of. *Whitaker's Richmond*. I. 104.

Account of Easby Abbey. *Dayes's Tour*.

Easington: History of. *Graves*, 328.

Eastfield: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 246.

Ecclesall Byerlow: History of. *Hunter's Hallamshire*, 195.

Ecclesfield: History of. *Hunter's Hallamshire*, 255.

Edington: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 90.

Edlington: Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 251.

Eggleston: History of. *Whitaker's Richmond*. I. 151.

Egton: History of. *Graves*, 280.

Elmet: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 232.

Elmsal, North: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 452.

Elmsal, South: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 456.

Elslack: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 97.

Charters relating to the Manor. *Collect.* VI. 123, 301.

Ergham: History of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* I. 81.

Eshton: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 183.

Essheholt Nunnery: History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 198.

Ewecross, Wapentake of: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* II. 339, 478.

Faceby: History of. *Graves*, 154.

Farneley: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 198. *App.* 125. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 105, 190.

Farneley Tyas: History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 330.

Felkirk: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 400.

Fenwick: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 470.

Fernhill: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 170.

Filey: Cole (John) History of Filey. 8vo. *Scarborough*, 1828

Walker (John) Observations on Filey Bay (the *Portus Felix*) and Flamborough Head (the *Ocellum Promontorium* of the Romans). *Arch.* XXV. 127.

Fingall: History of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* I. 319.

Finningley: Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 302.

Firbeck: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 300. Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 309.

Firsby: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 122.

Fishlake: Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 351.

Flasby: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 186.

Forsett: History of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* I. 82.

Fountains Abbey: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 454.

Storer (J. and H. S.) Delineations of Fountains Abbey. 4to. *Lond.* [*no date*].

Four Views of Fountains Abbey. *Vet. Mon.* I. Pl. 9 to 12.

View and Account. *Dayes's Tour.*

Frickley: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 147.

Frickley with Clayton: Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 340.

Frismark: Notices of. *Thompson's Holderness*, 237.

Gargrave: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 176.

Garsdale: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* II. 362, 480.

Garstang: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* II. 449, 482.

Gatehouses: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 85.

Giggleswick: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 133.

Account of. *Dayes's Tour.*

Gildingwells: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 303.

Gilling: History of. *Whitaker's Richmond*. I. 65.

Gilling, East, Wapentake: History of. *Whitaker's Richmond*. I. 231.

Gipton: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 112, 267.

Girlington Hall: Pedigree of Girlington of. *Collect*. VI. 190.

Gisburne: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 31.

Burials at Gisburne Priory. *Collect*. vol. I. Obits from Register. *Collect*. vol. IV.

Gleaston Castle: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond*. II. 338.

Gledstone House: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 77.

Glusburne: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 166.

Charters relating to Glusburne Manor. *Collect*. VI. 123, 301.

Goldthorpe: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 381.

Goosenergh: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond*. II. 437.

Gordale: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 207.

Gordale Scar: Account of. *Dayes's Tour*.

Gowthwaite Hall: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond*. II. 112.

Grandmont Priory: Survey 1536. *Collect*. vol. II.

Grassington: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 475.

Greasborough: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 28.

Greenhalgh Castle: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond*. II. 456.

Grinton: History of. *Whitaker's Richmond*. I. 307.

Guisborough: History of. *Graves*, 415.

Guiseley: History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 208.

Gunthwaite: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 343.

Hackfall: View and Account. *Dayes's Tour*.

Hague, The: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 222, 268.

Halifax: History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 369. *App*. 39.

Wright (Thomas) Antiquities of the Town of Halifax. 12mo. *Leeds*, 1738

Watson (John) History and Antiquities of the Parish of Halifax. 4to. *Lond*. 1775

Bentley (John) Halifax and its Gibbet Law. 12mo. *Halifax* [*no date*].

Watson (John) Druidical Remains near Halifax discovered and explained. *Arch*. II. 353.

Essay on Halifax. 4to. *See* Tracts, vol. LXXVIII. p. 118. *Halifax*, 1761

Halikeld, Wapentake: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond*. II. 129.

Hallam, Nether: History of. *Hunter's Hallamshire*, 223.

Hallam, Upper: History of. *Hunter's Hallamshire*, 220.

Hallamshire: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 182.

Halton: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 111. *Whitaker's Craven*, 132. Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond*. II. 239.

Halton Place: View of, History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 439.

Halywell: Carlisle (Nicholas) Observations on the positions of the Alien Cell of Begare, and of Halywell on the Watling Street. *Arch*. XVI. 326.

Hampole: Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 287.

Hampole Stubbs: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 359.

Hamthwaite: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 356.

Hang, East, Wapentake: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond*. II. 3.

Hang, West, Wapentake: History of. *Whitaker's Richmond*. I. 305.

Hanlith: Account of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 193.

Hansworth: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 181, 423. *Hunter's Hallamshire*, 283.

Harewood: History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 164.

Harlington: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 376.

Harrowgate: Directions for the Use of the Harrowgate Waters. By Willlam Alexander, M. D. *See* Tracts, vol. III. p. 107.

Walker (John, M.D.) Essay on the Harrowgate and Thorp Arch Waters. *See* Tracts, vol. XXII. p. 109.

Garnett (T., M.D.) Treatise on the Mineral Waters of Harrowgate. *See* Tracts, vol. XXII. p. 109.

Hartihill: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 139.

Hartlington: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 441.

Hatfield: Accounts of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 296. *Peck's Bawtry*, p. 89. *See* Nottinghamshire, p. 397.

Hatfield Chase: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 150.

Havercroft: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 409.

Haw Caster Rig: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 138.

Hawkeswell: History of. *Whitaker's Richmond*. I. 323.

Hawkshead: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond*. II. 399, 481.

Hawkswicke: Noticed. *Whitaker's Craven*, 503.

Hawkesworth: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 173.

Heaton Kirk: History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 337.

Hebden: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 429.

Hedingley: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 147. *App*. 122. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 126.

Hedon: Notices of its Early History. *Thompson's Holderness*, 223.

Hellaby: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 260.

Hellifield Peel: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 129.

Helmsley: Account of. *Dayes's Tour*. View, by J. Carter. *Gent. Mag. March*, 1808.

Hemingborough: History of. *Burton's Monasticon*, 433.

Heptonstall: History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 402.

Hertle-pole. *See* Barney, p. 451.

Hertshead: History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 305.

Hexthorpe: Account of. *Miller*, 220.

Heysham: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmondshire*, II. 316, 478.

Hickleton: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 132. Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 273.

Hilderwell: History of. *Graves*, 318.

Hilton: History of. *Graves*, 179.

Hindeley, Cold: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 409.

Hindeley, South: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 408.

Holbeck: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 183. *App.* 124. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 97, 137.

Holderness: Thompson (Thomas) *Ocellum Promontorium;* or, Observations on the Ancient State of Holderness. 8vo. *Hull*, 1821

Hooton Levet: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 264.

Hooton Paynel: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 140. Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 281.

Hooton Roberts: Account of. *Miller*, 319. History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 379.

Hornby: Accounts of. *Whitaker's Richmondshire*, II. 43, 249, 476.

Horseforth: History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 214.

Horsford: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 168.

Horton: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 146.

Houghton, Great: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 126. Account of. *Miller*, 339.

Houghton, Little: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 127.

Howden: Savage (James) History of Howden Church. *See* Tracts, vol. XXX. p. 110. *Howden*, 1799

Howley Hall: History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 236.

Hoyland: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 100.

Hoyland, High: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 363.

Hoyland-Swein: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 270.

Hull: Gent (Thomas) *Annales Regioduni Hullini;* or, History of Kingston-upon-Hull (with whole-length Portrait of T. Gent.) 8vo. *York*, 1735

HULL *continued.*

Hadley (George) New and Complete History of the Town and County of the Town of Kingston-upon-Hull. 4to. *Kingston-upon-Hull*, 1788

Tickell (John) History of the Town and County of Kingston-upon-Hull, from its first Foundation in the Reign of Edward the First to the present Time. 4to. *Hull*, 1796

Turner (W.) Modern Delineation of Kingston-upon-Hull. 8vo. *See* TRACTS, vol. XLII. p. 112. *Hull*, 1805

Guide to Hull. 12mo. *See* TRACTS, vol. LVII. p. 115. *Hull*, 1805

Frost (Charles) Notices relative to the Early History of the Town and Port of Hull. 4to. *Lond.* 1827

Historical Notices of Hull. *Thompson's Holderness*, 147.

Burials in the Monasteries of Hull. *Collect.* vol. I. 131, 132.

View of Hull, by T. Malton, Jun. *See* p. 124.

Civil War Tracts relating to Hull. *See* HISTORY, p. 50—52, 87.

HUNSHELF: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 356.

HUNSLET: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 177. *App.* 124. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 98.

HUNSLET-WOODHOUSE: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 220.

HUTTON-LONGVILLIERS: History of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* I. 81.

HUTTON, PRIEST: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* II, 314.

ILKLEY: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 215.

INGBIRCHWORTH: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 353.

INGLEBOROUGH: A Tour to the Caves in the Environs of Ingleborough and Settle, in the West Riding of Yorkshire. 2d Edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1781

[Bound with "An Excursion to the Lakes in Westmoreland and Cumberland." *See* CUMBERLAND, p. 154.]

INGLEBY: History of. *Graves*, 248.

JERVEAUX or JOREVAL ABBEY: Accounts of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* I. 422. *Dayes's Tour.*

KENDALE: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* II. 325.

KETTLEWELL: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 479.

KEXBOROUGH: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 373.

KIGHLEY: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 156.

KILDWICK: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 160.

KILNHURST: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 49.

KILNSEA CROSS: Notice and View of. *Thompson's Holderness*, 20, 119.

Kilnsey: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 451.

Kilvington: Waddilove (Rev. Dr. Robert Darley) Description of a Font in the Church of South Kilvington, near Rippon. *Arch.* XVI. 341.

Kimberworth: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 26.

Kirk Bramwith: Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 235.

Kirkburton: History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 344.

Kirkby: History of. *Graves*, 239.

Kirkby Fleetham: History of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* II. 61.

Kirkby Hill: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* II. 197.

Kirkby Irelith: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* II. 405.

Kirkby Lonsdale: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* II. 276.

Kirkby Malessart. Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* II. 107.

Kirkby Malghdale: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 188.

Kirkby, South: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 446.

Kirkby Wiske: History of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* I. 261, II. 471.

Kirkdale: Brooke (John Charles) Saxon Inscription in the Church of Kirkdale, in Rydale, North Riding. *Arch.* V. 188.

Kirkham: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* II. 435, 481.

Account of Kirkham Priory Gateway. *Arch.* XXI. 160.

Kirkleatham: History of. *Graves*, 389.

Kirklees Nunnery: History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 306.

Kirklevington: History of. *Graves*, 85.

Kirklington: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* II. 139.

Kirkstall: History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 117. *App.* 35. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 167. *App.* 123. Account of (with 2 Plates). *Whitaker's Craven*, 61, 69.

Historical Account of Kirkstall Abbey. 12mo. *Leeds*, 1773

Account of Kirkstall Abbey. 12mo. *Lond.* 1827

History of Kirkstall Abbey. *See* Tracts, vol. XXV. p. 109.

Ramsden (John) Account of Kirkstall Abbey. *See* Tracts, vol. LVII. p. 115. 1773

View and Account of Kirkstall Abbey. *Dayes's Tour.*

View of Kirkstall Abbey, by F. Jukes. *See* p. 125.

Plate of Kirkstall Crypt, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. IV. *See* p. 94.

Kiveton: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 141.

Knaresborough: Newes out of Yorkshire: Discovery of Mineral Waters at Knaresborough. 4to. 1627

[Bound with "Bathes of Bathe." *See* Somersetshire, p. 357.]

KNARESBOROUGH, *continued.*

Cures without Care; being a Relation of certaine particular Cures done by Vertue of Minerall Waters neare Knaresborow. Sm. 4to. *See* YORKSHIRE TRACTS, p. 51. *Lond.* 1632

French (John, M. D.) The Yorkshire Spaw; or, Treatise on Knaresborough Well. 12mo. *Lond.* 1652

Trial of Eugene Aram for the Murder of Daniel Clark, at Knaresborough. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXIV. p. 109.

Life of John Metcalf, *alias* Black Jack of Knaresborough, with a Portrait. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXIV. p. 109. 1795

Hargrove (E.) History of Knaresborough and Harrowgate. 12mo. 4th edit. *York*, 1789

Fifth Edition of the same. 12mo. *York*, 1798

Legend of St. Robert the Hermit of Knaresborough. 12mo. *York*, 1800

View of Knaresborough Castle. *Vet. Mon.* I. 44.

Plate of Knaresborough Castle, in *Woolnoth's Castles.* *See* p. 120.

KNOWSTHORP: History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 136.

LAMBECHE GRANGE: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 259.

LANGBARGH WAPENTAKE: History of. *Graves*, 40—51.

LANCASTER: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* II. 211, 474.

LANGTON, MAGNA ET PARVA: History of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* I. 250.

LANGTHWAITE WITH TYLSE: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 59.

LANGSETT: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 358.

LANGCLIFF: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 143.

LASTINGTON: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* I. 140; II. 470.

LASTINGHAM: Plate of a Plan of the Church, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. V. *See* p. 94.

LAUGHTON EN LE MORTHING: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 280.

LEDSHAM: History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 144.

LEDSHAM AND LEDSTON: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 235. *App.* 130.

LEDSTON: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 239. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 144.

LEEDES, MAIN-RIDING: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 80, 247. *App.* 117, 121. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 1—96. *App.* 1—34.

LEEDS: History of Leeds, Kirkstall Abbey, and Leeds Directory. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXV. p. 109. 1797

Leeds, *continued.*

Thoresby (Ralph) *Ducatus Leodiensis;* or, The Topography of the Town and Parish of Leedes, and Parts adjacent. L. P. fol. *Lond.* 1715

Thoresby (R.) *Ducatus Leodiensis;* or, The Topography of the Ancient and Populous Town and Parish of Leedes, and Parts adjacent; with Notes and Additions, by Thomas Dunham Whitaker, LL. D. L. P. fol. *Lond.* 1816

Account of St. John's Church. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 61.

Account of Trinity Church. *Ibid.* 65.

Account of St. Paul's Church. *Ibid.* 69.

Lekinfield. *See* Percy, under Northumberland, p. 331.

Letwell: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 295.

Lindholme: Account of. *Peck's Bawtry*, 109. *See* Nottinghamshire, p. 337.

Linton: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 457.

Liversedge: Robertson (Hamond) Account of the laying the first Stone of Christ Church in Liversedge, with a Plate of the Church. 8vo. *Leeds*, 1813

Lladeburne: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 27.

Lofthouse: History of. *Graves*, 341.

Loidis et Elmete; or, An Attempt to illustrate the Districts described in those Words, by Bede; and supposed to embrace the lower portions of Archdale and Wharfdale, with the entire Vale of Calder; by T. D. Whitaker, LL.D. fol. *Lond.* 1816

Lonsdale, Wapentake: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* II. 203.

Loversal: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 60. Account of. *Miller*, 214.

Lytham: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* II. 439.

Lythe: History of. *Graves*, 295.

Malham: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 199. Accounts of the Cove. *Ibid.* 206. *Dayes's Tour.*

Hurtley (Thomas) Account of some Natural Curiosities in the Environs of Malham in Craven. 8vo. *Lond.* 1786

Malham Tarn: Account of. *Dayes's Tour.*

Maltby: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 261. Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 314.

Malton, New: The Privileges of New Malton, as claimed by the Burgesses thereof, 1596. *Hearne's Liber Niger Scaccarii*, vol. II. 1556.

Manfield: History of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* I. 296.

Marr: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 359. Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 287.

Marrick: History of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* I. 220.

Marrick or Marrigg: Grounds, Plan, and Charters of St. Andrew's Priory. *Collect.* V. 100, 221.

Marrick, *continued.*

Account of the Family of Uvedale of Marrick. *Collect.* V. 241.

Marske: History of. *Graves*, 381. *Whitaker's Richmond.* I. 223.

Marton: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 72. *Graves*, 452.

Masborough: Account of. *Miller*, 359.

Masham: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* II. 93. *Dayes's Tour.*

Meaux Abbey: Extracts from the Chronicle and Burials at. *Collect.* vol. I. 9—13.

Melling: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* II. 247, 476.

Melsonby: History of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* I. 217.

Melton-on-the-Hill: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 363.

Methley: History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 267.

Mexborough: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 390. Account of. *Miller*, 325.

Michael-upon-Wyre: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* II. 446.

Middleham: History of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* I. 330. II. 472.

Plate of Middleham Castle, in *Woolnoth's Castles.* *See* p. 120.

View and Account of Middleham Castle. *Dayes's Tour.*

Middleton: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 220, 268.

Two Plates of Middleton Castle, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. IV. *See* p. 94.

Middleton Tyas: History of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* I. 233.

Milnesiiaw: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 219.

Minfield: History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 362.

Miryshaw: History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 361.

Mitton: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 19.

Monk-Bretton: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 396.

Morley: History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 237.

Mortham: History of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* I. 185.

Moss: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 474.

Mosses, The: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 139, 267.

New Grange: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 153.

New Hall, formerly Stank: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 215. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 295.

New Lathes: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 169.

Newton: History of. *Graves*, 211.

North-Allerton: Crossfield (Miss A.) History of North-Allerton; with a Description of the Castle Hills. 8vo.

North-Allerton, 1791

North-Allerton, *continued.*

Crossfield (Miss) History of North-Allerton. *See* Tracts, vol. XXII. p. 109. 1791

Burials at North-Allerton Monastery. *Collect.* vol. IV. 75.

Norton: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 473.

Notton: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 391.

Outhorne, or Sister Church in Holderness: View of. *Thompson's Holderness*, 112.

Orgrave: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 34.

Ormesby: History of. *Graves*, 438.

Ossinthorp: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 108, 267. *App.* 121.

Otley: History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 184.

Ouse Bridge: View and Account of. *Dayes's Tour.*

Owston: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 477. Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 292.

Oxspring: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 354.

Park-hill: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 303.

Peel Castle: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* II. 373.

Peniston: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 333.

Pennington: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* II. 404.

Pickburn: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 321.

Pickering: Plate of Pickering Castle, in *Woolnoth's Castles.* *See* p. 120.

Pickhill: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* II. 134.

Piersbridge: Cade (John) On the Roman Station *Cataractonium*, and on Antiquities in the neighbourhood of Piersbridge and Gainsford. *Arch.* IX. 276, X. 54.

Pilley: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 306.

Pontefract, Honor of: History of *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 200.

Boothroyd (B.) History of the Borough of Pontefract; with an Account of its Castle. 8vo. *Pontefract*, 1807

Accounts of Pontefract. *Miller's Doncaster*, 373—398. *Dayes's Tour.*

Paulden (Capt. Thomas) Account of the taking of Pontefract Castle in 1648. 4to. *Lond.* 1719

Paulden (Capt. T.) Another Edition of the same. 8vo. *See* Tracts, vol. XXXIX. p. 112. *Oxford*, 1747

View of Pontefract Castle. *Vet. Mon.* I. 42.

Burials at Pontefract Monastery. *Collect.* vol. IV. 73.

Potten-Newton: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 113. *App.* 121.

POTTERY-CARR: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 64. Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 200.

POULTON: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* II. 441.

PRESTON, IN AMUNDERNESS: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* II. 421.

PRESTON, LONG: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 121.

RAVENFIELD: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 396. Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 318.

RAVENSPURNE: Thompson (Thomas) Historic Facts relative to the Seaport and Market Town of Ravenspurne, in Holderness. 8vo. (Forming part of Thompson's Holderness. *See* p. 460.)
Hull, 1822

RAVENSWORTH: History of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* I. 118. II. 469.

RAWDEN: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 171. *App.* 122.

RAWMARSH: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 45. Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 323.

RIBCHESTER: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* II. 458.

RICHMOND: Gale (Roger) Registrum Honoris de Richmond. fol. L. P. *Lond.* 1722

Whitaker (T. D.) History of Richmondshire in the North Riding of the County of York, together with the Wapentake of Lonsdale, Ewerosse, and Amunderness in the County of York, Lancaster and Westmoreland. fol. L. P. 2 vol.
Lond. 1823

[The Parishes described by Dr. Whitaker are noticed in this Catalogue.]

History of Richmond. 12mo. *Richmond*, 1814

Clarkson (Christopher) History of Richmond. 4to.
Richmond, 1821

Accounts of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* I. 33. II. 69. *Dayes's Tour.*

History of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* I. 83—103.

RIEVALX ABBEY: Eastmead (W.) *Historia Rievallensis*; or, History of Kirby Moorside. 8vo. *Thirsk*, 1824

Description of Rievalx Abbey. 8vo. *See* DUNCOMBE PARK, p. 456. *Kirby Moorside*, 1812

Account of. *Dayes's Tour.* Two Views by J. C. Buckler. *Gent. Mag.* April 1821. Ground Plan of. *Ibid.* Feb. 1822.

RILSTON: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 443.

RIPON: Gent (Thomas) History of Ripon. 8vo. *York*, 1733

History of Ripon. 12mo. *Ripon*, 1801

View and Account of Ripon. *Dayes's Tour.*

Waddilove (Dr. Robert Darley) Historical and Descriptive Account of Ripon Minster, East Riding. *Arch.* XVII. 128.

Ripon, *continued.*

Capital of a Pillar at Ripon representing three Minstrels. *Arch.* XXI. 553.

[See also this engraved in Carter's Sculpture and Painting.]

Account of Ripon, in *Dugdale's St. Paul's, by Dr. Maynard.* *See* p. 259.

Robin Hood's Well: Account of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 487.

Roche Abbey: Accounts of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 312. View and Account of. *Dayes's Tour.*

Roids: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 217.

Rokeby: History of. *Whitaker's Richmond*, I. 147.

Romaldkirk: History of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* I. 129. II. 470.

Rossington: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 66. Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 287.

Rotherham: History of.. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. I. Accounts of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 355. *Dayes's Tour.*

Rothewell: History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 241. *App.* 36.

Royston: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 379.

Rudby: History of. *Graves*, 163.

Rudstone: Pegge (Samuel) On the Rudstone Pyramidical Stone, East Riding. *Arch.* V. 95.

Saddleworth: Watson (John) Account of a Roman Station at Cattleshaw, near Saddleworth, on the Borders of Yorkshire. *Arch.* I. 216.

St. Catharine's Well: Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 217.

St. Martin's Priory at Catterick: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* II. 47.

St. Mary de Rupe Abbey: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 266.

St. Mary Magdalene de Lundâ: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 271.

St. Mary of Hampole: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 357.

St. Oswald of Nostel: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 204.

Salley Abbey: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 39.

Sandal with Wheatley: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 52. Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 207.

View of Sandal Castle. *Vet. Mon.* II. 11.

Sandal Parva: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 198. Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 207.

Sandbeck: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 272. Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 310.

Scalby: Cole (John) History of Scalby, Burniston and Cloughton. 8vo. *Scarborough*, 1829

SCARBOROUGH: Simpson (W.) *Hydrologia Chymica;* or, Chemical Anatomy of the Scarborough Spa. 8vo. 1669

Simpson (W.) Hydrological Essays: Vindication of *Hydrologia Chymica.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1670

Wittie (Robert) *Fons Scarburgensis;* (Tract on the Waters of Scarborough). 12mo. *Lond.* 1678

Short (Thomas, M.D.) History of the Mineral Waters of Derbyshire, Lincolnshire, and Yorkshire, and particularly of Scarborough. 4to. *See* DERBYSHIRE, p. 157. *Lond.* 1734

A List of the Nobility and Gentry at Scarborough during the Spa Season in the year 1733. 8vo. *Lond.* 1734

Shaw (Dr. Peter) Enquiry into the Virtues of the Scarborough Spa Waters. *See* TRACTS, vol. III. p. 107. *Lond.* 1734

Journey from London to Scarborough, with a humorous Frontispiece of Dicky Dickenson, Governor of Scarborough Spaw. 8vo. *Lond.* 1734

Scholefield (James) Guide to Scarborough, and its Environs. 8vo. *York* [*no date*].

Guide, with Descriptive Rout through Hull and Beverley. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXIII. p. 109. *Scarborough,* 1786

Another Edition. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXIII. p. 109. 1791

Hinderwell (Thomas) History and Antiquities of Scarborough and the Vicinity. 4to. *York,* 1798

Hinderwell (T.) Second Edition of the same. 8vo. *York,* 1811

Hutton (William) Scarborough Tour in 1803. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804

[Bound with Hutton's Coatham. *See* p. 455.]

Travis (William) Letter to Sir J. V. B. Johnstone, Bart. on a British Tumulus near Scarborough. 4to. 10 pages. *Scarborough,* 1836

Plate of Scarborough Castle, in *Woolnoth's Castles. See* p. 120.

Charter of Scarborough, 1323. *Collect.* vol. IV. 312.

Burials at Scarborough Monastery. *Collect.* vol. IV. 132, 133.

SCAWSBY: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster,* I. 322.

Account of Scawsby. *Miller's Doncaster,* 227.

SCROSBY: Account of. *Miller's Doncaster,* 304.

SCRUTON: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* II. 69.

SEAMER: History of. *Graves,* 183.

SEDBERG: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* II. 355, 480.

SERLBY: Account of. *Miller's Doncaster,* 305.

SETTLE: Account of. *Dayes's Tour. See* INGLEBOROUGH, p. 461.

SHAFTON: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster,* II. 408.

SHEFFIELD: History of. *Hunter's Hallamshire,* I. 194. Account of. *Dayes's Tour.*

Sherburn in Elmet: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 245. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 149.

Sheriff-Hutton: Todd (George) Account of Sheriff-Hutton Castle, founded in the Reign of King Stephen. 8vo. *York*, 1824

[Bound with Hall's History of Chesterfield. *See* Derbyshire, p. 159.]

Silkston: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 220.

Silsden: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 168.

Sizergh Hall: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmondshire*, II. 333.

Skelbrook: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 457. Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 343.

Skellow: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 481.

Skelmanthorpe: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 365.

Skelton-Grange: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 231. *Graves*, 347.

Skipton: History of its Castle, and of the Clifford Family. *Whitaker's Craven*, 223—351. Account of. *Dayes's Tour.*

Skirlaw: Two Plates of Skirlaw Chapel, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. IV. *See* p. 94.

Slade-Hooton: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 294.

Sledmore: View of Library at, by Malton. *See* p. 127.

Smeaton: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 460.

Smeaton, Great: History of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* I. 247.

Snape Hall: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* II. 90.

Snitall: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 215.

Sowerby: History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 393.

Spennithorn: History of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* I. 360.

Sprotborough: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 331. Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 222.

Stainborough: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 262.

Staincross Wapentake: Subsidy Roll, 1663. *Collect.* vol. III. 333.

Stainforth: Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 295.

Stainton: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 255. *Graves*, 476. Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 244.

Stansal: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 247.

Stanwick St. John: History of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* I. 205.

Startforth: History of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* I. 144.

Steeton: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 165.

Stokesley: History of. *Graves*, 222.

Stotfold: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 152.

Street-Lane: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 137. *App.* 122.

Streetthorpe: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 204.

Studley Park: Account of. *Dayes's Tour.*

Sutton: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 474.

Swillingtoe: History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 252.

Swinton: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 76. Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 324.

Tadcaster: Account of a Cottage and Garden near Tadcaster. *See* Tracts, vol. XXXIV. p. 111. 1797

Tanfield, West: Account of *Whitaker's Richmond.* II. 165.

Tankersley; History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 299.

Tatham: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* II. 263.

Teesdale: Tour in. *See* Tracts, vol. XXX. p. 110. 1803

Temple-Newsom: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 226. *App.* 130. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 138.

Thirntoft: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* I. 259; II. 471.

Thirsk: History of Thirsk, Topcliffe, Byland, and Rievalx, &c. 8vo. *Thirsk*, 1821

Bound with:

1. A Description of Preston, Lancashire. 8vo. *Preston*, 1818
2. History of Lancaster. 8vo. *See* pp. 236, 238. *Lancaster*, 1811

Thoraldeby: History of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* I. 401.

Thorne: Account of, in *Peck's Bawtry*, 75. *See* Nottinghamshire, p. 337. *Miller's Doncaster*, 295.

Thornhill: History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 310.

Thornton: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 101.

Thornton in Lonsdale: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* II. 351.

Thornton Steward: History of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* I. 366.

Thornton Watlass: History of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* II. 74.

Thorp Arch Waters. *See* Harrogate.

Thorpe-Audline: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 443.

Thorpe in Balne: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 217.

Thorp Hall: Account of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 224.

Thorpe-Salvin: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 309.

Holden (Richard) and Francis Douce: Description and Illustration of the Relief on the Font at Thorpe Salvin. *Arch.* XII. 207, 209.

Threshfield with Skirethorns: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 471.

Throbergh: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 37. Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 320.

Thropum: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 295.

Thurcroft: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 293.

Thurgoland: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 269.

Thurland Castle: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond*. II. 275.

Thurlston: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 360.

Thurnscoe: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 153. Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 338.

Thwaites: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 283.

Thybergh Church: Account of. *Topog.* III. 291.

Tickhill, Honour of: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 221. Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 239.

View of Tickhill Castle. *Vet. Mon.* I. 46.

Burials at Tickhill Monastery. *Collect.* vol. IV. 73.

Tinsley: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 30.

Todwick: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 158.

Tonge: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 204.

Treeton: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 177, 287. *Hunter's Hallamshire*, 287.

Trumflete: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 207.

Tunstall: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond*. II. 264.

Ulley: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 177.

Ulverston: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond*. II. 390.

Upleatham: History of. *Graves*, 377.

Upton: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 444.

Urswick: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond*. II. 401.

Waddington. *See* Browsholme, p. 454.

Wadworth: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 249. Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 255.

Wakefield: History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 274. *App.* 37. Account of. *Dayes's Tour.*

Sisson (J. L.) Historic Sketch of Wakefield Church. 1824

Roman Clay Moulds for Coins found at Wakefield. *Arch.* XXIV. 349.

Wales: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 307.

Warmsworth: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 125. Accounts of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 220.

Warton: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond*. II. 286, 477.

Wath: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond*. II. 161.

Wath upon Dearne: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 62. Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 331.

Well: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond*. II. 76, 473.

Burials at Hospital. *Collect.* vol. IV. 128.

Wellingley: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 248.

WELWICK: Notices of. *Thompson's Holderness*, 256, 283.

WENSLEY: History of. *Whitaker's Richmond*. I. 369.

Maude (T.) Wensley Dale; or, Rural Contemplations, a Poem. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXXVIII. p. 118. 4to. *Lond.* 1780

WENTWORTH: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 78. Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 363.

WESTERDALE: History of. *Graves*, 268.

WESTON VAVASOUR: History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 204. *App.* 35.

WHARFDALE: General History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 209.

Description of the Valley of Wharfdale. 8vo. *Otley*, 1813

Wharfdale, a Poem. 12mo. *See* TRACTS, vol. LVI. p. 115. *Otley*, 1813

WHALLEY: Whitaker (T. D.) History of Whalley and Honour of Clitheroe, in the County of York. *See* LANCASHIRE, p. 238.

WHARNCLIFFE: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 329.

WHISTON: History of. *Hunter's Hallamshire*, 292. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 181.

WHITBY: Charlton (Lionel) History of Whitby and of Whitby Abbey. 8vo. *York*, 1779

Young (Rev. George) History of Whitby. 8vo, 2 vol. *Whitby*, 1817

Young (G.) Picture of Whitby and its Environs. 12mo. *Whitby*, 1824

Gibson (Francis) Some Account of Whitby Abbey, with a reference to a Machine called a Lewis. *Arch.* X. 123.

WHITECROFT: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 62.

WHITKIRK: History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 137.

WHITLEY HALL: History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 343.

WHITTINGTON: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond*. II. 281.

WHORLTON: History of. *Graves*, 156.

WICKERSLEY: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 276. Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 316.

WIDTHORPE: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 370.

WIGGLESWORTH: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 129.

WILSICK: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 248.

WILTON: History of. *Graves's Cleveland*, 405.

WILTON, EAST: History of. *Whitaker's Richmond*. I. 420.

WILTON, WEST: History of. *Whitaker's Richmond*. I. 439.

WINESTEAD: Patrons of Church. *Collect.* IV. 260.

WINTERBURN: History of. *Whitaker's Craven*, 185.

WOLLEY: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 383.

WOMBWELL: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 122.

WOODSETTS: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, I. 303.

WOODSOME. History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 331.

WORSBOROUGH: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 281. Account of. *Miller's Doncaster*, 337.

WORTLEY: History of. *Hunter's Doncaster*, II. 307. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 196. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 101.

WRESLE: Savage (James) History of the Castle and Parish of Wresle. 8vo. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXX. p. 110. *Lond.* 1805

WYCLIFFE: History of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* I. 197.

WYKE: Hawkins (Edward) Observations on Coins of Edward I. and II. found at Wyke, near Leeds. *Arch.* XXVIII. 47.

WYTHER, THE: History of. *Thoresby and Whitaker*, 176.

YARM: History of. *Graves*, 54.

YEADON: History of. *Whitaker's Loidis*, 213.

YEALANDS: Account of. *Whitaker's Richmond.* II. 303.

YORDES CAVE: Seward (William) Tour to. *See* TRACTS, vol. XLI. p. 112.

YORK: Torr (James) Antiquities of the City of York. 8vo. *York*, 1719

Gent (T.) Ancient and Modern History of the City of York. 12mo. *York*, 1730

Gent (Thomas) The Life of Thomas Gent, Printer of York, written by himself. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832

Drake (Francis) *Eboracum;* or, History of the City of York. fol. L. P. (Printed by Wm. Bowyer.) *Lond.* 1736

History of the City of York. 12mo. 3 vol. *York*, 1785

Eboracum; or, The History and Antiquities of York. 8vo. 2 vol. *York*, 1788

Account of. *Dayes's Tour.*

Todd's York Guide. 2d Edit. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXV. p. 109. 1796

Southeran's York Guide. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXIII. p. 109. 1799

Cappe (Catharine) Account of two Charity Schools for education of Girls, in York. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXVI. p. 109. *York*, 1800

Halfpenny (Joseph) *Fragmenta Vetusta;* or, The Remains of Ancient Buildings in York. 4to. *York*, 1807

Cave (H.) Picturesque Buildings in York. 33 Plates. 4to. (labelled Prints.) *York*, 1810

Bound with this Volume are:

1. Six Views of Chudleigh, Devonshire, engraved by G. Hollis, from Drawings by H. de Cort. *See* p. 163. *Lond.* 1818
2. Cooper (George) Architectural Reliques, or present State of Ancient British Architecture and Sculpture. Containing 8 Prints of Llandaff Cathedral, and 6 Prints of Tintern Abbey. *Lond.* 1807

YORK, *continued.*

Tuke (Samuel) Description of Retreat near York. 8vo. *York*, 1813

Hargrove (William) History and Description of the Ancient City of York. 8vo. 2 vol. in 3. *York*, 1818

Horn of Ulphus at York. *Vet. Mon.* I. 2.

Burton (John) Account of a Roman Sepulchre found near York, A. D. 1768. *Arch.* II. 177.

Burton (J.) Concerning some Antiquities found at and near York. *Arch.* II. 181.

Pegge (Samuel) Inscription in honour of Serapis, found at York, illustrated. *Arch.* III. 151.

Englefield (Sir Henry) On the Ancient Buildings at York. *Arch.* VI. 104.

Banks (Sir Joseph) Description of a Roman Vault discovered in the Suburbs of the City of York. *Arch.* XVI. 340.

Account of the Second Musical Festival at York, Sept. 13—16, 1825. 4to. *York*, 1825

Seal of the Abbey of St. Mary, or St. Sepulchre. *Arch.* XXII. 423.

Ten Plates of St. Mary's Abbey, with an Account, by the Rev. C. Wellbeloved. *Vet. Mon.* V. 51—60.

St. Mary's Abbey, View by J. Jukes. *See* p. 126.

Burials at York Monastery. *Collect.* vol. IV. 75.

Excerpta Antiqua; or, a Collection of MSS. relating to York, &c. *See* TRACTS, vol. X. p. 108. *York*, 1797

Browne (John Samuel) Catalogue of Archbishops and Bishops of the Provinces of Canterbury and York, from 1688 to 1812. *See* TRACTS, vol. LII. p. 114.

Havergate, Deed. *Collect.* vol. II. 67.

Plate of Micklegate Bar, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. IV. *See* p. 94.

Civil War, Tracts relating to York City. *See* HISTORY, p. 50—52.

YORK CATHEDRAL: Horæ beatissimæ Virginis Mariæ ad legitimum Eboracensis Ecclesiæ Ritum, &c. 4to. (Printed by Francois Cousin.) *Rothomagi*, 1517

Gent (Thomas) History of the Great Eastern Window in St. Peter's Cathedral. 8vo. *York*, 1762

Description of the Cathedral of York. 12mo. 2 vol. *York*, 1768

History of the Cathedral of York. 12mo. 3d edit. *York*, 1790

Halfpenny (Joseph) Gothic Ornaments of York Cathedral. Royal 4to. *York*, 1795

De Foe (Daniel) A Comparison between York and Lincoln Minsters. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXIV. p. 109. *York*, 1800

YORK CATHEDRAL, *continued.*

Description of York, particularly of the Cathedral. 12mo. (Printed by J. and G. Todd.) *York*, 1822

Brief Description of the Grand Model of York Cathedral. 8vo. (14 pages.) *Lond.* 1829

Gage (John) Remarks on the Alterations proposed in York Minster, in a Letter to Francis Cholmeley, Esq. read at the Society of Antiquaries, Feb. 17, 1831. 8vo. (15 pages.) *Lond.* 1831

*** This Tract and the Zeal it stirred up preserved the Screen of York Minster from being removed.

Gale (Samuel) On the Ancient Danish Horn kept at the Cathedral. *Arch.* I. 168.

Gough (Richard) Account of York Missals. From *Gough's Brit. Topog.* *See* p. 99.

Willis (Browne) Survey of the Cathedral, vol. I. *See* p. 120.

Wild (Charles) Account of York Cathedral.

[Bound with Canterbury Cathedral. *See* KENT, p. 212.]

Britton (J.) History and Antiquities of the Cathedral. *See* p. 94.

Storer (J.) History of the Cathedral. *See* p. 106.

Winkles (B.) Architectural and Picturesque Illustrations of the Cathedral. *See* p. 106.

Buckler (J.) Large View of the Cathedral. *See* p. 95.

Buckler (J. C.) Description of the Cathedral. *See* p. 95.

Plate of Archbishop Rotheram's Monument in the Cathedral, in *Skelton's Pietas Oxoniensis.* *See* p. 344.

Malton (T.) Large View of the West Front of York Minster. *See* p. 127.

GENERAL

TOPOGRAPHY OF WALES.

DRAWINGS.

HOARE (Sir Richard Colt, Bart.)

Collections of Drawings in North Wales. 46 in number.

Views in Wales: 85 Original Drawings, bound in Russia, labelled "Views in Wales."

Six Original Sketch Books in North and South Wales, and contiguous Counties of England. Half bound, leather backs.

Views in South Wales, drawn in the Years 1793, 1802, 1808. *Stourhead*, 1814

CARTER (J.) Three Folio Volumes of valuable Drawings in South Wales. *Lond.* 1830

Sir R. C. Hoare thus speaks of this and the following Work:

> "The History, Antiquities, and Scenery of North and South Wales having from long habit become so familiar to me, and so frequently handled by my own pencil, I was desirous of adding those subjects to my Collection that were not within the reach of my own abilities. On which account I commissioned, in the year 1801, Mr. John Carter, a most able Artist in the line of Architecture and Monumental Antiquity, to undertake a Journey through South Wales, and to draw every subject that might appear interesting to him. This he happily completed, and after his return presented me with three valuable Volumes in folio.
>
> "Actuated by the same feeling towards North Wales, I engaged Mr. John Buckler to pursue the same Plans, which he also completed in one folio volume, much to my satisfaction.
>
> "Thus have I been enabled to rescue from oblivion many valuable Records of British Antiquity; some of which have already suffered since our Visitation, and others threaten a speedy decay."

BUCKLER (John) A Collection of Drawings of Ecclesiastical, Monumental, and Castellated Antiquities of North Wales. Imp. fol. *See* the preceding article. 1810

BUCKLER (J. C.) Antiquities of St. Donat's, St. Alban's, &c. Glamorganshire. Drawn by J. Buckler and J. C. Buckler. 1815

[21 Magnificent Drawings, bound in brown calf, and labelled "Collections for South Wales."]

DRAWINGS, *continued.*

FENTON (Richard) Historical Tour through Pembrokeshire; illustrated with Views drawn from Nature by Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1810

[Illustrated with the original Drawings by Sir R. C. Hoare, John Carter, F.S.A. and Duplicate Etchings and Proofs of the Plates on India Paper, bound in red morocco in two volumes.]

MANUSCRIPTS.

MANUSCRIPT TOURS IN WALES, ENGLAND, AND IRELAND.

HOARE (Sir Richard Colt, Bart.) Journal of Tours through various Parts of Wales, England, and Ireland. fol. 5 vols. of Manuscripts.

Vol. I. From 1793 to 1799. Page 1 to 107.

Vol. II. Tour through some of the Northern Counties in the Year 1800. Page 108 to 228.

Vol. III. Tours through various Parts of England and Wales in the Year 1801. Page 1 to 103.

Vol. IV. Tour in Wales, &c. in 1802, 3, and 4. Page 104 to 144.

Vol. V. Journal through Wales continued for the Years 1805, 1808, and 1810.

Another series of Tours in England, Ireland, and Wales. 4to. 6 vol. of Manuscripts.

Vol. I. Tours in South Wales in 1801. 193 pages.

Vol. II. Tour in South Wales in 1804. 173 pages.

Tour in North and South Wales. 30 pages.

Vol. III. Tour in South Wales in 1793. 80 pages.

Vol. IV. Tour in Ireland in 1806. 189 pages.

Vol. V. Tours in the North of England in 1800. 104 pages.

Vol. VI. Tours in North Wales from 1796 to 1810.

Account of the Abbies in North Wales, extracted from various Authors, by Sir R. C. Hoare. MS. 12mo. *Stourhead*, 1793

Account of the Abbies in South Wales, extracted from various Authors, by Sir R. C. Hoare. MS. 8vo. 125 pages. *Stourhead*, 1793

Account of the Castles in North Wales, extracted from various Authors, by Sir R. C. Hoare. MS. 12mo. *Stourhead*, 1793

Account of the Castles in South Wales, extracted from various Authors, by Sir R. C. Hoare. MS. 152 pages. *Stourhead*, 1793

Various large Maps of North and South Wales, in Cases.

Aikin (Arthur). *See* Tours in Wales, p. 484.

Ambrosius. *See* Merlin, p. 482.

Barber (J. T.). *See* Tours in Wales, p. 484.

Barrington (Daines) Observations on the Welsh Castles. *Arch.* I. 280.

Barrington (D.) Account of Two Musical Instruments used in Wales. *Arch.* III. 30.

Barrington (D.) Observations on a Tour through South Wales. *Arch.* III. 111.

Bingley (Wm.) *See* Tours in Wales, p. 484.

Boydell (John and Thomas) Collection of Views of Seats, Castles, and Romantick Places in North Wales. 4to. 12 Views and Descriptions. *Lond.* 1792

[Bound with 8 Views drawn by J. Barber ; Published by Jee and Eginton, 1796.]

Broughton (Rev. Brian) Six Picturesque Views in North Wales, engraved in Aquatinta by Alken, from Drawings made on the Spot: with Poetical Reflections on leaving the Country. 4to.

Burton (Richard) History of the Principality of Wales. 12mo. *Lond.* 1695

Cambria: The History of Cambria, reprinted from the original Edition of 1584. 4to. *Lond.* 1811

Cambrian Directory. 8vo. *Salisbury*, 1800

Cambrian Register. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1796—1818

Cambrian Travellers' Guide, and Pocket Companion. (Interleaved.) By Geo. Nicholson. 8vo. *Stourport*, 1803

Second Edition, enlarged. 8vo. *Stourport*, 1808

Another Edition. 8vo. *Stourport*, 1813

Cambrian Itinerary. *See* Evans, p. 480.

Cambro-Briton. 8vo. 3 vol. From Sept. 1819 to June 1822. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819—1822

Caradock: The History of Wales, by Caradock of Lancarvan, published in English by Dr. David Powell, and augmented by W. Wynne. 8vo. *Lond.* 1697

Carlisle (Nicholas) Topographical Dictionary of the Dominion of Wales. 4to. *Lond.* 1811

Carter (John) Progress of Architecture, as exemplified by a Series of Designs from existing Remains in Wales. [A portion of Sir R. C. Hoare's Giraldus Cambrensis.] 30 Pages, 6 Plates, no Title.

The Progress of Architecture [the same as above], printed for sale. *Lond.* 1830

Churchyard (Thomas) The Worthiness of Wales, in Verse, reprinted from the Edition of 1587. 8vo. *Lond.* 1776

Civil War: Eighteen Tracts from 1642, relating to Wales. *See* History, p. 38.

Cradock (Joseph) Account of some of the most Romantick Parts of North Wales. 12mo. *Lond.* 1777

Cymmrodorion: Constitutions of the Society of Cymmrodorion in London. 4to. *Lond.* 1778

Davies (Edward) Celtic Researches on the Origin, Tradition, and Language of the Ancient Britons. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804

Davies (E.) The Mythology and Rites of the Druids. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809

Davies (John) Antiquæ Linguæ Britannicæ Dictionarium. fol. *Lond.* 1632

Davies (Walter) View of the Agriculture of North Wales. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801

Doddridge (Sir John, Knt.) The History of the Ancient and Moderne Estate of the Principality of Wales, Dutchy of Cornwall, and Earldome of Chester. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1714

Donovan (E.) *See* Tours in Wales, p. 484.

Enderbie (Percy) *Cambria Triumphans;* or, Britain in its perfect lustre, &c. fol. *Lond.* 1661

Evans (Evan) Specimens of the Poetry of the Welsh Bards. 4to. *Lond.* 1764

Evans (John). *See* Tours in Wales, p. 484.

Evans (Thomas) The Cambrian Itinerary, or Welsh Tourist. 8vo. [interleaved] bound in 2 vol. *Lond.* 1801

Another Copy, bound in Russia. *Lond.* 1801

Evans (T.) English and Welsh Vocabulary; with Rev. T. Richards's Welsh Grammar; and Rev. John Walters's Dissertation on the Welsh Language. 8vo. *Dolgelly*, 1816

Foley (Richard) The Practice of the Court of Great Sessions for the Counties of Carmarthen, Pembroke, and Cardigan. 8vo. *Lond.* 1792

Geoffrey of Monmouth: Britanniæ utrinsque Regum et Principum Origo, &c. ab Galfrido Monemutensi. 1517

Thompson (Aaron) The British History of Jeffrey of Monmouth, translated in English from the Latin. 8vo. L. P. *Lond.* 1718

Gilpin (William) On Picturesque Beauties of North and South Wales. *Gilpin's Works.* *See* p. 98.

Giraldi Cambrensis Itinerarium Cambriæ. 12mo. *Lond.* 1585

The same, reprinted by Camden *inter* Anglica, Normanica, Cambrica. fol. *Lond.* 1602

Another copy. Interleaved with Notes and Additions by Sir R. C. Hoare. *Lond.* 1602

A unique copy, printed in large 4to. for the purpose of correcting the MS. for the Press. [No Title, 183 pages.]

Another copy, edited by Sir R. C. Hoare. 4to. Sm. Paper, with a few MS. Notes. *Lond.* with date of 1804

GIRALDUS, *continued.*

The same on Large Paper, with date of 1806. [Bound in Blue Morocco.] 4to. Part of the Letter Press; Vol. I. page 1 to 219; Vol. II. page 1 to 238. No Plates.

Two Volumes of Notes on Giraldus, by Sir R. C. Hoare, Bart. MS. half-bound Russia. Lettered "Notes on Giraldus." One volume contains 124 pages, and the other 140 pages, foolscap folio.

The Itinerary of Archbishop Baldwin through Wales, in the year 1188, by Giraldus de Barri, translated into English, and illustrated with Views, Annotations, and a Life of the Author, by Sir R. C. Hoare. 4to. L. P. 2 vol. With Proofs on India Paper [Bound in blue Morocco.] *Lond.* 1806

The Itinerary, &c. 2 vol. L. P. with Plates, in Latin. [Bound in red Morocco.] *Lond.* 1806

The Itinerary, &c. from page 318. Reprinted with Additions, and the Portrait, Effigies, and Tomb of Giraldus at St. David's, by Sir R. C. Hoare. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1806

The same. 4to. Sm. P. *Lond.* 1806

The Itinerary of Giraldus Cambrensis through North and South Wales, illustrated with a Series of Views, drawn from Nature, by Sir R. C. Hoare. [Bound in Morocco.] *Stourhead,* 1814

GUILYM (Dafydd ap) Poems and Life. 8vo. *Lond.* 1789

HARDING (G. P.) Description of the Illustrations of his MS. History of the Princes of Wales. 4to. *Lond.* 1828

HUTTON (William). *See* TOURS IN WALES, p. 484.

JOHNSON (Samuel, LL. D.) Diary of a Journey into North Wales in 1774. Edited by R. Duppa. *Lond.* 1815

JONES (Edward) Musical and Poetical Reliques of the Welsh Bards. 4to. *Lond.* 1784—94

LELAND (John) The Itinerary of John Leland through Wales, from 1536 to 1542. MS. The Breviary of Bretayne, written in Latin by Humphrey Lhuyd, and Englished by Thomas Twyne, A. D. 1573. MS. (Extracted from the original Works by Sir Richard Colt Hoare.)

LHUYD (Humphrey) Britannicæ Descriptionis Commentariolum, necnon de Monâ insulâ. [Edited by Moses Williams.] 4to. *Lond.* 1731

Lhuyd (H.) The Historie of Cambria, now called Wales, &c. written in the British Language about two hundred years past, translated into English by H. Lhuyd; corrected by David Powel; black letter and wood cuts. Imprinted at London by Rafe Newberie and Henrie Denham. 4to. 1584

[Bound in blue morocco, by Roger Payne. Copy of his Bill annexed. Cost 1*l.* 15*s.*]

The same reprinted. 4to. *Lond.* 1811

Lhuyd (Edward) *Archæologia Britannica*, giving some account additional to what has been hitherto published of the Languages, Histories, and Customs of the original Inhabitants of Great Britain, from Collections and Observations in Travels through Wales, Cornwall, Bas Bretagne, Ireland, and Scotland. Vol. I. Glossography. fol. *Oxford*, 1707

Llwyd (Richard) Poems from the British. 12mo. *Chester*, 1804

Lipscomb (Dr. George). *See* Tours in Wales, p. 484.

Malkin (Benj. Heath) Scenery, Antiquities, and Biography of South Wales, from Materials collected during Two Excursions in 1803. 4to. *Lond.* 1804

Second Edition of the same. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1807

Manby (George William) An Historic and Picturesque Guide from Clifton, through the Counties of Monmouth, Glamorgan, and Brecknock; with Representations of Ruins, interesting Antiquities, &c. 8vo. *Bristol*, 1802

Maps: Various Large folding Maps of North and South Wales, in Cases.

Merlin: The Life of Merlin, sirnamed Ambrosius. 4to. *Lond.* 1641

The same reprinted in 8vo. *Lond.* 1813

Morris (Lewis) Plans of Harbours, Bars, Bays, and Roads in St. George's Channel. 4to. 1748

Myvyrian: The Myvyrian Archæology of Wales, collected out of Ancient MSS. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1801

Owen (John) History of the Ancient Britons, from the earliest Accounts to the End of the Reign of Hen. VIII. 8vo. *Lond.* 1743

Owen (Rev. N.) British Remains; or, Collection of Antiquities relating to the Britons, with Memoirs of Edward Llwyd. 8vo. *Lond.* 1777

Owen (William) Heroic Elegies and other Pieces of Llywarc Hên, Prince of the Cambrian Britons, with a literal Translation. 8vo. *Lond.* 1792

[Bound with "Turner's Vindication of the Genuineness of Antient British Poems." *See* p. 485.] *Lond.* 1803

Owen (W.) The Cambrian Biography; or, Historical Notices of celebrated Men among the Ancient Britons. 12mo. *Lond.* 1803

Owen (W.) Dictionary of the Welch Language, explained in English; with numerous Illustrations from the literary Remains and from the living Speech of the Cymry. 4to. L. P. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1803

Owen (W.) Account of Ancient Welsh MSS. *Arch.* XIV. 211.

Parry (John H.) Cambrian Plutarch. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824

Pennant (Thomas) Tour in Wales in 1770, with the Journey to Snowdon. 4to. [Interleaved, and half bound in 4 vol.] *See* Pennant's Works, p. 103. *Lond.* 1778—81

Pennant (Thomas) Tour from Downing to Alston Moor, and from thence to Harrowgate and Brimham Crags. *See* Pennant's Works, p. 103.

Powell (David) The History of Wales, written originally in British, by Caradoc of Lhancarvan, Englished by Dr. Powell, and augmented by W. Wynn. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1697

Third Edition of the same, with a Description of Wales, by Sir John Price, greatly improved and enlarged, with Pedigrees of Families. 8vo. *Lond.* 1774

Pugh (Thomas) British and Outlandish Propheeies. 4to. *Lond.* 1658

Raleigh Family: Deeds relating to their Property in Wales. *Collect.* vol. II. p. 391.

Richards (Thomas) *Antiquæ Linguæ Britannicæ Thesaurus;* being a British or Welsh-English Dictionary; to which is prefixed a compendious Welsh Grammar, with the Rules in English. 8vo. *Bristol*, 1753

[Bound with Torbuck (J.) Welsh Travels. *See* Torbuck, *postea.*]

Another Edition of the same. 8vo. *Bristol*, 1759

Richards (William, LL.D.) Welsh Nonconformist's Memorial, or Cambro-British Biography. Edited by John Evans, LL. D. *Lond.* 1820

Richards (W.) *Wallography;* or, The Briton described, by W. R.[ichards] a mighty Lover of Welsh Travels. 12mo. *Lond.* 1682

[This Tract is bound with Burton's History of Wales, and labelled "Tracts on Wales." *See* p. 479.]

Roberts (Rev. Peter) Sketch of the Early History of the Cymry, or Ancient Britons, from the Year 700 before Christ, to A. D. 500. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803

Roberts (P.) The Chronicle of the Kings of Britain, translated from the Welsh copy attributed to Tysilio; with Notes and Dissertations. 4to. *Lond.* 1811

Roberts (P.) Cambrian popular Antiquities of Wales. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815

Sandby (Paul) Twelve Views in South Wales. fol. *Lond.* 1775

Skrine (Henry). *See* Tours in Wales, p. 484.

Sotheby (Wm). *See* Tours in Wales, p. 484.

Southey (Robert) Madoc, a Poem. 4to. *Lond.* 1805

Thompson (Aaron). *See* Geoffrey of Monmouth, p. 480.

Torbuck (J.) A Collection of Welsh Travels and Memoirs of Wales, by J. T. a Mighty Lover of Welsh Travels. 8vo. *Lond.* 1738

Another Copy of the same. 8vo. *Lond.* 1738

[Bound with Richards's Grammar of the Welsh Language, and labelled "Welsh Grammars, Welsh Travels."]

TOURS IN WALES:

Wyndham (Henry Penruddoek) Tour in Wales in 1774. 12mo. *Lond.* 1775

[Bound with Picture of Monmouthshire. *See* under MONMOUTHSHIRE, p. 311.]

Wyndham (H. P.) A Tour through Monmouthshire and Wales, made in the months of June and July 1774 and August 1777. 2nd edit. 4to. L. P. Interleaved with numerous Additions, by Sir R. C. Hoare. *Salisbury*, 1781

[Bound in rough calf.]

Hoare (Sir R. C.) Sketch of a Tour in North Wales, and Sketch of a Tour in South Wales. Each one leaf of foolscap folio. (Privately printed.) [*No place or date.*]

Tour through the South of England and Part of Ireland in 1791. 8vo. *Lond.* 1793

Sotheby (William) Tour through Parts of Wales, Sonnets, &c. with Engravings, drawn by J. Smith. 4to. *Lond.* 1794

Traveller's Companion from London to Holyhead. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1796

A Collection of Welsh Tours. 8vo. *Lond.* 1797

[The two preceding are bound with, "Sketch of the History of Caernarvonshire. *See* p. 488.]

Aikin (Arthur) Tour through North Wales. 8vo. *Lond.* 1797

Letters describing a Tour through Parts of South Wales, by a Pedestrian Traveller, with 31 Etchings by the Author. 4to. *Lond.* 1797

Warner (Rev. Richard) First and Second Walk through Wales in 1797-8. 8vo. 2 vol. *Bath*, 1797-8

Skrine (Henry) Two successive Tours throughout the whole of Wales, with several adjacent English Counties. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798

Evans (Rev. John) Tour in South Wales. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800

Evans (Rev. J.) Tour in North Wales. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804

Bingley (William) Tour round North Wales in 1798. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond*, 1800

Lipscomb (Dr. George) Tour in South Wales and Parts of England, viz. the Counties of Oxford, Warwick, Worcester, Hereford, Salop, Stafford, Bucks, and Hertford in 1799. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802

Barber (J. T.) Tour through South Wales and Monmouthshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803

Hutton (William) Remarks upon North Wales, being the result of Sixteen Tours through that Part of the Principality. 8vo. *Birmingham*, 1803

[Bound with William Williams's Observations on the Snowdon Mountains. 8vo. Lond. 1802, and labelled, "Tours in Wales, Williams 1802, and Hutton 1803."] *See* CAERNARVONSHIRE, p. 429.

Donovan (Edward) Tour in South Wales and Monmouthshire. 8vo *Lond.* 1805

TURNER (Sharon) Vindication of the Ancient British Poems. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806

[Bound with "Owen's Poems of Llywarc Hên."] *See* p. 482.

VAUGHAN (Robert) British Antiquities revived; or a Friendly Contest touching the Soveraignty of the three Princes of Wales, &c. By Robert Vaughan of Hengwrt. 4to. *Oxford*, 1662

Another copy, bound in blue morocco. *Oxford*, 1662

The same, reprinted. 4to. *Bala*, 1834

This eminent Antiquary had a choice collection of British MSS. at Hengwrt; these and the Wynne collections containing several of the oldest MSS. Some of them may be attributed to the ninth century; much of the contents of the Hengwrt books have been detailed by Lloyd in Archæologia Britannica. *See* Notices of Vaughan in Gough's British Topography, II. 485-6, and the Royal Tribes of Wales, by Philip Yorke, Esq. 4to. 1799, p. 125-6; Clarke's Repertorium," p. 113.

VIEWS of Wales by Wilson and Boydell. *See* p. 128.

WALES, NORTH: A Trip to North Wales, being a Description of the Country and People. 8vo. *Lond.* 1742

Account of some of the most romantic parts of North Wales. 8vo. *Lond.* 1777

WALES, SOUTH: Association for the Improvement of Roads, 1789, with Maps of the Roads from Milford to New Passage of the Severn and Gloucester, surveyed by C. Hassall and J. Williams, 1792. 8vo. *Lond.* 1792

Pocket Vade Mecum through South Wales. *See* TRACTS, vol. XLIII. p. 113.

WALMSLEY (T.) Fifteen Large Views in Wales. *See* p. 124.

WALTERS (John) English-Welsh Dictionary. 4to. *Lond.* 1794

WARNER (Rev. Richard). *See* TOURS IN WALES, p. 484.

WARRINGTON (William) History of Wales, with an Appendix. 4to. *Lond.* 1786

WENEFREDE, ST. *See* FLINTSHIRE, p. 491.

WHITAKER (John) The genuine History of the Britons asserted, in a full and candid Refutation of Mr. Macpherson's Introduction to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1772

WIGSTEAD (Henry) Remarks in a Tour to North and South Wales in 1797. 8vo. *Lond.* 1799

WILLIAMS (Edward) Poems. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1794

Williams (E.) The Fair Pilgrim, a Poem, translated from Dafyd ap Gwilym, a Poet about 1350. 3d edit. *See* TRACTS, vol. XLIII. p. 113.

WILSON (Benj.) Six Views in Wales. *See* p. 128.

WOOD (John Geo.) The Principal Rivers in Wales, illustrated. Imp. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1813

Wotton (William) *Cyfreithjeu Hywell Dda ac Eraill*, seu Leges Wallicæ Ecclesiasticæ et Civiles Hoeli Boni et aliorum Walliæ Principum, quas ex variis Codicibus MSS. eruit, interpretatione Latina, Notis et Glossario illustravit Gul. Wotton. Adjuvante Mose Gulielmo, qui et Appendicem adjecit. fol. L. P. *Lond.* 1730

Wyndham (H. P.) *See* Tours in Wales, p. 484.

Yorke (Philip) The Royal Tribes of Wales. 4to. *Wrexham*, 1799

ANGLESEA, or MONA.

Evans (Rev. John) Delincations of Anglesea, in *Beauties of England and Wales*, vol. XVII. *See* p. 98.

Anglesey: Rowlands (Henry) *Mona Antiqua Restaurata;* An Archæological Discourse on the Antiquities of the Isle of Anglesey. 2nd edit. by Dr. Owen, with Notes by Mr. Lewis Morris. *See* Gough, *Topog.* II. 535. 4to. *Lond.* 1766

History of the Isle of Anglesey; with Memoirs of Owen Glendower. 4to. *Lond.* 1775

Williams (William) Historical Memoirs of the Ancient and Present State of Mona. 4to. MS. 179 leaves. 1807

Tour through Anglesey. *Topog.* IV. 10.

Lhuyd (Humphrey) De Monâ Insulâ. *See* p. 481.

Beaumaris Bay: A Poem. *See* Tracts, vol. XXVIII. p. 110.

Beaumaris, or Llanvais Monastery: Account of. *Stevens' Monasticon*, I. 155.

Llangestin: Barrington (Daines) Account of the Tomb of St. Justin. *Arch.* V. 144.

Holyhead: A short Account of Holyhead, in the Isle of Anglesey. 4to. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* vol. V. *See* p. 94. *Lond.* 1783

Spear-heads, Celts and Rings found at Holyhead. *Arch.* XXVI. 483.

Holyhead, or Caer-Guby College: Account of. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 2nd edit. VI. 1475. *Stevens*, II. 209.

Penmon, or Glannach Priory: Account of. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 1st edit. II. 338; 2nd edit. IV. 581.

Davies (Walter) Agricultural Survey of Anglesey. *See* Davies's Agriculture of North Wales, p. 480. *Lond.* 1810

BRECKNOCKSHIRE.

Jones (Theophilus) History of the County of Brecknock. 4to. 2 vol. in 3. L. P. *Brecknock*, 1805—9

Manby (G. W.) Guide through Brecknockshire. *See* Manby, p. 482.

HARRIS (W.) Observations on Roman Stations, &c. in Brecknockshire. *Arch.* II. 1.

REES (Thomas) Delineations of Brecknockshire, in *Beauties of England and Wales.* *See* p. 98.

BRECKNOCK: Strange (John) Account of some Remains of Roman Antiquities near the Town of Brecknock. *Arch.* I. 294.

Strange (J.) A further Account of Roman Antiquities near Brecknock. *Arch.* IV. 1.

Hay (Charles) Description of a Roman Hypocaust found near Brecknock. *Arch.* VII. 205.

Priory of St. John: Account of. *Dugdale's Monasticon,* 1st edit. I. 319; 2nd edit. III. 239. *Stevens,* I. 400.

Convent of Black Friars: Account of. *Dugdale's Monasticon,* 2nd edit. VI. 1496. *Stevens,* II. 209.

CAERMARTHENSHIRE.

HARRIS (Rev. William) Observations on Roman Stations, &c. in Caermarthenshire. *Arch.* II. 1.

REES (Thomas) Delineations of Caermarthenshire, in *Beauties of England and Wales.* *See* p. 98.

ABERGWILLY COLLEGE: Account of. *Dugdale's Monasticon,* 1st edit. III. 100; 2nd edit. VI. 1376.

ALBA-LANDA, or WHITELAND ABBEY: Accounts of. *Dugdale's Monasticon,* 1st edit. I. 884; 2nd edit. V. 591. *Gent. Mag.* N. S. vol. XII. 595.

CAERMARTHEN: Charter of the Borough of Caermarthen. 8vo. *Caermarthen,* 1765

Priory: Account of. *Dugdale's Monasticon,* 1st edit. II. 282; 2nd edit. VI. 431.

House of Grey Friars. *Dugdale's Monasticon,* 2nd edit. VI. 1545.

LAUGHARNE, or LLACHARN: Plate of Llacharn Castle, in *Woolnoth's Castles.* *See* p. 120.

Notices of the Castle and Lordship of Laugharne. *Gent. Mag.* N. S. vol. XII. pp. 18, 353, 594.

LAN STEPHEN: Plate of Lan Stephen Castle, in *Woolnoth's Castles.* *See* p. 120.

LLANGADOC, or LLANCADANE COLLEGE: Account of. *Dugdale's Monasticon,* III. part 2, p. 36; 2nd edit. VI. 1332.

KIDWELLY: Plate of Kidwelly Castle, in *Woolnoth's Castles.* *See* p. 120.

Account of Priory. *Dugdale's Monasticon,* 1st edit. I. 424; 2nd edit. IV. 63.

KIDWELLY, *continued.*

Barrow (J. C.) View of Cŷdweli Church. fol. *See* BARROW, p. 94.

State of the Town of Cŷweli, or Kidwillie, *temp.* Queen Eliz. *Leland's Collect.* vol. II.

Jude (John) Representation of the poor Estate of the Town of Kidwillie to Sir George Carew, *temp.* Eliz. *Leland's Collect.* VI. 695.

ST. CLARE PRIORY: Account of. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 1st edit. I. 1026; 2nd edit. VI. 1056.

TALLACH ABBEY: Account of. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 1st edit. I. 465; 2nd edit. IV. 161.

CAERNARVONSHIRE.

SKETCH of the History of Caernarvonshire. 12mo. *Lond.* 1792

Bound with,

1. A Collection of Welsh Tours. *See* p. 484. *Lond.* 1797
2. Traveller's Companion from Holyhead to London. *See* p. 484. 1796

WILLIAMS (William) Survey of the County of Caernarvon. 4to. 2 vol. MS. 1806

GWYDER FAMILY: Wynne (Sir John) History of the Gwyder Family. 8vo. *Lond.* 1770

FENTON (Richard) Historical Tour through Caernarvonshire. (The original Drawings by Sir R. C. Hoare.) Bound with Six Picturesque Views in North Wales, with a Poem. *Lond.* 1801

TOUR through Caernarvonshire. *Topog.* IV. 11.

EVANS (Rev. John) Delineations of Caernarvonshire, in *Beauties of England and Wales*, vol. XVII. *See* p. 98.

DAVIES (Walter) Agricultural Survey of Caernarvonshire. *See* DAVIES'S AGRICULTURE OF NORTH WALES, p. 480. *Lond.* 1810

BANGOR: Willis (Browne) Survey of Bangor Cathedral. *See* p. 120.

Storer (J.) History of the Cathedral. *See* p. 106.

Buckler (J.) Large View of the Cathedral. *See* p. 95.

Buckler (J. C.) Description of the Cathedral. *See* p. 95.

BANGOR MONASTERY: Account of. *Stevens' Monasticon*, I. 215. *Dugdale*, 2nd edit. VI. 1560; *Eng. Mon.* 374.

BARDSEY, or ABERDARON ABBEY: Account of. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 2nd edit. IV. 659.

BETHGELLERT: A Short Account of Bedd-Kill-Hart and its Neighbourhood. 12mo. *See* TRACTS, vol. XLIII. p. 113. 1801

Account of Priory. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 1st edit. II. 100; 2nd edit. VI. 200.

CAERHÊN: Lysons (Sam.) Account of Roman Antiquities discovered at Caerhên. *Arch.* XVI. 127.

CAERNARVON: Short Account of Caernarvon and Bedd-kill-hart. 12mo. 72 pages. *Carnarvon*, 1806

Three Plates of Caernarvon Castle, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. IV. *See* p. 94.

Plate of Caernarvon Castle, drawn by W. Daniell, R.A. in *Skelton's Pietas Oxoniensis*. *See* p. 344.

Two Plates of Caernarvon Castle, in *Woolnoth's Castles*. *See* p. 120.

CLYNNOCK-VAUR ABBEY: Account of. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 1st edit. I. 892, II. 919; 2nd edit. V. 631.

CONWAY: Two Plates of Conway Castle, in *Woolnoth's Castles*. *See* p. 120.

CONWAY, or ABER-CONWAY ABBEY: Account of. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 1st edit. I. 918; 2nd edit. V. 671. *Stevens*, II. 56.

CRICCIETH: Plate of Criccieth Castle, in *Woolnoth's Castles*. *See* p. 120.

MAYNAN ABBEY: Account of. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 1st edit. I. 921; 2nd edit. V. 671.

PEN-MAEN-MAWR: Pownall (Governor) Description of the Cairn Braich y Dinas, on the Summit of Pen-maen-mawr in Caernarvonshire. *Arch.* III. 303, 350.

SNOWDON: Letters from Snowdon. 8vo. *Lond.* 1770

Williams (William) Observations on the Snowdon Mountains; with a Genealogical Account of the Penrhyn Families. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802

[Bound with Hutton's Tour, and labelled "Welsh Tours." *See* p. 484.]

Pennant (Thomas) Journey to Snowdon. *See* PENNANT, p. 103.

CARDIGANSHIRE.

MEYRICK (Sir Samuel Rush) History and Antiquities of the County of Cardigan. 4to. *Lond.* 1810

WALLER (William) Essay on the Mines of Sir Carbery Price in Cardiganshire. 8vo. 2nd edit. *Lond.* 1698

REES (Thomas) Delineations of Cardiganshire, in *Beauties of England and Wales*. *See* p. 98.

ABERYSTWITH: Plate of Aberystwith Castle, in *Woolnoth's Castles*. *See* p. 120.

CARDIGAN PRIORY: Account of. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 2nd edit. I. 425.

DEVIL'S BRIDGE: Account of Devil's Bridge, Hafod, Strata Florida Abbey, and Scenery in Cardiganshire. *See* TRACTS, vol. XLIII. p. 113.

HAFOD: Smith (Sir James Edward, M.D.) Tour to Hafod in Cardiganshire, the Seat of Thomas Johnes, Esq. Atlas fol. *Lond.* 1810

Cumberland (George) Attempt to describe Hafod. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXVII. p. 110.

See DEVIL'S BRIDGE, p. 489.

LLANDEWI-BREVI COLLEGE: Account of. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 2nd edit. VI. 1475.

LLANLEIR, or LLANCLERE NUNNERY: Account of. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 2nd edit. V. 632.

LLANRWST NUNNERY: Account of. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 2nd edit. VI. 1628.

STRATA FLORIDA: Account of the Abbey. *See* DEVIL'S BRIDGE. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 1st edit. I. 893; 2nd edit. V. 632.

YSTRADMEIRIG: Works and Life of E. Richards of Ystradmeirig. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811

DENBIGHSHIRE.

EVANS (Rev. John) Delineations of Denbighshire, in *Beauties of England and Wales*, vol. XVII. *See* p. 98.

DAVIES (Walter) View of the Agriculture of Denbighshire. *See* DAVIES'S AGRICULTURAL SURVEY OF NORTH WALES, p. 480. *Lond.* 1810

LANSELIN: Wonderful News from Wales; or a True Narrative of an Old Woman [Jane Morgan] whose Memory served her 130 years, &c. *Harleian Miscellany*, VII. 66.

RUTHIN COLLEGE AND CONVENT: Accounts of. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 1st edit. III. 105, 578; 2nd edit. VI. 1345, 1582.

VALLE CRUCIS ABBEY: Account of. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 1st edit. I. 945; 2nd edit. V. 720.

WREXHAM: View of Wrexham Church, by Jos. Allen. *See* p. 124.

Account of Wrexham Collegiate Church. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 2nd edit. VI. 1476.

FLINTSHIRE.

EVANS (Rev. John) Delineations of Flintshire, in *Beauties of England and Wales*, vol. XVII. *See* p. 98.

DAVIES (Walter) View of the Agriculture of Flintshire. *See* DAVIES'S AGRICULTURAL SURVEY OF NORTH WALES, p. 480. *Lond.* 1810

BASINGWERK ABBEY: Account of. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 1st edit. I. 720; 2nd edit. V. 261; VI. 1302.

HALKEN: View of the Castle, by Buckler. *See* p. 150.

HOLYWELL: Life and Miracles of St. Wenefrede. 8vo. *See* WHITEFORD. *Lond.* 1713

RHUDDLAN: Copy of a Roll of the Expense of King Edward the First at Rhuddlan Castle. *Arch.* XVI. 32.

ST. ASAPH: Willis (Browne) Survey of the Cathedral Church of St. Asaph. 8vo. (Vol. II. of Welsh Cathedrals.) *Lond.* 1720

Account of St. Asaph Cathedral. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 2nd edit. VI. 1302.

Willis (B.) Survey of the Cathedral Church of St. Asaph, considerably enlarged by Edward Edwards. 8vo. 2 vol. *Wrexham*, 1801

Storer (J.) History of the Cathedral. *See* p. 106.

Buckler (J.) Large Drawing of the Cathedral. *See* p. 95.

Buckler (J. C.) Description of the Cathedral. *See* p. 95.

Index to the Register of the Cathedral Church of St. Asaph. *Collect.* vol. II. p. 253, 254. Index of the Red Book of St. Asaph. *Ib.* 255—279.

Wharton (H.) Laws of the Bishops and Deans; at the end of his History of the Bishops and Deans of St. Paul's. 8vo. 1695

WHITEFORD: Pennant (Thomas) History of the Parishes of Whiteford and Holywell. *See* PENNANT'S WORKS, p. 103.

GLAMORGANSHIRE.

MERRICK (Rice) A Book of Glamorganshire Antiquities, 1578. Published by Sir T. Phillipps, Bart. [Printed at his private Press at Middlehill. Sm. fol. 1825. Excudebat A. Brightley, Typis Medio-Montanis.] 68 pages.

MANBY (G. W.) Guide through Glamorganshire. *See* MANBY, p. 482. *Bristol*, 1802

STRANGE (John) Remarks on Antiquities in Glamorganshire. *Arch.* VI. 6.

HARRIS (Rev. William) Observations on Roman Stations, Forts, and Camps in Glamorganshire. *Arch.* II. 1.

REES (Thomas) Delineations of Glamorganshire, in *Beauties of England and Wales*. *See* p. 98.

CAERPHILLY: Plate of Caerphilly Castle, in *Woolnoth's Castles*. *See* p. 120.

CARDIFF: Complete Guide to Cardiff. *See* TRACTS, vol. XIV. p. 108. *Cardiff*, 1796

Two Plates of Cardiff Castle, in *Woolnoth's Castles*. *See* p. 120.

COYTY: Plate of Coyty Castle, in *Woolnoth's Castles*. *See* p. 120.

EWENNY, or WENNY ABBEY: Account of. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 1st edit. I. 114, III. 19; 2nd edit. IV. 523.

LLANDAFF: Plate of Llandaff Castle, in *Woolnoth's Castles*. *See* p. 120.

LLANDAFF CATHEDRAL: Willis (Browne) Survey of the Cathedral. 8vo. (Vol. III. Welsh Cathedrals). *Lond.* 1718

["This Account of Llandaff Cathedral was drawn up Dr. William Wotton." *Gough, Topog.* II. 515.]

Storer (J.) History of the Cathedral. *See* p. 106.

Buckler (J.) Large Drawing of the Cathedral. *See* p. 95.

Buckler (J. C.) Description of the Cathedral. *See* p. 95.

Cooper (George) Eight Prints of the Cathedral, in *Architectural Reliques*, and bound up with Cave's Picturesque Buildings in York, labelled "Prints." *See* p. 474.

Account of. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 1st edit. III. 188; 2nd edit. VI. 1217.

LLANCARVAN MONASTERY: Account of. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 2nd edit. VI. 1629.

LLANGENITH, or LLANGENYDD PRIORY: Account of. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 2nd edit. VI. 1047.

LLANRIDDIAN: Kempe (A. J.) Account of a Cromlech in the Parish of Llanriddian, called Arthur's Stone, on a Mountain called Cevyn Bryn. *Arch.* XXIII. 420.

LLANWIT MONASTERY: Account of. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 2nd edit. VI. 1029.

MARGAM, or MARGAN ABBEY: Catalogue of the Abbots of. *Collect.* VI. 188. Documents relating to. *Collect.* V. 12.

Account of. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 1st edit. I. 477; 2nd edit. V. 740. *Stevens*, II. 53.

NEATH: Plate of Neath Castle, in *Woolnoth's Castles*. *See* p. 120.

NEATH, or NEDD ABBEY: Account of. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 1st edit. I. 719; 2nd edit. V. 258.

Charters relating to Neath Abbey. *Collect.* vol. IV. 29—31.

PEN ARTH: Plate of Pen Arth Castle, in *Woolnoth's Castles*. *See* p. 120.

ST. BRIAVEL'S: Plate of St. Briavel's Castle, in *Woolnoth's Castles*. *See* p. 120.

ST. DONAT'S, ST. ALBAN'S, &c.: Twenty-one Magnificent Drawings, by J. and J. C. Buckler. *See* p. 477.

Plates of St. Donat's Castle, in *Woolnoth's Castles*. *See* p. 120. In *Gent. Mag.* XCI. i. 489.

SWANSEA: Guide to Swansea. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXXVI. p. 111. 1802

Plate of Swansea Castle, in *Woolnoth's Castles*. *See* p. 120.

Account of the Hospital of St. David. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 2nd edit. VI. 782.

MERIONETHSHIRE.

Tour through Merionethshire. *Topog.* IV. 14.

Davies (Walter) Agricultural View of Merionethshire. *See* Davies's View of the Agriculture of North Wales, p. 480. *Lond.* 1810

Corwen: Plate of Corwen Cross, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. I. *See* p. 94.

Harlech: Two Plates of Harlech Castle, in *Woolnoth's Castles*. *See* p. 120.

Kimmer Abbey: Tanner *(Notitia Monastica*, 282*)* says, this Abbey is confounded in the *Monasticon*, I. 825, with Cumhyre, in Radnorshire.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE.

Evans (Rev. John) Delineations of Montgomeryshire, in *Beauties of England and Wales*, vol. XVII. *See* p. 98.

Tour through Montgomeryshire. *Topog.* IV. 16.

Davies (Walter) Agricultural View of Montgomeryshire. *See* Davies's View of the Agriculture of North Wales, p. 480. *Lond.* 1810

Llangulan Nunnery: Account of. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 2nd edit. V. 735.

Montgomery Castle: Account of. *Topog.* IV. 34.

Powis Castle: Account of. *Topog.* IV. 17.

Strata Marcella Abbey: Account of. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, I. 895; 2nd edit. V. 636.

PEMBROKESHIRE.

Fenton (Richard) Historical Tour through Pembrokeshire. (With the original Drawings.) *See* p. 484. *Lond.* 1811

Another copy. L. P. *Lond.* 1811

Rees (Thomas) Delineations of Pembrokeshire, in *Beauties of England and Wales*. *See* p. 98.

Caldey Isle: Account of Cell to St. Dogmael's Abbey. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 2nd edit. IV. 129.

Carew: Plate of Carew Cross, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. I. *See* p. 94.

Cilgarran: Plate of Cilgarran Castle, in *Woolnoth's Castle*. *See* p. 120.

HAVERFORD WEST: Plate of Haverford West Castle, in *Woolnoth's Castles.* *See* p. 120.

HAVERFORD PRIORY: Account of. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 1st edit. II. 293; 2nd edit. VI. 444.

LLANWARDYN HOSPITAL: Account of. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 2nd edit. VI. 783.

MANORBEN: Plate of Manorben Castle, in *Woolnoth's Castles.* *See* p. 120.

NEWPORT: Plate of Newport Castle, in *Woolnoth's Castles.* *See* p. 120.

PEMBROKE: Plate of Pembroke Castle, in *Woolnoth's Castles.* *See* p. 120.

PEMBROKE, or MONKETON PRIORY: Account of. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 1st edit. I. 510, 569; 2nd edit. IV. 320.

Grants, &c. of Pembroke Priory to St. Alban's Abbey. *Hearne, Otterbourne's Chronicle*, pp. 311, 314, 323, 523.

PILLE, or PILLA PRIORY: Account of. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 1st edit. I. 1019; 2nd edit. IV. 502. *Stevens*, II. 257.

ST. DAVID'S: Manby (Geo. W.) History and Antiquities of the Parish of St. David's, South Wales. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801

Norris (Charles) Architectural Antiquities of St. David's, Pembrokeshire. fol. *Lond.* 1810

*** This is bound at the end of vol. II. of Hearne's Views, and the volume is labelled "England and Wales." *See* p. 63.

ST. DAVID'S CATHEDRAL: Willis (Browne) History of the Cathedral of St. David's. 8vo. (Vol. IV. of Cathedrals.) *Lond.* 1716

["This Account was drawn up by Dr. William Wotton." *Gough, Topog.* II. 515.]

Storer (J.) History of the Cathedral. *See* p. 106.

Buckler (J.) Large Drawing of the Cathedral. *See* p. 95.

Buckler (J. C.) Description of the Cathedral. *See* p. 95.

Account of. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 2nd edit. VI. 1301.

ST. DAVID'S COLLEGE: Accounts of. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 1st edit. III. 112; 2nd edit. VI. 1387.

ST. DOGMAEL'S PRIORY: Accounts of. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 1st edit. I. 444; 2nd edit. IV. 128. *Stevens*, II. 257.

SLEBACH PRECEPTORY OF KNIGHTS HOSPITALLERS: Account of. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 2nd edit. VI. 804.

TENBY: Norris (Charles) Account of Tenby, illustrated with Etchings. 40 plates. 4to. *Lond.* 1812

VALLIS ROSINA, or ROSE VALLEY MONASTERY, near St. David's: Accounts of. *Stevens' Monasticon*, I. 216. *Dugdale*, 2nd edit. VI. 1629.

RADNORSHIRE.

Rees (Thomas) Delineations of Radnorshire, in *Beauties of England and Wales*. *See* p. 98.

Cumhyre Abbey: Account of. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 1st edit. I. 825; 2nd edit. V. 457.

Llandrindod: Linden (Diederick Wessel, M.D.) Treatise on the Mineral Waters of Llandrindod, in Radnorshire; with some Remarks on Mineral and Fossil Mixtures in their native veins and beds, at least as far as respects their influence on Water. 8vo. *Lond.* 1756

Price (Rev. Thomas) Account of some Roman Remains near Llandrindod. *Arch.* XVII. 168.

Journey to Llanrindod Wells. *See* Tracts, vol. XLIII. p. 113. 1746

GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY

AND

HISTORY OF SCOTLAND.

Anderson (James) Selectus Diplomatum et Numismatum Scotiæ Thesaurus, auxit et locupletavit Thomas Ruddimannus. fol. *Edinb.* 1739

Antiquaries (Society of) of Scotland: Transactions of. Vol. I. *Edinb.* 1792

[The Topographical Articles in this Volume are noticed in this Catalogue.]

Bannatyne (Richard, Secretary to John Knox) Journal of the Transactions in Scotland during the Contest between the adherents of Queen Mary and those of her Son in 1570—3. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1806

Bigelow (Andrew) Leaves from a Journal; or, Sketches of Rambles in North Britain and Ireland. 12mo. *Edinb.* 1824

Buchanan (George) Opera Omnia, curante Tho. Ruddimanno, cum Indicibus Rerum Memorabilium, et Præfatione Petri Burmanni. 4to. 2 vol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1725

Buchanan (G.) History of Scotland, with Portrait by White. fol. *Lond.* 1690

Buchanan (G.) History of Scotland, with an Appendix, translated by William Bond, with Plates. 2nd edit. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1721—2

Buchanan (William) Inquiry into the Genealogy and present State of Ancient Scottish Surnames, with the Origin and Descent of the Highland Clans, and Family of Buchanan. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1775

Burton (Richard) History of the Kingdom of Scotland. New Edition by Stace. 4to. L. P. *Westminster*, 1813

Caledonia: A Poem. 8vo. *Lond.* 1748

Camden's Description of Scotland, 1586. In *Britannia*. *See* p. 95.

Bishop Gibson's Translation of Camden, and Additions. *See* p. 95.

R. Gough's Translation of Camden, and Additions, 1789. *See* p. 95.

Camden's Description of Scotland, with a Supplement by Sir James Dalrymple. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1695 [*misprinted* 1595].

Campbell (Lieut.) Map of Scotland. 4 parts, in 4 cases. 1794

Cardonel (Adam de) Picturesque Antiquities of Scotland: Castles, Monasteries, Abbeys, Priories, Churches, Cathedrals, &c. Etched by Adam de Cardonel. New Edition. 4to. *Lond.* 1802

Carlisle (Nicholas) Topographical Dictionary of Scotland. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1813

Carr (Sir John) Caledonian Sketches; or, a Tour through Scotland in 1807. 4to. *Lond.* 1809

Celts: Vindication of Celts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803

Chalmers (George) *Caledonia;* or, an Account Historical and Topographic of North Britain. 4to. 3 vol. L. P. *Lond.* 1807, 10, 24

Civil War: Fifteen Tracts from 1642 relating to Scotland are enumerated in History. *See* p. 39.

Cook (George) History of the Reformation in Scotland, with an Introductory Book, and an Appendix. 8vo. 3 vol. *Edinb.* 1811

Cordiner (Rev. Charles) Remarkable Ruins and Romantic Prospects of North Britain; with Ancient Monuments, and singular Subjects of Natural History. 4to. *Lond.* 1788

Dalrymple. *See* Camden, above.

De Foe (Daniel) History of the Union between England and Scotland; with a Collection of Original Papers relating thereto. With Additions by J. L. De Lolme. 4to. *Lond.* 1786

Douglas (Francis) Description of the East Coast of Scotland, from Edinburgh to Cullen. 12mo. *Paisley*, 1782

Douglas (Sir Robert) Baronage of Scotland. *See* History, p. 55.

Douglas (Sir R.) Peerage of Scotland. *See* History, p. 55.

Drummond (William) History of Scotland, from 1423 until 1542, containing the Lives of James I. II. III. IV. and V. fol. *Lond.* 1655

Faujas Saint-Fond (B.) Travels in England, Scotland, and the Hebrides. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1799

Flodden Field: Benson (Joseph) Flodden Field, an Heroic Poem. 12mo. *Lond.* 1774

The Battle of Flodden Field; a Poem of the Sixteenth Century. Edited by Henry Weber. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1808

George IV.: Account of the Visit of George IV. to Scotland in 1822, as represented in the Globe Newspaper, Aug. 7 to 22, 1822.

[Bound and labelled "King George the Fourth's Visit to Scotland."]

Gilpin (William) On the Picturesque Beauties of Scotland. *Gilpin's Works.* *See* p. 99.

Goodall (Walter) Examination of the Letters said to be written by Mary Queen of Scots to James Earl of Bothwell. Also an Inquiry into the Murder of King Henry. 12mo. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1754

GORDON (Alexander) *Itinerarium Septentrionalis;* or, Journey through Scotland and North of England; with Supplement. fol. L. P. *Lond.* 1726—32

The same on small paper, with a different Title. 1727

HAILES (Lord) (Sir David Dalrymple) Annals of Scotland from Malcolm the Third to the House of Stuart. 8vo. 3 vol. *Edinb.* 1797

HALL (James) Travels in Scotland by an unusual Route; with a Trip to the Orkneys and Hebrides. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1807

HERON (R.) Observations on a Journey through the Western Counties of Scotland in 1792. 8vo. 2 vol. *Perth*, 1793

Heron (Robert) Scotland Described; or, Topographical Description of the Counties. 12mo. *Edinb.* 1797

HOARE (Sir R. C. Bart.) Catalogue of Books relating to the History of Scotland. 8vo. 16 pages. A short number from the Topographical Catalogue of Sir R. C. Hoare. *See* p. 100.

HOME (John) History of the Rebellion in the year 1745. 4to. *Lond.* 1802

IRVING (David, LL.D.) The Lives of the Scottish Poets, with Preliminary Dissertations on the Literary History of Scotland, and the early Scottish Drama. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1804

JAMIESON (R.) Mineralogy of the Scottish Isles. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Edinb.* 1800

Jamieson (Robert) Popular Ballads and Songs, from Tradition, Manuscripts, and scarce Editions; with Translations of similar Pieces from the Ancient Danish Language, and a few Originals by the Editor. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1806

JOHNSTONE (James, A.M.) The Norwegian Account of Haco's Expedition against Scotland, A.D. 1263, now first published in the Original Islandic from the Flateyan and Frisian MSS., with a literal English Version and Notes. 8vo. *Copenhagen*, 1782

KEITH (R.) History of Scotland. *See* HISTORY, p. 66.

KERR (Robert) History of Scotland during the Reign of Robert I. surnamed the Bruce. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1811

KNOX (John) History of the Reformation of the Church of Scotland, with Life and Portrait of Knox. fol. *Edinb.* 1732

LAING (Malcolm) History of Scotland, from the Accession of James VI. to the Throne of England, to the Union of the Kingdoms in the Reign of Queen Anne; with a Dissertation on the participation of Mary in the Murder of Darnley. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1804

LESLÆUS (Joan.) De Origine, Moribus, et Rebus gestis Scotorum, Libri decem. 4to. *Romæ*, 1578, *nunc denuo* 1675

LETTERS from a Gentleman in the North of Scotland to his Friend in London. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1754

Fifth Edition of the same with Appendix, by R. Jamieson, F.S.A. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1818

Lettice (James) Letters on a Tour through various parts of Scotland, in the year 1792. 8vo. *Lond.* 1794

Lindsay (Robert) The Chronicles of Scotland. 8vo. 2 vol in 1. *Edinb.* 1814

Lunardi (Vincent) Account of Five Aërial Voyages in Scotland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1786

Macpherson (David) The Oryginale Cronykil of Scotland by Andrew of Wyntown, now first published by David Macpherson. 4to. 2 vol. L. P. *Lond.* 1795

Major (John) De Historiâ Gentis Scotorum Libri sex, seu Historia Majoris Britannæ, tam Angliæ quam Scotiæ, e veterum Monumentis concinnata. 4to. *Edinb.* 1740

Millar (James) and William Vazie: Observations on a proposed Tunnel under the Forth. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1807

Monteith (Robert) An Theater of Mortality; or the Illustrious Inscriptions extant upon several Monuments in Scotland, collected and Englished by R. Monteith. 12mo. *Edinb.* 1704—13

Murray (Hon. Mrs. S.) Companion and Useful Guide to the Beauties of Scotland, the Lakes of Westmoreland, Cumberland, and Lancashire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1799

Nisbet (Alexander) System of Heraldry, and Families of Scotland. 2nd edit. fol. *Lond.* 1804

Pennant (Thomas) Tour in Scotland in 1769 and 1772, with the Voyage to the Hebrides. *See* p. 103.

Another copy interleaved, and bound in Six Volumes.

Pinkerton (John) Dissertation on the Origin and Progress of the Scythians or Goths. 8vo. *Lond.* 1787

Bound with, A Vindication of the Celts, with Observations on Mr. Pinkerton's Hypothesis, &c. 8vo. *See* p. 497.

Pinkerton (J.) Vitæ Antiquæ Sanctorum qui habitaverunt in eâ parte Britanniæ vocata Scotia. 8vo. *Lond.* 1789

[Calf-gilt, bound by Edwards.]

Pinkerton (J.) *Iconographia Scotica;* or, Portraits of Illustrious Persons of Scotland. Large 4to. *Lond.* 1797

Riddell (Robert) Account of the Ancient Modes of Fortification in Scotland. *Arch.* X. 99.

Ridpath (George) The Border History of England and Scotland deduced from the earliest Times to the Union of the two Crowns. 4to. *Lond.* 1808

Robertson (William) History of Scotland, during the Reigns of Queen Mary and of King James VI. till his Accession to the Crown of England. With a Review of the Scotch History previous to that period; and an Appendix, containing Original Papers. 2d edit. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1759

Roy (Gen. William) Military Antiquities of the Romans in Britain. Large folio. (Published by the Society of Antiquaries.) *Lond.* 1793

Scotch Border: Scott (Sir Walter) Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border. 8vo. 3 vol. *Edinb.* 1802

Leges Marchiarum; or, The Border Laws, by William Lord Bishop of Carlisle. 12mo. *Lond.* 1747

Scotland: Certayne matters concerning the Realme of Scotland, as they were anno 1597. 4to. *Lond.* 1603

Memoirs concerning the Affairs of Scotland from Queen Anne's Accession to the Throne, to the Commencement of the Union of the two Kingdoms in May 1707. 3rd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1714

History of the whole Realm of Scotland, Civil, Natural, and Ecclesiastical. 12mo. *Edinb.* 1760

Introduction to the History and Antiquities of Scotland. 8vo *Lond.* 1769

Present State of Husbandry in Scotland. 8vo. 6 vol. *Edinb.* 1778—1784

Scotland delineated; or, A Geographical Description of every Shire in Scotland. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1791

Scotland delineated, including the Northern and Western Islands. 12mo. *Edinb.* 1791

Fragments of Scottish History. 4to. *Edinb.* 1798

The Complaynt of Scotland, written 1548. 4to. *Edinb.* 1801

Scenes, or Sketches in Verse. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803

New Picture of Scotland. 12mo. 2 vol. *Perth*, 1807

View of the Political State of Scotland at Michaelmas 1811 8vo. *Edinb.* 1812

Memoirs concerning the Affairs of Scotland. *See* History, p. 83.

Scott (David) History of Scotland to the Year 1726. fol. *Westminster*, 1727 or 8

Sibbald (Sir Robert, M. D.) Scotia illustrata, sive Prodromus Historiæ Naturalis. fol. *Edinb.* 1684

Sinclair (Sir John) Statistical Account of Scotland. 8vo. 21 vol. *Edinb.* 1791—99

Skrine (Henry) Three Tours in the North of England, and great Part of Scotland. 4to. *Lond.* 1795

*** This Volume contains, Derbyshire, Yorkshire, Nottinghamshire, Staffordshire, Lancashire, Westmoreland, and Scotland.

Slezer (John) Fifty-seven Views of the Castles, Towns, &c. of Scotland. fol. *Lond.* 1693

Spence (Elizabeth Isabella) Sketches of the present Manners, Customs, and Scenery of Scotland. 12mo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1811

Spence (E. I.) Letters from the North Islands during 1816. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817

SPOTTISWOOD (John, Archbishop of St. Andrew's) History of the Church of Scotland, from the Year 203 to the End of the Reign of King James VI. Fol. *Lond.* 1655

STUBBART (Dr. John) Remarks on the local Scenery and Manners in Scotland, during the Years 1799 and 1800. Royal 8vo. 2 vol. 35 Plates. *Lond.* 1801

STUART (Gilbert) History of the Establishment of the Reformation of Religion in Scotland. 4to. *Lond.* 1780

THORNTON (Col. T.) Sporting Tour through the Northern Parts of England, and great Part of the Highlands of Scotland: including Remarks on English and Scottish Landscape, and general Observations on the State of Society and Manners. 4to. *Lond.* 1804

[This Volume includes part of Yorkshire, Durham, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Scotland.]

TOURS: A Tour through Scotland, by a Gentleman. 8vo. *Lond.* 1727

A Tour through Scotland, being a portion of a Work entitled a Tour through Great Britain, divided into Circuits. 8vo. Vol. III. containing the Tour through Scotland. *Lond.* 1727

A Journey through part of Scotland with the Army under the Command of the Duke of Cumberland, by a Volunteer. 12mo. *Lond.* 1747

Bound with: A Journey to the Highlands. By a Lady. 12mo. *See* p. 506.

A Tour in England and Scotland in 1785, by an English Gentleman. 8vo. Printed for Messrs. Robinsons. *Lond.* 1788

*** This Volume embraces Oxfordshire, Warwickshire, Derbyshire, Lancashire, Westmoreland, Cumberland, and Scotland. Returns through Northumberland, Durham, Yorkshire, Derby, and so on to London. 963 miles in England and 193 in Scotland.

TRACTS ON SCOTLAND. 8vo. 2 vol.

Vol. I. contains:

1. An Account of some remarkable Ancient Ruins in the Highlands and Northern Parts of Scotland. By John Williams. 1777
2. A Statistical Account of Dundee in 1792. By Robert Small, D. D.
3. Some Observations on the Constitution and Forms of Proceeding of the Court of Sessions in Scotland. By John Peter Grant, Esq. 1807
4. A Statement of the Numbers, the Dutties, the Families, and the Livings of the Clergy of Scotland. By Rev. W. Stagers. 1807
5. History of the University of Edinburgh from 1569 to 1646. By Thomas Craufurd, M. A. *Edinb.* 1808

Vol. II.

1. George Buchanan's Dialogue concerning the Rights of the Crown of Scotland, translated into English by Robert Macfarlan, M. A. 1769
2. Travels in the Western Hebrides from 1764 to 1776. By the Rev. J. Lane Buchanan, A. M. 1783

TRACTS FROM THE ARCHÆOLOGIA:

Particulars relating to John Hardyng, and the Records he recovered from Scotland. Vol. I. 87.

Letter from Dr. Garden to Mr. Aubrey, respecting some circular stone Monuments. Vol. I. p. 314.

A Remembrance of the Order and Manner of burial of Mary Queen of Scots. Vol. I. 357.

Remarks on the Title of Thane and Abthane. By Robert Riddell. Vol. IX. 329.

The same subject is treated of by Mr. Riddell, in *Transactions of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland*, I. 185.

Some Account of a Symbol of Ancient Investiture in Scotland By Robert Riddell. Vol. XI. 45.

Notices of Fonts in Scotland. By Robert Riddell. Vol. XI. 106.

On the Origin of the Tressure of Scotland. By F. Martin, Esq. Windsor Herald. Vol. XXIII. 387.

WALLACE (George) Nature and Descent of Ancient Peerages, connected with Scotland, the Origin of Tenures, the Succession of Fiefs, and the Constitution of Parliament in that Country. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1785

Bound with, Wallace's Account of the Islands of Orkney, p. 511.

WALLACE (James) Short Account of Scotland with Constitution in Church and State. 12mo. *Lond.* 1702

WATSON (Richard) Historical Collections of Ecclesiastical Affairs in Scotland, &c. including the Murder of the Cardinal of St. Andrews, and the beheading of Queen Mary. 12mo. *Lond.* 1657

WIGHT (Alexander) On the present State of Husbandry in Scotland. 8vo. 4 vol. *Edinb.* 1778

ABERDEENSHIRE.

ABERDEEN: Orem (William) Description of the Chanonry, Cathedral, and King's College of Old Aberdeen, together with many curious, entertaining, and pleasant Remarks on the said Town, &c. in the Years 1724—25. 4to. [Part of vol. V. of *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica.*] *See* p. 94.

THOM (Walter) History of Aberdeen. 12mo. 2 vol. *Aberdeen*, 1811

GRAHAM'S DYKE: Gough (Richard) Observations on some Roman Altars found in 1771, near Graham's Dyke at Auchindavoc. *Arch.* III. 118.

CHOGAN (James) On Druidical Circles in Aberdeenshire. *Arch.* XXII. 409.

ANGUS, OR FORFARSHIRE.

BRECHIN: Gough (Richard) Observations on the Round Tower at Brechin. *Arch.* II. 83.

DUNDEE: Small (Dr. Robert) Statistical Account of Dundee. *See* TRACTS ON SCOTLAND, p. 501.

ARGYLESHIRE.

Observations on a Vitrified Font in the Island of Bute, and the Vitrified Walls in Scotland. By Daines Barrington. *Arch.* VI. 100.

On Hill Forts in Scotland, near Campbelton in Argyleshire; and Taradin in Rosshire. By James Logan. *Arch.* XXV. 614.

Smith (Samuel) General View of the Agriculture of Argyle. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1798

AYRSHIRE.

Arran, Island of: Headrick (James) View of the Mineralogy, Agriculture, Manufactures, and Fisheries of the Island of Arran. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1807

BANFFSHIRE.

Souter's Agricultural Report. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1812

BERWICKSHIRE.

Dryburgh Abbey: View of, by C. Catton. *See* p. 127.

Eccles: Robertson (Roger) Description of an Antient Obelisk at Eccles. *Antiquaries of Scotland Transactions*, I. 269. *See* p. 496.

Kerr (Robert) Agricultural Report. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809

CAITHNESS.

Henderson (Capt. John) Agricultural Report. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812

DUMBARTONSHIRE.

On Roman Antiquities on the Line of Antonine's Vallum. By Rev. J. Skinner. *Arch.* XXI. 455.

White and Macfarlan's Agricultural Report. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1811

DUMFRIESSHIRE.

Burnswork in Annandale: Description of the Encampment on the Hill of. *Antiquaries of Scotland Transactions*, I. 124. *See* p. 496.

Carlaverock: Nicolas (Sir Nicholas Harris) The Siege of Carlaverock in the 28th of Edward I. A. D. MCCC.; with the Arms of the Earls, Barons, and Knights who were present on the Occasion; with a Translation, a History of the Castle, and Memoirs of the Personages commemorated by the Poet. 4to. *Lond.* 1828

Cromek (R. H.) Remains of Nithsdale and Galloway. Select Scottish Songs, ancient and modern, with Critical Observations and Biographical Notices, by Robert Burns. Edited by R. H. Cromek. 8vo. With wood cuts. *Lond.* 1810

Dumfries: Riddell (Robert) Account of a Brass Vessel found near Dumfries. *Arch.* XI. 105.

Singer's Agricultural Report. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1812

EDINBURGHSHIRE.

Edinburgh: Maitland (William) History of Edinburgh, from its Foundation to the present Time. fol. *Edinb.* 1753

Campbell (Alexander) Journey from Edinburgh through Parts of North Britain, with 54 Engravings. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1802

Letters from Edinburgh in the Years 1774-5. 8vo. *Lond.* 1776

Arnot (Hugo) History of Edinburgh. 4to. *Lond.* 1779

General Heads of a Plan for a New Prison and Bridewell for Edinburgh. 4to. 15 pages. 1782

Kincaid (Alexander) History of Edinburgh; to which is annexed a Gazetteer of the County. 12mo. *Edinb.* 1787

Kincaid (A.) The Traveller's Companion through the City of Edinburgh and Suburbs. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1794

Bound with, M'Nayr's Guide from Glasgow to the Highlands. *See* under Lanarkshire, p. 507.

Bower (Alexander) History of the University of Edinburgh. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1817

Crawfurd (Thomas) History of the University of Edinburgh from 1580 to 1646. *See* Tracts on Scotland, p. 501. *Edinb.* 1808

Edinburgh: Tytler (W.) The Fashionable Amusements in Edinburgh in the 17th century, with a Plan of a Grand Concert on St. Cecilia's Day 1695. *Antiquaries of Scotland Transactions*, I. 499. *See* p. 496.

EDINBURGH, *continued.*

LITTLE (Charles) Account of the Hammermen of Edinburgh. *Antiquaries of Scotland Transactions*, I. 170. *See* p. 496.

VIEW of Edinburgh Castle, by J. Farrington, R. A. *See* p. 127.

TODD (T.) Rise, &c. of Orphan's Hospital, 1785. *See* TRACTS, p. 109.

PRINT of the Battle of Carbery Hill. *See* p. 123.

LIBERTON: White (Rev. Thomas) Account of the parish of Liberton. *Antiquaries of Scotland Transactions*, I. 292. *See* p. 496.

LOTHIAN, MID: Robertson (George) Agricultural Report. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1795

Anderson (Dr. James) Account of the Lammas Festival in Mid-Lothian. *Antiquaries of Scotland Transactions*, I. 192. *See* p. 496.

ROSSLYN: Fourteen Plates of Rosslyn Chapel, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. III. *See* p. 94.

Account of Rosslyn Chapel Room. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXXIV. p. 111.

FIFESHIRE.

SIBBALD (Sir Robert) History of the Sheriffdoms of Fife and Kinross, and of the Firths of Forth and Tay. fol. *Edinb.* 1710

Another Edition. 8vo. *Cupar-Fife*, 1803

THE CHRONICLE OF FIFE; or, Diary of John Lamont of Newton, from 1649 to 1672. 4to. *Edinb.* 1810

SMALL (Rev. Andrew) On Roman Antiquities discovered in Fife. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1823

DUNFERMLINE: Dalyell (John Graham) Tract relating to Monastic Antiquities, with some Account of a recent search for the Remains of the Scottish Kings interred in the Abbey of Dunfermline. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1809

View of the Abbey and Palace of Dunfermline, by J. Farrington. *See* p. 127.

INCHMAHOME: Stirling (William Mc Gregor) Notes, Historical and Descriptive, on the Priory of Inchmahome, with introductory Verses, and an Appendix of Original Papers. 4to. *Edinb.* 1815

LUNDORES: Brand (John) Explanation of a Seal of the Abbey of Lundores on the River Tay. *Arch.* XIII. 196.

ST. ANDREW'S; Martine (George) *Reliquiæ Divi Andreæ;* or, The State of the See of St. Andrew's. 4to. *St. Andrew's*, 1797

Grierson (James) Delineation of St. Andrew's. 12mo. *Edinb.* 1807

MAY PRIORY (a cell to Reading Abbey): Account of. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 1st edit. I. 422; 2nd edit. IV. 61.

GALLOWAY.

Smith (Samuel) Agricultural Report. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812

Observations on Vitrified Fortifications in Galloway. By Robert Riddell. *Arch.* X. 147.

An Account of the Ancient Lordship of Galloway from the earliest period to the Year 1455, when it was annexed to the Crown of Scotland. By Robert Riddell. *Arch.* IX. 49.

Cromek (R. H.) Scottish Songs. *See* Dumfriesshire, p. 594.

HADDINGTONSHIRE.

Aberlady: Roy (Dr. Neil) Description of the Parish of Aberlady. *Antiquaries of Scotland Transactions*, I. 511. *See* p. 496.

Haddington: Barclay (Dr. George) Account of the Parish of Haddington. *Antiquaries of Scotland Transactions*, I. 40—123. *See* p. 496.

Lothian, East: Somerville (Robert) Agricultural Report. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805

HIGHLANDS.

Address of the 102 Chief Heritors and Heads of Clans to George I. *Antiquaries of Scotland Transactions*, I. 562. *See* p. 496.

A Journey to the Highlands of Scotland, with occasional Remarks on Dr. Johnson's Tour. By a Lady. 12mo. *Lond.* 1775

Another Copy, bound with,

A Journey through England and Scotland with the Duke of Cum-Cumberland's Army, 1747. 12mo. *See* p. 501.

Williams (John) Account of some remarkable Ancient Ruins lately discovered in the Highlands, and Northern Part of Scotland, in a Series of Letters to G. C. M. Esq. 8vo. *See* Tracts on Scotland, p. 501. *Edinb.* 1777

Williams (J.) Plan for a Royal Forest of Oaks in the Highlands. *Antiquaries of Scotland Transactions*, I. 28. *See* p. 496.

One Day's Journey to the Highlands of Scotland, March 12, 1784. 4to. 21 pages. *Perth*, 1784

Transactions of the Highland Society, vol. I. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1799

Garnett (Dr. T.) Observations on a Tour through the Highlands and Part of the Western Isles of Scotland, particularly Staffa and Icolmkill; to which are added, a Description of the Falls of the Clyde, of the Country round Moffat, and an Analysis of its Mineral Waters. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1800

Cririe (James, D. D.) Scottish Scenery; or, Sketches in Verse, descriptive of Scenes chiefly in the Highlands of Scotland; accompanied with Notes and Illustrations, and ornamented with Engravings, by W. Byrne, F. S. A. from Views painted by G. Walker, F. A. S. E. 4to. *Lond.* 1803

Selkirk (Earl of) Observations on the Present State of the Highlands. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805

Mawman (Joseph) Excursion to the Highlands of Scotland, and the English Lakes, with Recollections, Descriptions, and References to Historical Facts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805

Report of the Highland Society on Ossian's Poems; drawn up by Henry Mackenzie, Esq. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1805

Logan (James) The Scottish, Gael, or Celtic Manner of the Highlanders. 8vo. 2 vol. L. P. *Lond.* 1831

Anderson (James) Accounts of Ancient Monuments and Fortifications in the Highlands of Scotland. *Arch.* V. 243.

Anderson (James) A further Description of the same. *Arch.* VI. 87.

INVERNESSHIRE.

Robertson (James) Agricultural Report. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810

KINCARDINESHIRE.

Barclay (R.) On Agricola's Engagement with the Caledonians, under their leader Galgacus. *Antiquaries of Scotland Transactions*, I. 565. *See* p. 496.

Robertson (George) Agricultural Report. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810

LANARKSHIRE.

Glasgow: Mc Ure (John) *alias* Campbel, View of the City of Glasgow. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1736

Another Copy, with MS. Notes, by Rev. W. Cole.

Gibson (John) History of Glasgow; with an Account of the Rise, Progress, and Present State of its different Branches of Commerce and Manufactures. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1777

Mac Nayr (M.) Guide from Glasgow to the Highlands, and Falls of the Clyde. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1797

Bound with, Kincaid's Traveller's Companion, &c. *See* Edinburghshire, p. 504.

LINLITHGOWSHIRE.

CRAMOND: Wood (John Philip) Ancient and Modern State of the Parish of Cramond; to which are added Biographical and Genealogical Collections, comprehending a Sketch of the Life and Projects of John Law, of Lauriston, Comptroller General of the Finances of France. 4to. *Edinb.* 1794

STRATHBROOK, or UPHALL: Buchan (Earl of) Account of the parish of Strathbrook. *Antiquaries of Scotland Transactions*, I. 139. *See* p. 496.

LOTHIAN, WEST: Trotter's Agricultural Report. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1811

MORAYSHIRE.

SHAW (Lachlan) History of the Province of Moray. 4to. *Edinb.* 1775

SURVEY of the Province of Moray. 8vo. *Aberdeen*, 1798

Bound with, Nimmo's General History of Stirlingshire. *See* STIRLINGSHIRE, p. 509.

FORRES: Pillar or Obelisk at Forres, with an Account by J. H. Markland. *Vet. Mon. Arch.* 48, 49.

NAIRN AND MORAY: Leslie (William) Agricultural Report. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811

PERTHSHIRE.

CANT (James) The Muse's Threnodie, containing variety of matter relating to Perth. 12mo. 2 vol. in 1. *Perth*, 1774

MEMORABILIA OF PERTH. 8vo. *Perth*, 1806

DRUMMOND CASTLE: An Armlet found near. *Arch.* XXVIII. 434.

DUNKELD: Two Views on the Tilt near Braan at Dunkeld, by J. Smith. *See* p. 125.

RINDELGROS PRIORY (supposed to be in Perthshire): Account of. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 1st edit. I. 422; 2nd edit. IV. 50.

ROBERTSON (James) Agricultural Report for Perth. 8vo. *Perth*, 1799

RENFREWSHIRE.

CRAWFURD (George) History of the Shire of Renfrew; containing a Genealogical History of the Royal House of Stewart, and of the Nobility and Gentry of the County of Renfrew; with a Continuation, by William Semple. 4to. *Paisley*, 1782

WILSON'S Agricultural Report for Renfrewshire. 8vo. *Paisley*, 1812

ROSS AND CROMARTY.

Mackenzie (Sir George Steuart) Agricultural Report. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810

Logan (James) On a Hill-fort at Tardarin in parish of Kilcarran, Rosshire. *Arch.* XXV. 614.

ROXBURGHSHIRE.

Kelso: Haig (James) Topographical and Historical Account of the Town of Kelso, and of the Town and Castle of Roxburgh, &c. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1825

View of Kelso Bridge and Abbey, by C. Catton. *See* p. 127.

Melrose: Description of the Parish of Melrose. 12mo. *Edinb.* 1764

Melrose Abbey: Two Views by C. Catton. *See* p. 127.

Douglas (Robert) Agricultural Report for Roxburgh and Selkirk. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1798

STIRLINGSHIRE.

Nimmo (William) General History of Stirlingshire. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1777

Bound with, Survey of the Province of Moray. *See* Moraysuire, p. 508.

View of Stirling Castle, by J. Farrington. *See* p. 127.

Graham's Agricultural Report for Stirling. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1812

SUTHERLANDSHIRE.

Henderson (Capt. John) Agricultural Report. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812

Crakraigh: Urn found at Crakraig, Sutherlandshire, and Country around it. *Arch.* XIX. 411.

Strathmore: Description of the Dune of Dornadilla at Strathmore, in the parish of Diurnes, by the Rev. Alex. Pope. *Arch.* V. 216.

ISLANDS

BELONGING TO GREAT BRITAIN.

THE HEBRIDES, or WESTERN ISLES.

Buchanan (Rev. J. Lane) Travels in the Western Hebrides. *See* Tracts on Scotland, p. 501. *Lond.* 1793

Faujas Saint Fond (B.) Travels in the Hebrides. *See* Scotland, p. 497. 1729

Hall (James) Travels in the Hebrides. *See* Scotland, p. 498.

Pennant (Thomas) Voyage to the Hebrides. *See* Scotland, p. 499.

Walker's Agricultural Report. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1808

Macdonald's Agricultural Report. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1808

Macculloch (John) The Highlands and Western Isles of Scotland, &c. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1824

Martin (M.) Description of the Western Islands of Scotland. 2nd Edit. Bound in red Morocco. *Lond.* 1716

*** This Copy belonged to Sir Peter Thompson, who has copied into it the Notes of Mr. John Toland, and Lord Molesworth.

Martin (M.) Voyage to St. Kilda, the remotest of the Hebrides. 4th Edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1753

Garnett (Dr. T.) Observations on the Western Isles. *See* Highlands, p. 506.

Johnson (Dr. Samuel) A Journey to the Western Isles of Scotland. 8vo. 1775

Mc Nicol (Rev. Donald) Remarks on Dr. Johnson's Journey to the Hebrides. 8vo. *Lond.* 1779

Boswell (James) Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides, with Samuel Johnson, LL.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1786

Macleay (Dr. K.) Description of the Spar Cave in the Isle of Skye. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1811

Cannay: Dempster (George) Account of the Magnetic Mountain of Cannay. *Antiquaries of Scotland Transactions*, I. 183. *See* p. 496.

Lewis: Mc Kenzie (Colin) Account of some Remains of Antiquities in the Island of Lewis. *Antiquaries of Scotland Transactions*, I. 282. *See* p. 496.

Icolumkill: Buchan (Earl of) Account of the Island. *Antiquaries of Scotland Transactions*, I. 239.

Foulis (Sir James) Account of a Combat between the Macphersons and the Davidsons. *Antiquaries of Scotland Transactions*, I. 188. *See* p. 496.

Jamieson (John, D.D.) Historical Account of the ancient Culdees of Iona, and of their Settlement in Scotland, England, and Ireland. 4to. *Edinb.* 1811

ORKNEYS.

Wallace (James, D.D.) Account of the Islands of Orkney, with an Essay concerning the Thule of the Ancients. 12mo. *Lond.* 1700

Bound with, Wallace's Short Account of Scotland. *See* p. 502.

Hall (James) Travels in the Orkneys. *See* Scotland, p. 498.

Brand (John) Description of Orkney, Zetland, Pightland, Firth, and Caithness. 12mo. *Edinb.* 1701

Jonæus (Jonas) Saga Hans Helga Magnusar eyia Jarls sine Vita Sancti Magni Insularum Comitis. 4to. *Hafniæ*, 1780

Barry (George, D.D.) History of the Orkney Islands. Second Edition, by the Rev. James Headrick. 4to. With a Map and 12 Plates. *Edinb.* 1808

Gordon (Principal) Remarks on a Journey to the Orkney Islands. *Antiquaries of Scotland Transactions*, I. 256. *See* p. 496.

A Collection of Records concerning the Orkney Islands. *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* VI. 69.

ISLE OF MAN.

Sacheverell (William) Account of the Isle of Man; with a Voyage to I-Columb-Kill, and a Dissertation on the Mona of Cæsar and Tacitus, by Thomas Brown. 8vo. *Lond.* 1702

Rolt (Richard) History of the Isle of Man. 8vo. *Lond.* 1773

Memoirs, containing a Genealogical and Historical Account of the House of Stanley to the year 1735; with a full Description of the Isle of Man. 4to. *See* Lancashire, p. 234. *Manchester*, 1783

Chronicon Manniæ; or, A Chronicle of the Kings of Man. 12mo. *Perth*, 1784

Johnstone (James) *Antiquitates Celto-Normannicæ;* the Chronicles of Man and the Islands. 4to. *Copenhagen*, 1786

Reports of the Commissioners of Inquiry relative to the Isle of Man. fol. *Lond.* 1792

Robertson (David) Tour through the Isle of Man. 8vo. *Lond.* 1794

Russin: Account of the Abbey of Russin, by Sir W. Dugdale, *Monasticon*, 1st edit. I. 710; 2d edit. V. 252.

Feltham (John) Tour through the Isle of Man, in 1797 and 1798. 8vo. *Bath*, 1798

Kelly (John, LL.D.) A Practical Grammar of the Ancient Gaelic, or the Language of the Isle of Mann, usually called Manks. 4to. *Lond.* 1804

Woods (George) Account of the past and present State of the Isle of Man; including a Topographical Description, a Sketch of its Mineralogy, and a History of the Island. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811

Johnson (James) View of the Jurisprudence of the Isle of Man. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1811

Bullock (H. A.) History of the Isle of Man. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816

Willis (Browne) Survey of the Cathedral in 1727. *See* p. 120.

Camden's Description of the Isle of Man, 1586. In *Britannia*. *See* p. 95.

Bishop Gibson's Translation of Camden, and Additions. *See* p. 95.

R. Gough's Translation of Camden, and Additions (including Leland's Description), 1789. *See* p. 95.

Cox (Rev. Thomas) Survey of the Isle of Man, 1738. In *Magna Britannia*, vol. II. *See* p. 102.

Brayley (Edw. Wedlake) Delineations of the Isle of Man. In Vol. III. of *Beauties of England*. *See* p. 98.

Quayle's Agricultural Report. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812

JERSEY.

Lyte (Thomas) History of Jersey. *See* Tracts, vol. XXXVII. p. 111.

Another Copy. *See* Tracts, vol. LII. p. 114.

Ancient Map of Jersey. *Hearne's Lelandi Collectanea*, II. 99.

Prynne (William) Movnt-Orgveil: or, Divine and Profitable Meditations, &c. in a Description of Movnt-Orgveil Castle, Jersey. 4to. *Lond.* 1641

Falle (Philip) *Caesarea;* or, An Account of Jersey, the greatest of the Islands remaining to the Crown of England of the Ancient Dutchy of Normandy. To which are added, Remarks on the 19th Chapter of the Second Book of Selden's *Mare Clausum*, by Philip Morant. 8vo. *Lond.* 1734

Inglis (Henry D.) Channel Islands; Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, &c. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1834

Molesworth (Mr.) Account of a Druidical Temple near St. Hillary. *Arch.* VIII. 384.

Dicey (Thomas) Remarks on Jersey. *See* below.

Berry (W.) Account of Jersey. *See* below.

Turner (Sir Tomkins Hilgrove) Account of La Chapelle de Notre Dame des Pas, at Jersey. *Arch.* XXVII. 437.

GUERNSEY.

Berry (William) History of the Island of Guernsey, to the year 1814; with Particulars of the Neighbouring Islands of Alderney, Serk, and Jersey, compiled from the MS. Collections of Henry Budd. 4to. *Lond.* 1815

Dicey (Thomas) Historical Account of Guernsey. To which are added, Remarks on Jersey, and the other Islands belonging to the Crown of Great Britain on the French Coast. 12mo. *Lond.* 1751

Jacob (John) Annals of some of the British Norman Isles, constituting the Bailiwick of Guernsey. Part I. 8vo. *Paris*, 1830

Ancient Map of Guernsey. *Hearne's Lelandi Collectanea*, II. 99.

Gosselin (Joshua) Druidical Remains in the Island of Guernsey. *Arch.* XVII. 254.

Inglis (Henry D.) *See* above.

GENERAL

TOPOGRAPHY OF IRELAND.

Angel (John) General History of Ireland in its Ancient and Modern State. 8vo. 2 vol. *Dublin*, 1781

Archdall (Mervyn) *Monasticon Hibernicum;* or, An History of the Abbies, Priories, and other religious Houses in Ireland, &c. with a Map and Engravings. 4to. *Dublin*, 1786

Baratariana: A Select Collection of fugitive Pieces, published during the Administration of Lord Townshend in Ireland. 2nd edit. 12mo. *Dublin*, 1773

Barlow (Stephen) History of Ireland from the earliest Period to the present Time. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1814

Beaufort (Daniel Augustus) Memoir of a Map of Ireland, illustrating the Topography of that Kingdom, with a short Account of its present State, Civil, and Ecclesiastical. [Bound with the "*Topographia Hibernica.*"] 4to. *Lond.* 1792

Boate (Gerard) Ireland's Natural History. 12mo. *Lond.* 1652

Boate (G.) Thomas Molineux, and others, Natural History of Ireland, in three Parts. 4to. *Dublin*, 1755

Bowman (Walter) A Brief Relation of the Miraculous Victory over the first formed Army of the Irish, soon after the Rebellion which broke out in 1641, with Remarks on the same. *Arch.* I. 96, 100.

Brewer (J. Norris) Beauties of Ireland, being original Delineations, Topographical, Historical, and Biographical, of each County, with Engravings. 8vo. Vols. I. and II. *Lond.* 1825

[All that was published.]

Brown (James Baldwin) Account of the Law against the Catholics. *Lond.* 1813

Carlisle (Nicholas) Topographical Dictionary of Ireland. 4to. *Lond.* 1810

Carr (Sir John) The Stranger in Ireland; or, A Tour in the Southern and Western Parts of that Country, in the year 1805. 4to. *Lond.* 1806

CASTLEHAVEN (James Touchet, Earl of) The Memoirs of James Lord Audley, Earl of Castlehaven, his Engagement and Carriage in the Wars of Ireland, from the year 1642 to the year 1651. Written by himself. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1815

CIVIL WAR in the Seventeenth Century, a Volume of Tracts relating thereto, connected with Ireland. 8vo.

1. Joyful and happy news from Ireland, being an exact relation of a great Victory obtained against the Rebels, 7 Feb. 1642, at a Towne called by the name of Roscolleth, near Longford. *Lond.* 1643
2. Orders established in the Popish General Assembly, held at Kilkenny. *Lond.* 1643
3. An Abstract of certain Depositions concerning the Traitorous intention of the Rebels in Ireland, &c. *Lond.* 1642
4. A true Relation of the Proceedings of the Scottish Armies now in Ireland, &c. *Lond.* 1642
5. A new Remonstrance from Ireland, containing a Declaration, &c. of the Cruelties of the Popish Rebels upon many Protestants, in the province of Ulster, &c. in Octr. 1641. *Lond.* 1643
6. An Ordinance in Parliament for the Encouragement of Adventurers to make New Subscriptions for Towns, &c. in Ireland. *Lond.* 1643
7. A Declaration in Parliament concerning the Miserable Condition of Ireland, &c. *Lond.* 1643
8. A Declaration in Parliament concerning the Rise and Progresse of the Grand Rebellion in Ireland. *Lond.* 1643

[These Tracts are bound up in a Volume, in blue morocco, and lettered, Tracts, vol. XIX. They are part of a Collection of Topographical Tracts relating to the Civil War in England arranged according to their respective Counties. *See* p. 30 to 52.]

CLANRICARDE (Ulick, Marquis of) Letters and Memoirs of Ulick, Marquis of Clanricarde and Earl of St. Alban's, whilst Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. fol. L. P. *Lond.* 1757

COMERFORD (T.) The History of Ireland from the earliest account of time to the Invasion of the English under King Henry II., being a Series of the principal Transactions in that Kingdom for upwards of 3000 years. 12mo. *Dublin*, 1754

Fourth Edition of the same. 12mo. *Cork*, 1807

O'CONOR (Charles, D.D.) Dissertations on the History of Ireland, with a Dissertation on the Irish Colonies established in Britain, and some Remarks on Mr. M'Pherson's Translation of Fingal and Temora. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1766

O'Conor (C.) The Ogygia vindicated, against the Objections of Sir George Mackenzie, by Roderick O'Flaherty; with a Dissertation on the Origin and Antiquities of the Ancient Scots, and Notes, by C. O'Conor. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1775

O'Conor (C.) Columbanus ad Hibernos; or, Seven Letters on the present Mode of appointing Catholic Bishops in Ireland. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1810—11

O'Conor (C.) Historical Address on Foreign Influence. 8vo. 1811

COOPER (George) Letters on the Irish Nation, written during a Visit to that Kingdom in the Autumn of 1799. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801

Croker (T. Crofton) Researches in the South of Ireland, illustrative of the Scenery, Architectural Remains, and the Manners and Superstitions of the Peasantry, from personal Observations, ancient Authorities, and original MSS.; with an Appendix containing a private Narrative of the Rebellion in 1798. 4to. *Lond.* 1824

Cromwell (Thomas) Excursions through Ireland, with Engravings. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1820

O'Dedy (U.) A View of the Laws of Landed Property in Ireland, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812

Dewar (Daniel) Observations on the Character, Customs, and Superstitions of the Irish; and on some of the Causes which have retarded the Moral and Political Improvement of Ireland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812

Edgeworth: Essay on Irish Bulls, by Richard Lovell Edgeworth and Maria Edgeworth. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803

O'Flaherty (Roderico) Ogygia; sive Rerum Hibernicarum Chronologia. 4to. *See* O'Conor, p. 515. *Lond.* 1685

Fraser (R.) Gleanings in Ireland, particularly respecting its Agriculture, Mines, and Fisheries. (Bound with Berkeley's Life.) 8vo. *Lond.* 1802

Fraser (R.) Another copy bound with Ferrar's Dublin. *Lond.* 1802

Gamble (J.) A View of Society and Manners in the North of Ireland in the Summer and Autumn of 1812. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813

Gold Breast Plates, Gold Tongues, Saxon Bracelets, &c. found in Ireland. *Vet. Mon.* V. 28—30.

Gold Ornaments found in Ireland. *Arch.* XXVIII. 437.

Gordon (James) History of the Rebellion in Ireland in the year 1798, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801

Gordon (J.) A History of Ireland from the earliest Account to the Accomplishment of the Union with Great Britain in 1801. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1806

Hall (James) Tour through Ireland, particularly the Interior and least known Parts, &c. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1813

O'Halloran (S.) General History of Ireland from the earliest Accounts to the close of the 12th century. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1778

Harmer (Rev. T.) Observations on the Round Towers in Ireland. *Arch.* IX. 268.

Hibernica: or, Some Ancient Pieces relating to Ireland. 8vo. *Dublin,* 1770

Part I. contains 1. The History of Ireland by Maurice Regan, Servant and Interpreter to Dermod MacMurrough, King of Leinster, translated from the Irish into French, and from thence into English, by Sir G. Carew, Lord President of Munster. To which are added, Notes to illustrate some dark passages therein.

2. The Story of King Richard II. his last being in Ireland, written by a French Gentleman who accompanied the King in that Voyage, to his leaving Ireland in 1399; and Translated into English by the said Sir G. Carew.

HIBERNICA, *continued.*

3. The Voyage of Sir Rich. Edgecombe, sent by King Henry VII. into Ireland in 1488 to take new Oaths of Allegiance from the Nobility and others who had declared for (the then Pretender) Lambert Simnell.
4. A Breviate of the getting of Ireland, and of the Decaie of the same, written by Patrick Finglass, first Chief Baron, and afterwards Chief Justice of Ireland in the Reign of King Henry VIII.
5. A Project of King James I. for the Division and Plantation of the six Escheated Counties of Ulster, with British and Scottish Undertakers, Servitors and Natives.
6. Orders and Conditions to be observed by the Undertakers, &c. of the said Plantation.
7. A Commission of Inquiry in order to the Establishment of the said Plantation.
8. Instructions to the said Commissioners.
9. A Survey of the said six Escheated Counties after the settlement of the said Plantation, by Nicholas Pynnar, Esq.
10. A Letter from Sir Thomas Philips to King Charles I. concerning the Defects of the Londoners in their Plantation.
11. An Essay on the Defects in the Histories of Ireland, and Remedies proposed for the Improvement thereof. In a Letter to the Rt. Hon. the Lord Newport, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, &c.

Part II. contains 1. A Declaration setting forth how, and by what means, the Laws and Statutes of England, from time to time, came to be of force in Ireland. Said to be written by Sir Richard Bolton, Lord Chancellor of Ireland.

2. The Answer of Sir Sam. Mayart, Serg. at Law, and Second Judge of the Common Pleas in Ireland, to a book entitled, a Declaration setting forth how, and by what means, the Laws and Statutes of England, from time to time, came to be of force in Ireland.

HIBERNIA CURIOSA: A Letter from a Gentleman in Dublin to his Friend at Dover in Kent. 8vo. *Lond.* 1769

HOARE (Sir R. C. Bart.) Journal of a Tour in Ireland, A.D. 1806. L. P. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807

Hoare (Sir R. C.) Another copy of the same. Sm. paper. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807

Hoare (Sir R. C.) Views in Ireland. 4to.

IRELAND: The Reduction of Ireland to the Crown of England, with the Governors since the Conquest by King Henry II. anno 1572, &c. 12mo. *Lond.* 1675

A Prospect of the State of Ireland from the Year of the World 1756 to the Year of Christ 1652, written by P. W. 12mo. *Lond.* 1682

Memoirs of Ireland from the Restoration to the present Time. 8vo. *Lond.* 1716

Ireland's Case briefly stated; or, a Summary Account of the most Remarkable Transactions in that Kingdom since the Reformation. 12mo. 1720

The Irish Historical Library, by William Lord Bishop of Derry. 8vo. *Lond.* 1724

A Tour through Ireland, by two English Gentlemen. 8vo. *Lond.* 1748

Dissertation on the Ancient History of Ireland. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1753

A Philosophical Survey of the South of Ireland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1777

IRELAND, *continued.*

My Pocket Book; or Hints for "A Ryghte Merrie and Concertide" Tour in quarto, to be called "The Stranger in Ireland," in 1805. 12mo. *Lond.* 1807

Sketch of the State of Ireland, past and present. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808

A Tour in Ireland in 1775, with a Map of the Salmon Leap at Ballyshannon. 8vo. *Lond.* 1776

Two Maps of Ireland.

Thirty-six Etchings of Irish Antiquities. (Only 15 copies printed.) Drawn by D. Gurney, Esq. Dr. Hooke, and James Woods, Esq. 4to. 1830

Historie of Ireland, 1633. *See* HISTORY, p. 65.

Pacata Hibernia, 1633. *See* HISTORY, p. 65.

Eight Large Views in Ireland, by T. S. Roberts. *See* p. 127.

JERVIS (Sir J. J. W. Bart.) A Brief View of the past and present State of Ireland. 8vo. *Bath*, 1813

KEATING (Jeoffrey) A General History of Ireland, viz. a Full Account of the Origine of that Kingdom, with the Lives and Reigns of an Hundred and Seventy-Four succeeding Monarchs of the Milesian Race: the Wars of the Irish against the Danes, and till the arrival of Henry II. King of England. fol. L. P. *Lond.* 1738

KING (William, Archbishop of Dublin) The State of the Protestants of Ireland under the late King James's Government. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1730

LEDWICH (Edward) Antiquities of Ireland. 4to. *Dublin*, 1793

LELAND (Thomas) History of Ireland. *See* HISTORY, p. 67.

LLOYD (William, Bishop of St. Asaph) An Historical Account of Church Government, as it was in Great Britain and Ireland when they first received the Christian Religion. 2nd edit. 12mo. *Lond.* 1684

MASON (William Shaw) A Statistical Account, or Parochial Survey of Ireland, drawn up from the communications of the Clergy. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1814

MESSINGHAM (Thomas) Florilegium Insulæ Sanctorum, seu Vitæ et Acta Sanctorum Hiberniæ. fol. *Paris*, 1624

MILNER (John, D.D.) Inquiry into certain vulgar Opinions concerning the Catholic Inhabitants and the Antiquities of Ireland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808

MILTON (Thomas) Views in Ireland, with Descriptions. 4to.

MOLYNEUX (William) The Case of Ireland's being bound by Acts of Parliament in England stated; to which is added, the Case of Tenures, upon the Commission of Defective Titles. 8vo. *Lond.* 1720

MOLYNEUX (Capel) An Account of the Family and Descendants of Sir Thomas Molyneux, Knt. 4to. 1820

[Privately printed by Sir Thomas Phillips.]

MONASTICON HIBERNICUM: or, The Monastical History of Ireland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1722

MORRES (Col. de Montmorency) Historical and Critical Inquiry into the Origin and Primitive Use of the Irish Pillar Tower. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821

MORYSON (Fynes) History of Ireland from the Year 1599 to 1603; with a short Narrative of the State of the Kingdom from the Year 1169. To which is added, a Description of Ireland. 8vo. 2 vol. *Dublin*, 1735

ORMOND (Duke of) Examination of the conduct of the Duke of Ormond. 8vo. *Lond.* 1715

OWENSON (Miss) Patriotic Sketches of Ireland, written in Connaught. 12mo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1807

PARNELL (Henry) History of the Penal Laws against the Irish Catholics, from the Treaty of Limerick to the Union. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808

PARNELL (William) Historical Apology for the Irish Catholics. 3rd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808

PETTY (Sir William) Tracts relating chiefly to Ireland; to which is prefixed, his Last Will. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1769

1. A Treatise of Taxes and Contributions.
2. Essays in Political Arithmetic.
3. The Political Anatomy of Ireland.

PHILLIPS (Charles) The Emerald Isle, a Poem; with a full-length Portrait of Brian King of Ireland. 4to. *Lond.* 1812

POST-CHAISE COMPANION; or, Traveller's Directory through Ireland. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1803

Post-Chaise Companion; or Traveller's Directory through Ireland. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1786

REBELLION: History of the Irish Rebellion. *See* HISTORY, p. 65. 1743

REVOLUTION of 1688: A Volume of Tracts. 4to. Containing:

1. His Majestie's Gracious Declaration to all his loving Subjects for Liberty of Conscience. *Lond.* 1688
2. Reflections upon the late King James's Declaration lately dispersed by the Jacobites. *Lond.* 1692
3. A Letter from a Clergyman in the City to his Friend in the Country, containing his Reasons for not reading the Declaration.
4. A Letter to a Dissenter upon occasion of his Majestie's late Gracious Declaration of Indulgence. *Lond.* 1687
5. An Answer to a Letter to a Dissenter upon occasion of his Majestie's late Gracious Declaration of Indulgence. *Lond.* 1687
6. A Letter of several French Ministers fled into Germany upon the account of the Persecution in France, to such of their brethren in England as approved the King's Declaration touching Liberty of Conscience.
7. The Judgment and Doctrine of the Clergy of the Church of England concerning one special branch of the King's Prerogative. *Lond.* 1687
8. An Answer to a late Pamphlet, intituled, The Judgment and Doctrine of the Clergy of the Church of England, &c. *Lond.* 1687
9. Three Considerations proposed to Mr. William Pen concerning the Validity and Security of his New Magna Charta for Liberty of Conscience, by a Baptist, &c.

REVOLUTION, *continued.*

10. The New Test of the Church of England's Loyalty, examined by the Old Test of Truth and Honesty. *Lond.* 1687
11. An Answer to a Paper printed with allowance, entitled, "A New Test of the Church of England's Loyalty."
12. The Tryal and Examination of a late Libel, intituled, "A New Test of the Church of England's Loyalty," with some Reflections upon the additional Libel, intituled, "An Instance of the Church of England's Loyalty."
13. A Letter out of the Country to a Member of the present Parliament, occasioned by a late Letter to a Member of the House of Commons, concerning the Bishops lately in the Tower, and now under Suspension. *Lond.* 1689
14. A Letter writ by Mijn Heer Fagel, Pensioner to the Great and Mighty Lords the States of Holland and West Friesland, &c. 1688
15. A Collection of Papers relating to the present Juncture of Affairs in England. 1688
16. A Second Collection of Papers relating to the present Juncture of Affairs in England. 1688
17. A Fourth Collection of Papers relating to the present Juncture of Affairs in England. 1688
18 to 24. Collections of Papers relating to the present Juncture of Affairs in England. *Lond.* 1689
25. An Account of the late Rebellion in New England, &c. by Nath. Byfield. *Lond.* 1689
26. A True Account of the Siege of Londonderry. *Lond.* 1689
27. A Vindication of the True Account of the Siege of Derry in Ireland, by Geo. Walker, &c. *Lond.* 1689
28. Reflections on a Paper pretending to be an Apology for the Failures charged on Mr. Walker's Account of the Siege of Londonderry. 4to. *Lond.* 1689
29. A True Relation of the Actions of the Inniskilling Men from their first taking up of Arms in December 1688, for the Defence of the Protestant Religion, and their Lives and Liberties. *Lond.* 1690
30. A Diary of the Siege of Athlone, giving a perfect Account of the taking the Castle, Forts, and Irish Towne by Storme, on the 30th June. *Lond.* 1691
31. A Diary of the Siege and Surrender of Lymerick, with the Articles at large, both Civil and Military. *Lond.* 1692
32. The Case of the Irish Protestants in relation to Recognising or Swearing Allegiance to, and Praying for, King William and Queen Mary, stated and resolved. *Lond.* 1691
33. A True and Impartial History of the most Material Occurrences in the Kingdom of Ireland during the two last years, with the present State of both Armies. *Lond.* 1691

RYAN (Richard) *Biographia Hibernica:* A Biographical Dictionary of the Worthies of Ireland. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1819—21

SEWARD (William Wenman) *Topographia Hibernica;* or, The Topography of Ireland, Ancient and Modern, giving a complete View of the Civil and Ecclesiastical State of that Kingdom, &c. 4to. *Dublin*, 1797

SLEATER (Matthew) Introductory Essay to a New System of Civil and Ecclesiastical Topography and Itinerary of Counties of Ireland, with Remembrances of Memorable Events. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1806

STANIHURSTUS (R.) De Rebus in Hibernia gestis, libri quatuor. 4to. *Antwerpiæ*, 1584

STATE PAPERS: *Desiderata Curiosa Hibernica;* or, A Select Collection of State Papers. 8vo. 2 vol. *Dublin*, 1772

Stewart (John Watson) The Gentleman's and Citizen's Almanack for the Year 1806. 12mo. *Dublin*, 1806

Story (George) History of the Wars of Ireland, from the Time that Duke Schomberg landed with an Army in that Kingdom, to the 23rd March, 1691—2. 4to. *Lond.* 1693

Swift (Edm. L.) Life and Acts of St. Patrick, the Archbishop, Primate and Apostle of Ireland, Translated from the original Latin of Jocelin, the Cistercian Monk of Furnes, with the Elucidations of David Rothe, Bishop of Ossory. 4to. L. P. *Dublin*, 1809

T—— (J.) An Intercepted Letter from J— T— Esq. Writer at Canton, to his Friend in Dublin. 7th edit. 12mo. *Dublin*, 1805

Taylor and Skinner's Maps of the Roads of Ireland, surveyed 1777. 8vo. *Lond.* 1778

Temple (Sir John) The Irish Rebellion; or, An History of the Beginnings and first Progress of the General Rebellion within the Kingdom of Ireland upon 23rd October, 1641: together with the barbarous Cruelties and bloody Massacres which ensued thereupon. 4to. *Dublin*, 1724

Tighe (R. S.) A Letter to Mr. Fox on that part of his Speech in Parliament on the first day of the present Session which related to Ireland. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1803

Tighe (R. S.) Observations and Reflections on the State of Ireland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804

[Bound with Berkeley's Life.]

Tracts relating to Ireland.

Vol. I. contains:

1. An Account of the Publick Affairs in Ireland since the Discovery of the late Plot. 4to. *Lond.* 1679
2. Historical Collections of the Church of Ireland during the Reigns of K. Henry VIII. Edw. VI. and Queen Mary. 4to. *Lond.* 1681
3. Observations on some Passages in the Third Part of *No Protestant Plot* relating to Ireland. *Lond.* 1682
4. An Account of all the Secret Consults of the Romish Party in Ireland from 1660 to 1689, for the Settlement of Popery in that Kingdom. 4to. *Lond.* 1689
5. Mephibosheth and Ziba; or the Appeal of the Protestants of Ireland to the King. 4to. *Lond.* 1689
6. The Report made to the House of Commons, 15th Dec. 1699, by the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the Forfeited Estates of Ireland. 4to. *Lond.* 1700
7. Account of the Innovations made by the Archbishop of Dublin; both in respect of his entrance on the Archbishoprick, and in regard of the Dean and Chapter of Christ Church. 4to. *Lond.* 1704

Vol. II.

1. A Narrative of the Case of the Rev. Roger Throp, Rector of Kilcornan, in the Diocese of Lymerick, &c. Swift, with MS. illustrative Notes. 8vo. 1739
2. The Farmer's Letters to the Protestants of Ireland. No. 1 to 6. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1745
3. The Secret History and Memoirs of the Barracks of Ireland. 3rd edit. 8vo. *Lond.*
4. Method of Reducing the Exorbitant Pride and Arrogance of the City of Dublin, in a Letter to that worthy Patriot, the Hon. Mr. Justice York, from Ant. Constitution, late of Bob's Inn, Esq. 4to. *Lond.* 1748

TRACTS, *continued.*

5. A Narrative of the late Dispute between the Rev. Dr. Hughes and Mr. Forster. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1739

VOL. III.

1. A full Vindication of the Conduct of the Manager of the Theatre Royal, written by himself. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1747
2. Mr. Sheridan's Apology to the Town. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1754
3. A Letter to Messrs. Victor and Sowdon, Managers of the Theatre Royal. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1755
4. A Letter from Tom the First, King of Ireland (meaning Thomas Sheridan), to John the Second, King of Scotland (John Lee), with the King of Scotland's Answer thereto. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1757
5. Letter from Mr. Lee to Mr. Sheridan. *Dublin*, 1757
6. Remarks on Mr. Lee's Letter to Mr. Sheridan. *Dublin*, 1757
7. The Warning Voice, being a Collection of Extracts from eminent Authors on the subject of Education. No. 1, 2. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1758
8. The Curtain Lecture; or the Manager Run Mad, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1758
9. Mrs. Beauclerk's Letters to Mr. Sheridan and Mr. Victor, with their Answers. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1758
10. George Faulkner's Appeal to the Public. 1758
11. A Letter from the Deists to the Chief Rulers amongst the Methodists. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1750
12. The Case of Richard Toler, Esq. late Surveyor of the Cove of Cork. 8vo. *Lond.* 1757
13. A Reply to Dominick Molloy's Libel (miscalled a Vindication) against John Crump, Merchant, and his Friends. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1751
14. The Reply Examined; or, a Supplement to the Vindication of Dominick Molloy, &c. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1751
15. The Humbugged turned Humhugger, or the True Art of Humbugging discovered, hy Joseph Little. No. 2. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1750

VOL. IV.

1. A State of the Case in dispute hetween Mr. Mosse and Mr. Sheridan. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1750
2. A Letter to Messrs. Victor and Sowdon, Managers of the Theatre Royal. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1755
3. The Case of William Lyndon, late of Dublin, Merchant. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1755
4. A Dialogue concerning a Land Tax.
5. A Letter to the People of Ireland on the present State of the Kingdom relative to the Banks, &c. by R. Sharp. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1755
6. The Ladies' Diary; or the Woman's Almanack, being a Supplement to all the common Almanacks that are published. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1733
7. A Vindication of the Conduct of Mr. John M'Cannon, written by himself. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1755
8. A New System of Agriculture. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1755
9. Philander and Aspasian, a Poem (on Mr. Armar's family), hy the Rev. Mr. Virasel. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1749
10. The Petition of Murrough O'Connor to the Provost and Senior Fellows of Trinity College, near Dublin. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1740
11. A Poem on the Death of Edmund Sheffield, Duke of Buckingham, by John Boyle, Earl of Orrery. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1741

VOL. V.

1. Considerations on Agriculture, by George Rye. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1730
2. Property Re-asserted. 8vo *Dublin*, 1740
3. A Scheme for utterly Aholishing the present heavy and vexatious Tax of Tithe. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1742
4. An Answer to the Author of the Two Letters to the Clergy of Ireland. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1749
5. An Account of the Reasons of the intended Alteration of the Value of the Coins current in Ireland. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1729

TRACTS, *continued.*

6. Rules and Directions for the Growth and Improvement of Hops. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1740
7. A Scheme to prevent the Running of Wools, by Mr. Bradshaw. 8vo. *Lond.* 1754
8. A Dish of Chocolate for the Times, addressed to Dr. Edw. Young. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1754
9. The Temple of Interest, a Poem. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1754
10. An Ode on the Death of Frederick Prince of Wales. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1752
11. Leixlip, a Poem, by the Rev. Sam. Shepherd. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1747
12. An Ode on Her R. H. the Princess of Wales going out of Mourning, by the Rev. Mr. Pullein. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1753
13. The Fate of an Hibernian Muse, a true Tale, in a Poetic Epistle to R. N., Esq. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1745
14. Chivalrie, no Trifle; or the Knight and his Wife (George Falkner and his Wife), by Mr. Mills. 8vo. *Dublin*. 1746
15. Utopia; or Apollo's Golden Days, by Dr. Young. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1747

VOL. VI.

1. Serious Thoughts concerning the True Interest and Exigencies of the State of Ireland, in a Letter addressed to the Duke of Bedford. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1757
2. A Letter to the Freeholder's Society. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1757
3. An Epistle from Larry Dunn to all his Countrymen who wish prosperity to Ireland. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1757
4. The Management of the Revenue, with Queries relative thereto. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1758
5. A Letter from a Gentleman in the City to a Member of Parliament in the North of Ireland. 8vo. 1757
6. A Second Letter from a Gentleman in Dublin to his Friend in the Country. 8vo. 1758
7. Ireland Disgraced; or the Island of Saints become an Island of Sinners, clearly proved in a Dialogue between Dr. Brett and Dr. Browne (by Sir Richard Cox). 8vo. *Lond.* 1758
8. A Letter to Sir Richard Cox on occasion of the aforesaid Pamphlet. 8vo. *Lond.* 1758
9. A Letter to Dr. Brett, on occasion of the above Letter. 8vo. *Lond.* 1758
10. An Address to the People of Ireland on the present State of Public Affairs and their Constitutional Rights. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1758
11. Appendix to the Six Chapters of Modern Observations on Ancient History. 8vo. 1758
12. An Epistle to John Duke of Bedford, by a young Gentleman. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1758
13. The Prelude to a Levee calculated for the Meridian of the Castle of Dublin, a Poem, by Mr. Young. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1757

VOL. VII.

1. An Oration pronounced before a numerous body of the Nobility and Gentry assembled at the Musick Hall in Fishamble Street, by Thomas Sheridan. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1757
2. A Second Oration to the Hibernian Society. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1758
3. The Case of the Stage in Ireland (M'Namara Morgan). 8vo. *Dublin*, 1758
4. A full Vindication of Thomas Sheridan, Esq. being an Answer to the above Pamphlet. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1758
5. An Enquiry into the Plan and Pretensions of Mr. Sheridan. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1758
6. A Critical Examination of Mr. Sheridan's printed Oration, by Nicholas Nobody, Esq. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1758
7. A Letter to a Schoolmaster in the Country from his Friend in Town relative to Mr. Sheridan's Scheme of Education. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1758
8. An Address to the Hibernian Society, with a Plan of Education, &c. by M. S. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1758

TRACTS, *continued.*

9. Mr. Sheridan's Appeal to the Publick, with Considerations on the present Critical and Dangerous State of the Stage in Ireland, with an Appendix, &c. containing Extracts from Cibber's Life. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1758
10. The Proceedings of the Hibernian Society. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1758

VOL. VIII.

1. Remarks upon Poyning's Law, and the manner of passing Bills in the Parliament of Ireland. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1758
2. A Letter to E. S. Pery, and the rest of the Patriot Members of the House of Commons. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1757
3. A Farewell to the Duke of Bedford. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1758
4. A Letter from the late Earl of Harrington in the Elysian Shades, to the Duke of Dorset, with a Postscript to the Earl of Holdernesse. 8vo. *Lond.* 1757
5. A Letter to the Prime Minister. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1755
6. A new Scene for the Comedy called the Knights, or Fresh Tea for Mr. Foote. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1758
7. The Last Will and Testament of John C—olim O'Co—, Esq. of R—e Town, in the County of Kildare. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1758
8. A Sermon preached on Easter Day 1755, at the Parish Church of St. Mary's, and on Easter Day 1757, at St. Bridget's, Dublin, by Dr. Brett. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1757
9. Conjugal Love and Duty; a Discourse preached at St. Anne's, 1757, with Dedication to Lady Caroline Russel, by Dr. Brett. *Dublin*, 1758
10. Love Atones for Little Crimes; an Ethic Epistle, being an Answer to a Dedication lately published. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1758
11. Redemption; an Ode, inscribed to Michael, Archbishop of Cashell, by William Dennis. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1758
12. British Worthies; a Panegyrico-Satirical Poem. 8vo. *Lond.* 1758
13. The Insects chuse a Minister; a Fable. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1757
14. Sermon preached before the Incorporated Society, by Thomas Lord Bishop of Oxford. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1758

VOL. IX.

1. A Long History of a certain Session of a certain Parliament in a certain Kingdom. 8vo. 1714
2. An Examination of the Critical Review of the Liberties of British Subjects, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1750
3. A Letter to the Lord Mayor, Sheriffs, Commons, and Citizens of Dublin. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1740
4. The Tryal of Mr. Charles Lucas. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1749
5. A Vindication of the Conduct of the late Manager of the Theatre Royal. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1754
6. The Play House Prorogued; or a Vindication of the Conduct of the late Manager. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1754
7. Mr. Sheridan's Apology to the Town, &c. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1754
8. Remarks on Two Letters signed Theatricus and Hibernicus. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1754

VOL. X.

1. The True Life of Betty Ireland, by Mr. Peter Bristow. 8vo. *Lond.* 1753
2. Proposals for Uniting the Kingdoms of Great Britain and Ireland. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1751
3. An Alarm to the People of Great Britain and Ireland, in Answer to the above Proposals. (Archdall.) 8vo. *Dublin*, 1751
4. Honesty the best Policy; or the History of Roger (Boyle) by Peter Bristow. 8vo. *Lond.* 1752
5. Sequel of Roger, by Peter Bristow. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1752
6. A Dialogue between Jack Lane and Simon Curtin, freemen of Cork, concerning Parliament Men. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1751
7. The First Epistle of John Wheddon to the Corcagians. 8vo. 1753

TRACTS, *continued.*

8. A Letter from a Free Citizen of Dublin to a Freeholder in the County of Armagh. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1753
9. Mr. La Touche's Address to the Duke of Dorset. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1752
10. Two Letters from Belfast. 8vo. *Belfast*, 1752

VOL. XI.

1. Proposal for the General Encouragement of Learning in Dublin College, by Dr. Madan. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1732
2. A Letter to George Warburton, Esq. concerning the present Condition of the College of Dublin, by Dr. James King. 8vo. 1734
3. On the Love of our Country; a Sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of St. Patrick, Dublin, by Dr. William Henry. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1756
4. A Letter of Advice to a young Poet, &c. *Dublin*, 1721
5. The Question, whether Great Britain and Ireland can be otherwise than miserable under a Popish King. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1745
6. Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis de Erysipelate, by Lauchlin Mac Leane. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1755
7. An Act for the Relief of the Creditors and Lessees of Sir John Fleming, Knt. &c. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1736
8. The Counsellor uncased; or a Key to the Counsellor's Cabinet of Curiosities (refers to Quintin, the Schoolmaster's dispute, with Mr. Mansfield). 8vo. *Dublin*, 1751
9. Three Papers on Mr. Dallas's Dispute with the Bishop of Cork. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1750
10. The Bricklayer's Poem to the Countess of Chesterfield on her Ladyship's saving the Soldiers from being Shot. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1745
11. Valesus; an Eclogue, by the Rev. Sam. Pullein. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1751
12. A Poem on the late Miss C. Gunning, in the Small Pox. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1752
13. The Match at Foot-ball; a Poem in three Cantos, by Concannen. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1720

VOL. XII.

1—8. Eight Papers relating to the Dispute between Jemmet Bishop of Cork, and the Rev. M. Dallas. *Dublin*, 1749—50
9. A Second Letter from a Layman to the Clergy of Ireland. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1749
10. A Discourse on Peace. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1749
11. Some Arguments against Enlarging the Power of Bishops in Letting of Leases. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1723
12. A Report from the Committees appointed to Enquire into the present State of Popery in Ireland. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1747
13. An Address to the Ladies of the City of Dublin, by a Plebeian. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1747
14. The Charter of Erasmus Smith's Schools, granted by Charles II. empowering him to erect Grammar Schools in Ireland. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1724
15. An Act for further Application of the Rents and Profits of the Lands and Tenements given by E. Smith for Charitable Uses. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1724
16. Plan of the Universal Register Office in College Green. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1751

VOL. XIII.

1. Three Papers relating to a Scheme laid before the Trustees of the Linen Manufacture, for the more effectual reformation of Lappers, by Rob. Ross. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1739
2. A method of Tanning without Bark. *Dublin*, 1729
3. Proposals for reviving and promoting the Study of Hebrew, &c. humbly offered to the Provost and Fellows of Dublin University, by James Mc. Euen. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1744
4. A Letter of Truth to Mr. John Cinnick, preacher in Big-butter Lane. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1748
5. Frank Masque's Letter to such of the Under Nobility, &c. who want to represent Dublin in Parliament. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1748
6. The Chymerical Patriot, or Lucas awake. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1749

TRACTS, *continued.*

7. A Letter to the Free Citizens of the City of Dublin, by James Forde, Grazier. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1749
8. Bishop Berkeley's Reason for not answering Mr. Walton's full Answer in a Letter to P. T. P. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1735
9. The Gentleman, an Heroic Poem, in two Cantos. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1747
10. Sheridan's Philoctetes. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1725

VOL. XIV.

1. The Master-picce of Nature, or the beautiful Lake of Killarney described by Barton. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1750
2. Instructions for planting and managing Hops. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1733
3. The Life of Nicholas Mooney, alias Jacksou, born at Regar, near Rathfarnham, in the County of Dublin. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1752
4. The Life, Actions, and Exploits of Mary Field, alias Mary Clark. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1748
5. The Irish Hudibras, or Fingallian Princes, taken from the Sixth Book of Virgil's Æneid. 8vo. *Lond.* 1689
6. Amelia to Mallamour. 8vo. *Lond.* 1743

VOL. XV.

1. The true interest of the Irish Nation, a Sermon preached at Belturbet, 23 Oct. 1715, on the occasion of Capt. Bryan Redy's renunciation of the Church of Rome, by John Richardson, in English and Irish. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1716
2. A Review of the Rise and Progress of the Incorporated Society in Dublin, &c. 8vo. *Dublin*. 1784
3. A Letter on the Repeal of the Test. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1733
4. The History of the Popish Clergy, or the Case of the Laity, with queries. *Dublin*, 1723
5. A Second Letter to a Member of Parliament, recommending the Improvement of the Irish Fishery. *Dublin*, 1729
6. A Discourse addressed to Magistrates, by Bishop Berkeley. 2d Edit. *Dublin*, 1738
7. The Non-juror's Letter of Advice to Father Archbold, congratulating him on his late Conversion.
8. The Apology of the Rev. Mr. Archbold, by way of Answer. *Dublin*, 1755
9. Cupid restored, an Epistle to the Lady Brown, a Poem. *Dublin*, 1741

VOL. XVI.

1. The Memoirs of George Leyburn, &c. being a Journal of his agency for Prince Charles in Ireland, in the year 1647, with an Account of his Life, &c. *Lond.* 1722
2. A few Plain Matters of Fact, recommended to the consideration of the Roman Catholics in Ireland. *Dublin*, 1756
3. Heads of a Bill for the Register of Popish Priests. *Dublin*, 1756

VOL. XVII.

1. Court and no Country, a Seri-tragi-comi-farcical Entertainment (not acted but once these twenty years), wherein are occasionally exhibited the Groans of the Barracks, or the History of Sir Arthur Vantrype, with the bumours of his beloved rival Jack, Corregidore and Inspector General over all the fabricators of the Kingdom of Utopia, by the Author of the Groans of Ireland, and the Dublin Speculist. Part first and second. *Lond.* 1753
2. The Female Parliament, an Entertainment never acted in Utopia before, &c. &c. *Lond.* 1754
3. A Letter from the Duke of Dorset to the Lord Chancellor of Ireland.
4. The Sons of Ireland, or Patriotism displayed, to which is added Swift's Litany, dedicated to Caiphas, &c. &c. *Dublin*, 1754
5. The Groans of Ireland, &c. *Lond.* 1753
6. Free will to Freeholders. *Lond.* 1753
7. A Letter to the Grievances of the City of Dublin. *Dublin*, 1754

TRACTS, *continued.*

VOL. XVIII.

1. Trial of the Earl of Anglesey, Francis Annesley, and John Jans, for an Assault on James Annesley. (Lodge) *Dublin*, 1744
2. The Eblane New Magazine, containing Poems and Satyres, by J. N. 1739

VOL. XIX.

1. A genuine History of the Family of the Great Negroes (Agars) of G—— (Gowran). *Lond.* 1756
2. A Letter to Lord Shanon, by a Gentleman Patriot. *Dublin*, 1756
3. A New Year's Gift to the People of Ireland, for 1750. *Dublin*, 1750
4. TEXNHΘYPAMBEIA, sive Poema in Patricium Murphæum Trin. Colleg. subjanitorem. *Dublin*, 1727
5. A Dialogue between Roger (Speaker Boyle) and Caiphas (Primate Stone) concerning a Land Tax. 1755
6. The last Speech of Speaker Boyle. *Dublin*, 1756
7. The first chapter of Lamentations. *Dublin*, 1755
8. Phæton at Court, a Poem. *Lond.* 1756

VOL. XX.

1. The Life of Jonathan Swift, by John Hawkesworth. *Lond.* 1755
2. The New Association, &c. *Dublin*, 1714
3. The Merciful Judgments of the High Church Triumphant on Offending Clergymen ; and others in the Reign of Charles the First. *Dublin*, 1710
4. The Honour and Prerogative of the Queen's Majesty vindicated, in a Letter to Sir R. Steele. *Dublin*, 1713
5. The Public Spirit of the Whigs. 4th Edit. *Dublin*, 1714

VOL. XXI.

This volume, being the fourth of Swift's Works, contains various Tracts relating to Ireland, among which are the Drapier's Letters against receiving wood halfpence. *Dublin*, 1748

VOL. XXII.

In this volume, being the eighth of Swift's Works, are many papers relating to Ireland, with Dr. Swift's Will. *Dublin*, 1751

VOL. XXIII.

1. The Case and Vindication of Robert Lawe, together with the Trial of Hugh Deane. *Dublin*, 1750
2. On the Repeal of the Test Act, shewing that *no time* is proper, by Edm. Bishop of London. *Dublin*, 1733
3. The Dispute adjusted, &c. concerning the Repeal of the Test Acts, by Dr. Swift. *Dublin*, 1733
4. A Key to the Bishop of Dublin's Prophecy. *Dublin*, 1722
5. Two Papers of the Bishop of Cork and Rosse on Eating and Drinking in Remembrance of the Dead. *Dublin*, 1715

VOL. XXIV.

1. The Life and Adventures of James Freney, from the time of his first entering on the highway in Ireland to the time of his surrender, written by himself. *Dublin*, 1754
2. Brett's Sermon against running Goods. *Dublin*, 1721
3. Book of Sports, as set forth by King Charles I.
4. The conduct of some people about pleading guilty, &c. Note: This relates to Lord Derwentwater. *Dublin*, 1716

VOL. XXV.

1. The Chronicle of the Kings of England, written in the manner of the ancient Jewish Historians, by Nathan Ben Saddi, in two Books. *Dublin*, 1742
2. The Episcopade, a Poem, by Porcupinus Pelagius. *Lond.* 1748
3. The Censoriad, a Poem, written originally by Martin Gulliver, to which is added an Answer. 4th Edit. *Dublin*, 1730

TRACTS, *continued.*

VOL. XXVI.

1. Two Affidavits relating to Tythe Agistment, by Edward Lord Bishop of Ferns and Leighlin. *Dublin*, 1736
2. Her Majesty's Prerogative in Ireland, &c. in answer to a paper, intituled, "The Case of Dublin." *Lond.* 1712
3. Conference between a Popish Priest and a Dissenting Minister. *Dublin*, 1730
4. A Sermon preached to the Protestants of Ireland at the Church of St. Clement Dane in London, by Dr. Ash, Bishop of Clogher. *Dublin*, 1712
5. The Battle of Aughrim, a Tragedy, by Robert Ashton. *Dublin*, 1756

VOL. XXVII.

1. A Scheme for supplying Industrious People with Money to carry on their Trades. By David Bindon. 3d Edit. *Dublin*, 1750
2. Agriculture the surest means of Wealth. By Lord Molesworth. *Dublin*, 1738
3. A Word to the Wise, or the Bishop of Cloyne's Exhortation to the Roman Catholic Clergy of Ireland. 2d Edit. *Dublin*, 1749
4. An Argument on the Woollen Manufacture of Great Britain and Ireland. *Dublin*, 1737
5. A short Method of converting all the Roman Catholics in Ireland. *Dublin*, 1752
6. Enquiries into the principal Causes of the General Poverty of the Common People of Ireland, &c. *Dublin*, 1725
7. Stultus versus Sapientem, in three Letters to the Fool, by Henry Fielding. 2d Edit. *Dublin*, 1749
8. An Address upon the Education of the Youth in Ireland, by Joseph Little. *Dublin*, 1750
9. Prescription Sacred, or Reasons for Opposing the new demand of Herbage in Ireland. 1736
10. Property Inviolable, or Remarks upon the above Pamphlet. *Dublin*, 1736

VOL. XXVIII.

1. The Querist, by the Bishop of Cloyne. 5th Edit. *Dublin*, 1750
2. Queries relating to the National Bank, extracted from the Querist. *Dublin*, 1737
3. A new Geography of Ireland, by James Eyre Weeks. 3d Edit. *Dublin*, 1752

VOL. XXIX.

2. A short character of his Ex. T. E. of W. L. L. of I. (Lord Wharton) *Lond.* 1711
2. The sad and deplorable condition of Gilbert Hutchison of the City of Dublin (Brewer). *Dublin*, 1706
3. Wood's revived, or a defence of his proceedings in reference to Ireland. 1725
4. An Epistle in answer to Susan Sauce-Pan's famous letter to Phil. Hor—k, now Cookmaid to Cardinal Alberoni, by Jenny Tuckbed, Chambermaid to Phil. Hor—k. *Dublin*, 1719
5. The Nature and Tendency of Popular Phrases in general, &c. by Dr. Tisdale. *Dublin*, 1713
6. The Life of Lady Jane Gray, &c. by William Rufus Chetwood. *Dublin*, 1715
7. Halfpenny Brown's Account of the Dispute in the Play House. *Dublin*, 1747
8. Thanksgiving Sermon, or Loyalty to King George, by Johnson. *Dublin*, 1716
9. Barton on Oratory and Unexceptionable Obedience. *Dublin*. 1752

VOL. XXX.

1. Poems on several Occasions, by Henry Jones. *Dublin*, 1749
2. The Reprisal, or the Tars of Old England, a Comedy. *Dublin*, 1757
3. A Collection of Songs, to which is added the Swadler's Harangue before a crowded audience at Marlborough Green, by George Alexander Stevens, *Dublin*, 1756

TRACTS, *continued.*

VOL. XXXI.

1. The Querist, by Bishop Berkeley. *Dublin*, 1750
2. A Defence of the Irish Nation, by Charles Forman. *Dublin*, 1754
3. The Dublin Scuffle, or the Hungry Poet's Petition. *Dublin*, 1729
4. The Critical Minute, a Poem, by Michael Tracey. *Dublin*, 1731
5. A Poem on the Scheme proposed to the People of Ireland, addressed to James Maculla, of Dublin, Artificer in Metals. *Dublin.*
6. Opputtinomtompi, or the Parson married, a Tale. *Dublin*, 1728
7. The Imitation of Beasts, or the Irish Christian Doctrine, a new Sermon. *Dublin*, 1755

VOL. XXXII.

1. The Dublin Speculist, containing the History of Caiphas, thn High Priest, Pontius Pilate, and all his crucifying host, &c. *Lond.*
2. A Parson's Letter to a Parish Clerk, with the Clerk's Answer. *Dublin*, 1754
3. Grand Debate between Court and Country.
4. A Description of the College Green Club, &c. by a Farmer, in verse. *Dublin*, 1753
5. An Answer to a Memorial of the Poor Inhabitants, &c. of Ireland (attributed to Dr. Swift). *Dublin*, 1728
6. Hesperi-neso-graphia, or a Description of the Western Isle, in eight cantos, by W. M. *Dublin*, 1735
7. Present State of Dublin, Hell and Heaven. *Dublin*, 1752

VOL. XXXIII.

1. Some Considerations against the Repeal of the Test Act. *Dublin*, 1733
2. A Letter to M. B. Drapier. *Dublin*, 1724-5
3. Account of a Conference between George Duke of Buckingham and Father Fitzgerald, an Irish Priest. *Dublin*, 1726
4. The Doway Catechism, in English and Irish. *Dublin*, 1752

VOL. XXXIV.

1. Four Letters, originally written in French, relating to Ireland. *Dublin*, 1739
2. A Letter from Abraham Protest-maker, runner to a Bank in Belfast, in vindication of himself and the Bank. 1751
3. Agriculture the surest means of National Wealth. *Dublin*, 1738
4. The present State of the Stage considered. *Dublin*, 1753
5. Surprising Memoirs of the Meeting, Courtship, &c. of the most renowned of Cripple-beggars Manupedirus and Stumpanympha, &c. *Dublin*, 1734

VOL. XXXV.

1. Cibber and Sheridan, or the Dublin Miscellany. *Dublin*, 1743
2. The Egotist, or Colley upon Cibber. *Dublin*, 1743
3. The Loves of Hero and Leander, from the Greek of Musæus, &c. by Mr. Sterling. *Dublin*, 1728

VOL. XXXVI.

This volume is the second of Dr. Swift's Works, and consists of Poems, many of which relate to Ireland. *Dublin*, 1747

VOL. XXXVII.

1. The Trial of General Fouke, late Governor of Gibraltar, &c. *Dublin*, 1756
2. The Sham-fight, a political humbug. *Lond.* 1756
9. The Theatrical Manager. *Dublin*, 1751
4. Minorca, a Tragedy. *Dublin*, 1756

VOL. XXXVIII.

The Universal Advertizer, containing a Collection of Essays, &c. relating to Ireland. *Dublin*, 1754

VOL. XXXIX.

1. A Proposal for Lessening the price of Bread-corn in Ireland. *Dublin*, 1741
2. The Distressed State of Ireland considered, particularly with respect to the North. 1740

TRACTS, *continued.*

3. A Letter to Mr. Bailey of Corke in answer to a Letter to John Wesley. *Dublin*, 1750
4. A Letter from Sr Richard Cox to a certain Great Man and his Son, on the Present State of Ireland. *Dublin*
5. The Ordinary of Newgate's Account of the Behaviour and Confession of Six Malefactors executed at Tyburn in 1749. *Dublin*, 1749
6. Scheme for an Hospital of Incurables. *Dublin*, 1733
7. Captain O'Blunder, or the Brave Irishman; a Farce. *Dublin*, 1755
8. The Painter's Breakfast, a Dramatic Satyre, by Mr. Brenan. *Dublin*, 1756

VOL. XL.

1. A Proposal for the Relief of Ireland, by a Coinage and Bank. *Dublin*, 1734
2. An Act for Better Securing the Independency of Ireland. *Dublin*, 1720
3. Advices concerning the Manner of Receiving Popish Converts. *Dublin*
4. The Modern Fanatick, Part II. by William Bisset. *Lond.* 1710
5. A Recantation Sermon against Popery, preached by William Aylmer. *Oxford*, 1714

VOL. XLI.

1. A True State of the Present Affairs of Limerick, &c *Lond.* 1726
2. The Author of Roger turned Book-thief, or the History of a Pilferer considered. *Cork*, 1752
3. An Essay concerning the Change of the Earth and Human Body, Fitzsymons. *Dublin*, 1717
4. The Swans, a Fable in Verse, on the Fall and Rise of Credit. *Dublin*, 1747
5. Miscellaneous Works, by Coffey. *Dublin*, 1724

VOL. XLII.

1. God's Goodness Visible in our Deliverance from Popery, &c. in a Sermon preached by Henry Bishop of Dromore; to which is added a Collection of Murders committed in Ireland, &c. since 1641. *Lond.* 1735
2. Proceedings of the Incorporated Society of Dublin. *Lond.* 1735

VOL. XLIII.

1. Considerations upon Two Bills relating to the Clergy of Ireland. *Lond.* 1732
2. Grant of King George and his Ancestors to the People of Ireland for Manufacturing Halfpence. *Dublin*
3. A Testimony against the Fashion of Wearing Patches at Divine Service in Churches. *Dublin*
4. A Funeral Oration preached on the Death of John Murphy, with an Abridgement of his Life. *Dublin*
5. The Fine Gentleman, or the Compleat Education of a Young Nobleman, by Mr. Costeker. *Dublin*, 1736
6. A Letter from a Lady to her Husband abroad. *Dublin*, 1728
7. The Match, a Poem; Honour, a Poem. *Dublin*

VOL. XLIV.

1. A New Book of the Dunciad. *Dublin*, 1750
2. The Fortune Hunters, a Farce. *Dublin*, 1750
3. Behaviour of Mr. James Macleane from the time of his condemnation to the day of execution 3d Oct. 1750. 4th Edit. *Dublin*, 1750
4. An Essay on the Theatres, or, the Art of Acting, a Poem. *Dublin*, 1745
5. Sir John Cockle at Court, being the Sequel of the King and the Miller of Mansfield, a Dramatic Tale, by R. Dodsley. *Belfast*, 1743
6. The King and the Miller of Mansfield, by the same. *Belfast*, 1747
7. A Present for an Apprentice, or a Sure Guide to gain both Esteem and Estate, by a late Lord Mayor of London. *Dublin*, 1743

VOL. XLV.

1. The Land of Ire, or a Discourse of that Horrid Insurrection and Massacres which happened lately in Ireland, by Mercurius Hibernicus. Instead of the place and date of printing is the following motto: "A *lie* stands upon one legg; *Truth* upon two."

TRACTS, *continued.*

2. The Irish Blasters, or the Votaries of Bacchus, by Bishop Berkeley. *Dublin*, 1738
3. The Priest Gelded, or Popery at the last Gasp. *Lond.*
4. A Proposal for Giving Badges to the Beggars in all the parishes of Dublin, by the Dean of St. Patrick's (Dr. Swift). *Dublin*, 1737

   Note. Under the title of the book is a half-length figure of Dr. Swift in his canonicals, holding a pen within a circle, under which is written M. B. Drapier.

5. A Letter of Serious Advice to a Young Poet. *Dublin*, 1735
6. Of Politeness, an Epistle in Verse, to William Stanhope, Lord Harrington, by the Rev. Mr. Miller. 3d edit. *Dublin*, 1738
7. A Prospect of Poetry, addressed to John Earl of Orrery, by James Delacourt. *Dublin*, 1734

VOL. XLVI.

1. Speech of the Bishop of Clogher, for omitting the Nicene and Athanasian Creeds, &c. *Lond.* 1757
2. A Miscellany of Poems, viz. Mully of Mountown, by Dr. King; Phœnix Park, by Mr. Ward; Orpheus and Euridice. *Dublin*, 1718
3. Plain Reasons against the Repeal of the Test Act. *Dublin*, 1733
4. An Infallible Scheme to Pay the Publick Debt of this Nation in Six Months. 1731
5. Philo-Hibernicus, his Letter of Advice to the Freeholders of Dublin. 1748
6. The Church of England Defended, or Cases of Conscience proposed to the Dissenting Ministers of Dublin. *Dublin*, 1709
7. The Bishop of Limerick's Sermon, preached 1 August 1725, before his Excellency Lord Carteret, &c. *Dublin*, 1725
8. The Plain Dealer. No. 1 to 8. *Dublin*, 1729

VOL. XLVII.

1. Remarks upon a Letter from Eustace Budgell, Esq. to the Lord L——t. *Lond.* 1719
2. Dr. Swift's Circular Letter to the Clergy of the Diocese of Dublin respecting the Regulation of their Conduct.
3. Remarks on the New French What-d'ye-call-ums, which Abel and his Prompters call "A Distinct Explanation of the Offers of the King their Master for a General Peace," &c. *Lond.* 1712
4. Speeches in the English House of Commons for and against the Bill for Better Securing the Dependency of Ireland, &c. *Dublin*, 1720
5. A Second Letter to a Gentleman of the Long Robe in Great Britain respecting some Illegal Proceedings of the Barons of the Exchequer in Ireland. *Dublin*, 1720
6. The Duel, a Poem.
7. Elegy on a Connaught Pig.
8. Meliora's Tears for Thyrsis, a Pastoral on the Death of Lord Southwell. *Dublin*, 1720
9. The Second Part of the *Swearers' Bank*, with New Reasons to encourage that Project. *Dublin*, 1720
10. Advice to the People of England on the present posture of Affairs. *Dublin*, 1748
11. Christianity, no Creature of the State. *Dublin*, 1717
12. A True Relation of the Intended Riot and Tumult on Queen Elizabeth's Birth Day.
13. Hervey's Visitation Sermon at Tuam, 9 July 1712.
14. A New Version of some Select Psalms, by J. Stearne, D.D. *Dublin*, 1696

VOL. XLVIII.

1. Hibernia's Passive Obedience, Strains to Britannia. *Dublin*, 1720
2. Bathyllus Redivivus, an Essay, proving that the Grammar called *Sheridan's*, is a Transcript from the Royal Grammar, by John Green. *Dublin*, 1718

   The same. 3rd edition. *Dublin*, 1718

TRACTS, *continued.*

3. The Biter Bit, published for the *ease* and *satisfaction* of Mr. Sheridan. 1718
4. The Articles of the Third Society for the Support of Widows and Orphans. *Dublin*, 1712
5. A Modest Defence of the Ladies, in Answer to a Scurrilous Pamphlet intituled, "*A Rod in Piss for Hooped Petticoats.*" *Lond.* 1719
6. The Protestant's Resolution. 21st edit. *Dublin*, 1714
7. Kirkpatrick's Sermon on the Death of Arthur Upton, Esq. *Belfast*, 1706

VOL. XLIX.

1. The Presbyterian's Plea of Merit, in order to take off the Test, Examined. *Dublin*, 1733
2. History of the Test Act. *Dublin*, 1733
3. The Natural Impossibility of Better Uniting the Protestants, &c. *Dublin*, 1733
4. A Letter from a Presbyterian in Dublin to his Friend in Scotland. *Dublin*, 1735
5. The Case of the Test Act, with respect to Ireland, Considered. *Dublin*, 1733

VOL. L.

1. A Letter from a Freeholder of the County of Catherlaugh to the Freeholders of the County of Antrim. 1725
2. A Vindication of Lord Carteret. *Dublin*, 1730
3. *What if this Marriage should prove true?* or, *what if it should not?* in a Dialogue between Whig and Tory, &c. *Dublin*, 1718

Note. This alludes to the Pretender's marriage.

VOL. LI.

1. Rules, Orders, &c. by the Lord Lieutenant for the Regulating of all Cities, Walled Towns, and Corporations in Ireland. *Dublin*, 1742
2. An Act for Encouraging Protestant Strangers, and others, to Inhabit and Plant in Ireland. *Dublin*, 1742
3. A Letter from a Whig in Town to a Whig in the Country, containing a full Account of the two late Elections made of New Lord Mayors for the City of Dublin.
4. Tyrrell's Sermon, preached in Dublin on occasion of the Present Rebellion. *Dublin*, 1716
5. The Parish Gutt-lers, or the Humours of a Select Vestry. *Dublin*, 1725

VOL. LII.

1. The Hunting of the Romish Fox, and the Quenching of the Sectarian Fire Brands, being a Specimen of Popery and Separation, collected by Sir James Ware, and now published for the public good, by Robert Ware. *Dublin*, 1683
2. Dean Davies's Accusation of Mr. Samuel Broome and Mr. William Ellis, with the Bishop of Corke's proceeding thereupon. *Dublin*, 1717
3. A Vindication of Dr. Rowland Davies, Dean of Cork, &c. *Dublin*, 1717
4. The Ode-maker, a Burlesque on the Dean of Killala's Ode to the Earl of Cavan. *Dublin*, 1719
5. The Farmer's Yard, a New Fable for Æsop. 1747

VOL LIII.

1. The Genuine Character of Cardinal Hilari (Dr. Bolton, Archbishop of Cashel,) by Dr. Swift. Printed at Eleutheropolis. 1732
2. A Letter for Promoting Charity Schools in Ireland. *Dublin*, 1721
3. The Description and Use of a Quadrant calculated for the City of Dublin, by Solomon Grisdall.
4. Dialogue betwixt a Protestant Minister and a Romish Priest. *Dublin*, 1719

VOL. LIV.

1. Papers on the Support of Clergymen's Widows and Children. *Dublin*, 1736

TRACTS, *continued.*

2. An Address to the Clergy, with remarks on the Dean of Down's (Delany) late Sermon on Tythes. 1752

VOL. LV.

1. Historical Remarks of the City of Waterford from 873 to 1270, with a List of the Mayors, Bayliffs, and Sherrifes from 1377 to 1735. *Waterford*
2. A Farewell Sermon, designed for the well-beloved Parishioners of Ballyculter, on the Removal of their persecuted Minister, Edward Smyth. 2d edit. *Belfast*, 1777
3. A Treatise of Taxes and Contributions, &c. with several intersperst Discourses and Digressions concerning Wars, &c. *Lond.* 1667
4. The Irish Papers containing the Lord Digby's Letter, and the Lord Inchiquin's Answer, with the Speciall Passages of the Overtures concerning the whole designe in Ireland, the Plot of the Rebells discovered; and preparations for the comming in of the Marquisse of Ormond to the Parliament, whose strength in Dublin is betweene 5 and 6000 men. *Lond.* 1646
5. A Collection of such Orders and Conditions as are to be observed by the Undertakers upon the Distribution and Plantation of the Escheated Lands in Ulster. Imprinted at *Lond.* 1608
6. The State of Ireland laid open to the View of his Majesty's Subjects, containing some New and Interesting Anecdotes. *Lond.* 1754
7. Dublin, January 28th. A True and Perfect Occurrence of the Present State of Dublin. *Lond.* 1642
8. Lex Talionis, or the Author of Naked Truth Stript Naked. *Lond.* 1676
9. A True Account of the Siege of Londonderry, by the Rev. Mr. George Walker. *Lond.* 1689
10. A List of such of the Nobility, &c. of England and Ireland, who are all by an Act of a Pretended Parliament, assembled in Dublin, 7th May 1689, before the late King James, with several Acts of the said Parliament. *Lond.* 1690
11. An Account of the Publick Affairs in Ireland since the Discovery of the late Plot. *Lond.* 1679
12. A Letter from a Gentleman in Ireland to his Brother in England, relating to the concerns of Ireland in Matter of Trade. *Lond.* 1677
13. A Letter writ by a Clergyman to his Neighbour, concerning the Present Circumstances of the Kingdom, and the Allegiance that is due to the King and Queen. *Lond.* 1689
14. The Sad Estate and Condition of Ireland as represented in a Letter from a worthy person who was in Dublin, with the Declaration of the Earl of Tyrconnel for the Disarming all Protestants, and Preventing their Escape out of that Kingdom. *Lond.* 1689
15. The Project for Repealing the Penal Laws and Tests, with the honourable Means used to Effect it.
16. The Late Memorable Transactions of the City of Londonderry, &c.

TRIMMER (J. K.) Brief Inquiry into the present State of Agriculture in the Southern Part of Ireland, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809

TROTTER (J. B.) Walks through Ireland in the Years 1812, 1814, and 1817. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819

VALLANCEY (Major Charles, afterwards General) Grammar of the Iberno-Celtic, or Irish Language. 4to. *Dublin*, 1773

Vallancey (Major C.) Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis. 2nd edit. 8vo. 6 vol. *Dublin*, 1786—1804

VOL. I. contains :—

1. A Chorographical Description of the County of Westmeath.
2. A Letter from Sir John Davis to the Earl of Salisbury.

Archbishop Usher of Corbes, Erenachs and Termon Land.

VALLANCEY (Major C.) *continued.*

Account of two Ancient Instruments.
3. A Dissertation concerning the Ancient Irish Laws, &c. Part I.
4. The Dissertation. Part II.
Part of the Ancient Brehon Laws of Ireland.
Two Laws from the Corporation Book of Irishtown, Kilkenny.

VOL. II.

5. Of the Literature of the Irish Nation in Heathenish Times.
6. An Essay on the Study of Irish Antiquities.
7. Druidism revived.
8. An Essay on the Antiquity of the Irish Language.
9. The History and Antiquities of Irishtown and Kilkenny.

VOL. III.

10. A Continuation of the Brehon Laws.
Of the Round Towers.
Account of the Ship Temple near Dundalk.
Reflections on the History of Ireland.
A Letter from Curio.
11. The Ancient Topography of Ireland.
Observations on Irish Antiquities.
12. Essay on Irish Festivals.
Description of the Banquetting Hall of Tara.
Kiss of Salutation.
The Ancient History of Ireland Vindicated.
Observations on the Ancient Topography of Ireland.
A Second Letter from Curio.

VOL. IV.

13. Engravings of Ancient Antiquities, with their Descriptions.
A Vindication of the Ancient History of Ireland.

VOL. V.

The Uraikeft; or Book of Oghams, a Fragment, with a Translation and Explanation.
An Essay on the Origin of Alphabetical Writing.
Terms of the Brehon-Amhan Laws explained, &c. &c. &c.
Origin of the Feudal System of Government.

VOL. VI. in Two Parts, bound together.

1. A further Vindication of the Ancient History of Ireland.
2. An Essay on the Language of the Gypsies of Bohemia, England, &c.
3. A Second Essay on the Round Towers of Ireland.
4. An Account of several Ogham Inscriptions.
5. An Essay on the Money of the Ancient Irish.

Vallancey (Col. C.) Observations on the Alphabet of the Pagan Irish, and of the Age in which Finn and Offin lived. *Arch.* VII. 276.

WAKEFIELD (Edward) Account of Ireland, Statistical and Political. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1812

WALKER (Joseph) Historical Memoirs of the Irish Bards, interspersed with Anecdotes, and occasional Observations on the Music of Ireland: Also, an Historical and Descriptive Account of the Musical Instruments of the Ancient Irish, and an Appendix, containing several Biographical and other Papers, with Select Irish Melodies. 4to. *Dublin*, 1786

Walker (J.) Historical Essay on the Dress of the Ancient and Modern Irish; to which is subjoined, a Memoir on the Armour and Weapons of the Irish. 4to. *Dublin*, 1788

Ware (Sir James) Antiquities of Ireland, &c. *See* History, p. 65. 1705

Warner (Ferdinando) The History of the Rebellion and Civil War in Ireland. 2nd edit. 4to. *Lond.* 1768

Warner (F.) The History of Ireland. 4to. *Lond.* 1763

[In title-page vol. I. lettered vol. II.]

Wood (Thomas, M.D.) Inquiry concerning the Primitive Inhabitants of Ireland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821

Wynne (John Huddlestone) General History of Ireland, from the earliest Accounts to the present Time. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1772—3

Young (Arthur) Tour in Ireland, with General Observations on the present State of that Kingdom, made in the years 1776, 1777, and 1778, and brought down to the end of 1779. 2nd edit. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1780

ANTRIM.

Letters addressed to the Electors of the County of Antrim, by a Freeholder. 12mo. *Belfast*, 1776

Hamilton (William) Letters concerning the Northern Coast of the County of Antrim, with Map and Engravings. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1790

Belfast: The History of the Town of Belfast, with an accurate Account of its former and present State. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823

Giant's Causeway: Drummond (W. H.) The Giant's Causeway, a Poem. 8vo. *Belfast*, 1811

ARMAGH.

Stuart (James) Historical Memoirs of the City of Armagh for a period of 1373 years. 8vo. *Newry*, 1819

Barton (Richard) Lectures on Natural Philosophy, upon the Petrifactions, &c. of Lough Neagh in Ireland, and intended to be an Introduction to the Natural History of several Counties contiguous to that Lake, particularly the County of Ardmagh. 4to. *Dublin*, 1751

Coote (Sir Charles, Bart.) Agricultural Survey of the County of Armagh. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1804

CARRICKFERGUS.

Ancient Drawing of the Town of Carrickfergus. *Arch.* XXVII 421.

CAVAN.

Coote (Sir Charles, Bart.) Agricultural Survey of the County of Cavan. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1802

CONNAUGHT.

Description of the Province of Connaught in 1612. *Arch.* XXVI. 124.

CORK.

Smith (C.) Ancient and Present State of the County and City of Cork. 2nd edit. 8vo. 2 vol. *Dublin*, 1774

Croker (Thomas Crofton) Account of some Subterraneous Chambers in County of Cork. *Arch.* XXIII. 79.

Knight (Admiral John) Survey of Cork Harbour. 1801

A Letter to Mr. Bailey of Cork, in answer to a Letter to John Wesley. 8vo. *See* Tracts, vol. XXXIX. p. 530. *Dublin*, 1750

Case of Richard Toler, Esq. late Surveyor of Cove of Cork. *See* Tracts, vol. III. p. 522. 1757

DONEGAL.

M'Parlan (J.) Statistical Survey of the County of Donegal. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1802

Inver: Mudge (Capt.) Ancient Structure dug out of a Bog in Parish of Inver, County Donegal. *Arch.* XXVI. 361.

A Tour in Ireland in 1775, with a Map of the Salmon Leap at Ballyshannon. *See* Ireland, p. 518. 1776

DOWN.

A Topographical and Chorographical Survey of the County of Down, including some part of the Natural and Civil History. 8vo. *Lond.* 1740

The Ancient and Present State of the County of Down, &c. with a Map. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1744

Ballyculter: Farewell Sermon designed for the well-beloved Parishioners of Ballyculter, on the removal of their persecuted Minister Edward Smyth. 2nd edit. *See* Tracts, vol. LV. p. 533. *Belfast*, 1771

Dubourdieu (Rev. John) Statistical Survey of the County of Down. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1802

Moira (Lady) Particulars relating to a Human Skeleton, &c. dug out of a Bog at the foot of Drumkeragh, in the County of Down. *Arch.* VII. 90.

Ynis, or De Insulâ, Cell to Furness Abbey: Account of. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 1st edit. I. 718; 2nd edit. V. 245.

DROGHEDA.

Drogheda Priory, or Hospital of St. Mary: Account of. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 1st edit. III. 107; 2nd edit. VI. 1139.

Pownall (Governor Thomas) Description of the Sepulchral Monument at New Grange, near Drogheda. *Arch.* II. 236.

DUBLIN.

Rutty (John) Essay towards a Natural History of the County of Dublin. 8vo. 2 vol. *Dublin*, 1772

Harris (Walter) The History and Antiquities of the City of Dublin, from the earliest Accounts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1766

An Account of the Foundation of the Royal Hospital of King Charles II., &c. near Dublin. 12mo. *Dublin*, 1725

Charter of the Royal Hospital of King Charles II., &c. near Dublin. 12mo. *Dublin*, 1760

Lewis (R.) The Dublin Guide; or, a Description of the City of Dublin, and the most Remarkable Places within fifteen miles.

Archer (Lieut. Joseph) Statistical Survey of the County of Dublin. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1801

Dutton (Hely) Observations on Mr. Archer's Statistical Survey of the County of Dublin. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1802

History of the City of Dublin, with Plates, Plans, and Maps, by J. Warburton, Rev. J. Whitelaw, and Rev. Rob. Walsh. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1818

Ferrar (J.) View of Ancient and Modern Dublin, with its Improvements to the year 1796. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1796

Malton (James) Picturesque View of the City of Dublin. Thirty Plates, including engraved Title, &c. Large fol. 1791

Croke (J. W.) Letter on the fittest Style and Situation for the Wellington Testimonial about to be erected in Dublin. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815

Wright (G. N.) An Historical Guide to Ancient and Modern Dublin, with Engravings after Drawings by G. Petrie, Esq. 12mo. *Lond.* 1821

Dublin: Numerous Pamphlets relating to. *See* Tracts, pp. 521—533.

Controversy relative to the Dublin Theatre, 1747—1757. *See* Tracts, vol. VII. IX. pp. 523—524.

A True and Perfect Occurrence of the present State of Dublin, Jan. 28, 1642. *See* Tracts, vol. LV. p. 533. *Lond.* 1642

The sad and deplorable Condition of Gilbert Hutchison of Dublin (brewer). 8vo. *See* Tracts, vol. XXIX. p. 528. *Dublin*, 1706

Trial of Earl of Anglesey, Frances Annesley, and John Jans, for an Assault on James Annesley. 8vo. *See* Tracts, vol. XVIII. p. 527. *Dublin*, 1744

Case of William Lyndon, Merchant, 1755. *See* Tracts, vol. IV. p. 522.

Account of the Abbey of St. Mary. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 1st edit. I. 782; 2nd edit. V. 361.

Account of the Priory of All Saints. *Dugdale's Monasticon*. 2nd edit. VI. 1140.

Account of the Abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 2nd edit. VI. 1140.

Account of the Cathedral of Holy Trinity, *alias* Christ Church. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 2nd edit. VI. 1148.

Dublin University: Duigenan (Patrick) *Lachrymæ Academicæ*; or, The present deplorable State of the College of the Holy and Undivided Trinity of Queen Elizabeth, near Dublin. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1777

Mason (William Monck) The History and Antiquities of the Collegiate and Cathedral Church of St. Patrick, near Dublin, from its foundation in 1190 to the year 1819. 4to. L. P. *Dublin*, 1820

Rathfarnham: Life of Nicholas Mooney, *alias* Jackson, born at Regan, near Rathfarnham. 8vo. *See* Tracts, vol. XIV. p. 526. *Dublin*, 1752

FERMANAGH.

A True Relation of the Actions of the Inniskilling Men, &c. 1688. *See* Revolution Tracts, p. 520.

KERRY.

Smith (Charles) Ancient and Present State of the County of Kerry. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1756

Another Edition. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1774

Barton (——) The Master Piece of Nature; or the Beautiful Lake of Killarney. 8vo. *See* Tracts, vol. XIV. p. 526. *Dublin*, 1750

Description of Killarney. (Printed for J. Dodsley). 4to. *Lond.* 1776

Jones (John) A View of the most striking Beauties and Curiosities of the Lake of Killarney. 12mo. *Dublin*, 1806

Weld (Isaac) Illustrations of the Scenery of Killarney and the surrounding Country. 4to. *Lond.* 1807

Croker (Thomas Crofton) Killarney Legends, arranged as a Guide to the Lakes. 12mo. *Lond.* 1831

KILDARE.

R—e Town: Last Will and Testament of John C— olimo O'Co., Esq. *See* Tracts, vol. VIII. p. 524.

KILKENNY.

Orders established in the Popish General Assembly held at Kilkenny. *See* Civil War Tracts, 1643, p. 515.

Tighe (William) Observations on an Inscription mentioned in the Statistical Survey of the County of Kilkenny. *Arch.* XVII. 118.

Tighe (W.) Agriculture of the County of Kilkenny. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1802

Gowran: A Genuine History of the Family of the Great Negroes [Agars] of G[owran]. 8vo. *See* Tracts, vol. XIX. p. 527. *Lond.* 1756

Inishoge Monastery: Account of. *Dugdale's Monasticon*, 2nd edit. VI. 1143.

LEITRIM.

M'Parlan (James) Statistical Survey of the County of Leitrim. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1802

LIMERICK.

Diary of the Siege and Surrender of Limerick, 1692. *See* Revolution Tracts, p. 520.

Ferrar (John) The History of Limerick, Ecclesiastical, Civil, and Military, from the earliest Records to the year 1787, with Engravings. 8vo. *Limerick*, 1787

Milner (Dr. John) Description of a Mitre and Crosier, part of the Ancient Pontificalia of the See of Limerick. *Arch.* XVII. 30.

A True State of the present Affairs of Limerick, &c. *See* Tracts, vol. XLI. p. 530. *Lond.* 1726

Kilcornan: Case of Rev. Roger Throp, 1739. *See* Tracts, vol. II. p. 521.

LONDONDERRY.

Sampson (G. Vaughan) Statistical Survey of the County of Londonderry. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1802

Walker (Rev. G.) A true Account of the Siege of Londonderry. *See* History, p. 88; Revolution Tracts, p. 520; and also Tracts, vol. LV. p. 533. 1689

The late memorable Transactions of the City of Londonderry, &c. *See* Tracts, vol. LV. p. 533.

A Vindication of the True Account of the Siege of Londonderry by George Walker. *See* Revolution Tracts, p. 520. *Lond.* 1689

LONGFORD.

Joyful and happy News from Ireland, by a Relation of a Victory at Rosscolleth, near Longford, 1642. *See* Civil War Tracts, p. 515.

LOUTH.

Map of the County of Louth, by Taylor and Skynner. 1777

Dundalk: Pownall (Governor) Observations on the Dundalk Ship Temple. *Arch.* VII. 149.

Wright (Thomas) *Louthiana;* or an Introduction to the Antiquities of Ireland, in upwards of Ninety Views and Plans. Engraved by Paul Fourdinier. 4to. *Lond.* 1748

MAYO.

M'Parlan (J.) Statistical Survey of the County of Mayo. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1802

A Letter respecting the Ship Temples in the County of Mayo, &c. Ireland, by Governor Thomas Pownall and S. Ledwich. *Arch.* VII. 269.

Killala: A Narrative of what passed at Killala in the County of Mayo, and the parts adjacent, during the French Invasion in the Summer of 1798. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1800

MEATH.

THOMPSON (Robert) Statistical Survey of the County of Meath. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1802

MONAGHAN.

COOTE (Sir R. C. Bart.) Agricultural Report for the County of Monaghan. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1801

QUEEN'S COUNTY.

COOTE (Sir R. C.) Agricultural Report for Queen's County. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1801

ROSCOMMON.

DIARY of the Siege of Athlone, &c. 1691. *See* REVOLUTION TRACTS, p. 520.

AUGHRIM: Ashton (Robert) The Battle of Aughrim, a Tragedy. 8vo. *See* TRACTS, vol. XXVI. p. 528.

SLIGO.

M'PARLAN (J.) Statistical Account of the County of Sligo. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1820

TIPPERARY.

POWNALL (Governor Thomas) Account of some Irish Antiquities found at Cullen, County Tipperary. *Arch.* III. 355.

TYRONE.

M'EVOY (John) Agricultural Report for Tyrone. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1802

WATERFORD CITY AND COUNTY.

Cunningham (Tim.) Magna Charta Libertatum Civitatis Waterford. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1752

Smith (C.) Ancient and Present State of the County and City of Waterford. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1774

Collinson (Peter) An Extract relating to a Round Tower at Ardmore. *Arch.* I. 307.

Brereton (Owen Salusbury) Observations on Mr. Peter Collinson's Paper on the Round Towers in Ireland. *Arch.* II. 80.

Historical Remarks of the City of Waterford, with a List of the Mayors, Bayliffs, and Sheriffs, from 1377—1735. *See* Tracts, vol. LV. p. 533. *Waterford.*

WESTMEATH.

Pococke (Bishop Richard) Account of some Antiquities found in Westmeath in Ireland. *Arch.* II. 32.

Pownall (Governor Thomas) and General Charles Vallancey: Further Observations on the Early Irish Antiquities found in Westmeath. *Arch.* VII. 164.

Pegge (Rev. Dr. Samuel) Observations on some Brass Celts discovered in Ireland. *Arch.* IX. 84.

Edgeworth (Richard Lovell) A further Account of Discoveries in the Bogs of Ireland, near Edgeworth Town. *Arch.* VII. 3.

WEXFORD.

Hay (Edward) History of the Insurrection of the County of Wexford, A.D. 1798. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1803

New Ross: Ancient Norman-French Poem on the erection of the Walls of New Ross, in 1265. Edited by Sir F. Madden, F.S.A. *Arch.* XXII. 307. Observations on the same, by T. Crofton Croker, Esq. F.S.A. *Ibid.* XXVIII. 438.

WICKLOW.

Wright (G. N.) A Guide to the County of Wicklow, with Engravings after the Designs of G. Petrie, Esq. with a Map of the County. 12mo. *Lond.* 1822

Fraser (Robert) Agricultural Survey of the County of Wicklow. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1801

FOREIGN TOPOGRAPHY,

FOREIGN HISTORY, VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

FOREIGN DRAWINGS.

Drawings by or after Sir R. C. Hoare and others.

Vol. I. Views drawn from Nature in the neighbourhood of Rome and Abruzzo, &c. in the Years 1786 to 1790. Large folio, Atlas size. Twenty-eight Drawings.

Vol. II. Views in Switzerland in 1786. Forty-four Drawings and one Print.

Vol. III. Tour to the Island of Elba in 1789, illustrated with Thirty-two Drawings from Nature. *Stourhead*, 1793

Vol. IV. Views in Tuscany, at Siena, Colle, Volterra, Populonia, 1789. Eighty-two Drawings. *Stourhead*, 1793

Vol. V. Account of the Island of Caprea, by Addison, illustrated with Views by Sir R. C. Hoare, in the Year 1789. Thirteen Drawings.

A Short Account of the Island of Ischia, with Fifteen Drawings. 1790

Vol. VI. Views in the Kingdom of Naples, at Pazzuoli, Baja, Cuma, Sorento, La Cava, Vietri, Caserta, Isernia, Piedmont. Imp. fol. 1789-90. Ninety-six Drawings. *Stourhead*, 1797

Vol. VII. The Antiquities of the Via Latina, between Rome and Naples, 1790-1. Forty-seven Drawings.

Vol. VIII. Views in Sicily, vol. I. Segeste, Salinunte, Girgenti. Forty-three Drawings, with Descriptions. 1790

Vol. IX. Views in Sicily, vol. II. Syracuse. Taormina. Thirty-nine Drawings, with Descriptions. 1790

Vol. X. Palermo, &c. Twenty-six Drawings with Descriptions, and three Prints. 1790

Vol. XI. A Series of Original Drawings, illustrating the numerous Antiquities on the Appian Way, between Rome and Beneventum, by Carlo Labruzzi. 5 tom. Atlas fol.

Tom. I. Forty-four Drawings, No. I. to XLIV.
Tom. II. Forty-three Drawings, No. XLV. to LXVII.
Tom. III. Forty-six Drawings, No. I. to XLVI.

DRAWINGS, *continued.*

Tom. IV. Forty-seven Drawings, No. XLVII. to XCIII.
Tom. V. Forty-one Drawings, No. XCIV. to CXXXV.
Two Numbers were engraved from the above, and published. *See* LABRUZZI.

Vol. XII. Views in Switzerland. Fifty-two Pencil Sketches Imp. fol.

Vol. XIII. Views in Italy. Sixty-four Drawings. 1789

Vol. XIV. Twenty-one beautiful Drawings, by Mr. P. Nicholson, after Sir R. C. Hoare. Atlas fol. A most splendid Volume.

Vol. XV. Fourteen Drawings, by Carlo Labruzzi. Imp. fol. Labelled, Views in Italy.

Vol. XVI. Views in Sicily, &c. Ninety-nine Drawings.

Vol. XVII. Views in Italy. Eighty Drawings.

Vol. XVIII. A Supplemental Volume, marked letter B. Thirty Drawings of Views of Italy.

Select Views in Saxony, Spain, Italy, France, Elba, and Sicily, from Original Drawings by Sir R. C. Hoare, reduced and coloured by John Smith, anno 1817.

Fifty-four drawings. Imperial 4to. Labelled "Select Views," in a leather case.

MANUSCRIPTS.

FOREIGN TOURS in MANUSCRIPT, by Sir R. C. HOARE.

Vol. I. France and Italy, 1785-6. 8vo. 82 pages.

Second Tour. 78 pages.

Vol. II. Tour in Switzerland in 1786. 8vo. 75 pages.

Vol. III. Tour in Spain and Italy in 1786. 84 pages.

Second Tour in 1786-7. 91 pages.

Vol. IV. Paintings in the Palaces in Italy. 8vo.

FOREIGN JOURNALS in MANUSCRIPT. 4to. 9 vol.

Vol. I. France and Italy. 1785-6

Vol. II. Switzerland, Spain, and Italy. 1786-7

Vol. III. Germany. 1788

Vol. IV. Venice, Pola, Tuscany. 1788-9

Vol. V. Florence, Rome, Via Appia. 1789

Vol. VI. Sicily, Malta. Part I. 1790

Vol. VII. Sicily, Malta. Part II. 1790

Vol. VIII. Via Latina Celano Abruzzo. 1790-1

Vol. IX. Capri, Ischia, Isernia, Tuscany, Tyrol, Calais. 1789—1791

ABD-ALLATIF: Relation de l'Egypte, le tout traduit et enrichi de Notes Historiques et Critiques, par M. Silvestre de Sacy. 4to. *Paris*, 1810

ABERLI: Collection de quelques Vues dessinées en Suisse d'apres Nature. 4to. *Berne*, 1780

ACERBI (Joseph) Travels through Sweden, Finland, and Lapland, to the North Cape, in the years 1798—9. 4to. 2 vol. L. P. *Lond.* 1802

ADAM (Robert) Ruins of the Palace of the Emperor Dioclesian, at Spalatro in Dalmatia. Atlas fol. 71 Plates. *Lond.* 1763 or 4

ADDISON (Joseph) Remarks on several parts of Italy, &c. in 1701, 1702, and 1703. 12mo. *Lond.* 1767

AIKIN (Arthur). *See* DENON, p. 549.

AIROLDO (Alfonso) Codice Diplomatico de Sicilia. 4to. 3 vol. *Palermo*, 1789—1792

Another Copy.

ALBERTI (F. L. B.) Descrittione d'Italia. fol. In Bologna, per Anselmo Giaccarelli. 1550

Alberti (F. L. B.) Descrittione di tutta l'Italia. Sm. 4to. 2 vol. 1588

Alberti (F. L. B.) Descrittione di tutta l'Italia. Interleaved, in 3 vols. bound longways, with straps. *Venuzia*, 1596

ALDRETE: Antiguedades de Espana, &c. 4to. *Amberes*, 1614

ALEXANDER (William) Costume of China illustrated in 48 coloured Engravings. L. 4to. *Lond.* 1805

ALFONSA (Luis) Antiguedades y cosas Memorabiles del Principado de Asturias. fol. *Madrid*, 1695

ALLANSON (Thomas) Picturesque Views of the Antiquities of Pola in Istria. fol. *Lond.* 1819

ALPS: Hannibal's Passage of the Alps, by a Member of the University of Cambridge. 12mo. *Lond.* 1830

AMATI (Pasquale) Dissertazione, sopra Il Passaggio fatta da Annibale, e sopra Il Castello Mutilo degli Antichi Galli. 4to. *Bologna*, 1776

Amati (Pasquale) Disamina espressa di un Accademico Incamminato di Modigliana, sopra Dissertazione Amati, sopra il Passaggio da Annibale, &c. 4to. *Bologna*, 1780

AMERICANS: Notions of the Americans, picked up by a Travelling Bachelor. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1828

ANDERSON (Æneas) Journal of the Forces which sailed from the Downs in April, 1800, on a Secret Expedition, under the command of Lieut.-Gen. Pigot, till their arrival in Minorca, and continued through all the subsequent Transactions of the Army, to the Surrender of Alexandria; with a particular Account of Malta. With Engravings. 4to. *Lond.* 1802

Anderson (Major G.) Plan and Views of the Abbey Royal of St. Denys, the Ancient Mausoleum of the Kings of France, with an Historical Account (the Plates by B. Howlett). 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1812

[Bound with Rev. G. D. Whittington's Historical Survey.]

Andrea (Alexander) Della Guerra di Campagna di Roma. 4to. *Venet.* 1560

Andreossy (F.) Histoire du Canal du Medi. 8vo. *Paris*, An VIII.

Andrews (John) Letters to a Young Gentleman on his setting out for France, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1784

Anson (George Lord) Voyage round the World, 1740—4, compiled from Papers, and other Materials of the Right Hon. Geo. Lord Anson, by Richard Walter, M.A. (Benj. Robins). With Plates. 4to. *Lond.* 1748

Antoninus: Vetera Romanorum Itineraria, sive Antonini Itinerarium. Curante Petro Weselingio. 4to. *Amst.* 1735

Arcere (M.) Histoire de la Ville de la Rochelle. 4to. 2 vol. 1756

Argote de Molena (Goneales) Nobleza del Andaluzia. fol. *Sevilla*, 1588

Armorica: Aperçu sur les Anciens Venétes de l'Armorique, considérés d'Origine Phénicienne. (A pamphlet). 8vo. *Nantes* [*no date*].

Arundel (F. V. J.) Discourse on Asia Minor. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1828

Ashe (Thomas) Travels in America, in the year 1806, for the purpose of exploring the Rivers of Alleghanny, Monongahela, Ohio, and Mississippi, and ascertaining the Produce and Condition of their Banks and Vicinity. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1808

Asiatic Researches. 4to. 6 vols. [Vol. V. is missing.] *Calcutta*, 1788—99

Assemani (Scnione) Saggio sull' Origine, Culto, Litteratura, e Costumi degli Arabi. 8vo. *Padova*, 1787

Atlas of Spain and Portugal. fol. *Madrid*, 1762

Atlas du Voyage en Islande, imprimé par ordre de S. M. Danoise. 4to. *Paris*, 1802

Atlas du Voyage des Iles Venetiennes. 4to.

Aufrere (Anthony). *See* Ulysses (Charles).

Australia: The Picture of Australia. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829

Avila (Gonçalez de) Historia de las Antiguedades de la Ciudad de Salamanca. 4to. *Salamanca*, 1606

Another edition. fol. 1607

Aynes (F. D.) *See* Geographie Moderne.

Ball (John) Antiquities of Constantinople. 8vo. *Lond.* 1729

Balsamo (Abbate). *See* Vaughan (T. W.)

Bardetti (Stanislao) Della lingua dei primi Abitatori dell' Italia. 4to. *Modena*, 1772

Baretti (Joseph) Account of the Manners and Customs of Italy, with Observations on the Mistakes of some Travellers with regard to that Country. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1768—9

Barailon (J. F.) Recherches sur les Canbiovicenses de la Carte Théodosienne dite de Peutinger. 12mo. *Paris*, 1806

Barrington (George) Account of a Voyage to New South Wales. To which is prefixed a detail of his Life, Trials, Speeches, &c. with Plates. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1810

Barrow (John) Travels into the Interior of Southern Africa in 1797—8. 4to. 2 vol. L. P. *Lond.* 1801—4

Barrow (J.) Travels in China. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1804

Barrow (J.) Voyage to Cochin China, in the years 1792 and 1793; to which is annexed, an Account of a Journey made in the Years 1801 and 1802, to the Residence of the Chief of the Booshuana Nation. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1806

Barthelemy (J. J.) Voyage en Italie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802

Bartholdy (J. L. S.) Voyage en Grèce fait dans les Années 1803 et 1804. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1807

Bartlett (W. H.). *See* Beattie (William).

Beattie (William) Switzerland illustrated, by W. H. Bartlett. 4to. *Lond.* 1834

Beaufort (Francis, F.R.S.) *Karamania;* or, Brief Description of the South Coast of Asia Minor, and of the Remains of Antiquity. With Plates. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817

Beaumont (J. F.) Travels through the Rhætian Alps, from Italy to Germany, through the Tyrol. With 19 coloured Plates. Imp. fol. *Lond.* 1792

Beaunier (Dom.) Recueil Historique, Chronologique, et Topographique, des Archeuechez, Euechez, Abbayes et Prieurez de France, &c. 4to. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1726

Bec Abbey. *See* Bourget, p. 541.

Beckford (Peter) Familiar Letters from Italy to a Friend in England. 8vo. 2 vol. *Salisbury*, 1805

Beckford (W.) Recollections on an Excursion to the Mountains of Alcobaça and Batalha. 8vo. *Lond.* 1835

Belknap (Jeremy) History of New Hampshire, comprehending the Events of one complete Century, from the Discovery of the River Paseataqua. 8vo. 3 vol. 1784—92

Belzoni (G.) Narrative of the Operations and recent Discoveries within the Pyramids, Temples, Tombs, and Excavations in Egypt and Nubia; and of a Journey to the Coast of the Red Sea, in Search of the Ancient Bereniee, and another to the Oasis of Jupiter Ammon. With a Portrait. 4to. *Lond.* 1820

Belzoni (G.) Plates Illustrative of his Travels in Egypt. Atlas fol. 44 Plates. *Lond.* 1820

Benson (Robert) Sketches of Corsica, a Journal written during a Visit to that Island in 1823, with an Outline of its History and Specimens of the Language and Poetry of the People. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825

Bergier (Nicolas) Histoire des Grands Chemins de l'Empire Romain. 2 tom. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1728

Bergman (Professor). *See* Troil (Uno Von).

Berlin et Potsdam: Description des Villes. 12mo. *Berlin*, 1769

Bermudez de Petraza (Francisco) Antiguedad de Granada. 4to. *Madrid*, 1608

Berneaud de (Arsenne Thiébaut) Voyage à l'Isle d'Elbe. 8vo. *Paris*, 1808

Bernier (J.) Histoire de Blois. 4to. *Paris*, 1682

Berthe (P. V. J.) Precis Historique de la Guerre de la Vendée. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802

Bertrand (M.) Historical Relation of the Plague at Marseilles in 1720. Translated from the French MS. by Anne Plumtre. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805

Biella: Historia della Madonna santissima D'Oropa nei Monti della Citta di Biella nel Piemonte. 8vo. *Biella*, 1684

Bigland (John) History of Spain. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810

Blaen (Joannes) Novum Italiæ Theatrum. L. fol. 3 vol. in 2. *Hagæ Comitum*, 1724

Blaquiere (E.) Letters from the Mediterranean, containing a Civil and Political Account of Sicily, Tripoly, Tunis, and Malta, &c. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1813

Blunt (John James) Vestiges of Ancient Manners and Customs, discoverable in Modern Italy and Sicily. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823

Boetticher (J. G.) Translation of his Geographical, Historical, and Political Description of the Empire of Germany, Holland, the Netherlands, Switzerland, Prussia, Italy, Sicily, Corsica, and Sardinia, with a Gazetteer of Reference to the Principal Places in those Countries. 4to. *Lond.* 1800

Boissardus (J. J.) Topographia Romæ, cum tabulis Geographicis, imaginibus Antiquæ et Novæ Urbis, Inscriptionibus, Marmoribus, Ædificiis, Sepulchris, et quicquid est a veneranda Antiquitate. fol. 6 vol. in 3. *Francofurti*, 1527—1602

Bologna: Informazione alli Forestieri della citta e stato di Bologna. 12mo. *Bologna*, 1773

[Bound with Rimino.]

Pitture, Scotture, &c. di Bologna. 12mo. *Bologna*, 1782

Bonaparte: Marengo, ou Campagne d'Italie. 8vo. *Paris*, An IX.

Borch (Le Comte de) Lettres sur la Sicile et sur l'Ile de Malte. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Turin*, 1782

Boswell (James). *See* Corsica, p. 547.

Bouillart (Jacques) Histoire de l'Abbaye Royale de Saint Germain des Prez, à Paris. fol. *Paris*, 1724

Bourdeaux: Anciens et Nouveaux Statuts de la Ville et Cité de Bourdeaux. Sm. fol. *Bourdeaux*, 1612

Bourget (John) History of the Abbey of Bec, Normandy: Translated by Richard Gough. 12mo. *Lond.* 1779

Bourgoing (J. Fr.). *See* Spain.

Bourke (Thomas) History of the Moors in Spain, from their Invasion of that Country to their final Expulsion from it. 4to. *Lond.* 1811

Bourrit (M.) Nouvelle Description générale et particulière des Glacieres Vallées de Glace, et Glaciers qui forment la Grande Chaine des Alpes de Suisse, d'Italie, et de Savoye. 8vo. 3 vol. 1785

Bowdich (T. Edward) Mission from Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee; with a Statistical Account of that Kingdom, and Geographical Notices of other parts of the Interior of Africa, with Plates. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1819

Bowdler (Thomas) Postscript to the Letters written in France in 1814. 8vo. *Bath*, 1815

Bowles (Guil.) Introduccion a la Historia Natural y à la Geografia Fisica de España. 8vo. 2 vol. *Parma*, 1783

Brabant: Description du Duché. 12mo. *Brussels*, 1756

Bramsen (John) Travels in Egypt, Syria, &c. 2nd edit. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1820

Breislak (Scipion) Voyages Physiques et Lythologiques dans la Campanie, &c. traduites du MS. Italien par le Général Pommereuil. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, An IX.

Breton (J. B. J.) Voyage dans la ci-devant Belgique, et sur la Rive gauche du Rhin. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1802

Breton (M.) China; its Costume, Arts, Manufactures, &c. 8vo. 4 vol. in 2. *Lond.* 1812

Breval (John Durant) Remarks on several Parts of Europe, relating chiefly to their Antiquities and History. fol. 4 vol. in 2, with Plates. *Lond.* 1723—38

Britton (John) Architectural Antiquities of Normandy, drawn by Augustus Pugin, and engraved by John and Henry Le Keux. 4to. *Lond.* 1828

Brockedon (William) Illustrations of the Passes of the Alps. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1828

Brockedon (W.) Journals of Excursions in the Alps. Post 8vo. *Lond.* 1833

Brosses (Charles de) Lettres Historiques et Critiques sur l'Italie. 8vo. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1799

Brown (John) The Northern Courts, containing Original Memoirs of the Sovereigns of Sweden and Denmark since 1766, including the extraordinary Vicissitudes in the Lives of the Grandchildren of George the Second. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1818

Browne (W. G.) Travels in Africa, Egypt, and Syria, from the year 1792 to 1798. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1799

Bruce (James) Travels in Egypt, Arabia, Abyssinia, and Nubia, to discover the Source of the Nile. 4to. 5 vol. L. P. *Edinb.* 1790

Bruce (J.) Account of the Life and Writings of James Bruce of Kinnaird, Esq. F.R.S. by Alexander Murray, F.A.S.E. 4to. L. P. *Edinb.* 1808

Bruce (Peter Henry) Memoirs, containing an Account of his Travels in Germany, Russia, Tartary, Turkey, the West Indies, &c. 4to. *Lond.* 1782

Bryant (Jacob). *See* Tracts on Troy, vol. I.

Brydone (P.) Tour through Sicily and Malta, in a Series of Letters to William Beckford, Esq. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1773

Buchanan (Francis) Journey from Madras through the Countries of Mysore, Canara, and Malabar, in 1800—1. 4to. L. P. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1807

Buchanan (James) Sketches of the History, Manners, and Customs of the North American Indians. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824

Buckingham (J. S.) Travels in Palestine through the Countries of Bashan and Gilead, East of the River Jordan, including a Visit to the Cities of Geraza and Gamala, in the Decapolis. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1821

Buckingham (J. S.) Second Edition of the same. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1822

Bullock (William) Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico, containing Remarks on the present State of New Spain, its Natural Productions, Manufactures, Trade, Agriculture, and Antiquities. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824

Buonaparte (Jac.) Ragguaglio Storico di tutto l'occorso giorno per giorno Nell Sacco di Roma dell' anno 1527. Sm. 4to. *Colon.* 1756

Burckhardt (John Lewis) Travels in Nubia, &c. with Maps. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1819

Burckhardt (J. L.) Travels in Asia, comprehending an Account of those Territories in Hedjaz which the Mohammedans regard as Sacred. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1829

Burckhardt (J. L.) Notes on the Bedouins and Wahabys, collected during his Travels in the East. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1831

Burder (Samuel) Oriental Customs; or, an Illustration of the Sacred Scriptures, by an explanatory Application of the Customs and Manners of the Eastern Nations. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1807

Burigny (M. de) Histoire Generale de Sicile. 4to. 2 vol. *A la Haye*, 1745

Burnet (George) View of the Present State of Poland. 12mo. *Lond.* 1807

Burnet (Gilbert, Bishop of Salisbury) Letters containing an Account of what seemed most remarkable in Switzerland, Italy, Germany, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1724

Burton (Edward) Description of the Antiquities and other Curiosities of Rome. 2nd edit. Sm. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1828

Butler (Charles) Connected Series of Notes on the chief Revolutions of the Principal States which composed the Empire of Charlemagne, from his Coronation in 814, to its Dissolution in 1806. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807

Butler (C.) Revolutions in the Empire of Germany from 814 to 1806. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812

Byron (Hon. John) Narrative containing an Account of the great Distresses suffered by himself and his Companions on the Coast of Patagonia, from the year 1740, till their arrival in England 1746. 8vo. *Lond.* 1768

Cadell (W. A.) Journey in Carniola, Italy, and France, in the years 1817, 1818, with 33 Plates. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1820

Caen: Les Origines de la Ville de Caen. 2nd edit. *Rouen*, 1706

Caillié (Réné) Travels through Central Africa to Timbuctoo, and across the Great Desert to Morocco, in the years 1824—1828. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1830

Calmet (R. P. Dom) Histoire de Lorraine. fol. 4 vol. *A Nancy*, 1745—51

Cambiago (Giovacchino) Istoria del Regno di Corsica. 4 tom. 1770

Cambridge (Richard Owen) Account of the War in India between the English and French on the Coast of Coromandel, from the year 1750 to 1760. With Maps, Plans, &c. 4to. *Lond.* 1761

Campbell (Rev. John) Travels in South Africa, undertaken at the Request of the Missionary Society, with coloured Plates. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1815—22

Campiagi (G.) Notizie della Citta di Pisa. 12mo. *Pisa*, 1773

Card (Henry) History of the Revolutions of Russia. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803

Cardonne (M.) Histoire de l'Afrique, et de l'Espagne sous la Domination des Arabes. 12mo. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1765

Carey (H. C.) and Lea (J.) Geography, History, and Statistics of America and the West Indies. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823

Carnarvon (Lord) Portugal and Gallicia. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1837

Carr (Sir John) A Northern Summer; or, Travels round the Baltic through Denmark, Sweden, Russia, Prussia, and part of Germany, in 1804, with 11 Plates. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1805

Carr (Sir J.) Descriptive Travels in the Southern and Eastern Parts of Spain and the Balearic Isles, in 1809. 4to. *Lond.* 1811

Carter (Francis) Journey from Gibraltar to Malaga. 2nd edit. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1780

Cassas (L. F.) Voyage Pittoresque de la Syrie, de la Phœnicie, de la Palestine, et de la basse Egypte. 3 tom. en 2. Large fol. *Paris.*

Catrou (F. Francis) Histoire de l'Empire du Mogul. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1715

Catteau (Jean-Pierre) Tableau des Etats Danois, Envisagés sous les Rapports du Mécanisme Social; avec une Carte. 8vo. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1802

Caudine: Le Forche Caudine Illustrate. Imp. fol. *In Castera*, 1778

Cazano (Mich. Ant.) La Storia della Sardenna. 4to. 2 vol. 1777

Cella (Paola Della, M.D.) Narrative of an Expedition from Tripoli in Barbary to the Western Frontier of Egypt in 1817. Translated from the Italian, by Anthony Aufrere. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822

Cento: Le Pitture di Cento. 12mo. *Ferrara*, 1768

[Bound with Description of Genoa.]

Chandler (Richard) N. Revett and W. Pars: Ionian Antiquities. Imp. fol. *Lond.* 1769

Chandler (R.) Travels in Asia Minor and in Greece, made at the expense of the Society of Diletanti. 4to. *Oxford*, 1776

Charlemagne: Annales de l'Empire depuis Charlemagne. 12mo. 2 vols. *Amsterdam*, 1754

Chateaubriand (F. A. de) Itinéraire de Paris a Jérusalem, et de Jérusalem a Paris. 2nd edit. 8vo. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1811

Chattard (G. P.) Nuova Descrizione del Vaticano, osia della sacro-sancta Basilica di S. Petro. 8vo. 3 vol. *Roma*, 1762—7

Chauchard (Capt.) Map of Germany. Atlas fol. *Lond.* 1800

Chenier (M.) Present State of the Empire of Morocco, Translated from the French of M. Chenier. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1788

Chez (Marc Pagliarini) Disegni nella Galleria di Firenze. Atlas fol. 2 vol. 1766

Churchill (John) Collection of Voyages and Travels, some from Original Manuscripts, others now first published in English. fol. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1704

Vol. I.

Locke (John) History of Navigation; Directions for Travellers, and a Catalogue and Character of most Books of Travels.
Navarette (Fernandez) Account of China.
Baumgarten (Martin) Travels through Egypt, Arabia, Palestine, and Syria, 1507.
Brawern (Henry) and Elias Herckemann, Voyage to Chili, 1642—3.
Candidius (George) Account of the Island of Formosa.
Remarks on the Empire of Japan, from the Dutch.

CHURCHILL (John) *continued.*

Monck (Capt. John) Voyage to Hudson's Straits, in order to discover a Passage to the West Indies, 1619—20.
Beauplan (Sieur de) Description of Ukraine.
Angelo of Gattina (Michael) Voyage to Congo in 1666—7.
Merolla da Sorrento (Jerom) Voyage to Congo and several other Countries in South Africa in 1682.
Roe (Sir Thomas) Voyage to the East Indies, and Observations during his residence at the Mogul's Court as Ambassador from King James I.

VOL. II.

Nieuhoff (John) Voyages and Travels into Brazil and the East Indies, 1640.
Smith (Capt. John) Travels into Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, from 1592 to 1629.
Two Journals kept by Fourteen Sailors in the Isle of St. Maurice, in Greenland, and at Spitzbergen, 1633—4.
Account of Forty-two Persons who perished by Shripwreck near Spitzbergen in 1646.
La Peyrere (M.) Account of Iceland.
James (Capt. Thomas) Voyage in his intended Discovery of the North-West Passage into the South Seas in 1631—2.
Backhoff (Feodor Iskowitz) and Zachary Wagener, Voyages to China, 1654.
Life and Actions of Christopher Columbus, and of his Discoveries in the New World, written by his Son.
Greaves (John) *Pyramidographia;* or, A Description of the Pyramids in Egypt: also a Discourse of the Roman Foot and Denarius.
Borri (Christ.) Account of Cochin China.

VOL. III.

Ovale (Alonzo de) Historical Relation of the Kingdom of Chili.
Monson (Sir William) Naval Tracts.
Baldæus (Philip) Description of the Coast of Malabar and Coromandel, and of the Island of Ceylon.

VOL. IV.

Careri (John Francis Gemelli) Voyage round the World, 1693.
Account of the Shipwreck of a Dutch Vessel on the Coast of the Isle of Quelpaert, 1653; with a Description of Corea.
Sepp (Anthony) and Ant. Behme, German Jesuits, Voyage from Spain to Paraquaria, 1691.
Discovery of the Islands of Salomon.
Del Techo (Nicholas) History of Paraguay and other parts of South America.
Pellham (Edw.) Account of the Preservation of Eight Men in Greenland nine months and twelve days, 1630.
Merin (John Baptist) Journey to the Mines of Hungary, 1615.
Ten Rhyne (William) Account of the Cape of Good Hope; with Animadversions by Hen. Secreta a Zevorzit.
Bolland (Capt. Richard) Draught of the Streights of Gibraltar.

VOL. V.

Barbot (John) Description of the Coasts of North and South Guinea; Lower Ethiopia, and a Voyage to Congo River, 1700.
Observations and Discoveries of America by the Europeans.
Description of the Caribee Islands in North America.
Rolamb (Nicholas) Envoy to the Ottoman Court: Journey from Berlin to Constantinople, 1657.

VOL. VI.

Baron (Samuel) Description of Tonquin.
Careri (J. F. G.) Travels through Europe, 1626.
Norwood (Colonel) Voyage to Virginia, 1649.
Phillips (Capt. Thomas) Voyages from England to Cape Mountseradoc in Africa, and thence to Barbadoes, 1693—4.

CHURCHILL (John) *continued.*

Gantonbe (John) Voyage into the North-West Passage, 1612.
Everard (Robert) Relation of Three Years' Sufferings upon the Coast of Assada near Madagascar.
Description of the Mosqueto Kingdom in America.
Lord (Rev. Henry) Discovery of the Sects of the Banians and Persees in the East Indies.
May (C.) Account of the Preservation of the Ship *Terra Nova*, of London, 1688.
Account of the King of Mocha and of his Country.
Reasons for the Unhealthfulness of Bombay.
Skippon (Sir Philip) Journey through part of the Low Countries, Germany, Italy, and France, 1663.

CLARKE (Edward) Letters concerning the Spanish Nation, written at Madrid during the years 1760 and 1761. 4to. *Lond.* 1765

CLARKE (Edward Daniel, LL.D.) Travels in various Countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. 4to. L. P. 6 vol.

Vol. I. contains, Travels in Russia, Tartary and Turkey. *Camb.* 1810

Vol. II. III. and IV. Travels in Greece, Egypt, and the Holy Land. *Broxbourn*, 1812—16

Vol. V. and VI. Travels in Scandinavia. *Lond.* 1819—23

CLARKE (Captain). *See* LEWIS.

CLAVIGERO (Abbé Fran. Zavier) Storia Antica del Messico. 4to. 4 vol. (in 2). *Cesena*, 1780

Clavigero (Abbé F. Z.) History of Mexico collected from Spanish and Mexican Historians, from MS. and Ancient Paintings of the Indians; Translated from the original Italian by Charles Cullen, Esq. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1787

CLAYTON (Dr. Robert, Bishop of Clogher) Journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai. 4to. *Lond.* 1753

CLEMENTINI (C.) Raccolto Istorico della Fondatione di Rimino. Sm. 4to. *Rimino.*

CLERISSEAU (M.) Antiquités de la France. 41 plates. Atlas fol. *Paris*, 1778

CLOGHER (Bishop). *See* CLAYTON.

CLUVERI (Philippi) Opera. 4 vol.

Vol. I. and II. Italia Antiqua. fol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1624

Vol. III. Sicilia Antiqua, Sardinia et Corsica. Fol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1629

Vol. IV. Germania Antiqua. fol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1631

COCHRANE (Capt. John Dundas) Narrative of a Pedestrian Journey through Russia and Siberian Tartary, from the Frontiers of China to the Frozen Sea and Kamschatka. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824

COLETI (F.) Catalago Delle Storie particolari Civili ed Ecclesiastiche delle Citta e degli Luoghi d'Italia, nella Libreria di F. Coleti. 4to. *Venice*, 1779

Collins (David) Account of the English Colony of New South Wales, with some Particulars of New Zealand, compiled by permission from the MSS. of Lieut.-Governor King; with Plates. 4to. L. P. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1798—1802

[Vol. II. wants the Title-page.]

Colmenar (Don J. A. de) Les Delices de l'Espagne et du Portugal. 12mo. 6 vol. in 3. *Leida*, 1715

Constantinople: Relation Nouvelle d'un Voyage. 4to. *Paris*, 1680

Consulum, Dictatorum, Censorumque Romanorum Series. 12mo. *Romæ*, 1549

Cook (Capt. James) Voyage towards the South Pole and round the World, 1772, 3, 4, and 5. In which is included, Capt. Furneaux's Narrative of the Proceedings in the Adventure during the Separation of the Ships; with Maps, Charts, &c. 4to. 2 vol. L. P. *Lond.* 1777

Illustrations to the same. Large 4to.

Cook (J.) Voyage to the Pacific Ocean in the Years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, and 1780. Vol. I. and II. by Capt. J. Cook, vol. III. by Capt. James King. 4to. 3 vol. L. P. *Lond.* 1784

Cordiner (James) Description of Ceylon. 4to. 2 vol. L. P. *Lond.* 1807

Corke and Orrery (John Earl of) Letters from Italy in the Years 1754 and 1755. 12mo. *Lond.* 1773

Corse: Histoire de l'Isle de Corse, contenant en Abregé les principaux evenemens de ce Pays. 12mo. *Nancy*, 1749

Corse: Histoire de l'Isle de Corse. 8vo. 2 tom. *Berne*, 1779

Corsica: Boswell (James) Account of Corsica, being the Journal of a Tour to that Island; and Memoirs of Pascal Paoli. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1768

Coryat (Thomas) Crudities; reprinted from the Edition of 1611. To which are now added, his Letters from India, &c. and Extracts relating to him, from various Authors; being a more particular Account of his Travels (mostly on foot) in different parts of the Globe than any hitherto published. Together with his Orations, Characters, Death, &c. with copper plates. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1776

Cotovico (Jo.) Itinerarium Hierosolymoritanum et Syriacum. 4to. *Ant.* 1619

Coxe (William, Archdeacon of Wilts) Sketches on the Natural, Civil, and Political State of Swisserland; in a series of Letters to William Melmoth, Esq. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1789

Second Edition of the same. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1791

Third Edition of the same, with Illustrations. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1794

Fourth Edition of the same, with an Historical Sketch and Notes of the late Revolution. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1801

Coxe (W.) Account of Russian Discoveries between Asia and America. 4to. *Lond.* 1780

Supplement to the same. 4to. (31 pages.) *Lond.* 1787

Coxe (William) *continued.*

Fourth Edition of the Discoveries, considerably enlarged, with Maps. 8vo. L. P. *Lond.* 1804

Coxe (W.) Travels in Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark, in 1778—84. 4to. 3 vol. L. P. *Lond.* 1784—90

Fifth Edition of the same, illustrated with Charts and Engravings. 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1802

Coxe (W.) Letter on the Secret Tribunals of Westphalia, addressed to Elizabeth Countess of Pembroke. 8vo. *Salisbury*, 1796

Cragius (Nic.) De Republicâ Laecedæmoniorum. 4to. *Apud Petrum Santandrianum*, 1593

Cramer (J. A.) *See* Wickham (H. L.)

Crantz (David). *See* Greenland.

Craven (Hon. Keppel) Excursions in the Abruzzi in Naples. 2 vols. 8vo. 1838

Crawfurd (John, F. R. S.) History of the Indian Archipelago, with Maps and Engravings. 8vo. 3 vol. *Edinb.* 1820

Crebillon (M.) L'Eeumoir Histoire Japanoise. 12mo. 2 tom. en 1. *Lond.* 1735

Cresy (Edward) and Taylor (G. L.) Architecture of the Middle Ages in Italy. 4to. *Lond.* 1829

Cuenca: Historia de la Ciudad de Cuenca. fol. *Madrid*, 1629

Cullen (Charles). *See* Clavigero, p. 546.

Cunningham (P.) Two Years in New South Wales. 2nd edit. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1827

Curtelli (Giuseppe Giovanni) Rime su' la Topografia e Geografia dell' Europa. 4to. *In Palermo*, 1749

Dallaway (James) Constantinople, Ancient and Modern, with Excursions to the Shores and Islands of the Archipelago and to the Troad. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1797

Dalrymple (Alexander) Historical Collections of Voyages and Discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1770—1

Containing:

Magalhanes (Hernando) Voyage to the South Seas, 1520.
Grijalva (Ferdinand) and Capt. Alvarado's Voyages, 1537.
The Spanish Discoveries before 1595.
Neyra (Alvaro Mendana de) Voyage in 1595.
Quiros (Pedro Fernandez de) Voyage for the Discovery of the Southern Continent, 1606; also his Memorial presented to Philip II. of Spain.
Le Mair (James) and William Schouten's Voyages, 1616.
Tasman (Abel Jansan) Voyage, 1642—3.
Roggewein (Jacob) Voyage, 1722.
Conduct of the Discoverers in the Tracks they made choice of.
Chronological Table of Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere and Pacific Ocean.

Damberger (Christian Frederic) Travels in the Interior of Africa, from the Cape of Good Hope to Morocco, 1781—97. Likewise across the Great Desert of Sahara, and the Northern Parts of Barbary; with Map and coloured Plates. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801

Dani: Gesta et Vestigia Danorum extra Daniam. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lipsiæ*, 1741

[Vol. 1. missing.]

Daniell (Thomas and William) Oriental Scenery. 6 parts. Imp. fol. *Lond.* 1795—1807

Part I. Oriental Scenery. 24 Views in Hindoostan.

Part II. Oriental Scenery. 24 other Views in Hindoostan.

Part III. Antiquities of India. 24 Views, with Descriptions written by Sir R. C. Hoare.

Part IV. Oriental Scenery. 24 Views in Hindoostan.

Part V. Hindoo Excavations in the Mountain of Ellora. 30 Plates.

Part VI. 24 Views in Hindoostan.

Dapper (D'O. M.D.) Description exacte des Isles de L'Archipel. fol. *Amst.* 1703

D'Anville (J. B. B.) Mémoires sur l'Egypte, Ancienne et Moderne. 4to. *Paris*, 1766

D'Anville (J. B. B.) Traités des Mesures Itenéraires. 8vo. *Paris*, 1769

D'Arleitte: Les Amours, Nouvelle Histoire de Normandie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1815

Daru (M.) Histoire de Bretagne. 3 tom. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826

Davila Padilla: Historia de la Provencia de Santiago de Mexico. fol. *Madrid*, 1596

Davis (J. B.) Ancient and Modern History of Nice. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807

Degrandpré (L.) Voyage à la Côte Occidentale d'Afrique en 1786—7. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1801

Degrandpré (L.) Voyage dans l'Inde et au Bengale fait dans les Années 1789 et 1790. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1801

De Guignes (N.) Voyages à Peking, Manille, et l'Ile de France, faits dans l'Intervalle des Années 1784 à 1801. 8vo. 3 vol. Avec atlas en fol. *Paris*, 1808

Delamarre (L. H.) Voyage en Krimée. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802

De la Rue (Abbé) Histoire de la Ville de Caen, &c. 8vo. 2 vol. *Caen*, 1820

Denina (Carlo) Istoria Politica e Litteraria della Grecia. 8vo. 4 vol. *Torino*, 1781—2

Denina (C.) Tableau Historique, Statistique et Moral de la Haute Italie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1805

Denmark: Account of Denmark as it was in the year 1692. 3rd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1694

Denon (Vivant) Voyage dans la Basse et Haute Egypte. Imp. fol. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1802

Denon (V.) Translation of the same, by Arthur Aikin. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1803

Depons (F.) Travels in South America during the Years 1801, 1802, 1803 and 1804. Translated from the French. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1807

Descamps (J. B.) Voyage Pittoresque de la Flandre et du Brabant, avec des Réflexions relativement aux Arts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1749

Desgodetz (Antoine) Les Edifices Antiques de Rome. fol. *Paris*, 1692

Desodoards (Fanton) Histoire del' Italie. 9 vol. *Paris*, 1803

De Thury (L. Héricart de) Description des Catacombes de Paris. 8vo. *Paris*, 1815

Dodwell (Edw. F.S.A.) Classical and Topographical Tour through Greece during the Years 1801, 1805, and 1806. 4to. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1819

Dolomieu (Déodat de) Voyage aux Iles de Lipari fait en 1781. 8vo. *Paris*, 1783

Dolomieu (Déodat de) Mémoire sur les Iles Ponces, et Catalogue raisonné des Produits de l'Ema. 8vo. *Paris*, 1788

D'Ohsson (M. de M.) Tableau Général de l'Empire Othoman. Large fol. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1787—1820

Donati (Alex.) Roma vetus ac recens. 4to. *Amst.* 1695

D'Orleans (Due) Analyse Géographique de l'Italie. 4to. *Paris*, 1744

D'Orleans (Louis-Philippe, Due) Correspondence avec Louis XVI. &c. publié par L. C. R. 8vo. *Paris*, 1744

D'Orville (J. P.) Secula. fol. *Amst.* 1764

Douanes: Reflexions sur la Necessité de l'Existence des Douanes. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1788

Drynon (Dr.) Des Antiquités de la Ville de Nismes. 4to. *Nismes*, 1663

Du Bois (J. P. J.) Vies des Gouverneurs Généraux, avec l'Abrégé de l'Histoire des Establissemens Hollandois aux Indes Orientales. 4to. *À la Haye*, 1763

Ducas (Theodore) Travels in various Countries in Europe at the Revival of Letters and Arts. Edited by Charles Mills. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1822

Duppa (Richard) Journal of the most Remarkable Occurrences that took place in Rome upon the Subversion of the Ecclesiastical Government, in 1798. 8vo. *Lond.* 1799

Dutens' Itineraire des Routes les plus frequentées de l'Europe. 12mo. *Paris*, 1783

The same. 8vo. *Paris*, 1786

The same. Large 8vo. *Lond.* [*no date.*]

Earthquakes: Chronological and Historical Account of the most Memorable Earthquakes that have happened in the World from the beginning of the Christian Period to the year 1750, by a Gentleman of the University of Cambridge. 8vo. *Camb.* 1750

EDWARDS (Bryan) The History, Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies. 4to. L. P. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1793—1801

List of Maps and Plates to two first vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1794

Historical Survey of the French Colony in the Island of St. Domingo. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1797

EGEDE (Hans). *See* GREENLAND.

EGYPT: Recherches Philosophiques sur les Egyptiens et les Chinois, par M. de P. 12mo. 2 vol. *Berlin*, 1773

Egypt: Pieces Officielles de l'Armée d'Egypte. 2nde partie. 8vo. *Paris*, An. IV.

Egypt: Memoires sur l'Egypte publiées pendant les Campagnes du Général Bonaparte dans les Années VI. et VII. 8vo. 4 vol. *Paris*, An. VIII.

Egypt: Apres la Bataille d'Heliopolis, par le Général de Division Reyniér de l'Egypte. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802

EICHOVIO (Cypriano) Deliciæ Italiæ, et Index Viatorius, indicans Itinera, ab Urbe Româ, ad omnes in Italia, &c. Obl. 4to. 1603

ELGIN (Thomas Bruce, Earl of) Memorandum on the Subject of the Earl of Elgin's Pursuits in Greece. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811

ELLIS (William) Narrative of a Tour through Hawii or Owhyhee; with Remarks on the History, Traditions, Manners, Customs, and Language of the Sandwich Islands. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826

ELPHINSTONE (Mountstuart) Account of the Kingdom of Caubul, and its Dependencies in Persia, Tartary, and India; comprising a View of the Afghan Nation, and a History of the Dooraunnee Monarchy. 2nd edit. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1819

ERCOLANO: De Bronzi de.

Tom. I. Busti. Large fol. *Napoli*, 1767

Tom. II. Statue. *Napoli*, 1771

Catalogo degli Monumenti. Imp. fol. *Napoli*, 1755

Vol. I. Pitture. *Napoli*, 1757

Vol. II. ——— *Napoli*, 1760

Vol. III. ——— *Napoli*, 1762

Vol IV. ——— *Napoli*, 1765

Vol. V. ——— *Napoli*, 1779

Lucerne e Candelabri. Imp. fol. *Napoli*, 1792

ESPENA: Las Grandezas y casas Notabiles de Espêna. fol. 1595

ETON (William) Survey of the Turkish Empire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798

EUSTACE (John Chetwode) Tour through Italy, exhibiting a View of its Scenery, Antiquities, and Monuments, particularly as they are objects of Classical Interest and Elucidation, &c. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1813

Eustace (J. C.) Letter from Paris to George Petre, Esq. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814

Faber (M.) Sketches of Internal State of France. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811

Fabretti (Raph.) De Aquis et Aquæductibus Romæ. 4to. *Rome*, 1788

Falda (Geo. Baptista) Le Fontane di Roma. Obl. fol. *Romæ*, 1691

Farin (M. F.) Histoire de la Ville de Rouen. 4to. 2 vols. *Rouen*, 1738

Favyn (André) Histoire de Navarre. fol. *Paris*, 1612

Fearon (Henry Bradshaw) Sketches of America. A Narrative of a Journey of Five Thousand Miles through the Eastern and Western States of America. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818

Feldborg (A. Andersen) Denmark Delineated. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1824

Felibien (Michel) Les Plans et les Descriptions de deux des plus Belles Maisons de Campagne de Pline le Consul. 12mo. *Paris*, 1699

Felibien (M.) Histoire de l'Abbaye Royale de Saint-Denys en France. fol. *Paris*, 1706

Felix (Beaujour) Tableau du Commerce de la Grece. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1800

Fellowes (W. D.) Visit to Monastery of La Trappe in 1817. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820

Feno (Alemenio) La Historia di Crema. 4to. *Venet.* 1566

Ferdinand (Secondo) Della Villa Publica, de Romani. 12mo. 2 tom. *Napoli*, 1784

Ferrarois (M. F. Z.) Description de la Galerie Royale de Florence. 12mo. *Florence*, 1783

Firenze: Le Bellezze della Citta di Firenze; by Cinelli. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1677

Firenze: L'Antiquario Fiorentino. 12mo. *Firenze*, 1781

[Bound with Pisa.]

Guida della Citta di Firenze. 12mo. *Firenze*, 1781

[Bound with Campiagi, Notizie Citta d' Pisa. *See* p. 543.]

Fischer (Christian Augustus) Voyage en Espagne aux Années 1797 et 1798. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Paris*, 1801

Fischer (Christian Augustus) Picture of Madrid. 12mo. *Lond.* 1808

Fisher (Alexander) Journal of a Voyage of Discovery to the Arctic Regions in 1819 and 1820. 3rd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821

Fisher (Lieut.) Six Views of North America. 4to. *Lond.* 1796

Fitz-Clarence (Lieut.-Col. now Earl of Munster) Journal of a Route across India, through Egypt to England, in the Years 1817 and 1818. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1819

Foritano (Carlo) L'Amfiteatro Flavio. Large fol. *Haia*, 1725

Formaleoni: Storia Filosofica, e Politica, della Navigazione, del Commercio e delle Colonie degli Antichi nel Mar Nero. 4to. 2 vol. *Venez.* 1788—89

FORMEY (M.) Conseils pour former une Bibliothèque peu nombreuse mais choisie. 12mo. *Berlin*, 1755

FORSYTH (Joseph) Remarks on Antiquities, Arts, and Letters, during an Excursion in Italy in the years 1802 and 1803. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813

FORTIS (Alberto) Viaggio in Dalmazia dell' Abate Alberto Fortis. 4to. 2 vol. *Venez.* 1774

Translation of the same. 4to. *Lond.* 1778

FRANCE: Jodoci Sinceri Itinerarium Galliæ. 12mo. *Amstel.* 1649

De la Force (Pigamol de) Nouvelle Description de la France. 13th edit. 12mo. 15 tom. *Paris*, 1753

Liste Generale des Postes. 12mo. *Paris*, 1785

Historical Sketch of the French Revolution, to the year 1792. *Lond.* 1792

Select Views in the South of France. 19 Plates. *Lond.* 1794

Statistique générale et particulière de la France et de ses Colonies. 8vo. 7 tom. *Paris*, 1803

Statistique générale et particulière de la France et de ses Colonies, par une Société de Gens de Lettres et de Savans. 4to. *Paris*, 1804

Code Napoleon. 8vo. *Paris*, 1808

Letter on Genius and Disposition of the French Government. 8vo. 5th edit. *Philadelphia*, 1810

Real State of France in 1809. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810

Travels in France during the years 1814—15. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1815

FRANKLAND (Capt. C. C.) Travels to and from Constantinople in the years 1827 and 1828. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1829

FRISII (U. E.) Vetus Græcia illustrata. 12mo. 3 tom. in 2. *Lugd. Bat. Elz.* 1627

FRONTINI (J.) De Aquæductibus Urbis Romæ Commentarius, Antiquæ fidei restitutus, atque explicatus operâ et studio Joannis Poleni. 4to. *Patavii*, 1722

GALT (John) Voyages and Travels in the years 1809, 1810, and 1811; containing Statistical, Commercial, and Miscellaneous Observations on Gibraltar, Sardinia, Sicily, Malta, Serigo, and Turkey. 4to. *Lond.* 1812

GAUDIN (Abbé) Voyage en Corse. 8vo. *Paris*, 1787

GAUTIER: Traité de la Construction des Chemins. 8vo. *Paris*, 1721

GELL (Sir William) Itinerary of Greece, with a Commentary on Pausanias and Strabo, and an Account of the Monuments of Antiquity existing in that Country. 4to. *Lond.* 1810

Gell (Sir W.) Narrative of a Journey in the Morea, with Plates, Woodcuts, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823

Gell (Sir W.) Topography of Rome and its Vicinity. 2 vols. 8vo. A Map in a separate vol. *Lond.* 1834

Gemelli (Francisco) Rifioremento della Sardegna. 2 vol. *Toreno*, 1776

Genoa: Histoire des Révolutions de Gênes. Seconde edit. 12mo. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1753

Description des Beautés de Gênes. 12mo. *Gênes*, 1781

Geographie Moderne: par F. D. Aynès. 2d edit. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris.*

Germany: Tableau de L'Empire Germanique. 12mo. 1741

Germany: Tour in 1820, 1821, and 1822. 12mo. 2 vols. *Edinb.* 1824

Giiezzi (Pier Leone) Camere Sepolcrali de Liberti e Liberte Di Livia Augusta ed' Altri Ceasari. Atlas fol. *Roma*, 1731

Giblet (Henr.) Historie de Ré Lupignani. 12mo. *Venet.* 1660

Gilleyi (Joannis) In laudem Hannibalis e Livio expressam, &c. 12mo. *Basil.*

Gilly (William Stephen) Narrative of an Excursion to the Mountains of Piemont in the year 1823. 2d edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825

Giraud (P. F. F. J.) Campaign of Paris in 1812 and 1813. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815

Giroldo (Gio. Pietro) Historia de Torino. fol. *Torino*, 1679

Girtin (Thomas) Twenty Views in Paris. L. fol. *Lond.* 1803

Giurisc (J. F.) Della Guerra di Rhodi Libri III. 12mo. *Venezia*, 1545

Golberry (S. M. X.) Fragmens d'un Voyage en Afrique, fait pendant les Années 1785, 1786, et 1787. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1802

Goldasti (Melchioris Haiminsfeldii) Rerum Suevicarum Scriptores aliquot veteres, Velleii Galli Fragmentum vetustum. fol. *Ulmæ*, 1727

Golownin (Capt. R. N.) Narrative of my Captivity in Japan during the years 1811, 1812, and 1813. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1818—19

Goncaleez (de Avila) Historia de la Antiguedades de la Ciudad de Salamanca. 4to. *Salamanca*, 1606

Gonzaga (Ferdinando) Italia di Gio. Ant. Magini. fol. *Bononiæ*, 1620

Goodisson (William) Historical and Topographical Essay upon the Islands of Corfu, Leucadia, Cephalonia, Ithaca, and Zante. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822

Gorani (Joseph) Memoires Sécrets et Critiques des Cours des Gouvernemens et des Mœurs des Principaux États de l'Italie. 8vo. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1793

Goube (J. J. C.) Histoire du Duché de Normandie. 8vo. 3 tom. *Rouen*, 1815

Gough (Richard) Comparative View of the Ancient Monuments of India; particularly those in the Island of Salset, near Bombay as they have been described by different Writers. Illustrated with 10 Prints. 4to. *Lond.* 1785

Gough (R.) *See* ALIEN PRIORIES, p. 93.—BOURGET, p. 549.

GRAHAM (J. A. LL.D.) Descriptive Sketch of the present State of Vermont, one of the United States of America. 8vo. *Lond.* 1797

GRAHAM (Maria) Journal of a Residence in India, illustrated by Engravings. 2d edit. 4to. *Edinb.* 1813

Graham (M.) Three Months passed in the Mountains East of Rome during the year 1819. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820

GRANADA. *See* RODD (Tho.) p. 583.

GRANT (Andrew) History of Brazil. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809

GRANVILLE (A. B.) St. Petersburgh: A Journal of Travels to and from that Capital through Flanders, the Rhenish Provinces, Russia, Poland, Silesia, Saxony, the Federated States of Germany and France in 1827. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1828

Granville (Dr.) Spas of Germany. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1837

GRAY (Hugh) Letters from Canada written during a Residence there in the Years 1806, 1807, and 1808. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809

GRAY (Robert, Bishop of Bristol) Letters during the Course of a Tour through Germany, Switzerland, and Italy, in the years 1791 and 1792; with Reflections on the Manners, Literature, and Religion of those Countries. 8vo. *Lond.* 1794

GREECE: Voyage Pittoresque de la Grece. L. fol. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1782—1809

GREENLAND: Description of Greenland, translated from the Danish of Hans Egede. 8vo. *Lond.* 1745

Crantz (David) History of Greenland, containing a Description of the Country and its Inhabitants; and particularly a Relation of the Mission, carried on for above thirty years by the *Unitas Fratrum*, at New Herrnhuth and Lichtenfels, in that Country. Translated from the High-Dutch. 8vo. 2 vol. with Plates. *Lond.* 1767

The same, reprinted in 1820. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1820

GROBERT (J.) Description des Pyramides de Ghize, de la Ville du Kaire, et de ses Environs. 4to. *Paris*, 1800

GUIBERT (G. A. H.) Journal d'un Voyage en Allemagne fait en 1773. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris, An.* XI. 1803

Another copy. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris, An.* XI.

GUICCIARDINI (Francesco) della Istoria d'Italia. 4to. 2 vol. *Friburgo*, 1775

GUILLIMANI (F.) Helvetia, sive de Rebus Helvetiorum, Libri V. 4to. *Amiterni*, 1623

GUTHRIE (Maria) Tour in 1795—6, through the Taurida, or Crimea, the ancient Kingdom of Bosphorus, the once powerful Republic of Tauric Cherson, and all the other Countries on the North Shore of the Euxine, ceded to Russia by the Peace of Kainardgi and Jassy. 4to. *Lond.* 1802

Guys (Peter Augustus) Voyage Littéraire de la Grèce, ou Lettres sur les Grecs, Anciens et Moderns, avec un Parallele de ses Mœurs. 8vo. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1783

Gyllius (Peter) De Topographia Constantinopoleos. Sm. fol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1561

Hackert's Views. 4to.

Hager (Joseph) Picture of Palermo. Translated from the German, by Mrs. Robinson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800

Hakluyt (Richard) Collection of the early Voyages, Travels, and Discoveries of the English Nation. L. P. Royal 4to. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1809—12

[Seventy-five copies printed. An accurate reprint of the best folio, with an addition of those Voyages which were published in the first edition, and omitted in the second. It likewise has a Supplement, containing all the Voyages and Travels printed by Hakluyt, or at his suggestion, which forms the latter part of the fourth, and the whole of the fifth volume. Edited by R. H. Evans, Esq.]

Hall (Capt. Basil) Extracts from a Journal written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, in 1820, 1821, and 1822. 12mo. 2 vol. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1825

Hall (Lieut. Francis) Travels in Canada and the United States, in 1816 and 1817. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818

Hall (Lieut. F.) Travels in France in 1818. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819

Halliday (Andrew) Present State of Portugal and its Army. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1812

Hamilton (Sir William, Knt.) Observations on Mount Vesuvius, Mount Etna, and other Volcanos. 12mo. *Lond.* 1782

Hamilton (William, F.S.A.) Remarks on several Parts of Turkey. Part I. Ægyptiaca, or some Account of the Ancient and Modern State of Egypt, as obtained in the years 1801 and 1802. Royal 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1809

Etchings from Drawings, by C. Hayes, to the Ægyptiaca. L. fol. *Lond.* 1809

Hanway (Jonas) Historical Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea, with a Journal of Travels from London through Russia into Persia, &c. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1753

Hanway (J.) Revolutions of Persia, containing the Reign of Shah Sultan Hussein, with the Invasion of the Afghans and the Reigns of Sultan Mir Maghmud and his Successor Sultan Ashraff. 4to. *Lond.* 1753

Bound with,

Hanway (J.) Revolutions of Persia, containing the History of the celebrated Usurper Nadir Kouli, from his Birth in 1687 till his Death in 1747. 4to. *Lond.* 1753

Harris (John, D.D.) Collection of Voyages and Travels. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1705

Hawkesworth (John, LL. D.) Account of the Voyages undertaken for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, performed by Commodore Byron, Captain Wallis, Captain Carteret, and Captain Cook, accompanied by Sir Joseph Banks. With Cuts, Charts, and Map. 4to. L. P. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1773

Haym (Nic. Francesco) Bibliotheca Italiana. 2 tom. Interleaved and bound in 4. *Milan*, 1771

Heath (C.) Paris and its Environs displayed in a Series of Picturesque Views. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1829

Heber (Reginald) Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824-5. 2nd edit. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1828

Hebert (L.) and Dupont (G.) Survey of the Road from Calais to Paris. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814

Henault (Ch. J. F.) Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire de France. 12mo. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1775

Henderson (Capt.) Account of the British Settlement of Honduras. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811

Henin (F.) Journal Historique des Opérations Militaires du Siege de Peschiera. 8vo. *Paris, An.* IX. (1801)

Henniker (Sir Frederick, Bart.) Notes during a Visit to Egypt, Nubia, the Oasis, Mount Sinai, and Jerusalem. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823

Heraglio (M. de) Histoire Naturelle des Glaciers de Suisse. 4to *Paris*, 1770

Heriot (George) Travels through the Canadas, containing a Description of the Picturesque Scenery in some of the Rivers and Lakes; with an Account of the Productions, Commerce, and Inhabitants of those Provinces. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1807

Hermann (J. F.) Notices sur Strasbourg. 2 vols. 8vo. *Strasb.* 1817

Hessein (Robert de) Dictionnaire Universel de la France. 6 tom. 8vo. *Paris*, 1771

Hill (Brian) Observations and Remarks in a Journey through Sicily and Calabria in 1791. 8vo. *Lond.* 1792

Hinckley (John). *See* Link, p. 570.

Hoare (Sir R. C.) Recollections abroad during 1805, 6, and 7. 1 vol. bound in 3. 4to. *Bath*, 1815

Part I. France and Italy, p. 1 to 132.

Part II. Switzerland, p. 132 to 240.

Part III. France, Spain, and Italy, p. 241 to 385.

[These volumes are interleaved with MS. Corrections. Twenty-five Copies only printed.]

Recollections abroad during the Years 1788-9 and 1790.

Recollections abroad during the Years 1790-1.

Another Copy. *Bath*, 1818

[Fifty Copies only printed.]

HOARE (Sir R. C.) *continued.*

Germany, Etruria, and Naples. *Bath*, 1815
[Twenty-five Copies only printed.]

Recollections abroad during the Year 1790 in Sicily and Malta. *Bath*, 1817
[Fifty Copies only were printed.]

Another uniform set of these works bound in russia gilt in 4 vols.

Tour to the Island of Elba. 4to. *Lond.* 1814

Classical Tour through Italy and Sicily. Lettered vol. III. *Lond.* 1819

HOBHOUSE (John Cam) Journey through Albania and other Provinces of Turkey, in Europe and Asia, to Constantinople, during the Years 1809 and 1810. 4to. 2 vols. 2nd edit. *Lond.* 1813

HODGES (William) Travels in India during the Years 1780, 1781, 1782, and 1783. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1793

Hodges (W.) Views in India, drawn in 1780 to 1783, and executed in Aquatinta. Large fol. 2 vol. bound in 1.

HODGSKIN (Thomas) Travels in the North of Germany. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1820

HOFFMENSEGG (Comte de) Voyage en Portugal. 12mo. *Paris*, 1805

HOLCROFT (Thomas). *See* STOLBERG, p. 587.

HOLLAND: Lettres sur la Holland. 12mo. 2 tom. *Haye*, 1780

History of Campaign in Holland in 1799. vol. V. 2nd edit. *Lond.* 1803

HOLLAND (Henry, M. D. F. R. S.) Travels in the Ionian Isles, Albania, Thessaly, Macedonia. &c. during the Years 1812 and 1813. 4to. *Lond.* 1815

HOME (Mr.) Select Views in Mysore, with Historical Descriptions. 4to. *Lond.* 1794

HOOKER (William Jackson, LL. D.) Journal of a Tour in Iceland in the Summer of 1809. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811

HORNEMAN (Frederick) Journal from Cairo to Mourzouk, the Capital of the Kingdom of Fezzan in Africa in the Years 1797-8. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1802

HORREBOW (N.) The Natural History of Iceland. fol. *Lond.* 1758

HOUARD (Dav.) Traités sur les Contumes Anglo-Normandes qui ont été publiées en Angleterre depuis l'onzième jusqu'au quatorzième Siècle. 4to. 4 vol. *Rouen*, 1776

HOUEL (Jean) Voyage Pittoresque des Isles de Sicile, de Malte, et de Lipari. Large fol, 4 vol. *Paris*, 1782-7

HOWISON (John) Sketches of Upper Canada. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1822

HUMBOLDT (Alexander de) Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain, with Physical Sections and Maps, founded on Astronomical Observations, and Trigonometrical and Barometrical Measurements. Translated from the original French, by John Black. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1811-12

Humboldt (A. de) Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent, during the Years 1797-1804, translated by Helen Maria Williams. 8vo. 7 vol. in 10. *Lond.* 1814-29

Hurd (Bishop Richard). *See* Travel, p. 589.

Indostan: History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan from the Year 1745. 4to. *Lond.* 1763

Ireland (Samuel) Tour in Holland, Brabant, and France. 8vo. 2 vol. *See* Ireland's Works, p. 100. *Lond.* 1790

Italy:

Addison (Joseph) Remarks on Several Parts of Italy, &c. in the Years 1701, 1702, 1703. 3d edit. 12mo. *Lond.* 1726

Dictionnaire Historique et Géographique Portatif de l'Italie. 8vo. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1775

Description Historique de l'Italie en Forme de Dictionnaire. 8vo. 2 vol. *Haye*, 1776

Guide pour le Voyage de l'Italie. 12mo. *Turin*, 1786

Lettres sur l'Italie en 1785. 8vo. 2 vol. 1788

Oricellarii (Bernardi) de Bello Italico Commentarius, iterum in lucem editus. (Typis Gulielmi Bowyer.) *Lond.* 1733

Temporal Government of the Pope's States. 8vo. *Lond.* 1788

Jackson (James Grey) Account of the Empire of Morocco and the District of Suse, with an Account of Timbuctoo. 4to. *Lond.* 1809

Jackson (J. G.) Account of Timbuctoo and Housa Territories in the Interior of Africa, by el Hage Abd Salam Shabeeny. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820

Jackson (John) Journey from India towards England in the Year 1797. 8vo. *Lond.* 1799

Jacob (William) Travels in the South of Spain, in Letters written A. D. 1809 and 1810. 4to. *Lond.* 1811

James (J. T. Bishop of Calcutta) Journal of Travels in Germany, Sweden, Russia, Poland, &c. during the Years 1813 and 1814. 2d edit. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1817

Java: Sketches, Civil and Military, of the Island of Java, &c. 2d edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812

Jeffery's Armenian Atlas. Forty-nine Plates. *Lond.* 1758

Jones (Capt. G. M.) Travels in Norway, Sweden, Finland, Russia, and Turkey. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1727

Journal d'un Voyageur Neutre, depuis son départ de Londres pour Paris, 18 Nov. 1795, &c. 12mo. *Londres*, 1796

Jovii (Pauli) Descriptio Larii Lacus. Small 4to. *Venetiis*, 1559

Keate (George) Short Account of the Ancient History, Present Government, and Laws of the Republic of Genoa. 12mo. *Lond.* 1761

KELSALL (Charles) Classical Excursion from Rome to Arpino. 8vo. *Geneva*, 1820

Bound with, Graham (Maria) Three Months in the Mountains East of Rome. *See* p. 563.

KEPPELL (Captain the Hon. George) Personal Narrative of a Journey from India to England, by Bussorah, Bagdad, the Ruins of Babylon, the Court of Persia, and St. Petersburgh, in the Year 1824. With coloured Plates. 2nd edit. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1827

Keppell (G.) Narrative of a Journey across the Balcan. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1831

KERROUX (L. G. F.) Abregé de l'Histoire de la Hollande et des Provinces Unies. 4to. 2 vol. *Leide*, 1778

KEUX (J. and H. le). *See* BRITTON, p. 549.

KEYSLER (John George) Travels through Germany, Bohemia, Hungary, Switzerland, Italy, and Lorrain; with Illustrations; carefully translated from the Second Edition of the German. 2nd edit. 4to. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1756-57

Third Edition of the same. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1760

KHAN (Mirza Abu Taleb) Travels in Asia, Africa, and Europe, during the Years 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, and 1803, translated from the Original Persian, by Charles Stewart, Esq. M. A. S. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1810

KING (Capt. James). *See* COOK (Capt.) p. 555.

KINSEY (Rev. W. M.) Portugal Illustrated. Royal 8vo. *Lond.* 1829

KIRKPATRICK (Col. William) Account of the Kingdom of Nepaul. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1811

KLEEMAN (Nicolas Ernest) Voyage de Vienne à Belgrade et à Kilianova. 8vo. *Neuchatel*, 1780

KOSTER (Henry) Travels in Brazil from Fernambuco to Serara. 2nd edit. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1817

KOTZEBUE (Augustus Von) Travels through Italy in the Years 1804 and 1805. 12mo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1806

KRUSENSTERN (A. J. Von) Voyage round the World in the Years 1803, 4, 5, and 6. Translated from the German, by Richard Belgrave Hoppner, Esq. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. L. P. *Lond.* 1813

LABILLARDIERE (L. P.) Rélation du Voyage à la Recherche de la Pérouse. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1800

Atlas to the same. Forty-four Plates. Large fol. *Paris*, 1800

LABORDE (Alexandre de) Description d'un Pavé en Mosäique découvert dans l'Ancienne Ville d'Italica, aujourd'hui le Village Santiponce près de Seville. Atlas size fol. *Paris*, 1802

Laborde (A. de) View of Spain, comprising a Descriptive Itinerary of each Province, and a General Statistical Account of the Country Translated from the French. 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1809

Laborde (A. de) et le Baron de Zurlauber: Tableaux Topographiques, Pittoresques, Physiques, Historiques, Moraux, Politiques, et Littéraires de la Suisse. 2 tom. and 1 tom. de Planches.
Paris, 1780—1786

Labruzzi (Carlo). *See* Drawings, pp. 543, 544.

Labruzzi (C.) Via Appia Illustrata, dedicated to Sir R. C. Hoare, No. I. Twelve Plates. No. I. to XII.

Two more Copies.

No. II. Twelve more Plates. No. XIII. to XXIV.

Labruzzi (C.) Le Pitture di Masaccio existenti in Roma nella Basilica di S. Clementi. Atlas fol. *Romæ*, 1809

Labruzzi (C.) Le Antichità di Albano. Oblong fol. Twenty-four Prints.

Another Copy of the same.

Lacy (M. Silvestre de). *See* Abd-allatif, p. 545.

Lambert (John) Travels through Lower Canada and the United States of North America in 1806, 1807, and 1808. Illustrated with a Map and numerous Plates, some of which are coloured. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1813

Lamotte (A.) Voyage dans le Nord de l'Europe, consistant principalement de Promenades en Norvège, et de quelques Courses en Suède, dans l'Année 1807. Suivi d'un Appendice. 4to.
Lond. 1803

Lancelot (Dom Claude) Narrative of a Tour taken in the Year 1667 to La Grande Chartreuse and Alet. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813

Landt (G.) Description of the Feroe Islands, illustrated with Map and Engravings, translated from the Danish. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810

Langlois. *See* Rouen, p. 583.

Lassels (Richard) The Voyage of Italy. In two Parts. 8vo.
Lond. 1698

Latium: Description of Latium, with Etchings. 4to. *Lond.* 1805

Latocnaye (M. de) Promenade d'un Francais en Suède et en Norvège. 2 parts. 8vo. *Brunswick*, 1801

Lavallee (Joseph) Voyage Pittoresque et Historique de l'Istrie et de la Dalmatie. Large fol. *Paris*, 1802

Lazzarini (G. A.) Catalogo delle Pitture che si conservano nelle Chiese di Pesaro. 12mo. *Pesaro*, 1783

Leake (William Martin) Journal of a Tour in Asia Minor, with comparative Remarks on the Ancient and Modern Geography of that Country. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824

Leake (W. M.) Travels in the Morea; with a Map and Plans. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1830

Ledru (André-Pierre) Voyage aux Iles de Ténériffe, la Trinité, Saint Thomas, Saint Croix, et Porto Ricco. 8vo. 2 vol.
Paris, 1810

Lechevalier (J. B.) Voyage de la Propontide et du Pont-Euxin. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1800

Lechevalier (J. B.) Voyage de la Troade. 8vo. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1802

Receuil des Cartes. 4to. *Paris*, 1802

Lefebvre (M.) Histoire Générale et Particuliere de la Ville de Calais. 4to. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1756

Legh (Thomas) Narrative of a Journey in Egypt and the Country beyond the Cataracts. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817

Leininger (J. A.) Description de la Ville de Dresde. 12mo. 2 vol. *à Dresde*, 1782

Lequinio (J. M.) Voyage Pittoresque et Physico-Economique dans le Jura. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, An IX. (1801)

Lesser (M. Creuze de) Voyage en Italie et en Sicile, fait en 1801 et 1802. 8vo. *Paris*, 1806

Levant: Recueil de cent Estampes representant differentes Nations du Levant. L. fol. *Paris*, 1714

Lewis (Capt. Merrywether) and Captain Clarke: Travels to the Source of the Missouri River, across the American Continent to the Pacific Ocean in 1804, 5, and 6. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1814

Lewis (Capt. M.) and Capt. Clarke: Travels from St. Louis by way of the Missouri and Columbia Rivers to the Pacific Ocean in 1804-6. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809

Leyden (John, M. D.) Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Africa, enlarged and completed by Hugh Murray. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1817

Lichtenstein (Henry) Travels in Southern Africa in the Years 1803, 1804, 1805, and 1806, translated from the original German, by Anne Plumptre. 4to. 2 vol. L. P. *Lond.* 1812, 1815

Light (William) Twenty-five Views of Pompeii, with Plan and Descriptions drawn on Stone by J. D. Harding. L. 4to. *Lond.* 1828

Limperani (Paolo) Istoria della Corsica. 2 tom. *Rome*, 1779

Lindley (Thomas) Narrative of a Voyage to Brazil. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805

Linguet (M.) Histoire des Révolutions de l'Empire Romain. 8vo. 2 vol. *Liege*, 1777

Link (Henry Frederick) Travels in Portugal and through France and Spain, translated from the German, with Notes, by John Hinckley. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801

Link (H. F.) Voyage en Portugal depuis 1797, jusqu'en 1799. 8vo. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1803-5

Linnæus. *See* Smith, p. 586.

Lisbon: The Lisbon Guide. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800

Picture of Lisbon, by a Gentleman many years a resident. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809

Lobineaux (Gui Alexis) Histoire de Bretagne. fol. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1707

Lockman (John) Travels of the Jesuits into various Parts of the World, particularly China and the East Indies. 2nd edit. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1762

Louisiane: Voyage a la Louisianc et sur le Continent de l'Amerique Septentrionale fait dans les années 1794 à 1798, par B—— D——. 8vo. *Paris*, 1803

Lovrichi (Giov.) Osservazioni sopra diversi passe del Viaggio in Dalmazia. 4to. *Venez.* 1776

Lubaume (Eugene) Campaign in Russia, 8vo. *Lond.* 1815

Luc (J. A. de) Geological Travels in the North of Europe, translated from the French MS. illustrated with a Map and Drawings. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1810-11

Luca (Eremita) Historia Montis Coronæ. 12mo. *In agro Patavino*, 1587

Lucii (Joannis) De Regno Dalmatiæ et Croatiæ, Lib. VI. fol. *Vindobonæ*, 1758

Lumisden (Andrew) Remarks on the Antiquities of Rome and its Environs; being a Classical and Topographical Survey of the Ruins of that celebrated City. With Engravings. 4to. *Lond.* 1797

Lurbe (Gabriel de) Chronique Boudeloise. 4to. *Bordeaus*, 1619

Lyon: Antiquités de la Ville de Lyon. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lyon*, 1733

Lyon (Capt. George Francis) Private Journal during the Second Voyage of Discovery under Captain Parry. With Map and Plates. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824

Lyon (Capt. G. F.) Narrative of an unsuccessful Attempt to reach Repulse Bay, through Sir Thomas Rowe's "Welcome," in 1824. With Chart and Engravings. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825

Macgill (Thomas) Travels in Turkey, Italy, and Russia, &c. in 1806. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1808

Mackenzie (Alexander) Voyages from Montreal on the River St. Lawrence, through the Continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, in 1789 and 1793; with a Preliminary Account of the Fur Trade. 4to. *Lond.* 1801

Mackenzie (Sir George Steuart, Bart.) Travels in the Island of Iceland during the Summer of 1810. 4to. L. P. *Edinb.* 1811

Mackinnon (Maj. Gen. Henry) Journal of the Campaign in Portugal and Spain. 8vo. *Bath*, 1812

Macnab (D.) Accurate Description of the Island and Kingdom of Sicily. 8vo. *Lond.* 1786

Madden (R. R.) Travels in Turkey, Nubia, and Palestine, in 1824, 1825, 1826, and 1827. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1829

Madrid: Santos (Fr. de los) Descripcion de Monastero de Lorenzo el real de Escorial. fol. *Mad.* 1667

Madrid: Ala muy Antigua, noble y Coronada Villa de Madrid. fol. 1629

Magonii (Paschalos) de Veris Posidoniæ, et Pœsti Originibus Dissertatio. 4to. 200 Plates. 32 pages only, stitched.

Maihe (J.) Essai sur les Antiquités du Departement du Morbihan. 8vo. *Vannes*, 1825

Major (Thomas) Ruins of Pæstum, otherwise Posidonia, in Magna Græcia. Imp. fol. *Lond.* 1768

Malcolm (Sir John) Sketch of the Political History of India, from the Introduction of Mr. Pitt's Bill in 1784. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811

Malcolm (Sir J.) History of Persia from the most early Period to the present Time, with an Account of the present State of that Kingdom, and Remarks on the Religion, Government, Sciences, Manners, and Usages of its ancient and modern Inhabitants. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1829

Mallet (Mons.) Northern Antiquities, or Description of the Manners and Customs of the Antient Danes, translated into English. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1770

Malliot (J.) Recherches sur les Costumes, les Mœurs, les Usages Relegieux, Civiles et Militaires des Anciens Peuples, publié par P. Martin. 4to. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1809

Vol. I. Costumes des Romains.

Vol. II. Peuples de l'Ancien Continent.

Vol. III. Costumes des Français.

Malta: Rechercheş Historiques et Politiques sur Malte. 8vo. *Paris*, 1799

Mangourit (M. A. B.) Voyage en Hanovre, fait dans les années 1803 et 1804. 8vo. *Paris*, 1805

Manni (Domenico M.) Le Veglie Piacevoli, ovvero Notizie de Picé Bezzari, e Giocondi, uomini Toscani. 4 vol. in 8vo. *Venezia*, 1762

Mantoua: Museo della Reale Academia di Mantoua. 8vo.

(Bound with Placenza). *Mantoua*, 1790

Maps in Cases:

1. Map of Europe, in a Case.
2. Map of France, in a Case.
3. Map of Spain, in Case.
4. Map of Italy, in a Case.
5. Map of Germany, in a Case.
6. Map of Italy—Pontine Marches.
7. Map of Italy—Naples.
8. Map of Naples.
9. Map of Italy—St. Lazio.
10. Map of Ecclesiastical States.
11. Map of Italy—Patrimonio de S. Pietro.
12. Map of Rome.
13. Another Map of Rome.
14. Map of Paris.
15. Map of Switzerland.
16. Another ditto.

MARCARD (M.) Description de Pyrmont, enrichie de Planches. 8vo. 2 vol. *Leipzig*, 1785

MARCHAND (Etienne) Voyage autour du Monde pendant les Années 1790, 1791, et 1792. 4to. 4 vol. Vol 3 and 4 bound together. *Paris*, 1798-1800

MARINER (William). *See* MARTIN (John).

MARITI (G.) Viaggi per l'Isola di Cipro e per la Sozia e Palestina fatti da Giovanni Mariti Florentino dall'anno 1760 al 1768. 8vo. 9 vol. 1769-1776

Mariti (G.) Viaggio da Gerusalemme, per le Coste della Soria. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Livorno*, 1787

MARLIANUS (B.) Urbis Romæ Topographia. fol. 113 pages. *Romæ*, 1544

MARSDEN (William) History of Sumatra. 2nd edit. 4to. *Lond.* 1784

Third Edition of the same. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1811

Nineteen Plates to the same. Large fol.

MARSHALL (Joseph) Travels through Holland, Flanders, Germany, Denmark, Sweden, Lapland, Russia, the Ukraine, and Poland, in 1768, 1769, and 1770. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1772-1776

MARTIN (John, M. D.) Account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands in the South Pacific Ocean, compiled from the Communications of Mr. William Mariner. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1817

MASDEU (Jean Francisco) Historia Critica de Espana. 12 tom. 4to. *Madrid*, 1783

MASON (George Henry) Costumes de La Chine représentés en soixante Gravures. Large 4to. *Lond.* 1800

MATTHEWS (Henry) Diary of an Invalid, being the Journal of a Tour in Pursuit of Health in Portugal, Italy, Switzerland, and France, in the Years 1817, 1818, and 1819. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820

MATY (Rev. Mr.) *See* RIESBECK, p. 582.

MAUDE (John) Visit to the Falls of Niagara in 1800. Royal 8vo. with Engravings. 1800

MAUNDEVILLE (Sir John, Knt.) The Voyaige and Travaile, which treateth of the Way to Hierusalem, and of Marvayles of Inde, with other Islands and Countryes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1727

MAURICE (Thomas) Indian Antiquities: or, Dissertations relating to the Geography, Theology, Laws, &c. of Hindostan. 8vo. 7 vol. *Lond.* 1793-1800

MAWE (John) Travels in the Interior of Brazil, particularly in the Gold and Diamond Districts of that Country, including a Voyage to the Rio de la Plata, and an Historical Sketch of the Revolution of Buenos Ayres, with Engravings. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1812

Mayer (Louis) Views in Egypt, from Drawings in the possession of Sir Rob. Ainslie, taken during his Embassy to Constantinople, with an History of the Country, in English and French. Imp. fol. *Lond.* 1801

Mayer (L.) Views of the Ottoman Empire, chiefly in Caramania, a Part of Asia Minor hitherto unexplored, with Descriptions in English and French. With 10 coloured Plates. Imp. fol. *Lond.* 1803

Mayerberg: Iter in Mosehoviam. fol. 1661

Mazzolari (da Cremona) Le Real Grandezza dell' Escuriale di Spagna. 4to. *Bologna*, 1650

Mecati (Guesippe Maria) Storia della Citta di Firenze. 4to. 2 vol. *Napoli*, 1755

Menard: Histoire de Nismes. 4to. 6 tom. *Paris*, 1750

Meredith (Henry) Account of the Gold Coast of Africa, with a brief History of the African Company. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812

Mexico: The True History of the Conquest of Mexico, by Captain Bernal Diaz del Castillo, written in the year 1568, and translated from the Original Spanish, by Maurice Keating, Esq. 4to. *Lond.* 1800

Meyer (F. I. L.) Voyage en Italie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802

Miers (John) Travels in Chili and La Plata. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1826

Mignan (Capt. Robert) Travels in Chaldæa, including a Journey from Bussorah to Bagdad performed on foot in 1827. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829

Millin (Aubin Louis) Antiquités Nationales, ou Recueil de Monumens. fol. 5 vols. *Paris*, 1790

Millin (A. L.) Voyage en Savoie, en Piémont, a Nice, et a Génes. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1816

Millin (A. L.) Voyage dans le Milanais, Modène, Mantoue, Crémone, et dans plusieurs autres Villes de l'Ancienne Lombardie. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1817

Misson (Maximilian) Voyage to Italy, with Observations on Germany, Switzerland, Savoy, Geneva, Flanders, and Holland. 5th edit. 8vo. 2 vol. bound in 4. *Lond.* 1739

Mitchell (James) Tour though Belgium and Holland, along the Rhine, and through the North of France, in the Summer of 1816. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816

Mocenico: La Guerra di Cambrai fatta a tempi nostri in Italia, &c. *In Venezia*, 1544

Moetjens (Adrian) Theatre des Etats de le Duc de Savoye, &c. L. fol. 2 vol. *A la Haye*, 1700

Moleville (M. Bertrand de) Costume of the House of Austria displayed, with Descriptions, translated by R. C. Dallas, Esq. 4to. *Lond.* 1804

Moliere (Adrian de) la Antiquetez de la Ville d'Amiens. 4to. *Paris*, 1627

Moliere (A. de) Recueil des nobles et illustres Maisons du Diocese d'Amiens. 4to. *Amiens*, 1630

Molina (Don Juan Ignatius) The Geographical, Natural, and Civil History of Chili. To which are added, Notes from the Spanish and French Versions, and two Appendices by the English Editor. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1809

Mollien (M. G.) Travels in the Interior of Africa to the Sources of the Senegal and Gambia. Edited by T. E. Bowdich. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1820

Montauban: Histoire de la Ville de Montauban. 4to. *Montauban*, 1668

Montecatini: Raccolta da disegni delle Fabriche reggie dei Bagni di Montecatini nella Valdinievole. fol. *In Firenze*, 1787

Monteil (Amaus-Alexis) Description de la Departement de l'Aveiron. 8vo. 2 parts in 1. An. X. *Paris*, 1802

Moor (Edw. F. R. S.) The Hindu Pantheon. Royal 4to. *Lond.* 1810

Moore (Dr. John) View of the Society and Manners in France, Switzerland, and Germany: with Anecdotes relating to some eminent Characters. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1779

Moore (Dr. J.) View of Society and Manners in Italy: with Anecdotes relating to some eminent Characters. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1781

Morier (James) Journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor, to Constantinople, in 1808—9. In which is included some Account of His Majesty's Mission, under Sir H. Jones, to the Court of the King of Persia. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1812

Morier (J.) Second Journey through Persia to Constantinople, between the Years 1810—16; with a Journal of the Voyage by the Brazils and Bombay to the Persian Gulf; together with an Account of the Proceedings of His Majesty's Embassy under Sir Gore Ouseley, Bart. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1818

Morlierre (Adrian) Antiquités d'Amiens, Part I. 4to. *Paris*, 1627

Morritt (J. B. S.) *See* Tracts on Troy, vol. I. p. 589.

Moryson (Fynes) Itinerary, containing Twelve Years Travels through Germany, Bohmerland, Switzerland, Netherlands, Denmark, Poland, Italy, Turkey, France, England, Scotland, and Ireland; in three Parts. fol. *Lond.* 1617

Munster, Earl of *See* Fitz-Clarence, p. 560.

Murphy (James) Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Views of the Church of Batalha, in the Province of Estremadura in Portugal. With an Introductory Discourse on the Principles of Gothic Architecture. Imp. fol. *Lond.* 1795

Murphy (J.) Travels in Portugal; through the Provinces of Entre Douro e Minho, Beira, Estremadura, and Alem-tejo, in 1789 and 1790. With 24 Plates. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1795

Murphy (J.) General View of the State of Portugal, containing a Topographical Description thereof; in which are included an Account of the Physical and Moral State of the Kingdom; together with Observations on the Animal, Vegetable, and Mineral Productions of its Colonies. With 16 Plates. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1798

Murphy (James Cavanah) The Arabian Antiquities of Spain; with Descriptions. One hundred Engravings, chiefly by Fittler and Landseer, from Drawings made on the spot. Atlas fol. *Lond.* 1816

Murphy (J. C.) History of the Mahometan Empire in Spain, containing a General History of the Arabs. 4to. *Lond.* 1816

Murray (Alexander). *See* Bruce, p. 550.

Murray (Hon. J. F.) A Summer in the Pyrennees. 2 vol. 2nd edit. *Lond.* 1837

Murray (Hugh). *See* Leyden (John), p. 570.

Naples: Exact History of the late Revolutions in Naples, published by the Lord Alexander Giraffe in Italian, and rendered to English by J. H. Esq. 12mo. 2 parts in 1. *Lond.* 1663—4

Naples: Raggiomento istorico intorno a'Nuovi Vulcani, 1760. *Napoli*, 1761

Nolli (Carlo) L'Arco Trionfale esalto all' Imp. Nerva. fol. 1770

Nardini (F.) Roma Antica. Edizione terza. 8vo. 4 vol. *Romæ*, 1771

Navarra: Descrizzione del Regno di. fol. *Pamplon*, 1628

Naylor (Francis Hare) History of Helvetia, containing the Rise and Progress of the Federative Republic, to the Middle of the Fifteenth Century. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1801

Second edition of the same. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1809

Netherlands: Campbell's Guide through. 12mo. *Lond.* 1817

Nicholas (John Liddiard) Narrative of a Voyage to New Zealand, in the Years 1814 and 1815. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1817

Nimes: Histoire Abrégée de la Ville de Nîmes, avec la Description de ses Antiquités. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1767

Nodot (M.) Nouveaux Mémoires de, ou Observations en Voyage d'Italie, &c. (concernans la Ville de Rome). 12mo. 2 tom. *Amsterdam*, 1706

Normandy: Les Coustumes du Pays et Duché de Normandie. 4to. *Rouen*, 1599

Inventaire de l'Histoire de Normandie. Sm. 4to. *Rouen*, 1646

Description de la Haute Normandie. 4to. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1740

Tour through Normandy, in a Letter to a Friend. 4to. 39 pages. *Lond.* 1754

Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de la Normandie. 8vo. *Caen*, 1825

Northall (John) Travels through Italy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1766

Nougaret (J. B.) Anecdotes de Constantinople, ou du Bas-Empire. 12mo. 5 vol. *Paris*, 1800

Nugent (Thomas) Grand Tour through the Netherlands, Germany, Italy, and France. 3d edit. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1778

Nuttal (Thomas) Journal of Travels into the Arkansa Territory during the year 1819. With Map and Engravings. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1821

O'Hara's History of New South Wales. 2d edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818

Ogee (M.) Dictionnaire Historique et Geographique de la Province de Bretagne. 4to. 4 vol. *Nantes*, 1773

Another edition of the same. 4to. 4 vol. 1778

Olivier (G. A.) Travels in the Ottoman Empire, Egypt, and Persia. 4to. L. P. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1801

Atlas to the same. 4to. *Lond.* 1801

Oppenheim (W.) Geographical and Statistical Account of the Cisalpine Republic and Maritime Austria, with a Map, translated from the German. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798

Orlandi (C.) Notizie delle Citta d'Italia. 4to. 5 vol. *Perugia*, 1770—8

Orsini (Ign.) Storia delle Monete della Republicâ Fiorentina. 4to. *Firenze*, 1760

Orvieto: Stampe del Duomo di Orvieto. 38 Plates. Atlas fol. *Rome*, 1791

Ouseley (Sir W. Knt.) Oriental Collections, consisting of Original Essays and Dissertations, Translations, and Miscellaneous Papers, illustrating the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1797

Ouseley (Sir W. Knt.) Travels in various Countries of the East, more particularly Persia. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1819—21

Ouseley (Sir W. Knt.) Plates to the first volume of the Travels. fol.

Overbreke (Michel de) Les Restes de l'Ancienne Rome. fol. 3 vol. *Amst.* 1709

[Presentation Copy to Queen Anne.]

Owen (John, A.M.) Travels into various Parts of Europe, in 1791 and 1792; with familiar Remarks on Places, Men, and Manners. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1796

Paderbornensia Monumenta. 4to. *Lemgoviæ*, 1714

Palestine: Letters from Palestine descriptive of a Tour through Galilee and Judæa, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820

Palladio (Andrea) Le Fabriche e i Disegni di raccolti. L. fol. *In Vicenza*, 1776—85

Pallas (Pierre Simon) Voyages en différentes Provinces de l'Empire de Russie et dans l'Asie Septentrionale; traduits de l'Allemand, par M. Gauthier de la Peyronie. 4to. 5 vol. *Paris*, 1788—93

PALLAS (P. S.) Travels through the Southern Provinces of the Russian Empire in 1793-4. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1802

PAOLI (——) Antichità di Pozzuoli. fol. *Rome*, 1768

Paoli (——) Antichità di Pesto. fol. *Rome*, 1784

PARADINUM (Gul.) De Antiquo Statu Burgundiæ. Sm. 4to. *Lugduni*, 1542

PARIS: Voyage Pittoresque de, par M. D***. 12mo. *Paris*, 1778

Voyage Pittoresque de Environs de Paris, par M. D***. 1779

Tableau de Paris. 12mo. 8 tom. *Paris*, 1783

Journal of a Party of Pleasure to Paris in the month of August, 1802, with Views. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802

Paris as it was and as it is. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1803

Rough Sketch of Modern Paris, 1801—2. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805

Paris et ses Edifices, par C. P. Legrand. 8vo. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1816

Paris. *See* EUSTACE, p. 559. SAINTFOIX, p. 583.

Paris Catacombs. *See* DE THURY, p. 558.

PARK (Mungo) Travels into the Interior Districts of Africa in 1795, 1796, 1797; with Geographical Illustrations, by Major Rennell. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1799

Park (M.) Journal of a Mission into the Interior of Africa in 1805, with an Account of his Life. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1815

PARSONS (Abraham) Travels in Asia and Africa. 4to. *Lond.* 1808

Bound with, Jackson's Empire of Morocco. *See* p. 567.

PASCHI di Krienen, Descrizione dell' Archipelago, &c. 4to. *In Livorno*, 1773

PASQUIER (Estienne) Les Researches de la France. fol. *Paris*, 1621

PATERNO (Ignazio) Viaggio della Sicilia. 4to. *Napoli*, 1781

PAYS-BAS: Memoires Historiques et Politiques des Pays Bays. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1784

PENSYLVANIE: Voyage dans la haute Pensylvanie, et dans l'etat de New York. 8vo. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1801

PERCEVAL (George) History of Italy, from the Fall of the Western Empire to the Commencement of the Wars of the French Revolution. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1825

PERCIVAL (Capt. Robert) Account of the Island of Ceylon; to which is added, the Journal of an Embassy to the Court of Candy. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1803

Percival (R.) Account of the Cape of Good Hope; with a View of the Advantages which might be derived from its Possession by Great Britain. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1804

PEROUSE (J. Fr. Galoup de la) Voyage autour du Monde en 1785—8, rédigé par M. L. A. Milet-Mureau. 4to. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1797

Atlas to the same. fol. *Paris.*

Perugia : Descrizione della Basilica di S. Lorenzo Cathedrale di Perugia. 12mo. *Perugia*, 1776

Petersburgh : Secret Memoirs of the Court of St. Petersburgh (From the French). 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1800

Petit-Radel (P.) Voyage Historique, &c. dans l'Italie en 1811 and 1812. 12mo. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1815

Peuhoüer (Maudet de) Recherches Historiques sur la Bretagne. Part I. 4to. *Nantes*, 1814

[With a Letter of the Author to Sir R. C. Hoare.]

Pezron (M.) Antiquities of Nations, Englished by D. Jones. 8vo. *Lond.* 1706

Pfeffel : Histoire d' Allemagne. 12mo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1777

Pflamern (Jo. Henrici) Mercurius Italicus, Hospiti Fidus per Italiæ precipuas Regiones et Urbes Dux. 12mo. *Lugd. Dun.* 1622

Philippart (John) Northern Campaigns in 1812 and 1813. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1813

Piacenza : Le Pubbliche Pitture de Piacenza. 8vo. *Piacenza*, 1780

Pigafetta (Le Chevalier) Premier Voyage autour du Monde, sur l'escadre de Magellan, pendant les Années 1519, 1520, 1521, et 1522. Orné de Cartes et de Figures. 8vo. *Paris*, 1801

Pigage (N. de) La Gallerie Electorale de Dusseldorf. 12mo. *Bruxelles*, 1781

Pike (Zebulon Montgomery) Exploratory Travels through the Western Territories of North America, in 1805-6-7. 4to. *Lond.* 1811

Pinckard (George, M.D.) Notes on the West Indies. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1806

Pinkerton (John) Modern Geography ; with an Astronomical Introduction, by Rev. S. Vince. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1802

Pinkney (Lieut.-Col.) Travels through the South of France, and in the Interior of the Provinces of Provence and Languedoc, in the years 1807 and 1808. 2d edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814

Piranesi (Francesco) Il Téatro d'Ercolano. fol. 1783

Piranesi (F.) Monumenti degli Scipioni. fol. 1785

Piranesi (Giam. Baptista) Le Antichita Romane. fol. 16 vol. 1756—1769

Piranesi (G. B.) Colonna Trajana, et Colonna Antonina. Atlas fol. *Roma.*

Pisa : Il Forestiero Erudito alla Citta di Pisa. 12mo. *Pisa*, 1773

Pisa illustrata nelle Arti del Disegno da Alessandro Morrona, Patrizio Pisano. 8vo. *Pisa*, 1787

Planche (J. R.) Descent of the Danube, from Ratisbon to Vienna, during the Autumn of 1827. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828

Planta (Joseph) History of the Helvetic Confederacy. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1800

PLUMPTRE (Anne). *See* LICHTENSTEIN, p. 570; and POUQUEVILLE, below.

POCOCKE (Richard) Description of the East and some other Countries. fol. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1743—5

POLAND. *See* BURNETT, p. 551.

PONTOPPIDAN (Eric) The Natural History of Norway, in two Parts, translated from the Danish. fol. *Lond.* 1755

PONZ (Antonio) Viage De España. 12mo. 15 vol. *Madrid*, 1787

PORTER (Sir Robert Ker) Narrative of the Campaign in Russia in 1812. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814

Porter (Sir R. Ker) Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, Ancient Babylon, &c. during the years 1817, 1818, 1819 and 1820. 4to. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1821—2

POUQUEVILLE (F. C.) Voyage en Morée, a Constantinople et Albanie, et dans plusieurs autres Parties de l'Empire Othoman pendant les Années 1798, 1799, 1800, et 1801. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1805

Pouqueville (F. C.) Travels in the Morea, Albania, and parts of the Ottoman Empire, &c. translated by Anne Plumptre. 4to. *Lond.* 1813

PRATILLI (F. M.) Della Via Appia Riconosciuta e Descritta da Roma a Brindisi. Libri IV. 4to. *Napoli*, 1745

Pratilli (F. M.) Osservazioni Critiche di Erasmo Gesualdo sopra la storia della Via Appia. 4to. *Napoli*, 1754

PRICHARD (J. C.) Analysis of the Egyptian Mythology, with a Critical Examination of the Remains of Egyptian Chronology. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819

PUGIN (Augustus). *See* BRITTON, p. 549.

QUIN (Michael J.) Visit to Spain; detailing the Transactions which occurred during a Residence in that Country, 1822—3. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823

RAFFLES (Thomas) Letters during a Tour through some Parts of France, Savoy, Switzerland, Germany, and the Netherlands, in the Summer of 1817. 2d edit. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1819

RAMOND (L.) Lettres de M. William Coxe, à M. W. Melmoth, sur l'etat politique civil et naturel de la Suisse. 8vo. 2 vol. *See* COXE, p. 555. *Paris*, 1782

Ramond (L.) Voyages au Mont-Perdu et dans la Partie adjacente des hautes Pyrénées. 8vo. *Paris*, 1801

Ramond (L.) Observations faites dans les Pyrénées, pour servir de suite à des Observations sur les Alpes. 8vo. [lettered I. II.] *Paris*, 1789

RAMUSIO (Gio. Batt.) Raccolta delle Navigationi et Viaggi. fol. 3 vol. [Vol. II. wants title page.] *Venez.* 1563—59—65

Vol. I.

Lioni Africano (Giovan.) della Descrittione dell' Africa.
Da ca da Mosto (Alvise) delle Navigationi.
Discorso sopra la Navigatione di Hannone Carthaginese fatto per un pilotto Portoghese.

RAMUSIO, *continued.*

Navigatione da Lisbona all' Isola di San Thome, scritta per un Pilotto Portoghese.
Vasco di Gama, Navigatione, 1497.
Alvares (Pietro) Navigatione in Calicut.
Sommario di Amerigo Vespucci.
Lopez (Thome) Navigatione verso le Inde Orientali, 1502.
Empoli (Giovanni di) Viaggio fatto nell' India, 1503.
Barthema (Lodov.) Itinerario fatto nell' Indie, Persia, &c.
La Navigatione di Iambolo Mercatante, tradotta da Diodoro Siculo.
Lettera di Andrea Corsali scritta in Cochin, nell' Anno 1515.
Alvarez (Francesco) Viaggio della Ethiopia, 1520.
Ramusio (Gio. Batt.) Discorso sopra il crescer del Fiume Nilo.
La Navigatione di Nearcho, Capitano di Allesandro Magno, del quale scrisse Arriano Greco.
Viaggio di un Comito Venetiano alla Citta del Diu, 1537.
Arriano Navigatione del Mar Rosso.
Libro di Odoardo Barbosa delle Indie Orientali.
Sommario di Regni, Città, et Popoli Oricntali.
Conti (Nicolo di) Viaggio nelle Indie.
Pigafetta (Antonio) Viaggio atorno il Mondo, 1519.
Gaetan (Juan) Relatione del discoprimento dell' Isole Moluche per la via dell' Indie occidentali.
Discoprimento dell' Isola del Giapan.
Delle Historia del Giovan di Barros.

Vol. II.

Marco Polo delle Cose de' Tartari et dell' Indie Orientali.
Della Historia del Signor Hayton Armeno.
Breve Narratione della Vita et Fatti del Signor Vssuncassano, per Giov. Angioletto.
Viaggio d'un Mercatante, che fu nella Persia, 1507.
Barbaro (Josafa) Viaggio della Tana, et nella Persia, 1436.
Contarini (Ambrosio) Viaggio nella Persia, 1473.
Lettere d'Alberto Campense e di Paolo Jovio delle cose di Moscovia.
Letterc di Arriano della sua Navigationi d'intorno al Mar Maggiore.
Viaggio et Naufragio del Piero Quirino, 1431.

VOL. III.

Martire (Pietro) Sommario dell' Historia dell' Indie Occidentali.
D'Oviedo (Gonzalo) Sommario dell' Indie Occidentali.
Dell' Historia dell' Indie, Lib. XX.
Cortese (Fernando) Relatione della Nuovo Spagna.
Relatione della Citta del Messico Temistitan.
Nunez (Alvaro) Relatione che fèce detto Capo di Vacca, 1527.
Gusman (Nonno di) Relatione scritta in Omitlan, Provincia di Mechuacan, 1530.
Relatione di Franc. Ulloa habitator della Città di Merida, 1539.
Relatione di Marco da Nizza, Fran. Vasquez e Fern. Alarchon.
Relatione d'un Capitano Spagnuolo della conquista del Peru.
Discorso sopra Lauorador, de los Bacchalaos, et della Nuova Francia.
Discorso sopra le Navigationi alla terra nuova dell' Indie Occidentali, chiamata la Nuova Francia.
Carthier (Jacques) Relatione della Nuova Francia, trovato nell' Anno 1534.

RAPHAEL: Designs at the Vatican at Rome. Fifteen large folded prints in an Atlas folio. *Roma*, 1772

RAYMOND (H.) Lettre sur quelques Antiquités d'Allemagne peu connues en France. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824

Raymond (H.) Première Lettre sur les Antiquités de la Normandie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826

Raynal (G. T.) Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Etablissements et du Commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. 4to. 4 vol. *Geneve*, 1780

Atlas to the same. 4to.

Reinegge (Dr.) *See* Wilkinson.

Relandi (Hadr.) Palestrina. 4to. 2 tom. *Traj. Bat.* 1714
[Volume I. missing.]

Render (William, D. D.) Tour through Germany; to which are added, a Concise Vocabulary of Familiar Phrases, &c. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1801

Rennell (James) Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan; or, the Mogul Empire. 2nd edit. 4to. *Lond.* 1785

Rennell (J.) The Geographical System of Herodotus, examined and explained by a comparison with those of other Ancient Authors, and with Modern Geography. 4to. *Lond.* 1800

Rennell (J.) Observations on the Topography of the Plain of Troy. 4to. *Lond.* 1814

Rhine: Flambeau de la Guerre alumée au Rhin, representé en 36 nouvelles Cartes Géographiques. *Amsterdam*, 1735

Rhodii (Jo.) De Asia Dissertatio. 4to. *Patav.* 1639

Rich (Claudius James) Second Memoir on Babylon. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818

Richard (M. l'Abbé) Description Historique et Critique de l'Italie. 12mo. 6 vol. *Dijon*, 1766

Richarderie (G. Boucher de la) Bibliotheque Universelle des Voyages. 8vo. 6 vol. *Paris*, 1808

Riedesel (M. le Baron de) Voyages en Sicile, dans le Grande Grèce et au Levant. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802

Riesbeck (Baron) Travels through Germany, in a Series of Letters written in German, and translated by the Rev. Mr. Maty. 8vo 3 vol. *Lond.* 1787

Rikord (Capt.) Account of Voyages to the Coasts of Japan, and of Negotiations with the Japanese for the Release of Capt. Golownin and his Companions. 8vo. In the 2nd volume of Capt. Golownin's Narrative.

Rimino: Raccolta Istorica di Rimino et de' Malatesti. 4to. *Rimino*, 1617

Rimino: Pitture delle Chiese di Rimino, dal Signor Marcheselli. 12mo. *Rimino*, 1754

Robinson (Mary). *See* Hager, p. 564.

Rochefoucauld Liancourt (Duc de la) Voyage dans les Etats-Unis d'Amérique, fait en 1795, 1796, et 1797. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, An. VII. (1799)

Rochfort: Histoire de Rochefort, par le P. Theodore de Blois. 4to. *Blois*, 1733

Rochon (Alexis) Voyages à Madagascar, à Maroc, et aux Indes Orientales. 8vo. 3 vol. *Paris*, An. X. 1802

Rodd (Thos.) Translation of Las Guerras Civiles, or Civil Wars of Granada. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801

Rodez (Jean Louis) La Gloire de l'Abbaye et Vallée de la Novalese, située aubas du Mont Cinis. 4to. *Chambert*, 1670

Rome: De Roma prisca et nova varii auctores. *Romæ*, 1523

Il Nipotismo di Roma. 12mo. 2 vol. 1667

La Ville de Rome, ou description abregée dé cette superbe Ville. 4 vol. in 2. Four hundred and twenty-five Plates. fol. *Rome*, 1678

Les Monumens de Rome. 12mo. *Amsterdam*, 1701

La Ville de Rome, ou Description abregée de cette superbe Ville. 8vo. *Rome*, 1783

Itineraire Instructif de Rome par Vasi. 12mo. *Rome*, 1786

Rome in the Nineteenth Century. 12mo. 3 vols. *Edinb.* 1820

Eighteen Prints of Views in Rome in a thin Portfolio.

Contelorio (Felice) De Præfecto Urbis Liber. 4to.

Ross ([Sir] John) Voyage of Discovery for the purpose of exploring Baffin's Bay, and inquiring into the probability of a North-West Passage. 2nd edit. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1819

Rossi (Jac.) Il Nuovo Teatro, in Prospettiva di Roma Moderna. Oblong folio. 1655

Rouen: Histoire des Archévesques de Rouen, &c. Par un Religieux Benedictin de la Congregation de S. Maur. fol. *Rouen*, 1667

Histoire de L'Eglise Cathédrale de Rouen, Métropolitaine et Primatiale de Normandie. Divisée en cinq Livres. 4to. *Rouen*, 1686

Description Historique de l'Eglise Metropolitaine, Par A. P. M. Gilbert. 8vo. *Rouen*, 1816

Itineraire de Rouen. 12mo. *Rouen*, 1819

Description Historique de Maisons ornées de Rouen, par E. H. Langlois. 8vo. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1821

Russell (George) Tour through Sicily in the Year 1815. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819

Russia: Tableau Général de la Russie Moderne, &c. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1802

Costume of Russia, published by William Miller. L. 4to. *Lond.* 1803

Sacy (M. de) Histoire Générale de Hongrie. 12mo. 5 vol. *Yverdon*, 1780

Saintfoix (G. F. P. de) Essais Historiques sur Paris. 5 vol. *Paris*, 1766

Saint-fond (F. D.) Recherches sur les Volcans Eteints du Vivarais et du Velay. fol. *Grenoble*, 1778

Saint Venant (M. Barré) Des Colonies Modernes sous la Zone Torride. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802

Saint Vincent (J. B. G. M. Bory de) Voyage dans les quatre principales Iles des Mers d'Afrique. 4to. *Paris*, 1804

Saint Vincent (J. B. G. M. Bory de) Voyage dans les quatre principales Iles des Mers d'Afrique, pendant les Années neuf et dix de la Republique (1801 et 1802). 8vo. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1804

St. Helena: Description of the Island of St. Helena. 12mo. *Lond.* 180..

St. Non (Richard de) Voyage Pittoresque, ou Description des Royaumes de Naples et de Sicile. L. fol. 4 vol. bound in 5. *Paris*, 1781-6

St. Non (R. de) Travels in Sicily and Malta, translated from the French, by a Gentleman in Ordinary to the King of France. 8vo. *Lond.* 1789

Saint Sauveur (André-Grasset) Voyage Historique, Littéraire, et Pittoresque dans les Isles et Possessions ci-devant Venetiennes du Levant. 8vo. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1800

Salt (Henry) Account of a Voyage to Abyssinia, and Travels into the Interior of that Country in 1809 and 1810. Royal 4to. *Lond.* 1814

Salt (H.) Twenty-four Views in St. Helena, the Cape, India, Ceylon, Abyssinia, and Egypt, coloured. Atlas folio. *Lond.* 1809

Descriptions to the same. 4to. *Lond.* 1809

Sancerre: Histoire Mémorable de la Ville de Sancerre, le tout fidelement recueilly sur le lieu, par Jean de Lery. 8vo. 1574

Sandero (San Antonio) Flandria illustrata. fol. 2 vol. *Coloniæ Agrippinæ*, 1641

Sandwich (John, Earl of) Voyage performed round the Mediterranean in the Years 1738 and 1739, to which is prefixed Memoirs of his Life, by Rev. John Cooke, M. A. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1799

Sardegna: Descrizione di Sardegna. 12mo. 3 vol. *Sassari*, 1774-7

Saussure (H. B. de) Voyages dans les Alpes, Précédes d'un Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle des Environs de Geneve. 4to. 4 vols.

Vol. I. Neuchatel. 1779

Vol. II. Geneva. 1786

Vol. III. and IV. Neuchatel. 1796

Savage (John) Some Account of New Zealand, particularly the Bay of Islands, and surrounding Country; with a Description of the Religion and Government, Language, Arts, &c. of the Natives. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807

Savary (Nicholas) Lettres sur l'Egypte. 2nd edit. 8vo. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1786

Savary (N.) Letters on Egypt, translated from Joinville and Arabian Authors. 2nd edit. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1787

Savoye: Les Grans Croniques des Gestes et Verteux faictz des Ducz et Princes des Pays de Savoye et Piemõt. [Black letter.] *Paris*, 1516

Scarmallii (G. M.) Vindiciæ Antiquitatum Monasticarum Hispaniæ adversus Cajetanum Cennium. 4to. *Aretii*, 1753

Scheffer (John) History of Lapland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1751

Sherer (Jean Benoit) Annales de la Petite Russie. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1788

Scheuchzero (Jo. Jac.) Itinera per Helvetiæ Alperias Regiones. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1723

Schimmelpenninck (Mary Anne) Narrative of the Demolition of the Monastery of Port Royal des Champs. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816

Scoresby (W. Jun. F. R. S. E.) Account of the Arctic Regions, with a History and Description of the Northern Whale Fishery, with Engravings. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1820

Scott (John) Visit to Paris in 1814. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815

Scott (J.) Paris revisited in 1815, with a Walk over the Field of Waterloo. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816

Scott (J.) Sketches of Manners and Scenery, &c. in the French Provinces, Switzerland, and Italy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821

Scotti (M.) Helvetia Profana. 4to. *Macarata*, 1642

Scotto (Francesco) Itinerario overo nova Descrittione dei viaggi principale d'Italia, &c. 12mo. *Padoua*, 1675

Scotto (F.) Itinerario d'Italia. 12mo. *Roma*, 1747

Scrofani (Xavier) Voyage en Grèce, fait en 1794 et 1795, traduit de l'Italien, par J. F. C. Blanvillain. 8vo. 3 vol. in 1. *Paris et Strasburgh*, An. IX. 1801

Seeley (John R.) Voice from India, in Answer to the Reformers of England. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824

Segovia: Historia de. fol. *Madrid*, 1640

Sellerus (A. B.) The Antiquities of Palmyra, *alias* Tadmor, built by King Solomon. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1705

Senebier (Jean) Histoire Littéraire de Geneve. 8vo. 3 vol. *à Geneve*, 1786

Semple (Robert) Journey through Spain and Italy. 12mo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1807

Sestini: Viaggio per la Peninsola di Cizico, per Brussa, e Nicea. 8vo. 2 vol. *Livorno*, 1785

Seville: Historia Antigueda des y grandezas de Ciudad de Sevilla. fol. *Sevilla*, 1627

Filestas de la S. Iglesia Metropolitana de Sevilla. *Sevilla*, 1671

Sharp (Samuel) Letters from Italy, describing the Customs and Manners of that Country in the Years 1765 and 1766. 3rd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1767

Shaw (James) Sketches of the History of Austrian Netherlands. 8vo. *Lond.* 1780, 81

Shaw (Thomas, D. D.) Travels relating to several parts of Barbary and the Levant. fol. *Oxford*, 1738

Shepherd (William) Paris in 1802 and 1814. *Lond.* 1814

Shillibeer (Lieut. J.) Narrative of the Briton's Voyage to Pitcairn's Island. 8vo. *Taunton*, 1817

Shoberl (Frederick) Picture of Valencia, translated from the German of Christian Augustus. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808

Sicily: Histoire de l'Origine du Royaume de Sicile et de Naples 12mo. *Paris*, 1701

Voyage en Sicile et dans la Grande Grèce, addressé par l'Auteur a son ami Mr. Winckelmann. 12mo. *Lausanne*, 1773

Notiziario del Regno di Sicilia. 12mo. 1790

Siena: Breve Relazione delle Cose Notabile della Citta di Siena, by Faluschi and Savini. 12mo. *Siena*, 1784

A second Copy, bound in vellum.

Savini (Guido) Breve Relazione della Citta de Siena. 12mo. *Siena*, 1784

Sigismondo (G.) Descrizione della Citta di Napoli. 8vo. 3 vol. *Naples*, 1788, 9

Simeonis (Symonis) Itinerarium, edit. Nasmith. (Printed with William of Worcester) *See* General Topography, p. 120.

Skinner's Present State of Peru, comprising its Geography, Topography, Natural History, Mineralogy, Commerce, and Customs and Manners of its Inhabitants, &c. 4to. *Lond.* 1805

Slade (Adolphus) Records in Turkey, Greece, &c. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1833

Smetius (Joan.) Antiquitates Neomagenses. 4to. *Noviomagi Batavorum*, 1778

Smith (Sir James Edward, M. D. F. R. S.) Sketch of a Tour on the Continent in 1786 and 1787. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1793

Smith (J. E.) *Lachesis Lapponica;* or, Tour in Lapland, from the Original MS. Journal of Linnæus. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1811

Smith (John) Select Views in Italy, with Topographical and Historical Descriptions in English and French. 4to. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1792

Smith (William, A. M.) Natural History of Nevis, and the rest of the English Leeward and Charibbee Islands, with Observations on Art and Nature. 8vo. *Camb.* 1745

Smugliewicz (F.) Terme di Tite. *Roma.*

Smugliewicz (F.) Villa Madama. *Roma.*

[These two are bound together, in atlas folio.]

Smyth (J. F. D.) Tour in the United States of America. 8vo 2 vol. *Lond.* 1784

Smyth (Capt. William Henry) Memoir descriptive of the Resources, Inhabitants, and Hydrography of Sicily, and its Islands, interspersed with Antiquarian and other Notices. 4to. *Lond.* 1824

Solis (Antonio de) History of the Conquest of Mexico, by the Spaniards, translated by Thomas Townsend. fol. *Lond.* 1724

Solis (De) Historie de Conquista de Mexico. 4to. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1783

Somner (F. L.) Account of the Siege of Copenhagen in 1807. 12mo. (*Plymouth*) *Dock*. 1808

Somti (George) Voyage au Montamiata et dans le Siennois, &c. traduit par Bodard, avec Figures. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lyon*, 1820

Sonnini (C. S.) Voyage dans la Haute et Basse Egypte fait par Ordre de l'Ancien Gouvernement, et contenant des Observations de tous genres. Collection de Planches. 4to. *Paris*, 1798

Sonnini (C. S.) Voyage dans la Haute et Basse Egypte. 8vo. 3 vol. *Paris*, An. VIII. 1799

Sonnini (C. S.) Voyage en Græce et en Turquie. 8vo. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1801

Sonnini (C. S.) Collection de Planches. 4to. *Paris*, 1801
Bound with, Lechevalier (J. B.) Recueil des Cartes.

Sorba (Signo Aurelio d'Istria) Trattato delle decime et Lode dell' Agricoltura, con la Descrittione della Citta e Golfo d'Ajaccio en Corsica. 12mo. 1619

Spain. Rhys (Udal ap) Tour through Spain. 8vo. *Lond.* 1750

Nouveau Voyage en Espagne fait en 1777 et 1778. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1783

Nouveau Voyage en Espagne du Tableau de l'etat actuel de cette Monarchie. 8vo. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1789

Bourgoing (J. F.) Modern State of Spain, translated from the last Paris Edition of 1837. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1808

Atlas to the same. 4to. *Lond.* 1808

Sparrman (Andrew, M. D.) Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, towards the Antarctic Polar Circle, and round the World, but chiefly into the Country of the Hottentots and Caffres, from the year 1772 to 1776. *Lond.* 1785

Spelta: Historia di Antonio Maria Spelta, Cittadino Pavense. 4to. *In Pavia*, 1597

Stanley (Edward) Observations on the City of Tunis. 4to. *Lond.* 1786

Stanyan (Temple) Grecian History. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1774

Starch (Henry) Picture of Petersburgh. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801

Staunton (Sir George, Bart.) Account of an Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China. L. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond* 1797

Large Plates to Lord Macartney's Embassy to China. Atlas fol. 1796

Stavorinus (John Splinter) Voyages to the East Indies, translated from the Original Dutch, by Samuel Hull Wilcocke. With Maps. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1798

Stendhal (Count de) Rome, Naples, and Florence in 1817. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818

Stephanopoli (M.) Voyage en Grèce pendant les Années V. et VI. (1797 et 1798.) 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, An. VIII. 1800

STOLBERG (Frederick Leopold Count) Travels through Germany, Switzerland, Italy, and Sicily, translated from the German, by Thomas Holcroft. 2nd edit. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1802

STOLLENWERCK (M.) Recherches Historiques sur les Principales Nations in Siberie, &c. 8vo. *Paris* [*No date.*]

STOTHARD (Mrs. Charles) Letters written during a Tour through Normandy, Brittany, and other parts of France, &c. with engravings by Charles Stothard, F. S. A. 4to. *Lond.* 1820

STRASBOURG: Deseription de la Cathédrale. 8vo. *Strasb.* 1817

Strasbourg. *See* HERMANN.

SUAEZ (Iac. Bapt.) Grandezas y Antiguedades de la Ista y Ciudad de Cadiz. 4to. *Cadiz*, 1610

SUECIA: Antiqua et Hodierna. fol. 3 vol.

SWINBURNE (Henry) Travels through Spain in the Years 1775 and 1776. 8vo. 2 vol. 1787

Swinburne (H.) Travels in the Two Sicilies in the Years 1777, 1778, 1779, and 1780. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1790

Swinburne (H.) Picturesque Tour through Spain, embellished with 20 Engravings. Oblong fol. *Lond.* 1806

SWITZERLAND: Etat et Délices de la Suisse, ou Deseription Helvetique et Géographique des XIII. Cantons Suisses, et de leurs Alliés, nouvelle Edition. 12mo. 4 vol. *Basle*, 1776

Dictionnaire Géographique, Historique, et Politique de la Suisse. Nouvelle Edition. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Geneve et a Lausanne*, 1776

Lettres écrites de Suisse, d'Italie, de Sicile, et de Malte. 12mo. 6 vol. *Amsterdam*, 1780

Dictionnaire Historique, Politique, et Géographique de la Suisse. Nouvelle Edition. 8vo. 3 vol. *Genève*, 1788

Voyage en Suisse et en Italie, fait avec l'armée du Reserve. Par V. D. M. 8vo. *Paris*, 1800

SYMES (Michael) Account of an Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava, sent by the Governor-General of India in 1795. Large 4to. *Lond.* 1800

TERRENI (Fratelli Jacopo e Anton.) Viaggio Pittorico della Toxano. L. fol. 3 vol. *Firenze*, 1801—3

THOMPSON (George) Deseription of the Escurial, and of the Chapel Royal of the Pantheon, translated from the Spanish of Frey Francisco de los Santos. 4to. *Lond.* 1760

THOMSON (Thomas) Travels in Sweden during the Autumn of 1812, with Illustrations. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1813

THORNTON (Col. T.) Sporting Tour through France, in a Series of Letters to the Earl of Darlington, illustrated with Drawings by Mr. Bryant and others. 4to. 2 vol. bound in 1. *Lond.* 1806

Thornton (T.) Present State of Turkey; or, a Description of the Ottoman Empire, Moldavia, and Wallachia. 2nd edit. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1809

Thysius: Antiqua Roma Illustrata. 12mo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1650

Tigurini (Jos. Simberti) de Helvetiorum Republicâ. 12mo.

Tirolo: Rilazione delle principali curiosita di Tirolo. 12mo. *Insprugo*, 1655

Toledo: Historia de la Imperial Ciudad de Toledo. fol. 2 vol. *Madrid*, 1654

Tollii (Jac.) Epistolæ Itinerariæ. 4to. *Amstel.* 1700

Tonjolami (Joannem) Basilea sepulta Retecta. 4to. *Basil*, 1661

Tooke (William) History of Russia, from the Foundation of the Monarchy by Rurik, to the Accession of Catharine the Second. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1800

Tott (Baron de) Memoirs containing the State of the Turkish Empire and Crimea, during the late War with Russia, translated from the French. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1785

Tour through part of the Austrian Netherlands and Great Part of Holland in 1785, and by an English Gentleman. 8vo. *Lond.* 1787

Tournefort (Joseph Pitton de) Relation d'un Voyage du Levant, &c. 4to. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1717

Tournefort (J. P. de) Voyage into the Levant. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1741

Tournees: Chifflet (Pierre Franc.) Histoire de l'Abbâye Royal et de la Ville de Tournees. 4to. *Dijon*, 1664

Townsend (Joseph) Journey through Spain in 1786 and 1787. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1792

Tozetti (Jean Targioni) Voyage Mineralogique, Philosophique, et Historique en Toscane. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1792

Travel: Dialogues on the Uses of Foreign Travel. 12mo. [By Bp. Richard Hurd.] *Lond.* 1764

Troil (Uno Von) Letters on Iceland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1780

Troy: Tracts on Troy. 4to. 2 vol.

Vol. I. contains:

Bryant (Jacob) Dissertation concerning the War of Troy and the Expedition of the Grecians, as described by Homer. 2nd edit. 4to. *Lond.* 1799

Bryant (J.) Expostulation addressed to the British Critic. 4to. *Eton*, 1799

Wakefield (Gilbert) Letter to Jacob Bryant concerning his Dissertation on the War of Troy. 4to. *Lond.* 1797

Morritt (J. B. S.) Vindication of Homer and of the Ancient Poets and Historians who have recorded the Siege and Fall of Troy, in Answer to two late publications of Mr. Bryant. 4to. *York*, 1798

Morritt (J. B. S.) Additional Remarks on the Topography of Troy, &c. 4to. *Lond.* 1800

TROY, *continued.*

Bryant (J.) Observations upon the Vindication of Homer and of the Ancient Poets and Historians who have recorded the Siege and Fall of Troy. 4to. *Eton*, 1799

VOL. II.

Chevalier (M.) Description of the Plain of Troy, with a Map of that Region, Translated by Andrew Dalzel, M. A. 4to. *Edinb.* 1791

Bryant (J.) Observations upon a Treatise entitled, "A Description of the Plain of Troy," by Monsieur le Chevalier. 4to. *Eton*, 1795

History of Ilium or Troy, including the adjacent Country and the opposite Coast of the Chersonesus of Thrace, by the Author of "Travels in Asia Minor and Greece." [Dr. Richard Chandler.] *Lond.* 1805

TULLY (Richard) Letters written during a Ten Years' Residence at the Court of Tripoli. 3rd edit. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1819

TURKEY: Compleat History of the Turks, from their origin in 755 to 1718, &c. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1719

Costume of Turkey; published by William Miller. Large 4to. *Lond.* 1803

TURNBULL (John) A Voyage round the World in 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803 and 1804. 4to. L. P. 2nd edit. *Lond.* 1813

TURNER (Captain Samuel) Account of an Embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama in Tibet. Large 4to. *Lond.* 1800

TURNER (Dawson) Account of a Tour in Normandy, undertaken chiefly for the purpose of investigating the Architectural Antiquities of the Duchy, with Engravings. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1820

ULYSSES (Charles of Salis Marschlins) Travels through various Provinces of the Kingdom of Naples in 1789; Translated from the German, by Anthony Aufrere, with Illustrations. 8vo. *Lond.* 1795

VAILLANT (François Le) Voyage dans l'Intérieur de l'Afrique, en 1780—5. 8vo. 2 vol. *Brux.* 1791

Vaillant (Fr. Le) Second Voyage dans l'Intérieur de l'Afrique en 1783—5. 8vo. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1796

VALACHIA: Osservazioni Naturali e Politiche intorno la Valachia e Moldavia. 8vo. *Napoli*, 1788

VALENCIA: Decada primera de la Historia de Ciudad y Reyno de Valencia. fol. 2 vol. *Valencia*, 1610

VALENTIA (George Annesley, Viscount) Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt, 1802—6. 4to. 3 vol. L. P. *Lond.* 1809

VALLE: Viaggi di Pietro della Valle il Pellegrino, descritti da lui medesimo in Lettere familiari all' erudito suo Amico Mario Schipano. 4to. 3 vol. *Romæ*, 1650—63

VAUDONCOURT (Gen. Guil. de) Memoirs on the Ionian Islands, Translated by William Walton. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816

VAUGHAN (Thomas Wright) View of the present State of Sicily, with an Appendix, Notes, &c. from a Survey of the Abbate Balsamo. 4to. *Lond.* 1811

VELASCO (Palomeno) Le Ciudades, Iglesias, y Conventos en España. 8vo. *Lond.* 1746

VENICE: Description du Golphe de Venice. 4to. 1771

VENUTI (Abbé) Dissertation sur les anciens Monumens de la Ville de Bourdeaux. 4to. *Bourdeaux*, 1754

VENUTI (Manillo) Descrizione della Citta d'Ercolano. 8vo. *Venez*, 1749

VENUTI (Rid.) Descrizione Topografica delle Antichità di Roma. 4to. *Roma*, 1763

Venuti (R.) Accurata e Succincta Descrizione Topografica e Istorica di Roma Moderna. 8vo. 4 vol. *Roma*, 1767

VERBANO: Vagliono (Gio. G.) Le Rive di Verbano. 12mo. *Milano*, 1710

VESCOVO (P. M.) Historia della Citta di Chioggia. fol. MS.

VESENTIO (Vesontanini) Civitas Imperialis Libera, Sequanorum Metropolis. fol. *Lugd.* 1618

VICENZA: Descrizione delle Architecture, Pitture, et Scolture di Vicenza. 8vo. *Vicenza*, 1779

VILLA (Marchese) Viaggi in Dalmatia e Levante. 4to. *Torino*, 1668

VINCENT (Dr. William) Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients in the Indian Ocean. 4to. 2 vol. L. P. *Lond.* 1807

Vincent (W.) Voyage of Nearchus, and the Periplus of the Erythrean Sea. 4to. *Oxon.* 1809

VINDOBONÆ: Brevis Notitia urbis Veteris Vindobonæ. 4to. *Vindobonæ*, 1764

VIRGINIA: History and Present State of Virginia, by a Native and Inhabitant of the Place. 8vo. *Lond.* 1705

VISCONTI (G.) Il Museo Pio-Clementino. Atlas size fol. 6 vol. *Roma*, 1782—90

VITI (M.) Amico et Statella: Lexicon Topographicum Siculum. 4to. 3 vols. (in 6 Parts.) *Panormi*, 1757—60

VŒNIO (Othone) Batavorum cum Romanis Bellum, &c. Obl. 4to. *Antwerpiæ*, 1612

VOLNEY (C. F.) Travels through Syria and Egypt, in the Years 1783, 1784, 1785, Translated from the French, illustrated with Copper-plates. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1787

VOLTAIRE (F. M. Arouet de) Histoire de la Guerre, 1741. 12mo. *Lond.* 1756

VOYAGES: Collection of Modern and Contemporary Voyages and Travels. 8vo. 10 vol. *Lond.* 1805—9

VOL. I. contains:

Cassas's Travels in Istria and Dalmatia.
Küttner's Travels through Denmark, Sweden, Austria, and part of Italy in 1798 and 1799.
Michaux's Travels to the Westward of the Allegany Mountains.

VOYAGES, *continued.*

Itinerary from London to Constantinople in Sixty Days.
Woodward's Narrative of the Sufferings of himself and four Seamen.
Kotzebue's Travels. Journey from Berlin through Switzerland to Paris.
Tuckey's Voyage to New South Wales.

VOL. II.

Olassen and Pouelson's Travels in Iceland.
St. Vincent's Voyage to, and Travels through, the African Seas.
Gleanings of a Wanderer
Holcroft's Travels from Hamburgh to Paris.

VOL. III.

Pouqueville's Travels in the Morea, Albania, &c.
Mangourit's Travels in Hanover.
Fischer's Journey to Montpellier.
A Tour in Spain and Portugal.
A Tour in Ireland.
Carr's Northern Summer.
Turnbull's Voyage round the World.

VOL. IV.

Durand's Voyage to Senegal.
Depons's Travels in South America.
A Tour in Wales.
Kotzebue's Travels in Italy.

VOL. V.

Sarytschew's Voyage of Discovery.
Reuilly's Travels in the Crimea.
Fischer's Travels to Hyeres, in the South of France.
Tour through the Island of Rügen.
Helms's Travels in South America.
Descriptive Sketches in India, China, &c.
Carr's Stranger in Ireland.

VOL. VI.

Du Lac's Travels through the two Louisianas.
Sarytschew's Voyage of Discovery.
Reinbeck's Travels from St. Petersburgh to Germany.
Travels in America.
Spilsbury's Voyage to Africa.
Waring's Tour to Sheeraz.
Marquis de Salvo's Travels.

VOL. VII.

Millin's Travels in France.
Seume's Tour.
Heriot's Travels through the Canadas.

VOL. VIII.

St. Sauveur's Travels through the Balearic and Pithiusian Islands.
Campenhausen's Travels through several Provinces of the Russian Empire.
Carr's Travels through Holland.
Williams's Travels through France.
Simple's Travels through Spain and Italy.

VOL. IX.

Bourgoing's Travels in Spain.
Travels through Switzerland and Italy.

VOYAGES, *continued.*

VOL. X.

Bolingbroke's Voyage to the Demerary.
Ashe's Travels in America.
Collins's Voyages to Portugal, Spain, &c.
Tour through the Western Counties of England.

NEW Voyages and Travels, consisting of Originals, Translations, and Abridgments. 8vo. 9 vols. (2nd Series.)

VOL. I. contains:

Fisher's Journal of a Voyage of Discovery to the Arctic Regions between the 4th of April and the 18th of November, 1818.
Prior (James) Narrative of a Voyage in the Indian Seas, during the Years 1810 and 1811.
Dupin (Charles) Narrative of Two Excursions to the Ports of England, Scotland, and Ireland in 1816, 1817, and 1818, Translated from the French.
Chateauvieux (F. L. de) Travels in Italy descriptive of the Rural Manners and Economy of that Country.
Forbin (Count) Travels in Greece, Turkey, and the Holy Land, in 1817, 1818.
Fitz-Clarence (Lieut-Col.) [now Earl of Munster] Journal of a Route across India, through Egypt to England in 1817, 1818.
Bowdich's Mission to Ashantee.
Rose's Letters from Italy.
Macmichael's Journey from Moscow to Constantinople.
Hoare (Sir R. C.) Tour through Italy and Sicily.
Baillie's Tour through France.
Russell's Tour through Sicily.

VOL. II.

Forbin's Travels in Egypt.
M'Keevor's Voyage to Hudson's Bay.
Fremenville's Voyage towards the North Pole.
Dumont's Thirty-four Years' Slavery in Africa.
Portenger's Shipwreck on the Shores of the Red Sea.
Burckhardt's Travels in Egypt and Nubia.
Prior's Voyage in the South Atlantic and Indian Oceans.
Cordova's Voyage to the Straits of Magellan.
Waller's Voyage in the West Indies.

VOL. III.

Sansom's Travels in Lower Canada.
Cornelius' Tour in Virginia.
Mollien's Travels in Africa.
Prince Maximilian's Travels in the Brazils.
Graham's Travels through Portugal and Spain.
Castellan's Travels in Italy.
Brackenridge's Voyage to Buenos Ayres.

VOL. IV.

Pertusier's Promenade in and near Constantinople.
Gourbillon's Travels in Sicily and to Mount Etna.
Sommiere's Travels in Monte Negro.
Pouqueville's Travels in Northern Greece.
Schoolcraft's Tour in Missouri towards the Rocky Mountains.
Rey's Voyage to Cochin-China.
Kelsall's Classical Excursion from Rome to Arpino.

VOL. V.

Hallberg's Journey through the North of Europe.
Friedlander's Travels through Italy.

VOYAGES, *continued*.

Montule's Travels in Egypt.
Parry's Voyage to the Arctic Ocean.
Haafner's Travels through the Island of Ceylon.
Montule's Voyage to North America and the West Indies.

VOL. VI.

Kotzebue's Voyage of Discovery in the South Sea and to Behring's Straits, in search of a North-East Passage. Parts I. and II.
Necker de Saussure's Travels in Scotland.
Travels in Switzerland and France.
Narrative of a Journey overland from Hainan to Canton in China.
Cochelet's Narrative of the Shipwreck of the Brig Sophia, on the Coast of Africa, with Travels through part of that Country.

VOL. VII.

Pouqueville's Travels in Southern Epirus, &c.
Michailow's Adventures among the Kalmucs, &c.
Voyage to St. Petersburgh in 1814.
Cailliaud's Travels in the Oasis of Thebes, &c.
Silliman's Tour to Quebec.
Dupin (Charles) Tour through the Naval and Military Establishments of Great Britain.

VOL. VIII.

Dr. Muller's Journey through Greece and the Ionian Islands.
Lelorrain's Journey in Egypt, and Saulnier's Account of the Zodiac of Dendarah.
Necker de Saussure's Voyage to the Hebrides.
Letters on Old England, by a New England Man.
Scholz's Travels in Egypt and Lybia in 1821.
Porter's Voyage in the South Seas.
Sieber's Travels in Crete.

VOL. IX.

Niemeyer's Travels on the Continent, and in England.
Beudant's Travels in Hungary.
Montemont's Tour over the Alps and in Italy.
Mahomed Misrah's Journey to Africa.
Scott's Account of his Captivity in the African Desert.
Cramp's Narrative of a Voyage to India.
Forbin's Recollections of Sicily.
Russian Missions into the Interior of Africa.
Roquefeuil's Voyage round the World.

VOYAGES de deux Francais en Allemagne, Danemarck, Suède, Russie, et Pologne, fait en 1790—92. 8vo. 5 vol. *Paris*, 1796

VOYAGE en Islande, fait par Ordre de S. M. Danoise, avec un Atlas traduit du Danois par Gauthier-de-Lapeyronie, traducteur des Voyages de Pallas. 8vo. 5 vol. *Paris*, 1802

WADDINGTON (George, Dean of Durham) Visit to Greece in 1823 and 1824. 12mo. *Lond.* 1825

WAKEFIELD (Gilbert). *See* TRACTS ON TROY, vol. I. p. 589.

WALDEMAR (F.) Abrégé du Droit public d'Allemagne. 8vo. *Amst.* 1778

WALKER (Adam) Travelling Remarks on an Excursion to Paris, 1784. 8vo. *Lond.* 1792

[Only part of a Work, the Tour to the Lakes in England having been taken out.]

WALPOLE (Rob.) Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey, and other Countries of the East, edited from MS. Journals. 4to. 2nd edit. *Lond.* 1818

Continuation of the same. 4to. *Lond.* 1820

WALSH (Thomas) Journal of the Campaign in Egypt, with Engravings of Antiquities, Views, Costumes, Plans, Positions, &c. 4to. *Lond.* 1803

WALTON (William) Present State of the Spanish Colonies, including a particular Report of Hispañola, or the Spanish part of Santa Domingo. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1810

Walton (W.). *See* VANDOUCOURT, p. 590.

WARD (H. G.) Mexico in 1827, with Maps and Plans. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1829

WATHEN (James) Journal of a Voyage in 1811 and 1812 to Madras and China, with coloured Plates. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1814

WATKINS (Thomas) Travels through Swisserland, Italy, Sicily, the Greek Islands, to Constantinople; through part of Greece, Ragusa, and the Dalmatian Isles; in 1787, 1788, 1789. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1792

WHITAKER (John) The Course of Hannibal over the Alps ascertained. 8vo. 2 vol. bound in 1. *Lond.* 1794

WHITE (Joseph, S. T. P.) Abdollatiphi Historia Ægypti Compendium, Arabicè et Latinè. 4to. *Oxon.* 1800

White (Jos., S. T. P.) Ægyptiaca; or Observations on certain Antiquities of Egypt, in two Parts.

Part I. The History of Pompey's Pillar elucidated.

Part II. Abdollatif's Account of the Antiquities of Egypt, Translated into English. 4to. L. P. *Oxon.* 1801

WHITTINGTON (G. D.) Historical Survey of the Ecclesiastical Antiquities of France, with a view to illustrate the Rise and Progress of Gothic Architecture in Europe. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1809

WICKHAM (H. L.) and J. A. Cramer: Dissertation on the Passage of Hannibal over the Alps. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828

WILCOCKE (Samuel Hull) History of the Vice-Royalty of Buenos Ayres; with Plates. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807

Wilcocke (S. H.) *See* STAVORINUS, p. 587.

WILKINS (William) *Atheniensia;* or, Remarks on the Topography and Buildings of Athens. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816

Wilkins (W.) Antiquities of Magna Græcia. Imp. fol. *Camb.* 1807

WILKINSON (Charles) Description of Mount Caucasus, translated from the Works of Dr. Reineggs and Marshal Bieberstein, with Map and Plates. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1807

WILKINSON (J. G.) Thebes, and General View of Egypt. 8vo. *Lond.* 1835

WILLIAMS (H. W.) Travels in Italy, Greece, and the Ionian Islands, in a Series of Letters, descriptive of Manners, Scenery, and the Fine Arts, with Engravings. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1820

Willyams (Cooper) Voyage up the Mediterranean, with a Description of the Battle of the Nile, with 43 Plates. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1802

Winkles's Continental Cathedrals; containing Amiens, Paris, Chartres, Beauvais, Evreaux, and Rouen. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1836

Wood (John) General View of the History of Switzerland, with a particular Account of the late Swiss Revolution. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1799

Wood (Robert) Ruins of Palmyra, otherwise Tadmor, in the Desart. Atlas fol. *Lond.* 1753

Wood (R.) Ruins of Balbec, otherwise Heliopolis, in Cœlo-Syria. Atlas fol. *Lond.* 1753

[Bound with the preceding.]

Wraxall (Sir Nathaniel William, Bart.) Cursory Remarks made in a Tour through some of the Northern Parts of Europe, particularly Copenhagen, Stockholm, and Petersburgh. 8vo. *Lond.* 1775

Wraxall (N. W.) Tour through the Western, Southern, and Interior Provinces of France. 12mo. *Lond.* 1784

Wright (Edward) Observations made in Travelling through France and Italy, &c. in 1720—22. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1730

Yorke (Henry Redhead) Letters from France in 1802. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1804

Young (Arthur) Travels undertaken more particularly with a view of ascertaining the Cultivation, Wealth, Resources, and National Prosperity of the Kingdom of France. 4to. 2 vol. *Bury St. Edmund's,* 1792—4

Young (Sir William, Bart.) History of Athens. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804

Zachariæ (Fr. Ant.) Exeursus Literarii per Italiam. 4to. *Venetiis,* 1754

Zanetti (D. Bernardino) Del Regno de Longobardi in Italia memorie Storico-Critico-Cronologiche. 4to. *Venez.* 1753

Zanotti (G. P.) Il Claustro di San Michele in Bosco di Bologna de Monaci Olivetani, dipinto dal famoso Ludovico Carracci, &c. fol. *Bologna,* 1776

Zschokke (Henri) Histoire de la Description des Republiques démocratiques de Schwitzleri et Unterwalden. 8vo. *Paris,* 1802

Zealand: Tour in, in 1802, with a Sketch of the Battle of Copenhagen. 12mo. *Lond.* 1804

Zuallardo (Signor Giovanni) Il Devotissimo Viaggio di Gerusalemme. 4to. *Roma,* 1587

NUMISMATICS, ANTIQUITIES, AND WORKS ON THE FINE ARTS.

PAINTING, SCULPTURE, ARCHITECTURE, MUSIC, &c.

Abbondanza (Vincenzo) Dizionario Storico. fol. *Roma*, 1786

Affo (P. Ireneus) Vita del Francesco Mazzola, detto Il Parmigiano. 4to. *Parma*, 1784

Agostini (Ant.) Dialoghi sopra le Medaglie, Inscrizzioni, ed altre Antichita, tradotti da Dionigi Ottaviano Sada. fol. *Roma*, 1736

Agricola (Georg.) De Mensuris et Ponderibus Romanorum et Græcorum lib. V. De externis Mensuris et Ponderibus lib. II. Ad ea, quæ Andr. Alciatus denuo disputavit de Mensuris et Ponderibus, brevis defensio lib. I. De restituendis Mensuris et Ponderibus lib. I. De pretio Metallorum et Monetis, lib. III. fol. *Basil.* 1550

Alberti (Leandro) Isole appartenti alla Italia. 4to. *Venet.* 1561

Alberti (Leo Baptista) Della Architettura, della Pittura, e della Statua, traduzione de Cosimo Bartoli. fol. *Bologna*, 1782

Alden (Jac. Georg. Christianus) Museum Cuficum Borgianum Velitris. 4to. *Romæ*, 1782

Aldrich (Henry) Elements of Civil Architecture, Translated by the Rev. Philip Smith. Royal 8vo. with 55 Plates, and a Portrait of Aldrich, after Kneller. *Oxon.* 1789

Aleander (Hier. Jun.) Expositio antiquæ Tabulæ Marmoreæ Solis effigie symbolisque exsculptæ accurata explicatio: accessit non absimilis argumenti Expositio Sigillorum Zonæ veterem Statuam cingentis. 4to. *Romæ*, 1616

Algarotti (Conte) Opere. 8 tom. *Livorno*, 1769

Allegrantiæ (Josephi) De Sepulcris Christianis in Ædibus sacris. Accedunt Inscriptiones Sepulcrales Christianæ sæculo septimo antiquiores, &c. 4to. *Mediolani*, 1773

Almeloveen (Theod. J.) Fastorum Romanorum Consularium Libri duo. 12mo. *Amstel.* 1705

Altan (Frederigo) Lettera celebre Battesimale Geroglifico, &c. 12mo. *Padova*, 1749

Amato (Domenico) Della Vita Privata de' Romani, traduzione dal Francese con varie aggiunte e una dissertazione di Filippo Venuti sopra il gabinetto di Cicerone. 12mo. 2 vol. *Napoli*, 1783

Andrichi (Everardi) Institutiones Antiquariæ. 4to. *Florentiæ*, 1756

Angelius (Pet. Bargæus) Commentarius de Obelisco quem Sixtus V. Romæ erexit. 4to. *Rome*, 1586

Annals of the Fine Arts from 1816 to 1820. Edited by James Elmes. 8vo. 5 vols. *Lond.* 1817—20

Annii (F. Joannis) Antiquitatum varium Volumina XVIII. 4to. *Venundātur ab Joanne Parvo et Jodoco Badio*, 1515

Ansaldi: De Romana Tutelarium Deorum, &c. 12mo. *Venet.* 1753

Antologia dell' Arte Pittura, &c. 4to. *In Augusta*, 1784

Antonianus: Selecti duo Antoniani, &c. 12mo. *Romæ*, 1676

Anvers: Description des Peintures and Sculptures de la Ville d'Anvers. *Anvers* [*no date*].

Arbuthnot (John) Tables of Ancient Coins, Weights and Measures, explained and exemplify'd in several Dissertations. 4to. *Lond.* 1727

Architecture: Des Principes de l'Architecture, de la Sculpture, de la Peinture, &c. avec un Dictionnaire des Termes propres à chacun de ces Arts. 4to. *Paris*, 1676

Essai sur l'Architecture. 12mo. *Paris*, 1753

Dell' Architettura Egiziana. 4to. *Parma*, 1786

Principles and Designs in Architecture. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809

Principles of Design in Architecture, traced in Observations on Buildings, &c. in a Series of Letters to a Friend. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819

Argelatus (P.) De Monetis Italiæ variorum illustrium Virorum Dissertationes. 4to. 6 vol. *Mediolani*, 1750—59

Argens (Marchese d') Risposta alle Reflessioni critiche sopra le differente Scuole de Pittura. 12mo. *Lucca*, 1755

Arnaud (George) De Diis Paredris, sive Adsessoribus et Conjunctis Commentarius. 8vo. *Hagæ*, 1732

Arnay: De la Vie Privée des Romains. 12mo. *Lausanne*, 1760

Arteaga (Stefano) Littera à Gio. Batista Bodoni. *Crisopoli*, 1793

Artists (Society of, London) Set of their Exhibition Catalogues. 4to. 1762—83

Astolfi (Gio. Felice) Scelta Curiosa, et Ricca Officina di varie antiche et moderne Istorie. 4to. *Vinet.* 1602

Averani (Nic.) Dissertatio de Mensibus Egyptiorum. 4to. *Florentiæ*, 1737

Averani (Josephi) Monumenta Latina posthuma. 4to. *Florent.* 1769

Azara (Niccola de') Opere de Ant. Raffaelle Mengs. 4to. *Parma*, 1780

Baccius (Andr.) De Thermis Libri Septem. fol. *Patavii*, 1711

Baglione (Gio.) Le Vite de Pittori, Scultori, et Architetti dal Pontificato de Gregorio XIII. 4to. *Roma*, MDCIL. (*sic.*)

Baglione (Gio.) Le Vite de Pittori, Scultori, Architetti, ed Intagliatori dal Pontificato de Gregorio XIII. del 1572, fino a' tempo di Papa Urbano VIII. nel 1642. 4to. *Napoli*, 1733

Bagnolo (G. F. G.) Della Gente Curzia e dell' eta di Q. Curzio l'Istorico Ragionamento del Conte G. F. G. Bagnolo. 12mo. *Bologna*, 1741

Baldinucci (Filip.) Notizie de' Professori del Disegno da Cimabue al 1670. 4to. 4 vol. *Firenze*, 1681—1702

Baldinucci (F.) Notizie dei Professori del Disegno da Cimabue in quà, distinta in secoli, è decennali. Editizione accrescinta di annatazioni da Domenico Maria Manni. 8vo. 21 vol. bound in 7. *Firenze*, 1717—23

Baldinucci (F.) Raccolta di alcuni Opuscoli sopra varie Materie di Pittura, Scultura, e Architettura. 4to. *Firenze*, 1765

Baldinucci (F.) Cominciamento e Progresso dell' Arte dell' Intagliare in rame colla vita dei più eccelenti maestri della stessa professione. 4to. *Firenze*, 1767

Balnea: Synopsis Authorum de Balneis. 12mo. *Neapoli*, 1559

Balnea: De Balneiis omnia quæ extant apud Græcos, Latinas, et Arabas, &c. fol. *Venetiis*, 1553

Bannier (Abbé) La Mythologie, et les Fables expliquées par l'Histoire. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1738—40

Barbari: Del l'Origine de', che distrussero per tutto 'l Mondo l'Imperio di Roma. 4to. *In Venet.* 1557

Barker's Landscape Scenery. Large 4to. *Bath*, 1814

Barry (James) Inquiry into the Obstructions to the Acquisition of the Arts in England. 8vo. *Lond.* 1775

Barry (J.) Works of James Barry, Esq. Historical Painter; with some Account of his Life and Writings. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1809

Barthelemy (Abbé) Dissertation sur une Ancienne Inscription Grecque, relative aux Finances des Atheniens. 4to. *Paris*, 1792

Bartholinus (Thomas) Antiquitatum Danicarum, de causis contemptæ à Danis adhuc Gentilibus Mortis, Libri Tres. &c. 4to. *Hafniæ*, 1689

Bartoli (P. S.) Museum Odescalcum, sive Thesaurus Antiquarum Gemmarum, a Christianâ Suecorum Reginâ collectus. fol. *Romæ*, 1747

Bartoli (P. S.) Gli Antichi Sepolcri, ovvero Mausolei Romani, ed Etruschi trovati in Roma, ed altri luoghi celebri ne' quali si contengono molte erudite memorie, raccolti, disegnati, e intaglati da Pietro Santi Bartoli. fol. *Roma*, 1768

Bartolomeo (Fra.) Vite de' Pittori, Scultori, ed Architetti Veronesi. 4to. *Verona*, 1718

Baxter (William) Glossarium Antiquitatum Britannicarum. 8vo. L. P. *Lond.* 1719

Bayerii (Franc. Parezio) De Nummis Hebraeo-Samaritanis. 4to. *Valentiæ*, 1781

Bayfius (Laz.) Annotationes in Legem II. de Captivis, et postliminio reversis, in quibus tractatur de Re Navali, &c. 4to. *Lutetiæ, Rob. Stephens*, 1549

Begerus (Laurent.) Observationes et Conjecturæ in Numismata quædam antiqua. Accedunt duæ Ezechielis Spanhemii Epistolæ ad Auctorem, iisque interjecta Auctoris ad priorem responsoria. 4to. *Colon. Brandenb.* 1691

Begerus (L.) Spicilegium Antiquitatis, sive variarum ex Antiquitate elegantiarum, &c. fasciculi. fol. *Colon. Brand.* 1692

Bellini (Vincenzo) De Monetis Italiæ Medii Ævi, hactenus non evulgatis, quæ in suo Musæo servantur, una cum earundem Iconibus, Dissertatio. 4to. 5 vol. in 2. *Ferrariæ*, 1755—79

Bellorius (Joh. Petr.) Veteres Arcus Augustorum triumphis insignes, cum triumphalibus imaginibus restituti, antiquis nunis notisque illustrati ac æneis typis e vulgati per Jo. Jac. de Rubæis. fol. 52 Plates. *Romæ*, 1690

Bellorius (J. P.) Veterum illustrium Philosophorum, Poetarum, Rhetorum, et Oratorum Imagines, ex vetustis Nummis, Gemmis, Hernis, Marmoribus, aliisque antiquis monumentis desumptæ. fol. *Romæ*, 1685

Bellorius (J. P.) Annotationes in XII. priorum Cæsarum Numismata, ab Aenea Vico Parmensi olim edita, noviter additis eorundem Cæsarum imaginibus majori forma æri incisis. fol. *Romæ*, 1730

Bellorius (J. P.) Le Vite de' Pittori, Scultori, Architetti moderni coi lorro rittratti al naturale. 4to. *Roma*, 1731

Bellorius (J. P.) Et Mich. Ang. Canseco: Picturæ antiquæ Cryptarum Romanarum et Sepulchri Nasonum. fol. *Romæ*, 1738

Bellorius (J. P.) Le antiche Lucerne Sepolcrali figurate, raccolte dalle cave sotterranee e grotte di Roma. fol. *Roma*, 1791

Bellorius (J. P.) Colonna Trajana eretta dal Senato e Populo Romano all' Imperatore Trajano Augusto nel suo foro di Roma, scolpita con l'istorie della guerra Dacica, la prima, e la seconde espedizione disegnata, ad integliata da Pietro Santi Bartoli, colla esposizione Latina di Alfonso Ciaccone, compendiata nella volgare lingua sotto ciascuna imagine, accresciuta di medalgie, iscrizioni, e trofei da Gio. Pietro Bellori. fol. *Roma.*

Bellorius (J. P.) Columna Antoniniana, nunc primum a Pietro Sancte Bartolo juxta delineationes in Bibliotheca Barberina asservatas a se cum antiquis ipsius Columnæ signis collatus ære incisa, et in lucem edita. fol. *Roma.*

Benaven (Jean Michel) Le Caissier Italien, ou L'Art de connoitre toutes les Monnoies d'Italie. fol. 2 vol. in 1. 1787

Benignis (Amadeus) Variorum intra Italiam Monumentorum Inscriptiones. 12mo. *Stregæ*, MDCCXV

Bernard (Ed.) De Mensuris et Ponderibus Antiquis Libri tres. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1688

Bertoldo, Bertoldino, e Cacasenno: Poema in ottava rima con argomenti, allegoric, annotazioni, e figure in rame. 4to. *Il Bologna*, 1736

Beverini (Barthol.) Syntagma de Ponderibus et Mensuris, in quo veterum nummorum pretium ac mensurarum quantitas demonstratur. 12mo. *Lucæ*, 1711

Biagi (Clem.) Monumenta Græca, ex museo Jacobi Nanii Veneti illustrata. 4to. *Romæ*, 1785

Biagi (C.) Monumenta Græca et Latina, ex museo Jacobi Nanii Veneti illustrata. 4to. *Romæ*, 1787

Bianchini (Francesco) Camera ed Inscrizioni Sepolcrali de' Liberti, Servi, ed Ufficiali della Casa di Augusto, scoperte nella via Appia, ed illustrate con annotazioni. fol. *Roma*, 1727

Bianchini (F.) Del Palazzo de' Cæsari Opera postuma. fol. *Verona*, 1738

Bianconi (Gio. Ludovico) Descrizione dei Circhi, è particolarmente de quello di Caracalla, &c. fol. *Roma*, 1789

Bie (Jacobi de) Numismata Aurea Imperatorum Romanorum, ex recensione Sigeberti Haverkampi. 4to. *Amstelodami*, 1738

Bini (Gius. Clementi) Lettere Gualfondiane sopra qualche parte dell' Antichita Etrusca. All' illustrissimo Signor Drake, cavaliere Inglese. 12mo. *In Firenze*, 1744

Biragi (F. M.) Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata, a Pompeo Magno ad Heraclium, ab Adolfo Occone olim congesta. fol. *Mediolani*, 1683

Biscari (Principe di) Descrizione del Museo d'Antiquaria, e de Gabinetto d'Istoria naturale. 8vo. With Portrait. *Livorno*, 1787

Bischoff-Vischer (Nico.) Paradigmata Graphices variorum Artificorum, per Jon. Episcopium. On blue paper. 4to.

Blanchini (F.) Opuscula Varia. 4to. 2 vol. *Romæ*, 1754

Boldonius (Octavius) Epigraphica, sive Elogia Inscriptionesque pangendi ratio. fol. *Augustæ Perusiæ*, 1660

Bologna: Pitture, Scolture, ed Architetture de Bologna. 12mo. *Bologna*, 1782

Bonada (A. T. Franc. Maria) Carmina, ex antiquis Lapidibus, Dissertationibus ac Notis illustrata. 2 vols. *Romæ*, 1751

Bonannus (Philippus) Numismata Pontificum Romanorum, quæ a Tempore Martini V. usque ad Annum 1699, vel auctoritate publicâ vel privato genio in lucem prodiêre, explicata. fol. 2 vol. *Romæ*, 1699

Bonhornii (Marie Zuerii) Monumenta Illustrium Virorum et Elogia. fol. 125 Plates. *Amstelod.* 1638

Bordinus (Franc.) De Rebus præclare gestis a Sixto V. Pont. Max. 4to. *Romæ*, 1578

Borghini (Raffaello) Il Riposo, in cui della Pittura, e della Scultura si favella, de' più illustri Pittori, e Scultori, ec. all' Illustriss. Excellentis. S. D. Giovanni de' Medici. 12mo. 3 vol. *Siena*, 1787

Borgianum Museum: Numi Ægyptii Imperatorii prostantes in Museo Borgiano Velitris. 4to. *Romæ*, 1787

Boschini (Marco) Descrizione di tutte le Publiche Pitture della Cita di Venezia. 12mo. *Venez.* 1733

Bosio (Antonio) Rema solterranea nella quale si tratta de' suoi Cimeterj, del sito, forma, ed uso antico di esse, &c. opera postuma pubblicata dal Com. Carlo Aldobrandino. fol. *Roma*, 1632

Bowles's Practice of Perspective according to the Rules of Art. 6th edit. 4to. *Lond.* 1782

Bracci (Dominico Aug.) Commentaria de Antiquis Sculptoribus, qui sua nomina inciderunt in Gemmis et Cammeis, &c. fol. 2 vol. [With Italian Translation.] *Firenze*, 1784

Brerewood (Edward) De Ponderibus et Pretiis veterum Nummorum, eorumque cum recentioribus Collatione, Liber unus. 4to. *Lond.* 1614

Bridault (M.) Mœurs et Coutumes des Romains. 12mo. 2 vol. [bound in 1.] *Paris*, 1755

British Gallery of Pictures, selected from the most admired Productions of the Old Masters, by Henry Tresham and W. Young Ottley. L. 4to. *Lond.* 1818

Britton (John) Dictionary of Architecture. 4to. L. P. 1838

Bromley (Henry) Catalogue of Engraved British Portraits, from Egbert the Great to the present Time. With an Appendix, containing the Portraits of such Foreigners as may claim a Place in the British Series. Methodically disposed in Classes, and interspersed with a number of Notices, Biographical and Genealogical. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1793

Bromley (Robert Anth.) History of the Fine Arts, Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1793—5

Brown (Sir T.) *Hydriotaphia;* or, Urn Buriall. 12mo. *Lond.* 1658

Brown (T.) Discourse of the Sepulchral Urns lately found in Norfolk, together with the Garden of Cyrus, &c. 12mo. 1658

Buchanan (William) Memoirs of Painting, with a Chronological History of the Importation of Pictures by the Great Masters into England since the French Revolution. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1824

Budæus (Giul.) De Asse et partibus ejus, libri quinque. 8vo. *Aldus*, 1522

Bulengerus (Jul. Cæsar) De Conviviis, libri quatuor. 12mo. *Lugd.* 162[illegible]

Bulengerus (J. C.) De Theatro, Ludisque Scenicis, libri duo. *Tricas.* 1603

Bulengerus (J. C.) De Tributis et Vectigalibus Populi Romani. 12mo. *Tolosæ*, 1612

Buonaroti (Filippo) Osservazioni istoriche sopra alcuni Medaglioni antichi. 4to. *Roma*, 1698

Buonarruotti (F.) Osservazioni sopra alcuni Frammenti di Vasi Antichi di Vetro, ornati di Figuri, trovati ne' Cimiteri di Roma. fol. *Firenze*, 1716

Burmanni (Petri) De Vectigalibus Populi Romani, et Jupiter Fulgurator in Cyrrhestarum nummis. 4to. *Leidæ*, 1734

Caldwell (Thomas) Select Collection of ancient and modern Epitaphs and Inscriptions. 12mo. *Lond.* 1796

Cambry: Monumens Celtiques, ou Recherches sur le Culte des Pierres. 8vo. *Paris*, 1805

Cameron (Charles) Baths of the Romans explained, with the Restorations of Palladio, &c. fol. 75 Plates. *Lond.* 1772

Campiani (M. August.) De Officio et Potestate Magistratorum Romanorum. 4to. *August. Taur.* 1724

Campolongo (Em.) Sepulcretum Amicabile. 2 vol. *Neopoli*, 1781

Cancellieri: Sylloge Veterum Monumentorum, partim ex ineditis MSS. partim ex Autographis Marmoribus concinnata, Notisque illustrata. 4to. *Romæ*, 1786

Cappellus (Jac.) De Ponderibus, Nummis et Mensuris, Lib. V. I. De ponderibus et numis ferreis, æreis et argenteis. II. De numis aureis. III. De mensuris linearum, quibus iutervalla metimur. IV. De mensuris capacitatis, quibus tum arida, tum liquida corpora metimur. V. Miscellanea, in quibus multæ quæstiones tractantur ad rem numariam pertinentes. S. 4to. *Frankfort*, 1606

Capra (Marchese Mario) Il Forestiere instruito delle cose piu rare di Architettura. 4to. With Portrait. *Vicenza*, 1761

Carey (William) Critical Description and Analytical Review of "Death on the Pale Horse." [Painted by Benjamin West, R.A.] 8vo. *Lond.* 1817

Carey (W.) Exhibition of the Anti-British System at the British Institution, the Royal Academy, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819

Carli (Gio. Girolamo) Dissertazioni due sull' impressa degli Argonauti e i posteriori fatti di Giasone, e Medea; e sopra un' antico bassorilievo rappresentante la Medea di Euripede. 12mo. *Mantova*, 1785

Carlisle (Nicholas) Hints on Rural Residences. 4to. *Lond.* 1825
[Privately printed, and presented by the Author.]

Carmino (Nic.) Ad Capponianas Ruthenas Tabulas. 4to. *Romæ*, 1755

Caro (Annibal) Lettere Familiari. 3 vol. *Padova*, 1742

Cartari (Vinc.) L'Imagini colla sposizione degli Dei degli antichi. 4to. *Venezia*, 1592

Caryophili (Blasii) Opuscula de Marmoribus Antiquis, et Paschalis Caryophili Dissertationes de Thermis Herculanis et Thermarum Usu, &c. 4to. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1743

Casalius (J. B.) De Veteribus Ægyptiorum Ritibus. 4to. *Romæ*, 1644

Cassini (Giov. M.) Pitture Antiche trovate nello scavo aperto in una vigna presso lo Spedale di S. Gio Laterano in Roma. fol. *Roma*, 1783

Castell (Robert) Villas of the Antients illustrated. fol. *Lond.* 1728

Castellus (Gabriel L.) Siciliæ Populorum et Urbium, Regum quoque et Tyrannorum Veteres Nummi, Saracenorum epocham antecedentes. fol. *Panormi*, 1781

Castellus (G.) Ad Siciliæ Populorum et Urbium Regum quoque et Tyrannorum Veteres Nummos, Saracenorum epocham antecedentes, Auctarium. fol. *Panormi*, 1789

Castillionæus (Jo. Ant.) Mediolanenses Antiquitates ex Urbis Parœiis collectæ. Antiquitates Basilicæ Vincentianæ. 4to. *Mediolani*, 1625

Causeus (Mich. Angelo) Romanum Museum, sive Thesaurus eruditæ Antiquitatis. fol. 2 tom. *Romæ*, 1746

Cellarii (Christ.) Breviarium Antiquitatum Romanarum. 12mo. *Aug. Taurinorum*, 1742

Cesio (Carlo) Galeria nel Palazzo Farnese in Roma, del serenissimo Duce di Parma, &c. depinta da Annibale Caracci. fol.

Chambers (Sir W.) Treatise on Civil Architecture. fol. *Lond.* 1759

Chandler (Dr. Richard) Marmora Oxoniensia. fol. Large Paper. *Oxon.* 1763

Chandler (R.) Inscriptiones Antiquæ, pluræque nondum editæ, in Asia Minori et Græcia, presertim Athenis collectæ, cum Appendice. fol. *Oxon.* 1774

Chattard (Gio. Pietro) Descrizzione del Vaticano, ossia della Sacrosanta Basilica di S. Pietro. 12mo. 3 vol. *Romæ*, 1762—67

Chimentellius (Val.) Marmor Pisanum, de Honore Bisellii, una cum Parergon. de Veterum Sellis, et Epistola de Muscis odoris Pisani. 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1666

Chiocchi (Gio. Maria) La Pittura in Parnaso, &c. 4to. *Firenz.* 1725

Chiusole (Adam) Itinerario delle Pitture, Sculpture, ed Architetture d'Italia. 12mo. *Vicenza*, 1782

Choul (Guil. du) Discours de la Religion des anciens Romains, &c. illustré de Médailles et Figures retirées des marbres antiques, tradotti in Toscana da M. Gabriel Simeonis. fol. *In Lione*, 1559

Ciampinus (Jo.) Vetera Monumenta, in quibus præcipue musiva Opera sacrarum profanarumque Ædium Structura, ac nonnulli antiqui Ritus dissertationibus iconibusque, illustrantur. fol. 2 vol. *Romæ*, 1690—99

Ciampinus (Jo.) De Sacris Ædificiis a Constantino Magno constructis, Synopsis historica. fol. 1693

Ciantar (Jo. Antonii) De Antiquâ Inscriptione nuper effossa in Melitæ urbe. 4to. 1749

Cipriani (G. B.) Prints Engraved after, by Rich. Earlom. fol.

Clarke (Charles) Essay of the Rise and Progress of Early English Architecture, prefixed to his Description of London Churches. *See* p. 259.

Clarke (Edw. Dan. LL. D.) Tomb of Alexander. 4to. *Camb.* 1805

Claude de Lorraine: Liber Veritatis; or, 200 Prints after Claude, engraved by Rich. Earlom. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1787

Combe (Taylor) Description of Antient Marbles in the British Museum. Part I. Large Paper. *Lond.* 1812

Ditto. Part II. *Lond.* 1815

Ditto. Part III. *Lond.* 1818

Ditto. Part IV. *Lond.* 1820

Antient Terra Cottas in the British Museum. 4to. *Lond.* 1810

Veterum Populorum et Regum Numi, qui in Musæo Britannico adservantur. 4to. *Lond.* 1814

Congiura di Raffaello della Torre. 12mo. *Lione*, 1682

Contorni (Giov.) Descrizione delle Pitture, Sculture, ed Architetture, de Citta de Mantova. 8vo. *Mantova*, 1763

Cooke (William) Medallic History of Imperial Rome, from Pompey to Constantine the Great. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1781

Corsini (Edwardi) Dissertationes IV. Agonisticæ. *Florent.* 1747

Corsini (Ch. P.) Difesa per la Serie de' Prefetti di Roma. 4to.

Cremonensi (Clem. Biagi) Tractatus de Decretis Atheniensium. 4to. *Romæ*, 1785

Crescimbeni (Gio. Maria) Comentari della volgar Poesia. Vol. II. Part 1. *Roma*, 1710

Cristiani (Girolamo Francesco) Delle Misure d'ogni Gemme antiche e moderne. 4to. *In Brescia*, 1760

Cuilleau (André) Traité de la Construction des Chemins. 8vo. *Paris*, 1721

Cumberland (Richard) Anecdotes of Eminent Painters in Spain, during the sixteenth and seventeenth Centuries; with cursory Remarks upon the present State of Arts in that Kingdom. 12mo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1787

Dale (Antonii Van) Dissertationes IX. Antiquitatibus quin et Marmoribus, &c. 4to. *Amst.* 1702

Dallaway (James) Anecdotes of the Arts in England. 4to. *Lond.* 1800

Dallaway (J.) Observations on English Architecture. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806

D'Anville (J. B. B.) Notice de l'ancienne Gaule. 4to. *Paris*, 1760

D'Anville (J. B. B.) Traités des Mesures Itineraires, anciennes et modernes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1769

Dates: L'Art de Verifier les Dates. 3d edit. fol. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1783

Dati (Car.) Vite dei Pittori antichi illustrate. 4to. *Firenze*, 1667

De Piles (Roger) Art of Painting, and Lives of the Painters. 12mo. *Lond.* 1706

Design: Della Patria primitiva dell' Arti del Disegno. 8vo. *Cremona*, 1785

Dodwell (Henry) De Veteribus Græcorum Romanorumque Cyclis, obiterque de Cyclo Judæorum, Ætate Christo, Dissertationes decem, cum Tabulis necessariis et Fragmentis variis Veterum hactenus ineditis. 4to. *Oxon.* 1701

Dodwell (H.) De Parma Equestri Woodwardiana Dissertatio. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1713

Dolce (Louis) Dialogo della Pittura intitolato l'Aretino, &c. [Italian, and French Translation.] 8vo. *Florence*, 1735

Domenici (Bernardo de) Vite de' Pittori, Scultori, ed Architetti Napoletani. 4to. 2 vol. *Napoli*, 1742

Donatus (Sebastian) De' Dittici degli antichi profani e saeri, Libri III. coll' Appendice d'aleuni Necrologj; e calendarj finora non pubblicati; eon figure, ed indice. 4to. *Lucca*, 1753

Doni (Fr.) Marmi, in 4 parts. *Ven. per Marcolini.* 4to. 1552

[4 Parts bound in 2 Vols.]

Donius (J. B.) Inscriptiones Antiquæ, cum Notis Gorii. fol. *Florentiæ*, 1731

Ducarel (Andrew Coltee, LL. D.) Anglo-Norman Antiquities considered, in a Tour through Part of Normandy. fol. *Lond.* 1767

Dulaure (J. A.) Des Cultes qui ont précédé et amené L'Idolatrie ou L'Adoration des Figures Humaines. 8vo. *Paris*, 1805

Dusseldorff: La Gallerie Electorale de Dusseldorff, Chrètien de Mechel graveur, composé par Nicolas de Pisage. fol. *Basle*, 1788

"Donum Auctoris, et Amici Chr. de Mechel. R. C. H."

Eckhel (Joseph) Sylloge I. Numorum Veterum Anecdotorum Thesauri Cæsarei, eum Commentariis Joseph Eckhel, Thesauro Cæsareo Numorum Gemmarumque Veterum, et Rei Antiquariæ in Universitate Vindobonensi docendæ præfecti. 4to. *Viennæ*, 1786

Edwards (Edward) Aneedotes of Painters who have resided or been born in England; with Critical Remarks on their Productions. 4to. *Lond.* 1808

A Supplement to Lord Orford's Anecdotes of Painting.

Egypt: Réeueil d'Antiquités Egyptiennes, Etrusques, Greeques, et Romaines. 4to. 7 vol. *Paris*, 1761-7

Elgin Marbles: Report of the Seleet Committee of the House of Commons. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816

Elmes (James) Leetures on Architeeture. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821

Evelyn (John) Diseourse on Aneient and Modern Medals. fol. *Lond.* 1697

Fabrettus (Raphael) De Columna Trajani Syntagma: accesserunt Explicatio veteris Tabellæ anaglyphæ Homeri Iliadem, atque ex Stesichoro, Aretino, et Lesche Ilii Excidium continentis, et emissarii Lacus Fucini Deseriptio. fol. *Romæ*, 1683

Fabrettus (R.) Inscriptionum Antiquarum quæ in Ædibus paternis asservantur Explicatio et Additamentum. fol. *Romæ*, 1699

Fabri (Petri) Agonisticon. 4to. *Lugd.* 1595

Faluschi (Gio.) Relazione della Citta de Siena. 12mo. *Siena*, 1784

Fanelli (Fr.) Atene Attiea, descritta da' suoi principj fino all' acquisto fattone dall' armi Venete nel 1687. 4to. *Venez.* 1707

Felibien (M.) Vies des Peintres. 12mo. 6 vols. *Trevoux*, 1725

Ferguson (James) Art of Drawing in Perspective. 8vo. *Lond.* 1775

Ferrara: Catalogo Istorieo de Pittori e Seulptori Citta della Ferraresi. 4 vol. *Ferrara*, 1782

Ferrarii (Guidonis) Opera. 8vo. 6 vol. *Mediolani*, 1791

Ferrio (Hieronymo) Alexandri Sardii Numinum et Heroum Origines. *Romæ*, 1775

Ficorini (Francesco) I tali ed altri Strumenti Lusori degli antichi Romani descritti ; con figure. 4to. *Roma*, 1734

Ficorini (F.) La Maschiere Sceniche e le Figure Comiche d'antichi Romani brevemente descritti, con figure. 4to. *Roma*, 1736

Ficorini (F.) Gemmæ Antiquæ litteratæ, aliæque rariories. Accesserunt vetera monumenta ejusdem ætate reperta, omnia collecta, et illustrata a Nicolao Galletti. 4to. *Romæ*, 1757

Ficorini (F.) La Bolla d'oro de' fanciulli nobili Romani, e quella dei libertini. 4to. *Roma*, 1732

Ficorini (F.) Raccolta di Piombi antichi intagliati in rame con le loro Spiegazioni. 4to. *Roma*, 1740

Ficorini (F.) Le Vestigia e Raritá di Roma Antica ricercate, espiegate. Aggiuntevi le singolarità di Roma moderna. 4to. *Roma*, 1744

[In two Books, bound together.]

Firenze: Saggio Istorico della real Galleria de Firenze. 2 tom. 8vo. *Firenz.* 1779

Flaxman (John) Lectures on Sculpture. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829

Florent (Le Comte) Cabinet des singularités d'Architecture, Peinture, Sculpture, et Graveure. 12mo. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1599

Florez (Henrique) Medallas de las Colonias Municipios y Pueblos antiguos de España. 4to. 3 vol. *Madrid*, 1767—73

Fogginius (Petrus Franciscus) Fastorum Anni Romani Ordinatorum Reliquiæ, ex Marmoreis, &c. fol. *Romæ*, 1779

Fontana (Domenico) Della Transportatione dell' Obelisco Vaticano, e della Fabriche di nostro Signore Papa Sisto V. fol. *Roma*, 1590

Fontana (Carol.) Il Tempio Vaticano, e sua origine, descritto opera divisa in sette libri, &c. fol. *Roma*, 1694

[In English and Italian.]

Fontaninus (Justus) Dissertatio de Corona Ferrea Langobardorum. 4to. *Romæ*, 1717

Forster (John Reinhold) Liber singularis de Bysso Antiquorum, quo, ex Ægyptia Lingua, Res vestiaria Antiquorum, imprimis in S. Codice Hebræorum occurrens, explicatur: additæ ad calcem Mantissæ Ægyptiacæ V. 8vo. *Lond.* 1776

Fortis (Alberto) Saggio d' Osservazioni sopra l'Isola di Cherso ed Osero. 4to. *Venezia*, 1771

Fossi : Congetture sopra una Carta Papiracea, &c. 4to. *Firenze*, 1781

Fresne, Du (Car. Dom. du Cange) De Imperatorum Constantinopolitanum, seu Inferioris Ævi vel Imperii, uti vocant Numismatibus, Dissertatio. 4to. *Romæ*, 1755

Fresnoy (C. A. Da) Art of Painting. Translated by Mr. Dryden. 12mo. *Lond.* 1716

Frichius (Albertus) De Druidis. Sm. 4to. *Ulmæ*, 1744

Frœlich (Erasmi) Notitia Elementaris Numismatum antiquorum illorum, quæ Urbium liberarum, Regum, et Principum, ac Personarum illustrium appellantur. 4to.
Viennæ, Pragæ, et Tergesti, 1758

Furiettus (Jos. Alexander) De Musivis, ad SS. Patrem Benedictum XIV. cum figuris, et indice. 4to. *Romæ*, 1752

Fuseli (Henry) Lectures on Painting. 4to. *Lond.* 1801

Galetti (P. A.) Inscriptiones Venetæ infimi ævi, Romæ exstantes collectæ. 4to. *Romæ*, 1757

Galetti (P. A.) Inscriptiones Bononienses infimi ævi, Romæ exstantes. 4to. *Romæ*, 1759

Galetti (P. A.) Inscriptiones Romanæ infimi ævi Romæ exstantes. 4to. 3 vol. *Romæ*, 1760

Galetti (P. A.) Inscriptiones Piceni, sive Marchiæ Anconitanæ infimi ævi Romæ exstantes. 4to. *Romæ*, 1761

Galetti (P. A.) Inscriptiones Pedemontanæ infimi ævi Romæ exstantes. 4to. *Romæ*, 1766

Gallæus (Servatius) Dissertationes de Sybellis earumque Oraculis, cum Figuris. 4to. *Amstd.* 1688

Galleria degli Antichi Greci, e Romani, con una piccola Descrizione delle loro Vite. 2 vols. (bound in 1.) *Poschiavo*, 1783

Galliæ Antiquitates quædam selectæ. fol. *Veronæ*, 1734

Gandellini (G. G.) Notizie Istoriche degl' Intagliatori. 8vo. 3 vol. *Siena*, 1771

Gastoni (Joan.) Museum Florentinum. 12 vols. fol.
Florentiæ, 1731

Vol. I and II. Gemmæ.

Vol. III. Statuæ.

Vol. IV. V. VI. Numismata.

Vol. VII. VIII. IX. X. Pittori.

Vol. XI. and XII. (bound together.) Serie di ritratti de celebri pittori in seguito a quella già publicata nel Museo Florentino. 2 vol. *In Firenze*, 1765

Gaulois : La Religion des Gaulois, tirèe des plus pures Sources de L'Antiquité, par le R. P. Dom * * * Religieux Bénédictin de la Congrégation de S. Maur. 4to. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1727

Georgii (Domenici) de Antiquis Italiæ Metropolibus Exercitatio historica. 4to. *Romæ*, 1722

Genesius (J.) De Correctione Anni Mensiumque Romanorum. 12mo. *Venetiis*, 1546

Gentilii (Octaviani) De Patriciorum Origine, Varietate, Præstantia, et Juribus, &c. 4to. *Romæ*, 1736

Gerrard (John) Sigliarium Romanum ; sive Explicatio, &c. 4to.
Lond. 1792

Gesneri (Jo. Jac.) Numismata Regum Macedoniæ, &c. fol. 2 vol. *Tiguri*, 1738

Giornale de' Libri Nuovi 1789, 1790, and 1791. 12mo. 2 vol. *Milan*, 1789—1791

Giulianelli: Ricerche sulle antiche Navi Turrite. 4to. 152 pages. [*No title.*]

Goltz (Hubert) Fasti Magistratuum et Triumphorum Romanorum, ab U. C. ad Augusti obitum, ex antiquis tam Numismatum quam Marmorum Monumentis restituti. fol. *Brugis*, 1566

Goltz (H.) Thesaurus Rei Antiquariæ uberrimus, ex antiquis tam Numismatum, quam Marmorum Inscriptionibus conquisitus ac descriptus, et in locos communes distributis. fol. *Antwerp.* 1618

Goltz (H.) Sicilia et Magna Græcia, sive Historiæ Urbium et Populorum Græciæ, ex Antiquis Numismatibus. Liber primus. fol. *Antwerp.* 1618

Goltz (H.) De Re Nummaria Antiqua. fol. 5 vol. *Antwerp.* 1708

Gori (Ant. Francisci) Inscriptionum Antiquarum Græcarum et Romanarum quæ exstant in Etruriæ Urbibus. 4to. 3 vol. *Florent.* 1727—43

Gori (A. F.) Musei Guarnacii antiqua Monumenta Etrusca eruta e Volaterranis Hypogaeis. fol. *Florentiæ*, 1744

Gori (A. F.) Symbolæ Litterariæ Opuscula varia, philologica, scientifica, antiquaria Signa, Lapides, Numismata, Gemmas, et Monumenta Medii Ævi. 8vo. 10 vol. bound in 5. *Florentiæ*, 1748

Gori (A. F.) Thesaurus Veterum Diptychorum consularium et ecclestasticorum: accessêre J. P. Passerii additamenta. 3 vol. *Florentiæ*, 1759

Gori (Jo. Francisc.) Monumentum sive Columbarium Libertorum et Servorum Liviæ Augustæ et Cæsarum, Romæ detectum, 1726. fol. *Romæ*, 1727

Gorlæi (A.) Dactyliothecæ. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1777

Gregory (J. M.) Account of the Sepulchres of the Antients, with a Description of their Monuments. 8vo. *Lond.* 1712

Grævius (Joan. Georg.) Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum. fol. 12 vol. *Traj. ad Rhen. et Lugd. Bat.* 1694—9

Vol. I.

1. Ferrarius (Oct.) De Origine Romanorum.
2. Manutius (Paulus) De Civitate Romanâ.
3. Sigonius (Carolus) De Antiquo Jure Civium Romanorum.
4. Panvinius (Onuphrius) De Civitate Romanâ, et de Imperio Romano.
5. Manutius (P.) Et Nichs. Gruchius: De Comitiis Romanorum.
6. Sigonii Disputationes cum Gruchio.
7. Sigonius: De Lege curiata Magistratuum et Imperatorum.
8. Manutius (P.) et Sævius Lamoscius. De Senatu Romano.

*** This Volume is illustrated with Maps of Rome, and of the Roman Empire, and with a Plate of Coins representing the series of Emperors from Julius Cæsar to Constantine.

Vol. II.

1. Manutius (P.) Augustinus et Ursatus: De Legibus Romanis.
2. Sigonius (C.) De Antiquo Jure Italiæ et Provinciarum et de Judiciis.

GRÆVIUS, *continued.*

3. Siccama (S. T.) De centumvirali Judicio.
4. Hottomannus (Franc.) De Magistratibus Romanorum de, Senatu senatusconsulto, et de formulis antiquis.
5. Rigaltius, Bullialdus, et Valesius: Observationes de populis fundis.
6. Sigonius et Panvinius. De Nominibus Romanorum.
7. Castalio: De antiquis Puerorum Prænominibus, et adversus Fœminarum Prænominum assertores dissertatio.

*** This Volume is illustrated with a Map of Ancient Italy, and the Chorography of Latium.

VOL. III.

1. Robortellus: De Provinciis Romanorum, et de Judiciis, &c.
2. Rabirius: De Hastarum et Auctionum Origine ac Ratione.
3. Robortellus: De Magistratibus Imperii, et de gradibus honorum, &c.
4. Pancirollus: De Magistratibus Municipalibus, et de corporibus Artificum.
5. Rufus (Sextus) De Regionibus Urbis.
6. Victor (P.) De Regionibus Romæ.
7. Marliani et Ursinus: Urbis Romæ Topographia.
8. Panvinius: Antiquæ Urbis Imago.
9. Pancirolli: Urbis Romæ Descriptio, &c.
10. Fabricius: Descriptio Urbis Romæ.
11. Donati: Roma vetus ac recens.

VOL. IV.

1. Cruylius: Carta topographica et tabulæ Urbis Romæ.
2. Nardini: Roma vetus.
3. Falconerius: De pyramide C. Cestii, et de latere antiquo.
4. Vossius: De antiquâ Urbis Romæ magnitudine.
5. Borichius: De antiquâ Urbis Romæ facie.
6. Frontinus et Fabretti: De aquis et aquæ-ductibus Urbis Romæ.
7. Chiflet: Aqua Virgo, fons Romæ celeberrimus.
8. Holstenius: In veterem picturam Nympharum referentem dissertatio.
9. Ciacconius: In columnæ rostratæ Inscriptionem explicatio.
10. Antiquæ Inscriptionis, in quâ L. Scipionis Barbati F. expressum est elogium explanatio.
11. Castalio: De Templo Pacis, et de Jani Gemini templo.
12. Castalio: Explicatio ad Inscriptionem Augusti qua in basi est Obelisci ante portam Flaminiam, alias Populi.
13. Bargæus: De privatorum publicorumque ædificiorum urbis Romæ eversoribus Epistola.
14. Ejusdem Commentarius de Obelisco.
15. Castalio: De Columnâ triumphali Imp. Antonini Commentarius.
16. Bellori: Fragmenta vestigia veteris Romæ, &c.

VOL. V.

1. Gutherius: De veteri jure Pontificio Urbis Romæ.
2. Bosius: De Pontifice maximo.
3. De la Chausse (Causeus) De insignibus Pontificis Maximi.
4. Niphi: De Auguriis.
5. Bulengerus: De sortibus, auguriis, ominibus, prodigiis, et de terræ motu et fulminibus.
6. Belli: De partibus templi Auguralis.
7. Lipsius: De Vestâ et Vestalibus.
8. Valerianus; De fulminum significationibus.
9. Spanhemius: De Numno Smyrnæorum, seu de Vestâ, et Prytanibus Græcorum.
10. Aleander (Hieronymus) Antiquæ tabulæ Marmoreæ, Solis effigie, symbolisque exsculptæ, explicatio, &c.
11. De la Chausse: Deorum simulacra, Idola, &c.
12. Hansenius, Trelierius, et Puteanus: De Jurejurando Veterum.
13. Boxhornius: Quæstiones Romanæ de sacris et profanis ritubus.

GRÆVIUS, *continued.*

VOL. VI.

1 Ferrarius: De Veterum acclamationibus et plausis.
2. Berthaldus: De arâ.
3. Bacchinus: De sistris.
4. Sagittarius: De Januis veterum.
5. Bayfius, Ferrarius, et Rubenius: De re vestiariâ.
6. Donius et Bartholinus: De pœnulâ.
7. Aldus Manutius: De togâ et tunicâ Romanorum, et de tibiis veterum.
8. Raynaudus: De pileo, cæterisque capitis tegminibus.

VOL. VII.

1. Streinius: De gentibus et familiis Romanorum.
2. Augustinus: De familiis Romanorum.
3. Fulvius Ursinus: Familiæ Romanæ nobiliores.
4. Pancirollus: Notitiæ dignitatum utriusque Imperii, ultra Arcadii Honoriique tempora.
5. Chimentellus: Marmor Pisanum de honore Bisellii, cum Epistolâ de muscis odoris Pisanis.

VOL. VIII.

1. Petri Ciaconii: Vetus Kalendarium Romanorum in ædibus Maffeorum cum Notis.
2. Fulvius Ursinus: Notæ ad Kalendarium rusticum Farnesianum.
3. Kalendarii fragmentum, quod visitur in ædibus Capranicorum.
4. Siccama: Commentarius in Fastos Kalendares Romanorum.
5. Aliud vetus Kalendarium quod præfigitur Fastis Ovidii.
6. Kalendarium Romanum sub Imperio Constantio circa annum Christi CCCLIV. compositum.
7. Lambecius: Notæ in Kalendarium vetus.
8. Dempsterus: Kalendarium Romanum.
9. Petavius: Kalendarium vetus Romanorum cum situ occasuque stellarum.
10. Gassendus: Kalendarium Romanum expositum.
11. Viola (Petrus) De veterum novaque Romanorum temporum ratione.
12. Junius: De annis et mensibus, cum libro Fastorum.
13. Lalamantius; De anno Romano.
14. Christmannus: De Kalendario Romano.
15. Robortellus: De mensium appellatione.
16. Scaliger, Josephus: De veteri anno Romanorum.
17. Puteanus: De Bissexto.
18. Taffinus: De veterum Romanorum anno seculari, &c.
19. Puteanus: De Nundinis Romanis.
20. Georgius: De Nundinis, &c.
21. Bellus: De die Pharsalici prælii.
22. Morestellus: De triplici anno Romanorum, et de Romanorum feriis.
23. Bulengerus: De tributis ac vectigalibus populi Romani.
24. Contarenus: De frumentariâ Romanorum largitione.
25. Schefferus: Dissertatio de novis tabulis.
26. Brissonius et Hotmannus: De ritu nuptiarum.
27. Meursius et Robierzyckius: De luxu Romanorum.
28. Maderus: De coronis, nuptiarum præsertim, sacris et profanis.

VOL. IX.

1. Panvinius: De ludis Circensibus.
2. Bulengerus: De Circo Romano, ludisque Circensibus.
3. Panvinius: De ludis sæcularibus.
4. Mariscottus: De personis et larvis.
5. Freherus: Cecropistromachia.
6. Lipsius: Saturnalia, et de Amphitheatro.
7. Panvinius: De triumpho.

GRÆVIUS, *continued.*

VOL. X.

1. Bergier et Henninius: De publicis et militaribus Imperii Romani viris.
2. Patricius: Res militaris Romana.
3. Hyginus et Polibius: De castris Romanis.
4. Schelius: De sacramentis, custodiâ castrorum, stipendio militari et equestri, de stipendio ductorum, de die stipendii, de frumento et veste, de tributo et ærario, de praedâ, de victu militum, de itinere, de agmine Polybiano, de agmine Vespasiani, de cohortibus legionis antiquæ.
5. Salmasius: De re militari Romanorum.
6. Bœclerus: De legione Romanâ.
7. Robortellus: De legionibus Romanorum.
8. Erycius Puteanus: De stipendio militari apud Romanos.
9. Contarenus: De militari Romanorum stipendio.
10. De la Chausse: De signis militaribus.
11. Ramus: De militiâ C. Julii Cæsaris.

VOL. XI.

1. Spanhemius: Orbis Romanus, seu ad Constitutionem Imperatoris Antonini exercitationes.
2. Pighius: Fasti Magistratuum Romanorum ab Urbe conditâ ad tempora Vespasiani.
3. Labbe: Descriptio Consulum, sive integri Fasti Consulares.
4. Prosperus: Chronicon integrum ab Adamo ad Romam captam a Genserico.
5. Noris: Fasti consulares Anonymi.
6. Anonymus: De præfectis urbis ex temporibus Gallieni.
7. Noris: Epistola consularis.
8. Ursatus: De Notis Romanorum.
9. Savotus et Neocorus: De nummis antiquis.
10. Rubenius: De gemmâ Tiberianâ et Augusteâ, et de Urbibus Neocoris.
11. Freherus: De re Monctariâ Romanorum, et hodierni apud Germanos imperii.
12. Cenalis: De verâ mensurarum ponderumque ratione.
13. Luca Pætus: De mensuris et ponderibus Romanis et Græcis.
14. Priscianus, Rhemnius Fannius, Beda, Volusius, Mæcianus et Balbus, cum Notis Gronovii: De nummis, ponderibus, &c.
15. Sardi: De nummis.

VOL. XII.

1. Butius: De antiquorum potu.
2. Bulengerus: De conviviis.
3. Puteauus: Reliquiæ, convivii prisci.
4. Baccius: De Thermis.
5. Robortelli: Laconici, seu sudationis explicatio.
6. Turrigius: Notæ ad Ursi togati inscriptionem.
7. Lipenius: Strenarum historia.
8. Meibomius, Opelius, et Vossius: De fabricâ triremium.
9. Thomasinus: De donariis ac tabellis.
10. Alsarius: De invidiâ et fascino.
11. Schelerus: De antiquorum torquibus.
12. De la Chausse: Dissertationes tres. 1. De vasis, bullis, armillis, fibulis, annulis, clavibus, tesseris, stylis, strigilibus, guttis, phialis lachrymatoriis, et de manibus æneis vota referentibus. 2. De Mutini simulacris. 3. De æneis antiquorum lucernis.
13. S. Bartolo et Bellori: Picturæ sepulchri Nasonium in Viâ Flaminiâ.
14. Gutherius: De jure manium, et Choartius major, &c.
15. Morestelli: Pompa feralis, sive justa funebria veterum.

GRONOVIUS (J. F.) De Pecunia Vetere. Sm. 4to.

Lugd. Bat. 1691

GRONOVIUS (J.) Thesaurus Græcarum Antiquitatum. fol. 12 vol. bound in 13. *Lugd. Bat.* 1697—1702

VOL. I. II. and III.

Continent Effigies Virorum et Mulierum illustrium, ex Mich. Ang. Causeo, Joan. Ang. Cauinio, Fulvio Ursino, Pet. Bellorio, et aliis.

VOL. IV.

1. Gerbelius: Græcia antiqua.
2. Laurenbergius: Græcia antiqua.
3. Emmius: Græcia antiqua.
4. Meursius: De populis Atticæ.

VOL. V.

1. Postellus et Thysius: De republicâ Athenicnsium.
2. Meursius: De vitâ et tyrannide Pisistrati.
3. Sigonius: De republicâ Atheniensium.
4. Meursius: De fortunâ Athenarum—de Piræo—de legibus Atticis—Vita Solonis—de Senatu Areopagitico, &c.
5. Freherus: Decisiones Areopagiticæ.
6. Schookius: Achaia vetus.
7. Meursius: De regno Lacedemoniorum.
8. Cragius: De republicâ Lacedemoniorum.

VOL. VI.

1. Stephanus: De jurisdictione veterum Græcorum.
2. Perionius: De Græcorum et Romanorum magistratibus.
3. Ponticus: De politiis Græcorum.
4. Osiandrus: De asylis gentilium.
5. Crophius: Antiquitates Macedonicæ.
6. Hendreich (Pet.) Massilia.
7. Niderstadt: Melita, vetus et nova.
8. Gyllius: De Bosphoro Thracio.
9. Gyllius: De topographiâ Constantinopoleos.
10. Douza: Iter Constantinopolitanum.
11. Aretinus (Leonardus) Commentaria rerum Græcarum.
12. Lazius: Græcia antiqua.
13. Laurentius: De rebus publicis, suffragiis, ac conciliis, &c.
14. Feithius: Antiquitates Homericæ.
15. Damascenus (Nicolaus) De moribus Græcorum.

VOL. VII.

1. Clasenius: Theologia gentilis.
2. Laurentius: Varia sacra gentilium.
3. Ortelius: Deorum Dearumque capita, ex numismatibus collecta.
4. Bulengerus: De oraculis et vatibus.
5. Bulengerus: De templis Ethnicorum.
6. Eggelingius: Mysteria Cereris et Bacchi.
7. Meursius: Panathenæa et Eleusinia.
8. Nicolaus: De ritu Bacchanaliorum.
9. Hellerus: De Deo ignoto Atheniensium.
10. Sponius: Ignotorum Deorum aræ.
11. Triglandius: Conjectanea de Dodone.
12. Stephanius Byzantinus: De Dodone.
13. Venerius: De oraculis antiquorum.
14. Menetreus et Holsteinius: Dianæ Ephesiæ statua symbollica.
15. Bellori: Numismata Ephesia, et Symbolici Deæ Syriæ simulacri expositio.
16. Gronovius: Marmorea Basis colossi Tiberio Cæsari erecti et initia.
17. Pignorius: Magnæ Deum matris Attidis.
18. Fazoldus, Castellanus, Meursius, Jonstonus: De festis Græcorum.
19. Bulengerus: De ludis veterum.

GROVONIUS (J.) *continued.*

20. Souterius : De ludis Græcorum Meursius, Palamedes, sive de aleâ.
21. Sentflebius : De aleâ veterum.
22. Calcagninus : De talorum, tesserarum, et calculorum ludis.

VOL. VIII.

1. Meursius : Orchestra, sive de saltationibus veterum.
2. Casalius : De ritu nuptiarum.
3. Laurentius : De sponsalibus et nuptiis.
4. Brissonius : De adulteriis.
5. Laurentius : De adulteris ac meretricibus.
6. Meursius : De puerperio.
7. Laurentius : De natalitiis et conviviis.
8. Laurentius : De præconibus, citharœdis, fistulis et tintinnabulis.
9. Gyraldus : De comediâ.
10. Scaliger : De comediâ et tragediâ.
11. Scaliger : De versibus comicis.
12. Camerarius : De comicis versibus.
13. Casalius : De tragediâ et comediâ.
14. Gentilis : De actoribus et spectatoribus fabularum.
15. Evanthius et Donatus : De tragediâ et comediâ.
16. De fabularum, ludorum, theatrorum, &c. antiquâ consuetudine libellus.
17. Fabricius : De ludis scenicis.
18. Frabius : De re athleticâ.
19. Falconerius : Inscriptiones athleticæ.
20. Brissonius : De spectaculis et feriis.
21. Laurentius : De histrionibus.
22. Laurentius : De osculis, &c.
23. Meursius : De Tibiis.
24. Musonius : De luxu Græcorum.
25. Bellonius : De operum antiquorum præstantiâ.
26. Byzantius (Philo) De septem orbis miraculis.
27. Trallianus (Phlegon) De rebus morabilibus.
28. Gronovius et Neocorus : De Museo Alexandrino.

VOL. IX.

1. Cornarius et Baccius : De conviviis Græcorum.
2. Casalius et Laurentius : De conviviis hospitalitate, et tesseris veterum.
3. Sponius : De origine Strenarum.
4. Tomasinus : De tesseris hospitalitatis.
5. Laurentius : De prandio et cœnâ veterum.
6. Castellanus : De esu carnium.
7. Mercurialis : De potionibus ac eduliis antiquorum.
8. Freinshemius : De calidæ Potu.
9. Turnebus : De vino, ac ejus usu et abusu.
10. Meibomius : De cervisiis veterum.
11. Laurentius : De medicis et balneis.
12. Casalius : De thermis et balneis.
13. Servius : De odoribus.
14. Bayfius : De vasculis.
15. Thyresius : De coloribus.
16. Cauricus Pomponius : De sculpturâ.
17. Demontiosus : De sculpturâ et gemmarum sculpturâ.
18. Aldus Manutius (Pauli Filius :) De cœlaturâ et picturâ veterum.
19. Bulengerus : De picturâ plastice, &c.
20. Casalius : De insignibus, annulis, fibulis, &c.
21. Laurentius : De re vestiariâ.
22. Sperlingius : De crepidis veterum.
23. Gaza (Theodorus) De mensibus Atticis.
24. Perellus : De ratione Lunæ, &c.
25. Haguelonus : Calendarium Trilingue seu de mensibus Hebræorum, Græcorum, et Romanorum Dialogus.
26. Lalamantius : De tempore, de anno Macedonum, de anno Attico.

GRONOVIUS (J.) *continued.*

27. Castellanus: De mensibus Atticis.
28. Castellanus: De mensibus et anno Græcorum.
29. Petitus: De anno Attico.
30. Pighius: Themis Dea, seu de lege Diviuâ.
31. Pighius: In anni partes mythologia.
32. Usserius: De Macedonum et Asianorum anno solaro-
33. Laurentius: De annis, mensibus, diebus, et horis.
34. Trallianus: De Olympiis.
35. Puteanus: Olympiades.
36. Meursius: Denarius Pythagoricus.
37. Camerarius: De re nummariâ.
38. Porcius: De re pecuniariâ antiquorum.
39. Scaliger: De re nummariâ antiquorum.
40. Snellius: De re nummariâ.
41. Patinus: De numismate antiquo Augusti et Platonis.
42. Faeschius: De nummo Pylæmenis Evergetæ.

VOL. X.

1. Cresollius: Theatrum veterum rhetorum, &c.
2. Origenis ΦΙΛΟΣΟΦΟΥΜΕΝΩΝ Fragmentum.
3. Morellius, cum serie philosophorum Chytræus: De veterum philosophorum origine.
4. Jacotius: De Philosophorum doctrinâ.
5. Meursius: De tragœdiis Æschyli, Sophoclis, et Euripidis.
6. Meursius: Theseus, sive de ejus vitâ rebusque gestis.
7. Meursius: Dionysius et Heraclides, sive de auctoribus istius nominis, &c.
8. Meursius: Theophrastus, sive de illius libris, &c. et lectiones Theophrasteæ: cum Epistolâ de obitu Meursii.
9. Tomasinus: Manus Æneæ Cecropii vetum referentis dilucidatio.
10. Falconerius: De nummo Apamensi.
11. Schubartus: De diluvio Deucalionis.
12. Faber: Vitæ Poetarum Græcorum.
13. Barberius: De miseria Poetarum Græcorum.
14. Castellanus: Vitæ illustrium et veterum Medicorum.
15. Boeclerus: De Scriptoribus Græcis et Latinis.
16. Besantinous: Chrestomathiæ.
17. Wower (Johannesa) De Polymathiâ.
18. Laurentius: De professoribus, oratoribus, &c.
19. Meursius: Bibliotheca Græca et Attica.
20. Allatius: De patriâ Homeri, ejusque natalibus.

VOL. XI.

1. Dicæarchi Geographica quædam, sive de Vitâ Græciæ.
2. Stephanus (H.) De Græcorum moribus.
3. Vindingius: Hellen, in quo antiquæ Græciæ populorum incunabula exponuntur.
4. Bayfius, Doletus, Calcagninus, Scheffierus et Laurentius: De re navali, de re nauticâ, et de varietate Navium.
5. Camerarius: De equis curandis et de nominibus equestribus.
6. Bulengerus: De triumphis, spoliis bellicis, de arcubus triumphalibus, &c.
7. Modius: De triumphis, ludis, et spectaculis veterum.
8. Meursius, Laurentius et Quenstedius: De Funere, de funeribus antiquorum, et de Scpultura Veterum.
9. La Seine (Petrus) De Homeri Nepenthe.

VOL. XII.

1. Bartoli et Bellori: Veterum sepulchra, seu Mausolea Romanorum et Etruscorum.
2. Lucernæ sepulchrales ab iisdem.
3. Potter: Archæologia Græca.

GRUTERUS (Janus) Corpus Inscriptionum, ex recensione et cum annotatione Jo. Geo. Grævii. fol. 4 vol. *Amst.* 1707

Gruterus (Janus) Lampas sive Fax Artium Liberalium, hoc est Thesaurus Criticus, &c. fol. 2 vol. *Florentiæ*, 1737

Gualdo (Priorato Galeazzo) Scena d' uomini illustri d' Italia: conosciuti da lui singolari per nascita, per virtù, e per fortuna. 4to. *Venez.* 1659

Gualdo (Priorato Galeazzo) Relatione della Citta e Stato di Milano. 4to. *Milano*, 1666

Guarnacci (Mario) Delle Origini Italiche, ossia memorie Istorico-Etrusche. 4to. *Venez.* 1773

Guasco (Fr. Eug.) I riti Funebri di Roma Pagana descritti. 4to. *In Lucca*, 1758

Guasco (Fr. Eug.) Delle Ornatrici, e de' loro Uffizi ed insieme della superstizione de' Gentili per la Chioma, e della cultura della medesima presso le antiche Donne Romane; con figure. 4to. *Napol.* 1775

Guasco (Franc. Eug.) Musei Capitolini Antiquæ Inscriptiones. fol. 3 vol. *Romæ, Ann. Jub.* 1775

Guasco (Franc. Eug.) L. A. Senecæ ΑΠΟΚΟΛΟΚΥΝΤΩΣΙΣ, sive Ludus in Mortem Claudii Cæsaris. 4to. *Vercellis*, 1787

Guenebauld (I.) Le Réveil de Chyndodax, Prince des Vacies, Druydes Celtiques, Dijonois, avec la sainctété, religion, et diversité des ceremonies observées aux aunciennes sépultures: avec 1. figure et une table. Sm. 4to. *Dijon*, 1621

Guenebault (I.) Le Rèveil Tombeau de Chyndonax, &c. Sm. 4to. *Paris*, 1623

Guercino (G. F. B.) Opere del, engraved by Bartolozzi, &c. L. fol. 84 Plates. *Lond.* 1764

[Plate 84 is the celebrated Il Pastorale in the Gallery of Sir R. C. Hoare.]

Guicciardini (Ludov.) Descrizione di tutti i Paesi Bassi, altramenti detti Germania inferior. *In Anversa*, 1588

Gutherii (Jac.) De Jure Manium. 4to. *Paris*, 1615

Gutherii (J.) De Officiis Domus Augustæ Libri tres. 4to. *Paris*, 1628

Gwilt (Joseph) Cursory View of the Origin of Caryatides. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822

Gyraldus (Lilius Gregorius) De Sepulchris et vario Sepeliendi Ritu. *Basil*, 1539

Hackett (John) Select and Remarkable Epitaphs on Illustrious and other Persons in several parts of Europe; with Translations of such as are in Foreign Languages. 12mo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1757

Hager (Joseph) Dissertation on the newly discovered Babylonian Inscriptions. 4to. *Lond.* 1801

Haggitt (John) Two Letters to a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries on the subject of Gothic Architecture. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1813

Hall (Sir James, Bart.) Essay on the Origin, History, and Principles of Gothic Architecture. Imperial 4to. *Lond.* 1813

Hamilton (Hon. M. W.) Antiquités Etrusques, Grecques, et Romaines, tirées du Cabinet de M. Hamilton. L. fol. 4 vol.

First Collection. 2 vol. *Naples*, 1766-7

Second Ditto. 2 vol. *Naples*, 1791-5

Hancarville (Le Sieur de) Recherches sur l'Origine, l'Esprit, et les Progres des Arts de la Grèce; sur leur connexion avec les Arts et la Religion des plus anciens peuples connus; sur les Monumens Antiques de l'Inde, de la Perse, du reste de l'Asie, de l'Europe, et de l'Egypte. Avec Supplement. 4to. 3 vol. in 2. *Lond.* 1785

Handel. *See* Music, p. 623.

Harduini (Joh.) Nummi Antiqui Populorum et Urbium descripti et illustrati. 4to. *Paris*, 1684

Harduini (J.) Opera selecta. fol. *Amst.* 1709

Havercamp (Sigis.) Thesaurus Morelianus, sive Familiarum Romanarum Numismata omnia. fol. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1734

Hawkins (John Sidney) History of the Origin and Establishment of Gothic Architecture. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813

Heidmann (Christ.) Palestina, &c. 4to. *Wolferbysi*, 1655

Heinechii (Jo. Mich.) De Veteribus Germanorum aliorumque Nationum Sigillis, &c. fol. *Francof. & Lipsiæ*, 1709

Henniker (John) Two Letters to the Earl of Leicester, Pres. Soc. Ant. on the Origin, Antiquity, and History of Norman Tiles, stained with Armorial Bearings; with engravings of 19 Tiles.

[The Tiles themselves were given to the Ant. Society by Mr. Henniker, as monuments of Antient Heraldry. *See* p. 20 of this Tract.]

Herculanensium voluminum quæ supersunt tomus primus. fol. *Neapoli*, 1793

Hesselio (Francisco) Antiquæ Inscriptiones a Marq. Gudio collectæ, a Jo. Koolio digestæ, hortatu Jo. Geo. Grævii, &c. fol. *Leovardiæ*, 1731

Hickes (Geo.) Linguarum Vett. Septentrionalium Thesaurus Grammatico-Criticus et Archæologicus. fol. 3 vol. *Oxon*, 1705

Hills (Robert) Etchings of Cattle, comprising Rudiments of Drawings and Groups for embellishment of Landscape. 4 vols. folio. *Lond.* 1806

Hirsch (John Christ.) Bibliotheca Numismatica, exhibens Catalogum Auctorum qui de Re Monetaria et Numis scripsêre. fol. *Norimbergæ*, 1760

Histoire abrégée de plus fameux Peintres, Sculpteurs, et Architectes Espagnols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1749

Historia Deorum, Fatidicorum, Vatum, Sibyllarum, Phœbadum apud Priscos illustrium, cum eorum Iconibus. 4to. *Colonia*, 1575

[The Female Goddesses give excellent specimens of the horned head-dress of the Sixteenth century.]

Hoare (Prince) Inquiry into the requisite Cultivation of the Arts of Design in England. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806

Hoare (P.) The Artist, a Collection of Essays relative to Painting, &c. edited by Prince Hoare. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1810

Hoare (P.) Epochs of the Arts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813

Hogarth (William). *See* under Biography.

Holstenii (Luc.) Annotationes in Geographiam Sacram Caroli à S. Paulo ; Italiam Antiquam Cluverii ; et Thesaurum Geographicum Ortelii. 12mo. 7 vol. *Romæ*, 1666

Hope (Thomas) Designs for Household Furniture and internal Decorations. fol. *Lond.* 1807

Hunt (T. F.) Exemplars of Tudor Architecture, adapted to modern Habitations ; with illustrative Details, from selected ancient Edifices ; and Observations on the Furniture of the Tudor Period. 4to. *Lond.* 1830

Hutton (Charles) Principles of Bridges. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801

Hygini (Gromatici) et Polybii Megapolitani, de Castris Romanis. Sm. 4to. *Amst.* 1660

Indici dei Libri appartenente a Storia, Antiquaria, ed Erudizione. Partly MS.

Inscriptions : Histoire de l'Academie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres, 1717—1818. 4to. *Paris*, 1717—1818

Inscriptions : Romanorum Inscriptionum Fasciculus. 12mo. *Patav.* 1774

Inscriptions : Instituzione Antiquario-lapidaria, o sia Introduzione allo Studio delle Antiche Latine Inserizione. 4to. *Roma*, 1770

Italia : Nova et accurata Italiæ Hodiernæ Descriptio. Oblong 4to. *Amstd.* 1625

Italia : Dizionario corografico, georgico, orittologico, storico, &c. 8vo. 5 Tom. *Bologna*, 1781-3

The same, in two parts, bound in one volume, uniformly with the above. *Bologna*, 1785

Jacutii (Matthæi) Christianarum Antiquitatum Specimena, quæ in vetere Bonnsæ et Mennæ titulo e suburbana S. Agatæ basilica an. 1757, Vaticanum ad Museum transveeta exercitationibus collustrantur. 4to. *Romæ*, 1758

Jones (Inigo) Designs. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1727

Jones (I.) Designs, consisting of Plans and Elevations for public and private Buildings (including Whitehall Palace), published by William Kent. fol. 2 vol. bound in 1. *Lond.* 1770

Junius (Francis) De Picturâ Veterum libri tres, cum Præfatione et Vitâ Auctoris per J. Georg. Grævium. Accedit Catalogus mecanicorum, architectorum, pictorum, &c. fol. *Roterod.* 1694

Kempius ; (Joannes) Kempiana vetustatis Monumenta in duas partes divisa, quarum altera mumias, simulacra, statuas, signa, lares, &c. altera numos, materia modoque diversos, continet. 8vo. *Lond.* 1720

Kennett (Basil) *Romæ Antiquæ Notitia ;* or, Antiquities of Rome. 15th edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1776

Keysler (John George) Antiquitates Septentrionales et Celticæ. 12mo. *Hanover*, 1720

KHEVENHÜLLER (Comes Franc.) Regum Veterum Numismata Anecdota aut perrara notis illustrata, &c. 4to. *Viennæ* [*no date*]

KIPPINGUS (Henr.) Antiquitates Romanæ, ac rariora quædam Lipsii Opuscula. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1713

KIRBY (Joseph) Plates to his "Perspective."

KIRCHERUS (Athanasius) Obeliscus Pamphilius; hoc est, Interpretatio Obelisci Hieroglyphici, &c. fol. *Romæ*, 1650

Kircherus (Athanasius) Sphinx Mystagogica; seu Diatriba Hieroglyphica de Mummiis. fol. *Amsted.* 1676

KIRCHMANNUS (John) De Funeribus Romanorum Libri IV. 8vo. 4th edit. *Franc.* 1672

Kirchmannus (J.) De Annulis liber singularis. Accedunt Georgii Longi, Gorlæii Abrahami, et Henr. Kornmanni de annulorum origine. 8vo. *Lugd. Batav.* 1672

KNIGHT (Richard Payne) Analytical Inquiry into the Principles of Taste. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805

LABRUZZI (Carlo) Figure Originali di. 6 vol. Sm. 4to.

Vol. I. contains 24 spirited pen and ink Sketches of Figures tinted in bistre. 1787

Vol. II. contains 36 Ditto. 1787

Vol. III. contains 25 Ditto. 1788

Vol. IV. contains 50 Ditto. 1788

Vol. V. contains 25 Ditto. 1788

Vol VI. contains 25 Ditto. 1788

[There are several fine large framed Bistre Drawings by Labruzzi, framed and glazed, at Stourhead.]

Labruzzi (C.) *See* pp. 543, 544, 569.

LAMPEJANA (Sitalce) Osservazioni sulla Chronologia degli antichi Ebrei, Egizzi, Caldei, Greci, e Latini, &c. 12mo. *Venez.* 1737

LAMPS: A quarto volume of Drawings of Roman Lamps.

LANDI (Constantii) In Veterum Numismatum Romanorum Miscellanea Explicationes. 4to. *Lugd.* 1560

LANDSCAPES (Foreign) by Claude, &c.

Contents.	*In Possession of.*	*Painter.*	*Engraver.*
1. Landscape		Martorelli	F. Vivares.
2. Do.		F. Zuccharelli	Do.
3. Do.		Do.	Do.
4. Flight into Egypt		Claude Lorrain	Do.
5. Landscape, in Pamphili Palace, Rome		Do.	J. Mason.
6. Do. —	Lord James Cavendish	Do.	F. Vivares.
7. Do. —	Duke of Kingston	Do.	Chatelain and Vivares.
8. Do. —	T. Walker	Do.	Vivares.
9. Do. —	Dr. Mead	Do.	Do.
10. Do. —	Peter Delme	Do.	Do.
11. Do. —	Sir W. Morris	Do.	Do.
12. Do. —	Duke of Kent	Do.	P. C. Canot.
13. Do. —	Gen. Guise	Do.	J. Mason.
14. Do. —	H. Edwin	Do.	J. Wood.

	In Possession of.	*Painter.*	*Engraver.*
15. Landscape	P. Delme	G. Cortesi	Chatelain.
16. Do. —	Do.	Rembrandt	Do.
17. Do. —	Do.	D. Teniers	L. Truchy.
18. Do. —	D. Bragge	Poussin	Granville.
19. Do. —	W. Lock	Do	Do.
20. Do. —	E. Waldegrave	Do.	J. Mason.
21. Do. —	Rd. Houlditch	Do.	Vivares.
22. Do. —	T. Walker	Do.	Do.
23. Do. —	Dr. Mead	Do.	Chatelain.
24. Do. —	P. Delme	Do.	Vivares.
25. Do. —	Dr. Mead	Do.	Chatelain.
26. Do. —	Sir R. Walpole	Do.	Vivares.
27. Do. —	J. Blackwood	Do.	J. Wood.
28. Do. —	Horace Walpole	Do.	P. C. Canot.
29. Do. —	Earl Cholmondeley	Do.	Chatelain.
30. Do. —	Lord Harvey	Gaspar Poussin	Chatelain.
31. Do. —	Dr. Bragge	Do.	Do.
32. Do. —	Ld. Burlington	Do.	Do.
33. Do. —	Ld. Cholmondeley	Do.	J. Wood.
34. Do. —	Ld. Jas. Cavendish	Do.	Vivares.
35. Do. —	Mr. Dahl	Do.	Chatelain.
36. Do. —	Duke of Bedford	Do.	Do.
37. Do. —	J. Hadley, Esq.	Do.	J. Wood.
38. Do. —	Rt. Price	Do.	Do.
39. Do. —	W. Kent	Do.	J. Mason.
40. Do. —	Theodore Jacobson	Do.	J. Wood.
41. Do. —	J. Blackwood	Do.	Do.
42. Do. —	Hon.C. A. Campbell	Do.	Chatelain.
43. Do. —	Theodore Jacobson	Do.	J. Mason.
44. Do. —	Duchess of Kent	Do.	Vivares.
45. Do. —	Lord Montfort	Do.	J. Mason.
46. Do. —	Wm. Fauguier, Esq.	Do.	Do.
47. Do. —	Do.	Do.	Do.
48. Do. —	Wm. Kent	Salvator Rosa	J. Wood.
49. Do. —	Earl of Burlington	Filippi Lauri	J. Mason
50. Do. —	John Blackwood	G. Poussin	F. Vivares.
51. Do. —	Rev. Dr. Newton	Do.	Do.
52. Do. —	Henry Hoare, at Stourhead	Rembrandt	J. Wood
53. Do. —	Christopher Batt	Vander Neer	Vivares.
54. Matlock Bath		T. Smith	Do.
55. River Wye		Do.	Do.
56. The Storm		C.W.Bampfylde	P. Benazech.

Landseer (John) Lectures on the Art of Engraving, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807

Lanzi (Ab. Luigi) Storia Pittorica della Italia Inferiore. 12mo. *Firenze*, 1792

Lanzi (L.) The same, translated by Thomas Roscoe. 8vo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1828

Laporte (J.) Designs for Drawing. fol. 32 Plates. [No title.]

Laporte (J.) Etchings and Studies of Drawings. fol. 1798

Lastanosa (Vinc. Juan de) Museo de las Medallas desconocidas Espannolas illustrado con tres Discursos, del Padre Paulo de Rajas, dom Fr. Ximenez de Urrea, è Doctor Juan Francesco Andres. 4to. *En Huesca*, 1645

Latour D'Auvergne (Comte) Origines Gauloises, celles des plus Anciens Peuples de l'Europe. 8vo. *Hamburg*, 1801

Lazzarini (Gio. Andrea) Catalogo delle Pitture che si conservano nelle Chiese di Pesaro. 12mo. *Pesaro*, 1783

Leichius (Joh. Hen.) Sepulchralia Carmina, ex Anthologia MS. Græcorum Epigrammatum delecta. 4to. *Lips.* 1745

Lenoir (A.) Musée des Monumens Français. 8vo. 5 vol. *Paris*, 1800-6

[Vol. IV. in two Parts, and bound separately; the whole making 6 volumes.]

Letters from a young Painter Abroad to his Friends in England. Adorned with copper plates. 2nd edit. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1750

Licetus (Fortunius) Hieroglyphica, sive antiqua Schemata Gemmanem Annalarium. fol. *Patavii*, 1653

Licetus (Fortunius) De Lucernis Antiquorum Reconditis libri sex. fol. With numerous Plates. *Utini*, 1653

Liechtenstein: Description des Tableaux et des Pièces de Sculpture en Gallerie de Francis Joseph Prince de Liechtenstein, &c. 8vo. *Vienne*, 1780

Lievre (Jean le) Histoire de l'Antiquité et Sainteté de la Cité de Vienne en la Gaule Celtique. *Vienne*, 1625

Liguoro (Octav.) Ristretto istorico dell' origine degli Abitanti della Campagna di Roma, delle Medaglie, Gemme, Intagli d'Imperadori e Imperadrici, sino a Postumo. Con un Catalogo degli Autori sopra le Medaglie delle Farniglie, e Imperadori Romani. 12mo. *Roma*, 1753

Lipsius (Justus) Inscriptionum Antiquarum quæ passim per Europam. fol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1588

Lipsius (J.) Inscriptionum Antiquarum per Europam. fol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1678

Lomazzo (Gio. Paolo) Trattato dell' Arte della Pittura, Scultura, ed Architettura. 4to. *Milano*, 1585

Lomazzo (G. P.) Idea del Tempio della Pittura nella quale egli discorre dell' origine e fondamento delle cose contenute nel suo trattato dell' arte della Pittura. *Milan.* 1590

Lupi (Ant.) Dissertazioni et Lettere filologiche Antiquarie. 8vo. *In Arezzo*, 1753

Lupi (A.) Dissertazioni, Lettere, ed altro Operette. 4to. 2 vol. *Firenza*, 1785

Mably (Abbé) Observations sur les Romains. 12mo. *Geneve*, 1767

Maffei (Paul. Alex.) Raccolta di Statue antiche e moderne data in luce sotto Papa Clement XI. da Domenico de Rossi. fol. *Roma*, 1704

Maffei (P. A.) Gemme Antiche. 4to. 4 vol. *Rome*, 1707-9

Maffei (Scipio) History of Amphitheatres. Englished by Alex. Gordon. 8vo. *Lond.* 1730

Magazine of the Fine Arts. vol. I. for 1821. *Lond.* 1821

Maier (Marco) Il Regno di Napoli e di Calabria descritto con Medaglie. fol. *Roma*, 1723

Manni (Domenico Maria) Osservazioni Istoriche sopra i Sigilli Antichi dei Secoli Bassi. 8vo. 30 vol. bound in 10. *Firenze*, 1739—1786

MANTOVA: Museo della reale Academia di. *Mantova*, 1790

MANUTIUS (Paulus) Antiquitatum Romanarum, Liber de Legibus. fol. (Aldus Edit.) *Venetiis*, 1557

MARCHESELLI: Picture delle Chiese di Rimino deseritte. 12mo. *Rimino*, 1754

MARINO (Gaetano) Inscrizioni Antiche delle Ville e de Palazzi Albani. 4to. *Roma*, 1785

MARIOTTI (Annibale) Risposta alle Lettere Pittoriche del Signore. 8vo. *Perugia*, 1791

MARIOTTI (Augustini) De Nummo Neptuni Argenteo incuso Commentariolus. 4to. *Romæ*, 1762

MARISCOTTI (Agesilai) De Personis et Larvis, earumque apud veteres usu, et origine. 4to. *Bonon.* 1610

MARSILIUS (Aloysius Ferdinandus Comes) Inscriptiones, Monumenta, Ornamenta, &c. ad ripas Danubii in Hungaria inventa, Tab. 31, expressæ, &c. fol. *Bononiæ* [*no date.*]

MARTINELLI (Agostino) Il Monte Testaceo. 12mo. 35 pages. *Roma*, 1686

MARTORELLI (Jac.) De Regia Theca Calamaria, ejusque ornamentis. 4to. *Neapoli*, 1756

MAZZARA (Val d') Tom. II. Pars II. [No title]
[Vol. I. is missing.]

MAZZUOLA (Franc. detto il Parmiegianino) Graphides per Ludovicum Inig Bononiæ colleetæ editæque anno 1788. Atlas fol. 2 vol.

MECHEL (Chrétien) Le Explication des Médailles de l'œuvre du Chev. Hedlinger. 4to. 40 beautiful Plates of Medals. *Basle*, 1778

Mechel (Chrétien) Catalogue des Tableaux de la Gallerie Imp. et Royale de Vienne. 8vo. *Basle*, 1784

MEDALS: Science des Medailles avec des Rémarques historiques. 12mo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1739

MENETREIO (Claudio) Symboliea Dianæ Ephesiæ Statua a Claudio Menetreio, Ceimeliothecæ Barberinæ præfecto, exposita. 4to. *Romæ*, 1657

MENGARELLIUS (Joh. Aloysius) Ægyptiorum Codicum Reliquiæ. 4to. *Bonon.* 1785

MENGZ (Ant. Raffaelle) Lettera a Don Antonio Ponz tradotta dallo Spagnuolo. 4to. *Torino*, 1777

MERCURIALIS (Hieronymi) De Arte Gymnastica, libri sex. 4to. *Venetus*, 1587

MERULA (Guadentius) De Gallorum Cisalpinorum Antiquitate. 12mo. *Lugd.* 1538

MERUSI (Jo.) De Luxu Romanorum Liber singularis. 4to. *Hagæ*, 1605

MEYER (Cornelio) L'Arte di restituire a Roma la tralasciata Navigatione del suo Tevere. fol. *Roma*, 1685

Meyer (Cornelio) L'Arte di rendere i Fiumi Navigabili in varii modi, &c. fol. *Roma*, 1696

Meyrick (Sir Samuel Rush) Collection of Ancient Armour, illustrated by Joseph Skelton. fol. 2 vol. L. P. *Oxford*, 1830

Mignard (P.) *See* under Biography.

Milezia (Francesco) Memoria degli Architetti Antichi e Moderni. 3o Ediz. 2 vol. *Parma*, 1781

Milner (John, D.D. F.S.A.) Treatise on the Ecclesiastical Architecture of England during the Middle Ages, with Plates. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1811

Minervino (Ciro Saverio) Origine e Corso del Fiume Meandro in occasione d' un luogo di Plinio. 4to. *Napoli*, 1768

Monaldini (Guiseppe Antonio) Le Vite de' piu celebri Architetti d'ogni Nazione e d'ogni Tempo precedute da un Saggio sopra l'Architettura. 4to. *Roma*, 1768

Monaldini (Guiseppe Antonio) Instituzione antiquario Numismatica, o sia Introduzione allo studio delle Antiche Medaglie. 8vo. *Roma*, 1772

Montsérrat: Compendio Historiale de Monserrato. 12mo. *Barcelona* [*no date*]

Monumenti Antichi Inediti ovvero Notizie sulle Antichite e Belle Arti di Roma. 4to. 4 vol. *Roma*, 1784-9

Morcellus (Steph. Ant.) De Stilo Inscriptionum Latinarum libri tres. 4to. *Romæ*, 1781

Morcellus (S. A.) Inscriptiones, Commentariis subjectis. 4to. *Romæ*, 1783

Morcellus (S. A.) Kalendarium Ecclesiæ Constantinopolitanæ. 4to. 2 vol. *Romæ*, 1788

Morghen (Filippo) Pozzuoli, Baja, e Cuma l' Antichita. Oblong fol. *Napoli*, 1769

Morland (George). *See* under Biography, p. 651.

Muratorius (Lud. Ant.) Novus Thesaurus Veterum Inscriptionum, cum Supplemento Sebast. Donati. fol. 5 vol. *Mediol.* 1739—65

Musæ Lapidariæ Antiquorum in Marmoribus Carmina. fol. *Veronæ*, 1672

Musellio (M. J.) Antiquitatis Reliquiæ. fol. 3 vol. *Veronæ*, 1750—1760

Musgrave (William, M. D.) Antiquitates Britanno-Belgicæ, præcipue Romanæ, Figuris illustratæ. 8vo. 4 vol. *Iscæ Dunm.* 1711—1720

Music: Anecdotes of Handel and J. C. Smith. 4to. *Lond.* 1799

Nardini (Famiano) Roma Antica. 12mo. 4 vol. *Roma*, 1771

National Gallery: with Memoirs by the Rev. Henry Stebbing. 4to. [Part 5 only.] *Lond.* 1829

Neuhusius: Infantia Imperii Romani. 12mo. *Amstd.* 1657

Nicolaus (Johan.) DeSepulchris Hebræorum libri quatuor. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1706

Nicholson (Francis) Practice of Drawing and Painting Landscape from Nature. 4to. *Lond.* 1820

Nieupoort (M.) Explication des Coutumes, &c. observées chez les Romains. 12mo. *Paris*, 1750

Nollekens (Joseph). *See* under Biography, p. 651.

Nonni (Ludovici) Græciæ ejusque Insularum et Asiæ Minoris Numismata ab Huberto Goltzio sculpta, Commentario illustrata fol. *Antwerp*, 1614—1644

Noris (F. Henricus) Epistola Consularis, &c. *Bonon.* 1683

Noris (F. Henricus) Annus et Epochæ Syro-Macedonum in vetustis urbium Syriæ numis præsertim Mediceis expositæ, &c. fol. *Florent.* 1691

Normandy: Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de la Normandie, prémière partie. 8vo. *Caen*, 1825

Occone (A.) Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata a Pompeio Magno ad Heraclium. 4to. *Augustæ Vindel.* 1601

Odericus (G. A.) Dissertationes et Annotationes in aliquot ineditas veterum Inscriptiones et Numismata, accedunt Inscriptiones et Monumenta quæ extant in Bibliothecâ Monachorum Camaldulensium S. Gregorii in Monte Cœlio. 4to. *Romæ*, 1765

Odericus (G. A.) Ad Caietanum Marinium de Argenteo Orcitirigis Numo conjecturæ. 4to. *Romæ*, 1767

[Bound with the preceding work.]

Odericus (G. A.) Ad Caietanum Marinium de Argenteo Orcitirigis Numo conjecturæ. 4to. *Romæ*, 1767

[This is another Copy of the preceding.]

Odericus (G. A.) De Marmorea Didascalia in urbe reperta Epistola ad Cajetatum Marinum. 8vo. *Romæ*, 1777

Oliva (Joan.) In Marmor Isiaeum Exercitationes. 12mo. *Romæ*, 1719

Opie (John) Lectures on Painting, delivered at the Royal Academy of Arts; with a Memoir, by Mrs. Opie. 4to. *Lond.* 1809

Orrotika Biblon. 8vo. *Romæ*, 1783

Orsini (Baldassarre) Lettere Pittoriche Perugine. 8vo. *Perug.* 1788

Paciaudus (P. M.) Monumenta Peloponnesia commentariis explicata. 4to. 2 vol. *Romæ*, 1761

Painters: True Effigies of the most famous Painters; with Memoirs. 18 pages. fol. 1694

[Bound up with the original 122 Portraits, which have the following engraved title: "Illustrium quos Belgium habuit Pictorum Effigies, ad vivum accurate delineatæ." fol. *Antverpæ, apud Theod. Gallæum.*]

Painters: Biographical Memoirs of Extraordinary Painters. 12mo. *Lond.* 1780

Painters: Abrégé des Vies des plus Fameux Peintres. 8vo. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1762

Painters: Entretiens sur les Vies et sur les Ouvrages des plus excellens Peintres anciens et modernes. 2nd Edit. 4to. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1585-8

Painters: Vies des Premiers Peintres du Roi, depuis M. Le Brun jusqu'au present. 12mo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1752

Painters: Almanac de Peinture. Année I. *Florence*, 1791

Palladio: The Architecture of. 2 vol. fol. 1721

Pancirolus (Guido) Notitia Dignitatum utriusque Imperii, Orientis scilicet et Occidentis, ultra Arcadii Honoriique tempora. 4to. *Venet.* 1593

Pancirolus (Guido) Raccolta breve d'alcune cose piu segnalate, ch' ebbero gli antichi, e d' alcune altre trovate dai moderni colle considerazioni di Flavio Gualtieri, dedicata al Duca de Savoja. 4to. *Venez.* 1612

Pancrazi (Giuseppe-Maria) Antichatà Siciliane spiegate colle notizie generali di questo Regno. fol. *Napoli*, 1751

Panvinius (Onuphrius) Fasti et Triumphi Romæ, a Romulo Rege usque ad Carolum V. Cæs. Aug. fol. *Venet.* 1557

Panvinius (O.) De Ludis Circensibus, Libri II. De Triumphis, Liber I. Quibus universa fere Romanorum Veterum Sacra Ritusque declarantur ac Figuris æneis illustrantur, cum Notis Jo. Argoli, et Additamenta N. Pinelli. fol. *Patavii*, 1642

Papaver: De Gemmis, Nummis, Statuis, et Marmoribus ære incisis. 4to. *Noribergæ*, 1718

Paruta (Filippo) La Sicilia descritta con Medaglie, e ristampata con aggiunta da Leonardo Agostini, ora in miglior ordine disposta da Marco Majer. fol. *Lione*, 1697

Paruta (F.) et Leonardus Augustinus: Sicilia Numismatica, nunc primum additis Hub. Goltzii aliorumque Siciliæ descriptione et in numismata singula explicationibus; ingenti numero tabularum, edita sparsim apud alios et inedita numismata complectentium, locupletata et perpetuo commentario illustrata, studio Sigeb. Havercampi. fol. 3 vol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1723

Pascoli (Leone) Vite de' Pittori, Scultori, ed Architetti Perugini, dedicate al Re di Sardegna. 4to. *Roma*, 1732

Pascoli (Leone) Vite de' Pittori, Scultori, ed Architetti moderni, scritte e dedicate al Re di Sardegna. 4to. 2 vol. *Roma*, 1730-6

Passeri (Giambattista) Vite de' Pittori, Scultori, et Architetti che anno lavorati in Roma, morti dal 1641, fino al 1673. 4to. *Roma*, 1772

Passeri (Niccola di Faenza) Esame ragionato sopra la nobilità della Pittura, e della Scultura. 12mo. *Napoli*, 1783

Passerius (J. B.) Lucernæ fictiles Musæi Passerii, cum Notis. fol. [One hundred and five Plates of Lamps.] *Pisauri*, 1739

Passerius (J. B.) De Pueri Etrusci aheneo simulacro, a Clemente XIV. in Museum Vaticanum inlato, Dissertatio. 4to. *Roma*, 1773

Passionei (Benedetto) Iscrizioni Antiche. fol. *Lucca*, 1763

Patarol (Laurent.) Series Augustorum, Augustarum, Cæsarum, et Tyrannorum omnium, cum imaginibus ex Numismatum fide ad vivum expressis. 3d edit. 4to. *Venet.* 1640

Patarol (L.) Opera Omnia, quorum pleraque nunc primum in lucem prodeunt. 4to. 2 vol. *Venet.* 1753

Patronage of the Fine Arts: Hoare (Sir R. C.) Essay on the conduct of the British Institution. 8vo. *See* Wiltshire, p. 441.

Pauw (M. de) Recherches Philosophiques sur les Grecs. 8vo. 2 vol. *Berlin*, 1787

Pedrusi (Paola) I Cæsari in Oro, Argento, Medaglione, ed Metallo raccolti nel Farnese Museo, e publicate colle loro congrue interpretazioni. fol. 10 vol. *Parma*, 1694—1727

Pegge (Dr. Sam.) Essay on the Coins of Cunobelin. 4to. *Lond.* 1766

Pelasgi: Spiegazioni di alcuni Monumenti degli antichi Pelasgi. 4to. *In Pesaro*, 1735

Pembroke: Numismata Antiqua, collegit Thomas Pembrochiæ Comes. 4to. 1746

Perizonius (J.) Ægyptiarum Originum et Temporum Antiquissimorum Investigatio, &c. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1711

Perrier (Franc.) Statuæ Urbis Romæ. Tab. 100. fol. *Romæ*, 1638

Perrier (F.) Icones et Segmenta Illustrium, e marmore Tabularum, quæ Romæ adhuc extant, delineata, incisa, et ad antiquam formam lapideis exemplaribus passim collapsis restituta. Constat Tab. 50. Oblong fol. *Romæ*, 1645

Pescia: Descrizione delle Sculture, Pitture, ed Architetture della Citta e Sobborghi di Pescia nella Toscana. *Bologna*, 1772

Peutinger (Conrad.) Tabula Itineraria. fol. (*See* p. 104.) *Vindobonæ*, 1753

Pfeiffer (Jo. Phil.) Antiquitatum Græcarum Gentilium Libri IV. [With his Portrait and curious engraved title.] *Regiomonte et Lipsiæ*, 1689

Piersanti (Ant.) Il Leone degl' Appenini. 12mo. *Romæ* [*no date.*]

Pignorius (Laur.) Mensa Isiaca. 4to. *Amstell.* 1669

Pigonati (Andrea) Stato presente degli antichi Monumenti Siciliani. fol. Fifty Plates; no letter-press. 1767

Pilkington (Matth.) General Dictionary of Painters. 4to. *Lond.* 1770

Pinkerton (John) Essay on Medals; or, an Introduction to the Knowledge of Ancient and Modern Coins and Medals, especially those of Greece, Rome, and Britain. 3d edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806—8

Pisano: In Numismata ærea selectiora Maximi Moduli e Museo Pisano olim Corrario Commentarii. fol. 2 vol. *Agri Bergomatis*, 1740

Pitiscus (Sam.) Lexicon Antiquitatum Romanarum. fol. 2 vol. *Leovard.* 1713

Pitiscus (S.) Dictionnaire des Antiquités Romaines, &c. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1765

Pittarelli (Secondo Guiseppe) Della Tavola Alimentaria di Trajano, &c. 4to. *Torino*, 1790

Placentinus (Greg.) De Siglis Veterum Græcorum opus, &c. 4to. *Romæ*, 1757

Placenza: Le Publiche Pitture di Placenza. 8vo. 1780

Polenus (Joan.) Utriusque Thesauri Antiquitatum Romanarum et Græcarum, nova Supplementa, congesta ab Joanne Poleno. fol. 5 vol. *Venet.* 1737

Vol. I. contains:

1. Merula: De legibus Romanorum et de Comitiis.
2. Aicherus: De Comitiis Romanorum.
3. Poletus: Historia Fori Romani restituta.
4. Majoragius: De Senatu Romano.
5. Matthæus Ægyptius: De Bacchanalibus.
6. Burmannus: De Vectigalibus Populi Romani.

POLENUS (J.) *continued.*

7. Bonifacius et Barisonius: De Archivis.
8. Gentilis: De jure publico Populi Romani.
9. A. G.: De armis Romanis.

VOL. II.

1. Cuperus: Apotheosis Homeri—explicatio gemmæ Augustæ—numismata antiqua explicata—inscriptiones et marmora antiqua exposita et illustrata —et de utilitate quam ex numismatis Principes capere possunt.
2. Schott: Homericæ apotheosis in antiquo lapide nova explanatio.
3. Le Roy: Achates Tiberianus.
4. Cuperus: Harpocrates, et monumenta antiqua inedita.
5. Le Moine: De melanophoris.
6. Salmasius: Duarum inscriptionum veterum explicatio.
7. D'Arnaud: De diis ΠΑΡΕΔΡΟΙΣ commentarius.
8. Guthberlethus: De mysteriis Deorum Cabirorum.
9. Astorius: De diis Cabiris dissertatio.
10. Brouerius de Neidek: De populorum veterum adorationibus.
11. Patinus: In tres inscriptiones Græcas commentarius—in Monumenta Marcellinæ, et in cenotaphium Marci Antonii Commentarii.

VOL. III.

1. Gorius: Monumentum Liviæ Augustæ et Cæsarum descriptum.
2. Ferrarius: De balneis et de gladiatoribus.
3. Calliachius: De gladiatoribus, et de suppliciis servorum.
4. Withelmus a Loon: Eleutheria, sive de manumissione servorum apud Romanos.
5. Claudius: De nutricibus et pædagogis.
6. Mercurialis: De arte gymnasticâ.
7. Bombardinus: De carcere, et antiquo ejus usu, &c.
8. Schoettgenius: Historia librariorum et bibliopolarum veteris et medii ævi, &c.
9. Eschenbachius: De scribis veterum Romanorum.
10. Clericus: De stylis veterum, et variis cartarum generibus.
11. Pignorius: De servis, et eorum ministeriis.
12. Velserus: De Zeta et Zetario, sive Diæta et Diætario.
13. Titus Popma: De operis servorum.

VOL. IV.

1. Cuperus et Sperlingius: De variis rebus quæ pertinent ad Antiquitates, dissertationes.
2. Calliachius: De Osiride et de sacris Eleusiniis et eorundem mysteriis.
3. Relandus: De diis Cabiris.
4. Gutberlethus: Conjectanea in monumentum Heriæ Thisbes Monodiariæ, et T. C. Glaphyri Choraulæ, &c.
5. Guthberlethus: Animadversiones in antiquam inscriptionem Græcam Smyrnæ repertam.
6. Sponius: Rei antiquariæ selectæ quæstiones, et miscellanea eruditæ antiquitatis.

VOL. V.

1. Maffei: De Amphitheatro, et præcipue de Veronensi.
2. De Amphitheatris Galliæ.
3. Martinus et Miniana: De theatro Saguntino.
4. Miniana: De Circo, et ejus structurâ
5. Calliachius: Dissertatio de ludis scenicis et de ludis Circensibus.
6. Mazzochius: In mutilum Campani Amphitheati titulum commentarius.
7. Gutberlethus: De Saliis Martis Sacerdotibus apud Romanos.
8. Schefferus: De militiâ navali veterum et de re vehiculari.
9. Pyrrhus Ligorius: De vehiculis antiquorum, cum Notis Schefferi.

POMPEO (Giralomo Batoni) Elogio di Roma, &c. 8vo. 72 pages. *Roma*, 1787

PONTANUS (Joh. Isaicus) Itinerarium Galliæ Narbonensis. 12mo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1606

Pontedera (Julius) Antiquitatum Latinarum Græcarumque Enarrationes; atque Emendationes præcipuæ ad veteris anni Rationem attinentes, Epistolis XVIII. comprensæ, et Tabulis plurimis ornatæ. 4to. *Patavii*, 1740

Porcacchii (Tomaso) L'Isole piu famose del Mondo. fol. *Venet.* 1505

Porcacchi (Tomaso) Funerali Antichi di diversi Popoli e nazioni, con le figure in rame di Giroamo Porro. 2ª ediz. fol. [Twenty-three curious Plates.] *In Venetiæ*, 1591

Pougens (Charles) Dictionnaire des Antiquités Grecques et Romaines. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1797

Poussin (Nicholas). *See* under Biography, p, 653.

Pozzo (Fr. Bartolomeo Codal) Le Vite de' Pittori, degli Scultori, ed Architetti Veronesi. 4to. *Verona*, 1718

Pratilli (Fr. Maria) Di una Moneta singolare del Tiranno Giovanni, Lettera. 12mo. *Napoli*, 1748

Price (Uvedale) Essay on the Picturesque as compared with the Sublime and Beautiful, with Supplement, in a Letter to H. Repton, Esq. 2nd edit. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1794

Prints: Forty-five fine Engravings, after the Italian Masters, Raphael, Guido, &c. Atlas fol.

A List is prefixed; mostly sacred subjects.

Prints: A small folio. Forty-seven Prints, Figures after Guido, Titian, Guercino, &c. [A List is prefixed].

Prints: A Collection of Forty-four Prints on Sacred and Classical subjects. [A List is prefixed].

Prints: A Collection of Forty-nine Foreign Historical Prints. Large folio volume. Labelled, Prints.

Prints: A Collection of Fifty-one Foreign Portraits and Historical Prints. Large folio volume. Labelled, Prints.

Prints: A Collection of Fifty Large Foreign Engravings, mostly by Jacom. Frey, after Carlo Maratti, Domenichino, Guido, Barotius, And. Sacchi, Sebastian Conca, Petro de Cortona, Rubens, Paul Veronese, and Carlo Cigniani.

Probus (M. Val.) de Notis Romæ, &c.

Petrus Diaconus de cadense.

Demetrius Alabaldus de Minutiis, Ponderibus, et Mensuris.

Ven. Beda de Computo per gestum digitorum; de Loquela, et de Ratione Unciorum.

Leges XII. Tabularum, et Leges Pontificæ Rom. 4to. &c. &c. *Venetiis*, 1525

[The above 5 articles are bound together.]

Prontvario delle Medaglie dei piu illustri ed famosi huomini e donne, dal principio del Mondo. 4to. *In Lione*, 1577

Numerous good Woodcuts of Medals.

Ptolomæus (Franciscus) Vetustalia, seu Vetustatis Admiranda. 12mo. *Romæ*, 1664

Pyne (W. H.) Microcosm; or Delineations of Arts, Agriculture, Manufactures, &c. in Great Britain. fol. 2 vols. in 1. *Lond.* 1808

Quenstedt (Jo. Andr.) Sepultura Veterum, sive Tractatus de antiquis Ritibus Sepulchralibus Græcorum, Romanorum, Judæorum, et Christianorum. 18mo. *Witebergæ*, 1660

Raccolta di Lettere sulla Pittura, Scultura, ed Architettura scritte da' più celebri Professori che in dette Arti fiorirono dal secolo XV. al secolo XVII. (riunite per opera e cura del Bottari.) 4to. 7 vol. *Romæ*, 1754—83

Raphael: Nineteen Prints. Atlas fol.

Raphael: Three Prints after Raphael. fol.

Raphael. *See* under Biography, p. 653.

Rau (Jo. Everhard) Monumenta Vetustatis Germanicæ. 12mo. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1738

Raw (J.) Select Collection of Epitaphs and Monumental Inscriptions, with Anecdotes of distinguished and extraordinary Persons. 12mo. *Lond.* 1806

Redi (F.) Opera. 8vo. 7 vol. *Venez.* 1742-5

Reinesius (Thom.) Syntagma Inscriptionum Antiquarum a Jano Grutero omissarum, cum commentario. fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1682

Relandus (Hadrianus) Palæstina ex Monumentis Veteribus illustrata. vol. I. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1714

Remini: Raccolto Istorico della Fondatione di Remini, e dell' origine e vite de' Majestate, &c. Da Cæsare Clementini, Reminese. 4to. Part I. *Remini*, 1617

Remondini (Gio. Stefano) Dissertazioni, 1. Sopra una singolare Inscrizione Osca. 2. Sopra il celebre Avvenimenti di Cassandra in Troja rappresentato in un Antico Vaso Etrusco. fol. *Geneva*, 1760

Requeno (Vincenzo) Saggi sul Ristabilimento dell' Antica Arte dei Greci e Romani Pittori. 2d Ediz. 8vo. 2 vol. *Parma*, 1787

Requeno (Vinc.) Dell' Arte di parlare da lunga in Guerra, &c. 12mo. *Tor.* 1790

Reynolds (Sir Joshua) Seven Discourses delivered in the Royal Academy. 8vo *Lond.* 1778

Reynolds (Sir J.) Discorsi. (Translated into the Tuscan Idiom.) *Firenze*, 1778

Reynolds (Sir J.) Works; with an Account of his Life and Writings, by Edmond Malone. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1797

Reynolds (Sir J.) *See* under Biography, p. 653.

Riccomini (Giov.) Lettere al Marchese Filippo Hercolani, sopra alcune particolarità della Baviera, &c. 8vo. *Lucca*, 1763

Richardson (Jonathan) Account of the Statues, Bas-reliefs, Drawings, and Pictures in Italy, France, &c.; with Remarks. 8vo. *Lond.* 1722

Richardson (J.) Works on Painting: containing the Theory of Painting; Essay on the Art of Criticism; and the Science of a Connoisseur. 4to. *Lond.* 1792

Ridolfi (Carlo) Le Maraviglie dell' Arte; ovvero le Vite degl' illustri Pittori Veneti. 4to. 2 vol. *Venet.* 1648

Rigoley de Juvigny (Jean Antoine) De la Décadence des Lettres et des Mœurs depuis les Grecs et les Romains jusqu'à nos jours. 8vo. *Paris*, 1787

Ripa (Cesare) Iconologia accresciuta d'imagini, di annotazioni, e di fatti dell' Abate Cesare Orlandi. 5 vol. *Perugia*, 1764—1767

Riposta ad uno Scritto che è intitola Note ed Osservazioni sul libro dei Delitti e delle Pene. 2 vol. *Monaco*, 1748

Rives (Thos.) Historia Navalis Antiqua. Autore Tho. Rivio, Regis in Angliâ Advocato. *Lond.* 1633

Rocco (Bernard.) Imprese, Stratagemi, ed Errori Militari. 4to. *Venez.* 1568

Roisecco (Guiseppe Monti) Le Arte di Bologna disegnate da Annibale Caracci ed intagliate da Simone Guillini. fol. *Roma*, 1776

Rome: Inscriptiones Antiquæ Basilicæ S. Pauli ad Viam Ostiensem. fol. *Romæ*, 1654

Rome: Osservazioni sopra i Cemeteri dei Santi Martiri ed Antichi Christiani di Roma. fol. 2 vol. *Roma*, 1720

Rome: Ichnographia Veteris Romæ, cum Notis Petri Bellorii. *Romæ*, 1764

Rome: A Collection of 12 curious Pieces on Numismatic Subjects:

1. Veteris Gemmæ in Museo Vaticano Explanatio. 4to. *Romæ*, 1760
2. Theses Historicæ, ad Vitam S. Constantini Magni. 14 pages. *Panormi*, 1736
3. Osservazioni sopra una Inscrizione al Museo Corsini. 4to. *Roma*, 1733
4. Observationes in Tabulam Nummariam Musei Victorii. 4 pages. *Romæ*, 1736
5. Veteris Gemmæ ad Christianum usum exsculptæ Explanatio ad Academicas Etruscos Cortonenses. 11 pages. *Romæ*, 1732
6. Nummus Æreus veterum Christianorum Commentario, &c. in Museo Victorio. *Romæ*, 1737
7. Dissertazione V. del Dot. Pietro Francesco Foggini sopra una Patera Etrusca. 14 pages. [*No title.*]
8. De Vetustate et forma Monogrammatis Sancte Nominis Jesu Dissertatio, antiquis emblematibus ex Museo Victorio referta. *Romæ*, 1747
9. Odam (Hieronymi) Numisma, ex Museo Victorio probatum. *Romæ*, 1742
10. Severus (Alexander) de Emblemate Musei Victorii, et de nonnullis Numismatibus. *Romæ*, 1747
11. Dissertatio Apologetica de quibusdam Alex. Severi Numismatibus. *Romæ*, 1747
12. Ornatissimo Viro Paullo Mariæ Paciaudi Epistola, 1748. [No title, 4 pages.] *Romæ*, 1748

Romano (O. O.) Ragionamento sopra una Ara Antica posseduta da Monsignore Antonio Casali. 4to. *Roma* [*no date.*]

Ropaligero (Didemo) I Gotti Illustrati, ovvero Istoria di Gotti Antichi. fol. *Verona*, 1678

Rosa (Michele) Delle porpore e delle Materie Vestiarie presso gl' Antichi. 4to. *Modena*, 1786

Rosa (Salvator). *See* under Biography, p. 654.

Rosso (Giuseppe del) Ricerche sull' Architettura Egiziana, e su ciò che i Greci pare abbiano preso da quella Nazione, in risposta al quesito della R. Accademia delle Iscrizioni e Belle Lettere di Parigi proposto per l'anno 1785. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1787

Rubæus, (Octavius) or Rossi: Brixiana Monumenta, seu Civitatis Brixiæ Antiquitates. fol. *Lugd. Bat.* [*no date*]

Rubenius (Alb. Petr.) De Re Vestiaria Veterum, præcipue de Lato Clavo, Lib. 2. editi à G. G. Grævio. 4to. *Antwerp.* 1665

Rubeus (Domenici de) Romanæ Magnitudinis Monumenta, restituta et aucta, cura, &c. Dominici de Rubeis. fol. *Romæ*, 1699

Ruffo (Sisto) La Dignità de Consoli, e de gl' Imperatori, ed i fatti di Romani. 4to. *Venezia*, 1560

Russell (Henry) Reflections on the Painting and Sculpture of the Greeks. 8vo. *Lond.* 1765

Saggio Pittorico. A sua Eccellenza il Signor D. Stanislao Sanseverino. 12mo. *Roma*, 1786

Sallengre (Albertus Henricus de) Novus Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum. fol. 3 vol. *Hagæ Comitum*, 1716—19

Vol. I.—contains:

1. Minutolus et Faunus: De urbis Romæ origine, topographiâ, et antiquitatibus.
2. Suaresius: De foraminibus lapidum in priscis ædificiis.
3. Alcratus: De magistratribus, civilibusque et militaribus officiis.
4. Joubertus: De gymnasiis et de balneis antiquorum.
5. Noris: De duobus nummis Diocletiani et Licinii.
6. Noris: De votis decennalibus Imperatorum ac Cæsarum.
7. Poggius Florentiuus: De fortunæ varietate urbis Romæ, et de ruinâ ejusdem.
8. Contelorius: De præfecto urbis.
9. Marmoris Patavini interpretatio.
10. Franciscus de Rebatu: Delineatio Dianæ Arelatensis.
11. Chifletius (J. J.) Geminæ matris sanctorum titulus sepuleralis explicatus.
12. Chifletius (H.) Dissertatio de Othonibus Æneis.
13. Chifletius (C.) De antiquo numismate.
14. Grenius: De rusticatione Romanorum et de villarum structurâ.
15. Aldus Manutius: De Reatinâ urbe, Sabinâque gente—de aquis in urbem Romam olim influentibus—de ratione intercalandi—de accumbendi et comedendi ratione—de convivio—de auspiciis—de trabeâ—de subselliis—de signo et statuâ—de parma, clypeo, &c. de primipilo—de drachmis—de sestertiis.
16. Paulus Jovius: De Romanis piscibus.
17. Donius: De restituendâ salubritate agri Romani.
18. Guiranus: Explicatio duorum numismatum Nemausensium.
19. Graperus: Antiquitates Nemausenses.
20. Eybenius: De ordine equestri Romanorum.
21. Servilius: De mirandis antiquorum operibus, &c.
22. Hannekennius: De curâ domesticâ Romanorum.

Vol. II.

1. Cirinus: De urbe Roma, ejusque Rege Romulo.
2. Salmasius: De Secretariis.
3. Ferrarius: De pantomimis et mimis.
4. Calliachius: De ludis scenicis mimorum, &c.
5. Astorius: De Deo Brotonte et de antiquo Alamanis poetæ Laconis Monumento.
6. Crusius: De nocte et noeturnis officiis apud veteres.
7. Bertius: De aggeribus et pontibus ad mare extruetis.
8. Ludovicus Ferdinandus Comes Marsilli: De ponte sub imperio Trajani supra Danubium extructo.
9. Paulus Petavius: Antiquariæ supellectilis portiuncula, et veterum nummorum gnorisma.
10. Bretus: De ordine judiciorum civilium apud Romanos.
11. Magius: De tintinnabulis et de equuleo.

12. Roccha: De campanis.
13. Bossius: De togâ Romanâ, et de Senatorum lato clavo.
14. Bossius: Isiacus—sive de systro. Janotatius sive de strenâ.

VOL. III.

1. Cuperus: De Elephantis in nummis.
2. Gutherius: De Officiis domus Augustæ.
3. Salamon: De judiciis et pœnis Romanorum, &c.
4. Lanzonius: De coronis et unguentis in conviviis.
5. Barrufaldus: De armis convivalibus et illustratio urnæ sepulcralis Fl. Quartillæ.
6. Lanzonius: De luctu mortuali veterum adversaria.
7. Molin: De clavibus veterum.
8. Interpretatio inscriptionum quæ Antiquariæ (Urbis Bœticæ in Hispaniâ) reperiuntur.
9. Philippus a Turre: Explicatio inscriptionis Taurobolii Lugdunensis.
10. Purpurinus a Faventiâ: Ad Kalendarium Romanum Amiterni effossum commentaria.
11. Aulistus: De Gymnasii constructione et Mausolei architecturâ, et de colo Mayerano. Menestrier: Epistola de eodem colo ad M. Mayerum. Volaterranus: De Magistratibus et Sacerdotiis Romanorum.
12. Janus Gulielmus. Georgius Vauchopius. Prævotius. Bebelius, et Faber. De Magistratibus Romanorum.
13. Puteanus: De pecuniæ Romanæ ratione.
14. Conringius: De studiis liberalibus Urbis Romæ, et Constantinopolis.
15. Cellarius: De studiis Romanorum litterariis in urbe et provinciis.

SANDRAAT (Joachim) Academia nobilissimæ Artis Pictoriæ. fol. *Norimbergæ*, 1683

SANSOVINO (Franc.) Del Governo dei Regni et delle Republiche, Libri xviii. *In Venetia*, 1561

Sansovino (F.) Gl' Annali Turchesehi, ovvero vite de' Prineipi della Casa Othomana. 4to. *Venez.* 1573

Sansovino (F.) Le Antichita di Beroso Caldeo, et d'altri Scrittori, cosi Hebræi, come Greci, ed Latini, che trattano delle stesse materie. 4to. *Venezia*, 1583

SANSOVINO (Jacobo). *See* TRACTS, p. 635.

SARDI (Alex.) Numinum et Heroum Origines nunc primum in lucem editæ; præmisso de ejusdem Sardii vita commentario, auctore Hieronimo Ferrio. 4to. *Romæ*, 1775

SASSUOLO: Sposizione delle Pitture in Muro del Ducale Palazzo di Sassuolo de' Serenissimi Principi Estensi. 8vo. *Modena*, 1784

SCANEGATI (Nicolaus) Inscriptiones Ævi recentiores. fol. Thirty engraved Plates. *Mantova*, 1781

SCANELLI (Francesco da Forli) Il Microcosmo della Pittura. Trattato diviso in due libri. 4to. *Cesena*, 1657

SCARFO (P. D. G.) Lettera nella quale vengono espressi colle Figure in rame, e dilucidati colle annotazioni, varii Antichi Monumenti. 4to. *Venez.* 1739

SCHEDIUS (Elia) De Diis Germanis, sive veteri Germanorum, Gallorum, Britannorum, Vandalorum, Religione, Syngrammata IV. 12mo. *Halæ*, 1728

SCHEFFER (Jo.) De Militia Navali Veterum libri quatuor. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1654

SCHLÄGER (Jul. Carol.) De Numo Hadriani Plumbeo et Gemma Isiaca in funere Ægypti medicato repertis. 4to. *Helmst.* 1742

Schow (Nic.) Charta Papyracea Græce scripta Musei Borgiani Velitaris. 4to. *Romæ*, 1788

Schraderus (Laur.) Monumentorum Italiæ Libri iv. fol. *Helmæstadii*, 1592

Schudo (Egid.) De priscâ ac verâ Alpinâ Rhetiâ, &c. 4to. *Basil*, 1560

Seguinus (Petr.) Selecta Numismata antiqua ex Museo Pet. Seguini, ejusdem Observationibus illustrata. 4to. *Lutet. Paris*, 1684

Serie degli Uomini i piu Illustri nella Pittura, Scultura, e Architettura, coi loro elogi e ritratti. 4to. 12 vol. in 6. *Firenze*, 1769—75

Supplement to the same. 4to. *Firenze*, 1776

Serie di trecento Tavole en rame, rappresentanti Pitture di Vasi degli Antichi Etrusci e da altri Musei d'Italia. fol. 2 vol. *Roma*, 1787

Serlio (Sebastiano) Tutte le sue Opere d'Architettura. 4to. *Venezia*, 1600

Sestini (Abbé Domenico) Lettere e Dissertazioni Numismatiche sopra alcune Medaglie rare della Collezione Ainsliana. 4to. 4 vols. bound in 2. *Livorno*, 1789

Severinus (J.) Pannonia Veterum Monumentis illustrata cum Dacia Tibissana. 12mo. *Lipsiæ*, 1770

Serilli (Bern. San.) Descrizione e Studii dell' insigne fabbrica di S. M. del Fiore, Metropolitana Fiorentina. fol. *Firenze*, 1733

Sigismundi Augusti Imp. Mantuam adeuntis prefectio ac triumphus, cum notis J. Petri Bellorii, et à Petro Sancti Battoli æri incisus. *Romæ*, 1680

[Bound with Bartoli. *See* p. 599.]

Sigismondo (Giuseppe) Descrizione della Citta di Napoli e suoi borghi. 12mo. 3 tom. 1788

Signorelli (Pietro Napoli) Storia Critica di Teatri antichi e moderni. 12mo. 6 vol. *Napoli*, 1787

Signorelli (Pietro Napoli) Discorso Storico-Critico di Teatri, &c. *Napoli*, 1783

Silver Coins: Report containing an Essay for the Amendment of. 8vo. *Lond.* 1695

Silvestrius (Comes Camillus) In Anaglyphum Græcum Interpretatio posthuma; cui accedunt Epistolæ Joh. Mar. Lancasii, et Ab. Blasii Caryophili, &c. 8vo. *Romæ*, 1720

Skelton (Joseph). *See* Meyrick (Sir Sam. Rush), p. 623.

Smetius (Jo.) Antiquitates Necomagenses, &c. 1678

Smith (John) Gaelic Antiquities. 4to. *Edinb.* 1780

Smith (J. C.) *See* Music, p. 623.

Soprani (Rafaele) Vite de' Pittori, Scultori, ed Architetti Genovesi, e de' Forestieri che en Genova operanono con alcuni rittratti degli stessi. 4to. 2 vol. *Genova*, 1768—9

Spanhemius (Ezech.) Dissertationes de usu et præstantiâ Numismatum Antiquorum. fol. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1717

Spanhemius (E.) *See* Begerus, p. 600.

Sponius (Jacobus) Miscellanea eruditæ Antiquitatis, in quibus, &c. Numismata Antiquorum Monumentorum collectoribus ignota et hue usque inedita referuntur. fol. *Lugd.* 1685

Stampana (Giambattista) e Carlo Antonini: Il Vignola illustrato, &c. fol. *Roma*, 1770

[With numerous Architectural Plates.]

Stavo (Di Gasparo) La Lapida de Ferraria. 4to. *Mendova*, 1790

Stoscii (P. D.) Pierres Antiques Gravées, sur lesquelles les graveurs ont mis leurs noms. (Engraved by Picart.) fol. *Amst.* 1724

Stramigioli (Anton) Dissertazioni Istorico-Antichi. 4to. *Pesaro*, 1782

Streinnius (Ricardus) Gentium et Familiarum Romanorum Stemmata. fol. *Hen. Stephens*, 1559

Struvius (Bur. Goth.) Antiquitatum Romanarum Syntagma. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1728

Stuckius (Jo. Guil.) Opera, Partes I. & II. (bound in 1 vol.) fol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1695

Stukeley (Dr. William) Medallic History of Marcus Aurelius Valerius Carausius, Emperor in Britain. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1757—59

Symeon (Gab.) Les Illustres Observations Antiques. 4to. *Lyon*, 1558

Symeon (G.) Description de l'Allemagne, d'Auvergne, de Gabriel Symeon, traduit en Langue Francoyse, par Antoine Chappuys. 4to. *Lyon*, 1561

Taylor (Joannes) Commentarius ad Legem Decemviralem de inope Debitore in partes dissecando; quem in Scholis Juridicis Cantabrigiæ Junii xxii. 1741, recitavit, cum pro Gradu solenniter responderet, &c. 4to. *Cantab.* 1742

Teniers (Davidis) De Joanni Austriaco Theatrum Pictorium. *Antwerpiæ*, 1684

Theupoli: Musei Antiqua Numismata olim collecta a Joan. Domenico Theupolo, aucta et edita a Laurentio et Federico Fratribus Theupolis. 4to. 1 tom. bound in 2. *Venetiis*, 1736

Tiraboschii (Girol.) Lettere sopra Cornelio Celso. 8vo. *Roma*, 1779

Tiraboschi (Girol.) Notizie dei Pittori, Scultori, Incisori, ed Architetti, natii degli Stati del Duca di Modena. 4to. *Modena*, 1786

Titian. *See* under Biography, p. 655.

Tomasinus (Jac. Philip.) De Donariis ac Tabellis Votivis liber singularis. 4to. *Patavii*, 1654

Tracts: A Volume of Tracts, viz.

1. Brocchieri (Piere Maria) Osservazioni sopra alcune Monete Consolari. *Bologna*, 1762
2. Braccii (Domenico Aug.) Dizzertazione sopra un Clipeo votivo spettante alla Famiglia Ardaburia. 4to. *Lucca*, 1781
3. Bianconi (Joh. Bapt.) De Antiquis Litteris Hebræorum et Græcorum Libellus. 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1763
4. Museo Capitolino, osia Descrizione delle Statue, Busti, Bassirelievi, Urne Sepolcrali, Iscrizioni, &c. ed inedita Antichità, &c. 4to. *Roma*, 1750
5. Notizie Istoriche di Camcria o Camerio, antica Citta del Lazio. 4to. *In Faenza*, 1786

6. Catalani (Michele) Della Origine dei Piceni Dissertazione. 4to. *Fermo*, 1777
7. Notitia del Governo della Siberia, &c. 4to. *Roma*, 1768

Tracts: A Volume, containing:—

1. Temaza (Tommaso) Vita de Vicenzio Scamozzi, Architetto. (With Portrait of Scamozzi.) 4to. *Ven.* 1770
2. Descrizione de' Cartoni disegnati da Carlo Cignani, e di quadri dipinti da Sebastiano Ricci posseduti dal Signor Guiseppe Smith. 4to. *Venez.* 1749
3. Vasari (M. Giorgio) Vita di M. Jacobi Sansovino, Scultore ed Architetto di Venezia. 4to. *Venez.* 1789

Tracts: A Volume, containing:—

1. Notizia della Scoperta fatta in Padova d'un Ponte Antico. 4to. *In Padova*, 1773
2. Vitale (Francis. Anton.) In binas Veteres Inscriptiones L. Aurelii Commodi Imp. ætate pontus Dissertatio, &c. 4to. *Romæ*, 1763
3. Origine ed Antichita Fermane. 4to. *In Fermo*, 1778
4. Mengozzi (Giov.) De Plestini Umbri del loro sago e della Battaglia appresso di questo seguita tra i Romani ed i Cartaginesi Dissertazione. 4to. *In Fuligno*, 1781

Tracts: A Volume lettered "Miscellanies." 8vo. Containing:—

1. Hassell (J.) The Speculum, or Art of Drawing in Water Colours, &c. 3rd Edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816
2. A Manual of Lithography, or Memoir on the Lithographical Experiments made in Paris, &c.; Translated from the French, by C. Hullmandel. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820
3. A Trimester in France and Swisserland in July, Aug. Sept. and Oct. 1820, from Calais to Basle, through Lyons, and from Basle to Paris, through Strasburgh and Rheims, by an Oxonian. 8vo. *Lond.* 1721
4. Rickman (Thomas) An Attempt to discriminate the Styles of English Architecture from the Conquest to the Reformation, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817

Tracts: Tractatus varii Italorum de Balneis. Contents:—

1. Fantoni (J.) Dissertationes de Thermis Valdcranis. *Genevæ*, 1725
2. Camilli (Annabale) Trattato del Bagno di Nuova nell' Umbria. *Perugia*, 1660
3. Ghezri, del Bagno di S. Cassiano. *Roncighone*, 1617
4. Ejusd. Dissert. sopra il Fumajolo della Citta di Castro. *Ib.* 1617
5. Mannii (Vict. Senensis) Tractatus de Balneis Sancti Cassiani. *Senis*, 1617
6. Bartolo (Sebast.) Ragguaglio dei Bagni di Pozzuolo. *Napoli*, 1667
7. Regula et Ordine in peculiar' l'acqua dei Bagni della Dorretta. *Bologna*, 1558
8. Odoni (Cæsar) Dissertationes duæ. [Two medical questions on Rhubarb, &c.] No title. [27 pages.] *Bononiæ.*
9. De Balneis Vallis Transcheri Oppidi Bergomatis, Variis Autoribus. *Bergomi*, MDXXCII. *(sic.)*
10. Dell' Acque Minerali del Regno d'Ungheria. Relag^e. del Marchese Marco della Fratta Montalbano. *Venezia*, 1687
11. Crivellati, Trattato dei Bagni di Viterbo. *Viterbo*, 1596

Tracts: Tractatus varii de Balneis Italorum. Contents:

1. Lanbar (Joh. F.) Synopsis de Balneis, aliisq. mirabilibus Puteolanis, &c. *Neapoli*, 1559
2. Raugiani (Dominico) Consiglio sopra l' Acqua Borra, &c.
3. Origine, Qualita, e Virtu dell' Aqua del Bagno, posto nelle Collini di Pisa. 12mo. *Pisa*, 1721
4. Grifini (Teofilus) Osservazioni sull' Acque del' Bagno de Vignore. *Sienna*, 1705
5. Relazione del Ritrovamento dell' uova di Chiocciola. *Bologna*, 1683
6. De Noceriana Terra inter Medicamenta observantia, &c. 12mo. *Ferrar.* 1700
7. Floyer (Sir John) On Baths in England. 12mo. *Lond.* 1697

Tragiense (Laurisio) Dei vizi, e dei difetti del moderno Teatro Ragionamenti VI. 4to. *Roma*, 1753

Turner (Dawson) A Miscellaneous Collection of Etchings by himself and his Family.

Turre (Philippus A) De Annis Imperii M. Antonini, Elagabali, ac de Initio Severi Alexandri Dissertatio Apologetica II. 4to. [With Portrait.] *Venetiis*, 1741

Upton (Nic.) Nicholai Uptoni de Studio Militari Libri quatuor: Johan. de Bado Aureo Tractatus de Armis; Henrici Spelmanni Aspilogia. Edvardus Bissæus e Codicibus MSS. primus publici juris fecit, Notisque illustravit. fol. *Lond.* 1654

Ursatus (Sertorius) Monumenta Patavina. fol. [Numerous Plates.] *Patav.* 1652

[Bound with, Bonhornii (M.) *See* p. 601.]

Ursatus (Sertorius) De Notis Romanorum Commentarius. 12mo. *Hagæ Comitum*, 1736

Ursinus (Fulvius) Illustrium Imagines, &c. 4to. *Antwerp*, 1606

Vaillant (Jo. Foy) Numismata Ærea Imperatorum Augustarum, et Cæsarum, in Coloniis, Municipiis, et Urbibus jure Latio donatis, ex omni modulo percussa. fol. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1688

Vaillant (J. F.) Historia Ptolemæorum Ægypti Regum ad fidem Numismatum accommodata. fol. *Amst.* 1701

Vaillant (J. F.) Nummi Antiqui Familiarum Romanarum perpetuis interpretationibus illustrati. fol. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1703

Vaillant (J. F.) Arsacidarum Imperium, sive Regum Parthorum Historia, ad fidem Numismatum accommodata. Item Archæmenidarum Imperium, sive ejusdem auctoris historia Regum Ponti, Bosphori, et Bithyniæ, ad fidem Numismatum accommodata; ex editione et cum prefatione Caroli de Valois de la Marre. 4to. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1725

Vaillant (J. F.) Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum præstantiora a Julio Cæsare ad Postumum usque. 4to. 3 vol. *Romæ*, 1743

Supplement to ditto, by J. Khell. 4to. *Vindobonæ*, 1767

Valerianus (Jo. Pier.) Ieroglifici overo Commentarii delle occulte significationi degl' Egittie et altre Nationi. fol. *In Venet.* 1625

Vallarsi (Dom.) Sacre antiche Iscrizioni. 4to. *In Veron.* 1759

Van Vaassen (Jacobin) Animadversionum Historico-Criticarum ad Fastos Romanorum Sacros Fragmenta, &c. 4to. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1785

Varchi (Ben.) Due Lezioni, nella prima di cui si dichiara un Sonetto di M. MichelAngelo Buonarrotti; nell' altra si disputa sulla nobilita della Scultura, e della Pittura, &c. 8vo. *Fiorenza*, 1549

Vasari (Giorgio) Ragionamenti sopra le Invenzioni da lui dipinte in Firenze, nel Palazzo R. 2ª Ediz. 4to. *Arezzo*, 1762

Vasari (Giorgio) Vite dei più eccellenti Pittori, Scultori, ed Archi tettori di nuovo dal medesimo riviste, ed ampliate con i ritratt loro, et con l'aggiunte delle vite de' vivi et de' morti dall' anno 1550 sine al 1567. 4to. 3 vol. *Fiorenza*, 1568

Vasari (G.) Vite de' più eccellenti Pittori, Scultori, ed Architetti. Colle note, e illustrazioni di Gio. Bottari. 4to. 3 vol. *Roma*, 1759—60

Vasari (G.) Vite de' piu eccellenti Pittori, Scultori, ed Architetti, publicate per opera del P. Guglielmo della Valle. 8vo. 7 vol. *Siena*, 1791

Velasco (A. P.) Las Vidas de los Pintores y Estatuarios eminentes Espanoles. 8vo. *Lond.* 1744

Velasco (A. P.) Las Cindades, Iglesias y Conventos en España, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1746

Velazquez (L. J.) Ensayo sobre los Alphabetos de las letras desconocidas, que se encuentran en las mas antiquas Medallas y Monumentos de España. 4to. *Madrid*, 1752

Veneziana: Della Pittura Veneziana e delle Opere Publiche de' Veneziani Maestri. 8vo. *Venez.* 1771

Ventiglia (Nic.) Introduzione allo studio delle Romane Antichita. 2 vols. *Roma*, 1783

Venuti (Marcello di) Description of the first Discoveries of the City of Heraclea, near Portici; translated by Wiekes Scurray. 8vo. *Lond.* 1750

Venuti (Rodulph.) Antiqua Numismata Maximi Moduli, ex Museo Card. Alexandri Albani, in Vaticanam Bibliothecam a Clemente XII. translata, cum 120 tabulis. 2 vol. fol. [bound together.] *Romæ*, 1739

Venuti (R.) Spiegazione dei bassi rilievi che si osservano nell' Urna Sepolcrale detta volgarmente d'Allessandro Severo. 4to. *Roma*, 1756

Venuti (R.) Marmora Albana, sive in duas Inscriptiones Gladiatorias conjecturæ. 4to. *Romæ*, 1756

Venuti (R.) Roma Moderna 12mo. 4 vol. *Roma*, 1767

Verci (Giambattista) Elogio del Ferracino, e Vite del Pittori Bassanesi. 12mo. *Venezia*, 1767

Verci (G.) Notizie intorno alla Vita ed alle opere de Pittori, Scultori, e Intagliatori della Città di Bassano. 12mo. *Venez.* 1775

Vergara (Cæsar Anton.) Monete del regno di Napoli da Roggiero sino all' Aug. Carolo VI. 4to. *Roma*, 1715

Vernazza (Giuseppe) Osservazioni sopra un Sigillo de bassi tempi da lui posseduto. 4to. *Torino*, 1778

Versailles: Explication des Tableaux de la Galerie de Versailles. 4to. *Versailles*, 1687

Vertue (Geo.) Anecdotes of Painting in England; Edited by Horace Walpole. 8vo. 5 vols. *Lond.* 1762

Vettori: Il Fiorindo d'Oro Antico illustrata Discorso, &c. 4to. *Firenze*, 1738

Vico (Æn.) Ex libb. xxiii. Commentariorum in vetera Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata liber primus. 4to. *Paris*, 1619

Vico (Enea Parmigiano) Discorsi sopra le Medaglie degli antichi divisi in più libri ove si dimostrano notabili errori di Scrittori antichi e moderni intorno alla Historia Romana, &c.
In Venezia, 1555

Vignolius (Joan.) De Columna Imperatoris Antonini Pii Dissertatio; Accedunt antiquæ Inscriptiones, ex quam plurimis quæ apud Auctorem extant selectæ. 4to. *Romæ*, 1705

Vignolius (V. C. J.) Antiquiores Pontificum Romanorum Denarii, studio et curâ Benedicti Floravantis. 4to. *Romæ*, 1734

Vinci (Leonardo Da) Treatise on Painting. [English Translation]. 8vo. *Lond.* 1796

Vinci (Leonardo da) Treatise on Painting; edited by Rigaud, with a Life of John Sidney Hawkins. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802

Visconti (Ennio Quirino) Osservazioni su due Musaici antichi istoriati. 8vo. *Parma*, 1788

Viterbius (J. A.) Commentaria. fol. *Romæ*, 1498

Vitruvius (M. Poll.) Raison d'Architecture antique extraicte de Vitruve, &c. 4to. *Paris*, 1539

Vitruvius (M. Poll.) L'Architettura, colla traduzione Italiana e comento del Marchese Bernardo Galiani. fol. *Napoli*, 1758

Vittoria (Vincenzo) Osservazioni sopra il Libro della Felsina Pittrice per difesa di Rafaello, dei Caracci, &c. 8vo. *Roma*, 1703

Vossius (Gerardus Joan.) Opera Omnia. fol. 6 vol. *Amst.* 1701

Walpole (Horace). *See* Vertue (G.) p. 637.

Ware (Samuel) Treatise on Arches, with Sections of Trinity Church, Ely; King's College Chapel; Westminster Abbey; Salisbury, Ely, Lincoln, and Peterborough Cathedrals. 8vo.
Lond. 1809

Webb (Daniel) Inquiry into the Beauties of Painting, and the Merits of the most celebrated Painters, ancient and modern. 8vo. *Lond.* 1760

Weirotter (F. E.) Landscapes. 150 Plates. fol. *Paris.*

Welser: Rerum Augustinarum Vindilicarum Commentarii. 4to.
Francofurti, 1594

Wilde (Jacobus de) Selecta Numismata Antiqua, ex Musæo Jacobi de Wilde. 4to. Numerous Plates. *Amstelodami*, 1682

Wilthemius (Alex.) Diptychon Leodiense, &c. fol. *Leodii*, 1659

Winckelman (M.) Monumenti antichi inediti, spiegati, ed illustrati. fol. 2 tom. *Roma*, 1767

Winckelman (M.) In Vesuvius, Herculaneum, Pompeii, et Stabia. 8vo. *Lond.* 1771
[Bound with, Venuti (Marcello). *See* p. 637.]

Winckelman (M.) Histoire de l'Art de l'Antiquité, traduit de l'Allemand par M. Huber. 4to. 3 vol. *Leipzig.* 1781

Wise (Franc.) Nummorum Antiquorum scriniis Bodleianis reconditorum Catalogus. fol. *Oxon.* 1750

Wood (John George) Principles and Practice of Perspective, in four Parts. Oblong fol. *Lond.* 1813

Wormius (Olaus) Danicorum Monumentorum Libri Sex, e spissis antiquitatum tenebris et in Dania ac Norvegia extantibus ruderibus eruti. fol. *Hafniæ*, 1643

Zabarella (Jacobus) Gli Arronzii, ovvero de' Marmi antichi, dove si dà notizia della vita di Arronzio Stella, e Marco Aronzio Aquila, Padovani, ed altre antichità. *Padova*, 1655

Zanettus (Anton. Maria) Delle antiche statue Greche, e Romane, che nell' antisala della libreria di S. Marco, e in altri luoghi publici di Venezia si trovano. fol. *Venez.* 1740

Zanettus (G. A.) Nuova Raccolta delle Monete e Zecche d'Italia. 4to. 5 vol. *Bologna*, 1785—9

Zanottus (G. P.) Avvertimenti per l'incaminamento d'un giovine alla Pittura. 12mo. *Bologna*, 1756

Zeno (Apostolo) Il Marmo Illustrato, o sia Dissertazione Epistolare intorno ad un' antica Iscrizione di Gordiano III. *Padova*, 1735

Zeno (A.) Lettere di. 3 tom. *Venez.* 1752

Zeno (A.) Bibliotheca dell' Eloquenza Italiana di M. Giusto Fontinini. 4to. 2 tom. *Venez.*

Zoega (Georgius) De Origine et Usu Obeliscorum. fol. *Romæ*, 1797

BIOGRAPHY,

ENGLISH AND FOREIGN.

Alexander (William, M.D.) History of Women, from the earliest Antiquity to the present time. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1782

Alfieri (Victor) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Victor Alfieri, written by himself; translated from the Italian. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1810

Alfred the Great: Life of Alfred the Great, by A. Bicknell. 8vo. *Lond.* 1777

Angelo (Henry) Reminiscenees of Henry Angelo, written by himself. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1828—30

Angeloni (Franc.) L'Historia Augusta da Giulii Cæsare a Constantino il Magno. fol. *Roma*, 1685

Ansaldus (Castus Innoeens) De Prefectione Alexandri Hierosolyma Dissertatio. 8vo. *Taurini*, 1780

Anne (Queen) History of the Life and Reign of Queen Anne, by Abel Boyer. fol. *Lond.* 1722

Apostles: Lives, Acts and Martyrdoms of the Holy Apostles, by William Cave. 9th Edit. fol. *Lond.* 1702

[Bound with Jeremy Taylor's History of the Life and Death of Christ.]

Aquinas (Thomas): Vænius (Otho) Vita D. Thomæ Aquinatis. fol. *Antverp.* 1610

Frigerio Romano, Vita di S. Tomasso Aquinas. 4to. *Romæ*, 1668

Arc (Jeanne d'): Memoirs of Jeanne d'Arc, surnamed La Pucelle d'Orleans; with the History of her Times. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1824

Aretinus (P.) Mazzuchelli, Giammaria: La Vita P. Aretino. 8vo. *Padova*, 1741

Artopolita (Sil.) Vita de Benvenuto Cellini. (Dedicata a Rieeardo Boyle, Conte di Burlington.) 4to. *In Colognia* [*no date*].

Ashmole (Elias) Memoirs of the Life of that learned Antiquary, drawn up by himself by way of Diary, with an Appendix of Letters, published by Charles Burman. 12mo. *Lond.* 1717

Aubigne (F. A. de) The Life of, containing a suecinct Account of the most remarkable Occurrences during the Civil Wars of France in the Reigns of Charles IX. Hen. III. Hen. IV. and in the Minority of Lewis XIII. 8vo. *Lond.* 1772

Aubrey (John) Letters written by eminent Persons; with Hearne's Journal to Reading and Wharton Hall; and Lives of Eminent Men. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1813

[Vol. II. in two parts, making 3 vol.]

Autriche (Anne d'): Motteville (Mad.) Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire d'Anne d'Autriche. 12mo. 6 vol. *Maestricht*, 1783

Baker (Thomas) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of, from the Papers of Dr. Zachary Grey, with a Catalogue of his MS. Collections, by Robert Masters, B. D. 8vo. *Camb.* 1784

Bale (John) Catalogus Scriptorum Britanniæ. fol. *Basil.* 1559

Ballard (George) Memoirs of Learned Ladies. 4to. *Oxford*, 1752

Barrington (Sir Jonah) Personal Sketches of his own Time. 2nd edit. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1830—32

Bath and Wells: Lives of the Bishops of Bath and Wells from the earliest to the present period, by the Rev. S. H. Cassan. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1829

Beattie (James) Account of the Life and Writings of, by Sir William Forbes, Bart. 2nd edit. 8vo. 3 vol. *Edinb.* 1807

Beckett (Thomas à) Epistolæ et Vita Divi Thomæ Martyris et Archi-Episcopi Cantuariensis, necnon Epistolæ Alexandri III. Pontificis, in lucem productæ ex MS. Vaticano, opera et studio F. Christiani Lupi, Iprensis. Sm. 4to. *Bruxellis*, 1682

Bedell (William, Bishop of Kilmore) The Life of, written by Gilbert Burnet, Bishop of Salisbury. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1692

Second Edition of the same. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1736

Benvenuti (Cæsar) Vita del Santo Agostino, Vescovo e Dottore di S. Chiesa. 4to. *Palestrina*, 1723

Bergamaschi (P. F.) Breve Notizia Istorica, del Pontificio e Imp. Ordine de Cavalieri Aureati, &c. 4to. *In Torino*, 1695

Berkeley (George, Bishop of Cloyne) Account of the Life of George Berkeley. 8vo. *Lond.* 1776

Bernard (S.) La Vie de Bernard, premier Abbé de Clairvaux, &c. 4to. *Paris*, 1748

Bernardo (San.): Magagnotti (P.) La Vita di San. Bernardo. 4to *Padua*, 1744

Bernini (Giov. Lorenzo): Baldinucci (Fr.) Vita di Bernini. 4to. *Firenze*, 1682

Bethune (Maximilian). *See* Sully.

Bevilacqua: Memorie Storiche dello Famiglia Bevilacqua. 4to. *Parma*, 1779

Biographia Dramatica; or, A Companion to the Playhouse, compiled to the Year 1764, by D. E. Baker; continued thence to 1782 by Isaac Reed; and brought down to the Year 1811 by Stephen Jones. 8vo. 3 vol. in 4. (Vol. I. being bound in 2.) *Lond.* 1812

Biographical Dictionary; containing an Historical and Critical Account of the Lives and Writings of the most eminent Persons in every Nation, with a Supplement. 8vo. 12 vol. *Lond.* 1761—67

Biographical Dictionary; containing an Historical and Critical Account of the Lives and Writings of the most eminent Persons in every Nation; a New Edition, revised and enlarged by Alex. Chalmers. 8vo. 32 vol. *Lond.* 1812—17

Index to the above. *Lond.* 1817

Biographical Dictionary of the Living Authors of Great Britain and Ireland; comprising Literary Memoirs and Anecdotes of their Lives, and a Chronological Register of their Publications. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816

Biographie Moderne: From the commencement of the French Revolution to the present time. Translated from the French. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1811

Bloomfield (Robert) Memoir of, with Views in Suffolk and Northamptonshire, illustrative of his Works; with Descriptions by James Storer and John Greig. 4to. *Lond.*

[Bound with Cowper and Burns.]

Blucher (Prince) Life and Campaigns of, translated in part from the German of Gen. Count Gneisenau, with Additions by J. E. Marston. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815

Bodley (Sir Thomas) *Reliquiæ Bodleianæ;* Genuine Remains of Sir Thomas Bodley. 12mo. *Lond.* 1703

Boleyn (Anne) Memoirs of, by Miss Berger. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1821

Bonaparte (Napoleon) Secret Memoirs of, by one who never quitted him for sixteen years; with Account of Regency at Blois, and Itinerary of Bonaparte to Elba. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815

Bonaparte (N.) Loisirs de, depuis son Enfance jusqu'à l'Epoque de son Mariage avec l'Archiduchesse Marie-Louise. 12mo. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1816

Bonaparte (N.) Anecdotes sur la Cour et Famille de. 8vo. *Paris*, 1818

Bonaparte (N.) Life of, with a Preliminary View of the French Revolution, by Sir Walter Scott. 12mo. 9 vol. *Edinb.* 1827

Bonaparte (Jerome) Memoirs of the Court of Westphalia under Jerome Bonaparte, with Anecdotes of his Favourites, Ministers, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820

Bowyer (William) Biographical and Literary Anecdotes of William Bowyer, and of many of his learned Friends, by John Nichols. 4to. *Lond.* 1782

Boyle (Hon. Robert) Life of, by Thomas Birch. 8vo. *Lond.* 1744

Brandebourg: Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de Brandebourg. 12mo. *Berlin*, 1750

Brasch (Jo. Bapt.) De Familia Cæsannia equestri, &c. 4to. *Romæ*, 1731

Britannia Sancta; or, The Lives of the most celebrated British, English, Scottish, and Irish Saints, &c. in two Parts, bound together. 4to. *Lond.* 1745

Britannicarum Rerum; id est, Angliæ, Scotiæ, Vicinarumque Insularum ac Regionum; Scriptores vetustiores ac præcipui. fol. *Heidelbergæ*, 1687

Bull (Bishop): Nelson (Robt.) Life of Bishop Bull. 1713

Buonarotti: Condivi (Ascanius) Vita di Michelagnolo Buonarotti. fol. *Firenze*, 1736

Buonarotti: Vasari (Giorgio) Vita de Michelagnolo Buonarotti. 4to. *Romæ*, 1760

Buonarotti: Duppa (R.) Life of Michel Angelo Buonarotti. 2nd Edit. Large paper. *Lond.* 1807

Burney (Dr.) Memoirs of Dr. Burney; arranged from his own Manuscripts, from Family Papers, and from Personal Recollections, by his Daughter, Madame D'Arblay. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1832

Burns (Robert) Sketch of his Life, with Views in North Britain, illustrative of his Work. 4to.

[Bound with Cowper.]

Butler (Rev. Alban) Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs, and the Saints. 8vo. 12 vol. *Dublin*, 1780

Butler (Charles) Reminiscences. 3rd Edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822

Calamy (Edmund) Nonconformist's Memorial. 8vo. 2 vol. 1775

Third Edition of the same. 8vo. 3 vol. 1802

Calvin (John) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of, compiled from the Narrative of Theodore Beza and other authentic Documents, accompanied with Biographical Sketches of the Reformation, by John Mackenzie. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809

Campbell (John) Lives of the Admirals and other eminent British Seamen. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1750

Campianus (Edmundus) Vita et Martyrium Martyris Angli, Auctore R. P. Paulo Bombino. 16mo. *Antwerpiæ*, 1618

Canova (Antonio) Memoirs of, with a Critical Analysis of his Works, and an Historical View of Modern Sculpture, by J. S. Memes. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1825

Cantilupe (S. Thomas) The Life and Gests of S. Thomas Cantilupe, Bishop of Hereford, Lord Chancellor of England. Collected by R. S. [Q. Sirius?] S. I. 8vo. *Gant.* 1674

Capgrave (John) Legenda Sanctorum Angliæ, impressa Londinias in domo W. de Worde. fol. 1516

Carleton (Capt. George) Memoirs of, written by himself. 4th Edit. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1809

Carpio (Lope Felix de Vega) Account of the Life and Writings of, by Henry Richard Lord Holland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806

Cary (Robert, Earl of Monmouth) Memoirs written by himself; and Fragmenta Regalia, by Sir Robert Naunton. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1808

Catharine II.: Castera (J.) Histoire de Catharine II. Imperatrice de Russie. 8vo. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1800

Catharine II.: Life of Catharine II. Empress of Russia, by Rev. Wm. Tooke, F.R.S. 4th Edit. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1800

Caxton (William) The Life of Mayster Willyam Caxton of the Weald of Kent, by John Lewis. 8vo. *Lond.* 1737

Cecil (John) Sixty curious and authentic Narratives and Anecdotes respecting Extraordinary Characters. 12mo. *Lond.* 1819

Cellini (Benvenuto) Life of, containing a variety of curious and interesting particulars relative to Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1771

Charlemagne: Reign of, considered chiefly with reference to Religion, Laws, Literature, and Manners, by Henry Card. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807

Charlemont (James Caulfield, Earl of) Memoirs of his Political and Private Life, by Francis Hardy. 2nd Edit. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1812

Charles I.: Historical and Critical Account of the Life and Writings of, by William Harris. 2nd Edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1772

Charles I.: Memoirs of the Reign of, by Sir Philip Warwick, Knt. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1813

Charles I.: Memoirs of the two last years of the Reign of King Charles I. with a particular Account of his Funeral, in a Letter from Sir T. Herbert to Sir W. Dugdale. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813

Charles II.: Historical and Critical Account of the Life of Charles II. by William Harris. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1766

Charles V.: Dolce (Lud.) Vita di Carlo Quinto Imp. 4to. *In Vinezia*, 1567

Charles VI.: Histoire de l'Empereur Charles VI. 12mo. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1741

Charles XII.: Histoire de Charles XII. Roi de Suède, par M. de V[oltaire.] 12mo. 2 vol. in 1. *Basle*, 1731

Charles XII.: History of Charles XII. by M. de Voltaire, translated from the French. 8vo. *Lond.* 1732

Chatham (William Pitt, Earl of) History of the Life of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. 8vo. *Lond.* 1783

Chatham (W. Pitt, Earl of) Anecdotes of the Right Hon. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, and of the principal Events of his Time, with his Speeches in Parliament, 1736—78. 7th Edit. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1810

Chatterton (Thomas) Life of, with Criticisms on his Genius and Writings, and a concise View of the Controversy concerning Rowley's Poems, by G. Gregory, D.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1789

Chaucer (Geoffrey) Life of, including Memoirs of his near Friend and Kinsman John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, with Sketches of the Manners, Opinions, Arts, and Literature of England in the 14th century, by William Godwin. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1803

Cibber (Colley) Apology for the Life of Colley Cibber, Comedian, with an Historical View of the Stage during his own Time, written by himself. With a Portrait. 3rd Edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1750

Cignani (C.): Zanelli (Ippoliti) Vita del gran Pittore, Cavalier Co. Carlo Cignani. 4to. (With Portrait of Cignani.) *Bologna*, 1722

Clanricarde (Ulicke Burgh, Marquis of) The Memoirs and Letters of Ulicke, Marquis of Clanricarde and Earl of St. Alban's. Printed from an authentic MS. and now first published by the present Earl of Clanricarde. fol. *Lond.* 1757

Clarendon (Edward, Earl of) Life of Edward Earl of Clarendon, Lord High Chancellor of England, and Chancellor of the University of Oxford; being a Continuation of the History of the Grand Rebellion, from the Restoration to his Banishment in 1667. Written by himself. fol. 2 vol. *Oxford*, 1759

Clarke (Edward Daniel, LL.D.) The Life and Remains of the Rev. Edward Daniel Clarke, LL.D. Professor of Mineralogy in the University of Cambridge, by the Rev. William Otter [afterwards Bishop of Chichester]. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1825

Colet (John, Dean of St. Paul's) Life of, by Samuel Knight, D.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1724

Collier (Rev. Arthur) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of, with some Account of his Family, by Robert Benson, Esq. [Recorder of Salisbury]. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837

Collingwood (Lord) Selection from his Public and Private Correspondence, with Memoirs of his Life, by G. L. Newnham Collingwood. 3rd Edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828

Columbus (Christopher) Memorials of Columbus; or, a Collection of authentic Documents of that celebrated Navigator: now first published from the Original Manuscripts by the Authority of the Decurions of Genoa; preceded by a Memoir of his Life and Discoveries. Translated from the Spanish and Italian. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823

Columbus (C.) History of the Life and Voyages of, by Washington Irving. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1828

Constantine: Gusta (Franc.) Vita di Constantino il Grande. 4to. 2 Parts bound in 1. *Paligno*, 1786

Cooke (G. F.) Memoirs of, by William Dunlop. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1813

Correggio (Antonio Allegro): Notizie storiche sincere intorno la Vita ed Opere del celebre Pittore A. A. da Correggio, scritte da Carlo Giuseppe Ratti. 12mo. 1781

Correggio (A. A.) Sketches of the Lives of Correggio and Parmegiano. 12mo. *Lond.* 1823

Corsinus (Edv.) Series Præfectum Urbis ab Urbe condita ad annum 1353. 4to. *Pisis*, 1763

Corvinus (M. V. M.) and T. P. Atticus: Lives of, the latter from the Latin of Cornelius Nepos, with Notes and Illustrations; with an Account of the Families of the five first Cæsars, by the Rev. Edw. Berwick. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1813

Cowper (William) Sketch of the Life of, illustrated by a series of Views in or near the Park of Weston-Underwood, Bucks. 4to. *Lond.* 1803

Cowper (W.) Life and Posthumous Writings, by William Hayley. 8vo. 4 vol. *Chichester*, 1806

Cowper (W.) Memoirs of the early Life of William Cowper, Esq. written by himself, and never before published. With an Appendix containing some of Cowper's religious Letters, and other interesting documents illustrative of the Memoir. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816

Crichton (James) Life of James Crichton of Cluny, commonly called the Admirable Crichton, by Patrick Fraser Tytler, Esq. F.R.S.E. Advocate. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1819

Cromwell (Oliver) Historical and Critical Account of the Life of, after the manner of Mr. Bayle, by William Harris. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1772

Cumberland (Richard) Memoirs of, written by himself, containing an Account of his Life and Writings, interspersed with Anecdotes and Characters of the most distinguished Persons of his time. 4to. *Lond.* 1806

Cumberland (R.) Life of, with a Critical Examination of his various Writings, by William Mudford. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812

Davies (Myles) Athenæ Britannicæ; or, a Critical History of the Oxford and Cambridge Writers and Writings, &c. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1716

Digby (Sir Kenelm) Private Memoirs of Sir Kenelm Digby; written by himself. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827

Edward the Black Prince: Life and glorious Actions of Edward Prince of Wales (commonly called the Black Prince); also, the History of his Royal Brother John of Gaunt; by Arthur Collins, Esq. 8vo. *Lond.* 1740

Elwes (John) Life of the late John Elwes, by Edward Topham. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805

Erasmus: Life of, by Samuel Knight. 8vo. L. P. *Camb.* 1726

Erasmus: Life of, by John Jortin, D.D. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1808

Eugene: Mémoires du Prince Eugene de Savoie, écrits par lui-même. 8vo. *Paris*, 1810

Fenelon (Fr. Salignac de la Mothe, Abp. of Cambray) Life of Fenelon, translated from the French of L. F. de Bausset, by William Mudford. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1810

Fenelon: Life of Archbishop Fenelon, by Charles Butler. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810

Ferdinand I.: Dolce (Ludovico) Vita di Ferninando I. Imperadore. 4to. *Venezia*, 1566

Fontanini (Domenico) Memorie della Vita di Gusti Fontanini Archivescovo di Ancira; with Portrait. 4to. *Venez.* 1755

Foote (Samuel) Memoirs of, by William Cooke. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1805

Fox (Sir Stephen, Knt.) Memoirs of the Life of Sir Stephen Fox, Knt. from his first entrance upon the stage of action under the Lord Piercy, till his decease. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817

Fransone (Agostino) Nobilità di Genova di Agostino Fransone del F. V. Tornaso Nobile Genovese. fol. *Genoa*, 1636

Frederick (Roi de Prusse) Essai sur la Vie et le Règne de. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1788

Fuller (Thomas) History of the Worthies of England. fol. *Lond.* 1662

Another Edition, with explanatory Notes by John Nichols, F.A.S. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1811

Fuseli (Henry) Life and Writings of; the former written, and the latter edited, by John Knowles. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1831

Garrick (David) Life of, by Arthur Murphy. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1801

Gent (Thomas) Life of, written by himself. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832

George III.: Memoirs of the Reign of, to the Session of Parliament ending A.D. 1793. By W. Belsham. 2nd edit. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1795

George IV.: Memoirs of his Life and Reign, with numerous personal Anecdotes, by H. E. Lloyd. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830

Godwin (Francis, successively Bishop of Llandaff and Hereford) De Præsulibus Angliæ Commentarius. 8vo. interleaved and bound in two Parts, with Notes by John Le Neve. *Lond.* 1616

Godwin (F.) Another Edition, by William Richardson, D.D. fol. *Cantab.* 1743

Goldoni (Charles) Memoirs of, written by himself, forming a complete History of his Life and Writings, translated from the French by John Black. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1814

Goldsmith (Lewis) Secret History of Bonaparte. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1810

Gourville: Mémoires de Monsieur, concernant les affaires auxquelles il a été employé par la Cour, depuis 1642 jusqu'en 1698. 12mo. 2 vol. *Maestricht*, 1782

Grammont: Mémoires du Comte de, par M. le Comte Antoine Hamilton. 12mo. *Paris*, 1746

Another Edition. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1809

Granger (Rev. James) Biographical History of England, from Egbert the Great to the Revolution. 3rd edit. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1799

Granger (J.) Collection of Portraits to illustrate the above. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1820

Granger (J.): Continuation of Granger's Biographical History of England from the Revolution to the end of George the First's Reign, by the Rev. Mark Noble. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1806

Granger (J.) Letters between the Rev. James Granger and many of the most eminent Literary Men of his time, Edited by James Peller Malcolm, F.S.A. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805

Gray (Thomas) Poems of Mr. Gray: to which are prefixed Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by W. Mason. 2nd edit. 4to. *Lond.* 1775

Gray (T.) Poems and Letters of T. Gray, with Memoirs by W. Mason, M.A. 12mo. 4 vol. *York*, 1778

Grey (Lady Jane) and her Times, by George Howard. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822

Grey (Lady Jane) The Literary Remains of, with a Memoir of her Life, by Nicholas Harris Nicolas. 8vo. L. P. *Lond.* 1825

Guarnacci (Mario) Vitæ et Res Gestæ Pontificum Romanorum, et Cardinalium. &c. fol. 2 vol. *Romæ*, 1751

Guay-Trouin: Mémoires de Monsieur du, Lieut.-General des Armées Navales, &c. 12mo. *Amstd.* 1740

Guise (Duc de) Mémoires de Henri de Lorraine. 12mo. 2 vol. in 1. *Amstd.* 1703

Hamilton: Burnet (Gilbert) Memoirs of the Lives of James and William, Dukes of Hamilton. fol. *Lond.* 1677

Hanover: Histoire Secrette de la Duchesse d'Hanover, epouse de Georges premier Roi de la Grande Bretagne. 12mo. *Lond.* 1732

Hearne (Thomas) Memorial of, by several Hands. 12mo. *Lond.* 1736

Henriette d'Angleterre (Madame): Histoire de, par M. Countesse de la Fayette. 12mo. *Maestricht*, 1779

Henri le Grand: Histoire du Roi Henri le Grand, composée par Messire Hardouin de Perefixe, Evêque de Rodez, cidevant Précepteur du Roi. 12mo. *Paris*, 1776

Henry III.: Garden (James) Hist. of Henry III. King of France. 8vo. *Lond.* 1783

Henry IV: Memoirs of Henry the Great, and of the Court of France during his Reign. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1824

Herbert (Edward, Lord of Cherbury) Life of, written by himself. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1809

Heywood (Thomas) ΓΥΝΑΙΚΕΙΟΝ; or, nine Bookes of various History concerninge Women; inscribed by ye Names of ye nine Muses. Engraved Title, Dedication to Edw. Somerset, Earle of Worcester. fol. *Lond.* 1624

Hildesley (Mark, D. D. Bishop of Sodor and Man) Memoirs of, by the Rev. Weeden Butler. 8vo. *Lond.* 1799

Hobbes (Thomas) Angli Malmesburiensis Philosophi Vita. *Carolopoli*, 1681

Hogarth (William) Biographical Anecdotes of William Hogarth and a Catalogue of his Works, chronologically arranged, with occasional Remarks. By John Nichols. 2nd Edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1782

Hough (John, Bishop of Worcester) Life of, containing many of his Letters, and Biographical Notices of several Persons with whom he was connected, by John Wilmot, Esq. 4to. *Lond.* 1812

Hutchinson (Col. John) Memoirs of the Life of, written by his Widow. 4to. *Lond.* 1806

Hutton (William) Life of, including a particular Account of the Riots at Birmingham in 1791. To which is subjoined the History of his Family, written by himself, and published by his Daughter, Catherine Hutton. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816

Ireland (William Henry) Confessions of, containing the particulars of his Fabrication of the Shakspeare MSS. &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805

James I. Historical and Critical Account of the Life and Writings of, by William Harris. 2nd Edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1772

James I.: Aikin (Lucy) Memoirs of the Court of James 1. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1822

Joanna (First Queen of Naples) Historical Life of. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1824

Johnson (Dr. Samuel) Life of, by James Boswell. 4th Edit. 8vo. 4. vol. *Lond.* 1804

Johnson (S.) Life of, including a Tour to the Hebrides, by James Boswell; a new Edition, with Additions and Notes, by J. W. Croker. 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1831

Johnson (S.): Piozzi (Hester Lynch) Anecdotes of the late Samuel Johnson, LL.D. during the last twenty years of his Life. 12mo. *Lond.* 1822

Joli: Memoirs of Guy Joli, private Secretary to Cardinal de Retz; Claude Joli, Canon of Nôtre-Dame; and the Dutchess of Nemours. 12mo. 2 vol. *Geneva*, 1778

[These two Volumes are lettered vol. V. and VI. and follow Mémoires du Cardinal Retz.]

Jones (Richard Roberts) Memoir of, exhibiting a remarkable instance of a partial power and cultivation of Intellect. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822

Jones (Sir William) Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Correspondence of, by Lord Teignmouth. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807

Jordan (Mrs.) Life of, including original private Correspondence, and numerous Anecdotes of her Contemporaries, by James Boaden. 2nd Edit. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1831

Kelly (Michael) Reminiscences, including a Period of nearly half a century; with original Anecdotes of many distinguished Personages, political, literary, and musical. 2nd Edit. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1826

Kemble (J. P.) Memoirs of the Life of, including a History of the Stage from the Time of Garrick to the present period, by James Boaden. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1825

Ken (Thomas, Bishop of Bath and Wells) Life of, including some Account of the Fortunes of Morley, Bishop of Winchester, by the Rev. Wm. Lisle Bowles. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1830—31

Ker (John) Memoirs and Secret Negociations of John Ker, of Kersland. In three Parts. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond* 1726

King (William, LL.D.) Political and Literary Anecdotes of his own Times. Crown 8vo. *Lond.* 1818

Knox (John) Life of, containing Illustrations of the History of the Reformation in Scotland, by Thomas Mc Crie, D.D. 2nd Edit. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1813

Kotzebue (Auguste de) L'Année les plus remarquable de ma Vie. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1802

Lawrence (Sir Thomas) Life and Correspondence of, by D. E. Williams. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1831

Leicester (Robert Dudley, Earl of) Life of, drawn from original Writers and Records. 8vo. L. P. *Lond.* 1727

Leland (Joannes) De Scriptoribus Britannicis Commentarii, ex Autographo editi per Antonium Hall. 8vo. L. P. *Oxon.* 1809

Le Neve (John) Lives and Characters of all the Protestant Bishops of the Church of England since the Reformation. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1720

Lives of eminent Characters, born or long resident in the Counties of Essex, Suffolk and Norfolk, with Portraits. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820

Lloyd (David) State Worthies; or, the Statesmen and Favourites of England, from the Restoration to the Revolution; to which is added the Characters of the Kings and Queens of England during the above period, by Charles Whitworth. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1766

Louis XIV. Histoire du Siècle de, par M. de Voltaire. 12mo. 2 vol. *A la Haye*, 1752

Louis XIV. Memoirs of the Court of Louis XIV. comprising Biography and Anecdotes of the most celebrated Characters of that Period, with Embellishments. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1819

Louis XVI.: Private Memoirs of, relative to the last year of his Reign, by Ant. Fr. Bertrand de Moleville. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1797

Louis XVI.: Clery (Mons.) Journal de ce s'est passé à la Tour de Temple. 8vo. *Londres*, 1798

Loyala (Ignatius): Maffejus (J. Petr.) De Vitâ et Moribus divi Ignatii Loyolæ. 12mo. *Patavii*, 1727

Luther (Martin) Life of, with an Account of the early Progress of the Reformation, by Alexander Bower. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813

Macartney (Earl of) Some Account of the Public Life of, and a Selection from his unpublished Writings, by John Barrow. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1807

Macklin (Charles) Memoirs of, with the Dramatic Characters, Manners, Anecdotes, &c. of the Age in which he lived. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804

Malvasia (C. C.) La Felsina Pittrice, Vite de Pittori Bolognesi. 4to. 3 vol. *Bologna*, 1658-9

Maratti (C.) Bellori (G. P.) Vita di Carlo Maratti. 4to. With Portrait of C. Maratti. [*Wants title.*]

Marmyun: Banks (T. C.) History of the Ancient Family of Marmyun, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817

Massiniello: Remarkable History of his Rise and Fall. 12mo. *Lond.* 1768

Mecænas: Dini (Abba Francesco) Dell' Origine Famiglia, Patria, e Azzione di Caio Mecenate. 4to. *Venez.* 1704

Meilcour (M. de) Les Egarements de Cœur et de l'Esprit, ou Mémoires, par M. de Crebillon. 12mo. *Maestricht*, 1779

Melancthon (Philip) Life of, comprising an Account of the most important Transactions of the Reformation, by F. A. Cox. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815

Melmoth (William) Memoirs of a late eminent Advocate, and Member of the Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn. With a Portrait. 8vo. *Lond.* 1796

Memoirs of a celebrated Literary and Political Character, from the Resignation of Sir Robert Walpole in 1742, to the Establishment of Lord Chatham's second Administration in 1757. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813

Mignard (P.): Monville (M. l'Abbé) La Vie de Pierre Mignard, &c. Premier Peintre du Roy; avec le Poëme de Moliere sur les Peintures du Val-de-Graces, et deux dialogues de M. Fenelon Archévêque de Cambray sur la peinture. 12mo. *Paris*, 1730

Milan: Le Vite dei dodici Visconti che signoreggia rono Milano (Baptista Bidelli.) 4to. *Milan*, 1645

Miller (William) Biographical Sketches of British Characters, deceased, since the Accession of George IV. comprising 230 subjects chronologically arranged, with a List of their engraved Portraits; (with a private Print of the Author.) 4to. 2 vol. L. P. *Lond.* 1826

Milton (John) Life of, by Charles Symmons, D.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806

Monk (General) Life of, from an original MS. of Thomas Skinner, M.D. To which is added, a Preface by William Webster. 8vo. *Lond.* 1723

Monmouth (Earl of). *See* Cary, p. 644.

Montpensier: Mémoires de Mademoiselle de, Fille de Gaston d'Orleans, Frère de Louis XIII. Roi de France. 12mo. 8 vol. *Maestricht*, 1776

Moreau (Gen. Victor) Memoirs, &c. by John Philippart. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814

Morland (George): Hassell (J.) Life of George Morland, the Painter. 4to. *Lond.* 1806

Munn (Thomas) Life of. 8vo. *Lond.* 1750

Musical Biography: Memoirs of the Lives and Writings of the most eminent Musical Composers and Writers who have flourished in the different Countries of Europe during the last three centuries 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1814

Nadir Shah: Fraser (James) Hist. of Nadir Shah. 8vo. *Lond.* 1742

Naunton (Sir Robert). *See* Cary (Earl of Monmouth) p. 644.

Nelson (Horatio, Lord) Memoirs of the Professional Life of, by Joshua White. 2nd Edit. 12mo. *Lond.* 1806

Neot (Saint) Life of Saint Neot, the eldest Brother of King Alfred, by the Rev. John Whitaker, B.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809

Newland (Abraham) Life of. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808

Nichols (John, F.S.A.) Memoir of. 4to. [From the Gentleman's Magazine for 1826.]

Nichols (J.) Literary Anecdotes of the eighteenth century. 8vo. 9 vols. *Lond.* 1812—15

Nichols (J.) Literary Illustrations of the eighteenth century. 8vo. 6 vols. *Lond.* 1817—31

Noble (Mark) Memoirs of the Protectoral House of Cromwell, &c. 2nd Edit. 8vo. 2 vol. *Birmingham*, 1787

Nollekens (Joseph) and his Times, comprehending a Life of that celebrated Sculptor, and Memoirs of several Contemporary Artists, from the time of Roubiliac, Hogarth, and Reynolds, to that of Fuseli, Flaxman, and Blake, by John Thomas Smith. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1828

North (Francis, Baron of Guilford) Life of, with the Characters of Sir Matthew Hale, Sir George Jeffries, Sir Leoline Jenkins, Sidney Godolphin, &c. by the Hon. Roger North. 2nd Edit. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1808

Orrery (Roger Boyle, Earl of) Memoirs of the Life and Character of, and of the Family of the Boyles, by Eustace Budgell, Esq. 3rd Edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1732

Orrery (Earl of) Collection of State Letters, with his Life, by the Rev. Thomas Morrice. fol. *Lond.* 1742

Paley (William, D.D.) Memoirs of, by G. W. Meadley. 8vo. *Sunderland*, 1809

Parke (W. T.) Musical Memoirs, from the first Commemoration of Handel in 1784 to 1830, by W. T. Parke. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1830

Parmigiano. *See* Correggio, p. 645.

Paysanne Parvenue, ou des Mémoires de Madam la Marquise de L. V. By M. le Chevalier de M. [Merivaux.] 2 vol. *Amsterdam*, 1740

Penn (William) Memoirs of the Private and Public Life of, by Thomas Clarkson. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1813

Perrott (Sir John) History of that most eminent Statesman, Knight of the Bath, and Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1728

Petrarch: Sade (M.) Mémoires pour la Vie de F. Petrarque. 4to. 3 vol. *Amstd.* 1764

Petrarch: Life of, collected from Mémoires pour la Vie de Petrarch, by Mrs. Dobson. 6th Edit. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1805

Philip II. Watson (Robert) History of Philip II. of Spain. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1779

Philip (King of Macedon) History of the Life and Reign of, by Thomas Leland, D.D. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1806

Philosophers: Stanley (Thomas) History of Philosophy, containing the Lives, Opinions, Actions, and Discourses of the Philosophers of every Sect, illustrated with Effigies of divers of them. 3rd Edit. fol. *Lond.* 1701

Pitt (William) History of the Political Life of, with some Account of the Times in which he lived, by John Gifford. 8vo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1809

Pius VI. Historical and Philosophical Memoirs of, and of his Pontificate, &c. translated from the French. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1799

Pole (Reginald, Cardinal and Archbishop of Canterbury) History of the Life of. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1767

Politianus (Angelus) Memoirs of, by W. P. Creswell. 8vo. *Manchester*, 1801

Pope (Alexander) Life of, compiled from original MSS.; with a Critical Essay on his Writings and Genius, by Owen Ruffhead, Esq. 8vo. *Lond*, 1769

Porter (M. de la) Mémoires de. 12mo. *Geneva*, 1756

Porteus (Beilby, D.D. Bp. of London) Life of, by the Rev. Robert Hodgson, D.D. [Dean of Carlisle.] 3d Edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812

Potemkin (Prince) Memoirs of the Life of, comprehending Original Anecdotes of Catherine II. and of the Russian Court. Translated from the German. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812

Poussin (N.): St. Germain (Gault. de) Vie de N. Poussin. 8vo. *Paris*, 1806

Raffaelle: Life of, by the Author of the Life of Michael Angelo. 12mo. *Lond.* 1816

Raffaelle: Comolli (Angelo) Vita inedita di Raffaello da Urbino. 4to. 2d edit. *Roma*, 1701

Raleigh (Sir Walter, Knt.) Life of, by Arthur Cayley, Jun. Esq. 8vo. 2 vol. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1806

Ray (John) Select Remains of, published by Geo. Scott. 8vo. L. P. *Lond.* 1760

Another copy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1760

Retz (Cardinal) Mémoires de. 12mo. 4 vols. *Lond.* 1723

Retz (C.) Mémoires de. 12mo. 4 vols. *Geneve*, 1778

Revolutionary Plutarch; exhibiting the most distinguished Characters of the French Republic, with the Pamphlet of "Killing no Murder." 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1804

Reynolds (Sir Joshua, Knt.) Memoirs of, by James Northcote, with Supplement. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1813—15

Reynolds (Frederick) Life and Times of. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1826

Richardson (Sam.) Correspondence of, selected from the original MSS. with a Biographical Account and Observations on his Writings, by Anna Lætitia Barbauld. 12mo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1804

Rotundus (Jo. Bapt.) Ad Sex Cæsarum Genealogicam Arborem Commentaria. 4to. *Neapol.* 1787

Rosa (Salvator) Life and Times of, by Lady Morgan. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1824

Rosa (Salvatore) Satire dedicate a Settano, con Notizie della sua Vita e col ritratto. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823

Saints: Butler (Alban) Lives of the Saints. 8vo. 12 vol. *Lond.* 1779

Salisbury: Cassan (Stephen Hyde) Lives and Memoirs of the Bishops of Sherborne and Salisbury, from the year 705 to 1824. 8vo. *Salisbury*, 1824

Sardius: Ferrii (Herionymi) Vita Sardii. 4to. *Romæ*, 1775

Scottish Bishops: Historical Catalogue of Scottish Bishops, down to 1688, by the Right Rev. Robert Keith; also an Account of all the Religious Houses in Scotland at the Time of the Reformation, by John Spottiswode, Esq. A new Edition, corrected and continued to the present time, with a Life of the Author, by the Rev. M. Russell, LL.D. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1824

Sexagenarian; or, Recollections of a Literary Life. (By the Rev. W. Beloe.) 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1817

Sextus V.: Tempesti (Cassemiro) Storia della Vita e geste di Sisto Quinto summo Pontifice.

Sextus VI.: Leti (Gregorio) La Vie du Pape Sixte VI. 12mo. *La Haye*, 1717

Sharp (Granville) Memoirs of, composed from his own MSS. and other Authentic Documents, in the Possession of his Family, and of the African Institution, by Prince Hoare; with Observations on Mr. Sharp's Biblical Criticisms, by the Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of St. David's. 4to. *Lond.* 1820

Second edition of the same. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1828

Sharp (John, Archbishop of York) Life of, with Additions collected from his Diary, &c. by his Son Dr. Thomas Sharp, and edited by Thomas Newcome, M.A. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1825

Sheridan (Richard Brinsley) Memoirs of the Public and Private Life of, with a particular Account of his Family and Connexions, by John Watkins. 2d edit. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1817

Sheridan (R. B.) Memoirs of, by Thomas Moore. 2d edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825

Siddons (Mrs.) Memoirs of, interspersed with Anecdotes of Authors and Actors, by James Boaden. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1827

Sidney (Sir Philip) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of, by Thomas Zouch, D.D. 4to. *York*, 1808

Sigonius (Carolus) Fasti Consulares ac Triumphi acti a Romulo Rege usque ad Tib. Cæsarem, &c. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1801

Smollett (Dr. Tobias) Life of, with Critical Observations on his Works, by Robert Anderson. 4th edit. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1803

Sobieski (John, King of Poland) Authentic Memoirs of the Life of, by A. T. Palmer. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815

Somers (Lord) Life and Writings of Lord Chancellor Somers, by Henry Maddock. 4to. *Lond.* 1812

Somerset (Charles Seymour, Duke of) Memoirs of the Life, Family, and Character of. 8vo. *Lond.*

Southcott (Joanna) Life of, containing an impartial Account of her wonderful and astonishing Writings, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813

Stillingfleet (Benjamin) Literary Life and Select Works of, illustrated with Plates. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1811

Struensee (Count) Faithful Narrative of the Conversion and Death of; to which is added the History of Count Enevald Brandt; translated from the German by the Rev. Fred. Aug. Wendeborn, LL.D. 2d edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1774

Sully (Duc de): Eclusc (M. de l') Mémoires de Maximilian Bethune, Duc de Sully. 8 vol. *Geneve*, 1752

Swift (Jonathan) Life of, by John Earl of Orrery. 8vo. L. P. *Lond.* 1752

Sydney (Algernon) Memoirs of, by George Wilson Meadley. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813

Tanner (Thomas, Bishop of Chester) Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica, sive de Scriptoribus qui in Angliâ, Scotiâ, et Hiberniâ, ad sæculi XVII. initium floruerunt. fol. *Lond.* 1722

Tasso (Torquato) La Vita di Torquato Tasso (P. Sarassi). 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Bergamo*, 1790

Thicknesse (Ann) Sketches of the Lives and Writings of the Ladies of France. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1778

Thuanus (Jac. Aug.) Historiarum sui Temporis Libri CXXXVIII. ab Anno 1543 ad Annum 1607; accedunt ejusdem de Vitâ sua Commentariorum Libri sex, et Nic. Rigaltii Contin. fol. 7 vol. *Lond.* 1733

Thuanus (J. A.) Life of; with some Account of his Writings, and a Translation of the Preface to his History. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807

Titian (Vecelio) Notices of the Life and Works of, by A. Hume. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829

Titian (Vecelio) Life of, with Anecdotes of the distinguished Persons of his Time, by James Northcote. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1830

Todd (Henry John) Illustrations of the Lives and Writings of Gower and Chaucer, collected from authentic Documents. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810

Tomasini (Jac. Phill.) Elogia Virorum Literis et Sapientiâ illustrium, ad vivum expressis imaginibus exornata. 4to. *Patavii*, 1544

Tomasini (J. P.) Elogia Episcopi Æmoniensis Illustrium Vir Vitæ. [With their Portraits.] 4to. *Patavii*, 1644

Tooke (John Horne) Memoirs of, interspersed with original Documents, by Alexander Stephens. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1813

Topographers: Malcolm (James Peller) Lives of Topographers and Antiquaries who have written concerning the Antiquities of England, with Portraits of the Authors, &c. L. 4to. *Lond.* 1815

Villars: Vie du Maréchal Duc de. 12mo. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1784

Villettes (Lieut.-Gen.) Short View of the Life and Character of, by Thomas Bowdler; with an Appendix, containing original Letters and Anecdotes of the late Madame Elizabeth de France. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815

Voltaire (François Marie Arouet de) Memoirs. 2d edit. 12mo. *Lond.* 1784

Voltaire (F. M. A. de) La Vie de. 8vo. *Geneva*, 1786

Voltaire (F. M. A. de) Polémique, ou Histoire de ses Proscriptions, avec les Pièces Justificatives (Par l'Abbé Sabbatier de Castras). 8vo. *Paris*, 1802

Walton (Izaak) The Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker, Mr. George Herbert, and Dr. Robert Sanderson. 12mo. 2 vol. *Oxford*, 1805

Third Edition of the same: to which is added Love and Truth; with Notes and Life of the Author, by Thomas Zouch. 3rd edit. 8vo. 2 vol. *York*, 1817

Ward (John) Lives of the Professors of Gresham College. fol. *Lond.* 1740

Ward (Dr. Seth, Bishop of Salisbury) Life of; with a brief Account of Bishop Wilkins, Mr. Lawrence Rooke, Dr. Isaac Barrow, Dr. Turbervile, and others; by Dr. William Pope. 8vo. *Lond.* 1697

Warner (Richard) Literary Recollections. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1830

Washington (George) Life of, compiled under the Inspection of the Hon. Bushrod Washington, by John Marshall. 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1804

Watkins (John, LL.D.) Biographical, Historical, and Chronological Dictionary. 2d edit. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1806

Watson (Richard, Bishop of Llandaff) Anecdotes of the Life of, written by himself and published by his son, Richard Watson, LL.B. 2d edit. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1818

Waynflete (William, Bishop of Winchester) Life of, by Richard Chandler, D.D. L. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811

Weguelin (M.) Caractères Historiques des Empereurs depuis Auguste jusqu'à Maximin, &c. 12mo. 2 vol. *Berlin*, 1768

Wellington (Arthur Wellesley, Duke of) Life of, by Francis L. Clarke. 8vo. *Lond.*

West (Benjamin) Life and Works of, by John Galt. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826

White (Henry Kirke) Remains of, with an Account of his Life, by Robert Southey. 3d edit. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1808

Whitgift (Archbishop) Life of, by John Strype. fol. *Lond.* 1718

Wilford (John) Memorials and Characters, with the Lives of divers Eminent and Worthy Persons. fol. *Lond.* 1741

Wilkes (John) Correspondence with his Friends, from the original MSS. with Memoirs of his Life, by John Almon. 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1805

William III.: Life of, illustrated with divers Cuts, Medals, &c. 3 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1703

Williams (John, Bishop of Lincoln, afterwards Archbishop of York) by Ambr. Philips. 8vo. *Camb.* 1700

Wilmot (Sir J. Eardley, Knt.) Memoirs of the Life of, with some original Letters, by John Wilmot, Esq. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811

Winchester: The Lives of the Bishops of Winchester, from Birinus the First Bishop of the West Saxons to the present Time, by the Rev. S. H. Cassan. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1827

Wolsey (Cardinal) Life of, by Richard Fiddes. L. P. fol. 1727

Wolsey (Cardinal) Who wrote Cavendish's Life of Wolsey? [by the Rev. Jos. Hunter, F.S.A.] 8vo. *Lond.* 1814

Wolsey (Cardinal) The Life of, by George Cavendish; and Metrical Visions, from the original Autograph MS. with Notes, and other Illustrations, by Samuel Weller Singer. 8vo. 2 vol. *Chiswick*, 1825

Wolsey (Cardinal) The Cardinal and his Times, courtly, political, and ecclesiastical, by George Howard, Esq. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824

Wordsworth (Christopher, D.D.) Ecclesiastical Biography, connected with the History of Religion in England, from the commencement of the Reformation to the Revolution. 2nd edit. 8vo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1818

Wotton (Sir Henry, Knt.) *Reliquiæ Wottonianæ;* or, a Collection of Lives, Letters, and Poems; with Characters of sundry Personages, and other incomparable Pieces of Language and Art. Fourth edition, with Additions of several Letters to the Lord Zouch, never published till now. 8vo. *Lond.* 1685

Wraxall (Sir Nathaniel W., Bart.) Historical Memoirs of my own Time. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1815

Wren (Sir Christopher, Knt.) Memoirs of the Life and Works of, with a brief View of the Progress of Architecture in England from the beginning of the Reign of Charles I. to the end of the Seventeenth Century, and an Appendix of authentic Documents, by James Elmes. 4to. *Lond.* 1823

Wykeham (William of, Bp. of Winchester) The Life of, collected from Records, Registers, MSS. and other authentic Evidences, by Dr. Robert Lowth, Bp. of London. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1777

Xavier (Sir Francis) Life of, by John Dryden. 8vo. 1687

Ximenes (Cardinal) Life of, by the Rev. B. Barrett. 8vo.
Lond. 1813

Yokdham (Hai Ebn) The Improvement of Human Reason exhibited in his Life, written in Arabic above 500 years ago, by Abu Jaafar Ebn Tophail, translated from the Arabic, by Simon Ockley. 8vo. *Lond.* 1708

Zanotti (Ercole Maria) Storia di S. Brunone. 4to.
In Bologna, 1741

Zwingle (Ulrich) Life of Ulrich Zwingle, the Swiss Reformer, by J. G. Hess, translated by Lucy Aikin. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812

DIVINITY AND ECCLESIASTICAL AFFAIRS.

Alcoran: The Alcoran of Mahomet. 8vo. *Lond.* 1688

Allen (William, D. D.) Works, with a Preface, by Bishop Williams, and a Sermon at the Funeral of Allen, by Bishop Kidder. fol. *Lond.* 1707

Ash (Dr. Bp. of Clogher) Sermon to the Protestants of Ireland, 1712. *See* Tracts on Ireland, vol. XXVI. p. 528.

Atterbury (Francis, Bishop of Rochester) English Convocation. 1701

Atterbury (F.) Sermons and Discourses complete. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1740

Aylmer (Wm.) Recantation Sermon against Popery, 1714. *See* Tracts on Ireland, vol. XL. p. 530.

Barclay (Robert) Apology for the True Christian Divinity, as the same is held forth and preached by the People, called in scorn Quakers. 1701

Barrow (Isaac) Works of, published by Archbishop Tillotson. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1700

Bellamy (John) The Ophion; or, Theology of the Serpent and the Unity of God. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811

Beveridge (William, Bishop of St. Asaph) *Thesaurus Theologicus;* or, a complete System of Divinity, summed up in brief Notes upon select Places of the Old and New Testament. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1710

Beveridge (W.) Sermons. Vol. 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10. 8vo. 1709

Vol. 2, 3, and 5, missing.

Beveridge (W.) Four Sermons. 8vo. 1712

Beveridge (W.) Private Thoughts upon Religion and a Christian Life. 20th edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1767

Bible: The Holy Bible; containing the Books of the Old and New Testament. L. P. fol. 2 vol. ruled. Illustrated with numerous Plates by Foreign Artists, and handsomely bound in blue Morocco, gilt, with clasps. Printed by J. Field. *Cambridge.*

Bible: The Holy Bible; containing the Old Testament and the New. Printed by J. Baskett. *Oxford,* 1717

[Bound in red morocco.]

Bible: Printed by John Baskerville. fol. *Birmingham*, 1772

Bible: The Holy Bible; containing the Old and New Testament. 4to. Oxford edition. 1807

Splendidly bound in blue Morocco. In the fly leaf is the following interesting memorandum by Sir Richard Colt Hoare.

"This valuable book was given to me by my friend and cousin Henry Hoare of Mitcham Grove, Esq. as a bequest from his departed Wife, and the manner in which it was bequeathed renders it doubly precious to me.

"The following Letter, endited at the period of her impending dissolution, was found amongst her papers, and transmitted to me with the book:—

"I am poor in words, therefore this one single *act* must speak forth all I feel in my heart towards you.

"Seasons and their progress are solemn thoughts; I am swiftly sailing down the stream of time, and reason forbids my indulging of distant prospects. We may never meet each other here again; accept therefore *this*, a pledge of the remembrance of the writer, who willingly owns human nature is yet too strong in her; that she is ambitious to *outdo* your many testimonials of kind attentions and friendship towards her, but which, however valued, are still things of time. This she presents will never quit you through *eternity*. God grant that blessing upon it."

Bingham (Joseph) *Origines Ecclesiasticæ;* or, Antiquities of the Christian Church. 8vo. 10 vol. *Lond.* 1720—22

Blackburn (Lancelot, Abp. of York) Practical Discourses. Vol. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8. 1717

Vol. 4 is missing.

Blair (John, LL. D.) Lectures on the Canon of the Scriptures.

Blair (William) Revival of Popery, &c. in a Series of Letters to W. Wilberforce, Esq. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819

Blome (Richard) History of the Old Testament. tom. I. With 154 Plates. fol. *Lond.* 1690

Blome (R.) History of the New Testament, being an Historical Account of our Lord Jesus Christ. Tom. II. With 84 Plates. fol. 1698

At the end is an Appendix: 1. An Abridgement of the Lives of the Apostles, collected from the Holy Fathers and Ecclesiastical Writers; 2. An Historical Chronology of such matters as are related in the Old and New Testament. *Lond.* 1698

Splendidly bound in blue Morocco; gilt leaves.

Bowles (William Lisle) Discourses on the Cartoons of Raphael. 8vo. *Salisbury*, 1838

Bourignon (Antonia) Light rises in Darkness. 8vo. *Lond.* 1703

Boyle (Robert) Credibility of Christian Revelation. 1700

Bray (Thomas, D. D.) Catechetical Lectures. 1 vol. 1703

Brett (Dr.) Sermon on running of Goods, 1721. *See* Tracts on Ireland, vol. XXIV. p. 524.

Brett (Dr.) A Sermon on Easter Day, 1755. *See* Tracts on Ireland, vol. VIII. p. 524.

Brett (Dr.) Conjugal Love and Duty, a Sermon at Dublin, 1757. *See* TRACTS on Ireland, vol. VIII. p. 524.

BREWSTER (John) Meditations for the Aged. 4th edit. 12mo. *Lond.* 1825

BROUGHTON (Richard) Memorial of the antient, most holy, and religious State of Great Britain. 8vo. 1650

BRYANT (Jacob) New System; or, an Analysis of Ancient Mythology. 8vo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1807

BUCHANAN (Claudius, D. D.) Christian Researches in Asia; with Notices of the Translation of the Scriptures into the Oriental Languages. 5th edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812

Buchanan (Rev. C.) Christian Researches in Asia. 5th edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812

Buchanan (Rev. C.) Memoir of the Expediency of an Ecclesiastical Establishment for British India. 8vo. 2nd edit. *Lond.* 1813

Buchanan (C.) Brief View of Colonies of Great Britain, and of her Asiatic Empire, in respect to Religious Instruction. 8vo. 2nd edit. *Lond.* 1813

Buchanan (Rev. C.) Apology for Promoting Christianity in India. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813

BULL (Dr. George, Bishop of St. David's) Some important Points of Primitive Christianity maintained and defended, in several Sermons, and other Discourses. With a Life of the Author, by Robert Nelson. 8vo. vol. 2 and 3. *Lond.* 1713

Vol. I. is missing.

BURKITT (William) Expository Notes, with Practical Observations on the New Testament. 5th edit. fol. *Lond.* 1712

BURNET (Gilbert, Bishop of Salisbury) The History of the Rights of Princes in the Disposing of Ecclesiastical Benefices and Church Lands. 8vo. *Lond.* 1682

BURSCOUGH (Dr. Wm.) *See* LIMERICK, p. 664.

BUSHMAN (J. S.) Introduction to the Study of Nature, illustrative of the Attributes of the Almighty. 8vo. *Lond.* 1834

BUTLER (Charles) The Book of the Roman Catholic Church. In a Series of Letters addressed to Robert Southey, Esq. on his "Book of the Church." 8vo. *Lond.* 1825

CAPGRAVE (John) Legenda Sanctorum Angliæ. Black letter. Imprinted by W. de Worde. Sm. fol. *Lond.* 1516

CARWITHEN (Rev. J. B. S.) View of the Brahminical Religion. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810

CASSAN (Stephen Hyde) Sermons. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827

CAVE (William, D. D.) *Ecclesiastici;* or, the History of the most eminent Fathers of the Church that flourisht in the Fourth Century. fol. *Lond.* 1687

CHRISTIAN'S COMPANION, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1771

CLARKE (Dr. Adam). *See* HARMER, p. 663.

Clarke (Samuel, D. D.) On the Trinity. 1712

Comber (Thomas, Dean of Durham, D. D.) Companion to the Temple and Closet, or a Help to Devotion in the use of the Common Prayer. 1701

Conant (John, D. D.) Sermons on several Occasions. vol. 1, 2, 3, and 5. 8vo. 1699

Vol. 4 is missing.

Cook (Wm.) Inquiry into the Patriarchal and Druidical Religion, &c. 4to. *Lond.* 1754

Cooper (Edw.) Sermons. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814

Cradock (Samuel) Knowledge and Practice, with the Supplement and Portrait. fol. *Lond.* 1702

Cudworth (Ralph, D.D.) Treatise concerning eternal and immutable Morality. 8vo. *Lond.* 1731

Daubuz (Charles) Commentary on the Revelation of St. John, with a Preliminary Discourse. fol. *Lond.* 1720

Dawes (Sir William, Bart. Bishop of Chester, and afterwards Archbishop of York) Sermons on several Occasions. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1707

Denham (Sir John) Version of the Psalms. 1714

Derham (William, D. D.) Physico-Theology; or, a Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God, from his Works of Creation; being the Substance of Sixteen Sermons preached at Boyle's Lectures, with large Notes and many curious Observations. *Lond.* 1714

Dibdin (Thomas Frognall). *See* Kempis, p. 664.

Douglas (John) The Criterion; or, Rules by which the True Miracles as recorded in the New Testament are distinguished from the spurious Miracles of Pagans and Papists. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807

Douglas (Dr. John, Bishop of Salisbury) Select Works, with his Life, edited by W. Macdonald. 4to. Large Paper. 1820

Doway Catechism, in English and Irish. *See* Tracts on Ireland, vol. XXXIII. p. 529.

Dupre (John, D. D.) Discourses for the Pulpit. 8vo. 2 vol. *Salisbury*, 1815

Easter; or, Manual explanatory of the Latin Words and Phrases in the Book of Common Prayer. 12mo. *Lond.* 1822

Ecclesiastical and Universal Register for the Years 1808, 9, and 10. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.*

Erskine (Thomas, Lord) Remarks on the Internal Evidence for the Truth of Revealed Religion. 7th edit. 12mo. *Edinb.* 1823

Erskine (T.) Essay on Faith. 3d edit. 12mo. *Edinb.* 1823

Evangelists: Quatuor Evangelia, &c. in Linguam Damulicam versa, in usum Gentis Malabaricæ. 4to. *Tranquebaræ*, 1714

Faber (George Stanley, B.D.) Dissertation on the Prophecies, &c. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1810

FELL (John, Bishop of Oxford) Paraphrase and Annotations upon all St. Paul's Epistles, done by several Eminent Men at Oxford, corrected and improved by Bishop Fell. 8vo. *Lond.* 1702

FENTON (Richard) Sermons on particular occasions, delivered in the Parish Church of Waltham. 8vo. *Lond.* 1735

FLEETWOOD (Wm. Bp. of Ely) Sermons. 1 vol. 1705

Fleetwood (W.) Essay on Miracles. 1701

FORDYCE (James, D.D.) Sermons to Young Women. 9th Edit. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1778

Fordyce (J. D.D.) Frauds of Romish Monks and Priests. 4th edit. 12mo. *Lond.* 1704

[Lettered vol. I.]

Fordyce (J. D.D.) Observations on a Journey to Naples, wherein the Frauds of Romish Monks and Priests are farther discovered. 12mo. *Lond.* 1691

[Lettered vol. II.]

GELL (Robert, D.D.) Remains: or, several Select Scriptures of the New Testament opened and explained; wherein Jesus Christ, as yesterday, to-day, and the same for ever, is illustrated. fol. 2 vol. bound in 1. *Lond.* 1676

GLASSE (Dr. Samuel) Sermon preached before the University of Oxford on Act-Sunday, July 8, 1770. 8vo. *Gloucester*, 1771

Another Sermon preached at the Anniversary Meeting of the Sons of the Clergy in St. Paul's, Thursday, May 13, 1773. 8vo. *Lond.* 1773

GOBINET (Charles) Instruction of Youth in Christian Piety. 8vo. *Lond.* 1687

GOLDEN Legend. Imprinted by W. de Worde. fol. *Lond.* 1524

GRAY (Robert, Bishop of Bristol) Connexion between the Sacred Writings and the Literature of the Jewish and Heathen Authors, particularly that of the Classical Ages. 2nd Edit. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1819

HALL (Joseph, Bishop of Norwich) Works. fol. *Lond.* 1627

HAMMOND (Henry, D.D.) Paraphrase and Annotations upon all the Books of the New Testament; briefly explaining all the difficult Passages thereof. fol. *Lond.* 1702

HARMER (Thomas) and Adam Clarke: Observations on various passages of Scripture. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1808

HENRY (Dr. Wm.) Sermon on the Love of our Country, 1756. *See* TRACTS on Ireland, vol. XI. p. 525.

HERVEY's Visitation Sermon at Tuam, 1712. *See* TRACTS on Ireland, XLVII. p. 531.

HOADLY (Benj. Bishop of Bangor) Answer, &c. 1718

HOARE (Capt.) Sermon on Modern Judases. 8vo. *See* WILTSHIRE, p. 441. *Bath*, 1831

HOARE (Rev. C. J.) Sermons on the Christian Character, with occasional Discourses. 8vo. *Blandford*, 1821

Holcombe (William) Sermon on Self-correction, a Duty we owe to our Country in times of public calamity. 4to. *Lond.* 1796

Horneck (Anthony, D.D.) Great Law of Consideration. 1694

Hunter (Rev. Joseph, F.S.A.) Golden Sentences: A Manual that may be used by all who desire to be moral and religious. 12mo. *Bath*, 1826

Hurd (Richard, D.D. Bishop of Worcester) Twelve Sermons on the Prophecies. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1776

Jenkins (Tobias). *See* Paul, p. 665.

Jewell (Dr. John, Bishop of Salisbury) True Copies of Letters between him and D. Cole upon occasion of a Sermon that the said Bishop preached before the Queen's Majesty and her most honourable Counsail. 12mo. 1560

Jews: Lettres Juives; ou, Correspondence Philosophique, Historique, et Critique. 6 tom. *Haye*, 1738

Johnson's Thanksgiving Sermon, 1716. *See* Tracts on Ireland, vol. XXIX. p. 528.

Josephus (Flavius) Works of, translated by Sir Roger l'Estrange, Knt. fol. *Lond.* 1702

Kelsey (Joseph) Sermon at Consecration of a Chapel at Chester. *See* Somersetshire, p. 423.

Kempis (Thomas à) Of the Imitation of Jesus Christ, translated from the Latin Original ascribed to Thomas à Kempis. 8vo. Translated by the Rev. Dr. Thomas Frognall Dibdin. *Lond.* 1828

Ken (Thomas, Bishop of Bath and Wells) Works. 2nd and 3rd vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1721

[Vol. I. is missing.]

Kidder (Bishop). *See* Allen, p. 659.

Kirkpatrick's Sermon on the Death of Arthur Upton, Esq. 1706. *See* Tracts on Ireland, vol. XLVIII. p. 532.

Lake (Arthur, Bishop of Bath and Wells) Sermons. 1705

Lambeth and the Vatican. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1825

Laud (William, Archbishop of Canterbury) Relation of the Conference between William Laud, then Lord Bishop of St. David's, and Mr. Fisher the Jesuite, with an Answer to such Exceptions as A. C. takes against it. fol. *Lond.* 1639

Leslie (Charles) Theological Works. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1721

Lewis (Thomas) Antiquities of the Hebrew Republic. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1724—25

Lightfoot (John, D.D.) Works of. fol. *Lond.* 1684

Limerick (Bp.) Sermon, 1725. *See* Tracts on Ireland, vol. XLVI. p. 531.

Macarius (St.) Primitive Morality; or, the Spiritual Homilies of St. Macarius the Egyptian, done out of Greek into English, with several considerable Emendations and some Enlargements, from a Bodleian MS. never before printed. 8vo. *Lond.* 1721

MAIMBOURG (Lewis) History of Arianism, translated by Webster; with an Appendix, containing an Account of the English Writers in the Socinian and Arian Controversies. 4to. 2 vol. 1729

MAN: Whole Duty of Man. 8vo. *Lond.* 1771

MAULE (Dr. Henry, Bp. of Dromore) God's Goodness visible in our Deliverance from Popery; a Sermon, &c. 1735. *See* TRACTS on Ireland, vol. XLII. p. 530

MEADE (Tho.) Reply, &c. [Controversy between Meade and Rev. C. Daubeny.] 8vo. *Bath*, 1806

MEMOIRS of the Antiquities of Great Britain, relating to the Reformation, &c. [Memoirs of the Monks, Nuns, &c.] 12mo. *Lond.* 1723

MEMORIALS of Human Superstition. 2nd Edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1784

MIDDLETON (Conyers, D.D.) Letter from Rome, shewing an exact Conformity between Popery and Paganism. 4th Edit. with a Prefatory Discourse and Appendix. 8vo. *Lond.* 1741

MORE (Henry, D.D.) Theological Works. fol. *Lond.* 1708

More (Henry, D.D.) The Philosophical Writings of Henry More, D.D. viz. 1. Antidote against Atheism, with the Appendix. 2. Enthusiasmus triumphatus. 3. Letters to Des Cartes, &c. 4. Immortality of the Soul. 5. Conjectura Cabbalistica. fol. *Lond.* 1712

NELSON (Robert) Address to Persons of Quality and Estate. 1715

Nelson (R.). *See* BULL, p. 661.

PAPAL Usurpation and Tyranny. fol. *Lond.* 1712

Papal Usurpation and Persecution, &c. By a Junior Divine of our Protestant Establishment. fol. 212 pages.

PARISHIONER: The Pious Parishioner instructed how to spend every Day through the whole course of his Life, &c. 16th Edit. 12mo. *Lond.* 1764

PASCAL (Blaise) Thoughts on Religion and other Subjects. 1704

PATRICK (Symon, Bishop of Ely) Paraphrase of Ecclesiastes. 1685

Patrick (S. Bp. of Ely) Parable of the Pilgrim. 4to. *Lond.* 1687

PAUL's Treatise of Ecclesiastical Benefices and Revenues, Translated by Tobias Jenkins. 3rd Edit. 8vo. *Westminster*, 1736

PEARSON (John, Bishop of Chester) Exposition of the Creed. 8th Edit. fol. *Lond.* 1704

PORTEUS (Beilby, Bishop of London) Sermons on several subjects. 3rd Edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1783

PORTER (Hier.) Flowers of the Lives of the most renowned Sainctes of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 4to. *Dorvay*, 1633

PRAYER BOOK (Bill and Barker). fol. L. P. ruled. *Lond.* 1680

Another Copy. Printed by C. Bill and Executors of T. Newcomb. Ruled. *Lond.* 1702

Prayer Book in the Irish Language. 1712

Prideaux (Dr. Humphrey, Dean of Norwich) The Old and New Testament connected, in the History of the Jews and neighbouring Nations, from the Declension of the Kingdoms of Israel and Judah to the time of Christ. 5th Edit. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1718

Prideaux (H.) Frauds of Romish Monks and Priests. 4th Edit. 12mo. *Lond.* 1704

[Lettered vol. I.]

Prideaux (H.) Observations on a Journey to Naples, wherein the Frauds of Romish Monks and Priests are farther discovered. 12mo. *Lond.* 1691

[Lettered vol. II.]

Puritans: Lives of, containing an Account of those Divines who distinguished themselves in the Cause of Religious Liberty, from the Reformation under Queen Elizabeth to the Act of Uniformity in 1662. By Benjamin Brook. L. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1813

Revelation Examined. 2 vol. 1732

Revelation Examined. 1745

Reynolds (Edward, Bishop of Norwich) Works. fol. 1672

Reynolds (E. Bp. of Norwich) Whole Works of, with a Life of the Author. fol. *Lond.* 1679

Richardson (John) The true Interest of the Irish Nation; a sermon, 1715. *See* Tracts on Ireland, vol. XIV. p. 526.

Scott (John, D.D.) Christian Life. 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1681—99

Secker (Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury) Lectures on the Catechism of the Church of England, with a Discourse on Confirmation. 3rd Edit. 12mo. *Lond.* 1771

Secker (Thomas, Bishop of Oxford) Sermon before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 1758. *See* Tracts on Ireland, vol. VIII. p. 524.

Septuagint: à Grabe. fol. 4 vol. *Oxon.* 1707—09

Sherlock (Thomas, Bishop of London) Practical Christian, or Devout Penitent. 1699

Sherlock (T. Bp. of London) On Death. 1712

Sherlock (T. Bp. of London) Discourses at the Temple Church. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1754

*** At the Rectory.

Skurray (Francis) Sermons preached on public subjects and solemn occasions. 8vo. *Lond.*

[Vol. II. only.]

Smyth (Edward) Farewell Sermon on his removal from Ballyculter. *See* Tracts on Ireland, vol. LV. p. 533.

South (Robert, D.D.) Sermons upon several occasions. 8vo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1787

Southey (Robert) Book of the Church. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1824

Spelman (Sir Henry) History of Sacrilege. 8vo. *Lond.* 1698

Staveley (Thomas) History of Churches in England. 2nd Edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1773

Stephens (Bishop Ezekiel) Works. fol. *Lond.* 1701

Still (John) Parochial Sermons. 12mo. *Lond.* 1824

Still (J.) Horæ Privatæ. 12mo. *Lond.* 1824

Second Edition of the same. 12mo. *Lond.* 1826

Stillingfleet (Edward, Bishop of Worcester) *Origines Sacræ.* Sm. fol. *Lond.* 1709

Stukeley (Dr. William) Palæographia Sacra; or. Discourses on sacred Subjects. 4to. *See* Tracts, vol. LXXIX. and LXXX. p. 119. *Lond.* 1763

Sturges (Dr. John) Reflections on the Principles and Institutions of Popery. 2nd Edit. 8vo. *Winchester*, 1800

Sumner (Dr. C. Bishop of Winchester) Sermon preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829

Sydney (Sir Philip, and Countess of Pembroke) Version of the Psalms. 12mo.

Taylor (Jeremy, Bishop of Down and Connor) *Ductor Dubitantium;* or, The Rules of Conscience in all her general Measures. fol. *Lond.* 1696

Taylor (J.) History of the Life of Jesus Christ. fol. *Lond.* 1703

Testament (New): Le Nouveau Testament (Vulgate). 7th Edit. 4to. *Mons*, 1677

Tillotson (John, Archbishop of Canterbury) Works. fol. *Lond.* 1699

Tillotson (J.) Sermons. 8vo. 12 vol. *Lond.* 1743

Trapp (Joseph, D.D.) Sermons. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1730

Tyrrell (——) Sermon on occasion of the Rebellion, 1716. *See* Tracts on Ireland, vol. LI. p. 532.

Vertot (M. l'Abbé de) Histoire des Chevaliers Hospitaliers de S. Jean de Jerusalem. 12mo. 7 vol. *Paris*, 1772

Waples (Edward) Sermons. 1714

Warburton (William, Bp. of Gloucester) Divine Legation. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1738

*** At the Rectory.

Warner (Rev. Richard) Sermons on the Epistles or Gospels for the Sundays throughout the Year. 4th Edit. 12mo. 2 vol. *Bath*, 1818

Warner (Rev. R.) Old Church of England Principles. 2nd Edit. 3 vol. *Bath*, 1819

Warner (Rev. R.) Sunday Evening Discourses, &c. 12mo. *Lond.* 1828

Warner (Rev. R.) The Anti-Materialist. 12mo. *Lond.* 1831

Warner (Rev. R.) On Evangelical Preaching, in a Letter to the Bishop of Bath and Wells. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828

Warren (Robert, D.D.) Practical Discourses. 2 vol. 1723

WATERLAND (Daniel, D.D.) Vindication of Christ's Divinity. *Camb.* 1720

Waterland (Dan. D.D.) Sermons. 1714

WATKINS (Rev. C. J.) Sacred Poems. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829

WATSON (Richard, Bishop of Llandaff) Two Apologies: one for Christianity against Gibbon; and the other for the Bible against Thomas Paine; with two Sermons and a Charge in Defence of Revealed Religion. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806

WESLEY (Samuel) Dissertationes (53) in Librum Jobi. fol. *Lond.* 1736

WHEATLEY (Rev. C.) Illustrations of the Book of Common Prayer. 8vo. 1839

WHICHCOTE (Benj. D.D.) Discourses. 2 vol. 1702

WHITBY (Daniel, D.D.) Paraphrase and Commentary on the New Testament. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1703

WHITE (Joseph, D.D.) Sermons preached before the University of Oxford in 1784, at the Lecture founded by the Rev. John Bampton, M.A. late Canon of Salisbury. 8vo. *Lond.* 1785

WILLIAMS (Rev. David) Laws of the Clergy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822

WORTHINGTON (William, D.D.) Discourses. 1725

YOUNG (Edward, LL. D. Dean of Salisbury) Sermons on several occasions. 2 vol. 1703

WORKS ON NATURAL HISTORY,

SCIENCE, LAW, MEDICINE, AGRICULTURE, AND THE USEFUL ARTS.

Abercrombie (John) Propagation and Botanical Arrangement of Plants and Trees. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1784

Agricultural Reports. *See* English Topography. They are inserted under each County.

Agriculture: Communications to the Board of, on subjects relative to the Husbandry and Internal Improvement of the Country. 4to. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1797—1802

Aiton (William) *Hortus Kewensis;* or, a Catalogue of the Plants cultivated in the Royal Botanic Garden at Kew. A new Edition, enlarged by his son, William Townsend Aiton. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1810

Andrews (H. C.) Geraniums, &c. 4to. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1805

Arithmetic: Universal Arithmetic, with Dr. Halley's Method of finding the Roots of Equations arithmetically. 8vo. *Lond.* 1720

Arrian on Coursing. Royal 8vo. *Lond.* 1831

Baccii (Andreæ) De Naturali Historia de Vinis Italiæ, &c. fol. *Romæ,* 1596

Bacon (Francis, Lord Verulam) Sylva Sylvarum; or, a Natural History, in 10 centuries. 1651

Baily (Francis) On Leases. 8vo. 2nd Edit. *Lond.* 1807

Baker (Henry) On the Microscope. 8vo. 3rd Edit. *Lond.* 1744

Banister (John) Synopsis of Husbandry. 8vo. *Lond.* 1799

Barry (Sir Edward, Bart.) Observations on the Wines of the Ancients. 4to. *Lond.* 1775

Bate's Dispensary, Englished from the last Latin Edition published by James Shipton, by Dr. William Salmon. 1720

Bath Society's Papers. Vol. XII. 8vo. 1810

Bearblock (James) On Tythes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809

Beckford (Peter) Thoughts on Hunting. Sm. 4to. *Sarum,* 1782

Bentley (Henry) Account of Cricket Matches. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823

Bewick (Thomas) History of British Birds. 8vo. 2 vol. *Newcastle*, 1797

Bewick (T.) History of Quadrupeds. 8vo. 2nd Edit. *Newcastle*, 1791

Bingley (Rev. William) Animal Biography; or, Anecdotes of the Animal Creation, arranged according to the System of Linnæus. 2nd Edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804

Bingley (Rev. W.) Memoirs of British Quadrupeds. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809

Blackstone (Sir William, Knt. LL.D.) Commentaries abridged, by William Curry. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809

Borro (Girolamo) Del Flusso et Reflusso del Mare, et dell' Inondatione del Nilo. 12mo. *Fiorenza*, 1577

Byng (Admiral Sir George) Trial of. 8vo. *Lond.* 1757

Cheyne (George, M.D.) Essay on Gout. 1720

Another Edition. 1722

Childrey (Joshua, D.D.) *Britannia Baconica;* or, The Natural Rarities of England, Scotland, and Wales. 8vo. *Lond.* 1661—2

Clarke (Sir Arthur) Essay on Bathing. 5th Edit. 12mo. *Lond.* 1820

Clater (Francis) Every Man his own Farrier. 12th Edit. 12mo. *Lond.* 1809

Cobbett (William) The Woodlands, a Treatise on Planting. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825

Collectanea Anglo-Saxonica: MS. very Miscellaneous. Not paged. 273 leaves.

Collini: Considerations sur les Montagnes Volcanoes. 4to. *Manheim*, 1781

Colquhoun (Patrick, LL.D.) Treatise on the Police of the Metropolis. 8vo. *Lond.* 1796

Colquhoun. *See* London, p. 283.

Cooke (Charles Turner) Observations on the Efficiency of White Mustard Seed. 3rd Edit. 8vo. *Gloucester*, 1726

Cookery: Domestic Cookery [by Mrs. Rundell]. 12mo. *Lond.* 1819

Crocker (Abraham) Elements of Land Surveying. 12mo. *Lond.* 1806

Culley (George) Observations on Live Stock. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801

Curtis (John Harrison) Treatise on the Physiology and Diseases of the Ear. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817

Cushing (John) Exotic Gardener. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812

Dalton (Michael) Country Justice. *Lond.* 1705

Davis (William) Treatise on Land Surveying. 2nd Edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802

Davy (Sir Humphry) Salmonia. 12mo. *Lond.* 1828

De Lille (Abbé) Les Jardins. 8vo. *Paris*, 1782

Depradt (D.) De l'Etat de la Culture en France. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1802

Dickson (R. W. M.D.) Practical Agriculture; or, a Complete System of Modern Husbandry, with the Methods of Planting, and the Management of Live Stock. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1805

Dobson (William) *Kunopædia;* on Breaking or Training the English Spaniel or Pointer. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814

Early Rising: Letters on. 11th Edit. 12mo. 1822

Easton (James) Health and Longevity. 12mo. *Salisbury,* 1823

Economy: New System of Practical Domestic Economy. 3rd Edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823

Edinburgh Royal Society Transactions. 4to. 4 vol. 1778—98

English (H. S.) Laws respecting Pews in Churches. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826

Evelyn (John) Sylva: or, a Discourse on Forest Trees; with Notes by A. Hunter, M.D. F.R.S. 4to. *York,* 1776

Farmer (James) Practical Observations on Headaches. 2nd Edit. 12mo. *Lond.* 1822

Farmer's Calendar. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800

Fenning (Daniel) Ready Reckoner. 12mo. *Lond.* 1801

Feilding (Henry) Enquiry into the Increase of Robbers. 12mo. *Lond.* 1751

Forsyth (William) Treatise on the Culture and Management of Fruit Trees. 4th Edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806

Fuller (Francis) Medicina Gymnastica. *Lond.* 1705

Fuller (Thomas) Pharmacopæia Extemporanea. 4th Edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1730

Gardener's Magazine. (33 Numbers.) 8vo. *Lond.*

Gentleman's Recreations, in 4 Parts, Hunting, Hawking, Fowling, Fishing. 5th Edit. *Lond.* 1706

Geological Society Transactions. Vol. 1. 4to. *Lond.* 1811

Gerard (John) Herbal; or General Historie of Plants, with Cuts. Enlarged by Th. Johnson. fol. *Lond.* 1636

[Bound in 2 vols]

Giffard (John) Public Acts 5, 7, and 9 Geo. IV. 8vo. 3 vols. 1824, 1826, 1828

Gilbert's View of Society in Europe. 4to. *Lond.* 1782

Glass: Tariff of the Prices of polished Plates of Glass. 12mo. *Lond.* 1794

Goulard (Monsieur) Treatise on the effects and various preparations of Lead. 12mo. *Lond.* 1777

Gourmands: Almanach des Gourmands; ou, Calendiere nutritif. 16mo. 8 vol. *Paris,* 1802—12

Gregory (J.) Manual of modern Geography. 12mo. *Lond.* 1740

Harrington (H.) Nugæ Antiquæ. 12mo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1779

Harris (James) Three Treatises. I. Art. II. Music, Painting and Poetry. III. Happiness. 8vo. 2nd edit. *Lond.* 1760

Herschell (Sir William) Catalogue of Stars. fol. *Lond.* 1798

Hooper (W., M.D.) Rational Recreations, in which the principles of Numbers and Natural Philosophy are clearly and copiously elucidated, by a series of easy, entertaining, interesting experiments, among which are all those commonly performed with the Cards. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1774

Hope (T.) Costumes of the Ancients. 4to. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1809

Hope (Sir William) The Compleat Horseman. fol. *Lond.* 1717

Hunter (A.) Receipts in modern Cookery, with a medical Commentary. 12mo. *York*, 1810

Husbandry: Dictionary of (The complete Farmer). 4th edit. fol. *Lond.* 1793

Husson (M.) Collection de Faits et recueil d'experiences sur les Effets de l' Eau Medicinale. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Paris*, 1807

Impey (John) On the Office of Sheriff. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800

Income Tax: Copies of the Act 1799 and 1800.

Jacob (Giles) Law Dictionary, edited by J. Morgan. 10th edit. fol. *Lond.* 1782

Jacob (G.) Law Grammar. 7th edit. 8vo.

Jockey Club. Three Parts (in 2 Vols.) *Lond.* 1792

Jockey Club: Animadversations on a late publication, entituled The Jockey Club. *Lond.*

Jones (Edwin Godden) Account of the remarkable effects of the Eau Medicinale d'Husson in the Gout. 2nd edit. 12mo. *See* Husson. *Lond.* 1810

Jones (Rev. William) Physiological Disquisitions; or, Discourses on Natural Philosophy. 4to. *Lond.* 1781

Kilburne (Richard) Choice Precedents upon all Acts of Parliament relative to the office and duty of a Justice of Peace. To which are added, several Law Cases by G. F. 1703

Lambert (Aylmer Bourke) Illustration of the Genus Cinchona. 4to. *Lond.* 1821

Lambert (A. B.) Description of the Genus Pinus, with an Appendix by Mr. Don, comprising an Account of the Lambertian Herbarium. Dedicated to Sir R. C. Hoare. Atlas folio. *See* Wiltshire, p. 423. *Lond.* 1824

Lambert's Archeion; or of the high Courtes of Justice in England. fol.

Lampredi (Jo. Maria) De Licentiâ in Hostem, &c. Accessit de Majestate Principis oratio, &c. 8vo. *Flor.* 1761

Land Steward (Modern) &c. by the Author of New Farmer's Calendar. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801

Lavater (John Caspar) Essai sur la Physiognomonie. L. 4to. 3 vols. *A la Haye*, 1781—6

Lavater (J. C.) Aphorisms on Man. 12mo. *Lond.* 1788

Law List. 13th edit. 12mo. *Lond.* 1809

LAW: Cabinet Lawyer. 12mo. *Lond.* 1826

LAWRENCE (John) General Treatise on Cattle, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805

LEE (James) Introduction to Botany. 8vo. 3rd edit. 1776

LEIGH (P. B.) on Game Laws. 8vo. 1831

LIGER (Louis) Œconomie generale de le Campagne, ou nouvelle Maison rustique. 2 vol. in 1. *Amstd.* 1701

LINNEAN SOCIETY, Transactions 1791 to 1827. 4to. 15 vols. and Part I. for vol. 16. *Lond.*

LOUDON (John) Short Treatise on some Improvements lately made in Hot-houses. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1805

LOUDON (J. C.) Gardener's Magazine for 1827—1830. 8vo. 6 vol. *Lond.*

LYON (P.) Observations on the Barrenness of Fruit Trees. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1813

MALHAM (Rev. John) Naval Gazetteer. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1795

MALTHUS (Rev. T. R.) Inquiry on Rent. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815

MARRIOTT (Wm.) Country Gentleman's Lawyer. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807

MARTIN (Benj.) The Natural History of England, with a Map, and Sculptures of Natural Curiosities. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1759—1763

MARTYN (Thomas) Thirty-eight Plates, illustrative of Linnæus's system of Vegetables, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1799

Martyn (Thomas) Letters on the Elements of Botany, &c. by J. J. Rousseau; translated into English. 7th edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807

MICHAUX (F. André) Histoire des Arbres Forestres. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1810

MONTGOLFIER (M.M de) Première Suite de la Description des Experiences Ærostatiques. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1783

MOSELEY (Walter Michael) Essay on Archery, describing the Practice of that Art in all Ages and Nations. 8vo. *Worcester*, 1792

NELSON (William) Justice of the Peace. 2 vol. 1736

NICOL (Walter) Forcing Fruit and Kitchen Gardener. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1802

NICOLSON (W.) Dictionary of Chemistry. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808

ORDINAIRE (Abbé) Natural History of Volcanoes; translated by R. C. Dallas. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801

PARKINSON (James) Organic Remains of a former World; an Examination of the Mineralized Remains of Vegetables and Animals of the Anti-diluvian World, generally termed extraneous Fossils. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1804

Parkinson (J.) Medical Admonitions to Families. 5th edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812

PARLIAMENTARY PROCEEDINGS, 1736.

Parliamentary Proceedings. Five volumes of, temp. Geo. II.

PEDESTRIANISM: An Account of several celebrated Pedestrians. 8vo. *Aberdeen*, 1813

Pegge (Dr. Samuel) Forme of Cury, a Roll of Ancient English Cookery. 8vo. *Lond.* 1780

Pembroke (Henry Herbert, Earl of) Military Equitation; or, a Method of breaking Horses, and teaching Soldiers to ride. Sm. 4to. *Sarum*, 1778

Pennant (Tho.) Zoology. 8vo. 4 vol. L. P. *Lond.* 1812

Philip (A. P. W.) Treatise on Indigestion. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822

Phillips (Henry) Pomarium Britannicum; an Historical and Botanical Account of Fruits known in Great Britain. Royal 8vo. *Lond.* 1820

Philosophical Transactions and Collections, abridged to the End of the Year 1733, by John Lowthorp and others. 8vo. 8 vol. *Lond.* 1731-4

Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, 1792 to 1818. 4to. 27 vols.

Pigeons: Treatise on. 8vo. *Lond.* 1765

Pinkerton (John) Petralogy; a Treatise on Rocks. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1811

Planting: Practical Treatise on. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1794

Plowden (Francis, LLD.) Principles and Laws of Tithing. Royal 8vo. *Lond.* 1806

Pontey (Wm.) Forest Pruner. 8vo. *Hudderfford*, 1805

Another Edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810

Pontey (W.) Profitable Planter. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809

Poor: Reports of the Society for bettering the condition of the Poor. 1 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798

Poor Laws: Instructions of Commissioners. 8vo.

Powell (Dr. Richard) Pharmacopæia of the Royal College of Physicians of London. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809

Pratt (John Tidd) Collection of late Statutes for Criminal Justice in England. 12mo. *Lond.* 1827

Property Tax Acts, 45 and 6 Geo. III.

Public Acts, abridged by T. W. Williams, for 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, and 1821. 12mo. 6 vols. *Lond.*

Pye (Henry James) Summary of the Duties of a Justice of the Peace. 12mo. *Lond.* 1808

Pyne (W. H.) Nattes's Practical Geometry. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805

Rashleigh (Philip) Specimens of British Minerals, selected from the Cabinet of Philip Rashleigh, Esq. with general Descriptions of each Article. 4to. *Lond.* 1797—1802

Reece (Richard) Medical Guide. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808

Reeves (John) History of the English Law, from the Time of the Saxons, to the Reign of Philip and Mary. 3rd edit. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1814

Repertory of Arts, Manufactures, and Agriculture. 8vo. 15 vol. [Edited by Dr. Edward Whitaker Gray, of the British Museum.] 1794—1801

Repton (Humphrey) Enquiry into the Changes of Taste in Landscape Gardening. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806

Riddell (Robt. Andrew) History of Mountains. 4to. 3 vol *Lond.* 1807

Roads: General Rules for Repairing. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820

Robinson (William, LL.D.) Magistrates' Pocket Book. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825

Rondelatii (Gul.) De Piscibus Marinis. fol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1554

Rousseau (J. J.) on Botany. *See* Martyn (Th.) p. 673.

Royal Humane Society's Report, 1825.

Royal Irish Academy Transactions. 4to. 5 vol. 1787, &c.

Royal Society. *See* Philosophical Transactions, p. 674, &c., and Spratt, p. 676.

Rumford (Count) Essays. Essay VI. on Fire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1797

Essay X. on Fire Places. *Lond* 1799

Russel (Dr. Richard) Dissertation on the use of Sea-Water in Diseases of the Glands. 12mo. *Lond.* 1752

Rymer (James) Tract upon Dyspepsy. 5th edit. 12mo. *Lond.* 1810

Sabbati (Liberati) Synopsis Plantarum quæ in Solo Romano luxuriantur, &c. 4to. *Ferrariæ*, 1745

St. John (J. H.) Letters from an American Farmer. 8vo. *Lond.* 1782

Schomberg (Alex. C.) Historical View of the Roman Law. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1785

Scudamore (Dr. Charles) Treatise on the Nature and Cure of Gout and Rheumatism. 3d edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819

Another Edition of the same. 8vo. *Lond.* 1833

Simpson (John) Complete System of Cookery. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Lond.*

Smith (Sir James Edward) Introduction to physiological and systematical Botany. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809

Somerset House Gazette and Literary Museum, edited by Ephraim Hardcastle. [W. H. Pyne.] Sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1824

Somerville (John Lord) The System followed during the two last Years by the Board of Agriculture. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800

Spectacle de la Nature. 12mo. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1741

Speechley (William) Treatise on the Culture of the Vine, together with new Hints on the Formation of Vineyards in England. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Lond.*

Spencer (Dr. John) De Legibus Hebræorum Ritualibus, et eorum Rationibus, Libri 3. *Hagæ*, 1668

Sportsman's Cabinet. 4to. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1803

SPRAT (Thomas, Bishop of Rochester) History of the Royal Society. 4th edit. 4to. *Lond.* 1734

STATUTES of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland 4to. 24 vol. 1815 to 1837

STATUTES at large for preservation of Game. 1734

SURE Methods of improving Health and prolonging Life, &c. by a Physician. 12mo. *Lond.* 1827

SUTTON (Robert) Guide to Landlords, &c. 5th edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806

SWEET (Robert) Geraniaceæ: the Natural History of Gerania. Royal 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1820—22

SWORD Exercise for the Cavalry. 8vo. *Lond.* 1796

TATHAM (William) National Irrigation. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801

TAYLOR (John, LL.D.) Summary of the Roman Law, taken from Dr. Taylor's Elements of the Civil Law; to which is prefixed a Dissertation on Obligation. 8vo. *Lond.* 1772

[Said to be written by the Rev. Mr. Ellis, Translator of Aristotle's Politics.]

TAYLOR (Samuel) Angling in all its Branches, reduced to a complete Science. 12mo. *Lond.* 1800

TOONE (William) Magistrates' Manual. 8vo. 1813

Another Edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821

TREATISE on watering Meadows. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801

TROTTER (Thomas) View of the nervous Temperament. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Newcastle*, 1807

TURNER (Nicholas) Essay on draining and improving Bogs. 8vo. *Lond.* 1784

TURNPIKE LAWS. 12mo. *Eton*, 1772

VERULAM (Lord). *See* BACON, p. 669.

WALTON (Isaac) The complete Angler, in two Parts: the first by Isaac Walton: the second by Charles Cotton. With the Lives of the Authors, and Notes by Sir John Hawkins, Knt. 3rd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1785

WALTON (William) Historical and Descriptive Account of the four Species of Peruvian Sheep. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811

WEBSTER (Wm.) Mathematics. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1730

WELLESLEY (W. Long) View of the Court of Chancery. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830

WHATELY (Thomas) Observations on Modern Gardening. 5th edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1793

WHITE (E. L.) On Colds. 12mo. *Lond*, 1807

WILLIAMS (C. J. B.) Dissertatio Chemico-Physiologica de Sanguine ejusque Mutationibus. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1824

Williams (C. J. B.) Rational Exposition of the Physical Signs of the Diseases of the Lungs and Pleura. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828

WILLIAMS (John) Natural History of the Mineral Kingdom, in three Parts, by John Williams, Mineral Surveyor; edited by Dr. Millar. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1810

WILLIAMS (Thomas Walter) The whole Law relative to the Duty and Office of a Justice of Peace. 2nd edit. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1808

WILLICH (A. F. M., M. D.) Lectures on Diet and Regimen. 3rd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800

WILSON (Charles) Observations on Gout and Rheumatism. 3rd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823

WITHERING (William, M.D.) Botanical Arrangement of Vegetables. 8vo. 2 vol. *Birmingham*, 1776

WODRIDGE: Systema Agricultura. 1681

WOODFORDE (James, M.D.) Treatise on Dyspepsia. 8vo. *Sherborne*, 1820

Another Copy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821

YOUNG (Arthur) The Farmer's Calendar. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804

POETRY, ROMANCES, NOVELS,

BELLES LETTRES, MAGAZINES, &c.

Abissinia : The Prince of. 2 vols. bound in 1. 12mo. *Lond.* 1759

Addison (Joseph) Miscellaneous Works. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1726

Addison (J.) The Freeholder, or Political Essays. 12mo. *Lond.* 1761

Addison (J.) Miscellaneous Works. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1777

Addison (J.) Works, with Notes by Richard Hurd, Bishop of Worcester. 8vo. 6 vol. L. P. *Lond.* 1811

Adele et Theodore. 12mo. 3 vol. *Maestricht,* 1783

Adventurer. 12mo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1770

Aikin (J. and A. L.) Miscellaneous Pieces in Prose. 2nd edit. 12mo. 1775

Aikin (Miss) Poems. 4th edit. *Lond.*. 1774

Akenside (Mark) Pleasures of Imagination ; a Poem. 12mo. *Lond.* 1744

Algarotti (Count) Modern Art of Love. 12mo. *Lond.* 1783

Ancourt (M. d') Les Œuvres de Theatre. 12mo. 8 vol. *Paris,* 1742

Anecdota Litteraria ex MSS. Codicibus eruta. 8vo. 4 vol. *Romæ,* 1773—83

Ariosto (Lodovici) Orlando Furioso. 8vo. 4 vol. *Birm.* 1773

[Printed by J. Baskerville.]

Ariosto (L.) Orlando Furioso. Translation by J. Hoole. 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1783

Ascham (Roger) English Works. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815

Ashton (Robt.) The Battle of Aughrim ; a Tragedy. *See* Tracts on Ireland, p. 528, vol. XXVI.

Astle (Thomas) Origin and Progress of Writing. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1803

Aubrey (John) Miscellanies on several curious Subjects. 8vo. *Lond.* 1714

Aubrey (John) Miscellanies on various Subjects. 8vo. 2nd edit. *Lond.* 1721

Avon (The); a Poem. *See* Warwickshire, p. 404.

Bacon (Francis, Baron of Verulam, Viscount St. Alban's) Of the Advancement and Proficience of Learning, or the Partitions of Sciences, ix Bookes. Interpreted by Gilbert Wats. fol. *Lond.* 1674

Baker (Sir H.) The Universe: a Poem; with Notes and Additions, by A. Crocker. 12mo. *Taunton*, 1808

Balcetti (D. G.) Satire di Salvator Rosa. 12mo. *Londra*, 1791

Bandello: De la Novelle del. 6 vol. *Londra*, 1791 & 1792

Beattie (James, LL.D.) Dissertations, moral and critical. 4to. *Lond.* 1783

Beauclerk (Lady Diana). *See* Bürger, p. 680.

Beaumarchais (M.) La Folle Journée, ou le Mariage de Figaro 8vo. *Paris*, 1775

Beaumaris; a Poem. *See* Tracts, p. 110, vol. XXVIII.

Beaumont (Francis) and John Fletcher: Dramatic Works, with Notes critical and explanatory, by various Commentators. 8vo. 10 vol. *Lond.* 1778

Beccaria (Marchese) Dei Delitti, e delle Pene Opera du. 12mo. tom. 1. *Monaco.*

Beckford (William). *See* Vathek, p. 702.

Bell (John) British Theatre: Tragedies, 10 vols. Comedies and Operas, 11 vols. Farces, 4 vols. Total, 25 vols. 12mo. *Lond.* 1783

Benson (Joseph) Flodden Field; an Heroic Poem. *See* Scotland, p. 497.

Bentham (Jeremy) Defence of Usury. 12mo. *Lond.* 1787

Beresford (Rev. James) Miseries of Human Life. 4th edit. 12mo. 1806

Bernard (Sir Thomas) Comforts of Old Age. 4th edit. 12mo. *Lond.* 1818

Bloomfield (Robert) The Banks of the Wye. *See* Tracts, p. 115, vol. LVIII.

Boccaccio (Giovanni) Il Decameron de. 12mo. *Amsterdamo*, 1565

Boccaccio (G.) Il Decamerone. 5 vol. with Plates. *Londra*, 1757

Boccaccio: Decamerone di. 8vo. 4 vol. *Londra*, 1789

Boccaccio: Decamerone, translation of. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1804

Boileau: Œuvres de. 4to. 2 vol. *Geneve*, 1716

Booker (Dr. Luke) Malvern; a Poem. *See* Worcestershire, p. 446.

Bossu (M.) Treatise of the Epic Poem. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1719

Bowles (William Lisle) Spirit of Discovery; or, Conquest of Ocean. 12mo. *Bath*, 1804

Bowles (W. L.) Scenes and Shadows, or Days Departed; with Selection from Poems. *See* SOMERSETSHIRE, p. 357.

Bowles (W. L.) Days Departed; or, Banwell Hill, a Lay of the Severn Sea. *See* SOMERSETSHIRE, p. 357.

Bowles (W. L.) Hope; an Allegorical Sketch on recovering from Illness. *See* WILTSHIRE, p. 423.

Bowles (W. L.) Bowden Hill, the Banks of the Wye, Cadland, Southampton River. *See* WILTSHIRE, p. 423.

Bowles (W. L.) Sonnets, &c. *See* WILTSHIRE, p. 423.

BOYD (Henry). *See* DANTE, p. 682.

BRADY (John) Clavis Calendaria. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1812

BRANTÔME (M.) Œuvres de. 12mo. 15 vol. *Lond.* 1779

BRENAN (Mr.) The Painter's Breakfast, a Dramatic Satyre. *See* TRACTS on Ireland, p. 530, vol. XXXIX.

BRICKLAYER'S Poem to Countess of Chesterfield, 1745. *See* TRACTS on Ireland, p. 525, vol. XI.

BRITISH WORTHIES: a Panegyrico-Satirical Poem. *See* TRACTS on Ireland, p. 524, vol. VIII.

BROOKE (Arthur) Durovernum, and other Poems. *See* TRACTS, p. 117, vol. LXX.

BROWN (John) Essays on the Characteristics. 8vo. *Lond.* 1751

BROWN (Thomas, the Younger) Intercepted Letters; or, the Two-penny Post Bag. (By Thomas Moore.) *Lond.* 1813

BRUSONIUS (L. D.) Facetiæ et Exempla. Lib. VII. 8vo. *Basil.*

BUCHANAN (George) Opera Omnia. 4to. 2 vol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1725

BUCKINGHAM (John Sheffield, Duke of) Works. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1723

BÜRGER (Gottfried Augustus) Leonara, translated from the German (with the Text) by W. R. Spencer. With Designs by Lady Diana Beauclerc. L. 4to. *Lond.* 1796

BURGESS (Thomas Bishop of Salisbury) Anniversary Discourse read before the Royal Society of Literature. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831

BURNET (Thomas, D. D.) Sacred Theory of the Earth. 8vo. 2 vol. 1759

BURRELL (Lady) Poems by, dedicated to the Earl of Mansfield. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1793

BUTLER (Samuel) Hudibras, in three Parts, with large Annotations and a Preface, by Zachary Grey, LL. D. 3d edit. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1772

BYRON (George Gordon, Lord) Childe Harold. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812

Canto IV. of Childe Harold. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818

Illustrations of Childe Harold, by Sir John Cam Hobhouse. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818

Bride of Abydos. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814

CALEDONIA: a Poem. *See* SCOTLAND, p. 496.

CALLIPEDIE, ou la Manière d'avoir de Beaux Enfans, Poeme Didactique. Traduction libre en vers Francois, du Poeme Latin de Claude Quillet. 12mo. *Amst.* 1774

CANDIDE: ou L'Optisme, traduit de M. Dr. Ralph. 12mo. 1759

CANT (James) The Muses' Threnodie, containing variety of matter relating to Perth. *See* SCOTLAND, p. 508.

CARASSA (Livia Doria) [Principessa del S. R. Imp. e della Roccella] Prose e Versi per onorare La Memoria de. *Parma*, 1784

CARLAVEROCK: The Siege of. Edited by Sir N. H. Nicolas. *See* SCOTLAND, p. 504.

CASTILLON (Jean de) Discours sur l'Origine de l'Inegalité parmi les Hommes. 12mo. 2 vol. *Amsterdam*, 1756

CASKET (The) A Miscellany of unpublished Poems. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829

CATO'S Letters, or Essays on Liberty. 12mo. 4 vol. 1733

CENSORIAD (The) a Poem, originally written by Master Gulliver, to which is added an Answer, 1730. *See* TRACTS on Ireland, p. 527, vol. XXV.

CHAMPION (Anthony) Miscellanies in Verse and Prose, English and Latin. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801

CHAMPRE: Dictionnaire de la Fable, pour l'Intelligence de Poëtes. 12mo. *Lyon*, 1782

CHARLES I. *Reliquiæ sacræ Carolinæ;* or, the Works of that Great Monarch. 24mo. *Hague*, 1657

CHATTERTON (Thos.) Works of. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1803

Chatterton (T.) Poems by Thomas Rowley. Edited by Dr. Jeremiah Milles. 4to. *Lond.* 1782

CHATTERTON CONTROVERSY: Sherwen (John, M. D.) Examination of. 8vo. *Bath*, 1809

CHATSWORTH: a Poem. 4to. *See* TRACTS, p. 118, vol. LXXVIII.

CHAUCER (Geoffrey) Works of, compared with the former Editions, and many valuable MSS. out of which three Tales are added, which were never before printed; by John Urry, Student of Christ's Church, Oxford; together with a Glossary, by a Student of the same College, (Dr. J. Thomas). To the whole is prefixed the Author's Life, newly written, and a Prefaee, giving an Account of this Edition, fol. *Lond.* 1721

CHESTERFIELD (Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of) Letters to his Son, Philip Stanhope, Esq. together with several other Pieces on various subjects. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1775

Chesterfield (Earl of) Miscellaneous Works, consisting of Letters to his Friends, and various other Artieles. To which are prefixed, Memoirs of his Life, by M. Maty, M. D. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1779

CHURCH (Ralph). *See* SPENSER (Edm.), p. 700.

CLEMENT XIV. (Ganganelli) Letters intercessantes du Pope. 5 vol. 1776

COBINET's Instruction of Youth. 1687

CŒLEBS in Search of a Wife. 5th edit. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1809

COLLIER (Jeremy) Short View of the Immorality and Profaneness of the English Stage. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1698

CONCANNEN (M.) The Match at Foot-ball, a Poem. *See* TRACTS on Ireland, p. 525, vol. XI.

CONDILLAC (Etienne Bonnet de) Cours d'Etude pour l'Instruction du Prince de Parma, aujourd'hui S. A. R. l'Infant D. Ferdinando. 8vo. 16 vol. *Parma*, 1775

CONNOISSEUR. 12mo. 4 vol. *Oxford*, 1774

COOKE (William) Conversation; a Poem. 12mo. *Lond.* 1815

CORNEILLE (Pierre) Le Théâtre de P. Corneille; avec les Commentaires de Voltaire. 8vo. 10 vol. *Paris*, 1776

COTTLE (Joseph) Malvern Hill; a Poem. *See* TRACTS, p. 118, vol. LXXV.

COTTON (Charles) The Genuine Poetical Works of Charles Cotton, Esq. 4th edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1741

COWPER (William) Poems. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1786

CRENTENSE (Filandro) I Sanvitali Prosa e Versi. 8vo. *Parma*, 1787

CRESCIMBENI (Geo. Mario) La Bellezza della Volgar Pöesia. 4to. Vol. I. *Roma*, 1700

Crescimbeni (G. M.) Commentari Intorno alla sua Istoria della Volgar Pöesia. S. 4to. 4 vol. *Roma*, 1702—11

Crescimbeni (G. M.) Commentari della Volgar Poesia. 4to. vol. II. *Roma*, 1713

CRESSEY: The most pleasant Song of, with Notes, by Thomas Heywood. 12mo. *Lond.* 1829

CROISADES: L'Esprit des. 4 vol. *Dijou*, 1780

CUMBERLAND (Geo.) Anecdotes of Julio Bonasoni. 8vo. *Lond.* 1793

DANTE (Alighieri) The *Divina Commedia*, translated into English Verse with Preliminary Essays, Notes, and Illustrations, by Henry Boyd. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1802

DARWIN (Erasmus, M.D.) Botanic Garden, a Poem, in two Parts, with Philosophical Notes. 4to. *Lond.* 1791

DENHAM (Sir John) Poems and Translations, with the Sophy, a Tragedy. 6th edit. 12mo. *Lond.* 1719

Denham (Sir J.) Cooper's Hill; a Poem. *See* BERKSHIRE, p. 136.

DENNIS (John) Grounds of Criticism in Poetry. 8vo. *Lond.* 1704

DENNIS (Wm.) Redemption, an Ode. *See* TRACTS on Ireland, p. 524, vol. VIII.

D'Israeli (Isaac) Curiosities of Literature. 8vo. 6 vols. *Lond.* 1807

["Perused with pleasure and information. Dec. 1822. R. C. H." Fly-leaf.]

D'Israeli (I.) Calamities of Authors. 12mo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1812

D'Israeli (I.) Quarrels of Authors. 8vo. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1814

Dobson (Wm.) Paradisus Amissus Joannis Milton Latine redditum. 4to. *Oxon.* 1750

Dodsley (Robert) Collection of Poems. 12mo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1751

Dodsley (R.) Œconomy of Human Life, translated from an Indian MS. written by an ancient Bramin. 12mo. *Lond.* 1751

Dodsley (R. and J.) Collections of Poems by several hands. 12mo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1751

Dodsley (R.) Collection of Poems. 12mo. 6 vols. *Lond.* 1776

Dodsley (R.) Fugitive Pieces. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1775

Donne (John, D. D. Dean of St. Paul's) Poems on several occaeasions, with Elegies on the Author's Death. To this Edition is added some Account of the Life of the Author. 12mo. *Lond.* 1719

Dover (Lord). *See* Walpole (II), p. 703.

Dublin Mail: or, intercepted Correspondence. 12mo. *Lond.* 1821

Dryden (John) Works of. 12mo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1821

Dryden (J.) Fables. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1734

Fifth Edition of the same. *Lond.* 1745

Dryden (J.) Fables, ornamented with Engravings from the Pencil of Lady Diana Beauclerc. 4to. *Lond.* 1798

Dryden (J.) Works, with Notes, Historical, Critical, and Explanatory, and a Life of the Author, by Sir Walter Scott, Bart. 8vo. 18 vol. *Lond.* 1808

Du Bos (Abbé J. B.) Reflexions critiques sur la Poësie et sur la Peinture. 16th edit. 12mo. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1755

Duck (Stephen) Poems. 4to. *Lond.* 1736

Duel (The) a Poem. *See* Tracts on Ireland, p. 531, vol. XLVII.

Dyer (John) The Fleece; a Poem. 4to. *Lond.* 1757

Earle (John, successively Bishop of Worcester and Salisbury) *Microcosmography*; or, a Piece of the World discovered: in Essays and Characters. A new Edition, to which are added, Notes and an Appendix, by Philip Bliss, Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford. Sm. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811

Edwin and Emma. 4to. (Printed by J. Baskerville.) *Birmingham*, 1760

Ellis (George) Specimens of the early English Poets; to which is prefixed, an Historical Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the English Poetry and Language. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1801

Ellis (G.) Specimens of early English Metrical Romances, chiefly written during the early Part of the Fourteenth Century; to which is prefixed, an Historical Introduction intended to illustrate the Rise and Progress of Romantic Composition in France and England. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1805

Ellis (Hon. George Agar) The True History of the State Prisoner commonly called, 'The Iron Mask;' extracted from Documents in the French Archives. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826

Emile: ou, de l'Education par J. J. Rousseau. 12mo. 4 vol. *Geneva*, 1780—1

Enfield (William) The Speaker. 8vo. *Lond.* 1774

Episcopade (The) a Poem, by Porcupinus Pelagius. *See* Tracts on Ireland, p. 527, vol. XXV.

Epithalamia exoticis Linguis reddita. (Printed by J. B. Bodoni.) Large fol. *Romæ*, 1775

Euphrosyne; or, Amusements on the Road of Life. 12mo. 2 vol. [By the Rev. Richard Graves, author of the Spiritual Quixote.] *Lond.* 1783

Evans (Thomas) Collection of Old Ballads. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1810

Faber (George Stanley) Dissertation on the Mysteries of the Cabiri. 8vo. 2 vol. *Oxford*, 1803

Falconer (William) The Shipwreck; a Poem, by William Falconer, a Sailor. The Text illustrated by additional Notes, and corrected from the First and Second Editions, with a Life of the Rev. James Stanier Clarke. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804

Farquhar (George) Plays. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1733

Farquhar (G.) The Works of, containing all his Poems, Letters, Essays, and Comedies. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.*

Fenelon (Francois de Salignac de la Mothe, Archevêque Duc de Cambray) Les Aventures de Telemaque. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1738

Fenelon (Fr. de Salignac de la Motte) Les Aventures de Telemaque. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1769

Fenelon (Fr. de Salignac de la Motte) Dialogues des Morts, &c. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1752

Fielding (Henry) Miscellanies. 2nd edit. 8vo. 3 vol. 1743

Fielding (H.) Joseph Andrews. 12mo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1743

Fielding (H.) Works, with Life. 8vo. 8 vol. *Lond.* 1771

Fisher Boy: By H. C. 12mo. *Lond.* [*no date.*]

Flaminio (Marc-Antonio) Select Poems imitated by Rev. E. W. Barnard, and edited by Archdeacon Wrangham. 12mo. [Not printed for sale.] *Chester*, 1829

Flodden Field: The Battle of, a Poem of the Sixteenth Century. Edited by Henry Weber. *See* Scotland, p. 497. *See* Benson, p. 697.

Fontaine (J. de la) Fables. fol. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1755—9

FONTENELLE (Bernard de Bouvier De) Œuvres. 4to. 4 vol. *Haye*, 1728

Fontenelle (B. de) A Week's Conversation on the Plurality of Worlds; translated by William Gardener, with Addison's Defence of the Newtonian Philosophy. 12mo. *Lond.* 1737

FOOTE (Samuel) The Dramatic Works of Samuel Foote, Esq. 8vo 4 vol. *Lond.* 1778

FOSBROKE (Rev. T. D.) Economy of Monastic Life, a Poem. *See* TRACTS, p. 118, vol. LXXVIII.

FOSTER (John) Essays, in a Series of Letters to a Friend. 5th edit. *Lond.* 1813

FOWLING: a Poem. 12mo. *Lond.* 1808

FRAGMENTS by a young Lady, in Verse and Prose. 7th edit. 12mo. *Bath*, 1809

FREDERIC LE GRAND: Mes Souvenirs, &c. 12mo. 3 vol. 1805

Vol. 2 is wanting.

FREDERICK (Prince of Wales) Ode on his Death. *See* TRACTS on Ireland, p. 523, vol. V.

FULLER (Thomas, M.D.) *Gnomologia;* Adagies and Proverbs; wise Sentences and witty Sayings. 12mo. *Lond.* 1816

GANGANELLI. *See* CLEMENT XIV. p. 682.

GAY (John) Fables. 8vo. [only vol. II.] *Lond.* 1742

GENIUS: The Tale of a modern Genius; or, the Miseries of Parnassus. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1827

GENTLEMAN Instructed. 1713

GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE. *See* MAGAZINES, p. 689.

GESNER (M.) Rural Poems. 8vo. *Lond.* 1762

GESSNER: Œuvres completes. 16mo. 3 vol. *Orleans*, 1783

GIFFORD (William) Baviad and Mæviad. 12mo. *Lond.* 1797

GIL BLAS: Les Avantures de. 12mo. 4 vol. *Amsterdam*, 1733

GISBORNE (J.) The Vale of Weever. *See* TRACTS, p. 118, vol. LXXV.

GLANVIL (Joseph) *Sadducismus triumphatus;* or, a full and plain Evidence concerning Witches and Apparitions. 8vo. *Lond.* 1726

GLOVER (Richard) Leonidas: a Poem. 4to. *Lond.* 1737

GOLD-HEADED Cane [by Dr. M'Michael]. 12mo. *Lond.* 1827

GOLDSMITH (Oliver) and Thomas Parnell: Poems of, with Woodcuts by Bewick. 4to. [Labelled "Poems."] *Lond.* 1795

Goldsmith (O.) Miscellaneous Works. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1806

GRAVES (Rev Rich.). *See* EUPHROSYNE, p. 684.

GRAY (Thomas) Works of. 12mo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1778

Gray (T.) Poems of. 4to. *Parma*, 1793

Gray (T.) Distant Prospect of Eton College. *See* BERKSHIRE, p. 136.

GREAVES (John) Miscellaneous Works; to which is prefixed an Historical and Critical Account of his Life and Writings, by Thomas Birch, D.D. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1737

GRELLMAN'S Dissertation on the Gipsies, translated by Mr. Raper. 4to. *Lond.* 1787

GRENVILLE (Lord George Nugent) Portugal; a Poem. 4to. *Lond.* 1812

GROSE (Francis) The Olio; being a Collection of Essays, Dialogues, Letters, &c. 2d edit 8vo. *Lond.* 1796

GROVE (The) A Collection of Original Poems, by Walsh, Donne, Dryden, Hall, Butler, Stepney, Suckling, and Kenrick, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1721

GUARDIAN. 12mo. 2 vol. [Tonson's edit.] *Lond.*

GUARINI (Giambattista) Pastor Fido. 4to. *Crisolopi*, 1793

GUNNING (Miss C.) Poem on, in the Small Pox. *See* TRACTS on Ireland, p. 525, vol. XI.

HARDWICKE (Philip Yorke, Earl of) Athenian Letters. 4to. 2 vol. L. P. *Lond.* 1798

HARRIS (James) Works of: with an Account of his Life and Character, by his Son, the Earl of Malmesbury. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1801

HAYLEY (William) Poems. 4to. *Lond.* 1780

HELOISE: Lettres et Epîtrées d' Heloïse et l' Abéelard. 12mo. 2 vol. *Gener.* 1777

HERMIPPUS Redivivus; or, the Sage's Triumph over Old Age and the Grave, wherein a method is laid down for prolonging the Life and Vigour of Man. 8vo. *Lond.* 1744

HIBERNIAN MUSE: The Tale of an. A true Tale, in an Epistle to R. N. *See* TRACTS on Ireland, p. 523, vol. V.

HINTS to the Bearers of Walking Sticks and Umbrellas. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809

HOARE (Henry) Miscellanies; including several Poems addressed to various Members of the Hoare Family. 12mo. *See* WILTSHIRE, p. 441. *Lond.* 1833

HOBBES (Thomas of Malmsbury) *Leviathan;* or, the Matter, Forme, and Power of a Commonwealth, ecclesiasticall and civill. fol. *Lond.* 1651

Hobbes (T.) Moral and Political Works. To which is prefixed the Author's Life, with Remarks on his Writings and Opinions. fol. *Lond.* 1750

Hobbes (T.) Poem on the Wonders of the Peak. *See* DERBYSHIRE, p. 160.

HOBHOUSE (Sir John Cam, Bart.). *See* BYRON (Lord) p. 680.

HOGARTH (William) Genuine Works of William Hogarth, illustrated with Biographical Anecdotes, a Chronological Catalogue and Commentary. By John Nichols and the late George Steevens. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1810—17

Hoole (John). *See* Tasso, p. 701.

Hope (Henry). *See* Kames, below.

Hume (David) Essays and Treatises on several subjects. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1777

Humphrey Clinker. *See* Smollett, p. 700.

Hurd (Richard, Bishop of Worcester) Moral and Political Dialogues; with Letters on Chivalry and Romance. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1776

Hurd (Bp. R.) Select Works, edited by Richard Hurd. 3d edit. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1777

Idler (The). 3d edit. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1767

Ireland (W. H.). *See* Shakespeare Forgeries, p. 699.

Italia: Osservazioni Letteraire che possono servir di Continuazione al Giornal de' Letterati d'Italia. Sotto la Protezione dell' Augustus, Imperatore Carlo VI. 12mo. 6 vol. *Verona*, 1737

Jameson (Robert) Popular Ballads and Songs, with Translations, from the Danish. *See* Scotland, p. 498.

Jefferson (John) Fonthill, a Poem. *See* Wiltshire, p. 429.

Jenyns (Soame) Miscellaneous Pieces in Verse and Prose. 3d edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1770

Jervis (Charles). *See* Quixote (Don), p. 697.

Johnson (Samuel, LL.D.) Prefaces to the English Poets. 12mo. 10 vols. *Lond.* 1779—81

Johnson (S.) Collection of the English Poets, with Index. 12mo. 58 vols. *Lond.* 1779—80

Johnson (S.) Beauties of. 12mo. *Lond.* 1781

Johnson (S.) Works of, with Life by Sir John Hawkins. 8vo. 11 vol. *Lond.* 1787

Johnson (S.). *See* Rambler, p. 697.

Jokeby: a Burlesque on Sir Walter Scott's Rokeby. 12mo. *Lond.* 1813

Jones (Edward) Musical and Poetical Reliques of the Welsh Bards. *See* Wales, p. 481.

Jones (Henry) Vectis, or the Isle of Wight, a Poem. *See* Tracts, p. 118, vol. LXXV.

Jones (H.) Poems on several occasions. *See* Tracts on Ireland, p. 528, vol. XXX. 1749

Jones (Mary) Miscellanies in Prose and Verse. 8vo. *Oxf.* 1750

Jones (Sir William) The Moallàkat, or seven Arabian Poems, which were suspended on the Temple at Mecca; with a Translation and Arguments. 4to. *Lond.* 1782

Jonson (Ben.) Works of. fol. *Lond.* 1616

Junius: Coventry (G.) Lord G. Sackville the Author of Junius. 8vo. *See* Junius, p. 66. *Lond.* 1814

Kames (Henry Home, Lord) Elements of Criticism. 5th edit. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1774

Kames (H. H. Lord) Historical Law Tracts. 3d edit. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1776

Kames (H. H. Lord) Sketches of the History of Man. 2d edit. 8vo. 4 vol. *Edinb.* 1778

Kames (H. H. Lord) Essays on the Principle of Morality and Natural Religion: with other Essays concerning the Proof of a Deity. 3d edit. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1779

Kames (H. H. Lord) Loose Hints upon Education, chiefly concerning the Culture of the Heart. 2d edit. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1782

KEATE (George) Netley Abbey, a Poem. *See* TRACTS, p. 111, vol. XXXV. and HAMPSHIRE, p. 191.

KETT (Rev. Henry) Elements of general Knowledge, introductory to useful Books in the principal Branches of Literature and Science; with Lists of the most approved Authors; including the best Editions of the Classics. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1803

Kett (H.) The Flowers of Wit, or a choice Collection of Bon Mots, both ancient and modern, with biographical and critical Remarks. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1814

KING (William) Art of Love, in imitation of Ovid de Arte Amandi. 8vo. *Lond.* 17 . .

KNIGHT (Richard Payne) Progress of Civil Society, a didactic Poem, in six Books. 4to. *Lond.* 1796

Knight (R. P.) The Landscape, a didactic Poem, in three Books. 4to. *Lond.* 1795

KNOX (Vicesimus) Essays, moral and literary. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1779

LAKES in the North of England; Ode to the Genius of. *See* TRACTS, vol. LXXVIII. p. 118.

L'AMI DES FEMMES. 12mo. *Hambourg*, 1776

LANSDOWNE (George Granville, Lord) Works of, in Verse and Prose. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1732

LE SAGE (Alain René) Le Bachelier de Salamanque. 12mo. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1759

Le Sage (A. R.) Gil Blas di Santillano. 4 vol. *Colle Amen.* 1774

LES MŒURS. 12mo. *Lond.* 1751

LETTERS on the Improvement of the Mind. 12mo. 2 vol. 1773

Letters from a Tutor to his Pupil. 12mo. *Lond.* 1780

LILLO (George) Works. 12mo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1775

LITERARY GAZETTE, 1817 to 1825. 4to. 9 vol. *Lond.*

LLOYD (Mary) Brighton, a Poem. *See* TRACTS, p. 115, vol. LIV.

LLWYD (Richard) Gayton Wake; or, Mary Dodd and her List of Merits, a Poem. *See* TRACTS, p. 111, vol. XXXIII.; and p. 112, vol. XLIII.

Llwyd (R.) Poems from the British. *See* WALES, p. 482.

LOCKE (John) Some Thoughts concerning Education. 4th edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1699

Lois : De L'Esprit des. 12mo. 4 vol. *Londres*, 1768

Lover and Reader. (By Sir Richard Steele.) 12mo. *Lond.* 1718

Lydia ; or Filial Piety, a Novel. 12mo. 2 vols. 1755

Lyttelton (George, Lord) Dialogues of the Dead. 8vo. *Lond.* 1760

Lyttelton (G. Lord) Works of. 3d edit. 8vo. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1776

Lyttelton (W. Henry Lord) Trifles in Verse. *See* Worcestershire, p. 446.

L . . . de (M. C.) Les Liasons dangereuses, &c. 4 vol. en 2. *Amsterdam*, 1782

Machiavelli (N.) Opera. 4to. 6 vols. *Firenze*, 1782

Magazines : Gentleman's Magazine, from 1731 to 1840; with Index, 5 vols.

Monthly Magazine, 1796 to 1812. 8vo. 34 vols.

Maker (Redding) Mount Edgcombe, a Poem. *See* Devonshire, p. 153.

Maintenon (M. de) Lettres de. 12mo. 2 tom. en 1. *Paris*, 1752

Man of Feeling. 8vo. *Lond.* 1778

Maniere de Biers, Penser dans les Ouvrages d'Esprit Dialogues. 12mo. *Paris*, 1768

Marivaux (M. de) La Vie de Marianne. 12mo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1742

Marmontel (M.) Belisaire. 12mo. *Paris*, 1769

Marmontel (M.) Contes Moraux. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1775

Mason (William) Elfrida, a Poem. 5th edit. *Lond.* 1751

Mason (W.) Poems. 8vo. *York*, 1774

Mason (W.) Works. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1811

Match (The) A Poem ; and Honour, a Poem. *See* Tracts on Ireland, p. 530, vol. XLIII.

Matrimony. 2d edit. 12mo. 2 vol. 1755

Matrimonial Happiness : Guide to. 12mo. *Lond.* 1821

Maude (Thomas) Wensley Dale, a Poem. *See* Tracts, p. 118, vol. LXXVIII.

Meg (Old) of Herefordshire, for a Mayd Marian. *See* Herefordshire, p. 197.

Memoirs of an old Wig. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815

Menage (M.) Menagiana, ou Bon Mots, &c. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1729

Mercier (M.) Mon Bonnet de Nuit. 8vo. 4 vol. *Neuchatel*, 1784

Metastasio (Pietro) Opere. 8vo. 15 vol. *Paigi*, 1780

Metastasio (P.) Opere Scelte, dell' Abate Pietro Metastasio, Poeta Cesareo. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1796

Mickle (W. Julius) The Lusiad of Camöens. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1798

MILLER (Rev. Mr.) Of Politeness, an Epistle in Verse to Lord Harrington, 1738. *See* TRACTS on Ireland. p. 531, vol. XLV.

MILLS (Mr.) Chivalrie no Trifle, or the Knight and his Wife (George Faulkner and wife). *See* TRACTS on Ireland, p. 523, vol. V.

MILTON (John) Poetical Works. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1705

Milton (J.) Paradise Lost. [Tonson's edit.] 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1749

Milton (J.) Essay on Milton's Use and Imitation of the Moderns, &c. by William Lander. 8vo. *Lond.* 1755

Milton (J.) Poems. 12mo. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1770

Milton (J.) Works of, with Notes of various Authors Edited by Thomas Newton, Bishop of Bristol. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1770

Milton (J.) Comus, a Mask, &c. With Notes critical and explanatory, by various Commentators, and with preliminary Illustrations; to which is added, a Copy of the Mask, from a MS. belonging to his Grace the Duke of Bridgewater. By the Rev. H. J. Todd. 8vo. *Canterbury*, 1798

Milton (J.) Prose Works, with a Life of the Author, interspersed with Translations and critical Remarks. By Charles Symmons, D.D. 8vo. 7 vol. *Lond.* 1807

MINORCA: A Tragedy. *See* TRACTS on Ireland, p. 529, vol. XXXVII.

MINOT (Lawrence) Poems. 12mo. *Lond.* 1795

MIRROR (The) A Periodical Paper. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1776

MISCELLANY of Poems, by Dr. King, Mr. Ward, &c. 1718. *See* TRACTS on Ireland, p. 531, vol. XLVI.

MOLIERE (Jean Baptiste Pocquelin) Œuvres complèttes. 4to. 6 vol. *Paris*, 1734

Moliere (J. B. P.) Œuvres de. Another edition. 8vo. 6 vol. *Paris*, 1773

MONTAGUE (Edward Wortley) Reflections on the Rise and Fall of the antient Republics. 8vo. *Lond.* 1760

MONTAGUE (Lady Mary Wortley) Letters written during her Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1763

Montague (Lady M. W.) Works, including her Correspondence, Poems, and Essays, with Memoirs of her Life. 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1803

MONTAIGNE (Michel, Seigneur de) Les Essais de. 4to. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1725

Montaigne (M. de) Essays, with an Account of his Life, translated into English by Charles Cotton, Esq. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1743

Montaigne (M. de) Essays, translated into English from the edition of Peter Coste. 9th edit. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1811

MONTGOMERY (James) Wanderer of Switzerland, and other Poems. 12mo. *Lond.* 1806

Monthly Review. Vol. CXIII. [An odd volume.]

Morgan (Wm.) Long Ashton, a Poem. *See* Tracts, p. 114, vol. LII.

Morgann (Maurice) Essay on Character of Falstaff. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820

Moore (Thomas). *See* Brown (Thomas, the younger) p. 680.

Murphy (Patrick) Latin Poem on. *See* Tracts on Ireland, p. 527, vol. XIX.

Murray (Hugh) Enquiries into the Character of Nations, and Progress of Society. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1808

Muse's Library. 8vo. *Lond.* 1737

Muse's Mirror: Being a Collection of Poems written by numerous Authors. 2d edit. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1783

Nelson (James) Essay on the Government of Children. 8vo. *Lond.* 1753

New Foundling Hospital for Wit. 12mo. 6 vols. *Lond.* 1784

Ninon de l'enclos: Lettres de, au Marquis de Sevigné, avec sa vie. 2 tom. *Amsterdam*, 1768

Nichols (John) Select Collection of Poems. 12mo. Vol. I. to IV. *Lond.* 1780

[Vol. V. to VIII. wanting.]

Novels: A Collection of. 12mo. 5 vols. [Vol. IV. is missing.] *Lond.* 1728

Observer: A Collection of Moral, Literary, and Familiar Essays. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1786

Œconomy of Human Life. 8vo. L. P. *Lond.* 1795

Oldham (John) Compositions in Verse and Prose. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1722

Oldys (William) British Librarian: exhibiting a compendious Review or Abstract of our most scarce, useful, and valuable Books in all Sciences, as well in Manuscript as in Print; with many Characters, historical and critical, of the Authors, their Antagonists, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1738

Opputtinomtompi, or the Parson Married, a Tale. *See* Tracts on Ireland, p. 529, vol. XXXI. 1728

Orford (Horace Walpole, Earl of) Works. 4to. 4 vol. L. P. *Lond.* 1798

Orleans (Charles, Duke of) Poems by, in English, during the Captivity in England after the Battle of Agincourt. [Printed for the Roxburghe Club, and presented to Sir R. C. Hoare by George Watson Taylor, Esq.] *Lond.* 1827

Orrery (John Boyle, Earl of) Remarks on Swift. 12mo. *Lond.* 1752

Orrery (John Boyle, Earl of) Poem on the Death of Edmund Sheffield Duke of Buckingham. *See* Tracts on Ireland, p. 522, vol. IV.

Ossian: The Poems of Ossian, edited by Laing. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1805

Ossian: Mc Donald (Archibald) Some of Ossian's Poems rendered into Verse. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1805

Ossian: Graham (Dr. Patrick) Essay on the Authenticity of. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1807

Ossian: The Poems of Ossian in the original Gaelic, with a literal Translation into Latin by Robert Macfarlan; together with a Dissertation on the Authenticity of Ossian, with Notes and a Supplementary Essay, by John Mc Arthur, LL.D. Royal 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1807

Otway (Thomas) Works. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1768

Owen (Wm.) Heroic Elegies, and other Pieces of Llywarc Hên, Prince of the Cambrian Britons, with a literal Translation. *See* Wales, p. 482.

Parnell (Tho.) Poems; published by Pope. 8vo. *Lond.* 1747

Parsons (Wm.) Fidelity, or Love at first Sight. 4to. *Lond.* 1798

Pasley (Capt. C. W.) Essay on the Military Policy and Institutions of the British Empire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811

Parties: Dissertation on. 7th edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1749

Patriotism: Letters on the Spirit of Patriotism. 8vo. *Lond.* 1749

Paul's Letters to his Kinsfolk. 2d edit. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1816

Pearch (G.) Collection of Poems. 12mo. 4 vols. *Lond.* 1775

Pegge (Dr. Samuel) Anonymiana; or, Ten Centuries of Observations on various Authors and Subjects. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809

Pegge (Sam. Esq.) Anecdotes of the English Language. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803

Pegge (S.) Anecdotes of Old Times. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808

Penn (John) Poems. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1801

Penn (John) Battle of Edington, or British Liberty, a Poem. *See* Wiltshire, p. 428.

Penn (Granville) Bioscope, or Dial of Life. 12mo. *Lond.* 1814

Pennie (J. F.) Britain's Historical Drama; a Series of National Tragedies. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832

Pensées Diverses. 4 vol. *Rotterdam*, 1704

People (The). 8vo. *Lond.* 1811

Peregrine Pickle. *See* Smollett, p. 700.

Peruvienne: Lettres de. 12mo. *À Peine* [*no date*].

Peter's Letters to his Kinsfolk. 8vo. 3 vol. *Edinb.* 1819

Petrarca: Le Rime de. 12mo. *Dresden*, 1774

Petrarque: Le Genie de. 8vo. *Parma*, 1778

Phäeton at Court, a Poem. *See* Tracts on Ireland, p. 527, vol. XIX.

Phillips's Translation of Persian Tales. 12mo. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1738

PHILIPS (John) Poems on several occasions. 12mo. *Glasgow*, 1763

PHILLIPS (Charles) The Emerald Isle, a Poem. *See* IRELAND, p. 519.

PHŒNIX, or Revival of scarce and valuable Pieces. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1707

PINDAR (Peter) Works of (Dr. Walcott.) 8vo. 5 vols. *Lond.* 1812

Pindar (P.) The Margate Hoy, a Poem. *See* TRACTS, p. 116, vol. LX.

PITAVAL (Gayot de) Causes célèbres et interessentes, avec Supplement. 12mo. 27 vol. *Amsterdam*, 1775—1783

PLAYS: A Miscellaneous Collection of, bound in 9 vols. 12mo.

Plays: Another volume. 8vo. 1726, &c.

Plays: A Miscellaneous Collection of Comedies. 8vo. 4 vols.

Plays: A Miscellaneous Collection of Tragedies. 8vo. 4 vols.

Plays: Old. 12mo. 10 vols. *Lond.* 1780

POETICAL Works of the Author of the Heroic Epistle to Sir W. Chambers. 12mo. *Lond.* 1805

This Collection, edited by Mr. Almon, includes the Heroic Epistle, Heroic Postscript, Ode to Pinchbeck, Epistle to Dr. Shebbeare, Ode to Sir Fletcher Norton, and the Dean and the 'Squire. The Author of these Satires, written under the assumed name of Malcolm M'Gregor, was the Rev. W. Mason.—See Gent. Mag. 1816, i. 489.

POETRY: a Collection of fugitive Poetry—Contents:

VOL. I.

1. The Chace, by W. Somerville. 4to. *Lond.* 1735
2. Thomson (James) Castle of Indolence. 4to. *Lond.* 1748
3. Dyer (John) The Fleece. 4to. *Lond.* 1757
4. Odes on several Subjects. 2nd edit. *Lond.* 1760
5. Ekins's Loves of Medea and Jason. Translation of Apollonius Rhodius's Argonautics. 4to. *Lond.* 1771
6. S. [Spring] (T.) Familiar Epistle from a Student in the Middle Temple to his Friend at Dublin in 1759. *Lond.* 1771
7. The Triumph of Fashion. 4to. *Lond.* 1771

VOL. II.

1. The Temple Student; an Epistle to a Friend. *Lond.* 1765
2. Gray (Thomas) Poems. *Glasg.* 1768
3. Mason (W.) English Garden. *York*, 1777
4. Goldsmith (O.) Traveller. *Lond.* 1778
5. Goldsmith (O.) Deserted Village. *Lond.* 1779
6. Keate (G.) Monument in Arcadia; a dramatic Poem. *Lond.* 1773
7. Percy (Bp.) Hermit of Warkworth. 4th. edit. *Lond.* 1775
8. Mason (W.) English Garden. 4to. [A second Copy.] *Lond.* 1778

VOL. III.

1. Langhorne (Dr. John) Origin of the Veil. 4to. *Lond.* 1773
2. The Minstrel; or Progress of Genius. 4to. *Lond.* 1771
3. Beattie (James) Minstrel. *Lond.* 1774
4. Goldsmith (O.) Retaliation; with Epitaphs on the Wits. 3rd edit. *Lond.* 1774

POETICAL TRACTS, *continued.*

5. Progress of Gallantry. *Lond.* 1774
6. Cave of Morar, the Man of Sorrows. 2nd edit. *Lond.* 1775
7. Bedukah ; or the Self Devoted, by the Author of St. Thomas' Mount. *Lond.* 1776
8. Mickle (W. Julius) Sir Martyn. *Lond.* 1777
9. Macgregor (Malcolm) [Rev. W. Mason] Heroic Epistle to Sir W. Chambers. 4to. 14th edit. *Lond.* 1777
10. An Heroic Postscript to the Public, on the favourable Reception of the Heroic Epistle. By the same. 9th edit. *Lond.* 1777
11. Macgregor (Malcolm) [the Rev. W. Mason.] Epistle to Dr. Shebbeare, and Ode to Sir Fletcher Norton. 4th. edit. *Lond.* 1777
12. Macgregor (Malcolm) [Rev. W. Mason] The Dean and the Squire. 2nd edit. *Lond.* 1782
13. An Elegy on a Riding House. *Lond.* 1776
14. Sketches from Nature. (110 Portraits of most conspicuous Persons.) In Prose. 15th edit. *Lond.* 1779
15. A RIDE AND A WALK THROUGH STOURHEAD ; a Poem. 4to. 22 pages. *Lond.* MDCCLXIXX. *(sic.)*
16. The Wreath of Fashion ; or Art of Sentimental Poetry. 6th edit. *Lond.* 1780
17. Poems by a young Nobleman [Lord Lyttelton]. *Lond.* 1780
18. Eastern Eulogies, in 1777. *Lond.* 1780

VOL. IV.

1. Carlisle (Earl of) Poems. 3rd edit. *Lond.* 1773
2. Anstey (C.) Epistola ad C. W. Bamfylde. 4to. *Bath*, 1776
3. Monody on Duchess of Northumberland. *Oxon.* 1777
4. Ode to Warlike Genius of Great Britain. *Lond.* 1778
5. Epistle from C. J. Fox, partridge shooting, to Hon. J. Townshend, cruising. *Lond.* 1779
6. Poems : Taliesin's Poem to Prince Elphin, &c. 4to. 242 pages. *Lond.* 1780
7. Ode to Cloacina ; with a Card to Dr. Johnson, by the Author of Eloisa en deshabille. *Lond.* 1782

[Printed on blue paper. 12 pages.]

8. Warton (Thomas) Verses on Sir Joshua Reynolds's Window at New College, Oxford. *Lond.* 1782
9. The same. 2nd edit. *Lond.* 1783
10. Shooting ; a Poem. *Lond.* 1784
11. Coucy and Adelaide ; a Norman story 4to. *Lond.* 1784
12. Jerningham (Edward) Rise and Progress of the Scandinavian Poetry. 4to. *Lond.* 1780

VOL. V.

1. The Auction ; a Town Eclogue, by Hon. Mr. ———. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1780
2. Mickle (W. Julius) Almada Hill. *Oxf.* 1781
3. Seward (Anna) Monody on Major André. *Lond.* 1781
4. Seward (Anna) Elegy on Capt. Cook ; with Ode to the same. 3rd edit. *Lond.* 1781
5. Badge of Folly, Illustration of the Mottos of the Nobility. [Prose.] *Lond.* 1782
6. Monody on the Death of John Thurlow, Esq. *Norwich*, 1782
7. Seward (Anna) Poem to the Memory of Lady Miller. *Lond.* 1782
8. Mason (W.) Ode to W. Pitt. *Lond.* 1782
9. Edwin and Eltruda ; a legendary Tale, by a young Lady. *Lond.* 1782
10. Peter Pindar's (Dr. Walcott) Lyric Odes to Royal Academicians. *Lond.* 1782
11. St. Stephen's Watch ; a Tale, by Author of Heroic Epistle of Sir W. Chambers [Rev. W. Mason.] 8vo. [But mounted on 4to]. *Lond.* 1782
12. Ode to Mr. Lewis Hendric, Principal Bear-killer in the Metropolis, &c. *Lond.* 1783

POETICAL TRACTS, *continued.*

13. Sonnets to eminent Men; and Ode to the Earl of Effingham. *Lond.* 1783
14. Modern Pantheon, by J. B. of the Temple. *Lond.* 1783
15. The Skull, inscribed to the prettiest Woman in England. *Lond.* 1783
16. Cadwalladerian Elegies; or Trip from Penmaen Mawr to Parnassus. *Lond.* 1783
17. Heroic Epistle to Lord Viscount Sackville. 4to. *Lond.* 1783
18. Forlorn Hope. 52 pages. *Lond. printed for S. Bladon* [*no date.*]
19. Crabbe (Geo.) The Village. *Lond.* 1783
20. Aurelia; or the Contest, by the Author of Modern Manners. *Lond.* 1783
21. Seward (Anna) a Manuscript Sonnet.

VOL. VI.

1. Hayley (Wm.) Essay on Epic Poetry. *Lond.* 1782
2. Mason (W.) Translation of Du Fresnoy's Art of Painting. *York*, 1783
3. Colman (George) Art of Poetry, &c. translated from Horace. *Lond.* 1783

VOL. VII.

1. Pratt (S.) Sympathy, a Poem. *Lond.* 1782
2. Irwin (Eyles) Occasional Epistles, written during a Journey from London to Busrah, in 1780 and 1781. *Lond.* 1783
3. Peace: a Poem. *Lond.* 1783
4. Poems on subjects arising in England and the West Indies. By a Native of the West Indies. *Lond.* 1783
5. Fashion; an Ode, with other Poems. *Lond.* 1783
6. Pindar (Peter) [Dr. Walcott] More Lyric Odes to Royal Academicians. *Lond.* 1783
7. The Disbanded Subaltern; an Epistle from the Camp at Lenham. *Lond.* 1783
8. Coombe (Dr. T.) Peasant of Auburn; or, The Emigrant. *Lond.* 1783
9. Speech to the Sun of the Political Hemisphere, a fallen Angel. *Lond.* 1784
10. Ryves (Miss) Epistle to Lord George Cavendish. *Lond.* 1784
11. Memoirs of the Dying; or, a Collection of Wills [Prose].
12. Seward (Anna) Louisa; a Poetical Novel. *Lichfield*, 1784
13. The Westminster Guide, a Poem. *Lond.* 1784
14. Maurice (Thomas) Westminster Abbey. 1st edit. *Lond.* 1784

VOL. VIII. Labelled "Miscellanies." 4to.

1. Mason (Wm.) Odes. 2d edit. *Camb.* 1756
2. Elegy on an empty Assembly Room. 3d edit. 4to. *Lond.* 1756
3. Gray (Thomas) Odes. 4to. [Printed at Strawberry Hill.] 1756
4. Cumberland (R.) Banishment of Cicero, a Tragedy. 4to. *Lond.* 1761
5. Resignation; a Poem, to Mrs B*****. *Lond.* 1762
6. Patriotism; a Mock Heroic. 4to. *Lond.* 1763
7. Keate (Geo.) Netley Abbey; a Poem. 4to. *Lond.* 1764
8. Elegy on William Earl of Bath. 4to. *Lond.* 1765
9. Goldsmith (Oliver) Traveller; a Poem. 4to. 1st edit. *Lond.* 1765

VOL. IX. Labelled "Miscellanies."

1. Heroic Postscript to the Public, occasioned by the favourable Reception of the Heroic Epistle. [By Rev. W. Mason.] 3d edit. 4to. *Lond.* 1774
2. First of April, or Triumphs of Folly, by the Author of the Diaboliad. 4to. *Lond.* 1767
3. Monody to the Memory of a Lady lately deceased. 2d edit. fol. cut down. *Lond.*
4. Garrick (David) Ode on dedicating a Building, and erecting a Statue to Shakspeare at Stratford.. *Lond.* 1769
5. Critical Observations on the Buildings and Improvements of London. *Lond.* 1771

POETRY, *continued.*

6. The Minstrel. 2nd edit. *Lond.* 1771
7. Propriety; a Poetical Essay. 4to. *Lond.* 1773
8. La Fête Champêtre. 3d edit. 4to. *Lond.* 1774
9. The Country Justice, a Poem. Part I. *Lond.* 1774
10. —— Part II. *Lond.* 1775
11. —— Part III. *Lond.* 1777
12. The Graces; an Epistle from a Gentleman to his Son. *Lond.* 1775
13. Ugbrooke Park [Devon]; a Poem. [By Joseph Reeve.] 4to. *Lond.* 1776
14. Variety; a Poem. 4to. 1776
15. The Goat's Beard; a Fable. *Lond.* 1777
16. Warley; a Satire. Part I. *Lond.* 1778
17. —— Part II. *Lond.* 1778
18. Langhorne (Dr.) Owen of Carron; a Poem. *Lond.* 1778
19. On Novelty, and on Trifles and Triflers; Poetical Amusements at a Villa near Bath (Lady Miller's). *Bath*, 1778
20. Elegy in a Riding House in imitation of Virgil's First Pastoral. *Lond.* 1778
21. Sheridan (Richard Brinsley) Verses to Memory of Garrick, spoken as a Monody at Drury Lane. *Lond.* 1779
22. Eugenio; or Man of Sorrow, by a young Gentleman of Seventeen. *Lond.* 1780

VOL. X.

1. Smart (Christopher) On the Eternity of the Supreme Being. 4to. *Camb.* 1752
2. Smart (C.) On the Omniscience of the Supreme Being. 4to. *Camb.* 1752
3. Smart (C.) On the Immensity of the Supreme Being. 4to. *Camb.* 1753
4. Smart (C.) On the Power of the Supreme Being. 4to. *Camb.* 1754
5. Grey (Dr. Richard) Translation of Isaac Hawkins Browne's Latin Poem on the Immortality of the Soul. *Lond.* 1754
6. Bally (Geo.) The Justice of the Supreme Being. 4to. *Camb.* 1755
7. Smart (Christopher) On the Goodness of the Supreme Being. 4to. *Camb.* 1756
8. Bally (Geo.) The Wisdom of the Supreme Being. 4to. *Camb.* 1756
9. Original Poems on several occasions. 4to. *Lond.* 1769
10. Carlisle (Earl of) Poems by. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1773
11. Ansty (C.) The Election Ball, in Poetical Letters from Mr. Inkle at Bath to his wife at Gloucester, with a poetical address to John Miller, Esq. at Batheaston Villa. 4to. *Bath*, 1776
12. Madge's Addresses to Christopher Twist-Wit, Esq. Bath Laureate, and Miller's Plumian Professor. 4to. *Lond.* 1777

POETICAL CALENDAR. 12mo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1761

[On a Fly-leaf is written: "R. C. Hoare, Artis delineandi Præmium, A. D. 1774."]

POOLE (John) Village School improved. 12mo. *Oxford*, 1812

POPE (Alexander) Miscellanies. 12mo. 3 vol. 1731

Pope (A.) Miscellaneous Poems. 6th edit. 12mo. vol. 1. *Lond.* 1732

Pope (A.) Works, by Warburton. 12mo. 9 vols. [Wants vol. II. and III.] *Lond.* 1753

Pope (A.) Homer's Iliad. 12mo. 5 vols. *Lond.* 1771

Pope (A.) Homer's Odyssey. 12mo. 4 vols. *Lond.* 1771

Pope (A.) Works: with the Commentaries and Notes of Mr. Warburton (afterwards Bishop of Gloucester). 8vo. 9 vol. *Lond.* 1751

Pope (A.) Essay on the Genius and Writings of Pope. [By the Rev. Joseph Warton.] 3rd edit. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1772

Pope (A.) Windsor Forest. *See* BERKSHIRE, p. 136.

PRIOR (Matthew) Poems on several occasions. fol. *Lond.* 1718

PULLEIN (Rev. Samuel) Valesus; an Eclogue. *See* TRACTS on Ireland, p. 525, vol. XI.

PURSUITS of Literature. Part I. 4th edit. 8vo. 1797

QUEVEDO (Don F. de) The Comical Works of. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1709

QUIXOTE (Don, de la Mancha) Nueva edicio por la real Academia Espanola. 4 vol. *Madrid*, 1780

QUIXOTE (Don.): Jervis (Charles) Translation of. 4to. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1742

RABELAIS (Francis) Works. 12mo. 5 vols. 1737

RACINE (Jean) Œuvres de. 4to. 2 vol. *Londres*, 1725

Racine (J.) Œuvres, avec des Commentaires par M. Luneau De Boisjérmain. 8vo. 7 vol. *Paris*, 1768

RADCLIFFE (Ann) Gaston De Blondeville, or the Court of Henry III. resting in Ardenne, a Romance; St. Alban's Abbey, a Metrical Tale; with some poetical pieces. To which is prefixed, Memoirs of the Author, with extracts from her Journals. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826

RAMBLER (The). [By Dr. Samuel Johnson.] 8th edit. 12mo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1771

RAWDON PAPERS: Letters to and from Archbishop Bramhall. [Edited by Rev. E. Berwick.] 8vo. *Lond.* 1817

RAWLINSON (Robert) New method of studying History, Geography, and Chronology, &c. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1730

REEVE (Joseph) Ugbrooke Park; a Poem. *See* TRACTS, vol. VI. p. 107; and Poetical Tracts, p. 696, vol. IX.

RELIQUES of antient English Poetry, &c. 3rd edit. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1775

REPOSITORY: A select Collection of Fugitive Pieces of Wit and Humour. 3rd edit. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1790

RHODES (Henriette) Poems and Essays. 8vo. *Brentford*, 1814

RICHARDSON (Samuel) Pamela. 12mo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1742

Richardson (S.) Sir Charles Grandison. 12mo. 7 vol. *Lond.* 1781

RISING SUN, by Cervantes Hogg. 3rd edit. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1807

ROBERTI (Giambattista Abbate) Dell' Amore verso la Patria. 8vo. *Bassano*, 1786

ROBIN HOOD, a Collection of Poems. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1795

ROCHEFOUCALD (Duc de la) Les Pensées, Maximes, et Reflexions Morales. 12mo. *Paris*, 1777

ROLLIAD: Criticisms on Part I. 8vo. *Lond*, 1785

Rolliad: Criticisms on Part II. 12mo. *Lond.* 1785

Rousseau (Jean Jacques) Œuvres Diverses. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1723

Rousseau (J. J.) Complete Recueil des Œuvres, &c. 4to. 15 vol. *Geneve*, 1782

Rousseau (J. J.) Les Confessions de. 2 vol. *Geneve*, 1782

Rowe (Nicholas) Works. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1732

Rumford (Benjamin, Count of) Essays, Political, Economical, and Philosophical. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1796

Sackville (Lord G.). *See* Junius, p. 688.

St. Anne's Hill; a Poem. *See* Tracts, p. 118, vol. LXXVIII.

Salisbury Ballad. *See* Wiltshire, p. 436.

Salmagundi: A Miscellaneous Combination of original Poetry. 4to. *Lond.* 1791

Salmon (Thomas Stokes) Stonehenge; a Prize Poem. *See* Wiltshire, p. 440.

Sarto (Andrea) La Guerra de' Topi e de' Ranocchi, Poema eroicomica. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1788

Sayings and Doings. Second series. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1825

Scott (Sir Walter) Lay of the Last Minstrel. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805

Scott (Sir W.) Marmion. *Edinb.* 1808

Scott (Sir W.) Lady of the Lake. 3rd edit. *Edinb.* 1810

Scott (Sir W.) Vision of Don Roderick. *Edinb.* 1811

Scott (Sir W.) Rokeby. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1813

Scott (Sir W.) Lord of the Isles. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815

Scum Uppermost, when the Middlesex Porridge Pot boils over! a Poem. 4to. [*No date.*]

Seely (John B.) Wonders of Flora. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824

Selden (John) Opera omnia. fol. 3 vol. in 6. *Lond.* 1726

Self-Advancement; or, Extraordinary Transitions from Obscurity to Greatness. 8vo. *Lond.* [*no date.*]

Senilities; or, Solitary Amusements in Verse and Prose. 12mo. *Lond.* 1801

Sevigne (Madame la Marquise de) Recueil des Lettres. 12mo. 6 vol. *Paris*, 1738

Sevigne (Marquis de). *See* Ninon, p. 691.

Seward (William) Anecdotes of some distinguished Persons, chiefly of the present and two preceding Centuries, adorned with Sculptures. 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1795

Shaftesbury (Anthony Ashley Cooper, Earl of) Characteristics of Men, Manners, Opinions, and Times. 8vo. L. P. 3 vol. (Printed by J. Baskerville.) *Birmingham*, 1773

Shakespeare (William) Works, collated with the oldest copies, and corrected with Notes by Lewis Theobald. 8vo. 7 vol. *Lond.* 1733

SHAKESPEARE, *continued.*

Dramatic Works of Shakespeare, revised by G. Steevens. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1766

Another Edition, by Theobald. 12mo. 8 vol. *Lond.* 1773
[Vol. I. to IV. missing.]

The Plays of William Shakespeare, with the Corrections and Illustrations of various Commentators; to which are added, Notes, by Samuel Johnson and George Steevens, with an Appendix. 8vo. 10 vol. *Lond.* 1778

Supplement to the same. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1780

Dover's Illustrations of Shakespeare. 8vo. 2 vol. 1807

Remarks on the Life and Writings of Shakspeare. By John Britton. 8vo. 1814

Only twenty-five Proofs, and not for sale; presented by the Author.

Shakespeare Forgeries, by W. H. Ireland: Tracts on. 8vo. 4 vols.

Contents of Vol. I.

1. Malone (Edmond) Inquiry into their Authenticity. 8vo. *Lond.* 1796
2. Boaden (James) Letter to G. Steevens, Esq. containing a Critical Examination of the Papers of Shakspeare. 2nd edit. *Lond.* 1796
3. Ireland (W. H.) Authentic account of the Shakspearian MSS. 8vo. *Lond.* 1796
4. Free Reflections on Miscellaneous Papers under hand of Shakspeare, &c. [Printed for F. G. Waldron, and probably written by him.] *Lond.* 1796
5. Mr. Ireland's Vindication of his conduct respecting the Shakspeare MSS. 8vo. *Lond.* 1796

Contents of Vol. II.

6. Chalmers (George) An Apology for Believers in the Shakspeare Papers. 8vo. *Lond.* 1797

Contents of Vol. III.

7. Chalmers (George) A Supplemental Apology. *Lond.* 1799

Contents of Vol. IV.

8. Chalmers (George) An Appendix to the Supplemental Apology. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800
9. Chalmeriana; or a Collection of Papers, Literary and Political, Collection the first. [By Mr. Justice Hardinge.] 8vo. *Lond.* 1800

Shakspeare (W.) Citation and Examination of, before Sir Tho. Lucy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1834

SHEE (Martin Archer, P.R.A.) Elements of Art; a Poem in six Cantos, with Notes and a Preface. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809

Shee (M. A.) Commemoration of Reynolds and other Poems. 12mo. *Lond.* 1814

SHENSTONE (William) Works in Verse and Prose. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1764

SHEPHERD (Rev. Samuel) Leixlip; a Poem. *See* TRACTS on Ireland, p. 523, vol. V.

SHERIDAN (Thomas) Plan of Education for the Nobility and Gentry. 8vo. *Lond.* 1769

Sheridan (T.) Lectures on the Art of Reading. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1775

Sketch Book. 12mo. Vol. II. *Lond.* 1821
[Vol. I. missing.]

Skurray (Francis) The Shepherd's Garland. 8vo. *Lond.*

Skurray (Francis) Bideombe Hill, and other Poems. *See* Wiltshire, p. 422.

Smith (Adam) Wealth of Nations. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1786

Smollett (Dr. Tobias) Adventures of Peregrine Pickle. 12mo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1751
[Vol. III. is wanting.]

Smollett (Dr. T.) Humphrey Clinker. 12mo. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1783

Somerville (William) The Chase; a Poem. 4to. *Lond.* 1735

Somerville (W.) The Chase. Another Edition, with thirteen woodcuts by Bewick. 4to. *Lond.* 1796

Southey (Dr. Robert, Poet-Laureate) Omniana. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1812

Southey (R.) Poet's Pilgrimage to Waterloo. 12mo. *Lond.* 1816

Southey (R.) Madoc; a Poem. *See* Wales, p. 483.

Southwell (Lord) Meliora's Tears on his Death, 1720. *See* Tracts on Ireland, p. 531, vol. XLVII.

Spectator (The). 12mo. 8 vol. *Lond.* (*Printed for Tonson.*)

Spectator, Tatler, and Guardian. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1763

Spence (Joseph) *Polymetis;* or, an Enquiry concerning the Agreement between the Works of the Roman Poets and the Remains of the ancient Artists. Royal fol. *Lond.* 1747

Spence (J.) Essay on Pope's Translation of Homer's Odyssey. 3rd edit. 12mo. 1747

Spence (J) Anecdotes, Observations, and Characters, of Books and Men, with Notes, and a Life of the Author, by Samuel Weller Singer. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820

Spencer (W. R.). *See* Bürger, p. 680.

Spenser (Edmund) The Works of Edmund Spenser; whereunto is added an Account of his Life, with other new Additions never before in print. fol. *Lond.* 1679

Spenser (E.) The Faërie Queen of Spenser: a new Edition, with Notes critical and explanatory, by Ralph Church, M.A. 8vo. Vol. I. (only). *Lond.* 1758

Spenser (E.) Works. (Bell's Edition.) 8 vol. bound in 4. *Lond.* 1778

Spenser (E.) The Works of, with the principal Illustrations of various Commentators; to which are added, Notes, some Account of the Life of Spenser, and a Glossarial and other Indexes, by the Rev. H. J. Todd. 8vo. 8 vol. *Lond.* 1805

Spenser (E.) Observations on the Faërie Queen of Spenser, by Thomas Warton. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1807

Stael (Madame de) Œuvres de. 12mo. 2 vol. 1783

STEARNE (Dr. J.) New Version of Select Psalms, 1696. *See* TRACTS on Ireland, p. 531, vol. XLVII.

STEELE (Sir Richard) Plays. 12mo. *Lond.* 1741

STERLING (Mr.) The Loves of Hero and Leander, from the Greek of Musæus. *See* TRACTS on Ireland, p. 529, vol. XXXV.

STERNE (Laurence) Works. 12mo. 10 vols. *Lond.* 1780

[Vol. I. to IV. missing.]

Sterne (L.) Beauties of. 12mo. *Lond.* 1782

STEVENS (Geo. Alexander) Collection of Songs. *See* TRACTS on Ireland, p. 528, vol. XXX.

SUCKLING (Sir John) Works of. 12mo. *Lond.* 1719

SUFFOLK Garland. 8vo. (*Printed for J. Raw.*) *Ipswich*, 1818

SURREBUTTER (John) Pleader's Guide; a Poem. 8vo. *Lond.* 1796

SWANS (The) a Fable in Verse on the Fall and Rise of Credit. *See* TRACTS on Ireland, p. 530, vol. XLI.

SWIFT (Jonathan) Works of Jonathan Swift, with his Life and Notes by John Hawkesworth. 8vo. 14 vol. *Lond.* 1755—68

Swift (J.) Works of. 12mo. 27 vol. *Dublin*, 1766—79

[Vol. I. and II. missing.]

Swift (Dr. J.) Several Pieces by. *See* TRACTS on Ireland, pp. 529—532.

TALAVERA: Battle of. 7th edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810

TALENTS: All the Talents, by Flagellan. 8vo. 9th edit. *Lond.* 1807

TARRANTON (Andrew) England's Improvement by Sea and Land. 4to. *Lond.* 1677

TASSO (Torquato) La Gerusalemme Liberata. fol. *Genova*, 1617

Tasso (T.) La Gerusalemme Liberata. 8vo. 2 vol. *Parigi*, 1771

Tasso (T.) Aminta Favola Boschereccia di Torquato Tasso ora alla sua vera Lezione ridotta. L. P. fol. *Crisopoli*, 1793

Tasso (T.) Jerusalem Delivered: translated by John Hoole. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1764

Tasso (T.) Jerusalem Delivered: translated by John Hoole. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1783

Tasso (T.) Aminta Favola Boschereccia. 4to. *Crispoli*, 1789

TATLER (The). 12mo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1774

The same. 12mo. 6 vol. (Nichols and Calder's Edition.) *Lond.* 1786

The same. 12mo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1828

TAYLOR (Charles) Literary Annual Register, or Records of Literature. Vol. I. for 1807. Vol. II. for 1808.

TELEMACHUS. *See* FENELON, p. 684.

TEMPLE (Sir William) Works of. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1731

TEMPLE of Interest; a Poem. *See* TRACTS on Ireland, p. 523, vol. V.

THEOPHRASTUS: Les Caractères de Theophraste et de la Bruyère, avec des Notes par M. Coste. 12mo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1783

THESPIAD. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809

THOMSON (James) The Seasons; with Plates by Kent. 4to. *Lond.* 1730

Thomson (J.) The Seasons: to which is prefixed, an Essay on the Plan and Character of the Poem, by Dr. J. Aikin; with Engravings from original Designs. 8vo. *Lond.* 1778

TIGHE (Mrs. Henry) Psyche, with other Poems. 4th edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812

TIGHE (William) The Plants; a Poem. 4 cantos. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1808—11

TINTERN ABBEY, and other Poems. *See* TRACTS, p. 110, vol. XXX.

TODD (H. J.) *See* SPENSER, p. 700.

TOLAND (John) Collection of several Pieces of Mr. John Toland, now first published from his original Manuscripts, with some Memoirs of his Life and Writings (by Mr. Des Maizeux). 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1726

TORMENTING: Art of ingeniously tormenting. 12mo. *Lond.* 1753

The same. 3rd edit. 12mo. *Lond.* 1805

TRACEY (Michael) The Critical Minute; a Poem. *See* TRACTS on Ireland, p. 529, vol. XXXI.

TRACTS: Miscellanies.

Contents:

1. Rich (Claudius James) Memoir on Ruins of Babylon. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816
2. M'Adam (J. Loudon) Remarks on Roadmaking. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820
3. Smeaton (John) Biographia Curiosa: or Memoirs of Remarkable Characters temp. Geo III. Part I. only. *Westminster*, 1820
4. Grace (Sheffield) Letter from the Countess of Nithsdale, &c. with Remarks. [Privately printed.] 42 pages, and 6 pages of Music, &c. *Lond.* 1827

TRAGEDIES. Contents:—

1. Brooke (Henry) Gustavus Vasa. 1739
2. Constantine; a Tragedy. [By Philip Francis.] 1754
3. Philaster; a Tragedy. [By Beaumont and Fletcher.] 1763
4. Havard (Mr.) Regulus; a Tragedy. 1744
5. Hartson (Hall) Countess of Salisbury; a Tragedy. 1767
6. Hoole (John) Cyrus. 1768
7. Dow (Alexander) Zengis; a Tragedy. 1769
8. The Fatal Discovery. [By John Home.] 1769

Tragedies: Four. Contents:—

1. Whitehead (W.) Roman Father; a Tragedy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1750
2. Jones (Henry) Earl of Essex; a Tragedy. *Lond.* 1753
3. The Brothers; a Tragedy. [By Dr. Edward Young.] *Lond.* 1753
4. Creusa; a Tragedy, by W. Whitehead. *Lond.* 1754

VANBRUGH (Sir John) Plays. 12mo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1734

VADÉ (Guillaume) Contes de. 8vo. 1764

VATHEK: [By William Beckford.] 8vo. *Lond.* 1815

VEILLÉES (Les) du Chatéau; or, Cours de Morale a l'usage des Enfans. 12mo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1784

Velvet Cushion. [By the Rev. J. W. Cunningham.] 2nd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814

Viard (A.) Le Cuisinier Imperial. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Paris*, 1807

Voiture (M.) Les Œuvres de. 12mo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1734

Volney (M.) Les Ruines ; ou Meditations sur les Revolutions des Empires. 8vo. *Paris*, 1791

Voltaire (F. M. A. de) Lettres écrite de Londres sur les Anglois, &c. 12mo. *Basle*, 1734

Vortigern and Rowena, selected by distinguished Personages ; or, the great Literary Trial of Vortigern and Rowena, a Comi-Tragedy. 12mo. 3 vols. *Lond.* [*no date.*]

Wallace (Robert, D.D.) Dissertation on the numbers of Mankind in ancient and modern Times. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1809

Waller (Edmund) The Works of Edmund Waller, Esq. in Verse and Prose, published by Mr. Fenton. 4to. *Lond.* 1729

Walpole (Horace) Private Correspondence (1735—97) of Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford, now first collected ; with a Portrait. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1820

Walpole (H.) Letters of Horace Walpole (Earl of Orford) to Sir Horace Mann, British Envoy at the Court of Tuscany. Edited (with a Memoir) by Lord Dover. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1833

[Published from the originals in the possession of the Earl of Waldegrave, with portrait after Zincke.]

Warburton (William, Bishop of Gloucester) Letters from a late eminent Prelate to one of his Friends. (With Portraits of Bishops Warburton and Hurd.) 3rd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809

Warton (Joseph). *See* Pope, p. 697.

Warton (Thomas) History of English Poetry, from the close of the eleventh to the commencement of the eighteenth century : to which are prefixed, three Dissertations, 1. Of the origin of Romantic Fiction in Europe. 2. On the Introduction of Learning into England. 3. On the Gesta Romanorum. 4to. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1774

Warton (Thomas) The Poetical Works of, fifth Edition, to which are added, Inscriptionum Romanarum Delectus, and an Inaugural Speech, as Camden Professor of History, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings, and Notes. 8vo. 2 vol. *Oxford*, 1802

Warton (Thomas). *See* Spenser, p. 701.

Weber (Henry) Battle of Flodden Field. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808

Westminster Hall : or, Professional Anecdotes. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1825

Wharfdale ; a Poem. *See* Yorkshire, p. 473.

Wheelwright (C. A.) Poems. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810

Williams (Edward) The Fair Pilgrim ; a Poem, &c. *See* Tracts, p. 113, vol. XLIII.

Williams (E.) Poems. *See* WALES, p. 484.

WILTSHIRE: The Maid of; a Poem. Scene, Old Sarum. *See* WILTSHIRE, p. 419.

WORLD (The) By Adam FitzAdam. 12mo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1767
[Vol. I. missing.]

World (The) Another edition of the same. 12mo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1772

WYCHERLEY (William) Plays. 12mo. *Lond.* 1735

WYNNE (J. Comtesse des Ursins et Rosenberg) Les Monarques. Vol. I. 4to. 1788
[Presented by the Author, 1788.]

YEATMAN (Rev. Harry Farr) Brent Knoll; a Poem. *See* TRACTS, p. 116, vol. LXIV.

YOUNG (Dr. Edward) Poetical Works. 8vo. *Lond.* 1714

Young (Dr. E.) Utopia; or Apollo's Golden Days. *See* TRACTS on Ireland, p. 523, vol. V.

GRAMMARS, DICTIONARIES,

BIBLIOGRAPHY, CATALOGUES, &c.

Ainsworth (Robert) Dictionary of the Latin Tongue. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1746

Ainsworth (R.) Dictionary of the Latin Tongue, edited by Thomas Morell. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1796

Ainsworth (R.) Latin Dictionary. 8vo. (without a title.)

Allan. *See* Catalogues.

Ames (Joseph) Typographical Antiquities; being an Historical Account of Printing in England, &c. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond,* 1785, 88, 90

Armstrong (R. A.) Gaelic Dictionary, in two parts, 1. Gaelic and English; 2. English and Gaelic. 4to. *Lond.* 1825

Baretti (Joseph) An Italian and English Dictionary. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1771

Baretti (J.) Spanish and English Dictionary. 2nd edit. fol. *Lond.* 1778

Bally. *See* Catalogues.

Baynes. *See* Catalogues.

Bell (John) *Pantheon;* or, Historical Dictionary of the Gods, Demi-Gods, Heroes, and Fabulous Persons of Antiquity, &c. (with Plates). 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1790

Benson (Thomas) Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum, Lexico Gul. Somneri magna parte auctius. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1701

Bibliographiie Instructive Supplementata; ou, Catalogue des Livres du P. L. J. Gargnat. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris,* 1769

Bibliophobia. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832

Bibliosophia. 12mo. *Lond.* 1810

Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica: Catalogue of Early English Poetry in possession of Longman and Co. *Lond.* 1815

Bibliotheca Parisiana: Catalogue of Books formed by a Gentleman in France (J. Edwards). *Sold in March,* 1791

Blackwood. *See* Catalogues.

Bobbin (Tim) View of the Lancashire Dialect. 12mo. *Manchester*, 1775

Bobbin (Tim) View of the Lancashire Dialect, by way of Dialogue. 12mo. 1789

Bodley (Sir Thomas) Catalogus Librorum impressorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ. fol. 2 vol. *Oxon.* 1738

Bosworth (J.) Elements of Anglo-Saxon Grammar, with copious Notes. 8vo. L. P. *Lond.* 1823

Boyer (Abel) French and English Dictionary. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1783

Brand (Rev. John). *See* Catalogues.

Brockett (John Trotter) Glossary of North Country Words. Crown 8vo. *Newcastle*, 1725

Second edition of the same. 1829

Brydges (Sir Samuel Egerton) *Censura Literaria;* containing Titles, Abstracts, and Opinions of old English Books, with original Disquisitions, Articles of Biography, and other Literary Antiquities. 8vo. 10 vol. *Lond.* 1805—9

Brydges (Sir S. E.) *Restituta;* or, Titles, Extracts and Characters of old Books in English Literature revived. 8vo. (28 Nos. in 4 vol.) *Lond.* 1814—16

Bullet (J. B.) Mémoirs sur la Langue Celtique, avec un Dictionnaire Celtique. fol. 3 vol. *Besançon*, 1754—60

Cary (Robert, LL.D.) *Palæologia Chronica;* a Chronological Account of Ancient Time, in three parts, 1. Dedactical; 2. Apodeictical; 3. Canonical. fol. *Lond.* 1677

Casley (David) Catalogue of the MSS. in the King's Library, forming an Appendix to the Cottonian Library. 4to. *Lond.* 1734

Catalogi Librorum MSS. Angliæ et Hiberniæ in unum collecti, cum Indice alphabetico. fol. (With a Frontispiece containing Portraits.) *Oxon.* 1697

Catalogue and Description of King Charles I. Collection of Pictures, &c. by W. Hollar. 4to. *Lond.* 1757

[Lettered vol. I.]

Catalogue of the Collection of Pictures, &c. belonging to James II. 4to. *Lond.* 1758

[Lettered vol. II.]

Catalogue of MSS. in Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. 1722

The same, by Nasmyth. 4to. 1777

Catalogues: Booksellers' and Sale Catalogues, in 8vo.

Allen's Catalogue. 1795
Bally's Catalogue. *Bath*, 1808
Baynes's Catalogue. 1814
Bibliotheca Croftsiana. 1783
Blackwood's Catalogue. 1812
Brand (Rev. John) Sale Catalogue. 1807

CATALOGUES, *continued.*

Clarke (Messrs.) Law Catalogue. 1808
Cuthell and Deighton's Catalogue. 1792
Cuthell's Catalogue. 1802
Cuthell and Martin's Catalogue. 1807
Dodd's Catalogue, Prints. 1807
Dyer's Catalogue. 1810
Edwards and Egerton's Catalogue. 1794
Egerton's Catalogue. 1793
Egerton and Edwards' Catalogue. 1796
Egerton's Catalogue. 1798
Egerton's Catalogue. 1801
Farmer's Sale Catalogue. 1798
Faulder's Catalogue. 1797
Graves's Catalogue of Prints. 1809
Gutch's Catalogue. 1809 and 1812
Heber's Sale, Part II. V. and VI.
King and Lochée's, Feb. 3, 1806, &c. priced.
Longman's Catalogue. 1816
Mead (Dr. Richard) Catalogue. 1755
Payne's Catalogue. 1792
Payne and White's Catalogue. 1793
Payne's Catalogues. 1799 and 1801
Pickering (William) Catalogue 1834
Pinelli's Sale Catalogue. 1789
Priestley's Catalogues for 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815 and 1816
Robson's Catalogue. 1791
Shepperson and Simco's Catalogue. 1795
Southgate's Sale Catalogue. 1795
Stewart's Portraits. 1808
Stewart's Prints. 1808
Strange's Sale, Part I. 1801
Strong's Prints. 1832
Symmons (John) Sale Catalogue. 1828
Thorpe's Catalogues, a parcel, various.
White and Egerton's Catalogue. 1792
White and Payne's Catalogues for 1794, 1795, 1796 and 1798
White's Catalogues for 1801 and 1807
White and Cochrane's Catalogue [April]. 1815

CHAMBERS (Ephraim) *Cyclopædia:* or, an Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences; with the Supplement and modern Improvements incorporated in one alphabet, by Abraham Rees, D.D. fol. 4 vols. and one vol. of plates. *Lond.* 1788—91

CLARKE (William) *Repertorium Bibliographicum;* or, some Account of the most celebrated British Libraries. Royal 8vo. *Lond.* 1819

[In this Work is an account of the Library at Stourhead.]

COCHRANE. *See* CATALOGUES.

COTGRAVE (Randle) French and English Dictionary, with another in English and French, by Robert Sherwood: whereunto are added sundry Animadversions, &c. &c. by Jas. Howell. fol. *Lond.* 1673

Cotton (Sir Robert) Catalogue of MSS. 1698

Cotton (Sir R.) Catalogue of MSS. in the British Museum. fol. 1802

Crabb (George) Universal Historical Dictionary. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1825

Davies (John, D.D.) Antiquæ Linguæ nunc vulgo dictæ Cambro-Britannicæ, à suis Cymræcæ vel Cambricæ, ab aliis Wallicæ et Linguæ Latinæ, Dictionarium duplex. fol. *Lond.* 1632

De Bure (G. F.) Bibliographie Instructive. Belles Lettres. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1765

De Bure (G. F.) Histoire. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1768

De Bure (G. F.) Theologie. *Paris*, 1763

De Bure (G. F.) Jurisprudence et des Sciences et Artes. *Paris*, 1764

De Bure (G. F.) Bibliothèque de Valliere. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1783

D'Herbelot (M.) Orientale ou Dictionnaire Universel. fol. *Paris*, 1697

Delandine (F. A.) and L. M. Chaudon: Nouveau Dictionnaire Historique. 8vo. 13 vol. *A Lyon*, 1804

Deletanville (Thomas) New Dictionary. 8vo. *Lond.* 1779

Dibdin (Thomas Frognall, D. D.) *Bibliomania;* or Book Madness; a bibliographical Romance, in Six Parts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809

Dibdin (T. F.) Bibliomania. Second Edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811

Dibdin (T. F.) Typographical Antiquities. 4to. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1810—1816

Dibdin (T. F.) *Bibliographical Decameron;* or Ten Days pleasant Discourse upon illuminated Manuscripts, and Subjects connected with early Engraving, Typography, and Bibliography. Royal 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1817

Dibdin (T. F.) Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany. Royal 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1821

[Vol. I. p. 52, wants Plate of Rouen Cathedral.]

Dibdin (T. F.) Ædes Althorpianæ. To which is added, a Supplement to the Bibliotheca Spenceriana. Imperial 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1822

Dibdin (T. F.) Literary Reminiscences. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1836

Dictionnaire Bibliographique, historique, et critique des Livres rares. 8vo. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1790

Another Edition, with Supplement 4 vol. *Paris*, 1802

Dictionary of Anecdotes, chiefly Historical, and illustrative of Characters and Events, ancient and modern. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1809

Dictionario Grammatica de la Lengua Castellana, compuesta por la Real Academia Espanola. fol. *Madrid*, 1791

Dodd. *See* Catalogues.

Dyer: *See* Catalogues.

EDWARDS: *See* Catalogues.

EGERTON: *See* Catalogues.

ELSTOB (Elizabeth) Rudiments of Grammar for the English Saxon Tongue. 4to. *Lond.* 1715

Another Copy. 4to. *Lond.* 1715

ETRUSCA, Saggio di Langue. 2 vol. *Rom.* 1789

EVANS (Thomas) English and Welsh Vocabulary; with a Grammar of the Welsh, by T. Richards. 12mo. *Merthyr.*

FABRI (Basilii) Thesaurus Eruditionis Scholasticæ. fol. 2 vol. *Lipsiæ*, 1726

FABRICII (A.) Bibliographia Antiquaria. 4to. *Hamburgh*, 1760

FARMER (Richard). *See* Catalogues.

FAULDER: *See* Catalogues.

FRESNE, Du (Car. Dom. Du Cange) Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ Latinitatis. folio. 6 vol. *Par.* 1733—36

Fresne, Du (C. D. Du Cange) Glossarium Novum ad Scriptores Medii Ævi: collegit et digessit Pet. Carpentier. fol. 4 vol. *Par.* 1766

FRY (Edmund) Pantographia: Specimens of all the known Alphabets. 8vo. *Lond.* 1799

GESNERUS (Joh. Matth.) Thesaurus Linguæ Latinæ. fol. 4 vol. *Lips.* 1749

GOUGH (Richard) Catalogue of Books on British Topography bequeathed to the Bodleian Library. 4to. 1814

GRADUS ad Parnassum. 12mo. 1773

GRAVE: *See* Catalogues.

GROSE (Francis) Provincial Glossary. 4to. *Lond.* 1811

GUTCH (John Matthew). *See* Catalogues.

HARLEIAN MSS. in the British Museum: Catalogue of. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1759

The same, with Indexes. fol. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1808—12

HARRIS (James) *Hermes:* or, a Philosophical Inquiry concerning Language and universal Grammar. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1765

Another Edition of the same. 8vo. *Lond.* 1781

HEBER (Richard): *See* Catalogues.

HEDERICUS (Benj.) Lexicon Græco-Latinum. 4to. *Lond.* 1727

Hedericus (B.) Lexicon Græco-Latinum. 4to. *Lond.* 1803

HENSHALL (Samuel) Saxon and English Languages, reciprocally illustrative of each other. 4to. *Lond.* 1798

HESYCHIUS, Grammaticus: Lexicon Græcum, cum notis variorum et animadvers. Jo. Alberti. fol. 2 vol. *Bat.* 1746—66

HICKES (George, D. D.) Institutiones grammaticæ Anglo-Saxonicæ, Mæso-Gothicæ, a G. Hickesio. Grammatica Islandica Runolphi Jonæ. Catalogus Librorum Septentrionalium. Accedit Edv. Bernardi Etymologicon Britannicum. 4to. *Oxon.* 1689

Hickes (G.) Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica, ex Hickesiano Linguarum Septentrionalium Thesauro, excepta (ab Ed. Thwaites). 8vo. *Oxon.* 1811

Hoare (Sir R. C.) Catalogue of Books relating to the History and Topography of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, by Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart. *See* before, p. 100.

Hoare (Sir R. C.) A Catalogue of Books relating to the History and Topography of Italy, collected during the years 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790. 8vo. [Twelve copies printed.] *Lond.* 1812

Hoblyn (Robert) Bibliotheca Hoblyniana, Catalogue of Library of Robert Hoblyn of Nanswhyden, Cornwall. 8vo. *Lond.* 1779

Horne (Thomas Hartwell, B.D.) Introduction to the Study of Bibliography. To which is prefixed a Memoir on the public Libraries of the Ancients. Illustrated with Engravings. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1814

Howell (James): *See* Cotgrave (R.) p. 707.

Hunter (Rev. Joseph) on English Monastic Libraries; with a Catalogue of the Priory of Bretton, co. York. 4to. 30 pages. *See* Yorkshire, p. 453. *Lond.* 1831

Ingram (James, D.D.) Inaugural Lecture on the Utility of the Anglo-Saxon Literature. To which is added, the Geography of Europe by King Alfred; including his Account of the Discovery of the North Cape, in the ninth century. 4to. *Oxford*, 1807

Jamieson (John, D.D.) Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language. To which is prefixed, a Dissertation on the Origin of the Scottish Language. 4to. 2 vols. *Edinb.* 1808

Jennings (James) Observations on some of the Dialects in the West of England, particularly Somersetshire. 12mo. *Lond.* 1825

Johnson (Samuel) Dictionary of the English Language; with a History of Language, and an English Grammar. 4th edit. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1773

Johnson (S.) Dictionary. 8vo. 1807

Journal de la Libraire for 1789. 8vo. 1789

Junius (Francis, Jun.) Etymologicum Anglicanum, cum Augment. Ed Lye; Præmittuntur Vita Auctoris et Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica. fol. *Oxon*, 1743

Kelham (Robert) Dictionary of the Norman or old French Language. To which are added the Laws of William the Conqueror; with Notes and References. 8o. *Lond.* 1779

King and Lochée: *See* Catalogues.

La Croze (M. V.) Lexicon Ægyptiaco-Latinum. 4to. *Oxon*, 1775

Lansdowne Manuscripts: British Museum Catalogue of. fol. *Lond.* 1819

Latin Grammar. 8vo. *Eton*, 1818

Lavilette, Annonces de Bibliographie Moderne. Tom. I. *Paris*, 1790

Lavillette, Annonces de Bibliographie Moderne. 8vo. Tom. deuxième. *Paris*, 1790

Lemon (George William) English Etymology; or a derivative Dictionary of the English Language. 4to. *Lond.* 1783

Lempriere (John, D.D.) Classical Dictionary. 4to. *Lond.* 1804

Le Pelletier (Louis) Dictionnaire de la Langue Bretonne. fol. *Paris*, 1752

Lhuyd (Edward) Archæologia Britannica. [About the Languages.] fol. *Oxon.* 1707

Littleton (Adam, D.D.) Latin and English Dictionary. 4to. *Lond.* 1703

Longman and Co. *See* Catalogues.

Lowth (Robert, Bishop of London) A short Introduction to English Grammar, with critical Notes. 12mo. *Lond.* 1778

Ludwig (Christian) English, German, and French Dictionary. 4to. 2 vol. *Lips.* 1763

Lye (Edward) Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico-Latinum. Accedunt Fragmenta Versionis Ulphilanæ, necnon Opuscula quædam Anglo-Saxonica. Edidit, nonnullis Vocabulis auxit, plurimis Exemplis illustravit, et Grammaticam utriusque Linguæ præmisit, Owen Manning. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1772

Macdonnel (D. E.) Dictionary of Quotations from the Latin, French, Greek, Spanish, and Italian. 6th edit. 12mo. *Lond.* 1811

Macdonnel (D. E.) Dictionary of Quotations. 12mo. *Lond.* 1819

Martin (John) Bibliographical Catalogue of privately printed Books. 8vo. *Lond.* 1834

[This work contains particulars of several works by Sir R. C. Hoare.]

Mead (Richard). *See* Catalogues.

Morellius (Andreas) Thesaurus. fol. 3 tom. *Amstellod.* 1752

Morell (Thomas) Thesaurus Græcæ Poeseos, sive Lexicon Græco-prosodiacum. 4to. *Etonæ*, 1762

Owen (William) Dictionary of the Welch Language, explained in English; with numerous Illustrations, from the literary Remains, and from the living Speech of the Cymry. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1803

Payne (Thomas). *See* Catalogues.

Pickering (William). *See* Catalogues.

Pinelli. *See* Catalogues.

Priestley (Richard). *See* Catalogues.

Printing: Stower (Charles) Printer's Grammar. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808

Ray (John) Collection of English Words not generally used. 12mo. *Lond.* 1691

Rees. *See* Chambers, p. 707.

Render (William, D.D.) Complete Analysis of the German Language. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804

Richelet (Pierre) Dictionnaire de la Langue Francoise. 4to. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1732

Robertson (Joseph) Essay on Punctuation. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808

Robson (James). *See* Catalogues.

Scapula (Joannes) Lexicon Græco-Latinum. fol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1652

Schrevelius (Corn.) Lexicon Manuale, Græco-Latinum et Latino-Græcum. 8vo. *Lond.* 1705

Scott (Daniel) Appendix ad Thesaurum Linguæ Græcæ H. Stephani, et ad Lexica Constantini et Scapulæ. fol. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1745—6

[In the title-page is written, " Ex libris Cæsaris de Missy Berolinensis Londini. A. D. 1753."]

Shaw (William) A Gaelic Dictionary containing all the words in the Scotch and Irish Dialects of the Celtic. 4to. *Lond.* 1740

Shaw (W.) Gaelic and English Dictionary. 4to. *Lond.* 1770

Shaw (W.) Gaelic and English Dictionary; containing all the Words in the Scotch and Irish Dialects of the Celtic, that could be collected from the Voice, and old Books and MSS. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1780

Shepperson. *See* Catalogues.

Simco (John) *See* Catalogues.

Smith (Thomas) Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Cottonianæ, cui præmittuntur Roberti Cotton vita, et Bibliothecæ Cottonianæ Historia et Synopsis. fol. *Oxon.* 1696

Southgate. *See* Catalogues.

Spelman (Sir Henry, Knt.) Glossarium Archaiologicum. L. P. fol. *Lond.* 1687

Stephanus (Hen.) Thesaurus Græcæ Linguæ, cum Appendice et Glossariis. fol. 5 vol. *Paris*, 1572

[In the title-page is this Inscription: " Ex libris Cæsaris De Missy Londini, MDCCXXXIII."

Stephanus (Rob.) Thesaurus Linguæ Latinæ. fol. 4 vols. *Lond.* 1730—35

Strange (Robert) Catalogue of a Collection of Pictures. 12mo. *Lond.* 1769

Strange. *See* Catalogues.

Strong. *See* Catalogues.

Suidas: Lexicon, seu Vocabularium Græcum, Gr. et Lat. ex recens. et cum notis Ludolphi Kusteri. fol. 3 vols. *Cant.* 1705

Symmons (John). *See* Catalogues.

Thomas (Isaiah) History of Printing in America. 8vo. 2 vol. *Worcester* [*Massachusets*] 1810

Thorpe. *See* Catalogues.

Trévoux: Dictionnaire Universel François et Latin, vulgairement appelé Dictionnaire de Trévoux. fol. 5 vol. *Paris*, 1721

Wailly (M.) Principes de Langue Française. 12mo. *Liege*, 1787

WALTERS (John) English-Welsh Dictionary. 4to. *Lond.* 1794

WATKINS (C. T.) Portable Cyclopedia. 12mo. *Lond.* 1810

WESTMORELAND DIALECT: In three Familiar Dialogues. 8vo. *Kendal*, 1790

[Bound with Tim Bobbin's Lancashire Dialect. *See* p. 706.]

WHITE (J.) *See* CATALOGUES.

WILSON (Thomas) Archæological Dictionary; or, Classical Antiquities of the Jews, Greeks and Romans, alphabetically arranged. 8vo. *Lond.* 1783

WOLFF (Ernst) A Danish and English Dictionary. 4to. *Lond.* 1779

WORRALL (John) Bibliotheca Topographica Anglicana: A Catalogue of Books on English Topography. *Lond.* 1736

WRIGHT (Andrew) Court Hand Restored, with ancient Names of Places in Great Britain and Ireland, ancient Surnames, and Glossography of Latin Words in ancient Writings. 6th edit. 4to. *Lond.* 1822

ADDENDA.

CLASSICS.

P. 12. Lucretius (Titus Lueretius Carus) and Marcus Manilius. Edit. T. Creech. 8vo. *Lond.* 1700

P. 22. Virgilius Maro (Publ.) Opera, per Joh. Ogilvium edita et adornata. Royal fol. *Lond.* 1658

P. 22. Virgilius Maro (Publ.) The Works of Virgil, containing his Pastorals, Georgies, and Æneis, translated into English Verse by John Dryden. 1697

HISTORY.

P. 52. Clarendon (Edward Hyde, Earl of) History of the Rebellion. vol. I. 1702

P. 53. Clarendon (Edw. Earl of) Life of, being a Continuation of his History of the Grand Rebellion. *See* Biography, p. 645.

—— Corsinus (Edw.) Series Prefectum Urbis ab Urbe condita ad annum 1353. *See* Biography, p. 646.

P. 73. Pitsæus (Joannes) De Rebus Anglicis. 4to. *Paris*, 1619

P. 83. Sigonius (Car.) Fasti Consulares. *See* Biography, p. 654.

P. 86. Strype (John) Annals of the Reformation. 1725

—— Thuanus (J. A.) Historiarum, &c. *See* Biography, p. 655.

P. 94. Brand (John) Observations on popular Antiquities, chiefly illustrating the Origin of our Vulgar Customs, Ceremonies, and Superstitions. Arranged and revised, with Additions, by Henry Ellis. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1813

GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY.

P. 97. Dupin (Charles) Narrative of Two Excursions to the Ports of England, Scotland, and Ireland, in 1816, 17, and 18. Translated from the French. *See* Collection of Travels, p. 593.

P. 97. Dupin (Charles) Tour through the Naval and Military Establishments of Great Britain. *See* COLLECTION OF TRAVELS, p. 594.

P. 101. LETTERS on Old England, by a New Englishman. *See* COLLECTION OF TRAVELS, p. 594.

P. 103. NIEMEYER'S Travels on the Continent and in England. *See* COLLECTION OF TRAVELS, p. 594.

——- PERLIN (Estienne) Description des Royaulmes d'Angleterre et d'Ecosse. *Paris.* 1588

——- Perlin (E.) Histoire de la Reine Mère dans la Grande Bretagne. Par P. de la Serre. fol. *Lond.* 1639

Illustrated with Cuts and English Notes. 4to. *Lond.* 1775

This edition was edited by R. Gough, Esq.

P. 104. RICKMAN (Thomas) An Attempt to discriminate the styles of English Architecture from the Conquest to the Reformation, &c. 8vo. *See* WORKS ON THE FINE ARTS, p. 635. *Lond.* 1817

P. 105. SIMEONIS (Symonis) et Willelmi de Worcestre, quibus accedit Tractatus de Metro, &c. Edit. Nasmyth. 8vo. *Cantab.* 1778

P. 120. WESTERN COUNTIES: Tour to the Western Counties of England. *See* COLLECTION OF TRAVELS, p. 593.

BERKSHIRE.

P. 132. ACCOUNT of British Roads and Antiquities in Berkshire *Hoare's Antient North Wilts*, 46—53.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

P. 139. ASTON ABBOT: Account of. *Newcourt's Repertory*, p. 90.

——- ETON COLLEGE: Grant of Henry VI. of the Tablet of Bourbon, containing Relicks belonging to Cardinal Beaufort. *Excerpta Historica*, 43, 46.

—- Eton College: Grants of Arms by Henry VI. 1449. *Ibid.* 44, 47.

—- Eton College: Grant of Arms to Roger Keys, Clerk, &c. for his Services in erecting Eton College, 1449. *Ibid.* 45—49.

——- Indulgence and Pardon by the Pope to persons duly visiting. *Ibid.* 281.

P. 140. GRANDBOROUGH: Account of. *Newcourt's Repertory*, II. 828. *See* LONDON, p. 259.

——- HAREWOOD PARVA: Account of. *Newcourt's Repertory*, II. 832.

P. 141. WINSLOW: Account of. *Newcourt's Repertory*, II. 911.

CAMBRIDGE.

P. 145. KING'S COLLEGE: Grant of Arms to College of St. Nicholas or King's College, 1450. *Excerpta Historica*, 364. *See* p. 58.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

P. 146. LEVERINGTON: Plate of Church. *Burgess's Views.* *See* LINCOLNSHIRE, p. 243.

P. 147. WISBEACH: Plate of Curch. *Burgess's Views.* *See* LINCOLNSHIRE, p. 243.

CUMBERLAND.

P. 156. CARLISLE CATHEDRAL: Account of in *Dugdale's St. Paul's*, by Dr. Maynard. *See* p. 259.

DORSETSHIRE.

P. 166. WEBSTER (Thomas) Observations on the Strata of the Coast of Dorset, opposite the Isle of Wight, with Views. In *Englefield's History of the Isle of Wight.* *See* p. 196.

P. 167. BADBURY RING: Account of. *Hoare's Antient Wilts*, Roman Æra, 35.

DURHAM.

P. 173. DURHAM CATHEDRAL: Account of. In *Dugdale's St. Paul's*, by Dr. Maynard. *See* p. 259.

ESSEX.

P. 177. NEW HALL: Account of. *See* BOREHAM, p. 176.

P. 179. WARLEY: a Satire. Parts I. and II. 4to. *See* POETICAL TRACTS, p. 696, Vol. IX. *Lond.* 1778

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

P. 183. CIRENCESTER: Account of Roman Stations, &c. from Cirencester to Bath. *Hoare's Antient Wilts*, Roman Æra, 98.

—— CLIFTON CAMP: Account of. *Rutter's Somerset*, p. 274.

P. 184. HATHEROP: Account of. *Bowles's Lacock*, 303.

P. 187. WOODMANCOTE: Accounts of. *Bowles's Lacock*, 306.

HAMPSHIRE.

P. 192. SILCHESTER: Plans, Views, and Account of. *Hoare's Antient Wilts*, Roman Æra, 51.

——— Roman Roads near Silchester. *Ibid.* 64.

P. 194. WINCHESTER: On Roman Roads near Winchester. *Hoare's Antient Wilts, Roman Æra*, 64.

P. 195. ISLE OF WIGHT. SHOREWELL: Account of. *Bowles's Lacock*, 318.

HEREFORD.

P. 197. CANTILUPE (S. Thomas, Bishop of Hereford) Life and Gests of. *See* BIOGRAPHY, CANTILUPE, p. 643.

KENT.

P. 223. LENHAM: The Disbanded Subaltern; an Epistle from the Camp of Lenham. *See* POETICAL TRACTS, p. 695. *Lond.* 1783

P. 226. RICHBOROUGH: The "Antiquitates Rutupinæ" were first printed in 8vo, in 1711, after the author's death, and edited by Dr. Terry. Afterwards reprinted in 4to, 1745, with the addition of "Antiquitates S. Edmundi Burgi."

LANCASHIRE.

P. 238. WHALLEY: Surey Demoniack; or, an Account of Satan's Actings with Richard Dugdale of Surey, near Whalley in Lancashire. 4to. *See* TRACTS, vol. XLVII. p. 113. 1697

——— Taylor (Zach.) The Surey Impostor; or, Answer to the Surey Demoniack. 4to. *Lond.* 1697

——— Vindication of the Surey Demoniack as no Impostor; a Reply to Mr. Zach. Taylor's Pamphlet. By T. J. 4to. *Lond.* 1698

LINCOLNSHIRE.

P. 253. WITHAM: Ordinances respecting Swans in the River; with the original Swan Marks; and Remarks, by Rev. Stephen Weston. *Arch.* XVI. 153.

LONDON.

P. 254. Critical Observations on the Buildings and Improvements of London. 4to. *See* Tracts, p. 659, vol. IX.

P. 258. Full Account of Roman Remains and other Antiquities in London. *Brayley's Londiniana*, vol. I.

P. 260. St. Paul's Cathedral: Clock in, or Bell Tower. *Brayley's Londiniana*, IV. 165.

Lollard's Tower. *Brayley's Londiniana*, 166—168.

—— St. Paul's Cross: Account of. *Brayley's Londiniana*, I. 253.

P. 261. St. Andrew Undershaft: Altar-piece. *Malcolm's Manners*, II. 477.

P. 263. Bunhill Fields Burying Ground. *Malcolm's London*, IV. 29.

P. 266. St. Magnus Church. *Brayley's Londiniana*, IV. 204.

P. 267. St. Mary Aldermanbury: Altar-piece at. *Malcolm's Manners*, II. 477.

P. 270. Holy Trinity, Aldersgate: Account of. *Brayley's Londiniana*, IV. 250.

P. 271. Bethlem Hospital: Account of. *Brayley's Londiniana*, III. 7, 10.

P. 272. Bridewell Hospital: Account of. *Brayley's Londiniana*, 165—169.

—— Christ's Hospital: Account of. *Brayley's Londiniana*, II. 145—169.

—— St. Luke's Hospital: Account of. *Malcolm's London*, IV. 29.

P. 286. Maurice (Thos.) Westminster Abbey, a Poem. 1st edit. 4to. *See* Poetical Tracts, p. 695, vol. VII. *Lond.* 1784

MIDDLESEX.

P. 294. Market Gardens within Twelve Miles of London: Account of. *Lysons's Environs of London*, VI. 446.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

P. 321. Bloomfield (Robert) Memoirs of, with Views in Suffolk and Northamptonshire, with descriptions by James Storer and John Greig. *See* Biography, p. 642.

P. 328. Rothwell: Brass Figure of William de Rothwell 1351. Plate and Account of, by R. Gough, in *Schnebbelie's Antiquaries' Museum.*

SOMERSETSHIRE.

P. 356. Jennings (James) Observations on some of the Dialects in the West of England, particularly Somersetshire. *See* p. 710. *Lond.* 1825

P. 361. Cheddar: Plate of Cheddar Cross, in *Britton's Architectural Antiquities*, vol. I. *See* p. 94.

P. 365. Uphill: Account of. *Bowles's Bremhill*, p. xvii.

SUFFOLK.

P. 373. Bloomfield (Robert) Memoirs of, with Views in Suffolk, &c. *See* Biography, p. 642.

SURREY.

P. 385. Hortus Kewensis: An Account of the Royal Gardens at Kew. *See* Aiton, p. 669.

WARWICKSHIRE.

P. 408. Stratford-upon-Avon: Garrick (David) Ode on dedicating a Building, and erecting a Statue, to Shakspeare at Stratford. 4to. *See* Poetical Tracts, p. 695, vol. IX. *Lond.* 1769

WILTSHIRE.

P. 436. Salisbury: Easton (J.) Chronicle of remarkable Events relative to the City of New Sarum. 5th edit. 12mo. *Salisbury*, 1824

P. 441. Stourhead; A Ride and a Walk through Stourhead, a Poem. *See* Poetical Tracts, p. 694, vol. III.

——- Account of Stourhead, in "A Barrister's Tour," &c. by R. Fenton, Esq. *See* p. 418.

WALES.

P. 484. Tour in Wales. *See* Collection of Travels, p. 592.

SCOTLAND.

P. 496. Burns (Robert) Life of, with Views in North Britain, &c. *See* Biography, p. 643.

P. 499. Necker de Saussure's Travels in Scotland. *See* Collection of Travels, p. 594.

P. 501. Spotswood (John) Account of the Religious Houses in Scotland. *See* Scottish Bishops in Biography, p. 654.

HEBRIDES.

P. 510. Necker de Saussure's Voyage to the Hebrides. *See* Collection of Voyages, p. 594.

IRELAND.

P. 514. Bigelow (Andrew) Sketches in Ireland. *See* Scotland, p. 496. 1824

——- Carr (Sir John) Stranger in Ireland. *See* Collection of Travels, p. 592, vol. V.

P. 521. A Tour in Ireland. *See* Collection of Travels, p. 592, vol. III.

NUMISMATICS, &c.

P. 598. Amatus (Paschalis Sabinianensis) Libellus de Prestitutione Purpurarum. fol. *Lucæ*, 1781

P. 604. Clementini (Cæsare Reminese) Raccolto Itorico della, &c. *See* Remini, p. 629.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

AT STOURTON RECTORY,

BELONGING TO THE LATE SIR R. C. HOARE, BART.

Monthly Epitome. 5 vol.
Osborn's Letters. 1 vol.
Cicero's Life. 3 vols.
Theocritus. 1 vol.
Loyd's Sermons. 1 vol.
Ogivia. 1 vol.
Newton. 1 vol.
Sherlock (Thomas, Bishop of London) Sermons. 4 vol.
Warburton (William, Bishop of Gloucester) Divine Legation. 3 vol.
Commentary on Liturgy. 1 vol.
Simpson (Thomas) Euclid. 1 vol.
Elements of Geometry. 1 vol.
Remarks on History. 1 vol.
Euripides. 1 vol.
Spanish Grammar. 1 vol.
Salmon (Thomas) Historian. 1 vol.
Poems. 1 vol.

FUNERAL URN.

Museum Wiltunense:

BRITISH ANTIQUITIES

IN THE MUSEUM AT STOURHEAD.

DESCRIBED BY SIR R. C. HOARE, BART.

In our endeavours to trace the manners and customs of ancient nations, we can only judge by their relics still remaining; and, fortunately, there have been sufficient of these left in my own county to illustrate, in a great measure, the history of our ancient Britons.

Twenty years of my younger days were pleasantly employed in the investigation of the early inhabitants of our island, and I hope most satisfactorily; for they have led me from the places of their first settlements to the sites of their final interments *; the former having been ascertained by the remains dug up by our spade; the latter by the tumuli and their contents.

These relics have been lately arranged, and carefully preserved in glass cases for the inspection of those persons whose curiosity may induce them to investigate the history of old times.

* These have been minutely described in my "History of Ancient Wilts."

The recesses on the left side of this apartment contain, SEPULCHRAL URNS; which may be divided into three classes.

1. The *funeral urn*, of a large size, containing the burnt bones and ashes of the dead, placed sometimes *upright*, and at other times *reversed*, with its top downwards. *(See Cut in preceding page.)*
2. The *drinking cup*, of smaller dimensions, and more ornamental, supposed to have contained a *viaticum* for the deceased; a custom still prevailing in India, &c.
3. The *incense cup*, of a very small size, varying in its pattern and richly ornamented, supposed to have contained fragrant oils, &c. to burn over the ashes of the dead; an ancient custom commemorated by Homer. N. B. Many of these vessels are perforated for the sake of suspension.

Not one of these numerous urns found in our county appears to have been turned with the lathe, and the ornaments on them seem to have been rudely scratched by pointed instruments of bone, many of which are contained in this Museum.

These articles are arranged in cases according to the general idea I have been enabled to form of their respective antiquity.

First Class.—Instruments made of stone and flint, before the use of metals was known.

Second Class.—Articles of stone, bone, and flint.

Third Class.—Instruments of fine brass, consisting of spears, daggers, celts, &c.

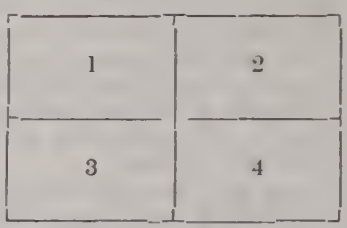
Fourth Class.—Articles of gold and amber, with a great variety of beads.

I might also add a fifth class, under the style of the *ferrea ætas*.

"Nam prius æris erat, quam ferri cognitus usus."

But these articles, consisting of spears, knives, and umbos of shields, are so corroded by time, that they are not worthy of a separate case.

Case No. 1.



The first compartment in this case contains two very large celts; the blackest was found in Knook Castle, near Heytesbury. (See "Ancient South Wilts," page 85, plate ix.) The other came from

South America. In these articles we may trace the similarity between rude nations.

The second compartment contains axes and hammers of stone, which I consider to have been coeval with the stone celts, and all of which have been found within our Wiltshire barrows.

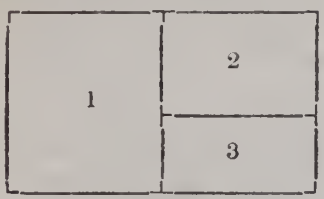
The third compartment is allotted to celts of flint. Much has been written about these rude instruments, and the uses to which they were applied; which has been obtained in a most satisfactory manner by one of them in this case, which, together with several others, was discovered in cutting a canal at Bossington, near Stockbridge, co. Hants, where, in the same place, was found the trunk of a tree partly excavated into a canoe, with several of these celts lying near it.

Thus does this discovery proclaim the use to which these celts were applied, viz. "that of chipping or cutting, at a period when the use of harder materials was unknown."

All the other celts were discovered in our Wiltshire barrows.

The fourth compartment in this case contains celts, brought from South America, and other foreign parts; by which we see that the same instruments were in use amongst other nations as well amongst the Britons.

Case No. 2.



This case is allotted solely to articles of *brass*, which bear strong marks of importation from some civilized nation; for such is the excellence of their workmanship that they never could have been fabricated by the Britons.

The handle of one of these spears, which is engraved in "Antient South Wilts," plate xxvii. p. 204, rivals or exceeds the workmanship of any French or English artist, and can be best explained by a reference to the plate. In it we perceive the favourite zigzag, or Vandyck pattern, which so frequently occurs in the British urns.

Another of these brazen articles differs from the generality of those we have found, being gilt, and rounded at the top, whereas others are generally pointed. This was discovered in a tumulus near Woodyates Inn, and was accompanied by four beautiful arrowheads of flint, and two articles of jet resembling pullies. (See "Antient South Wilts," plate xxxiv. p. 239.)

The opening this tumulus on the bleak downs was attended by such singular circumstances that they deserve to be recorded.

In the midst of our operations a very violent storm of thunder and lightning passed over our heads, and threatened us with such destruction, by the lightning being attracted by our implements of iron, that we hastened to our inn amidst the rain as speedily as possible. My old friend Richard Fenton, and our Wiltshire poet, William Lisle Bowles, were present; the latter returned home, and the next morning sent us the following very beautiful and spirited poem, alluding to the events of the preceding day:

"Let me, let me sleep again!"
Thus, methought, in feeble strain,
Plain'd from its disturbed bed
The spirit of the mighty dead.
"O'er my moulder'd ashes cold
Many a century slow hath roll'd;
Many a race hath disappear'd
Since my giant form I rear'd;
Since my *flinted arrow* flew;
Since my battle-horn I blew;
Since my *brazen dagger's* pride
Glitter'd on my warlike side,
Which, transported o'er the wave,
Kings of distant ocean gave.
Ne'er hath glared the eye of day,
My death-bed secrets to betray,
Since, with mutter'd Celtic rhyme,
The white-hair'd Druid bard sublime,
Mid the stillness of the night,
Wak'd the sad and solemn rite,
The rite of death, and o'er my bones
Were piled the monumental stones."
Passing near the hallow'd ground,
The Roman gazed upon the mound,
And murmur'd with a secret sigh,
'There in dust the mighty lie!'
Ev'n while his heart with conquest glow'd,
While the high-raised flinty road *
Echoed to the prancing hoof,
And golden eagles flam'd aloof,
And flashing to the orient light
His banner'd legions glitter'd bright,
The victor of the world confess'd
A dark awe shivering at his breast.
"Shall the sons of distant days,
Unpunish'd on my relics gaze?
Hark! Hesus rushes from on high,
Vindictive thunder rocks the sky,
See Taranis descends to save
His heroe's violated grave,
And shakes, beneath the lightning's glare,
The sulphur from his blazing hair.
Hence! yet though my grave you spoil,
Dark oblivion mocks your toil:
Deep the clouds of ages roll,
History drops her mould'ring scroll,
And never shall reveal the name
Of him who scorns her transient fame."

* This tumulus is situated close to the fine Roman causeway which traverses the Downs.

Another of these brazen articles deserves attention. See "Antient South Wilts," plate xxiii. p. 185, where it is engraved, with a wooden handle added to the brass rivets, as it was found at Brigmilston; it had been protected by a scabbard lined with cloth, the web of which was still to be distinguished.

By the great care with which these instruments were protected, and many of them being also richly gilt, I consider them to have been articles of ornament and dress, rather than of utility; and we may owe their beautiful tints and preservation to the dry and chalky soil in which they had been deposited.

In the small compartment of the case, No. 3, are three brass celts of different sizes, which were evidently fixed in a handle. I think these instruments were the most ancient of those bearing the general name of celts.

Case No. 3.

1	3	5
2	4	6

The compartments Nos. 1 and 2, contain articles of brass.

No. 3, an instrument of brass, the use of which I cannot conjecture.

No. 4, a very fine spear-head of flint, &c.

No. 5, several small brass pins, with which the cloth containing the ashes of the deceased were enveloped before they were deposited in the sepulchral urn, &c.

No. 6, has several articles of stone; seemingly whet-stones.

Case No. 4.

<table>
<tr><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td></tr>
<tr><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>13</td><td>14</td><td>15</td><td>16</td></tr>
<tr><td>17</td><td>18</td><td colspan="2" rowspan="2">A</td><td colspan="4" rowspan="2">B</td></tr>
<tr><td>19</td><td>20</td></tr>
</table>

This case is appropriated to the smallest and richest ornaments which have been discovered in our British barrows.

The divisions Nos. 1, 2, 3, contain amber beads, and in No. 3 are fragments of an article made of amber, in frequent use amongst the Britons, and as the different plates of amber were perforated, and strung together, they were probably suspended as ornaments over the breast. One of these, found in a barrow at Kingston Deverill, is engraved in my "History of Ancient South Wilts," plate iii. p. 46.

Division 4, contains rings and circular articles made of some black substance like coal.

5, 6, 7, 8, contain necklaces of jet, amber, imperfect vitrification, &c.: 9 and 10, contains also beads of various forms and substances, as do also 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.

17 and 18 contain also articles of gold found in the Upton and Bush barrows.

19, articles of jet.

20, in this compartment are the beautiful arrow-heads of flint found in a barrow at Everley; and in another at Woodyates, co. Dorset. *See* "Antient South Wilts," plates xxii. xxxiv. pp. 183, 239.

Each of these requires our notice, though we seldom meet with much occasion to dwell long upon the contents of a tumulus. But the one at Everley speaks so well for itself, and so feelingly, that I cannot resist describing it.

The first object that attracted our attention was the skeleton of a small dog, deposited about three feet from the surface, and at the depth of eight feet ten inches we reached the floor of the barrow, where we found an interment of burned bones, piled up in a small heap which was surrounded by a circular wreath of horns of the red deer, within which, and amidst the ashes, were five beautiful arrow-heads cut out of flint, and a small red pebble. Thus we clearly see the profession of the Briton here interred. In the flint arrows we recognize his fatal implements of destruction; in the

stags' horns, we see the victims of his skill as a hunter; and the bones of the dog deposited in the same grave, and above those of his master, commemorate his faithful attendant in the chace, and perhaps his unfortunate victim in death.*

Can the language either of history or poetry, speak more forcibly to our feelings than these mute and inanimate memorials of the *British hunter?* and may not the lines of Pope be here applied with equal truth to the Briton as to the Indian?

> "Lo the poor Briton, whose untutor'd mind
> Sees God in clouds, and hears him in the wind;
> His soul proud science never taught to stray
> Far as the solar walk, or milky way;
> Yet simple Nature to his hope hath giv'n
> Behind the cloud-capt hill an humble heav'n.
> To BE, contents his natural desire,
> He asks no angel's wing, no scraph's fire,
> But thinks, admitted to that equal sky,
> His faithful *dog* shall bear him company."

But there is one bead in No. 10 that requires our notice, for I think it is one of *Glain neidyr*, of the Britons, and the only one I have heard of. This word is derived from *glain*, what is pure and holy; and *neidyr*, a snake. It is made of an imperfect vitrification, and has two circular lines of sky blue and white, which seem to represent a serpent entwined round a centre, which is perforated. *See* "Antient South Wilts," plate xiv. p. 118.

A. contains a large plate of gold in the form of a lozenge, found at Normanton near Ambresbury, in a tumulus called Bush Barrow. *See* "Antient South Wilts," Plate xxvi. p. 203.

B. contains three articles of gold:

1. An oblong plate of very pure and thin gold, richly ornamented, found in a barrow at Upton Lovell. *See* "Antient South Wilts," Plate x. p. 98.
2. A small article in the form of a horn. *See* "Antient South Wilts," Plate xxv. p. 201.
3. Another ornament of gold, the use of which I cannot ascertain with any degree of certainty. *See* "Antient South Wilts," Plate xxvii. p. 204.

* We learn from Cæsar, that amongst our neighbours, the Gauls, the same mode of interment prevailed, "Omnia, quæ vivis cordi fuisse arbitrantur, in ignem inferunt, etiam animalia." And the excellence of the British dogs for hunting was well known in early days, as "Canes ad venandum aptissimi."

Case No. 5.

1	2	3
4	5	6

No. 1, contains articles of brass, the use of which I cannot define.

No. 2, articles of bone, and a free stone with a groove cut in it for sharpening the numerous pins of bone which are so frequently found in the barrows; and I strongly suspect that these instruments were employed in scratching the rude ornaments on the sepulchral and other urns.

No. 3, is confined to articles of bone.

No. 4, flint and bone; where we see some of the former prepared for arrows and darts; here are also some neat little tweezers of bone.

In No. 5, is a very perfect armilla, a knife of bone, and a very small celt of brass with its handle of bone still remaining.

In No. 6, are several pins of bone perforated, and sharply pointed.

Having at page 728 noticed two tumuli distinguished by the names of Upton and Bush Barrows, I shall now give some account of our process in opening them, and of the articles found within them.

GOLDEN BARROW AT UPTON LOVELL.

This tumulus was opened in the year 1803, and proved the richest we had ever yet found; so rich that we named it the "*Golden Barrow*." It contained an interment of burned human bones placed within a cist, and with it an oblong plate of very thin gold, richly wrought, and perforated at the four corners, most probably for suspension, as an ornament over the breast; another article in form of a cone, decorated with circles and zigzags, and fitted closely to a piece of dark wood like ebony; also thirteen gold beads in the form of a drum, and perforated for the purpose of stringing; besides these were two articles of gold resembling small boxes, with a top in form of a cone.

Also many other articles, amber, &c. and a cup budded over with small knobs, which we have called the bunch of grapes cup. (*See Cut in opposite page.*)

These articles are engraved in "Antient South Wiltshire," plates x. xi. pages 99.

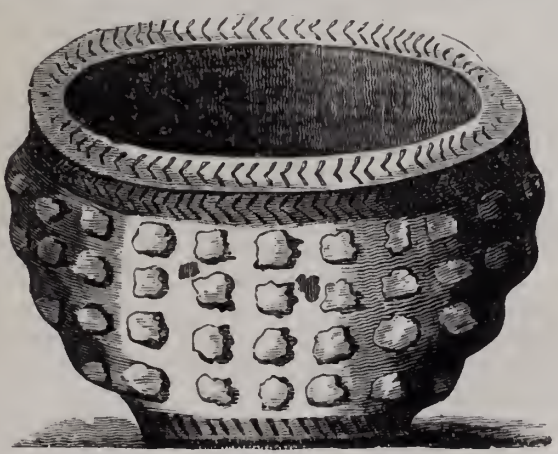
BUSH BARROW.

The large plate of gold in the second compartment of the lower division, was discovered in a tumulus, styled by Dr. Stukeley, *Bush Barrow*, though he does not appear to have opened it. Its contents were so superior to any we had hitherto found, that it requires a particular notice.

Mr. Cunnington proved unsuccessful in his first investigation of it, as were some neighbouring farmers, who tried their skill also. But Mr. Cunnington, as if foreseeing the curious contents of this tumulus, attacked it again in September 1808, and he was amply repaid for his perseverance and former disappointment.

Near the shoulders of a skeleton was deposited a fine brass celt. *See* "Antient South Wilts," (plate xxvi. page 11), and near the right arm was a large dagger of brass, and a spear-head or lance of the same material, thirteen inches long, and the largest we have yet found, though not so neatly moulded as many others; these were accompanied by a curious article of gold, (in the adjoining division,) and which I imagine had originally belonged to a brazen dagger in the same barrow, for a description of which I must refer to "Antient South Wilts," plate xxvii. where all these articles are faithfully engraved; and though the wood-work of the handle crumbled to dust shortly after it was brought to light, yet sufficient of the beautiful pattern was left to enable us to make a drawing of it.

Over the breast of the skeleton was that large plate of fine gold engraved in plate xxvi. and so thin that it was fixed to a piece of wood, over the edges of which the gold was lapped, and being perforated at top and bottom, it appears to have been worn over the breast as an ornament; many other inferior articles were found in this barrow, and amongst them another small one of gold in form of a lozenge. Plate xxvii. No. 5. See Ancient South Wilts, p. 204.



GRAPE CUP.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

PAINTINGS AND DRAWINGS AT STOURHEAD;

WITH A

DESCRIPTION OF THE MANSION.

By Sir RICHARD COLT HOARE, Bart.

[*Extracted from his History of Modern Wilts.*]

"Catalogues of this sort are deservedly grown into esteem: while a Collection remains entire, the use of the Catalogue is obvious; when dispersed, it often serves to authenticate a picture, adds to its imaginary value, and bestows a sort of history on it. It were to be wished that the practice of composing catalogues of conspicuous collections was universal."

Walpole.

The Mansion-house at Stourhead was erected by Henry Hoare, Esq. shortly after he became the purchaser of the estate at Stourton in the year 1720. It occupies the same site in point of aspect as the old baronial castle, but is placed rather more towards the south-east, and on more elevated ground. Its plan and design were given by Colin Campbell, the most celebrated architect of that period: and it is engraved in his work, published under the title of "Vitruvius Britannicus." It is built of a mellow-coloured stone, and its architecture is Italian, presenting a portico of demi-columns with composite capitals *: it formed nearly a solid square, being originally 70 feet in front by 77 feet in depth. At a subsequent period the room designed in the original plan for a chapel of 30 square, was lengthened to the proportion of 45 to 30, and converted into a beautiful saloon, and some little addition was made to an apartment adjoining it on the north. These alterations took place during the life-time of Henry, the son of Henry the first settler at Stourhead.

* Since the death of Sir R. C. Hoare a stately portico has been added to the south or principal front. This was part of the original design by Colin Campbell, and has greatly increased the beauty of the Mansion. Other very material restorations have been with great activity carried on, particularly the rebuilding of the lofty Obelisk of stone, dedicated to the memory of Henry Hoare, Esq. These improvements have been effected by Sir Hugh Hoare, in a very short space of time, under the superintendence of Charles Parker, Esq. F.S.A. Architect. J. B. Nichols.

The next possessor of Stourhead was Richard Colt Hoare, the only son of Richard Hoare (by Anne daughter of the aforesaid Henry), to whom his grandfather resigned, during his life-time, the whole of his landed property in the counties of Wilts, Dorset, and Somerset.

Finding that in this apparently handsome mansion-house there was not sufficient room, either for his collection of paintings, or library of books, he made in the year 1800 a considerable addition to the mansion, by adding two wings, by which the front was extended to above 200 feet. The same style of architecture is faithfully kept up; and at this time, though after the short lapse of twenty years, the walls of the new buildings have so completely acquired the tints of the old, that the interval between 1720 and 1820 cannot be distinguished.

Let us now introduce ourselves into the interior of this mansion, and by a handsome well-proportioned hall, being an exact cube of 30 feet. Its walls are chiefly covered with family portraits, a very appropriate decoration for the first entrance into a house, as well as for the panuels of a dining-room. They remind us of the genealogy of our families, and recall to our minds the hospitality, &c. of its former inhabitants, and on the first entrance of the friend, or stranger, seem to greet them with a SALVE, or welcome.*

ENTRANCE HALL.—Cube of 30 feet.

As the portraits, from their sizes, cannot be conveniently placed in chronological order, the description of them cannot be so regular as I could wish.

The first personage here represented on canvas, and to whom the present family owes its chief opulence, is

Sir Richard Hoare, who was knighted, and filled the high station of Lord Mayor of the City of London in the year 1713. He also represented the same City in Parliament in the years 1710—1713. Ob. 1718. (*Engraved.*)

Henry Hoare, his third son, is placed on his right hand, and is represented leaning on a pedestal with the plan of his intended mansion-house at Stourhead in his right hand. Ob. 1724. (*Engraved.*)

Henry Hoare, his eldest son, comes next in succession: he is represented in the figure of a handsome young man, mounted on a grey horse. To the right and left of him are the portraits of his two wives: the first (on one side), Anne, eldest daughter of Samuel Lord Masham, holding a bunch of flowers in her hand; and on the opposite side, Susan, daughter and coheiress of Stephen Colt, Esq. feeding a parrot. The portrait of Henry Hoare, Esq. is painted by Dahl; the horse by Wotton. Ob. 1785.

* I have seen this motto over an antique house amidst the ruins of Pompeii, near Naples.

Sir Richard Hoare, second son of the first named Henry, and brother of the last, comes next in chronological order. He was Lord Mayor of London in the memorable years of 1745 and 1746, and was knighted in the former of these years. Ob. 1754. (*Engraved.*)

Adjoining the portrait of Sir Richard is that of his second wife, Elizabeth Rust.

We must now return to the children of Henry Hoare. But first it may be necessary to mention a fine portrait of Jane, daughter of Sir William Benson, Knt. wife of the first Henry, and mother of the second Henry Hoare. Adjoining this portrait is one of her brother, William Benson, Esquire. Henry Hoare, at his death, left no issue male or female living. His eldest daughter is here represented in a Spanish hat with feathers. This is Susannah, the offspring of his second marriage with Susannah Colt. She married, first, Charles Boyle, Viscount Dungarvan; and, secondly, Thomas Lord Bruce, who was created Earl of Ailesbury. Ob. 1783.

Anne, the second daughter of Henry Hoare, married her first cousin, Richard, eldest son of Sir Richard Hoare before mentioned.

Richard, the first Baronet (eldest son of Sir Richard, by his first marriage, and Anne his wife. Copied from the originals in crayons, by S. Woodforde, R.A.

Richard Colt Hoare succeeded to the baronetage with which his father, Sir Richard, was honoured in the year 1786; and is here represented on a whole-length canvas, with his son Henry, by S. Woodforde, R.A.

Adjoining this painting is a half-length portrait of Hester, eldest daughter of William Henry Lord Lyttelton, wife of Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart. and mother of the last-mentioned Henry. Copied and enlarged from a drawing by S. Woodforde, R.A.

A Portrait of Henry Hoare, Esq. only son of Sir R. C. Hoare, Bart. By Mrs. Carpenter.

[Over the door leading to the Picture Gallery has been recently added a Portrait of Sir Hugh Hoare, Bart. by Prince Hoare.]

Here ends the list of family portraits which are at present introduced into this hall; but space is left for the *nati natorum*, and for the future possessors of this mansion.

I shall now enumerate a few good examples, on a small scale, and chiefly of the modern School of Painting.

On each side of the fire-place are two Subjects of Cattle. By James Ward, R.A.—R. C. H.*

On the West side is a Fish Market and a Vegetable Market. By Angells, 1727.—R. C. H.

* As a guide to posterity, I have marked with initials those paintings which were collected by Henry Hoare, as well as those which have been since added by his successor, Sir Richard Colt Hoare.

A Tartar and a Cossack, in their national dress and costume. By Atkinson.—R. C. H.

On one side of this table is a small Landscape. By Hobbima.—R. C. H.

A Scene in Italy. By Filippo Hackert.—R. C. H.

On the other side a Landscape (Sketch). By Thomas Barker, of Bath.—R. C. H.

View of a Mill near Corwen, North Wales. By A. W. Calcott, R.A.—R. C. H.

On the East side are the following small pictures by English Artists:

The Broken Pitcher. The Bird's Nest. By Witherington.—R. C. H.

A Colour-grinder's Shop. By Bone.—R. C. H.

Horses in a Stable. By Pond.—R. C. H.

The Cottage-door. By Collins.—R. C. H.

Scrub, an old Shooting Pony, with two Spaniels. By A. Cooper, R.A.—R. C. H.

A View of Eton by Moonlight. By Hofland.—R. C. H.

MUSICK ROOM.—30 feet by 20.

This apartment is principally occupied by a pleasing selection of fancy paintings, by modern Artists of the British School, and such as both now and hereafter will do credit to them.

The Western side of the room presents a large Historical Landscape, executed in the style of the old Italian Masters, in which the Story of Diana and Acteon is introduced. The Landscape is by A. W. Calcott, R.A.; the Figures by W. Owen, R.A.—R. C. H.

On one side of this painting is a young female talking with her fingers; from which the picture has gained the title of "The Dumb Alphabet." By J. Northcote, R.A. (Engraved.)—R. C. H.

Underneath it is the Portrait of a Girl deploring the Loss of a favourite Pheasant. By H. Thompson, R.A.—R. C. H.

On the other side of the large landscape is the Portrait of a Girl caressing a Dove. By John Rising, deceased.—R. C. H.

Beneath it is a Child holding a Goldfinch. By S. Woodforde, R.A. deceased.—R. C. H.

Over the door is a Scene in the East Indies. By Thomas Daniell, R.A.—R. C. H.

On the North or chimney-side of this room are the following paintings:

A Peasant-girl with a Lamb in a Storm; half-length canvas. By Samuel Woodforde, R.A.—R. C. H.

A Portrait of Anne, only daughter of Henry Hoare; half-length. By W. Owen, R.A.—R. C. H.

A Portrait of Henry Hoare, when young. By Sir Joshua Reynolds, P.R.A.—R. C. H.

Beneath the above is a very spirited painting, "The Car of Cuthullin, from Ossian." By A. Cooper, R.A.—R. C. H.

Inside of a Stable, with Sheep. By Morland.—R. C. H.

Cattle, its companion. By Cuyp.—H. H.

The Tomb of Caius Cestius at Rome. By Pietro Bianchi.—R. C. H.

Interior of the Church of St. Peter at Rome (over the chimney). By Paolo Panini.—H. H.

A Sketch for a Ceiling at Venice. By Paolo Veronese.—R. C. H.

On the South side of this room is a mixture of old and modern pictures.

Over the door is a very fine copy of the celebrated *Madona della Sedia*, of Raphael. By Prince Hoare, Esq.—H. H.

Our Saviour healing the Blind. By Sebastian Ricci.—H. H.

Indian Costume. By T. Daniell, R.A.—R. C. H.

Head of a Child. By Hans Holbein.—R. C. H.

Portrait of the Cenci, after Guido. N.B. Few pictures have been so often copied as the one here cited. The character of the young woman and singularity of her dress excite attention. According to current report, she is represented in the dress she wore on the day of her execution for having murdered her father, who had made an attempt upon her honour.—R. C. H.

St. Pietro Martyre. A reduced and very spirited copy, by Francesco Mola, of the chef-d'œuvre of Titian.* This fine painting originally decorated the walls of the church of St. Giovanni and Paolo at Venice; whence it was removed to Paris, by order of the *modern Verres*, and afterwards returned to its native soil. As some account of this subject may prove interesting, I shall subjoin the following extract from Ridolfi's "Lives of the Venetian Painters."

"St. Peter the Martyr is here represented returning to the Convent at Como, of which he was a member, after having visited Milan, and preached there, with great vehemence and efficacy, against heresy. He was way-laid at the entrance of a thick wood by a ruffian, and mortally wounded. He is represented fallen on the ground, and in the agonies of death, writing, with his fingers dipped in his own blood, these words, 'I believe in Almighty God.' Fear and horror seize his companion, who, wounded also in the head, endeavours to escape. Above, a gleam of light issues from the clouds, from which two angels descend, offering to the Holy Martyr the palm of triumph, prepared for him in heaven."—R. C. H.

* The repeated reparations, added to the long journeys which this celebrated painting has experienced, have caused it much real damage, and rendered this fine copy much more valuable.

Two Peasant-children (from the Collection of Mr. Knight, purchased in 1819). By Gainsborough. N.B. There is an engraving of this painting by Tomkyns, for Macklin's English Portraits, in which these two peasant-children are named Hobbinol and Gandaretta, from Somerville's poem.—R. C. H.

A Boy and Girl, the one pointing, the other looking, at a white owl concealed in a hollow tree. By W. Hilton, R.A.—R. C. H.

A Land and Sea Storm. By F. Nicholson. Good examples of the power of water-colours.—R. C. H.

On the East or window-side of this room are the following paintings:

A Landscape. By Lucatelli.—H. H.

Two Landscapes. By Horizonte.—R. C. H.

Rocks and Water, by Pietro da Cortona, in the style of Salvator Rosa.—R. C. H.

A Landscape, with buildings and cattle.—H. H.

A Landscape on paper. Supposed by Gasper Poussin.—R. C. H.

DINING ROOM.—25 feet by 20.

In this apartment we are gratified with the sight of some very fine specimens of painting in crayons, a style now quite unfashionable. Excepting two portraits of Richard, son of Sir Richard Hoare and Anne his wife, by Coates, the remainder are executed by William Hoare, of Bath, Esq. and Mary his daughter.

Amongst these, a large painting, after the original by Rubens at Wilton-house, representing four Boys playing with a Sheep, deserves particular attention, from the beauty of its colouring, its perfect preservation, and masterly execution. After Rubens. On each side of it are two fancy subjects of Nymphs, by William Hoare, Esq.—H. H.

Beneath them, on the side-board, is a large and rich piece of gilt plate, admirably modelled, representing the story of Cyrus and Queen Tomaris.

Over the chimney is a half-length portrait of Frances-Anne, second wife of the last Sir Richard Hoare, Bart. By Angelica Kauffman. On the right and left are portraits in crayons of his first wife, Anne, and of himself, by Coates. Over the adjoining door is the figure of a Sleeping Nymph, beautifully designed, and coloured in crayons, by William Hoare, Esquire.—H. H.

On the side opposite to the chimney is a good copy (of the same size as the original), of a Charity by Schidoni, which was formerly (and perhaps restored) in the Royal Palace at Capo di Monte, near Naples.—R. C. H.

On the sides of the above are four drawings in bistre, by Rouby, taken from the original pictures in Italy; viz. the Sibylla Persica, after Guercino; Saint Cecilia, after Domenichino; and two Cupids, after Schidoni.—R. C. H.

Besides the above, this apartment contains two small pictures by Angelica Kauffman; the one representing Penelope and Euriclea, the other a Grecian Lady at a Tambour table. There are also four small high-finished subjects by La Grené, a French artist.—R. C. H.

SOUTH APARTMENT.—20 feet by 20.

Except in one example this room is devoted entirely to a fine collection of drawings in bistre, made by Sir Richard Colt Hoare, during his travels in Italy, between the years 1785 and 1790. They were selected with the intention of forming a series of studies from the works of the most distinguished foreign artists. From the novelty of the style in which they are executed, the extraordinary softness and delicacy of their finishing, and the wonderful effect produced merely from one color (for the paper forms the white), this series of drawings becomes highly valuable, and worthy of the connoisseur's notice. The first artist who struck out this new method of drawing was Seidelmann, who resided at Dresden, but occasionally visited Rome, where an English artist, James Rouby, adopted his style, and became in some instances his superior, by giving, in a more forcible manner, the style of the master whose works he copied.

Over the doors of this apartment are two imitations of sculpture, both from original antiques at Florence: 1. the head of Alexander; 2. the Bust of Niobe.

On the West side of this apartment are the following: 1. Head of Democritus the crying Philosopher, from the original, by Salvator Rosa, in the picture gallery at Stourhead.

A Boy playing with tablets, from a painting of the same size by Leonardo da Vinci, formerly in the possession of Lady Betty Germain, afterwards in that of Sir William Hamilton at Naples (where this copy was made), and now in the collection of William Beckford, Esquire.

Beneath it is a wonderful drawing, by Seidelmann, of Rembrandt's mother weighing money, from an original in the Elector of Saxony's gallery at Dresden.

Sketch from an Apollo by Paolo Veronese, in the collection of Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart. at Stourhead.

A Boy playing on a Guitar, from the original by Fra' Vanni, a Florentine artist.

A Mother feeding her Child, from the original at Dresden by Baroccio; copied by Seidelmann.

Over the chimney-piece is an old copy in oils, from the original by Correggio, known by the name of the School of Cupid. This picture, originally in the Orleans gallery, was sold in London with the others that formed that celebrated collection.

East side. Two Studies of Cupids after Annibale Caracci at Capo di Monte, Naples.

An Emblematical figure of Poetry crowned with laurel, from a

original of the same size by Carlo Dolce in the Corsini palace at Florence.

Two Laughing Boys; master unknown.

St. Mark, from the chef-d'œuvre of Fra' Bartolomeo, formerly (and I hope now) in the Palazzo Pitti at Florence.

The Head of Medusa, from a painting of the same size by Leonardo da Vinci, in the Ducal Gallery at Florence. N.B. The labour of this drawing was immense: three whole months having been employed by Rouby in bringing it to a termination.

A Madonna and Child, from the original by Carlo Cignani.

North side. Study of a Head after Raphael, in the Vatican at Rome.

A School-girl with her Pater Noster, copied at Naples from a picture of the same size by Schidoni.

Sketch from a picture in fresco by Correggio, representing a Female pressing to her breast a Child.

A Penitent Magdalen, after Guercino, at Naples.

Besides the above, there are several spirited original compositions in bistre, by Rysbrach the sculptor.

In a small room within this last apartment is a collection of drawings in water-colours, by Cosens, Smith, Payne, Pocock, &c.; a view of the leaning Tower at Pisa; and a spirited drawing by Canaletti, of the river Thames on a Lord Mayor's day.

The rooms which I have hitherto described are a part of the original Mansion-house. The two next which come under consideration, form one of the two wings that were added by Sir Richard Colt Hoare in the year 1800. One of them is chiefly occupied by books; but the few vacant spaces of wall are enlivened by paintings. In the ante-room leading to the library are four drawings in bistre, by Rouby; St. Michael and St. Sebastian, after Guido Reni; and two Studies from the School of Athens, by Raphael.

THE LIBRARY—45 feet by 25.

We now enter a very spacious apartment, containing a valuable assemblage of books, especially of a classical, antiquarian, and topographical nature. The ceiling is semicircular in its form: and the Southern end is decorated with a very large window of painted glass by Egginton, which represents divers groupes from Raphael's celebrated School of Athens. The opposite compartment of the ceiling is filled by another subject after Raphael, representing Apollo and the Muses in Parnassus, and the figures of Fortitude and Temperance. This latter painting is ably executed by S. Woodforde, R. A.

Over the chimney is a very fine and well-preserved portrait of Petrus Landi, Doge of Venice in the year 1538. He is represented at a very advanced age, habited in the ducal dress, in a walking attitude, holding a packet in his right hand. This portrait

is thus mentioned by Ridolfi in his "Lives of the Venetian Painters:" "*Molti furono i prencipi da lui ritratti—Pietro Lando in atto di passeggio.*" *I. p.* 174.* Around him are ten views of the most remarkable buildings at Venice, in each of which some annual festival is represented. These are executed in the most masterly style by Canaletti, and were purchased at Venice, in the year 1787, by Sir Richard Colt Hoare.

This series of drawings, which represent the functions of the Doge of Venice, have been engraved, and were published by Louis Furlanetto. They consisted of twelve in number, but of which I only possess ten, and were purchased by mere accident, having found them carelessly dispersed in the portfolio of a bookseller at Venice.

No. 1. Represents the Doge when he first appears before the public in the Church of Saint Mark, immediately after his election.

No. 2. This shews the mode of carrying the Doge and his nearest relations on men's shoulders, in a chair called the *Pozzo*, round the Place of St. Mark, during which procession the Doge and his companions are engaged in throwing money to the populace.

No. 3. Represents the Coronation of the Doge, which takes place on the magnificent staircase named *La Scala dei Giganti*, in the court of the Ducal Palace.

No. 4. In this plate the Doge, holding the *Corno* in his hand, returns his thanks to the council for the honours of his election.

No. 5. The fifth plate represents the ceremony which was annually celebrated on Ascension Day, when the Doge, attended by his noble Venetians, went on board the Bucentaur to the *Lido*, to make his espousals with the sea.

No. 6. Represents the Landing of the Doge at the *Lido*, in order to proceed to the church of St. Nicholas, after the performance of the marriage ceremony.

No. 7. This plate records the Public Feasts which take place (according to very ancient custom) in the place of St. Mark on Holy Thursday, in the presence of the Doge and his Seignory.

No. 8. Here we see the solemn Procession which is performed in St. Mark's Place, on the day of the Fête de Dieu.

No. 9. This drawing represents the Doge going to the Church of St. Zachary on Easter Day, when he displays, before the religious inhabitants of the monastery, the Horn with which the Doges are crowned.

No. 10. We here see the Doge, accompanied by his Nobles in their rich vessels called *Peatoni*, proceeding on their visit to the Church of Notre Dame de la Santé, &c.†

* See his portrait engraved amongst the *Duces Veneti*, by Leo Matina. Venètiis, 1659.

† Since the cession of the Venetian territory to the Emperor of Austria, these imposing spectacles, which attracted the attention of all foreigners, have been abolished; and the noble Venetian, comparing the former with the present state of the country, may justly exclaim, FUIMUS!

In two niches over the doors are the busts of Milton, when young and old, executed in marble by Rysbrach.

CABINET ROOM—30 feet by 20.

We now proceed across the Entrance-hall, to an apartment called the Cabinet Room, from the circumstance of its containing a very splendid Cabinet, embellished with precious stones, marbles, agates, &c. of every description. It formerly belonged to Pope Pius Sextus the Fifth, whose portrait, as well as those of his family, PERETTI, are beautifully moulded in wax, and placed in medallions round the base of this exquisite piece of workmanship. It was purchased by Henry Hoare, Esq. in Italy, who added the base, on which are designed several of the buildings erected by that Pope at Rome, and a bas-relief of his portrait.

This room is devoted exclusively to Landscapes, of which it contains a very pleasing variety.

Over the chimney is a painting, representing a Male and Female Peasant, with some Colliers, going to Market at break of day. By Gainsborough.—H. H.

Beneath it are two small Landscapes by Momper.—R. C. H. And a View of Florence by Marlow.—H. H.

On the sides are a Sea-port and Moonlight. By Vernet.—H. H.

The Lake of Nemi, with the Story of Diana and her Nymphs. By Wilson.—H. H.

The Lake of Avernus, with the Story of Æneas and the Sibyl. By Joseph Mallard William Turner, R.A.—R. C. H.

This classical subject was painted from a correct sketch taken by Sir Richard Colt Hoare when in Italy, and represents the lake of Avernus in the fore ground, with the temple on its banks; above is the *Monte nuovo*, which was thrown up by volcanic force in one night. In the next distances are the Lucrine lake; beyond it the castle of Baiæ, and the lofty promontory of Misenum, with the island of Capri at the extremity of the horizon.

South side.—A View of the Mole at Naples, with Mount Vesuvius. By Marlow.—H. H.

A Storm, with the Story of Jonas and the Whale, copied from a celebrated painting by Nicolo Poussin. By Taverner.—H. H.

A Landscape, by Claude Lorraine. Engraved by Vivares.—H. H.

A Landscape, by Gasper Poussin, formerly in the collection of Sir Luke Schaub.—H. H.

A Landscape, by Nicolo Poussin, in his early brown manner.—R. C. H.

Two large Landscapes, copied by Lucatelli from the originals of Claude Lorraine, in the Pamphili Palace at Rome.—H. H.

Two Landscapes, with cattle and figures. By Bout and Baudoin. —R. C. H.

A Landscape. By D. Teniers.—R. C. H.

A Landscape. By Wilson. This small and simple composition has excited the general attention of artists and connoisseurs, from its very excellent colouring. It was painted in Italy, and presented by Wilson to his friend Zuccarelli. This painting pleased me so much at first sight, that I used my utmost endeavours to procure it, but I failed in my repeated applications. At the decease of Zuccarelli, I became the purchaser of this little jewel.—R. C. H.

Beneath it is another painting, which merits our attention; a Moon-light Scene, in which some gypsies are reposing by a fire-side. By Rembrandt. It is engraved by R. Earlom.—H. H.

Over the door is a Landscape. By C. W. Bampfylde, Esq.—H. H.

Amphitheatre at Rome. By Gaspero d'Occhiali.—R. C. H.

Inside View of a Church. By H. V. Stein.—H. H.

Diana and her Nymphs. By Zuccarelli. A very highly-finished picture, and painted, by order of Henry Hoare, Esq. to fit a frame of rich carved work by the celebrated Gibbon.—H. H.

East side.—Two spirited sketches, of an upright form; the one of a tree, under which a friar is praying, by Francesco Mola; the other, a scene of rocks and water, by Rosa di Tivoli.—R. C. H.

Two small Landscapes, with figures and buildings. By Bartolomeo. Bought at the Orleans sale.—R. C. H.

Two small Views at Venice. By Canaletti. Remarkably good, and highly finished.—H. H.

ANTE-ROOM TO THE PICTURE GALLERY.

Over the doors are two paintings, got dark from age, by Caravaggio; the one representing Card-players and a Fortune-teller; the other the Servant-maid denying St. Peter.—R. C. H.

A View of St. Mark's Place at Venice. By Canaletti.—H. H.

A Field of Battle. A very spirited performance. By Borgognone.—H. H.

The Daughter of Herodias. By Carlo Dolce. A most captivating picture.—H. H.

Above this painting is a richly-coloured Study, by Paolo Veronese; and a Boy holding a Greyhound.—R. C. H.

Portrait of a Cardinal. By Domenichino. Painted in a very broad and masterly manner.—R. C. H.

A Holy Family. By Palma, *Giovane*.—R. C. H.

The Marriage in Canaan; a reduced copy from the original by Paolo Veronese. By Sebastian Ricci.—H. H.

PICTURE GALLERY—45 feet by 25.

This spacious room, which forms the extremity of the Northern wing, was built by Sir Richard Colt Hoare, for the purpose of containing a selection of his best paintings, which before had been dispersed and injudiciously associated in different apartments, and not seen to the best advantage. The walls are thickly covered with pictures, many of which are of a superior class, and will be now enumerated, beginning from the left, as you enter this apartment.

South side.—The Triumph of Bacchus, from the original subject painted by Annibale Caracci, for a ceiling in the Farnese Palace at Rome. This fine old copy is said to have been executed by Domenichino.—H. H.

A Holy Family. By Fra' Bartolomeo di S. Marco. The paintings of this master, who was friar of a convent at Florence, and contemporary with Raphael, are very scarce, even in Italy. This picture has been well engraved for the British Gallery.—R. C. H.

The Rape of the Sabines. By Nicolo Poussin. This picture has been engraved by Andran; and, from the correctness of its design, and strength of colouring, may be justly considered as one of the finest efforts of this great master's pencil. Poussin painted two pictures on this subject; the one for the Duchesse d'Aiguillon, from whose possession it came into that of Monsieur de la Ravoir, and was afterwards removed to the Royal Collection at Paris. The other, painted for Cardinal Aluigi Omodei, was purchased by Henry Hoare, Esq. and now holds a high rank in the collection at Stourhead.—H. H.

In the lower range are the following pictures of a small size:

The Genius of History. By Sebastian Conca.—H. H.

Head of St. Francis, a sketch on paper. By Guido; very fine.—R. C. H.

A young Shepherd, on paper also. By Guercino.—R. C. H.

A Head. Venetian School.—R. C. H.

A Peasant's Head. By Titian,—R. C. H.

St. John and Lamb. By Schidoni.—R. C. H.

A Madona. By Carlo Dolce.—H. H.

West side.—The principal picture in the centre of this compartment is a large allegorical painting by Carlo Maratti. It represents the introduction of the Marchese Pallavicini to the Painter, and is thus more minutely described by Bellori, in his Life of that Painter: "*Fece uno quadro molto grande al Marchese Pallavicini nel quale rappresentollo in piedi in abito eroico, ed incontro se stesso finse à sedere, che il ritraea in pittura, avendo appresso le tre grazie, douzelle bellissime, che pare gli assistano, per infondere nelle opere di lui la venusta e la leggiadria; dono, che con lo*

studio non può acquistarsi. In tanto la Gloria spiega le ali in aria, e corona di alloro il Marchese, a cui si fa avanti il Genio che gli addita con la destra, un monte scosceso in lontananza, su la cima del quale vedesi il Tempio della Virtù: e questo dipinto fù reputato un parto dé più insigni del suo pennello."

In a late book of travels, published by Monsieur Millin, I learn that there is a fine drawing of the aforesaid painting by Carlo Maratti, in a palace at Genoa, done in chalk of two colours; and he recites the verses that are written on the shield of Minerva in the back ground:

"*Viddi, Signor, che della gloria al tempio*
Ti toglieva il bel genio, e viddi poi
Scriver colei, che dell' oblio fa scempio
Sullo scudo di Pallas i pregi tuoi:
Viddi, che à farsi altrui d'onore esempio
Correa la fama, e offrati i lauri suoi,
Dalle grazie assistito io tutto ho espresso
Su i lini, e in te spero eternar me stesso."

This picture has been engraved by Carlo Faucci at Florence.

On the left side of the above-described painting are the following subjects:

Democritus, the crying Philosopher. By Salvator Rosa.—R. C. H.

Sketch of an Apollo. Py Paolo Veronese.—R. C. H.

Portrait of a Girl in the character of St. Agnes. By Titian.—R. C. H.

A Madona and Child. By Carlo Cignani.—H. H.

The Judgment of Hercules. By Nicolo Poussin. Engraved by Strange.—H. H.

In the lower range are the following:

A Holy Family, after Raphael; a very fine old copy.—H. H.

A curious old painting, by Pacchiarotto; highly finished, and representing the introduction of a young Carthusian to St. Teresa. This artist was a native of Siena, and lived about the year 1520. Several of his works still exist in that city, both in oil and in fresco. His memoirs are written in the third volume of the "*Lettere Senesi*," and the following account of this little picture, which he painted in the Carthusian convent: "*In essa Certosa il Pacchiarotto depinse una Madonnina con S. Pietro, che la presenta S. Bruno, e S. Catarina con due bei puttini.*" *Lettere Senesi, tom. III. p.* 323.

Tobit and the Angel. By Francesco Mola.—H. H.

David and Goliah. By the same.—H. H.

The Marriage of St. Catharine. A beautifully highly-finished picture, by Baroccio.—H. H.

We now come to the central compartment of this room, in which is a very large painting by Lodivico Cardi, alias Cigoli. He was a dis-

ciple of Alessandro Allori, and flourished between 1559 and 1613. This fine painting, purchased by Sir Richard Colt Hoare at Florence, in the year 1790, was painted for the noble family of Albizzi, and decorated an altar in their chapel at the church of S. Pietro Maggiore. It represents the Adoration of the Magi, in a very full and richly-coloured composition. It is thus recorded by Cinelli, in his *Bellezze di Firenze*: "*Cappella degli Albizzi, ove è di mano del Cigoli un' Adorazione de' Magi bellissima: Esprimono graziosamente, i Re la loro devozione e riverenza, ed uno di loro baci con bella attitudine, un piede al bambino Giesù. Porge un paggio con bellissimo scorto ad uno de' Re doni per offerire à Giesù con somma leggiadria, e grazia, ed è vago oltre ogni credere un bracco che dà una parte si posa a segno che inganno l'occhio. E finalmente, questa in ogni sua parte pregiabile, et e delle più famose opere, che escissero dall' eruditissima mano de si sovrano maestro, ove s'ammira la morbi dezza, e tenerezza della testo del Santo Re ch' adora il redentore.*" *Cinelli, Bellezze de Firenze, p.* 355.

Baldinucci, in his Life of the same Painter, thus records this painting: "*E' anche opera del suo dottissimo pennello la tavola dell' Adorazione dei Magi, posta all' altare della Cappella degli Albizzi in S. Pier Maggiore. Questa al certo non ha parte in se che bellissima non sia, sono vi orie di teste stupende, ricchezza e nobilità; e maraviglioso nel suo genere il ritratto d'un Cane, della bellissima, e grande razza d'Inghilterra, a cui per parer vivo, altro non manca, che il moto.*" *Tom. IX. p.* 62.

On the right hand side of the chimney is a Madona and Child. By Palma *vecchio*.—H. H.

A Holy Family, after Raphael; the original painting (of which, owing to the beauty of the subject, many copies have been made), formed, in the year 1786, a part of the royal collection at Capo di Monte.—H. H.

The central compartment of this side is filled by a large picture by Raphael Mengs. It was painted at Rome in the year 1760, by order of Henry Hoare, Esq. and intended as a companion to the before-mentioned picture by Carlo Maratti. The artist seems to have taken his subject from "the Life of Mark Anthony," by Plutarch, where the situation of Cleopatra is thus described: "a few days after the death of Mark Anthony, Cæsar made Cleopatra a visit of condolence. She was then in an undress, and lying negligently on a couch, but when the Conqueror entered the apartment, though she had nothing on but a single robe, she arose hastily, and threw herself at his feet; her hair dishevelled, her voice trembling, her eyes sunk; in short, her person gave you the image of her mind; yet, in this deplorable condition, there were some remains of that grace, that spirit and vivacity, which had so peculiarly animated her former charms; and still some gleams of her native elegance might be seen to wander over her melancholy countenance." See two letters on the subject of this painting, the one from Raphael Mengs in 1761, the other from Henry Hoare, Esq. in answer, published in the "Annals of the Fine Arts," in 1818, page 494.—H. H.

Portrait of the Emperor Charles the Fifth. By Rubens, from an original by Titian.—R. C. H.

Saint Catharine. By Lovino, one of the most distinguished scholars of Leonardo da Vinci.—R. C. H.

Head of an old Woman. I doubt, if by Murillo, or Velasques.—R. C. H.

In the lower range are the following :

Saint John in the Wilderness, a sketch on paper by Titian. N. B. This appears to have been the first design for the picture painted by Titian, in the Church of Santa Maria Maggiore, at Venice, where he has altered the figure of Saint John, by placing it in an upright instead of a sitting posture ; the situation of the Lamb remains the same.—R. C. H.

A very spirited design for an Altar-piece. By Espagnoletto.—R. C. H.

The Temptation of Saint Anthony. By Teniers.—H. H.

The Flight into Egypt. By Carlo Maratti.—H. H.

A Holy Family. By Guido Reni, in his dark manner.—H. H.

North side.—Noah sacrificing, and its companion. By Imperiali.—H. H.

La Madona degli fiori. By Guercino, in his finest manner. It represents the Madona in a sitting attitude, with the *bambino* on her lap, taking some flowers out of a vase. This fine painting was purchased by Sir Richard Colt Hoare at Bologna.—R. C. H.

I now come to the most impressive painting in the whole collection, representing the Prophet Elijah restoring the Dead Child to Life. It was painted by Rembrandt, and has been well engraved in mezzotinto, by Earlom. No verbal description can be adequate to its merits.—H. H.

An Altar-piece, representing the Madona and Child seated on a throne, with Saint John the Baptist, and Saint Ambrogio, standing. By Andrea del Sarto. This fine painting was purchased at Florence by Sir Richard Colt Hoare, in the year 1790; it is painted on a thick panel, and is thus recorded by Vasari, in the " Life of Andrea del Sarto." " *Prese non molto dopo, a fare agli uomini della compagnia di Santa Maria della Neve, dietro alle monache di S. Ambrogio, in una tavolina, tre figure, la nostra Donna, S. Gio. Battista, e Sant' Ambrogio ; la qual' opera finita fu col tempo posta in su l'altare di detta Compagnia.*" *Vasari*, tom. II. p. 219. —R. C. H.

In the lower range are the following small pictures :

An Old Man's Head (Simeon), on paper. By Schidoni.—R. C. H.

Two Boys' Heads. Master unknown.—R. C. H.

A representation of Hope, &c. By Carlo Maratti.—R. C. H.

The Annunciatian. By Albano.—R. C. H.

A Holy Family, painted on vellum. By Leonardo da Vinci; bought by Sir Richard Colt Hoare at Rome, in the year 1790, out of the Barbarini Palace. I have in my possession several etchings on paper, in which the artist had tried the different positions of the figures which were introduced into this composition.—R. C. H.

The Marriage of Canaan; with Mary Magdalen washing the feet of our Saviour. A very fine and highly-finished sketch on paper, by Paolo Veronese. This is probably the first design for the large painting he executed for the family of Durazzo at Genoa. It was very usual for painters, in old as in modern times, to try the effect of their historical compositions on a small scale, before they executed them *en grand*.—R. C. H.

A Holy Family. By Schidoni.—R. C. H.

East or window side.—The first compartment is filled up by a Madona, accompanied by Angels; an old copy after Andrea del Sarto.—R. C. H.

A classical subject. By La Grené, a French artist.—H. H.

A Group, selected from the Rape of the Sabines, of N. Poussin. By S. Woodforde, R.A.—R. C. H.

In the next panel is an enlarged copy from the small picture by Correggio, when in the palace at Capo di Monte, near Naples. By Cavallucci.—R. C. H.

On the opposite panel is a copy from a Charity at Rome, by Luca Cambiasi, in the Giustiani Palace. By Cavallucci.—R. C. H.

In the next panel is a Holy Family. By Trevisani.—R. C. H.

A classical subject. By La Grené.—H. H.

A Group, from Nicolo Poussin's Rape of the Sabines. By S. Woodforde. R.A.—R. C. H.

I now return to the two middle compartments of this side of the room, which are decorated by two whole-length subjects, painted by H. Thompson, R.A. They represent Distress by Sea, and Distress by Land; in the former a young mariner is seen sitting upon an insulated rock, benumbed with cold, and abandoned to despair; above his head hovers a kite, an emblem of his approaching fate. The following appropriate lines are written on a tablet, beneath the picture, as describing the piteous situation of the "Shipwrecked Mariner:"

> "Sad on a jutting eminence he sits,
> And views the main that ever toils below;
> Still fondly forming in the distant verge,
> Ships dim discover'd dropping from the clouds.
> At evening, to the setting sun he turns
> A mournful eye, and down his dying heart
> Sinks helpless." THOMSON'S *Seasons*.

In the other subject, viz. Distress by Land, the artist has represented a lovely young female, overtaken by a storm of thunder, lightning, and rain, upon the bleak and desert plains of Salisbury; the British Circle of Stones at Stonehenge indicates the scene; her hair, hat, and cloak are agitated by the wind: she presses closer to her

breast her infant child, and a boy of a more advanced age is seen sheltering himself under her cloak.

On a tablet are the following descriptive lines :

"———————— how sinks her soul !
What black despair ! what horror fills her heart !
Far from the tract, and blest abode of man ;
While round her night resistless closes fast,
And every tempest, howling o'er her head,
Renders the savage wilderness more wild."

THOMSON'S *Seasons.*

These are two admirable specimens of the modern school of painting : they speak to the *eyes*, as to good colouring and composition, and to the feeling *heart*, as to the expressions and distressful situations of the unhappy sufferers. They honourably maintain their ground amongst their elder associates.

THE STAIR-CASE.

In the hall and stair-case, there is not much worthy of remark : the walls being allotted to pictures of the second class. In the former are some clever bas-reliefs, by Rysbrach ; a painting by Leandro Bassan ; interior of the Panthcon at Stourhead, by Woodforde ; a copy of Saint Peter, after Guido ; a portrait of Old Parr ; and a pretty Lanscape in the style of Cuyp, by Calcott, representing the subject of a Mill, near Llangollen, in North Wales. Besides the above, are two portraits of Richard Fenton, of Pembrokeshire, Esq. and Mr. William Cunnington, a celebrated Antiquary, of Heytesbury, in Wiltshire, both executed by Samuel Woodforde, R.A.

On the South side of the stair-case by which you ascend, is a view of the Lake of Bracciano, near Rome. By —— Moore.—R. C. H.

A View in Flanders. The Landscape by ————; the Figures by D. Teniers.—H. H.

A View at Tivoli. By Horizonte.—R. C. H.

A Landscape, with a white horse, &c. By Momper.—R. C. H.

A Landscape. By C. W. Bampfylde, Esq.—H. H.

On the West side, fronting the ascent, are the following :

A large upright Landscape. By Wotton.—H. H.

A Storm at Sea (good). By Vernet.—R. C. H.

The Lake of Albano, and a View of the Campagna at Rome. By Gregorio Fidanza.—R. C. H.

A Landscape, with porcupine hunting, and a View on the Sea Coast (good), but master unknown.—R. C. H.

A Landscape. Italian School ; and marked in my old catalogue, by Domenichino.—H. H.

The Castle of Saint Angelo, at Rome. By Salvator Rosa.—H. H.

North side.—The Convent of Saint Cosimato. By Carlo Labruzzi.— R. C. H.

The Bay and City of Naples, with a Regatta. By Pietro Antoniani.—H. H.

Architecture and Ruins. Master unknown.—H. H.

A Landscape. By Wotton.—H. H.

A Landscape. By Wotton.—H. H.

East side.—A large Landscape, and the *chef d'œuvre* of this amateur artist, C. W. Bampfylde, Esq.—H. H.

A Storm at Sea. By C. W. Bampfylde, Esq.—H. H.

Two upright Landscapes. By Lucatelli.—H. H.

A Landscape. By Wotton.—H. H,

THE SALOON—45 feet by 30.

By the original plan of the house in Campbell's "Vitruvius Britannicus," I find this room was originally a cube of 30 feet, and destined for a Chapel. It was afterwards lengthened by my predecessor, Henry Hoare, Esq. who has evinced a superior degree of taste in its embellishments; for regard has been paid to *just proportions* in every appendage subordinate to the general proportions of length, breadth, and height, which are also true, being 45 by 30. The doors, chimney-piece, cornice, and even paintings, are all proportionate, and accord with the size of the room. Except in one instance, the pictures are all copies, but selected with great taste as to their subjects, and executed by the best artists who resided in England and at Rome.

On one side of the door-way is an allegorical picture after Paolo Veronese, representing Wisdom as the companion of Hercules. The original belonged to the Orleans Gallery, and was sold in London.—H. H.

On the opposite side of the door, is the subject of the daughter of Herodias, with the Head of Saint John in a charger, after a picture by Guido Reni at Rome; and copied by the celebrated Pompeo Battoni.—H. H.

The Death of Dido, after a painting by Guercino, in the Spada Palace at Rome.—H. H.

The Rape of Helen, after a painting by Guido Reni, in the same palace.—H. H.

A very fine copy of the Family of King Charles the First, after Vandyke. By old Wyck.—H. H.

Venus attired by the Graces, from the original picture by Guido Reni, in the Royal Collection at Buckingham-house. Engraved by Strange.—H. H.

Perseus and Andromeda, after an unfinished picture by Guido Reni, in the Rospigliosi Palace at Rome.—H. H.

The Judgment of Midas, a very large painting, possessing a considerable degree of merit. By Sebastian Bourdon.—H. H.

COLUMN ROOM.

Having taken a complete view of the different Paintings in oil-colours which decorate the Mansion-house at Stourhead, I shall now advert to a class of Art which, though from convenience of size and pleasurable effect, is favourably received by the public, yet cannot be considered as worthy of being included in the *higher* class of painting. I allude to Designs in Water-Colours, which have made, within these few years past, a most astonishing progress, and in many instances may be said to have attained the acme of perfection; for I question if the series of Architectural Drawings of Salisbury, in this apartment, executed by J. M. W. Turner, Esq. R.A. will ever be surpassed.

This rapid improvement in Water-Colour Drawing has taken place within my own memory; for, during my younger days, Paul Sandby was the monarch of the plain, and esteemed the best artist in this line. The next marked improvement in colouring was recognised in the Drawings of Mr. John Smith, now living, and to whom, as an instructor, I owe the little I know of Drawing: but the advancement from *drawing* to *painting* in water-colours did not take place till after the introduction into England of the Drawings of Louis du Cros, a Swiss artist, who settled at Rome; his works proved the force as well as consequence that could be given to the unsubstantial body of water-colours, and to him I attribute the first knowledge and power of water-colours. Hence have sprung a numerous succession of Artists in this line; a Turner, a Glover, a Nicholson, Reinagle, De Wint, Nash, *cum multis aliis*.

During a long residence in Italy I had frequent occasion to observe the system and mark the progress of this ingenious Artist; and with regret I found that his superior merit began to create him enemies, who endeavoured to lessen the merit of his works, by questioning their durability. On this occasion I must, in justice, stand forth his advocate; for I have in my own collection eleven of his large Drawings, which are now as brilliant as they were thirty years ago. With protection from light and damp, the durability of water-colours cannot be questioned.

The gradual progress which Du Cros made in strength of colouring may be very visibly traced in the fine specimens of his taste and execution which this apartment presents. The first drawing represents a View of the Lake of Thrasymene, where the Romans, under the Consul Flaminius, experienced so signal a defeat from the Carthaginian General, Hannibal. The time of day is early morn, which gives the subject a grey and apparently faded tint.

No. 2. The next is a View of Tivoli.

No. 3. The Tomb of Munatius Plancus, on the road between Rome and Tivoli.

No. 4. A View at Civita Castellana.

These four were the earliest of his drawings which entered my

collection; and the increase of strength is visible progressively from the first to the last number.

No. 5. Next the door in the upper range is a Souterrain View of Mecænas's Villa at Tivoli; and (No. 6) beneath is an interior View of the Colysseum or Amphitheatre at Rome.

No. 7 is a View of the magnificent Bridge built by the Emperor Augustus at Narni; and (No. 8) beneath it is a Scene on the River which flows down to Terni from the celebrated Waterfall.

No. 9. In the next compartment is another View on the same River, with a grove of luxuriant ilex trees. Beneath it is the Arch of Constantine at Rome, which may be considered as one of the most laborious as well as one of the most happy efforts that were ever made in water-colours.

Another *chef d'œuvre* of Du Cros' pencil remains to be described: it represents the stupendous Fall of the River Velino into the Nar, in that point of view in which it *seldom is*, but *always ought* to be seen, viz. *en face*, from the opposite banks of the river; whereas the Cicerone of the country (unless a hint is given to the contrary) generally conducts the stranger to the summer-house on the eminence, from whence he looks *down* upon the foaming gulf. The views are so totally distinct in their nature, that the cataract should be seen from each point. One of the great excellences of this Artist was the just and natural delineation of water, particularly where spray and vapour were expressed; and in this subject he has succeeded most admirably, and without any of the borrowed assistance of white paint.

From the foreign I shall now proceed to the native Artist, and solicit the attention of the Amateur to a series of eight exterior and interior Views of Salisbury Cathedral, which were executed by Mr. Turner in a style of excellence which, referring to his first line of study in architecture and water-colours, will not even now disgrace him as a Royal Academician, and a very distinguished Painter in oils.

There are a few other Drawings in this room which ought not to be passed over in silence; especially a copy (half the size of the original) from a very fine picture by Loutherbourg in the collection of Sir John Leicester, Bart. The scene represents that most dreadful of all natural events, an *Avalanche*, or fall of snow amidst the mountains of Switzerland, and so pathetically described by our Poet Thomson:

> "Oft rushing sudden from the loaded cliffs
> Mountains of snow their gathering terrors roll;
> From steep to steep, loud thundering, down they come;
> A wintery waste, in dire commotion all.
> And herds and flocks, and travellers and swains,
> And sometimes whole brigades of marching troops,
> Or hamlets sleeping in the dead of night,
> Are deep beneath the smothering ruin whelm'd."

This drawing redounds to the credit of the worthy veteran, Mr. F. Nicholson.

Adjoining this picture is a very spirited drawing, in bistre, of the Scene between Macbeth and the Witches, on the Heath, by Zuccarelli, of whom Sir Richard Colt Hoare purchased it at Florence. Also a very highly finished drawing of the Bay of Naples, with Mount Vesuvius, by Moonlight, by Don Tito Lusieri.

On entering the next apartment, which contains a numerous collection of Drawings in bistre, the eye is arrested by those in the central compartment over the chimney; the most conspicuous of which is the Angel driving Heliodorus from the Temple, after Raphael's fresco painting in the Vatican at Rome.

I have always admired this figure as the finest and most impressive that ever was suggested by the imagination, or executed by the hand of man. It may be considered as the *chef-d'œuvre* of the divine Raphael. It is the most valuable drawing in this series; and its outline was traced in my own presence, by Seidelman, at Rome.

Beneath this drawing hangs the Portrait of Raphael, copied, of the same size, from the celebrated original in the Altoviti Palace at Florence.

On each side of the Avenging Angel are two subjects, representing Christ tied to the cross, and St. Sebastian pierced by an arrow through the neck. These two drawings will elicit a few remarks, and command a momentary attention. The figure of Christ is from a fresco on the walls of a convent at Siena, by Jacopi Razzo, *detto* il Sodoma, who died in the year 1554; and no feeling or religious mind can consider this representation of our Saviour without strong sensations of pity and admiration. Dignity of character and resignation are most happily expressed in this fine model; and the *Deus, ecce Deus*, proclaims through every feature the meek and omnipotent Saviour of Mankind.

The same painter, Sodoma, has been very successful in his delineation of St. Sebastian, and has varied the expression which has generally been given to that Saint, by making him appear sensible of the pain occasioned by the arrow with which his neck has been pierced. I have frequently, and almost generally, observed a very different expression given to this Saint whilst under the pressure of bodily suffering: as, for example, in the drawing before mentioned, in the Ante-room to the Library, after Guido Reni, the figure, though transfixed through the body, expresses no sensation of pain, but lifts up its eyes to heaven in pious resignation.

On the North side of this room are two Angels or Cupids reading Musick; part of a composition by Raphael, in the Palazzo Pitti at Florence.

Over the door is a study of the other Avenging Angel, from the subject of Heliodorus, but very inferior, in every respect, to the former.

On the side of it is a representation of the Three Fates, after a painting (of the same size) in the Palazzo Pitti at Florence, by Michael Angelo.

East side, upper range.—A subject from the *Incendio del borgo* by Raphael.

Another from the Heliodorus of Raphael.

Two subjects from the Dispute of the Sacrament, by the same.

Over the door is the representation of Night, after a painting by Guercino, in the Ludovici Palace at Rome.

In the next pannel are the following :

Sable Night and gay Aurora, after two paintings by Annibale Caracci, in the Palace of Capo di Monte at Naples.

The Angel delivering St. Peter from Prison, after Raphael.

Mount Parnassus, after Raphael.

Sappho, after the same.

Danaë, from the celebrated painting by Titian, at Capo di Monte.

South side.—A Groupe of Heads, after a painting by Parmeggiano, in the Giustiniani Palace at Rome.

A Charity, from the much-admired fresco by Andrea del Sarto, in the *Campagnia dello Scalzo* at Florence.

In this same apartment are several very spirited historical designs in bistre, by Rysbrach ; and some Landscapes by Philip Hackert and others.

INDEX.

Abbondanza, V. 597
Abd-Allatif 545
Abercrombie, John 669
Aberli 545
Abissinia 678
Abulfedæ 23
Acerbi, Joseph 545
Ackermann, R. 144, 272, 276, 344
Acland, John 76
Acta Apostolorum 61
Acta Regia 23
Adam, Alexander 1. Robert 545
Adams, John 23, 93
Addison, Joseph 545, 567, 678
Administration 23
Adolphus, John 23
Agrariæ Rei Auctores 1
Ælianus, Claudius 1
Æschines 1, 7, 13
Æschylus 1
Æsopus 1
Affo, P. Irenæus 597
Agonistini, Ant. 597
Agricola, Georg. 597
Agriculture 669
Aikin, A. L. 678. Arthur 484. John 23, 93, 237, 678, 702. Lucy 23, 649, 678
Ailmer, John 1
Ailredus, Abbas Rievallensis 63
Ainsworth, Robert 705
Airoldo, Alfonzo 545
Aiton, William 669
Akenside, Mark 678
Alberti, F. L. P. 545, 597. Leander 597
Albin, John 195
Alcidamas 13
Alcinous 10
Alciphron 1
Alcoran 659
Alcwinus Flaccus 63
Alden, J. G. C. 597
Aldrete 545
Aldrich, Henry 597
Aleander, Hier. jun. 597
Alexander ab Alexandro 1. William 545. William, M.D. 107, 459, 640
Alfieri, Victor 640
Alfonsa, Luis 545
Alfordus, R. P. Michael 23
Alfred the Great 24, 84, 640
Algarotti, Conte 597, 678
Alien Priories 93
Alkin, S. 125, 127
Allan, George 172
Allanson, Thos. 545
Allegrantia, Josephus 597
Allen, Benjamin 93. Joseph 124. Thos. 381, 386, 448. William, D.D. 659
Almack, Richard 378
Almeloveen, Theod. J. 597
Almon, John 657
Altan, Frederigo 597
Aluredus Beverlacensis Annales 61
Alvarado, Capt. 556
Alvares, Pietro 581
Alvarez, Francesco 581
Amati, Pasquale 545
Amato, Domenico 598
Amatus, P. S. 720
Ames, Joseph 705
Ammonius Alexandrinus 2
Amsinck, Paul 232
Amyot, T. 186
Anacreon 2
Analecta Poetarum Græcarum 2
Ancient Reliques 93
Ancourt, M. d' 678
Anderson, Æneas 545. James 23, 496. Dr. James 505, 507. Maj. G. 546
Andocides 13
Andrea, Alexander 546
Andrée, Dr. John 107
Andreossy, F. 546
Andrews, G. T. 387. H. C. 669. James Petit 23. John 546
Andrichus, Everardus 598
Anecdota Græca 2
Angel, John 514
Angelius, Pet. Barg. 598
Angelo, Henry 640. Michael 553
Angeloni, Franc. 640
Anglica, Normanica, Hibernica Scripta, &c. 23
Angus, William 93
Annales Burtonenses 80
——— Marginneses 63
——— Waverleienses 63
Annals of King James and King Charles I. 24
Anne, Queen 640
Annius, F. Joannes 598
Anonymus 12, 23. Elyensis 63. Malmesburiensis *ib.* Ramesensis *ib.*
Ansaldus, C. J. 640
Anson, George Lord 546
Anstey, C. 694, 696
Antes, John 24
Anthologia 2
Antiquarian and Topographical Cabinet 93
Antiquarian Itinerary 93. Repertory *ib.*

Antiquary's Magazine 93
Antiquities, Anglo Norman 102
Antiphon 13
Antisthenes 13
Antoninus, M. A. 2, 546
Appianus Alexandrinus 2
Apicius, Cœlius 2
Apollodorus 2
Apollonius Pergæus 2. Rhodius *ib.*
Apostles 640
Apuleius, Lucius 2
Aquinas, Thomas 640
Aram, Eugene 109
Aratus, Solensis 2, 16
Arbuthnot, John 598
Arc, Jeanne d' 640
Arcere, M. 546
Archæologia 93
Archbold, Rev. — 526
Archdall, Mervyn 514
Archer, Lieut. Joseph 537
Archibald, C. D. 238
Archimedes 2
Architecture, Gothic 94
Aretæus Cappadox 3
Aretinus, Leonard 24. P. 640
Argelatus, P. 598
Argens, Marchese d' 598
Argote de Molena, Goncalez 546
Ariosto, Lodovicus 678
Aristænetus 3
Aristides, Ælius 3
Aristophanes 3
Aristotle 3
Armada, Spanish 24
Armeno, Signor Hayton 581
Armorica 546
Armstrong, R. A. 705
Arnaud, George 598
Arnold, Richard 24, 254
Arnot, Hugo 504
Arrian, — 669
Arrianus, Flavius 3
Arteaga, Stefano 598
Artemidorus, Daldianus, et Achmet 3
Artis, E. T. 323
Artopœlita, Sil. 640
Arundel, F. V. J. 546
Ascham, Roger 678
Ash, Dr. Bp. of Clogher 528. Simon 39
Ashe, John, esq. 48. Thomas 546
Ashler, Cyriacus 384,385
Ashley, Hon. Maurice 22
Ashmole, Elias 24, 132, 640
Ashton, Robert 528, 541, 678
Assemani, Scnionc 546
Asser, Joan 24. Menevensis 23
Asserius 63
Astle, Thomas 118, 678
Astolfus, Gio. Felix 598
AthenæusApollodorus 12
Atkyns, Sir Robert 180
Atlas, English 121
Athenæus 3
Atterbury, Bp. of Rochester 659
Atticus, T. P. 646
Attree, H. R. 395
Aubigne, F. A. d' 641
Aubrey, John 381, 418, 641, 678, 679
Aufrere, Anthony 546
Aungier, George James 308
Aurelius, M. 3, 16
Ausonius, D. M. B. 3
Authors, Noble 24
Autriche, Anne d' 641
Averani, Jos. 598. Nic. *ib.*
Avesbury, Robertus de 61
Avianus, Flavius 3
Avila, Goncalez d' 546
Ayliffe, John, LL.D. 343
Aylmer, William 530
Ayloffe, Sir Joseph 24, 396
Aynes, F. D. 562
Azara, Niccola d' 598

Baccius, Andr. 598, 669
Backhoff, Feodor Iskowitz 553
Bacon, Francis Lord Verulam 669, 679. John 24. Robert, M.A. 43
Bæda, S. Venerabilis 25
Baglione, Gio. 598, 599
Bagnolo, G. F. G. 599
Bailey, John 170
Baily, Francis 669
Baker, D. E. 642. Geo. 331. Sir Henry 669, 679. John Lloyd 180. Sir Richard 24. Thos. 641
Balcetti, D. G. 679
Baldinucci, Filip. 599. Fr. 641
Baldæus, Philip 553
Baldrey, J. K. 124, 145
Bale, John 24, 641
Ball, Charles 193. John 546
Ballard, George 641
Bally, Geo. 696
Balneæ 599
Banister, John 669
Banks, Sir Joseph 244, 475. T. C. 24, 56, 651
Bannatyne, Richard 496
Bannier, Abbé 599
Barailon, J. F. 547
Barbaro, Josafa 581
Barbauld, A. L. 654
Barber, J. T. 484
Barberini, — 3
Barbot, John 553
Barclaius, J. 3
Barclay, Dr. George 506. R. 507, 659
Bardetti, Stanislao 546
Baretti, Joseph 547, 705
Barker, E. H. 20. Thomas 350
Barlow, Stephen 514
Barnard, Sir John 74
Barnes, Joshua 24
Barou, Samuel 553
Baronage 24
Baronet 24
Baronetage 24
Barratt, J. 358
Barrett, Rev. B. 658 Rev. J. 102. Wm. 181
Barrington, Daines 134, 151, 220, 333, 479, 486, 583. George 547. Sir Jonah 24, 641
Barrow, Dr. Isaac 656, 659. John 547, 650. J. C. 94
Barry, Sir Edw. Bart. 669. George, D.D. 511. James 599
Bartell, Edmund 316. Edm. jun. 110
Barthelemy, J. J. 547. Abbé 599
Barthema, Lodov. 581
Bartholdy, J. L. S. 547
Bartholinus, Thomas 599
Bartlett, Benjamin 171
Bartley, O. W. 434
Bartoli, P. S. 599
Bartolo, Sebast. 635
Bartolomeo, Fra. 599
Barton, Richard 535
Batchelor, Thomas 130
Bate's Dispensary 669
Bath, Order of 24
Battcley, Archdeacon J. 107, 226, 375. Nicholas 212
Batten, Capt. W. 42
Baumgarten, Martin 552
Bausset, L. F. 646
Baverstock, J. A. 224
Bawdwen, Rev. W. 55
Baxter, William 599

Bayerius, F. P. 599
Bayfius, Laz. 599
Bayle, Pierre 24, 25
Bayley, John 273
Bearblock, James 669
Bearcroft, Philip 272
Beatson, Rob. 25
Beattie, James 641, 679, 693. William 547
Beauchamp, Alphonso 25
Beauclerk, Mrs. 522
Beaufort, Daniel Augustus 514. De 25. Francis 547
Beaumarchais, M. 679
Beaumont, Francis 679. J. F. 547
Beaunier, Dom. 547
Beauplan, Sieur de 553
Beccaria, Marchese 679
Becke, Henry 132
Beckford, Peter 547, 669. W. 702
Beckett, Thomas à 641
Beckington, Bp. Thos. 25
Bedell, William, Bp. of Kilmore 641
Bedford, House of 25
Bedlow, Capt. W. 78
Bedwell, Wilhelm 308
Begerus, Laurent. 600
Behme, Ant. 553
Belknap, Jeremy 547
Bell, Henry Nugent 25
Bell, John 679, 705
Bellamy, John 659
Bellers, Wm. 128
Bellini, Vincenzo 600
Bellorius, Joh. Petr. 600, 651
Beloe, Rev. W. 8, 9, 654
Belsham, W. 647
Beltz, Geo. Fred. 25
Belzoni, G. 547
Bembi, Pet. 25
Benaven, Jean Michel 600
Benedictus, Abbas Petroburgensis 62
Benignis, Amadeus 600
Bennett, James 305
Benson, Joseph 497. Robert 436, 548, 645. Thomas 705
Bentham, James 146. Jeremy 679
Bentley, Henry 669. John 458
Benvenuti, Cæsar 641
Beresford, Rev. Jas. 679
Bergamaschi, P. F. 641
Berger, Miss 642
Bergier, Nicolas 542
Berington, Joseph 25
Berkeley, George Bp. of Cloyne 74, 526, 529, 351, 641
Bermudez de Petraza, F. 548
Bernard, Ed. 600. S. 641. Sir Thos. 679
Berncaud de, Arsenne Thiébaut 548
Bernier, J. 548
Bernini, Giov. Lorenzo 641
Berry, William 25, 173, 188, 513
Berthe, P. V. J. 548
Berthier, Gen. 25
Bertrand de Moleville, M. 25, 548
Bertoldo 600
Berwick, Rev. E. 15, 646
Betham, Rev. W. 26
Beveridge, Wm. Bp. of St. Asaph 659
Beverini, Barthol. 600
Bevcrley, John 111, 143
Bevilacqua 641
Bewick, Thos. 670
Beza, T. 643
Biagi, Clem. 601
Bianchini, F. 26, 601
Bianconi, Gio. Ludovico 601. J. B. 634
Bibles 659, 660
Bibliophobia 705
Bibliosophia *ib.*
BibliothecaAnglo-Poetica *ib.*
Bibliotheca Parisiana *ib.*
Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica 94
Bickham, Geo. 136, 304
Bicknell, A. 640
Bie, Jacob de 601
Bigelow, Andrew 496
Bigland, John 26, 548. Ralph 180
Billings, R. W. 156
Billingsley, John 357
Bindon, David 528
Bingham, Joseph 26, 660
Bingley, Wm. 484, 670
Bini, Gius. Clement 601
Binnell, Robert 281
Biographia Dramatica642
Biographical Dictionary *ib.*
Biographie Moderne *ib.*
Bion 3. 16
Biragi, F. M. 601
Birch, Samuel 421. Thos. 643, 686
Bird, J. 197
Biscari, Principe di 601
Bischoff-Vischer, Nico. 601
Bisset, J. 405, 407. Wm. 530
Bito, (Mathematica) 12
Bladen, Col. Martin 4
Black, John 647. Wm. Henry 223
Blackburn, L. Abp. of York 660
Blackstone, Sir W. Knt. 26, 670
Blackwell, Thomas 26
Blaen, John 548
Blair, John, LL.D. 26, 660. William 660
Blake, Malachi 108
Blakeway, J. B. 353
Blanchini, F. 601
Bland, Peter 87
Blaquiere, E. 548
Bliss, John 112, 116, 302. Philip 343
Blesensis, Petrus 80
Blewitt, Octavius 165
Blois, P. Theodore de 582
Blome, Richard 660
Blomefield, Francis 142, 314
Blood, — 84
Bloomfield 142. Robert 115, 642
Blore, Edward 94. Thomas, 251, 349
Blount, Thomas 94
Blucher, Prince 642
Blunt, John James 548
Boaden, James 649, 654, 699
Boate, Gerard 514
Bobbin, Paul 117. Tim. 706
Boccaccio, Giov. 679
Bochat, Louis de 26
Boderie, Antoine le Fevre de la 26
Bodley, Sir Thomas 642, 706
Bodman, James 442
Boethius, Amicius 4
Boetticher, J. G. 548
Bohun, William 278
Bois, M. Du 5
Boissardus, J. J. 548
Boldonius, Octavius 601
Boleyn, Anne 642
Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, Viscount 26
Bolland, Capt. Rich. 555
Bolton, Sir Richard 517. Samuel 26
Bombino, R. P. P. 643
Bonada, A. T. Franc-Maria 601
Bonannus, P. 26, 601
Bonaparte, Jerome 642. Napoleon 26, 642
Bonhornii, Marie Zuerii 601
Bonney, Henry Kaye 324
Book, The 26

Booker, John 37. Luke 369, 446
Booth, G. 6. J. 258
Boothby, Sir Brooke 158
Boothroyd, B. 466
Borch, Le Comte 548
Border Antiquities of Great Britain 94
Bordinus, Franc. 601
Borghini, Raffaello *ib.*
Borgianum Museum *ib.*
Borlase, William 153
Boroughs, British 94
Borri, Christ. 553
Borro, Girolamo 670
Boschini, Marco 601
Bosio, Antonio 601
Bossu, M. 679
Bossuet, Jacques Benigne 26
Boswell, E. 166. Henry 94. John 26, 117. James 510, 555, 649.
Bosworth, J. 706
Bouillart, Jacques 549
Bouquet, Dom. Martin 80
Bourcet, M. de 26
Bourchier, Sir John, Knt. 58, 59
Bourget, John 549
Bourgoing, J. F. 587
Bourignon, Ant. 660
Bourk, Hubert 78
Bourke, Thomas 549
Bourne, Henry 334. Vincent 4
Bourrit, M. 549
Bowditch, T. Edward 549
Bowdler, Thos. 549, 656
Bowen, Rev. T. 117, 271
Bower, Alex. 504, 650. Archibald 26
Bowle, Rev. John 438
Bowles, Charles 168. Thomas 4. Rev. W. L. 357, 421—423, 432, 549, 649, 660, 679, 680
Bowman, Walter 514
Bowyer, William 642
Boyd, Henry 682
Boydell, J. 281, 479
Boydell, Thomas 479
Boyer, Abel 640, 706
Boyle, John, Earl of Orrery 522. Robert 643, 660. Speaker 527
Boys, Henry 213. William 222, 229
Brabazon Family 26
Bracci, Dom. A. 602, 634
Bradsbaw, — 523
Brady, John 680. Robert, M.D. 27
Braithwaite, Thomas 384
Bramsen, John 549
Brand, John 94, 274, 334, 505, 511, 714
Brandebourg 643
Brander, Augustus 190. Gustavus 188
Brandt, Count Enevald 655. Gerard 27
Brantôme, M. 680
Brasch, Jo. Bapt. 643
Brawern, Henry 552
Bray, Thomas, D.D. 660. William 157, 241, 274, 305, 381, 382, 386
Braybrooke, Rich. Lord 174
Brayley, E. W. 98, 231, 257, 274, 386, 395. E. W. jun. 120.
Breislak, Scipio 549
Brenan, — 530
Brent, Sir Nath. 27
Brereton, Owen Salisbury 333, 542. Sir W. 38, 41
Brerewood, Edward 602
Breton, J. B. J. 549
Brett, Rev. Dr. 524
Breval, John Durant 549
Brewer, J. N. 94, 180, 514
Brewster, John 172, 661
Bridault, M. 602
Bridgens, Richard 238
Bridges, John 321
Bridgman, John 222
Bristow, Peter 524
Britain, Works on 27
Britannia 27
Britannia Magna et Hibernia 94
Britannia Sancta 64. Curiosa 94
Britannicarum Gentium Historiæ Antiquæ Scriptores 27. Rerum Scriptores 643
Britayne, Light of 94
British Traveller 94
Britton, John 94, 98, 105, 201, 232, 256, 274, 294, 319, 359, 360, 408, 418, 426, 429, 549, 602, 699
Brocchieri, P. M. 634
Brockedon, William 549
Brockett, J. T. 706
Brockwell, — 95
Brodrick, Thomas 27
Brome, James 95
Bromley, Henry 602. Robert Anth. 602
Brompton, Johan. 63
Brook, Benj. 666
Brooke, Arthur 117. H. 702. John Charles 450, 462. Ralph 27
Brosses, Charles de 549
Broughton, Rev. Brian 479. Richard 27, 661
Brown, H. 421. James 307. James Baldwin 514. John 27, 550, 680. Robert 450. Serj. Major Gen. 40. T. 602, 680
Browne, John Samuel 114. Sir Thomas 314, 318. W. G. 550
Bruce, James *ib.* Peter Henry *ib.*
Brusonius, L. D. 680
Bryant, Jacob 589, 590, 661
Brydall, John 254
Brydges, Sir Sam. Egerton 27, 706
Brydone, P. 551
Brydson, Thomas 27
Bryer, Robert 167
Buchan, Earl of 508, 511
Buchanan, Claudius, D.D. 661. Francis 550. George 496, 501, 680. James 550. Lane 501. William 496, 602
Buchlerus, Joannes 4
Buck, Sir George 272. Nathaniel 95. Samuel *ib.*
Buckingham, J. S. 550. John Sheffield, Duke of 680
Buckler, John, 95, 169, 319, 346, 362, 412, 477. John Chessell 95, 122, 123, 218, 345, 477
Bushman, J. S. 661
Budgell, Eustace 652
Bridæus, Giul. 602
Budworth, Capt. Joseph 111, 154, 155, 302
Bugden, Richard 112
Bulengerus, Jul. 602
Bulkeley, Sir Richard 88
Bull, Bishop 643, 661
Bullar, John 116, 117
Bullet, J. B. 706
Bullock, H. A. 512. Wm. 293, 550
Bunbury, Sir H. 378
Burckhardt, Jac. 550
Burder, Samuel *ib.*
Bürger, G. A. 680
Burges, Alfred 258, 308
Burgess, Bishop 680. W. 243
Burghley, W. Cecil, Lord 27
Burigny, M. de 551
Burke, Edm. 27, 76, 77. John 28
Burkitt, William, 661

Burlington's Universal British Traveller 95
Burmannus, P. 602
Burn, John Ilderton 95. Richard 410
Burnet, George 557. Bishop Gilbert 28, 557, 641, 648, 661. Tho. D.D. 680
Burney, Dr. 643
Burns, Robert 504, 643
Burrell, Lady 680
Burr, Thomas Benge 231
Burscough, Dr. Wm. 661
Burton, Edw. 551. Dr. John 381, 448, 475. Richard 28, 95, 479, 496. Robert 254. William 95, 239
Busby, Thos. Mus. Doc. 12, 66
Butcher, Richard 251
Butler, Alban, 643, 654. Charles 551, 643, 646, 661. Sam. 680. Walter 189. Rev. Weeden 648
Buonaparte, Jac. 550
Buonarroti, J. 602. M. 643
Byng, Adm. Sir Geo. 670
Byrne, William 63, 126
Byron, Hon. John 551. Lord 680

Cade, John 170 — 172, 466
Cadell, W. A. 551
Cæsar, Caius Julius 4
Caillié, Réné 551
Caius, Joannes 4. Thos. 62
Calamy, Edmund 643
Caldwell, Thomas, 98 602
Calendarium Inquisitionum post Mortem, sive Escaetarum, &c. 28
Calendarium Rotulorum, Chartarum, et Inquisitionum ad quod Damnum *ib.*
Calendarium Rotulorum Patentium in Turri Londinensi *ib.*
Callimachus 4, 16
Calmet, R. P. Dom. 551
Calpurnius 4, 16
Calvin, John 643
Cambiago, Giovacchino 551
Cambridge, Rich. Owen *ib.*
Camden, Wm. 28, 61, 95
Cameron, Charles 603
Camilli, A. 635
Campbell, Alexander 504. Colin 96. John 551, 643. Lieut. 497
Campense, Alberto 581
Campiagi, G. 551
Campian, Thomas 39, 341
Campianus, E. 643. M. Aug. 603
Campion, Edw. 28. Edmund 65
Campolongo, Em. 603
Cancellieri 603
Candidius, George 552
Canova, A. 643
Cant, James 508, 681
Cantilupe, S. V. 643
Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi de Antiquitate Britannicæ Ecclesiæ, &c. 28
Capgrave, John 643, 661
Cappe, Catharine 109
Cappellus, Jac. 603
Capper, Benj. Pitts 96
Capra, Marchese Mario 603
Caraccioli, Charles 393
Caractacus, Masoni 4
Carassa, L. D. 681
Card, Henry 551, 644
Cardonel, Adam de 497
Cardonne, N. 551
Careri, J. F. G. 553
Carew, Sir G. 516. Richard 151. Thomas 29, 114
Carey, H. C. 551. William 212, 294, 603
Carleton, Capt. G. 643
Carli, Gio. Girolamo 603
Carlisle, Earl of 694. Nicholas 96, 459, 479, 497, 514, 603
Carlos, E. J. 385
Carlyle, J. D. 156
Carmina Quadragesimalia ab Ædis Christi Oxon. Alumnis composita 4
Carmino, Nic. 603
Carnarvon, Lord 551
Caro, Annibal 603
Carpio, L. F. de Vega 644
Carr, Sir John 497, 514, 551, 552
Carre, Col. 41
Carrick, A. M. D. 107
Cartari, Vinc. 603
Carte, Thomas 29
Carter, Elizabeth 7. Edmund 142, 143. Francis 552. John 96, 122, 248, 412, 477, 479. Matthew 175
Carthier, Jacques 581
Cartwright, Rev. Edmund 392. T. 125
Carwithen, Rev. J. R. S. 661
Cary, John, 96, 121, 128, 237. R. Earl of Monmouth 644. R. LL.D. 706
Caryophili, Blasius 603
Casalius, J. B. *ib.*
Casley, David 706
Cassan, Rev. Stephen Hyde 360, 362, 641, 654, 657, 661
Cassas, L. F. 552
Cassini, G. M. 603
Castell, Robert *ib.*
Castellus, Gabriel L. *ib.*
Castlehaven, James Touchet, Earl of 515
Castillionceus, Jo. Ant. 603
Castillon, Jean de 627
Castras, Abbé Sabbatia de 656
Catalani, M. 635
Catalogues 706, 707
Catcott, George Symes 107, 186
Catharine II. 644, 653
Cato 18
Catrou, F. Francis 29, 552
Catteau, J. P. 552
Catton, C. 127
Catullus, Caius Valerius Veronensis 4
Caulfield, James 78
Causeus, Mich. Angelo 604
Cave, H. 474. William, D.D. 640, 661
Caxton, William 644
Cayley, Arthur 653
Cazano, Mich. Ant. 552
Cebes 4
Cecil, John 644
Cella, Paola Della, M.D. 552
Cellarius, C. 4, 604
Cellini, B. 640, 644
Censorinus 4
Cesio, Carlo 604
Chafin, William 167
Chalmers, Alexander 344. Geo. 66, 497, 699
Chamberlain, Henry 255
Chamberlayne, John 29
Chambers, Ephraim 707. John 445, 446. Sir William 385, 604
Champion, Anthony 681
Champneys, Sir Thomas Swymmer 356, 365

Chandler, Mary 358. Richard, D. D. 343, 552, 590, 604, 656
Chandon, L. M. 708
Chapman, Henry 358
Chapple, William 161
Chariton Aphrodistensis 5
Charity Schools 96
Charles I. 29, 644
Charles II. 29, 644
Charles V. *ib.*
Charles VI. *ib.*
Charles IX. 29, 641
Charles XII. 29, 644
Charles, Prince 29
Charlemagne 644
Charlemont, J. C. Earl of 644
Charleton, Dr. R. 109
Charlton, Lionel 473. Walter 439
Chateaubriand, F. A. dc 552
Chateauvieux, F. L. de 593
Chatham, W. Pitt, Earl of 644
Chattard, G. P. 552, 604
Chattaway, Joseph 161
Chatterton, Thomas 644, 681
Chaucer, G. 645, 681
Chauchard, Capt. 552
Chauncy, Sir Henry 200. Maurice 29
Chenier, M. 552
Chesham, F. 126
Chesterfield, Philip Dormer, Earl of 681
Chetwood, William Rufus 528
Chevalier, M. 590
Cheyne, Geo. M.D. 670
Chez, Marc Pagliarini 552
Chichele, Archbishop 29
Chiesa, S. 641
Chifflet, Pierre Fran. 589
Childrey, Joshua, D.D 670
Chimentellius, Val. 604
Chiniac, Mons. 29
Chiocchi, Gio. Maria 604
Chishull, Edm. 88
Chiusole, Adam 604
Chogan, James 502
Choiseul, Daillecourt 29
Cholmley, Sir Hugh 50
Choul, Guil. du 604
Christianæ pietatis prima Institutio 5
Christie, James 429
Chronology, &c 29
Chudleigh, Serj. Major James 42
Churchill, John 552
Churchyard, Thomas 479
Ciampinus, Jo. 604
Ciantar, Jo. Antonius 604
Cibber, C. 645
Cicero, M. T. 5
Cignani, C 645
Cipriani, G. B. 604
Civil War Tracts 30—52
Clanricarde, Ulick Marquis of 515, 645
Clare, Earl of 77
Clarendon, Edward Hyde, Earl of 52, 53, 645, 714. Hen. Hyde, Earl of 194
Clark, Capt. 570. Hugh 53. Samuel 83, 84. Zachary 314
Clarke, Adam, Bibliographical Miscellany 5. Sir Arthur 670. Edward 554. Dr. E. Dan. 146, 554, 604, 645. Charles 118, 215, 259, 604. F. L. 656. James 154. Rev. J. S. 684. Mary Anne 53. Robert 43. Sam. D.D. 662. William Nelson 132, 707
Clarkson, Christoph. 467 Thomas 652
Clater, Francis 670
Claude de Lorraine 604
Claudianus, Claudius 5
Clavigero, Abbé Fran Zavier 554
Claxton, John 141
Clay, Edward 117
Clayton, Robert, Bp. of Clogher 554
Cleaveland, Ezra 162
Clement XIV. 682
Clementini, C. 554
Clerical Guide 96
Clerisseau, M. 554
Clery, Mons. 650
Clifford, Sir Arthur 371. Sir Thomas *ib.*
Clive, Jacob 254
Clubb, Rev. George 117
Clutterbuck, Robert 200
Cluveri, Philippi
Cluverius, P. 5, 554
Coates, Charles 135
Cobbett, William 670
Cochrane, Captain John Dundas 554
Codrington, Ab. Justin 10
Coke, Sir Edward 74
Coker, John 166
Cole, John 329, 457, 468. William 156
Colebrooke, Josiah 209
Colet, John, D.D. 645
Coleti, F. 554
Collectanea Anglo-Saxonica 96
Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica 53
Collier, Rev A. 645. Jeremy, 2, 53, 682. Joel 96. John 237
Collingwood, G. L. N. 645. Lord *ib.*
Collini 670
Collins, Arthur 53, 646. David 555
Collinson, John 96, 355, 418. Peter 542
Colman, Geo. 20, 695
Colmenar, Don J. A. de 555
Colquhoun, Patrick, LL.D. 283, 670
Columbus, C. 553, 645
Columella 18
Coluthus 15
Combe, Taylor 235, 293, 604
Comber, Thomas 53, 662
Comolli, Angelo 653
Conant, John, D.D. 662
Concilia Magnæ Britanniæ et Hiberniæ, &c. 53
Condillac, Etienne Bonnet de 682
Condivi, A. 643
Coningsby, Thomas Earl 199
Connak, Richard 75
Connoisseur 682
Connor, Francis Hutchinson, Bp of Down and 53
Constantine the Great 645
Coutarini, Ambrocio 581
Contelorio, Felice 583
Conti, Nicolo di 581
Contorni, Giov. 605
Cook, George 497. Capt. James 555
Cooke, C. T. 670. G. A. 96. G. F. 645. John 220, 584. William, 298, 440, 605, 647, 662, 682
Cookery, Domestic 670
Coombe, Dr. T. 695
Cooper, Edw. 662. Geo. 474, 515. Oliver St. John 130, 131. Thos. 53. Willyams 186
Coote, Sir Charles 535, 536. Sir R. C. 541
Corbet, John 184
Cordiner, Rev. Charles 497. James 555
Corke and Orrery, John Earl of 555
Corneille, P. 682
Corner, G. R. 305, 389
Cornwallis, Earl 76
Correggio, A. A. 645

Corry, John, 182, 234, 256
Corsali, Andrea 581
Corsinus, E. 605, 646
Cortese, Fernando 581
Corvinus, M. V. M. 646
Coryat, Thomas 555
Costeker, — 530
Cotgrave, Randle 707
Cotman, John Sell 314, 373
Cotovico, Jo. 555
Cottingham, Lewis Noekall 286
Cottle, Joseph 118
Cotton, Charles 682, 690. Sir Robert 84, 708. William 394
Cotton's Records 53
Courthope, William 53
Coventry, Lord 112
Cowper, W. 646, 682
Cox, F. A. 651. Richard 53. Sir Richard 530. Rev Thomas 102
Coxe, William 54, 311, 419, 436, 555, 556
Cozens, Zachariah 208
Crabbe, Geo. 695, 708
Cradock, Joseph 480. Sam. 662
Cragius, Nic. 556
Cramer, J. A. 595
Craneh, Dr. John 364
Crantz, David 563
Craufurd, Thomas 501
Craven, Hon. Keppel 556
Crawford, A. 395
Crawfurd, George 508. John, F.R.S. 556
Creasy, James 251
Crebillon, M. 556, 651
Creech, Thomas 12
Cremonensi, Clem. Biagi 605
Creseimbeni, Gio. Maria 605, 682
Cresswell, W. P. 653
Cressy, Hugh Paul de 54
Crests, Heraldry of 54
Cresy, Edward 218, 556
Cretense, F. 682
Crichton, James 646
Cririe, James, D.D. 507
Cristiani, Girol. Franc. 605
Crocker, A. 115, 670. Philip 413
Croker, J. W. 537, 649. T. C. 222, 516, 536, 539
Cromek, R. H. 506
Cromwell, Oliver 39, 52, 54, 646. T. 300, 516
Cromwelliana 54
Cronke, Dickory 84
Crossfield, Miss A. 109, 465, 466
Croylandensis Historiæ Continuatio 80
Crull, J. 286
Crusius, L. 5
Cruttwell, Clement 97
Cudworth, Ralph, D.D. 662
Cuilleau, André 605
Culley, George 670
Cullum, Rev. Sir John, Bart. 377
Cumberland, George 110, 116, 682. Richard, 605, 646, 695
Cunningham, Rev. J. W. 703. P. 556. Tim. 542
Cunnington, William 419
Cuperus, Gisbertus 6
Curtelli, G. G. 556
Curtis, Rev. J. 239. J. H. 670
Curtius, Quintus Rufus 6
Curzon, Hon. Mrs. N. 124
Cushing, John 670
Cyrus 7

Daeier, Madame 9, 10
Dale, Antonii 605. Sam. 176
Dallas, R. C. 673
Dallaway, James 54, 182, 392, 556, 605
Dalrymple, Alexander 556. Sir David. *See* Hailes, Lord
Dalton, Michael 670
Dalyell, John Graham 505
Damberger, Christian Frederick 556
Danby, Earl of 54
Dangerfield, Thomas 78
Daniel, Gabr. 54. W. B. 97
Daniell, Thos. 557. William 97, 557
D'Anville, J. B. B. 54, 557, 605
Dapper, D'O. M. D. 557
Dante, A. 682
D'Arblay, Madame 643
Darby, James Earl of 39
Darell, William 217
D'Argentre, Bertrand 54
D'Arlcitte, M. 557
Darrell, Rev. John 46
Dart, John 212, 286
Daru, M. 557
Darwin, Erasmus, M.D. 682
Dati, Car. 605
Daubuz, Charles 662
Davey, W. 125
Davidson James 162
Davies, Rev. Dav. Peter 157. Dr. 427. Edw. 480. John 480, 708. Myles 343, 646. Walter 486, 488
Davila, Padilla 557
Davis, John 116, 533. J. B. M. D. 116 557. Richard 218. Thomas 420. William 360, 670
Davy, Henry 373. Sir Humphrey 394, 670
Dawes, Richard 6. Sir William, Abp. of York 662
Dawson, J. 317. Thos. D.D. 55, 136
Day, Richard 35
Dayes, E. 125, 127, 448
Dearn, T. D. W. 232
Debates in Houses of Parliament 55
Debrett, John 55
De Bure, G F. 708
Deering, Charles 338
De Foe, Daniel 109, 249, 256, 497
Degrandpré, L. 557
De Guignes, N. 557
Delacourt, James 531
De la Force, Piganiol de 561
De la Garde, Philip Chilwell 163
Delamarre, L. H. 557
Delandine, F. A. 708
De la Pole, Sir John William 161
De la Rue, Abbé 557
Deletanville, Tho. 708
De Lille, Abbé 670
De Lolme, J. L. 55
Del Techo, Nicholas 553
Democrates 13
Demophilus 13
Demosthenes 6, 13
Dempster, George 510
Denham, Sir John 662, 682. Rev. J. E. 263
Denina, Carlo 55, 557
Denman, Dr. Jos. 112, 159
Denne, Sam. 210, 213, 215, 216, 224, 228, 232, 260, 325, 326, 400
Dennis, John 682. William 524
Denon, Vivant 557
Denyaldus, Robert 55
De Piles, Roger 605
Depons, F. 558
Depradt, D. 670

Derham, William, D.D. 662
Derry, Wm. Bp. of 517
Desgodetz, Antoine 558
Des Moulins 440
Desodoards, Fanton 558
De Thury, L. H. de 558
Dewar, Daniel 516
D'Herbelot, M. 708
Dibdin, Dr. T. F. 6, 708
Dicey, Thomas 513
Dickinson, William 337
Dickson, R. W. M. D. 671
Dictys Cretensis et Dares Phrygius 6
Digbie, Lord 34
Digby, Sir John 41. Sir K 646
Digestorum seu Pandectarum libri 55
Digge, Thomas 218
Dillon, Sir John 55
Dinarchus 14
Diodorus Siculus 6
Diogenes Laertius 6
Dion Cassius Nicæus 6
Dion Chrysostomus 7
Dionysius 16
Dionysius, Alex. 7
Dionysius Halicarnassus 7
D'Israeli, Isaac 683
Dives, Sir Lewis 39
Dobson, Mrs. 653. William 671, 683
Dodd, R. 118, 127
Doddridge, Sir John, Knt. 480
Dodington, George Bubb 55
Dodsley, R. 530, 683
Dodsworth, William 107, 438
Dodwell, Edw. F. S. A. 558 Henr. 61, 605
D'Ohsson, M. de M. 558
Dolce, Louis 605, 644, 647
Dolomieu, Déodat de 558
Domenici, Bernardo de 605
Domerham, Adam de 62
Domesday Book 55
Don, James 144
Donatus, Alex. 552. Sebastian 606
Doni, Fr. 606
Donius, J. B. 606
Donn, Benjamin 162
Donne, Dr. John 656, 683
Donovan, Edward 484
Donowell, J. 124
D'Orléans, Louis Philippe, Duc 558
Dorney, John, 43
D'Orville, 7. J. P. 558
Douce, Francis 192, 443, 471, 497
Douglas, Bishop J. 137. J. M. D. 384, 385. Rev. James 97. John 662. Sir Robert 55, 497, 509
D'Oviedo, Gonzalo 581
Dow, Alexander 702
Downing, William 117
Drakard, John 251, 323
Drake, Francis 474. William 173, 454
Drayton, Michael 97
Drew, J. 255
Dromore, Henry Bishop of 530
Druery, John Henry 320
Drummond, William 497. W. H. 535
Dryden, John 11, 657, 683, 714
Drynon, Dr. 558
Du Bois, J. P. J. 558
Du Bos, Abbé J. B. 683
Dubourdieu, Rev. John 537
Ducarel, Andrew Coltée 212, 265, 606
Ducas, Theodore 558
Du Chesne, Andr. 55
Duck, Stephen 683
Duff, William 56
Dugdale, Stephen 78. Sir William 56, 259, 279, 404, 644
Duigenan, Patrick 538
Duke, Rev. Edward 436
Dulaure, J. A. 606
Duncan, Rev. P. B. 344. W. 4
Duncombe, J. 212, 220, 226
Duncumb, John 197
Dunkin, John 114, 339
Dunlop, W. 645
Dunn, Sam. 121
Dunsford, Martin 165
Dunstaple, Chronicon de 62
Dupin, Charles 593, 594
Dupont, G. 565
Duport, Jacobus 7
Duppa, Richard 558
Dupre, John, D.D. 662
Durazzo, Giacomo 56
Durham, Samuel 406
Durier, Mons. Curtius 6
Dutton, Hely 537
Dyde, William 186
Dyer, George 97, 144. John 683, 693
Dyson, R. R. 308

Eadmeri Monachi Cantuariensis Historiæ Novorum sive Sui Sæculi Libri vi. 56
Earle, John Bp. of Salisbury 683
Easter 662
Eastmead, W. 467
Easton, E. 436. James 671, 719
Ecclesiastical Survey 56
Ecclesiastical Topography 97
Echard, Laurence 56, 57
Eckhel, Joseph 606
Ecluse, M. de l' 655
Economy, Domestic 671
Ecton, John 57
Eddius, &c. 63
Eden, Sir F. Morton 107, 281. William 76
Edgeworth, Maria 516. Rich. Lovell 516, 542
Edmondson, Joseph 57, 408
Edwards, Bryan 559. Edward 606
Edy, J. W. 125—127. W. 125
Egan, E. 359
Eichovio, Cyprian 559
Elgin, Thomas Bruce, Earl of, 559
Eliot, W. Granville 57
Ellicombe, Rev. H. T. 360
Ellis, George 683, 684. George Alfred 168, 684. Henry 57, 97, 306, 334, 452. Rev. Humphrey 43. W. 125, 298, 559
Elmes, James 606, 657
Elmham, Thomas de 62
Elphinstone, Mountstuart 559
Elstob, Eliz. 709. W. 143
Elwes, John 646
Emes, Dr. 88
Emile 684
Emilliane, Gabriel d' 57
Emlyn, William 137
Empoli, Giovanni di 581
Enderbie, Percy 480
Enfield, William 236, 684
England, Descriptions of 98. Histories of 57
Englefield, Sir H. C. 190, 192, 359, 475
English Connoisseur 98
English, H. S. 671
Ennius, Quintus 7

Epictetus 7
Epigrammata Græca 7
Epistolæ Græcanicæ Mutuæ 7
Epitaphs 98
Erasmus 7, 646
Eratosthenes 13
Erdeswick, Sampson 367
Erpenius, Thomas 57
Erskine, Thomas Lord 77, 662
Espriella, Manuel Alvarez 57
Essex, Earl of 87. James 144, 212, 227, 246, 249
Estwick, Dr. Samuel 76
Ethelwerdi Chronicon 80
Eton, William 559
Euclid 7
Eugene, Prince 646
Eunson, G. 112
Euripides 7
Europe, Present State of 57
Eusebius, Pamphilius 57
Eustace, John Chetwode 559
Eutropius, Flavius 7
Evangelia Quatuor 662
Evans, Evan 480. Rev. Dr. John 388. John 136, 182, 403, 484. Thomas 480, 684, 709
Evelyn, John 58, 606, 671
Everard, Robert 554
Excerpta Historica 58
Eyre, Henry 431

Faber, B. 709. George Stanley 662, 684. M. 560. Peter 606
Fabrettus, Raphael 560, 606
Fabricius, A. 709
Fabyan, Robert 58
Faerni, G. C. 7
Fagel, Mijn Heer 520
Fairfax, Thomas Lord 36, 37, 41, 42, 50, 87
Falconer, Wm. 684. Dr. William 109
Falda, Geo. Bapt. 560
Faliscus, G. 16
Falkland, Lord 49
Fall, Philip 512
Faluschi, Gio. 606
Fanelli, Fr. 606
Fantoni, J. 635
Farey, John 158
Farin, M. F. 560
Farmer, James 671. John 178
Farnabius 7
Farquhar, Geo. 684
Farrington, J. 126, 127, 154
Faujas Saint Fond, B. 497
Faulkner, Thomas 110, 300, 301, 304. George 522
Favyn, André 560
Fawkes, Walter 58
Fayette, M. Countess de la 648
Fearon, Henry Bradshaw 560
Feilding, Henry 671
Feldborg, A. Andersen 560
Felibien, Michel 560, 606
Felix, Beaujour 560
Felix Minutius, M. O. 7
Fell, John, Bp. of Oxford 663
Fellowes, W. D. 560
Feltham, John 512
Felton, Henry 8. William 353
Fénélon. F. S. de la Mothe 646, 684
Fenn, Sir John 58
Fenning, Daniel 671
Feno, A. 560
Fenton, Richard 478, 488, 663
Ferdinand I. 647
Ferdinand II. 560
Ferguson, James 606
Feria, Francisco de 78
Ferns, Edward Synge, Bishop of 528
Ferrar, John 537, 539
Ferraroi, M. F. Z. 560
Ferrey, Benj. 190
Ferrius, Hieronymus 607, 654
Festus, Sextus Pompeius 8
Fevere, M. le 15
Ficorini, Francesco 607
Fiddes, Richard 657
Fielding, Henry 75, 528
Fiennes, Col. Nath. 48
Fierberti, Nic. 342
Finglass, Patrick 517
Fischer, C. A. 560
Fisher, Alexander 560. G. B. 126. Lieut. 126. Thomas 129, 227
Fitz-Adam, Adam 704
Fitz-Clarence, Lt.-Col. 560, 593
Fitz-Gerald, David 78. John 78. M. 78
Fitz-Stephen, Wm. 254
Flaccus, Marcus Verrius 8
Flaminio, M. A. 684
Flanchino, F. 58
Flaxman, John 9, 607
Fleetwood, Bp. 663
Fletcher, John 679
Fleury, Claude 58
Florence of Worcester 58
Florent, Le Comte 607
Florez, Henrique 607
Florus, Lucius Annæus 8
Flower, William 170
Floyer, Sir John 635
Fly, Dr. Henry 270
Fogginius, Petrus Franciscus 607
Foley, Richard 480
Fontaine, J. de la 684
Fontana, Carolus 607. Domenicus 607
Fontaninus, D. 647. Justus 607
Fontenelle, B. de 685
Foote, S. 647, 685
Forbes, Patrick, M. D. 58. Sir William, Bart. 641
Forbin, Count 593
Forde, James 526
Fordun, Johannes de 62, 63
Fordyce, James, D.D. 663
Foritano, Carlo 560
Formaleoni, — 560
Forman, Charles 529
Formey, M. 561
Forster, John Reinhold 607. Thomas Furley 258
Forsyth, Joseph 561. William 671
Fortis, Alberto 561, 607
Fosbroke, Thomas Dudley 58, 117, 118, 180, 183, 184, 199, 313
Fossi 607
Foster, John 685
Fothergill, Anthony 183
Foulis, Sir James 511
Fowke, Francis 14
Fowler, William 98
Fox, Charles James 58, 75. John 58. Robert 206. Sir S. 647
Frampton, George 166
France, Miles 78
Francis, Rev. Philip 10, 702
Francis II. 58
Franciscans, History of English 58
Frankland, Capt. C. C. 561
Franklin, Dr. 76. T. 12
Fransone, A. 78, 647
Fraser, James 652. R. 516, 542
Frederick, Roi de Prusse 647
French, John, M.D. 463

Frere, John 377
Fresne, C. Du 226, 607, 709
Fresnoy, C. A. du 607
Frichius, Albertus 608
Frickius, — 439
Frisii, U. E. 561
Frobisher, — 98
Frœlich, Erasmus 608
Froissart, Jehan 58, 59
Fromageot, M. 59
Fronde, M. La 59
Frontinus, J. 561. Sextus Julius 8
Frost, Charles 461
Fry, Edmund 709
Fuller, Francis, 671. John 332. Thomas 59, 143, 178, 647. Tho. M. D. 685
Furiettus, Jos. Alexander 608
Fuseli, Henry 608, 647
Fussell, L. 208

Gaetan, Juan 581
Gage-Rokewode, John 168, 175, 203, 373, 375—377, 389, 476
Gale, Roger 98, 467. Sam. 98, 383, 476. Thomas 98
Galetti, P. A. 608
Galf. Historia Vinesalvi 63
Gallæus, Servatius 608
Galt, John 561, 656
Gambarini. C. 443
Gamble, J. 516
Gandellini, G. G. 608
Gandon, James 96. 125
Gantonbe, John 554
Garbutt, George 172
Garden, Dr. 501, 648
Gardener, Wm. 685
Gardener's Magazine 671
Gardiner, J. B. 266. Ralph 333, 334
Gardner, Thomas 376
Gargnat, P. L. J. 705
Garnett, Thomas, M.D. 109, 459, 506
Garrick, D. 647, 695
Garrow, D. W. 383
Gastoni, Joan 608
Gataker, T. 8
Gaudin, Abbé 561
Gaunt, John of 645
Gautier, — 561
Gay, John 685
Gedoyn, M. l'Abbé 14
Gell, Robert, D D. 663. Sir William 561, 562
Gellius, Aulus 8
Gemellii, Francisco 562
Genesius, J. 608
Gent, Thomas 460, 467, 474, 475, 647
Gentilii, Octavianus 608
Geoffrey of Monmouth 59, 480
Geographia 8
Geographia Antiqua 8
Geographia Classica 8
Geoponica 8
George III. 59, 647
George IV. 647
Georgias 13
Georgii, Domenici 608
Gerard, John 671
Germanes, M. l'Abbé de 59
Gerrard, John 608
Gervasius Monaehus Dorobornensis, &c. 63
Gesner, Jo. Jac. 609. J. M. 709. M. 685
Ghezzi, Pier Leone 562
Gibbes, Geo. Smith 110
Gibbon, Edward 59
Gibbs, James 346
Giblet, Henry 562
Gibson, Edm. Bp. of London 95. Francis 473. James 74. John 507. Kennet 323. Matthew, 198. Rev. William, 316—318
Giffard, John 671
Gifford, John 653. William 685
Gilbert, A. P. M. 583. C. G. 151. Davies 151. Thomas 75
Gil Blas 685
Gildas Badonicus 27, 63
Gilleyi, Joannes 562
Gillies, John 3, 59
Gillingwater, Edmund 375, 378
Gilly, W. S. 562
Gilpin, William 98. 99
Giraldus Cambrensis 23, 480, 481
Giraud, P. F. F. J. 562
Girdlestone, Thos. M.D. 66
Giroldo, G. P. 562
Girtin, Rev. J. F. 202. Thomas 562
Gisborne, J. 118
Giulionelli 609
Giurise, J. F. 562
Giustiniano, B. 59
Glanvil, Joseph 685
Glasse, Dr. Sam. 663
Gloucester, Robert 62
Glover, Rich. 87, 284, 685
Gobinet, Charles 663
Godolphin, Sidney 652
Godwin, Francis 59, 647. William 59, 645
Goede, C. A. G. 99
Golberry, S. M. X. 562
Goldasti, M. H. 562
Golden Legend 663
Goldoni, C. 647
Goldsmith, L. 647. Oliver 59, 685, 693, 695
Golownin, Cap. — R. N. 562
Goltz, Hubert 609
Goncaleez de Avila 562
Gonzaga, F. 562
Gooch, Rev. William 143
Goodall, Walter 497
Goodisson, William 562
Gorani, Joseph 562
Gordon, Alexander 60, 498. James 516. Sir Robert, Bart. 60
Gorham, Rev. Geo. Cornelius 135, 205, 206
Gori, Ant. Franc. 609. Jo. Franc. 609
Gorleus, A. 609
Gosselin, Joshua 513
Gostling, William 212
Gotherick, Capt. 50
Goube, J. J. C. 562
Goudemetz, H. 60
Gough, Richard 95, 99, 143, 154, 176, 177, 191, 194, 246, 247, 293, 319, 322, 325, 326, 328, 329, 438, 476. 502, 562, 709
Goulard, Mons. 671
Gourgaud, Gen. 60
Gourlay, Robert 427
Gourmands 671
Gourville, M. 647
Gower, Dr. Foote 118, 148
Graee, Sheffield 60, 702
Grævius, Joan. Georg. 609—612
Graham, J. A. LL.D. 563. Maria 563. Dr. P. 692
Grammont, Comte de 647
Granger, Rev. James 647, 648
Grant, Andrew 563. John Peter 501
Grants 60
Granville, A. B. 563
Graves, John 455. Rev. R. 684
Gray, Hugh 563. M. 136. Robert, Bp. of Bristol 563, 663. Thos. 99, 648, 685, 693, 695
Greaves, John 553, 686
Greece 60
Green, John 531. Valentine 447
Gregson, Matthew 234
Gregory, J. 671. J. M. 609
Greig, J. 256

Grenville, Lord G. N. 686
Grey, Lady Jane 648. Dr. R. 696
Grierson, James 505
Griffith, Dr. 175. Dr. Guyon 258. S. Y. 183
Griffiths, Roger 281
Grifini, Teofilus 635
Grijalva, Ferdinand 556
Grimaldi, Staccy 60
Grisdall, Solomon 532
Grobert, J. 563
Gronovius, J. 613—615. J. F. 612
Groschke, John Gottlieb, M.D. 111
Grose, Francis 100, 190, 686, 709
Grotius, Hugo 8
Grove, The 686
Gruterus, James 615, 616
Gualdo, P. G. 616
Guardian 686
Guarini, G. 686
Guarnacci, Mario 616, 648
Guasco, Fr. Eug. 616
Guay-Trouin, M. 648
Guenebauld, J. 616
Guercino, G. F. B. 616
Guibert, G. A. H. 563
Guicciardini, F. 563. Ludov. 616
Guidott, Thomas 357
Guillim, John 60
Guillimani, F. 563
Guilym, Dafyld ap 481
Guise, Duc de 648
Gulielmus Gemeticensis 23
Gulliver, Leonard 384
Gunton, Symon 327
Gurney, David 317. Hudson 314
Gusman, Nonno di 581
Gusta, Franc. 645
Gutch, John 60, 100
Guthcrius, Jac. 616
Guthrie, Maria 563. W. 5, 17
Guys, P. A. 564
Gwilt, C. E. 389. Joseph 616
Gwynn, John 255
Gyllius, Peter 564
Gyraldus, Lilius Gregorius 616

Hackct 98
Hackett, John 616. Maria 259
Hadley, George 461
Hager, Joseph 564, 616
Haggitt, John 616
Haig, James 509
Hailes, Lord, (Sir David Dalrymple) 498
Hakewill, James 136. Henry 342
Hakluyt, Richard 564
Hale, Sir M. 652
Halfpenny, Joseph 474, 475
Hall, Capt Basil 564. Bp. of Norwich 663. Dr. 107. Lieut. Francis 564. George 159. Sir James, Bart. 616. James 498, 516. Peter 169, 191, 194, 436. Thomas 114
Hallam, Henry 60
Halliday, Sir Andrew 60, 564
Halliwell, James Orchard 206
Halstead, Robert 60
Hamilton, Comte A. 647. Rev. Ant. 201. Dr. 298. Hon. M. W. 616. Sir William, Knt. 564. William, 535, 564
Hammond, Henry, D.D. 663
Hamper, William 156, 218, 361, 406
Hampton, James 17
Hanbury, Rev. William 241
Hancarville, Le Sieur de 617
Handysyd, Talbot Blayney 382
Hanmer, Meredith 65
Hanway, Jonas 188, 564
Harcourt, Hon. Mary 126
Harding, G. P. 286, 481. John 60, 61
Hardinge, Mr. Justice 699
Harding's Biographical Mirror 60
Harduinus, Jo. 617
Hardwicke, P. Yorke Earl of 686
Hardy, Francis 644. John Stockdale 241. Thos. Duffus 60
Hargrave, Francis 61
Hargrove, E. 463. William 475
Harison, Major-Gen. 87
Harleian MSS. 709
Harleian Miscellany 61
Harmer, Rev. T. 516, 663
Harper, Robt. Goodloe 77
Harpocration, Valerius 8
Harpsfield, Nicholas, LL D. 61
Harraden, R. 125, 127, 144
Harral, Thomas 100
Harrington, H. 671. Family 61
Harris, James 438, 671, 686, 709. John, 207, 564. Walter, 90, 537. William, 61, 311, 487, 491, 644, 646, 649
Harrison, Walter 255. William 64, 204
Harrod, W. 111, 251, 337
Hart, J. 8
Hartford, Marquess 43, 48
Hartson, Hall 702
Harvey, John 168
Harwood, Edward 8. Thomas 8, 139, 369
Hassell, J. 125, 195, 298, 635, 651
Hasted, Edward 207
Hatcher, Henry 436
Hatfield, James 88
Hatton, Edward 254
Havard, Mr. 702
Havercamp, Sigis. 617
Hawkesworth, John 527, 565
Hawkins, Sir Christ. 114, 151. Edward 372, 438, 474. Sir John, Knt. 676. John Sidney 115, 285, 617
Haworth, Sam. 285
Hay, Alexander 395. Charles 487. Edward 542. E. W. A. 175
Hayley, W. 646, 686, 695
Haym, N. F. 565
Hayman, J. 124
Headrich, James 503
Hearne, Thomas 61, 62, 63, 127, 362. 648
Heath, Charles 107, 311, 565. James 63. Robert 153
Heber, Reginald 565
Hedericus, Benj. 709
Hebert, L. 565
Hedinger, J. M. 111
Heely, Joseph 446
Heidman, Christ. 617
Heinecchii, Jo. Mich. 617
Heloise 686
Heming, John 184
Hemingford, Walter 62, 63
Hemingus 62
Henault, C. J. F. 565
Henderson, Dr. Alexander, 371, 372. Capt. John, 503, 509, 565

Henin, F. 565
Henniker, Sir Frederick, Bart. 565. John 617
Henri le Grand 648
Henriette d'Angleterre, M. 648
Henry III. 641, 648
Henry IV. 641, 648
Henry, Robert 63. Dr. William 525
Henshall, Samuel 207, 381, 392, 709
Henson, Robert 322, 330
Heraclides Ponticus 13
Heraclitus 13
Heraglio, M. de 565
Heraldic Anomalies 63
Heraldry in Miniature 63
Heralds' Visitations 63
Herbert, Edward, Lord of Cherbury 63, 648. Geo. 656. Sir T. 644. William 279, 386
Herckemann, Elias 552
Heriot, George 565
Hermann, J. F. 565
Herne, Samuel 272
Hero 12
Herodianus 8
Herodotus 8, 13
Heron, John 117. Robert 498
Herschel, Sir Wm. 672
Hesiodus Ascræus 9, 16
Hess, J. G. 658
Hessein, Robert de 565
Hesselio, Franc. 617
Hesychius 709
Hewlett, Henry Wm. 414
Heylin, Peter 63
Heywood, Thomas 234, 648, 682
Hickes, Geo. D.D. 617, 709, 710
Hierocles 9
Higden, Ralph 63
Higgins, Godfrey 100
Highmore, Anthony 273, 290. J. 118
Highways 100
Hildesley, Mark, D.D. Bp. of Sodor and Man 648
Hill, Brian 565. T. F. 77
Hills, Robert 617
Hinchcliffe, Hen. John 238
Hind, Capt. James 84
Hinderwell, Thomas 469
Hinton, George 48
Hirsch, John Christ. 617
Historia Augusta 9
Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores 63
Historiæ Britannicæ et Anglicanæ Scriptores XX. 63
Historical Collections 64
History of the Churches in England and Scotland, &c. 64
Hitchins, Fortescue 151. Rev. Malachi 151
Hoadly, Bp. 663
Hoare, Rev. C. J. 663. Capt. 441, 442. Peter Richard 361. Prince 617, 618. Richard 64, 278. Sir Richard Colt, Bart. 100, 166, 175, 193, 311, 363—365, 413—418, 431, 440, 441, 477, 478, 484, 498, 517, 543, 544, 557, 565, 566, 593, 710
Hobbes, Thomas 20, 648, 686
Hobhouse, Sir John Cam 566, 680
Hoblyn, Robert 710
Hodges, W. 107, 124, 127 566
Hodgskin, Thomas 566
Hodgson, Christopher 64. Rev. John 172, 331. Robert, D.D. 653
Hoffman, Frederick M.D. 167
Hoffmensegg, Comte de 566
Holland, Mrs. 136
Hogarth, W. 648, 686
Hogg, C. 697. Thomas 151
Holcombe, William 664
Holden, Richard 471
Holditch, Benjamin 246
Holford, Charles Joseph 364
Holinshed, Raphael 64
Holland, Henry 149, 566. Henry Richard, Lord 644. Philemon 15, 95
Holles, Denzil 34
Hollogan, M. 125
Holstenius, Luc. 618
Holt, John 235
Home, John 498, 566, 702
Homer 9, 13, 16
Hooke, Nathaniel 64
Hooker, John 64. Richard 64, 656. William Jackson, LL.D. 566
Hoole, John 701, 702
Hooper, W. M. D. 672
Hope, Thomas 618, 672. Sir William 672
Horapollinis Hieroglyphica 10
Horatii, Opera 9, 10
Horne, Thos. Hartwell, B.D. 710
Horneck, Anthony, D.D. 664
Horneyman, Frederick 566
Horrebow, N. 566
Horsfield, T. W. 399
Horsley, John 100
Hospinianus 64
Hotham, Capt. 50
Houard, David 64, 566
Houel, Jean 566
Hough, John, Bp. of Worcester 649
Houseman, John 100, 154
Hoveden Rogerus, de, &c. 80
Howard, Hon. Chas. 64. Family 64. Geo. 657. Henry 156, 190
Howell, James 64, 254. William 64
Howgrave, Francis 251
Howlet, Bartholomew 243
Hughes, — 64. John 64
Hughson, David 255
Hugo, Jacobus 65
Humboldt, Alexander de 566, 567
Hume, A. 655. David 65, 687
Humphreys, Bp. 343
Hungerford, Sir Edw. 49
Hunt, T. F. 618
Hunter, A. 672. Dr. Henry 256. Joseph, 65, 359, 442, 453, 456, 657, 664
Huntingdoniensis, Hen. 80
Hurd, Richard, Bp. of Worcester 10, 589, 64, 687
Hurtley, Thomas 464
Husbandry, Dictionary of 672
Husson, M. 672
Hutchins, John 166, 168
Hutchinson, J. 115. Col. John 649. William 154, 170, 234, 331
Hutton, Charles 618. William 110, 154, 159, 240, 334, 405, 649, 484 649
Hyett, W. H. 321
Hyginus 10, 618

Iamblicus 10
Ibbotson, James 108

Idler, The 687
Illingworth, Cayley 250
Imber, Matthew 190
Impey, John 672
Incledon, Benj. 164
Income Tax 672
Inglis, Henry D. 513
Ingram, Rev. James, D.D. 344, 710
Ingulphus Abbas Croylandiensis 80
Innes, Misses 65
Inquisitions 65
Inscriptions 618
Invernizi, Phil. 65
Ireland, Samuel 100. W. H. 649, 699
Irving, David, LL.D. 498. W. 645
Irwin, Eyles 695
Isæus 13
Isocrates 10
Italy, Works on 618
Itinerant, The 101
Ives, John 375
Ivie, John 49
Izacke, Samuel 161, 163

Jackson, J. 372. Jas. 88. James Grey 387, 567. John 369, 567 John, jun. 109
Jacob, Edward 219, 225. Giles 672. John 513. William 567
Jacques, D. 398
Jacutius, Matthæus 618
Jago, Richard 406
James I. 65, 649
James, J. T. Bp. of Calcutta 567. Capt. Thos. 553
Jameson, Dr. Thomas 114, 115
Jamieson, John, D.D. 511, 710. R. 498
Jeake, Sam. 217
Jefferson, Joh. 429
Jeffries, Sir G. 652
Jekyll, Joseph 270
Jenison, Robert 78
Jenkins, Alexander 163. Sir L. 652
Jennings, James 710
Jenyns, Soame 687
Jerningham, E. 694
Jerusalem, Order of 65
Jervis, Sir J. J. W. 518
Jesuites, Histoire des 65
Jewell, Bp. 664
Jewitt, A. 114, 159
Joan, Wallingfordensis 63
Joanna, Queen of Naples 649
Job, Edit. J. Duport 10
Jockey Club 672
Johannis Confratris et Monachi Glastoniensis Chronica 62
Johnes, Thos. (Froissart) 58
Johnson, Sam. LL.D. 98, 481, 510, 649, 687, 710. Goddard 147. G. W. 178. James 512, Maurice 299
Johnstone, A. 10. Chevalier de 65. James, A. M. 498, 511. John 404
Joinville, Jean Sire de 66
Jokeby 687
Joli, Claude 649. Guy 649
Jolley, John 148
Jollie, J. 154
Jones, E. 5. Edm. 312. Edward 66, 481. E. G. 672. George Henry 28. Capt. G. M. 567. Henry 118, 702. Inigo 439, 618. John 159, 357, 539. J. P. 164. Mary 687. Richard Robert 649. Stephen 642. Theophilus 486. William 115, 151, 161. Rev. W. 672. Sir William 649, 687
Jonœus, Jonas 511
Jonson, Ben. 687
Jordan, Mrs. 649. Thomas 113
Jortin, John, D.D. 646
Josephus, F. 10. 664
Jovius, P. 66, 567
Jude, John, 488
Jukes, F. 125—127
Julianus Imperator 10
Julius Africanus 12
Julius Obsequens 10
Junius, Tracts relating to 66. Franc. jun. 710. Francis 618
Justin, Marcus Junius 10
Justinian, C. 10
Juvenal, Decimus Junius 11

Kames, Lord 687, 688
Keate, George 225, 567, 693, 695
Keating, Jeoffrey 518
Keepe, Henry 285
Keith, R. 498
Kelham, Robert 55, 66, 710
Kelly, John, LL. D. 512. Michael 649
Kelsall, Charles 5, 568
Kelsey, Joseph 425
Kem, Maj. Sam. 48
Kemble, J. P 649
Kempe, A. J. 135, 163, 192, 222, 228, 258, 272, 286, 307, 309, 389, 492
Kempis, Thomas à 664
Kempius, Joannes 618
Ken, Tho. Bp. of Bath and Wells 649, 664
Kennett, Basil 11, 618. White, Bp. of Peterborough 66, 339
Kent, Nathaniel 315
Keppell, Captain Hon. George 568
Kerr, John 650. Robert 498, 503
Kerrich, Rev. T. 145
Kerroux, L. G. F. 568
Kett, Rev. H. 688
Keux, John Le 103
Keysler, John Geo. 568, 618
Khan, Mirza Abu Taleb 568
Khevenhüller, Comes Franc. 619
Kidd, William 388
Kidder, Bishop 659
Kilburne, Richard 207, 672
Kilner, Rev. Joseph 143
Kimber, Edward 66
Kincaid, Alexander 504
King, Daniel 148. Ebenezer 134, 177. Edmund 375. Edward 101, 219, 248, 346. Dr. James 525. John 75. Thomas 396. William 88, 650, 688. William, Abp. of Dublin 518
Kinsey, Rev. W. M. 568
Kip, I. 101
Kippingus, Henry 619
Kirby, John 373. Joseph 619. Joshua 373
Kircherus, Athanasius 619
Kirchmannus, John 619
Kirkpatrick, Col. William 568
Kit-Cat-Club 67
Kitchin's Maps 121
Knight, C. 136. Admiral John 536. Richard Payne 11, 619, 688. S. D. D. 645. Tho. And. 197. William 282
Knighton, Henricus 63

Knox, John 498, 650. Vicesimus 688
Klaproth, Martin Henry 111, 151
Kleeman, Nicolas Ernest 568
Koster, Henry 568
Kotzebue, Augustus Von 568, 650
Krusenstern, A. J. Von 568

Labelye, Charles 295
Labillardiere, L. P. 568
Laborde, Alexandre de 568
Labruzzi, Carlo 543, 544, 569, 619
La Croze, M. V. 710
Lactantius, L. C. F. 11
Lacy, John 238
Laing, Malcolm 498
Lake, Bp. 664
Lambard, William 67, 101, 207
Lambert, Alymer Bourke 423, 672. B. 256. G. 125. John 569
Lamotte, A. 569
Lampejana, Sitalce 619
Lampredi, J. M. 672
Lamps 619
Lanbar, J. 635
Lancelot, Dom. Claude 569
Land Revenues 67
Land Steward 672
Landi, Constantii 619
Landscapes 124—128, 619
Landseer, J. 127, 620
Landt, G. 569
Lane, Thomas 279
Langbaine, Gerard, D.D. 343
Langdale, Sir Marmaduke 39. Thomas 448
Langhorne, Gen. 38. Dr. J. 693, 696
Langley, Batty 295. Thomas 139
Langlois, E. H. 583
Langtoft, Peter 62
Lansdowne, G. G. Lord 688. Lord MSS. 710
Lanzi, Ab. Luigi 620
La Peyrere, M. 553
Lapeyronic, Gauthier de 594
Laporte, J. 620
Lascelles, Rowley 344
Lassels, Richard 569
Lastanosa, Vinc. Juan de 620
Latham, Dr. John 191. Dr. William 191
Latocnaye, M. de 569
La Touche, — 525
Latour D'Auvergne, Comte 620
Laud, Abp. 664
Lauderdale, Richard Earl of 22
Lavallee, Joseph 569
Lavater, J. C. 672
Law, Dr. George Henry, Bp. of Bath and Wells 365, 366
Law List 672
Lawrence, John 673. Sir T. 650
Layard, Dr. 107
Layton, Charles 316
Lazzarini, G. A. 569, 620
Lea, J. 551
Leake, William Martin 569
Lechevalier, J. B. 569, 570
Ledger, G. 217
Ledru, André-Pierre 569
Ledwich, Edward 518
Lee, Francis 15. James 673. John 522. William 399
Leeds, Thomas Osborne, Duke of 67
Leemans, Dr. Conrad 186
Lefebvre, M. 570
Legh, Thomas 570
Legrand, C. P. 578
Lehninger, J. A. 570
Leicester, Robert Dudley, Earl of 650
Leichius, John Hen. 621
Leigh, Charles 234. P. B. 673
Leighton, Mr. 354
Leland, Joan. 61, 101, 367, 481, 650. Thomas 6, 62, 67
Le Mair, James 556
Leman, Thomas 101
Lemon, G. W. 711
Lempriere, John, D.D. 711. Dr. William 114
Le Neve, John, 98, 101, 650
Lenoir, A. 621
Le Pelletier, L. 711
Lequinio, J. M. 570
Le Sage, A. R. 688
Lesbonax 13
Leslæus, Joan. 498
Leslie, Charles 664. William 508
Lesser, M. Creuze de 570
Lethieuillier, Smart 249
Lettice, James 499
Lewis XIII. 641. J. C. 165. John 219, 227, 229, 231, 644. Capt. M. 570. Percival 191, R. 537. Thomas 664. William 78. W. L. 19
Leycester, Sir Peter 148
Leyden, John, M.D. 570
Lhuyd, Edward, M.A. 67, 101, 482. 711. Humphrey 481
Libanius Sophista 11
Liber Ecclesiasticus 101
Liber Niger Scaccarii 62
Licetus, Fortunius 621
Lichtenstein, Henry 570. F. J. Prince de 621
Lievre, Jean le 621
Liger, Louis 673
Light, William 570
Lightfoot, John, D.D. 664
Ligue, Histoire de 67
Liguoro, Octav. 621
Lillo, Geo. 688
Limperani, Paolo 570
Linden, Diederick Wessel, M.D. 495
Lindley, Joseph 118. Thomas 570
Lindsay, Robert 499
Lingard, John 67
Linguet, M. 570
Link, Henry Frederick 570
Linnæan Society 673
Lioni Africano, Giov. 580
Lipscomb, Dr. George, 101, 111, 113, 137, 151, 484
Lipsius, Justus 621
Little, Joseph 522, 528
Littlebury, Isaac 9
Littleton, Adam, D.D. 711
Livius, Titus Patavinus 11
Lloyd, David 650. Gen. Henry 67. H. E. 647. John 67, 101. Mary 115. William, Bishop of St. Asaph 518
Lluyd, Humphrey 101
Llwyd, Richard 111, 112, 482
Lobineaux, Gui Alexis, 67, 570
Locke, John 552, 688
Lockie, John 256
Lockman, John 570
Loder, Robert 117, 376
Lodge, Edmund 67, 68, 448. John 67, 197. Thomas 18

Logan, James 503, 507, 509
Loggan, David 143, 343
Loggon, Sam. 189
Lomazzo, Gio. Paolo 621
London, Chronicle of 68. Edm. Gibson, Bp. of 527
Long, W. R. 190
Longinus 11
Longus Sophistæ 11
Lopez. Thome 581
Lord, Rev. Henry 554
Lort, Dr. Michael 411
Loudon, John 673. J. C. 673
Louis XIV. 650
Louis XVI. 650
Loutherbourg, P. J. 126
Lovrichi, Giov. 571
Lowe, Robert 336
Lowth, Bishop 193, 657, 711
Lowther, George 419
Loyala, Ignatius 650
Lubaume, Eugene 571
Luc, J. A de 571
Luca, Eremita 571
Lucan, Marcus Annæus 11
Lucas, Rev. Charles 421
Lucianus Samosatensis 11, 12
Lucius, Joannes 571
Luckombe, Philip 101
Lucretius, T. L. C. 12, 714
Ludlow, Edmund 68
Ludwig, Christian 711
Lumby, William 249
Lumisden, Andrew 571
Lumley, Viscountess 306
Lunardi, Vincent 499
Lupi, Ant. 621
Lurbe, Gabriel de 571
Luther, Martin 650
Lycophron Chalcidensis 12
Lycurgus 13
Lye, Edward 711
Lyon, Capt. G. F. 571. John 217, 229. P. 673. Rev. William 218
Lysias 12, 13
Lysons, Daniel 101, 185, 298. Samuel 101, 102, 180, 183, 185—187, 394, 489
Lyte, Capt. 111. Thomas 114
Lyttelton, Bishop 156. George Lord 68, 689. William Henry Lord 446
Mabley, Abbé 68, 621
Macarius, St. 664
M'Arthur, John, LL. D. 692
Macartney, Earl of 650. — 88
Macaulay, Rev. Aulay 107
M'Crie, Tho. D.D. 650
M'Donald, A. 692
Macdonnel, D. E. 711
M'Euen, James 525
M'Evoy, John 541
Macfarlan, R. 692
Macgill, Thomas 571
Macgregor, M. 694
Machiavelli, N. 689
Mackenzie, Alex. 571
M'Kenzie, Colin 511
Mackenzie, Sir G. S. 571. Henry 507. Sir James Stuart 509. John 643
Mackerell, Benjamin 317
Mackinnon, Maj.-Gen. Henry 571
Mackintosh, Sir James, Knt. 68
Macklin, Charles 650
Mac Leane, Lauchlin 525
Macleay, Dr. K. 510
M'Michael, Dr. 685
Macnab, D. 571
Mac-Namara, J. 78
Mac Nayr, M. 507
M'Nicol, Rev. Donald 510
M'Parlan, James 536, 539—546
Macpherson, David 499. James 68
M'Pherson, Wm. 219, 224
Macrobius Ambrosius, A. T. 12
Maculloch, John 510
M'Ure, John 507
Madan, Dr. 525
Madden, Sir Frederick 395. R. R. 571
Maddock, Henry 655
Madox, Thomas 68, 69, 293
Maffeus, Paul. Alex. 621. Scipio 621
Maffejus, J. Petr. 650
Magalhaens, Hernando 556
Magazines 689
Magna Britannia 102
Magna Charta 29
Magonius, Paschalos 571
Mahe, J. 571
Maier, Marco 621
Mailly 69
Mailros, Chronica de 80
Maimbourg, Lewis 665
Maintenon, M. de 689
Maitland, Wm. 255, 504
Majendie, Lewis 176
Major, Henniker 175. John 499. Thomas 572
Maker, Redding 153
Malcolm, James Peller 102, 180, 255, 656. Sir John 572
Malcolme, David 102
Malham, Rev. John 673
Malkin, Benj. Heath 482
Mallet, Mons. 572
Malliot, J. 572
Malmesbury 69. Earl of 686. Will. 80
Malone, Edmond 699
Malthus, Rev. T. R. 673
Malton, James 127, 537. T. jun. 124. Thomas 125, 145, 255
Malvasia, C. C. 651
Man, John 135
Manby, G. W. 112, 183, 482, 494
Manchester, Earl of 35, 37, 87
Manetho 12
Mangourit, M. A. B. 572
Manilius, M. 12, 714
Manni, Dom. Maria 572, 621
Mannius, V. S. 635
Manning, Francis 6. Rev. Owen 381
Manningham, Sir Richard, M. D. 384, 385. Thomas 88
Mannskirch, F. J. 124
Mansford, John G. 359
Mantell, Thomas 217
Mantua 622
Manuscripts, Antient Grants, &c. 69
Manutius, Paulus 622
Manwood, Sir Geo. 227. John 69
Maps 69, 121, 572
Maratti, C. 651
Marcard, M. 573
Marcellinus Ammianus 12
Marcellus 16
Marchand, Etienne 573
Marcheselli 622
Mares 69
Maria, Queen Henrietta 84
Marino, Gaetano 622
Mariotti, Annib. 622. Aug. 622
Mariscotti, Agesil. 622
Marite, G. 573
Marivaux, M. de 689
Markland, Jer. 5. J. H. 274, 292

Marlianus, B. 573
Marmontel, M. 69, 689
Marmor Norfolciensis 108
Marmyun family 651
Marriott, Wm. 673
Marsden, William 573
Marshall, John 656. Joseph 573
Marsilius, A. F. Comes 622. Fixinus 10
Marston, J. E. 642
Martial, Marcus Valerius 12, 18
Martin, Benj. 673. F. 502. John 711. John, M. D. 573 M. 510. Richard 35. Thomas 320. William 157
Martine, George 505
Martinelli, Ag. 622
Martire, Pietro 581
Martorelli, Jac. 622
Martyn, John, F.R.S. 22. Thomas 152, 673
Martyrology 69
Masdeu, Jean Francisco 573
Maseres, Francis 69
Mason, Dr. 101. J. 128. George Henry 573. William 648, 689, 693, 695. Rev. W. 694. William Shaw 518, 538
Massey, William 5, 12
Massiniello 651
Masters, Robert 145, 641
Mastin, Rev. John 326
Mathematica Opera 12
Maton, Dr. Wm. George 102, 440
Matthæus Paris 69
Matthews, Henry 573. N. 182
Maty, M. M. D. 681
Mauder, John 160
Mauduit, Israel 75
Maule, Dr. Henry Bp. of Dromore 665. Jo. 220. John 573. Thomas 118
Maundeville, Sir John, Knt. 573
Maurice, Rev. Tho. 388, 573, 695
Mavor, William 133
Mawe, John 110, 157, 573
Mawman, Joseph 507
Maximus Tyrius 12
May, C. 554. Thomas 69
Mayart, Sir James 517
Mayer, Louis 574
Mazzara, Val d' 622
Mazzolari, da Cremona 571
Mazzuchelli, G. 640
Mazzuola, Franc. 622
Meade, Tho. 665
Meadley, G. W. 652, 655
Mecati, G. M. 574
Mechel, Chr. de 126, 622
Medailles, Science des 622
Medland, T. 126, 127
Mehegan, M. le Chevalier de 69
Meighan 69
Meilcour, M. de 651
Mela, Pomponius 7, 12
Melancthon, Philip 651
Melmoth, William 5, 657
Menage, M. 689
Menander 12
Mendrum, Sir John 38
Menetreio, Claud. 622
Mengarellius. J. A. 622
Mengozzi, Giov. 635
Mengz, A. F. 622
Mercatante, Voyage d'un 581
Mercier, M. 69, 689
Mercurialis, Hier. 622
Mercurius Rusticus 69
MercuriusTrismegistus10
Meredith, Henry 574
Merin, John Baptist 553
Merlin, Ambrose 69, 482
Merolla da Sorrento, Jerom. 553
Merrick J. 21. Rice 491
Merula, Guadentius 622
Merusi, Jo. 622
Messingham, Thos. 518
Metastasio, P. 689
Metcalf, John 109
Meursius, J. 12
Meyer, Corn. 622. F. I. L. 574
Meyrick, Sir Sam. Rush 103, 105, 198, 394, 429, 623
Mezeray, De 70
Michaux. F. A. 673
Mickle, W. J. 689, 694
Middiman, Sam. 103
Middleton, Conyers 12, 665. Lieut.-Gen. 39. Sir Thomas 38, 48
Midland Counties, Tour in 103
Miers, John 574
Mignan, Capt. Robert 574
Mignard, P. 651
Milborue, Wm. 156
Miles, William Augustus 167
Milezia, Franc. 623
Millar, Jas. 499. John 70
Miller, Edmund 108, 143. Edward 456. James 127. Rev. — 531. William 651
Millers, George 146
Milles, Dean 135, 163, 274
Millin, Aubin Louis 574
Mills, Charles 70. — 523
Milner, Rev. John, D D. 111, 117, 193, 308, 363, 518, 539, 623
Milton, John 651, 690. Thomas 518
Minervino, C. S. 623
Minot, L. 690
Mirror 690
Misson, Maximilian 574
Mitchell, James 574
Moetjeus, Adrian 574
Moffat, J. M. 433
Mogg, Edward 103
Moira, Lady 537
Molesworth, Lord 528. — 513
Moleville, A. F. B. de 650. Bertrand de 70, 574
Moliere, Adrian de 574, 575. J. B. P. 690
Molina, Don. J. I. 575
Moll, Herman 13
Mollien, M. G. 575
Molyneux, Capel 518. William 518
Monaldini, G. A. 623
Monasteries, &c. beyond sea 70
Monastic Orders 70
Monck, Capt. John 553
Mongault, M. l'Abbé 5
Monk, General 651
Monmouth, Earl of 70. James Duke of 84
Monro, Donald 103
Monson, Sir William 553
Monstrelet, D'Enguerran de 70
Montague, E. W. 690. Lady M. W. 690
Montaigue, M. 690
Monteil, Amaus Alexis 575
Monteith, Robert 499
Montfaucon, Bernard de 70
Montgolfier, M. M. de 673
Montgomery, James 690
Monville, M. l'Abbé 651
Moor, Edw. 575
Moore, James 70, 103. John 544. Dr. John 575. Thomas 2, 654, 680
Morabin, Mons. 5

Morant, Philip 173, 175
Morcellus, S. A. 623
More, Henry, D.D. 665. Thomas de la, 23
Moreau, Victor 651
Morell, A. 711
Mores, Edward Rowe 70, 232
Morgan, Col. 38. Lady 70, 654 Wm. 114
Morgann, M. 691
Morghen, Filip. 623
Morier, James 575
Morland, G. 651
Morley, Bishop of Winchester 649
Morlierre, Adrian 575
Morres, Col. de Montmorency 519
Morrice, Rev. Tho. 652
Morris, Lewis 482
Morritt, J. B. S. 589
Morton, John 321
Moryson, Fynes 519, 575
Moschus 5, 13, 16
Moseley, W. M. 673
Moses, H. 226
Moss, William 107. William George 390, 398
Motteville, Mad. 641
Moule, Thomas 70
Mudford, W. 646
Mudge, Capt. 536. William 103
Muller, Dr. 594
Munn, Tho. 651
Muratorius, L. A. 623
Murphy, Arthur 18, 20, 647. James 575, 576. James Cavanah 576
Murray, Hugh 691. Hon. J. F. 576. Hon. Mrs. S. 499
Musarum Anglicanarum Analecta 13
Musæ Anglicanæ 13
Musæ Etonenses 7
Musæus 13, 16
Musellio, M. J. 623
Musgrave, Sir Richard 70. William 103. William, M.D. 70, 623
Music 623
Musica 13
Musical Biography 652
Myers, William 378
Mylne, W. C. 204
Mythographia 13
Mythologia 13

Nadir Shah 652
Nardini, F. 576, 623
Nares, Edward, D.D. 71, 135
Narrien, John 134, 135, 192, 307
Nash, F. 136. J. 78. Dr Treadaway 186, 445
Nasmyth, James 103
NatalisComitisHistoria71
National Gallery 623
Nattes, John Claude 359
Naunton, Sir R. 644
Navarette, Fernaudez 552
Nayler, Sir George 274
Naylor, Francis Hare 576
Neale, John Preston 103, 286
Neander, M 13
Nelson, Horatio Lord 652. John 304. Robert 643, 665. William 673
Nemesianus 13
Nemours, Duchess of 649
Nennius 27, 63, 71
Neot, Saint 652
Nepos, Cornelius 13
Neubrigensis, Gul. 61
Neuhusius 623
Neustria Pia 71
Nevill, Testa de 71
Nevilli, Alex. 71
Newcome, Peter 203
Newcourt, Richard 259
Newenham, Thomas 71
Newland, Abraham 652
Neyra, Alvaro Mendana de 556
Nicander 16
Nicholas, John Liddiard 576
Nicholaus, Joan. 623
Nichols, John 71, 140, 241, 239, 240, 304, 386, 407, 642, 648, 652, 686, 691
Nichols, John Bowyer 168, 265, 275, 430
Nichols, John Gough 71, 279, 385, 387, 408, 409
Nicholson, Francis 623. Henry 88. P. 544
Nicol, Walter 673
Nicolai IV. Taxatio 71
Nicolas, Sir Nicholas Harris 71, 72, 407, 504, 648
Nicolson, Joseph 154, 410. Bp. of Carlisle 103. W. 673
Nieuhoff, John 553
Nieupoort, G. H. 72. M. 623
Nimmo, William 509
Ninon de l'Enclos 691
Nisbet, Alexander 499
Nisbett, C. 125
Nixon, J. 118. Rev. John 324
Nizza, Marco di 581
Nobility. Arms of the 72
Noble, Mark 72, 117, 171, 273, 648, 652
Nodot, M. 576
Nollekens, Joseph 624, 652
Nolli, Carlo 576
Nonnis, Ludov. 624
Noorthouck, John 255
Norden, John 152, 298, 321
Noris, F. Henr. 624
Normandy 624
Norris, Charles 494
Norry, Mons. 72
North, Francis 652. Roger 652
Northall, John 577
Northcote, James 653, 655
Norton, Sir F. 78
Norwood, Col. 553
Nougaret, J. B. 577
Nugent, Thomas 577
Nunez, Alvaro 581
Nuttall, Thomas 577

Oates, Titus, D.D. 78
Obsequens, Julius 13
Observer 691
Occone, A. 624
Occllus Lucanus 13
Ockley, Simon 72, 658
Ocland, Christopher 72
O'Conor, Charles, D.D. 515
O'Dedy, U. 516
Odericus, G. A. 624
Odoni, Cæsar 635
O'Flaherty, Roderico 516
Ogborne, Elizabeth 173
Ogee, M. 577
Ogilby, John 103, 278
Ogle, Serj.-Major 34
O'Hallaran 516
O'Hara 577
Oldfield, Edmund 243
Oldham, John 691
Oldys, Francis 77. W. 691
Oliva, Joan. 624
Oliver, George 161, 163, 247, 452. Dr. William 358, 365
Olivier, G. A. 577
O'Neil, H. 345
Ophellot, Hen. 19
Opie, John 624

Oppenheim, W. 577
Oppianus, Cilex 13
Oratores Græci 13
Ord, Craven 375, 378
Ordinaire, Abbé 673
Ordnance Surveys 121
Orem, William 502
Orford, H. W. Earl of 691
Oricellarius, Bernard 567
Orlandi, C. 577
Orleans, C. Duke of 691
Orleans, F. J. d' 72
Ormerod, George 148
Ormond, Duke of 519
Ormonde, James Butler, Duke of 72
Orosius, Paulus 13
Orpheus 13, 16
Orrery, John Earl of 16, 655. J. B. Earl of 691. Roger Boyle, Earl of 652
Orsinus, Baldassarre 624. Ign. 577
Ortelius, Abraham 14
Ossian 691, 692
Otterbourne, Thomas 62
Ottley, Wm. Young 294
Otway, Tho. 692
Oulton, William Chamb. 103
Ouseley, Sir W. Knt. 577
Ovale, Alonzo de 553
Overbreke, Michel de 577
Ovidius, Publius 14
Owen, H. 353. John 482, 577. Rev. N. 482. Sam. 298. Rev. T. 8, 14, 21. William 482, 711
Owenson, Miss 519
Oxford, Thomas Secker, Bp. of 524

Packe, Dr. Christopher 208. C. W. 202
Paciaudus, P. M. 624
Paddy, R. 127
Paine, Thomas 77
Painters 624
Palæmon, Q. R. F. 16
Palæphatus 13
Paley, William, D.D. 652
Palladio, Andrea 577
Palladius 14, 18
Pallas, Pierre Simon 577, 578
Palmer, A. T. 655
Pamphlets 74
Pancirolus, Guido 624, 625
Pancrazi, Giuseppe Maria 625
Panegyrici Veteres 14
Panvinius 10, 625
Paoli 578
Papaver 625
Paradinum, Gul. 578
Paris, Matthæus 69
Paris, Dr. John Ayrton 152
Parishioner 665
Park, John James 302. Mungo 578
Parke, W. T. 652
Parker, Matthew, Abp. of Canterbury 73. Rich. 144. S. 5. Thomas Lister 454
Parkin, Charles 119, 202, 317, 320
Parkinson, James 673. Richard 206, 349
Parkyns, Sir T. 113
Parliament, Lists of 73
Parliamentarium Flagellum 73
Parliamentary History 73
Parliamentary Register 73
Parnell, Henry 519. Thos. 685, 693. William 519
Parr, Thomas 115
Parry, John H. 482. J. D. 129, 131, 392
Parsons, Abraham 578. Philip 207. Wm. 692
Paruta, F. 625
Pascal, Blaise 665
Paschi di Krienen 578
Pascoli, L. 625
Pasley, Capt. C. W. 692
Pasquier, Estienne 578
Passeri, G. 625. Niccola di Faenza 625
Passerius, J. B. 625
Passioneus, B. 625
Patarol, Laurent 625
Patch, Richard 88
Paterculus, Caius Velleius 14
Paterno, Ignazio 578
Paterson, Daniel 103. James 259
Patrick, S. Bp. of Ely 665
Paul, Sir Geo. 110, 180
Paulden, Capt. Thos. 112, 466
Pausanias 14
Pauw, M. de 625
Payton, J. 112
Pearce, Thomas 152
Pearch, G. 692
Pearson, Bp. 665. William 351
Peck, Francis 251. William 244, 452
Peckitt, T. 125
Pedestrianism 673
Pedrusi, P. 625
Peerage 73
Pegge, Sam. 73, 155, 157—159, 190, 222, 246, 468, 475, 542, 626, 674, 692
Peirce, Dr. Robert 357
Pelasgi 626
Pellham, Edw. 553
Pembroke, Countess 667. Henry Herbert, Earl of 674. Thomas, Earl of 443, 626
Penn, G. 692. John 428, 692. William 652
Pennant, Thomas 103, 148, 255, 674
Pennie, J. F. 692
Penruddock, Col. John 426
Pepys, Samuel 73
Perceval, George 578
Percival, Capt. Robt. 578
Percy, Bp. 693. Henry Algernon, Earl of 331
Perizonius, J. 626
Perlin, Estienne 715
Perouse, J. Fr. Galoup de la 578
Perrier, Franc. 626
Perrin, J. M. 127. John Paul 73
Perrott, Sir John 652
Persius, A. P. F. S. 14
Pervigilium Veneris 14
Pescia 626
Peshall, Sir John 343
Peterborough, Earl 67
Peters, Hugh 84
Petit-Radel, P. 579
Petrarch, F. 652, 653
Petronius Arbiter 14
Pettingall, Rev. Dr. 333
Pettus, Sir John 103
Petty, Sir William 519
Peuhoüer, Maudet de 519
Peutinger, Conrad 14, 104, 626
Pezron, M. 579
Pfeffel 579
Pfeiffer, Jo. Phil. 626
Pflamern, Jo. Hen. 579
Phædrus 14
Phalaris 14
Phelps, Rev. Wm. 355
Philadelphus, G. 88
Phile, Manuel 15
Philemon 12
Philip, A. P. W. 674
Philip of Macedon 653
Philip II. 653

Philipott, Thomas 207
Philippart, John 73, 579, 651
Philips, Ambr. 657. John 693
Phillipps, Sir Thos. 418
Phillips, Charles 519. Henry 674. John 104. Capt. Thomas 553. Thomas 353
Philo 12
Philo Judæus 15
Philosophers, Hist. of 15, 653
Philosophical Transactions 674
Philostratus 15
Phocylides 16
Photius 15
Phurnutus 13
Piazza, Bartholomew 73
Picart, B. 14
Picot, Jean 73
Piersanti, Ant. 626
Pigafetta, Antonio 581. Le Chevalier 579
Pigage, N. de 579
Pigeons, Treatise on 674
Pignorius, Laur. 626
Pigonati, Andrea 626
Pike, Zebulon Montgomery 579
Pilkington, James 157. Matth. 626. Mrs. 224
Pinckard, George, M.D. 579
Pincott, Daniel 75
Pindar, Peter 693—695
Pine, John 286, 290
Pinkerton, John 104, 499, 579, 626, 674
Pinkney, Lieut.-Col 579
Piozzi, Hester Lynch 649
Piranesi, Franc. 579. Giam. Bapt. 579
Pisano 626
Pitaval, Gayot de 693
Pitiscus, Sam. 626
Pitsæus, J. 714
Pitt, Christopher 22. William 240, 322, 367, 368, 653
Pittarelli, S. G. 626
Pius VI. 653
Placentinus, Greg. 626
Placitorum in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi, &c. 73
Planché, J. R. 579
Planta, Joseph 73, 579
Planting 674
Plato 15
Plautus, Marcus Accius 15
Plays 693
Plinius, Caius Secundus 15
Plott, Robert 339, 367
Plowden, Francis 74, 674
Plutarchus 16
Plymley, Joseph 351
Pocock, R. 108, 220
Pococke, Bp. Richard 542, 580
Poetæ 16
Poetæ Græci Principes 16
Poetæ Latini Minores 16
Poetry, Collection of 693
Pointer, John 104, 108, 112, 343
Pole, Reginald 653
Polenus, Joan. 626
Polignac, M. 16
Politianus, A. 653
Political and other Pamphlets 74
Pollard, R. 127
Pollux, Julius 17
Polo, Marco 581
Polwhele, Richard 20, 151, 161
Polybius 17
Pompeo, G. B. 627
Pomponius Mela 17
Pontanus, J. I, 627
Pontedera, Julius 628
Pontey, Wm. 674
Pontoppidan, Eric 580
Pontz, Antonio 580
Poole, John 696. Rev. J. 362
Poor Law Commissioners 104
Poor Laws 674
Pope, Alex. 9, 136, 696, 697. Dr. William 606
Popham, Edward 17
Popish Plot 77, 78
Popish Policies and Practices 77
Population Abstracts 78, 104
Porcacchi, T. 628
Porny, Mark Anthony 78
Porphyrius 10, 17
Porter, Hier. 665. M. de la 653. Sir R. Ker 580
Porteus, Bp. Beilby 653, 665
Portugal 78
Postlethwayt, Malachy 78
Pote, Joseph 136
Potemkin, Prince 653
Potter, John 17
Potts, Thomas 104
Pougens, C. 126, 628
Poulson, George 452
Pouqueville, F. C. 580
Pouncey, B. T. 127
Poussin, N. 653
Powell, Col. 38. David 483. Dr. Richard 674
Pownall, Governor Thomas 76, 131, 225, 246, 248, 358, 398, 489, 537, 540—542
Poyer, Col. John 38
Pozzo, F. B. C. 628
Pranker, R. 125
Pratilli, F. M. 580, 628
Pratt, J. T. 674. S. 695, S. J. 407. S. L. 446
Prayer Books 665
Prestell, Maria Cath. 126
Preston, William 411
Prestwich, Sir John, Bart. 78, 79
Priapeia 17
Priaulx, Dr. John 424
Price, Francis 437. John 198, 199. Owen 105. Rev. Thos 495. Uvedale 14, 628
Prichard, J. C. 580
Prickett, Marmaduke 453
Pridcaux, Dr. Humphrey 666
Priest, St. John 138
Prince, John 161
Pringle, Andr. 156, 411
Prints 628
Prior, James 593. Johannes, 63. M. 697. Ricardus, &c. 63
Prisæus, John 79
Probus, M. Val. 628
Proclus 10
Procopius 79
Proctor, John 92
Propertius, Sextus Aurelius 17
Protests 79
Prudentius, A. P. C. 17
Pryce, William 152
Prynne, Wm. 43, 79, 512
Psellus 10
Ptolemæus, C. A. 17 Franc. 628
Pugh, Thomas 483
Pullein, Rev. Sam. 523, 525
Pulteney, William 76
Pugin, A. 104, 256
Puritans 666
Pye, Charles 405. H. J. 674
Pym, John 34, 35, 37, 87
Pyne, W. H. 104, 302, 629, 674

Pynnar, Nicholas 517
Pythagoras 10, 13, 16, 17

Quenstedt, Jo. Andr. 629
Quevedo, Don F. de 697
Quin, Michael J. 580
Quinctilianus, Marcus Fabius 17
Quintus Calaber 18
Quirino, Piero 581
Quiros, Petr. Fernandez de 556
Quixote, Don 697

Rabelais, Franc. 697
Racine, Jean 697
Rackett, Thomas 167, 168
Rad, de Diceto 63
Radcliffe, Anne 697
Radin, Dreux de 79
Radulphus de Diceto. Londiniensis 63
Raffaelle 653
Raffles, Thomas 580
Raine, Rev. James 170
Raleigh, Sir Walter 653
Rambler 697
Rammusius, Paulus 79
Ramond, L. 580
Ramsay, Chevalier 76
Ramsden, John 115
Ramusio, Gio. Batt. 580
Ran, Jo. Everhard 629
Ranken, Alex. 79
Raphael 581, 629
Rapin de Thoyras 79
Rashleigh, Peter 230. Philip 152, 674
Rastall, William 338
Rastell, John 79
Ratti, C. G. 645
Rauthmell, Richard 237
Raw, J. 629
Rawlinson, Richard 198. Dr. R. 75. Robt. 697
Raworth, A. B. 113
Ray, John 104, 653, 711
Raymond, H. 581
Raynal, G. T. 582
Record Commission 79
Records 79
Redford, George 309
Redi, F. 629
Reece, Richard 674
Reed, Isaac 642
Reeve, Joseph 107, 165, 696
Reeves, John 674
Reformation 80
Rehlan, Richard 143
Reinagle, P. 127
Reinesius, Thom. 629
Reland, Hadr. 582, 629
Relhan, Dr. Anthony 106
Relics of Antiquity 104
Religious Houses 104
Remini 629
Remondini, G. S. 629
Renaudot, M. 80
Render, William, D. D. 582, 711
Rennell, James 582
Repton, Humphrey 675. J. A. 176, 318, 319
Requeno, Vinc. 629
Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores Veteres 80
RerumAnglicarum Scriptores post Bedam, &c. 8
Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores 80
Rerum Gallicarum et Francicarum Scriptores 80
Retz, Cardinal 653
Revett, N. 124
Revolutionary Plutarch 653
Reyner, Clem. D.D. 81
Reynolds, Bp. 666. Frederick 653. Sir J. 629, 653. Thomas 104
Rhetorica 18
Rhodes, Henriette 697
Rhodius, Jo. 582
Rhys, Udal ap 587
Ricardus Coriensis 27
Riccomini, Giov. 629
Rich, Claudius James 582, 702
Richard II. 62
Richard, M. l'Abbé 582
Richard of Cirencester 104
Richarderie, G. Boucher de la 582
Richards, E. 490. Thos. 483, 709. William 317, 483
Richardson — 443. John 526. Jonathan 629. Robert 145. Sam. 654, 697
Richelet, P. 712
Richers, Thomas 81
Riches, Thomas H. 309
Rickman, John 422, 440. Thomas 635
Riddell, Robert 499, 502, 504, 506. R. A. 675
Ridolfi, Bernard 81. Carlo 630
Ridpath, George 499. Philip 4
Riedesel, M. le Baron de 582
Riesbeck, Baron 582
Rigoley de Juviguy, J. A. 630
Rikord, Capt. 582
Ripa, Cesare 630
Risdon, Tristam 161
Ritchie, Thos. Edward 81
Ritscholl, Rev. Geo. 334
Rives, Thos. 630
Roberti, G. 697
Roberts, G. 168. Rev. Peter 483. T. S. 127. William 344
Robertson, Archibald 104. James 507, 508. David 512. George 505, 507. Hamond 464. Joseph 712. William 81, 499
Robinson, P. F. 387. Thomas 208, 410. William 301, 307, 308, 675
Robson, G. F. 105
Roby, J. 234, 408
Rocco, Bernard 630
Roche, John 66
Rochefoucauld Liancourt, Duc de la 582, 697
Rochester, Laurence Earl of 53, 81
Rochon, Alexis 583
Rocque, John 132
Rodd, Thomas 583
Rodenhurst, T. 108, 111
Rodez, Jean Louis 583
Roe, Sir Thomas 553
Roffe, J. 127
Rogers, N. 311
Roggewein, Jacob 556
Roisecco, G. M. 630
Rokewode. *See* Gage.
Rolamb, Nicholas 553
Rolliad 697
Rollin, Charles 81
Rollo, John, M.D. 110
Rolt, Richard 511
Roman Antiquities 18, 105
Romano, O O. 630
Roman Stations 105
Rome 630
Rondelatius, Gul. 675
Rooke, Lawrence 656
Rooke, Hayman 155, 157, 186, 337, 338, 410, 453. John 3
Roots, George 385
Ropaligero, Didemo 630
Roperus, Guil. 61
Rosa, Michele 630. Salvator 126, 654
Roscommon, Earl of 10, 87
Rose, Rt. Hon. G. 81

Ross, James 185, 186. Joan 61. Sir John 583. Robert 525
Rosser, W. H. 191
Rossi, Jac. 583
Rosso, Giuseppe del 630
Rotuli Hundredorum temp. Hen. III. &c. 82
Rotuli Parliamentorum 82
Rotuli Scotiæ in Turri Londinensis et in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservati, &c. 82
Rotulorum Originalium in Curiâ Scaccarii abbreviatio, &c. 81
Rotundus, J. B 654
Roules, Walter 116
Rousseau, J. J. 675, 684, 698
Roustan, A. J. 82
Rowe, N. 11, 698. Sam. 117, 165
Rowlands, Henry 486
Rowles, William 223
Roy, Dr. Neil 506. Gen. William 500. William 105
Royal Investigation 82
Royal Society 675
Rubæus, Octavius 631
Rubenius, A. P. 631
Rubens, Dom. de 631
Rudder, Samuel 180
Rudge, E. J. 446. Thos. 180
Ruff, H. 183
Ruffhead, Owen 653
Ruffo, Sisto 631
Ruggles, F. 376
Rumford, Benjamin 698. Count 675
Rundell, Mrs. 670
Rupert, Prince 50
Rushworth, John 82
Russell, George 583. J. 107, 385. Henry 631. Rev. M. 654. P. 105. Dr. Richard 675. S. 385. Wm. 82
Russia, Anecdotes of 82
Rutilius, C. 16
Rutilius Numatianus 18
Rutter, John 355, 429
Rutty, John 537
Ryan, Richard 520
Rymer, James 675. Thos. 82
Ryves, Miss 695

Sabbati, Liberati 675
Sacheverell, Henry 82. William 511
Sacy, M. de 583
Saddi, Nathan Ben. 527
Sade, M. 652
Sadler, Sir Ralph 82
St. André, M. 384
Saintfoix, G. P. F. de 583
Saint-fond, F. D 583
St. John, J. H. 675
St. Non, Richard de 584
St. Palaye, M. de 72
Saints, Lives of 654
Saint Sauveur, André-Grasset 584
St. Simon, Le Marquis 83
Saint-Venant, M. Barré 584
Saint Vincent, J. B. G. M. Bory de 584
St. George, Richard 170
Salame, A. 82
Sallengre, Albertus Henricus de 631
Salisbury 654
Sallustius 13. Caius Crispus 18
Salmon, Nathaniel 82, 105, 108, 143, 200, 343, 381. Thomas 83, 136, 440. Dr. Wm. 669
Salt, Henry 584
Sammes, Aylett 83, 105
Sampson, G. Vaughan 540
Sanadon, P. 10
Sanazarius 18
Sandby, Paul 126, 483. T. 124
Sandero, San Antonio 584
Sanderson, Dr. R. 656
Sandford, Francis 83
Sandraat, Joachim 632
Sandwich, John Earl of 632
Sansovino, Francisco 83, 632. M. J. 635
Santos, Fr. de los 571
Sardius, Alex. 632, 654
Sargent, F. J. 126
Sarrazin, Gen. 83
Sarto, A. 698
Sassuolo 632
Saunders, George 285. Sam. 111. Wm. 105
Saussure, H. B. de 584
Savage, James 361. John 584. Henry 345
Savary, Nicholas 584
Savini, Guido 586
Sawyer, Edmund 83
Saxo-Grammaticus 83
Saxon Chronicle 83
Sayers, F. 318
Scanegati, Nicolaus 632
Scanelli, Francesco da Forli 632
Scapula, Joannes 712
Scarfo, P. D. G. 632
Scarmallius, G. M. 58
Schedius, Elia 632
Scheffer, Jo. 632. John 585
Schenchzero, Jo. Jac. 585
Schimmelpenninck, Mary Anne 585
Schläger, Jul. Carol. 632
Schnebbelie, Jacob 105
Scholefield, James 469
Schomberg, A. C. 675
Schow, Nic. 633
Schraderus, Laur. 633
Schrevelius, C. 712
Schudo, Egid. 633
Schuman, J. 127
Scriptores Historiæ Romanæ Latini Veteres 18
Scriptores Rei Rusticæ Latini 18
Scrofani, Xavier 585
Scrope and Grosvenor Roll 83
Scudamore, Dr. Chas. 675
Scutton, Sam. 74
Schouten, William 556
Scoresby, W. Jun. 585
Scotland, Memoirs concerning 83
Scott, Daniel 712. David 500. George 653. John 585. John, D.D. 666. Major John 76. Lieut. R. B. Frontinus 8. S. 125. Thomas 140. Sir Walter 500, 642, 683, 698
Scotti, M. 585
Scottish Bishops 654
Scotto, Francesco 585
Scacom, G. 452
Secker, Abp. 524, 666
Secundus, J. N. 13, 18
Seeley, B. 141. John R. 585
Seely, J. B. 698
Seguinus, Petr. 633
Segur, Gen. Count Philip de 83
Selden, John 83, 698
Selkirk, Earl of 507
Sellerus, A. B. 585
Semple, Robert 585
Senebier, Jean 585
Seneca, Lucius Annæus 18
Senhouse, Col. H. 156
Septuaginta 18
Sepp, Anthony 553
Serenus, Q. 16
Serilli, Bern. San. 633
Serle, J. 309
Serlio, Sebastiano 633
Sestini 585. Abbé Domenico 633
Severinus, J. 633

Sevigné, M. 698
Seward, A. 694, 695. Wm. 112, 698. William Wenman 520
Sexagenarian 654
Sextus 13
Sextus V. 654
Seyer, Samuel 182
Seymour, Charles 207
Shaftesbury, Earl 74. A. A. C. Earl of 698
Shakespeare, Wm. 698, 699
Sharp, G. 654. John Abp. of York 654. R. 522. Sam. 585. Thos. 406
Sharpe, Sir Cuthbert 172. Rev. John 60
Shaw, James 83, 585. Lachlan 508. Dr. Peter 107. Thos. D.D. 586. Wm. 712
Shee, M.A. 699
Shelburne, Earl of 89
Shenstone, William 699
Shepherd, Rev. Sam. 523. William 586
Sherburne, Sir Edward 18
Sherer, Jean Benoit 585
Sheridan, Charles Francis 83. — 522. R. B. 654, 696. Thomas 523. 699
Sheringham, Robert 83
Sherlock, Bp. 666
Sherwen, John, M.D. 681
Shierelifl, E. 108
Shillibeer, Lieut. J. 586
Shoberl, Frederick 586
Short, Thomas 157
Sibbald, Sir Robt. M.D. 500, 505
Sibthorp, John 339
Sickelmore, R. 395
Siddons, Mrs. 654
Sidney, Sir P. 654
Sigismondo, G. 586, 633
Signorelli, P. N. 633
Sigonius, Car. 654
Silius Italicus, Caius 18
Silvestrius, Comes Camillus 633
Simeon Monachus Dunelmensis, &c. 63
Simeonis, Symonis Itinerarium 586, 715
Simpson, Francis, jun. 105. John 675. Capt. John 84. Robert 157. Samuel 105. W. 469
Sinclair, Sir John, Bart. 83, 500
Singer, Sam. Weller 657, 700
Singers, Rev. W. 501
Sisson, J. L. 472
Skelton, Joseph 182, 339, 344
Skinner, Rev. J. 332, 361, 421, 503. Tho. M.D. 651
Skippon, Sir Philip 554
Skrine, Henry 105, 484, 500
Skurray, Francis 422, 431, 666, 700
Slade, Adolphus 586
Sleater, Matthew 520
Slezer, John 500
Small, Rev. Andrew 505. Robert, D.D. 501.
Smart, Christ. 696. John 74
Smeaton, John 106, 153, 702
Smeeton, George 83
Smetius, Joan. 586, 633. H. 18
Smirke, Sidney 290, 294
Smith, Adam 700. C. 121, 542. Charles 538. Charles Hamilton 105. Capt. John 553. Chas. Roach 133, 258, 536. Edward 114. Francis 404. J. 125, 126. Dr. J. 183. Sir James Edward, M.D. 490, 586, 675. John 78, 440, 586, 633. J. R. 207. John Thomas 256, 652. Thomas 285. Samuel 108, 126, 503. S. G. 635. T. 128, 712. William 20, 105, 121, 346, 586. W. D.D. 11
Smollett, Tobias 655, 700
Smugliewicz, F. 586
Smyth, John 181. J. F. D. 586. Robt. 205. Capt. Wm. Henry 586
Smythe, Robert 272
Sobieski, John 655
Solinus, Caius Julius 18
Solis, Antonio de 586, 587
Solomon 18
Somers, John Lord 84, 655
Somerset, Charles Duke of 655
Somerville, John Lord 675, 693, 700
Somner, F. L. 587. William 208, 212, 226
Somti, George 587
Sonnini, C. S. 587
Sophocles 18
Soprani, Rafaele 633
Sorha, Signo Aurelio d'Istria 587
Sotheby, William 484
South, Robert, D.D. 666
Southcott, Joanna 655
Southern Coast of England 106
Southey, Robt. 483, 657, 666, 700
Southouse, Thomas 219
Spagnuola, Capitano 581
Spanhemius, Ezech. 633
Spanish Armada 106
Sparke, Jos. 84
Sparrman, Andrew, M.D. 587
Spectator 700
Speechley, William 675
Speed, John 84, 106
Spelman, Edward 22. Sir Henry 315, 666, 712. Sir John, Knt. 84
Spelta, Ant. Maria 587
Spence, Elizaheth Isahella 500. Joseph 700
Spencer, Dr. John 675. Nathaniel 106
Spenser, Edmund 65, 700
Speusippus 10
Sponius, Jacobus 634
Spotswood, John Abp. of St. Andrew's 501
Spottiswode, John 654
Sprange, J. 231
Sprat, Bishop 81, 676
Sprott, Tho. Hearne 61
Stackhouse, T. 121, 419
Stäel, Madame de 700
Stampana, Giamh. 634
Stanihurstus, R. 520
Stanley, Edw. 527. Lord 39. Thomas 653
Stanyan, Temple 587
Starch, Henry 587
Stark, Adam 247
Starke, Mariana 85
Statius, Puhlius Papinius 19
Status Ecclesiæ Gallicanæ 85
Staunton, Sir George, Bart. 587
Staveley, Thomas 85, 666
Stavo, Di Gasparo 634
Stavorinus, John Splinta 587
Stearne, J. D.D. 531
Stehbing, Henry 623
Steele, Sir R. 689, 701
Steinman, G. Steinman, 384
Stendhal, Count de 587
Stephanopolus, M. 587
Stephanus Byzantinus 19
Stephanus, Hen. 712. Roh. 712
Stephens, Bishop 667
Sterling, Mr. 529
Sterne, L. 701

Stevens, George Alexander 528. John Dugdale 56. Capt. John 85
Stevenson, William 146
Stewart, John Watson 521
Still, Rev. John 429, 667
Stillingfleet, Benj. 655. Edward, Bp. of Worcester 85, 667
Stirling, William M'Gregor 505
Stobæus, Johannes 19
Stockdale, Fred. Wilton Litchfield 152, 208, 398. J. 121
Stoddart, Edward 374. Dr. John 501
Stokes, Edw. 432
Stolberg, F. L. Count 588
Stollenwerck, M. 588
Storer, H. S. 300, 457. James 106, 180, 256, 319, 429, 457. J. C. 180
Story, George 521
Stosch, P. D. 634
Stothard, Mrs. Chas. 588. R. 203
Stothert, Capt. Wm. 85
Stower, Charles 711
Stow, John 85, 254. William 254
Strabo 19
Strada, Famianus 19
Strafforde, Thomas Wentworth, Earl of 85
Stramigioli, Anton. 634
Strange, John 312, 487, 491. Rob. 712
Stratch, L. M. 85
Streinnius, Ricardus 634
Strickland, H. E. 450
Struensee, Count 655
Strutt, Joseph 85, 106
Struvius, B. G. 85, 634
Strype, John 86, 657, 714
Stuart, Gilbert 501. Jas. 535
Stubbs, Thomas 63
Stuckius, Jo. Guil. 634
Stukeley, Wm. 86, 106, 118, 119, 202, 218, 226, 421, 439, 634
Sturch, John 111, 667
Sturges, John 193
Sturmius, Johannes 19
Suaez, Jac. Bapt. 588
Suckling, Sir John 701
Suetonius, C. S. T. 19
Suffolk, Henrietta, Countess of 86
Suidas 712
Sully, Duc de 655
Sulpicius, Severus 19
Sulpitius 16
Sumner, Dr. Chas. Rich. Bp. of Winchester 667
Surrebutter, John 701
Surtees, Robert 170
Sutherland, A. M.D. 107
Sutton, Robt. 677. Thos. 114
Swaine, John 110, 112
Swanley, Capt. Rich. 38
Sweet, Robert 676
Swift, Edm. L. 521. Dean 531, 532, 655
Swinburne, Henry 588
Swinden, Henry 320
Sybillina Oracula 19
Sydenham, Col. W. 43
Sydney, Algernon 655. Sir Henry 86. Sir Philip 86, 667
Symeon, Gab. 634
Symes, Michael 588
Symmons, Charles 651, 690
Synesius 10

Tacitus, Caius Cornelius 16, 20
Tanner, Thomas, Bp. of St. Asaph 106, 655
Tarranton, A. 701
Tasman, Abel Jansan 556
Tasso, Torquato 655, 701
Tatham, William 676
Tatius, A. 20
Tatler 701
Taylor, Arthur 86. Chas. 701. G. L. 556. Isaac 180. Jeremy 667. John 115, 634, 676. John Brough 171. Richard 318. Samuel 676. Silas 208. Thomas 14, 15. William 390. Zach. 717
Tegg, T. 86
Teignmouth, Lord 649
Temaza, T. 635
Tempesti, C. 654
Temple, Sir John, Knt. 86, 521. Sir W. 701
Teniers, David 634
Ten Rbyne, William 553
Terentius, P. T. A. 20
Terreni, F. J. e Ant. 588
Testament, Greek 20
Textus Roffensis 62
Thane, J. 86
Theins, Gregory 35
Themistius, Euphrades 20
Theocritus 16, 20
Theognis 16
Theophrastus, Mythologia 13, 20, 702
Thcupoli Numismata 634
Thicknesse, Ann 655
Thom, Walter 502
Thomas Elyensis 63. I. 712. Magister 20. William 446, 447
Thomson, Alexander, M.D. 9. James 693, 702. Richard 86, 282. Thomas 588
Thompson, Aaron 480. George 588. Piskey 245. Robert 541. Thomas 460, 467
Thoresby, Ralph 86, 464
Thorkelin, Grimr Johnson 331
Thorn, Gulielmus 63
Thornton, Bonnell 15. Col. T. 501, 586, 589. William 255
Thoroton, Dr. Rob. 336
Thorpe, John 208, 220, 227. John, M.D. 227
Throsby, John 110, 239, 241
Thuanus, J. A. 655
Thucydides 20
Thuillier, Vincent 17
Thurloe, John 86
Tibullus, Albius 23
Tickell, John 461
Tierney, Rev. M.A. 393
Tighe, Mrs. H. 702. Hugh Usher 134. R. S. 521. William 539
Tigurinus, Jos. Simberti 589
Tiler, Arthur 116
Tillotson, Abp. 659, 667
Timæus Locrus 13
Tindal, N. 79, 173. William 446
Tinker, Philip 113
Tiraboschus, Girol. 634
Titian, V. 655
Titus Livius Foro-Juliensis 61
Todd, George 470. Henry John 139, 213, 655. T. 109
Toland, John 108, 439, 702
Toldervie 98
Tollius, Jac. 589
Tomasinus, Jac. 634, 655, 656
Tomkins, C. 105, 135
Tonjolam, Joannes 589
Tooke, J. H. 656. William 589. Rev. W. 644
Toone, William 676
Topham, E. 646. J. 289
Topographer 106
Topographers 656
Topographical Cabinet, Antiquarian, &c. 93

Topographical Miscellanies 106
Torbuck, J. 483
Torr, James 474
Tott, Baron de 589
Toulmin, Joshua 365
Tournefort, Joseph Pitton de 589
Townsend, Francis 86, 352. Joseph 589. Thomas 586
Tozetti, Jean Targioni 589
Tracey, Michael 529
Tracts 86, 106—119, 702
Tragiense, L. 636
Tramezinus, Michael 119
Trapnel, Anna 41
Trapp, J. 22. Joseph, D. D. 667
Traveller 119
Travis, William 469
Trévoux 712
Trimmer, J. K. 533
Trivetus, Nicol. 89
Troil, Uno Von 589
Trokelowe, Johannes de 62
Trollope, William 272
Trotter, J. B. 533. Thomas 676
Troutbeck, John 153
Trusler, Dr. John 89
Tryphiodorus 16, 21
Tucker, Dr. Josiah, Dean of Gloucester 75, 89
Tufton Family 89
Tuke, John 450. Samuel 475
Tully, Richard 590
Tunuicliff, William 119
Tunstall, James 5
Turnbull, John 590
Turbervile, Dr. 656
Turner, Dawson 590, 636. Edward 182. J. M. W. 392, 394. Nicholas 676. Capt. Sam. 590. Sharon 89, 485. Sir Thomas Hilgrove 513. William 89
Turnor, Edm. 247, 251, 360. Lewis 202
Turre, Phil. A. 636
Twining, Daniel 3. Thomas 3, 118, 421
Twinns, John 89
Twyn, Brian 343
Tyrwhitt, Thomas 293
Tytler, P. J. 646. W. 504

Ulloa, Franc. 581
Ulysses, Charles 590
Universal History 89
Upton, Nic. 636
Urbanus, P. P. VIII. 3
Ursatus, Sertorius 636
Ursinus, Fulvius 636
Usher, James, Abp. of Armagh 89

Vadé, Guil. 702
Vagliano, Gio. G. 591
Vaillant, Francois Le 590 Jo. Foy 636
Valentia, George Annesley Viscount 590
Valerianus, J. P. 636
Valerius Flaccus 21
Valerius Maximus 21
Valla, Laurentius 21
Vallancey, Major Charles 533, 534
Vallans, W. 202
Vallarsi, Dom. 636
Valle, Pietro 590
Vanbrugh, Sir John 702
Vancouver, Charles 162, 189
Van Vaassen. Jac. 636
Varchi, Ben. 636
Vardy, J. 124
Varenius 89
Varro, Marcus Terentius 18, 21
Vasari, Giorgio 636, 637, 643. M. G. 635
Vathek 702
Vaudoncourt, Gen. Guil. de 590
Vaughan, Robert 485. Thomas Wright 590
Vazie, William 499
Vegetius, Flavius Renatus, 18, 21
Velasco, A. P. 637. Palomeno 591
Velasquez, Louis Joseph 89, 637
Veun, Capt. M.P. 33
Venner, Dr. Thomas 357
Ventiglia, Nic. 637
Venuti, Abbé 591. Manillo 591. M. di 637. Rid. 591. Rodulph 637
Verci, Giamb. 637
Vergara, Cæs. Ant. 637
Vernazza, Giuseppe 637
Verstegan, Richard 89
Vertot, M. l'Abbé de 667. R. A. de 90
Vertue, George 90, 286, 637
Vescovo, P. M. 591
Vesentio, V. 591
Vettori 637
Vetusta Monumenta 119
Viard, A. 703
Vico, Æn. 637
Victor, Sextus Aurelius 21
Vidal, Rob. Studley 164
Viger, F. 21
Vignolius, Joan 638. V. C. J. 638
Villa, Marchese 591
Villars, Duc. de 656
Villettes, Lieut.-Gen. 656
Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingam 84
Vincent, Dr. William 591
Vinci, Leonardo Da 638
Vindicianus 16
Virasel, Rev. — 522
Virgilius. Maro Publ. 21, 22, 714. Polydorus 90
Virunnius, Ponticus 90
Visconti, Ennio Quirino 638. G. 591
Visitations 119
Vitale, F. A. 635
Viterbius, J. A. 638
Viti, M. 591
Vitruvius, M. Poll. 22, 638
Vittoria, Vincenza 638
Vœnio, Othone 591
Voiture, M. 703
Volney, C. F. 591, 703
Voltaire, F. M.A. de 591, 644, 650, 656, 705
Vossius, G. J. 638
Vowell, John 163
Voyages 591, 592
Vssuncassano, Signor 581

Waddilove, Dr. Robert Darley 462, 467
Wade, W. M. 344
Waddington, George, Dean of Durham 594. Wm. 107
Wagener, Zachary 553
Wailly, M. 712
Wakefield, Edward 534. Gilbert 77, 580. Priscilla 119, 256
Walcott, Dr. John 360, 693—695
Waldegrave, James, Earl of 90
Waldemar, F. 594
Walford, Thomas 119, 175, 176
Walker, Adam 119, 155, 594. Sir Edward, Knt. 90. G. 229, 520. Rev. G. 88. 533. John 90, 457. John, M.D. 459. Joseph 534 Dr. Joshua 109. Obadiah 90

Wall, Adam 144. Dr. John 114. Dr. Martin 114
Wallace, George 502. James 502. James, D.D. 511. Robert, D.D. 703
Waller, Edmund 703. Sir William 49, 489
Wallis, John 256, 331
Walmesley, T. 124, 127
Walpole, Horace 703. Robert 505
Walsh, Rev. Rob. 537. Thomas 595
Walsingham, Francis 74. Thomas 23
Walters, John 485, 713
Walton, Isaac 656, 676. William 595, 676
Walworth, W. 284
Waples, Edward 667
Warburton, John 155, 334, 537. Bp. 667, 696
Ward, — 531. H. G. 595. J. 133. John 273, 656. Robt. 77. Seth, Bp. of Salisbury 656
Warden, William 90
Ware, Sir James 65, 90, 535. Rob. 532. Sam. 260, 286, 638
Warner, Ferdinand 90. 535. Richard, 15, 116, 111, 119, 120, 152, 179, 188, 358, 359, 362. 489, 656, 667
Warren, Rob. D.D. 667
Warrington, William 485
Warton, Joseph 22. Thomas 117, 694, 703
Warwick, Sir Philip, Knt. 644
Washington, George 656
Waterland, Daniel, D.D. 668
Waterloo 91
Wathen, James 595
Watkins, Rev. C. J. 668. C T. 713. John 163, 654, 656. Thomas 595
Watson, John 149, 160, 235, 381, 456, 458, 468 Richard 502. Richard Bp. of Llandaff 76, 77, 656, 668. Richard, LL.B. 656. Rob. 653
Watts, J. 91. Susanna 241. William 120, 358
Waynflete, Bp. Wm. 656
Webb — 98. Daniel 638. D. C. 120
Weber, H. 703
Webster, Wm. 651, 676
Weaver, R. 440
Weeks, James Eyre 528
Weever, John 120
Weguelin, M. 656
Weir, George 248
Weirotter, F. E. 638
Weld, Isaac 539. Joseph 168. Thomas 111
Weldon, Sir A. 84
Wellesley, W. Long 676
Wellington, Arthur Duke of 656
Welwood, James 91
Wendeborn, Rev. F. A. 655
Were, Col. John 41
Wesley, Sam. 668
West, Benj. 656. Gilbert 87. James 15 . Thomas 236. Wm. 167
Westmacott, C. M. 293
Westminster Matthew of 69
Westminster School, Epigrams, &c. 22
Westmoreland Dialect 713
Weston, Steph. 156, 227, 238, 717
Wethamstede, Johannes 62
Wharton, Hen. 91, 491. William 257
Whately, Thomas 676
Whatton, W. R. 238
Wheare, Degory 91
Wheatley, Rev. C. 668
Wheelwright, C. A. 703
Whichcote, Benj. D.D. 668
Whitaker, John 118, 152, 237, 485, 595, 652. Thomas Dunham 238, 455, 464, 467
Whitby, Daniel, D.D. 668
White, E. L. 676. Gilbert 192. Henry Kirke 657. Joshua 652. Joseph, D.D. 595, 668. Rev. Thomas 505
Whitehead, Wm. 334, 702
Whitelaw, Rev. J. 537
Whitelocke, Sir Bulstrode 91
Whitgift, Abp. 657
Whittington, G. D. 595
Whitworth, Charles 650
Wickham, H. L. 595
Widmore, Richard 286
Wight, Alexander 502
Wigstead, Henry 485
Wikes, Thomæ, Chronicon 63
Wilcocke, Samuel Hall 595
Wilcockson, I. 238
Wild, Chas. 120, 212, 476
Wilde, Jacobus de 638
Wlford, John 657
Wiilkes, John91, 65 7
Wilkins, Bp. 656. David 91. William 318, 595
Wilkinson, Charles 595. Robert 256
Willan, Rob. 448
Willett, Mark 311
William of Malmesbury 63
William III. 657
Williams, Bishop 659. C. J. B. 676. David 311, 668. D. E. 650. Edward 113, 485. Helen Maria 91. H. W. 595. John 501, 506, 676. John, Abp. of York 657. Stephen 112. T. H. 161, 162, 168. T. W. 677. William 343, 486, 488, 489
Willich, A. F. M., M.D. 677
Willington, Francis Howard 414, 430
Willis, Browne 120, 139, 376, 491
Willyams, Cooper 596
Wilmot, John 649, 657. Sir J. Eardley, Knt. 657
Wilson, Arthur 91. Chas. 677. Dr. 107. Dr. Harry Bristow 265. J. I. 272. James 91. Joseph 144. R. 126. Sir Robert Thomas 91. Thomas 108, 120, 713
Wilthemius, Alex. 638
Winchester 657
Winckelmann, M. 91, 638
Winkles, B. 120
Winwood, Sir Ralph, Knt. 91
Wise, Francis 132, 638
Withering, Wm. M.D. 677
Wittie, Robert 469
Wodhull, Michael 7
Wodridge 677
Wolff, Ernst. 713
Wolsey, Cardinal 657
Wood, Anthony à 91, 343, 344. Henry 408. J. 109, 111. John 121, 358, 440, 596. John George 485, 639. John Philip 508. Rob. 596. Thomas, M.D. 535
Woodforde, James, M.D. 677
Woodley, George 153
Woods, George 512

Woodward, John, M.D. 112, 250. Josiah 88. Samuel 314, 318
Woolfe, John 96
Woolmer, S. 113. 163
Woolnoth, W. 120, 213
Worcester, Florence of 69. Marquess of 38
Worcestre, Wm. de 120, 715
Wordsworth, Christopher, D.D. 657
Wormius, Olaus 639
Worrall, John 120, 713
Worsley, Sir Richard, Bt. 195
Worth, J. 374
Worthington, Wm. D.D. 668. W. H. 92
Wotton, Sir H. 656, 657. William 486
Wraxall, Sir N. W. Bt. 92, 596, 657
Wren, Sir Christopher, Knt. 657. Stephen 259
Wright, A. 713. Edward 596. G. N. 537, 542. James 349. Jos. 126. Thomas 458, 540. Rev. Thomas William 312
Wyatt's Rebellion 92
Wycherley, Wm. 704
Wykeham, William Bp. of Winchester 657
Wyndham, Anne 352. H. P. 193, 195, 419, 484
Wynne, J. 704. Sir John 488. John Huddlestone 535
Wyntown, Andrew of 92

Xavier, Sir Francis 657
Xenocrates 10
Xenophon 22
Ximenes, Cardinal 658
Xiphilin 22

Yates, Dr. Richard 375
Yeatman, Rev. Harry Farr 116, 360
Yokdham, Hai Ebn. 658
Yorke, Henry Redhead 596. Philip 486
Young, Arthur 244, 315, 535, 596, 677. Dr. Edward 523, 702, 704. Edw. Dean of Sarum 668. Rev. George 473. John 291, 294, 364. Sir William, Bart. 596

Zabarella, Jacobus 639
Zachariæ, F. A. 596
Zanetti, D. Bernardino 596
Zanettus, A. M. 639. G. A. 639
Zanotti, Ercole Maria 658. G. P. 596, 639
Zealand, Tour in 596
Zeno, Apostolo 639
Zoega, Georgius 639
Zosimus 22
Zouch, Thos. D.D. 654, 656
Zschokke, Henri 92, 596
Zuallardo, Signor Giovanni 596
Zucharilli, F. 126
Zwingle, Ulrich 658

CORRIGENDA.

P. 7, l. 30, *read* Wodhull.
P. 45, l. 32, *for* Tulso, *read* Tulse.
P. 53, l. 34, *read* Dr. Hutchinson, Bishop of Connor.
P. 69, l. 26, *read* Westminster.
P. 89, l. 3 from bottom, Velasquez, *add* Malaga, 1759.
P. 93, Archæologia, *read* 28 vols. 1779—1840.
P. 100, l. 16, *omit* probably unique.
P. 107, l. ult. *for* translated, *read* abridged from the Latin by the Rev. John Duncombe.
P. 106, l. 6, *read* Tracts, vol. LXXVII. p. 118.
P. 110, l. 40, *for* Euston, *read* Easton.
P. 114, l. 13, *read* Funebria.
P. 120, l. 3 from bottom, for seu, *read* et S.
P. 124, l. 13, *for* S. Malton, *read* T. Malton.
P. 135, *omit* Silchester, which is in Hampshire. See p. 192.
Ibid. l. 4 from bottom, *for* Miller, *read* Milles.
P. 137, l. 34, *for* Edw. III. *read* Edw. IV.
P. 142, l. 1, *read* Blomefield.
P. 154, l. 9 from bottom, *for* 1744, *read* 1799.
P. 257, l. 25, *before* Metropolis, *add* the.
P. 274, l. 1, *read* E. W. Brayley.
P. 425, l. 25, *for* Adderbury, *read* Alderbury.
P. 436, l. 11, *for* E. Easton, *read* J.
Ibid. l. 29, *omit* Rev. *before* Henry Hatcher.
P. 441, l. 12, *omit* probably unique.
P. 524, l. 30, *after* Thomas *add* Secker.
P. 599, l. 18, *for* Balnea, *read* Balneæ.

THE END.

J. B. Nichols and Son, Printers, 25, Parliament Street.

Stourhead Library

Items for future use.

MS. Collections relating to Wilts.
on shelves 184

Drawings of Antiquities in Wilts on table

MS Charters &c shelf 31.

Drawings of Flints &c from tumuli in "British Antiquities" with one clasp & in ~~Collections for Wilts~~ "South Wiltshire" on table

Drawings of monumental tombs &c in Collections for Wilts on table.

Views of scenery at Stourhead on table.

Hoares MSS. a bundle shelf 179.

Wilts MSS. shelf 18E – unkey Monum. Britan.
Dunnovaria Antiqua – MS shelf 192

Ellen Bring Jacksons Murder b of wilt Wills MSS. vol i blue.

3 3125 00801 2383

T. H. Hornes Introd. to Study of
Bibliography 2 vols. shelf 287.
Dibdins Bibliomania — 314
" D'Israeli
" Typographical Antiquities 4 vols. 323

Clarkes Repertorium Bibliographicum 314
Robertsons Essay on Punctuation (Palm R.) 39
Wrights Court Hand Restored 14
Essay on Archery — Wm. Moseley 1792 shelf 278.
Astle Progress of Writing. [2nd E. 1803] 326.
Strutt's works 326

[Astles Copy of Engravings of ornaments in Cædmon
Saxon paraphrase of Genesis in Royal Institution]

GETTY CENTER LIBRARY
3 3125 00801 2383